SPENCER AND CO.,

WINE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS,

MESS AGENTS,

MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Bass' Ales.

"BOTTLED BY ROBT. PORTER & CO."

For which we are the Sole Agents.

Quarts	per doz net...	6	8
Pints	„ „ ...	4	4

Bull Dog Brand.

Quarts	net...	6	8
Pints	net...	4	4

Sole Agents for the above.

Bass' Oriental Pale Ale.

Specially brewed to meet the long felt want in India of a Lighter description of Ale produced from the finest Malt and Hops only. It is more beneficial as a Tonic than the old fashioned heavier class of Beer, and is perfectly free from Acidity.

Price per doz.	Quarts, net...	6	8
Do	Pints „ ...	4	4

Beck's Pilsener Beer.

(VERY LIGHT.)

Quarts	net...	6	0
Pints	„ ...	4	0

Allsopp's Pale Ale

(BOTTLED BY OURSELVES.)

Quarts	net...	5	0
Pints	„ ...	3	0

Sparkling Champagne Cider.

(BOTTLED BY ROBT. PORTER & Co.)

Quarts dry	...	7	8
Pints „	...	5	0

Royal Imperial Cooper.

Quarts ...Rs. 6 0 | Pints ... 4 0

Europe Bottled Stout.

BULL DOG BOTTLING.

Guinness' XXX Foreign Stout qts	net...	6	8
Do do pts „		4	4

Our Sherries

Are not to be surpassed in this Presidency, and from the large orders we receive for them from various parts of the Bombay Presidency, it is only natural to assume that better Sherries at our prices are not even obtainable there.

The three Wines at Rs. 24 per dozen are certainly without their equal in Madras.

These are MEDIUM DRY—DRY—and EXTRA DRY.

Our Sherries.—*continued.*

We may here state that, excepting MONTILLA and MANZANILLA, our Xerez House confines itself exclusively to Wines of Genuine Xerez growth, which it ships pure and guarantees free from those admixtures of the low price products from outlying districts which, shipped as Sherry, have done so much to bring discredit upon Genuine Xerez Wine.

The Pale Standard Dinner Sherry.

Spencer and Co. continue to make a *specialite* of this particular Sherry, which they have no hesitation in recommending as a Dinner Wine hitherto unequalled in this market at the Price. It is a genuine, light, pale and delicate Wine, such as has hitherto been chiefly consumed in Spain, and is well worthy the attention of consumers who desire a good, wholesome, and inexpensive Wine.

Capsuled...	per dozen qts...	17	0

Miscellaneous Dinner Sherries.

Red Seal, an excellent dry Dinner Wine	...	20	0
Vino de Pasto, No. 2, a favourite Dinner Wine	...	24	0
Yellow Seal, United Service, an excellent mellow sound Wine, with good flavour	...	24	0
Yellow Seal, dry	...	24	0
Golden Sherry, an old-fashioned Wine, neither sweet nor dry	...	24	0
Oloroso, Green Seal, of excellent quality	...	24	0
Brown Seal Montilla, do	...	26	0
Fino Seco, a Pale Dry Dinner Sherry, much liked	...	26	0
Amaroso, a full-bodied Wine of the old style	...	28	0

After Dinner Sherries.

White Seal, a delicate and somewhat dry Wine, with Amontillado character	...	28	0
Brown Seal Amontillado, a fine genuine Wine, much liked	...	30	0
Blue Seal, Vino Fino, an extremely soft, delicate, and dry Wine	...	30	0
Green Seal, Vino de Pasto, extra quality	...	30	0
Red Seal, Amontillado, extra quality	...	32	0
White Seal, Oloroso, a fine old Wine, singularly pure and nutty	...	32	0
O. E. I. Sherry, Red Seal, 3 times "Voyaged"—a very superior fine old Wine of the old class, of great softness and delicacy. This is essentially the Wine of the Connoisseur	...	34	0
Blue Cap, Amontillado, choicest quality	...	35	0

No.] [LXXXII.

THE

ASYLUM PRESS ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE

FOR

1883.

For the benefit of the Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund.

MADRAS:

Printed at the Lawrence Asylum Press, Mount Road,

By W. H. MOORE.

1882.

London Agents.—HENRY S. KING & CO., 66, Cornhill and Pall Mall.
Wm BROWN & CO., 40 & 41, Old Broad Street, London, S. E.
SPICER BROTHERS, 19, New Bridge Street, London.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

Contents	I—XIII
Our Retrospect for 1882	XV—XLIV
Part I.—Calendar	1— 38
II.—European and Indian	39— 86
III.—Civil	87—416
IV.—Military	417—466
V.—Judicial	467—500
VI.—Marine	501—536
VII.—Commercial	537—628
VIII.—Ecclesiastical	629—704
IX.—Educational	705—760
X.—Miscellaneous	761—778
XI.—Mofussil	779—829
Masonic Bodies	830
List of Residents	831—840
Domestic Occurrences	841—847
Index	848—864
Advertisements.	

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Our Retrospect for 1882.

PAGE.

European and General xv

Indian xxvi

His Excellency The Governors' Tours, &c., &c. xl

PAGE.

A

Abstinence Society, Eurasian and Anglo-Indian ... 776
League, Madras Total ... 776
Act, Indian Christian Marriage ... 662
(Indian Registration) Rules under Section 69 of the ... 382
(Indian Christian Marriage) List of persons licensed under the ... 672
Advocates, Chief Court of Mysore ... 783
Agency and Commission, General Rates of ... 550
Agents and Bankers in Madras ... 545
Agra Bank ... 537
Agriculture School, Madras ... 724
Agri-Horticultural Society ... 762
Allowances to Chaplains, Travelling ... 640
Alphabetical List of Articles ... 246
Amavasia Ceremonies of the Hindus... 2
Ambassadors, British and Foreign ... 40
America, Arcot Mission of the Reformed Church in ... 696
American Madura Mission ... 696
Baptist Telugu Mission ... 696
Evangl. Lutheran Mission ... 696
Andrew's (St.) Girls' School ... 787
Boys' School ... 786
Native Church of Scotland Mission ... 689
Anglo-Indian and Eurasian Association 774
Total Abstinence Society 776
Anglo-Vernacular Institution, Wesleyan ... 754
Anniversaries, &c. ... 1
Apothecaries' Fund ... 433
Appointments in the several Departments at Presidency and Provinces to which Special Test Examination Rules are applicable, List of ... 225
Appointments and Salaries, Staff, Table of ... 435
Arcot Mission of the Reformed Church in America ... 696
Area, Revenue, &c., of Taluqs of the Madras Presidency ... 399
Armenian Church of St. Mary ... 704
Army Scripture Readers' Society, Auxiliary ... 694
Medical Department ... 449
Arts, School of Industrial ... 714
Articles of the Calendar, Principal ... 1
Alphabetical List of ... 246
Value-payable (Postal) ... 287
Assam ... 47
Assistants in the Civil Service, Revised Rules for the examination of ... 209

PAGE.

Association, Madras Trade ... 599
Hindu Women's Remarriage ... 775
English Baptist Ladies' Zenana ... 695
Eurasian & Anglo-Indian.. 774
Training & Field Games'.. 777
(Scottish Ladies') for the advancement of Female Education in India, in connection with the Church of Scotland ... 760
National Indian ... 760
Chintadrepettah Christian. 701
Vepery Mission, Auxiliary 700
Assurance and Insurance Companies... 548
Asylums, Madras Civil Orphan ... 755
Ootacamund Lawrence ... 801
Asylum, Bellary Protestant Orphan ... 788
Lunatic, Madras ... 773
Madras Military Female Orphan ... 755
Magdalen ... 772
Press, Lawrence ... 801
Attaches at Foreign Courts, Military ... 41
Attendant, Masters ... 501
Attorneys, High Court ... 468
&c., Fees taken by ... 481
Auxiliary Bible Society, Madras ... 698
Army Scripture Readers' Society 694
Vepery Mission ... 700
Medical School ... 723

B

Baggage, orders respecting baggage of passengers by Steamers ... 239
Bangalore Baptist Free Communion Church ... 694
Gardening Calendar ... 35
St. Andrew's Boys' School ... 786
St. Andrew's Girls' School ... 787
Branch Bank of Madras . 787
Bank (Limited) ... 787
Friend-in-Need Society ... 787
The Lal Bagh ... 787
St. Paul's Church ... 785
Bishop Cotton Schools and College ... 786
Magisterial Department ... 783
Municipal Commission ... 783
Educational Department ... 783
District Magistrate's Court ... 783
Police Establishment ... 782
Bank, Agra ... 537
of India (National) ... 537
Bangalore (Limited) ... 787

PAGE.

Bank, Chartered Mercantile ... 537
Government Savings' ... 539
Post Office Savings' .. 308
Madras ... 537
Branch Bangalore ... 787
Corporation, Oriental ... 537
Bankers and Agents in Madras ... 545
Baptist Missions ... 695
Free Communion Church, Bangalore ... 694
Madras ... 694
Telugu Mission, American ... 696
Canadian ... 695
Chapels, Strict ... 695
Mission, Strict 695
Tract Society ... 695
Ladies' Zenana Association, English ... 695
Barristers, High Court, &c. ... 468
Basel Evangelical Mission ... 697
Bellary Protestant Orphan Asylum ... 788
Bengal, Government of ... 45
Military Staff ... 49
Bible Society, Auxiliary Madras .. 698
Births and Deaths, registration of ... 265
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School ... 748
Cotton's School, Bangalore .. 786
Bishopric of St. Thomé ... 703
Boarding School, Wesleyan Girls' ... 754
Boat and Catamaran Regulations ... 523
Book Depôt, Government Central .. 712
Society, Madras Religious Tract... 699
School, and Vernacular Literature Society ... 714
Bombay, Government ... 56
Army, Staff ... 58
Governors of ... 58
Branch Bank of Madras, Bangalore ... 787
Britain, Royal Family of Great ... 39
British and Foreign Ambassadors ... 40
Veterinary Department 449
India Steam Navigation Co. ... 562
Burmah ... 47
Colonial Governors, &c. .. 40
Buckingham Canal ... 552
Bye-laws, Municipal, for regulating Markets and Slaughter-houses ..268
for regulating Burial and Burning grounds ... 269
for regulating offensive and dangerous trade, Cart Stand and Livery Stables ... 269
for proper use of Latrines ... 269
for regulating order in public thoroughfares ... 269

C

Calendar for the year 1883 ... 1
Gregorian, or new style ... 1
of the months ... 12
Gardening, Madras ... 31
Bangalore .. 35
Neilgherries ... 37
Coonoor and Kotagherry ... 38
Native ... 4
Principal Articles of the ... 1
Candian Baptist Telugu Mission ... 695

PAGE.

Canal Division, Kurnool ... 551
Buckingham ... 552
Carnatic, Royal Family of ... 42
Carrying Company, Madras ... 552
Catamaran Regulations, Boat and ... 523
Catholic, Roman, Establishment ... 701
Mission, Vizagapatam ... 702
Cattle Diseases, Inspector of ... 776
Cement Works, Madras ...552a
Cemetery, Pursewalkum General ... 701
Revised Rules ... 654
Census of the Madras Presy., District-war Abstract of ... 725
Central Book Depôt, Government ... 712
Museum, Government ... 763
Provinces ... 46
Ceremonies, Amavasia, of Hindus ... 2
Certificated Midwives ... 460
Certificates of posting ... 277
Ceylon Government ... 60
Railways in India and ... 573
Chamber of Commerce ... 549
Chapels, Baptist (Strict) ... 695
Chaplains' visits to Out-Stations ... 640
or Missionaries, Clergymen not being ... 649
Circle of Out-Stations ... 641
Services of ... 634
register of visits to Hospitals 640
Travelling Allowances to ... 640
Charities, Patcheappah's Educational... 758
Chartered Mercantile Bank ... 537
Chief Officers of State, Her Majesty's... 40
Colonies of Great Britain with their Governors ... 40
Choultry, Monegar ... 771
Christ Church District Schools ... 751
Christian Knowledge Society ... 686
Association, Chintadrepettah. 701
Marriage Act, &c., The Indian.662
Marriage Act, List of persons Licensed under the ... 672
Vernacular Education Society 700
Chronological Cycles and Eras—Explanation of ... 1
Church of St. Mary, Armenian ... 704
Methodist Episcopal ... 691
Bangalore Free Com. Baptist... 694
Madras Free Com. Baptist ... 694
Colonial and Continental Socy... 686
Missionary Society ... 683
Arcot Mission of the Reformed, in America ... 696
of England Zenana Missionary Society ... 687
of Scotland, Established ... 687
Mission (Native) St. Andrew's ... 689
Indian Mission ... 689
Free of Scotland Mission ... 689
St. Paul's, Bangalore ... 785
Wardens and Lay Trustees ... 645
Churches and Chapels in Madras ... 629
Revised Rules ... 649
and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations ... 649
and Chapels, Roman Catholic 631
in Madras, their Office-bearers and times of Service ... 629
Cinchona, Coffee and Tea Estates ... 823
Civil Allowances, Scale of ... 95

PAGE.
Civil Engineering College ... 728
Engrg. College, admission into ... 236
Fund, Madras ... 208
General Hospital, Madras ... 466
Orphan Asylums, Madras ... 755
Service, Revised Rules for the Examination of Asstn. in the ... 209
Service List ... 97
Servants, services of ... 174
Clergymen, not being Chaplains or Missionaries ... 649
Clive's Fund, Lord .. 417
Club, Madras ... 762
Madras Cricket ... 763
Cosmopolitan ... 763
Madras Volunteer Guard's 763
Clubs, Volunteer Corps' ... 778
Coasting Steamers, rules for issue of General passes for ... 240
Cochin Directory .. 788
Royal Family of ... 42
Code, Cyclone, Madras ... 527
Coffee, Cinchona and Tea Estates ... 823
Estates in Travancore not including the Peermade Estates ... 829
Coins, Weights and Measures, Tables of 605
Collection of Sundry Sources of Revenue 399
Collectors, Deputy, List of ... 156
College, Civil Engineering ... 728
admission into .. 236
Free Church Institution and Madras Christian .. 690
Free Church Mission Institution and Madras Christian. 754
Doveton Protestant . 749
Madras Medical .. 715
Madras Presidency ... 706
Provincial, Combaconum . 711
Theological, S. P. G. .. 752
Rajahmundry ... 711
and Schools, Bishop Cotton's, Bangalore . 786
Colleges, 2nd Grade ... 711
Colonial & Continental Church Socy. 686
Colonies of Great Britan with their Governors, Chief ... 40
Commerce, Chamber of ... 549
Commission, Municipal, Bangalore . 783
Madras ... 259
Nilgiris ... 798
and Agency, General Rate of 550
Commissioners of the Madras High Court ... 467
Companies (Joint Stock), Registration of 385
List of .. 389
Insurance and Assurance ... 548
Company, British Indian S. N. ... 562
South Indian Railway ... 587
Madras Carrying 552
Stable 552a
Railway ... 575
Oriental Telephone ... 340
Pondicherry Railway ... 588
P. and O. S. Navigation 552a
Eastern Telegraph ... 335
Reuter's Telegram ... 335
Nilgiri Railway ... 800
Condition of entering the Police Service 495
Conservators, Marine Department .. 501
Consistory Court ... 644

PAGE.
Consuls, Consular Agents and Vice-Consuls in the several Districts of the Madras Presidency, List of the Names of ... 88
Contagious (India) Diseases' Office ... 466
Coonoor, List of Houses in ... 807
Gardening Calendar ... 38
Continental Church Society, Colonial and .. 686
Corporation, Oriental Bank ... 537
Correspondence, Official (Postal) ... 312
Corrie's (Bishop) Grammar School ... 748
Cosmopolitan Club ... 763
Council of Fort St George .. 50
Supreme, of India ... 43
The Indian, Europe ... 42
Countries to be adopted—List of Foreign ... 250
Court, Consistory ... 644
(Madras High) Commrs. of the. 467
Fees 359
(High) officers of the ... 467
(High) Attorneys ... 468
(High) Barristers, &c. ... 468
Insolvent Debtors' ... 485
Magistrates', Bangalore ... 783
Police, Regulations of ... 498
Mofussil, Pleaders practising in. 472
of Small Causes, Madras ... 489
of Mysore, Advocates of Chief.. 783
Courts, Foreign, Military Attaches at.. 41
Covenanted Civil Servants, Services of 174
Cricket Club, Madras ... 763
Currency Department, Paper ... 317
Custom House, Rules of Sea ... 239
Entry and passing of Goods through ... 239
Godown Rent at ... 251
for Goods left at the several out-ports in.. 254
Import Tariff ... 257
Export Tariff ... 259
Cyclone Code, Madras ... 527

D

Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission 698
Davidson Street Boys' School ... 753
Girls' School ... 753
Dead Letter Office (Postal) .. 272
Debtors' Court, Insolvent ... 485
Department, Educational ... 705
Bangalore ... 783
Army Medical ... 449
Financial ... 84
Emigration ... 773
Forest ... 393
Indian Medical ... 452
Jail ... 495
Magisterial, Bangalore ... 783
Madras ... 497
Marine ... 501
Paper Currency ... 317
Postal ... 272
Public Works, Gradation List of the ... 400
(Rev. Settlement)—Vern. Test for ... 236
Distribution list of Engineer and Accounts Establishment, P. W. ... 405

PAGE.
Department (Pub. Works), Rules for admission into Civil Engineering College ... 236
Govt. Telegraph ... 321
Madras Railway Tel. ... 337
Vaccine ... 465
Rev. Survey and Settlement ... 413
Salt ... 162
Depôt, Government Central Book ... 712
Deputy Collectors, List of ... 156
Inspectors of Schools .. 705
Inspectress of Girls' Schools... 706
Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Society for the ... 775
Directory, Cochin ... 788
Hyderabad ... 791
Mangalore ... 798
Nellore ... 799
Nilgiris ... 799
Travancore ... 802
Diseases, Contagious (Indian) Office ... 466
Dismissal of Uncovenanted Servants... 237
Dispensaries, Medical Mission ... 691
Dispensary, St. Thome .. 776
Districtwar Census of the Madras Presidency .. 775
District Moonsiffs ... 470
and Sub-Court Sheristadars ... 471
(Medical) Presidency ... 448
Schools, Christ Church ... 751
Parochial Schools, Vepery ... 751
Presidency Eccl. Govt. .. 639
Registrars for registering Documents, List of ... 379
Districts and Suburbs (Postal) 275
Divisions, Municipal ... 260
Documents, Registration of ... 379
Domestic Occurrences ... 841
Doveton Girls' School ... 750
Protestant College ... 749

E

Eastern Telegraph Company ... 335
Eclipses of the Sun, Madras ... 10
of Jupiter's Satellites ... 9
Ecclesiastical Fees, Rules in regard to the levy of ... 646
Govt. Districts, Presidency ... 639
See of Madras ... 633
Educational, Charities, Patcheappah's.. 758
Department ... 705
Bangalore ... 783
Grants-in-aid, Rules for... 730
Society, Vernacular, for India ... 700
Electric Telegraph Department, Madras Railway 337
Emmanuel Church Schools ... 751
Emigration Department ... 773
Empire, the Order of the Indian ... 72
Engineers, Railway, List of ... 576
Engineering College, Civil ... 728
Admission into 236
English Printing Presses ... 605
Baptist Ladies' Zenana Association ... 695
Girls' School, Pursewalkum ... 751
Girls' Day School, Wesleyan ... 754

PAGE.
English Head Clerks and Huzur Treasurers ... 173
Entry and passing of goods through Custom House ... 239
Episcopal Church, Methodist ... 691
Established Church of Scotland . 687
Establishment, Judicial .. 467
Police, Bangalore ... 782
Roman Catholic ... 701
of the Madras Pier ... 503
Estates, Coffee, Cinchona and Tea ... 823
Estates, Coffee, in Travancore not including the Peermade Estates 829
Equation of Time, table showing ... 7
to be added and subtracted from Apparent Time for 1883.. 26
Ercaud, List of permanent Residents in 808
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association 774
Total Abstinence Society ... 776
Women's Workshop ... 769
Europe, Sovereigns of . 39
Evangelical American Lutheran Missn. 696
Basel Mission ... 697
Danish Lutheran Mission 698
Hermannsburg Mission ... 697
Lutheran Mission, Leipzig. 697
Exalted Order of the Star of India, the Most ... 60
Examination of Assistants in the Civil Service, Revised Rules for the ... 209
P. W. Department, for admission to Civil Engineering College .. 236
Rev. Settlement Dept. for admission as Assistant Director 236
Rules of Special Test ... 225
Uncovenanted Service Rules, General Test ... 220
Uncovenanted Service, General Rules ... 233
Examiners of Post Office Accounts ... 272
Exchange Tables ... 620
Export Tariff, Sea Customs, Madras... 259
Eye Infirmary, Government ... 466

F

Fair, Madras ... 766
Family, Royal, of Great Britain ... 39
Pension Fund, India Service.. 431
Fees taken by Attorneys, &c. ... 481
taken by the Sheriff .. 480
to be paid to the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies ... 387
Court ... 359
Rules in regard to the levy of Ecclesiastical ... 646
table of, payable on Distraint under Municipal Act ... 266
table of, under Sec. 69 of Indian Registration Act ... 382
table of Insolvent Court ... 488
Female Orphan Asylum, Madras Mily. 755
Normal School, Govt., Madras 710
Festivals, fixed and moveable, &c ... 2
Hindu, Principal ... 2
Mahomedan, Principal ... 2

PAGE.
Field Games' Association, Training and 777
Financial Department ... 84
Flags, Letters, denoting hours of closing Mails ... 533
Foreign and British Ambassadors ... 40
Official Correspondence (Postal) 315
Courts, Military attaches at .. 41
Letters of Soldiers and Seamen. 294
Countries to be adopted, &c., List of ... 250
Parcel Post ... 296
Money Orders ... 303
Messages, Tariff for ... 329
Forest Department .. 393
Free Communion Baptist Church, Madras ... 694
Bangalore ... 694
Church of Scotland Mission ... 689
Mission Schools 691
Church Institution and Madras Christian College ... 690
Church Mission Institution and Madras Christian College ... 754
Passage to Civil Officers, Rules for granting of .. 526
French Mail Steam Ships ... 566
Friend-in-Need Society, Madras ... 770
Bangalore ... 787
Fund, Apothecaries', Madras ... 433
Civil, Madras ... 208
Lord Clive's ... 417
Medical, Madras ... 434
Military, Madras ... 426
Mount Soldiers' Widows', &c..... 434
Queen's Military ... 420
Indian Service Family Pension... 431
Madras Widows' and Orphans'... 773
Funeral Rites on Verdicts of Coroner's Inquests, orders for ... 646

G

Gardening Calendar, Madras ... 31
Bangalore ... 35
Neilgherries ... 37
Coonoor and Kotagherry ... 38
General Hospital, Madras Civil ... 466
Cemetery, Pursewalkum ... 701
Rules, Uncovenanted Service Examination ... 233
Test Rules, Uncovenanted Service Examination ... 220
Geographical Positions, Elevations, of the principal stations in and near India ... 3
Girls' Schools, Inspectress of ... 705
Dy. Inspectress of ... 706
School, Doveton ... 750
St. Andrew's ... 787
(English) Pursewalkum ... 751
Davidson Street, Black Town ... 753
(Day) Wesleyan ... 754
Boarding School, Wesleyan 754
Wesleyan Hindu ... 754
Hobart Mahomedan ... 755
Industrial ... 756
PAGE.
Godown Rent at Madras Custom House 251
for Goods, left at Custom Houses at Out-ports ... 254
Gordon Refuge ... 756
Gospel, Society for Propagating the ... 682
Government of India ... 43
Secretaries to ... 44
Bengal ... 45
Bombay ... 56
Central Book Depôt ... 712
Central Museum ... 763
Ceylon .. 60
Civil General Hospital, Madras ... 466
Eye Infirmary ... 466
Ecclesiastical Districts, Presidency 639
Female Normal School, Madras ... 710
Loans .. 543
Lying-in Hospital ... 459
Madras ... 50
Home ... 42
of Malacca ... 60
Mysore and Coorg ... 779
Mauritius ... 59
Punjab ... 48
Prince of Wales' Island, and dependencies 60
Savings' Bank ... 539
Securities, Interest Table and equalent value of.. 611
Straits' Settlements ... 60
Telegraph Department. 321
Workhouse ... 774
Governors and Governors General of India ... 49
of Fort St. George ... 52
of Bombay ... 58
of the Chief Colonies of Great Britain ... 40
Gradation List of the Department Public Works .. 400
of Officers in the Financial Department ... 84
of the Survey establishment. 416
Grants-in-aid, Educational, Rules for ... 730
Grammar School, Bishop Corrie's ... 748
Great Britain, Royal Family of ... 39
with their Governors, Chief Colonies of ... 40

H

Hall, Memorial ... 767
Prayer & Reading, New Town ... 769
Harbour Works, Madras ... 535
Harris School, Royapettah ... 752
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State ... 40
Penitentiary ... 500
Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission ... 697
High Court, Barristers, &c., of ... 468
(Madras) Commissioners of the 467
Appellate Side, List of Pleaders 469
Officers of the ... 467
Attorneys ... 468

PAGE.
High Schools ... 711
School Royapettah, Harris ... 752
School Vepery, S. P. G. ... 752
Hills, The Shevaroy ... 809
Peermade, Travancore ... 829
Hindu Festivals ... 2
Women's Remarriage Association .. 775
Girls' Schools, Wesleyan ... 754
Hobart Mahomedan Girls' School ... 755
Holidays allowed in Government Offices 10
Public Native 10
Home Government ... 42
for destitute children, Infants' ... 757
Horticultural Society . 762
Hospital, Government Lying-in .. 459
Chaplains' Register of visits to. 640
General Civil, Madras ... 466
Houses in Ootacamund, List of ... 806
Coonoor, List of 807
and Residents at Kodai Kanal, Pulney Hills 810
Huzur & Sub-Collectors' Sheristadars . 173
Treasurers and English Head Clerks ... 173
Hyderabad Directory ... 791
Royal Family of ... 42

I

Import Tariff, Sea Customs, Madras... 257
Income Tables ... 617
Income or Wages, Table of ... 628
Index ... 448
India and Ceylon, Railways in . 573
Steam Navigation Co., British ... 562
Government of ... 43
Christian Vernacular Education, Society for ... 700
Governors and Governors-General of ... 49
The Most Exalted Order of the Star of ... 60
Indian Princes, Native ... 42
Railway Company, South .. 587
Association, National ... 760
Christian Marriage Act, &c. ... 662
Christian Marriage Act, List of persons licensed under the ... 672
Contagious Diseases' Office ... 466
Empire, the Order of ... 72
Service Family Pension Fund... 431
Medical Department ... 452
Registration Act, Rules under Section 69 of the ... 382
Mission, Church of Scotland's ... 689
Industrial Arts, School of ... 714
Girls' School ... 756
School, Madras ... 757
Infants' Home for destitute children... 757
Infirmary (Eye) Government ... 466
Inland Money Orders ... 299
Messages, Telegraph Rules and Tariff for ... 322
Post ... 280
Inspector of Cattle Diseases ... 776
Inspectors of Schools ... 705
(Deputy) of Schools ... 705

PAGE.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools ... 705
(Deputy) of Girls' Schools ... 706
Insolvent Debtors' Court ... 485
table of Fees ... 488
Institution, Wesleyan Anglo-Vernacular 754
Free Church Mission ... 754
and Madras Christian College, Free Church ... 690
and Madras Christian College, Free Church Mission. 754
Instructions for the guidance of Surrogates ... 647
Insurance and Assurance Companies... 548
(Postal) ... 285
Interest Tables and equivalent value of Government Securities ... 611

J

Jail Department ... 495
Joint Stock Companies, Registration of 385
List of ... 389
Fees to be paid to Registrar of ... 387
Judicial Establishment ... 467
Judges, Subordinate ... 469
Small Cause Court ... 489
Jupiter's Satellites, Eclipses of, observable in India ... 9
Justices of the Peace, list of ... 500

K

Kohlhoff's (Mrs.) Seminary ... 750
Kotagherry Gardening Calendar ... 38
Kurnool Canal Division ... 551

L

Ladies' Zenana Association, English Baptist ... 695
Seminary (St. Mary's) ... 753
Association, Scottish ... 760
Lal Bagh, Bangalore, the ... 787
Law of Storms ... 532
Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund ... 801
Press ... 801
Lay Trustees, Rules relating to the office and duties of . 644
and Church Wardens... 645
League, Madras Total Abstinence ... 776
Lectionary, the New, for 1883 ... 632
Lectures delivered at the Museum ... 775
Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission. 697
Letter Office, Dead (Postal) ... 272
Letters of Soldiers and Seamen, Foreign 294
Library, Ootacamund, Nilgiri ... 800
Mahomedan Public, Madras... 769
New Town Reading Room and 751
and Reading Room, Royapettah Catholic School ... 769
License Tax on professions, trades and callings ... 261
Licenses, Surrogates for granting Marriage ... 647
Light House, Madras ... 584
Liquor Shops, Tax on ... 265

PAGE.
List, Mofussil Trade ... 812
of Articles, Alphabetical ... 246
of Coffee Estates in Travancore not including the Peermade Estates 829
of the Names of Consuls, Consular Agents and Vice-Consuls in the several Districts of the Madras Presidency ... 88
of Deputy Collectors ... 156
of Dist. Registrars of Documents .. 379
of Engineers, Railway ... 576
of Foreign Countries to be adopted, &c. ... 250
of Governors-General of India ... 49
Fort St. George ... 52
Bombay ... 58
of Joint Stock Companies .. 389
of Justices of the Peace ... 500
of persons licensed under the Marriage Act ... 672
of Houses in Ootacamund ... 806
Coonoor ... 807
of Pillar Letter Boxes, &c. ... 274
of Registered Pleaders, High Court 469
of Residents at Kadakanal, (Pulney Hills) ... 810
of Residents at Madras ... 831
of Tahsildars ... 167
of Permanent Residents in Ercaud 808
of Salaries of Officers of Mysore and Coorg Commissions ... 779
of Sheriffs of Madraspatnam ... 54
of Deputy Sheriffs of do ... 55
of Sheristadars, Huzur and Sub-Collectors' ... 173
of Sub-Magistrates ... 170
Madras Trade ... 599
Literary Society, Madras ... 761
Society, School Book and Vernacular ... 714
Loans, Government ... 543
London Missionary Society ... 692
Lord Clive's Fund ... 417
Lost Notes ... 544
Lunatic Asylum, Madras ... 773
Lutheran Evangelical Mission, American 696
Danish ... 698
Hermannsburgh ... 697
Leipzig ... 697
Lying-in Hospital, Government ... 459

M

Madras Auxiliary Army Scripture Readers' Society .. 694
Branch Bank of, Bangalore ... 787
Bank of ... 537
Christian College, Free Church Institution and ... 690
Christian College, Free Church Mission Institution and ... 754
Fair ... 766
Religious Tract & Book Socy. 699
Auxiliary Bible Society ... 698
Custom House, Godown Rent at the ... 251
Municipal Commission ... 259
Bankers and Agents in ... 545
PAGE.
Madras Agri-Horticultural Society ... 762
Agriculture School ... 724
Chamber of Commerce ... 549
Churches and Chapels in ... 629
Gardening Calendar ... 31
Club ... 762
Cricket Club ... 763
Cosmopolitan Club ... 763
Cement Works ...552a
Court of Small Causes ... 489
Cyclone Code ... 527
Civil General Hospital ... 466
Civil Orphan Asylums ... 755
Government of ... 50
High Court, Commissioners of the ... 467
List of Residents at ... 831
Literary Society .. 761
Medical College ... 715
Military Female Orphan Asylum ... 755
Philharmonic Society .. 761
Free Communion Baptist Church ... 694
Police ... 496
Pier, Establishment of the ... 503
Public Notaries in ... 470
Harbour Works ... 535
Railway Company ... 575
Railway Telegraph ... 337
Normal School .. 710
Govt. Female Normal School. 710
Railway Electric Telegraph ... 337
See of—Ecclesiastical . 633
Light House ... 534
Military Staff ... 51
Memorial Hall ... 767
Presidency College . 706
Civil Fund ... 208
Military Fund ... 426
Medical Fund ... 434
Magisterial Department ... 497
Stable Company ..552a
Friend-in-Need Society ... 770
Lunatic Asylum ... 773
Widows' & Orphans' Fund ... 773
Trade List ... 599
Carrying Company ... 552
Trade Association ... 599
Industrial School ... 757
School of Industrial Arts ... 714
Volunteer Guards' Club ... 763
Madrissa-i-azam ... 712
Madura Mission, American ... 696
Magdalen Asylum ... 772
Magisterial Department, Madras ... 497
Bangalore ... 783
Magistrates, Sub ... 170
Maharajah of Mysore, H. H. The ... 42
Mahomedan Public Library, Madras ... 769
Girls' School, Hobart ... 755
Mail Steamers, &c., Signals ... 533
Steam Ships, French ... 566
(Overland) closing of the ... 275
Mails, flags, letters, denoting time of closing ... 533
(General Post Office) arrival of 275
Malacca Government ... 60
Mangalore Directory ... 798

PAGE.
Marine Department ... 501
Police 497
Marriage Licenses, Surrogates for granting 647
Act, Indian Christian 662
Licenses granted to Ministers of Religion under the Act . 672
Registrars 662
Masters Attendants .. 501
at out-ports ... 501
Masonic Bodies ... 830
Mauritius Government ... 59
Measures, Table of Coins, Weights and 605
Medical College, Madras 715
Department, Indian .. 452
School, Auxiliary ... 723
Department, Army ... 449
Districts, Presidency .. 448
Fund, Madras .. 434
Mission Dispensaries .. 691
Memorial Hall ... 767
Mercantile Bank, Chartered, &c. ... 537
Messages, Tariff for Foreign ... 329
(Inland), Tariff for ... 322
Methodist Episcopal Church 691
Midwives, Certificated .. 460
Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras . 755
Attaches at Foreign Courts ... 41
Fund, Queen's 420
Madras . 426
Staff Madras ... 51
Bengal ... 49
Mission, American Baptist, Telugu 696
St. Paul's Church, Bangalore . 785
Hermannsburg .. 697
American Madura ... 696
Vizagapatam, Catholic . 702
Strict Baptist . 695
Canadian Baptist Telugu 695
Basel Evangelical .. 697
Arcot, of the Reformed Church in America 696
Church of Scotland, Indian .. 689
(Native) St. Andrew's Church of Scotland ... 689
Free Church of Scotland ... 689
Schools, Free Church of Scotland ... 691
Leipzig Evang. Lutheran ... 697
American Evang. Lutheran 696
Dispensaries, Medical .. 691
Danish Evangelical Lutheran.. 698
Vepery 700
Auxiliary Association .. 700
Missions, Baptist ... 695
Missionary Society, Church ... 683
Society, London .. 692
Society, Church of England Zenana ... 687
Society, Wesleyan Zenana ... 693
Society, Wesleyan ... 692
Missionaries, Clergymen not being Chaplains or ... 649
Mixed School, John Pereira's ... 756
Mofussil Courts, pleaders practising in... 472
Normal Schools ... 711
Trade List ... 812
Monegar Choultry ... 771
Months, English and Vernacular ... 4

PAGE.
Moonsiffs, District ... 470
Moon's Right Ascension and Declination for each day of the month, 1883. 25
Money Order Schedules ... 306
Inland ... 299
Foreign ... 303
Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, the .. 60
Mount Soldiers' W. & Orphans' Fund. 434
Mountains, The Pulney ... 810
Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c. 2
Municipal License Tax on Professions, &c. ... 261
Commission, Madras ... 259
Bangalore .. 783
Nilgiris ... 800
Divisions ... 260
Museum, Government Central ... 763
Lectures delivered at the ... 775
Mysore and Coorg, Government of ... 779
H. H. The Maharajah of ... 42
Advocates in Chief Court of ... 783

N

Napier Park ... 767
National Indian Association ... 760
Bank of India ... 537
Native Calendar ... 4
Public Holidays ... 10
Church of Scotland Mission, St. Andrew's .. 689
Indian Princes ... 42
Tradesmen ... 602
Navigation Company (Steam) P. & O 552a
British India ... 562
Nellore Directory ... 799
New Lectionary, the, for 1883 ... 632
New Moon, or Amavasia ceremonies of the Hindus ... 2
Town Reading Room and Library. 751
Prayer and Reading Hall ... 769
Nilgiris Directory ... 799
Gardening Calendar ... 37
Municipal Commissioners . 800
Library ... 800
Railway Company .. 800
Nizam's Government .. 792
Normal School, Madras ... 710
(Female) Government, Madras 710
Schools, Mofussil ... 471
North-West Provinces ... 47
Notaries Public in Madras ... 470
Notes, Lost ... 544

O

Occurrences, Domestic ... 841
Office, Indian Contagious Diseases' ... 466
Postmaster General's ... 272
Presidency Postmaster's ... 272
Dead Letter (Postal) ... 272
and Duties of Official Trustees of Madras ... 479
and Duties of Lay Trustees ... 644
Offices, Holidays allowed in Govt. ... 10
Public, at the Presidency ... 87
Superintendents of Post ... 272
Officers employed in the Madras Police 491
of the High Court ... 467
of the Postal Dept., Chief ... 272
of State, H. M.'s Chief ... 40

PAGE.
Official Correspondence (Postal) ... 312
Correspondence, Foreign (Postal) ... 315
Trustees of Madras, office and duties of ... 479
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylums ... 801
List of Houses in ... 806
Nilgiri Library ... 800
Order of the Indian Empire, the ... 72
Star of India, the Most Exalted ... 60
Orders respecting baggage of passengers by Steamers ... 239
Oriental Bank Corporation ... 537
Telephone Company . 340
Steam Navigation Company 552a
Orphans' & Widows' Fund, Madras ... 773
Mount Soldiers' ... 434
Orphan Asylum, Madras Military Female . 755
Asylum, Bellary Protestant... 788
Asylums, Civil, Madras ... 755
Overland Mail, closing of the ... 275

P

Pay and Allowances, Regimental . 437
Paper Currency Department ... 317
Parcel Post, Foreign ... 296
Patcherry School, North Black Town 752
Park, Napier . 767
People's . 764
Parochial Schools, Veperv Dist. ... 751
Passenger's baggage by Steamers, orders for ... 239
Passing of Goods through Customhouse 239
Passage Rules by Sea to Civil Officers... 526
Patcheappah's Educational Charities ... 758
Peermade Hills, Travancore ... 829
Pension Fund, Indian Service Family .. 431
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. 552a
Penitentiary, Her Majesty's .. 500
People's Park . . 764
Philharmonic Society, Madras ... 761
Pier, Madras Screw Pile ... 502
Establishment of the 503
Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the. 503
Planetary Phenomena ... 10
Planets, rising, setting, &c., at Madras, of 5 principal ... 8
Pleaders, registered, High Court, Appellate side ... 469
practising in Mofussil Courts. 472
Police of the Town of Madras ... 496
Divisions .. 497
Establishment, Bangalore . 782
Marine ... 497
Regulations ... 498
Service, condition of entering the. 495
Pondicherry Railway Company ... 588
Port Surgeons ... 501
Ports for shipment and landing Goods. 504
Post, Foreign Parcel ... 296
Office, Business hours of the ... 276
Office Savings' Bank ... 308
Foreign ... 287
Inland ... 280
Office Accounts, Examiners of ... 272
Offices, Superintendents of .. 272

PAGE.
Postal Department, Chief Officers of ... 272
Districts and Suburbs ... 275
Certificate of Posting ... 277
Rules (General) ... 276
Official Correspondence ... 312
Foreign Official correspondence. 315
General Rules as to posting ... 277
Notes for Public Information ... 279
Poste Restante ... 279
Hours of clearing letter and pillar letter-boxes and hours at which deliveries may be expected ... 273
Printed Papers ... 288
Commercial Papers ... 289
Delivery ... 278
Post Stamps, Envelopes and Post Cards .. 276
Acknowledgments ... 277
Hour of arrival of Mails at the General Post Office ... 275
Insurance ... 285
Overland Mail, closing of the... 275
Registration ... 284
Foreign Letters for Soldiers and Seamen ... 294
Pillar Letter Boxes showing Post Offices to which attached ... 274
Pillar boxes, list of, and when served ... 274
Postage Stamps ... 276
Value-payable Post ... 287
Postmaster General's Office 272
Postmaster's Office, Presidency .. 272
Postmasters . 272
Prayer and Reading Hall, New Town... 769
Precedence, Warrant of .. 78
Presidency College, Madras ... 706
Medical Districts at the ... 448
Ecclesiastical Government Districts ... 639
Postmaster's Office ... 272
Public Offices at the ... 87
Press, Lawrence Asylum ... 801
Presses, English Printing ... 605
Principal Articles of the Calendar ... 1
Princes, Native Indian ... 42
Promoting Christian Knowledge, Society for ... 686
Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Society for the ... 682
Protestant College, Doveton ... 749
Protestant Orphan Asylum, Bellary ... 788
Prince of Wales' Island, Government of ... 60
Provinces, Central ... 46
North-West ... 47
Provincial College, Combaconum .. 711
Public Native Holidays ... 10
Offices at the Presidency .. 87
Works Department, Gradation list of the ... 400
Works Department, Distribution List of Engineers and Account Establishment of the 405
Works Department, Rules for admission into Civil Engineering College ... 236
Library, Mahomedan ... 769

PAGE.
Public Notaries in Madras ... 470
Publications, &c. ... 604
Pulney Mountains, The 810
Hills, List of Houses and Residents at Kodai Kanal ... 810
Punjab ... 48
Pursewalkum General Cemetery ... 701
English Girls' School ... 751

Q

Queen and Royal Family ... 39
Queen's Military Fund . 420

R

Ragged School for Native Children ... 758
Railways in India and Ceylon .. 573
Railway Company, South Indian ... 587
Nilgiris .. 800
Mail Service ... 272
Madras ... 575
Dates of opening ... 577
Electric Telegraph ... 337
list of Engineers ... 576
General information ... 579
Pondicherry ... 588
Rain Register, Madras Observatory 30
Rates of Agency and Commission, General ... 550
Reading Room and Library Royapettah Catholic School .. 769
Room and Library, New Town 751
and Prayer Hall, New Town .. 769
Refuge, Gordon ... 756
Regimental Pay and Allowances 437
Register of Visits to Hospitals, Chaplains' .. 640
Registered Pleaders, High Court, Appellate side . 469
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Fees to be paid to ... 387
Registrars, Marriage ... 662
District, for registering Documents, List of .. 379
Registration Act, Rules under Sec. 69 of. 382
of Documents ... 379
of Births and Deaths ... 270
of Carts . 266
of Joint Stock Companies 385
(Postal) ... 284
Regulations, Boat and Catamaran 523
of the Madras Police Courts . 498
Religious Tract and Book Society . 699
Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty . 371
Rent (Godown) at the Madras Custom House ... 251
for Goods left in Custom House at the several out-ports ... 254
Residents at Madras 831
at Kadakanal (Pulney Hills) List of ... 810
in Ercaud, List of ... 808
Reuter's Telegram Company . 335
Revenue Settlement and Survey Departments, Madras ... 413

PAGE.
Revenue Settlement Department, Vernacular Test for appointment as Assistant Director ... 236
Collection of sundry sources of .. 399
Revised Rules—Churches ... 649
Cemeteries ... 654
for the examination of Assistants in the Civil Service ... 209
Right Ascension and Declination of the Sun and Planets for 1883 ... 24
Rising and setting of the five principal Planets at Madras ... 8
Roman Catholic Establishments . 701
Churches and Chapels. 631
Royal Family of Great Britain . 39
Cochin ... 42
Carnatic ... 42
Mysore ... 42
Travancore ... 42
Tanjore . 42
Hyderabad ... 42
Royapettah C. S. Library and Reading Room ... 769
Rules, Sea Custom House ... 239
as to posting (General) ... 277
for the grant of passes to Coasting Steamers ... 240
for Godown Rent for Goods left in Custom Houses at the several Out-ports ... 254
for admission of Advocates, Vakils, &c., in High Court ... 478
and Orders for the relief of Insolvent Debtors .. 485
in regard to the levy of Ecclesiastical Fees .. 646
relating to the office and duties of Lay Trustees ... 644
Uncovenanted Service Examination, General Test ... 220
General for Uncov. Service . 233
under Section 69 of Indian Registration Act ... 382
for the grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers ... 526
Revised, for the examn of Assts. in the Civil Service ... 209
Revised, Churches ... 649
Revised Cemeteries . 654
for Special Test Examination, Uncovenanted 219
for the encouragement of the study of Oriental languages among Junior Members of the Civil Service ... 213
for Educational Grants-in-aid... 730
and Tariff for Inland Messages, Telegraph ... 322
under Section 69 of the Indian Registration Act ... 382

S

Salaries of Officers of the Mysore and Coorg Commissions, List of . 779
Table of Staff appointments and ... 485

PAGE.
Salutes, Table of ... 81
on Anniversaries, or special occasions .. 82
Personal, List of ... 83
allowed to Native Princes, &c .. 83
Salt Department ... 162
Satellites, Eclipses of Jupiter's ... 9
Savings' Bank, Government ... 539
Post Office ... 308
Scale of Civil Allowances ... 95
Schedules, Money Order ... 306
School, Bishop Corrie's Grammar ... 748
Book and Vern. Lity. Society .. 714
Christ Church District ... 751
Davidson Street, Boys' ... 753
Girls' . 753
Doveton Girls' ... 750
Emmanuel Church ... 751
and College, Bishop Cotton's, Bangalore... 786
St. Andrew's, Boys', dc. ... 786
St. Andrew's, Girls', do ... 787
St. Mary's Seminary and Day... 753
Harris High, Royapettah .. 752
Industrial Girls' ... 756
Industrial, Madras . 757
of Industrial Arts ... 714
Madras Normal ... 710
Madras Agriculture .. 721
(Ragged) for Native Children... 758
English Girls', Pursewalkum .. 751
(Female) Madras Government Normal ... 710
Medical Auxiliary ... 723
Hobart Mahomedan Girls' ... 755
Normal, Mofussil ... 711
Parcheiry, North Black Town . 752
Vepery S. P. G. High ... 752
Vepery District Parochial ... 751
Wesleyan English Girls' ... 754
Girls' Boarding ... 754
Hindu Girls' ... 754
Mission, Triplicane 754
Union Mixed, John Pereira's 756
Schools, Inspectors of ... 705
Depy. Inspectors of ... 705
(Girls') Inspectress of 705
Depy. Inspectress of ... 706
High ... 711
Free Church of Scotland Mission ... 691
Scotland, Church of ... 687
Mission, Free Church of ... 689
Mission, St. Andrew's, Native Church of ... 689
Scotland's India Mission, Church of ... 689
Scottish Ladies' Association for the advancement of Female Education in India in connection with the Church of Scotland ... 760
Scripture Readers' Society, Army ... 694
Sea Custom House Rules .. 239
Godown Rent at the 251
Import Tariff ... 257
Export Tariff ... 259
Secretaries to Government of India ... 44
Securities (Government) Interest Tables and equivalent value of ... 611
See of Madras—Ecclesiastical ... 633

PAGE.
Seminary, Mrs. Kohlhoff's ... 750
and Day School, St. Mary's. 753
St. Mary's, for young Ladies 753
Senate of University ... 707
Service, Civil List ... 97
Civil, revised Rules for the examination of Assistants in the ... 209
of Covenanted Civil Servants. 174
Examination Rules, Special Test, Uncovenanted ... 219
Examination Rules, General Test, Uncovenanted .. 220
Examination Rules, (General), Uncovenanted ... 233
of Chaplains' ... 634
Settlement and Survey Departments, Revenue, Madras ... 413
Sheriff, Table of Fees taken by the ... 480
Sheriffs of Madraspatnam, List of ... 54
Deputy of do List of ... 55
Sheristadars, District and Sub-Court. 471
Huzur & Sub-Collectors. 173
Shevaroy Hills, The ... 809
Signals, Mail Steamers .. 533
to be used when the Governor is on board ... 533
Small Causes, Madras Court of ... 489
Society, Agri-Horticultural ... 762
Baptist Tract ... 695
for the diffusion of useful knowledge ... 775
Army Scripture Readers' ... 694
Auxiliary Bible ... 698
Christian Knowledge. ... 686
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Total Abstinence ... 776
St. Francis Xavier's Temperance .. 778
Church Missionary . 683
Colonial & Continental Church 686
Christian Ver. Education .. 700
Friend-in-Need, Madras ... 770
Bangalore 787
for Propagation of Gospel in Foreign Parts ... 682
Madras Literary, &c. ... 761
London Missionary 692
Madras Philharmonic .. 761
Religious Tract and Book ... 699
School Book & Ver. Literary . 714
Wesleyan Missionary ... 692
Wesleyan Zenana Missionary.. 693
Church of England Zenana Missionary ... 687
Soldiers' W. and O. Fund, Mount ... 434
and Seaman, Foreign Letters of 294
Sovereigns of Europe ... 39
South Indian Railway Company ... 587
Special Test Examination Rules ... 225
St. Andrew's School, Boys,' Bangalore... 786
Girls' do. ... 787
Native Church of Scotland Mission ... 689
St. Mary, Armenian Church of ... 704
St. Mary's Seminary and Day Schools.. 753
for young Ladies... 753
St. Francis Xavier's Temperance Association ... 778

PAGE.
St. Paul's Church, Bangalore ... 785
St. Thome, Bishopric of ... 703
Dispensary ... 776
Stable Company, Madras ... 552a
Staff Appointments & Salaries, table of 435
Bengal Military ... 49
Bombay Army ... 58
Madras Military . 51
Stamp Duties payable on Deeds, &c... 340
Duty, Remissions or Reductions of ... 371
Vendors ... 353
Stamps, Postage ... 276
Star of India, the Most Exalted Order of the .. 60
State, H. M. Chief Officers of ... 40
Statement of villages, area, population and Revenue of Madras Taluqs .. 399
Steamers, coasting, passing, clearance, &c., of ... 240
Steamers (Mail), &c., Signals ... 533
Steam Navigation Co., British India ... 562
Company, P. & O. .. 552a
Ships, French Mail . 566
Storms, Law of ... 532
Straits Settlements, Government of ... 60
Strict Baptist Chapels .. 695
Baptist Mission ... 695
Sub-Court and District Sheristadars... 471
Sub-Magistrates, List of .. 170
Subordinate Judges ... 469
Sun's Eclipses, 1883 .. 10
Sun's culmination Table for 1883 ... 6
Declination, 1883. Apparent Noon at Greenwich ... 26
Right Ascension and declination 21
Survey Establishment, Gradation List of the ... 416
Superintendents of Sea Customs ... 502
of Post Offices ... 272
Surrogates for granting Mar. License... 647
Instructions for the guidance of ... 647
Survey and Settlement Departments, Revenue 413

T

Table of Salutes allowed to European Functionaries ... 81
on Anniversaries or special occasions ... 82
of Coins, Weights & Measures ... 605
of equivalent value of Govt. Securities and interest thereon... 611
of Incomes ... 617
of Income or Wages ... 628
of Salutes allowed to Native Princes, &c. ... 81
of the equation of Time, 1883 ... 7
showing mean time of the Sun's culmination for 1883 ... 6
of Exchange ... 620
of Fees to be taken by Officers, &c., of High Court ... 480
of Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Joint Stock Co.'s, &c. ... 387
of Regtl. Pay & Allowances ... 437
of Staff Appts. and Salaries ... 435
PAGE.
Table showing corresponding days and months of English, Tamil, &c., Calendar ... 4
Tahsildars, List of ... 167
Tamil, Mahomedan & Tel. Calendar ... 4
Tanjore, Royal Family of ... 42
Tariff, Import, Sea Customs, Madras ... 257
Export, do do ... 259
for Foreign Messages ... 329
for Inland Messages ... 322
Tax, License, Municipal, on Professions, &c. ... 261
on Vehicles and Animals liable to 264
on Liquor shops ... 265
on Professions, Trades, and Callings .. 261
Tea, Coffee and Cinchona Estates ... 823
Telegram Company, Reuter's ... 335
Telegraph Department, Government : 321
Tariff for Foreign Messages. 329
Company, Eastern ... 335
(Electric) Madras Railway... 337
Rules and Tariff for Inland Messages ... 322
Telephone Company, Oriental ... 340
Telugu Mission Canadian Baptist ... 695
American Baptist ... 696
Temperance Society, St. Francis Xavier's ... 778
Theological College, S. P. G. .. 752
Time Guns ... 82
Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier ... 503
Tolls payable on entering Municipal Limits ... 265
Tract and Book Society, Religious ... 699
Society, Baptist ... 695
Trade Association, Madras ... 599
List do ... 599
List, Mofussil ... 812
Tradesmen, Native ... 602
Training and Field Games' Association ... 777
Travelling allowances to Chaplains ... 640
Travancore Directory ... 802
Royal Family of ... 42
Treasurers (Huzur) and English Head Clerks . 173
Trustees and Church Wardens, Lay ... 645
(Official), office and duties of. 479
(Lay), Rules relating to the office and duties of ... 644

U

Uncovenanted Servants, Dismissal of ... 237
Service Examination Rules, General Test ... 220
Service Rules Special Test ... 219
General Rules ... 233
Revised Rules for Examination of Assistants ... 209
University, Senate of the ... 707
Union Mixed Schools, John Pereira's ... 756

PAGE.

V

Vaccine Department ... 465
Value-payable Post ... 287
Vepery S. P. G. High School ... 752
District Parochial Schools ... 751
Mission 700
Mission Auxiliary Association... 700
Vern. Test for Asst. Directors of Rev. Settlement Department ... 236
Education Society, Christian ... 700
Literary Society & School Book... 714
Veterinary Departments, British ... 449
Indian ... 458
Vizagapatam Catholic Mission .. 702
Visits to out-stations, Chaplains' ... 640
to Hospitals, do. Register of 640
Villages, Area, population and Revenue of Taluqs of Madras Presidency ... 399
Volunteer Guard's Club, Madras 763
Corps' Clubs ... 778

W

Wages or Income, Table of ... 628
Wardens and Lay Trsutees, Church ... 645

PAGE.

Warrant of Precedence ... 78
Weights and Measures, Table of ... 605
Wesleyan Anglo-Vern. Institution ... 754
Missionary Society ... 692
Zenana Missionary Society... 693
Girls' Boarding School ... 754
English Girls' Day School ... 754
Hindu Girls' School .. 754
Mission School, Triplicane ... 754
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Madras ... 773
Mount Soldiers'... 434
Workhouse, Government ... 774
Works, Madras Harbour .. 535
Madras Cement ... 552a
Workshop, Eurasian Women's .. 769

Z

Zenana Missionary Society, Wesleyan... 693
Association, English Baptist Ladies' 695
Missionary Society, Church of England 687

DETACHED SUPPLEMENT.

PAGE

Acts passed by the Govr-Genl., &c ... 1

PAGE

Acts passed by the Madras Legis. .. 460

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Asylum Press Depository
Do. Quarterly Army List
Do. Quarterly Civil and Medical Lists
Do. Revised Code of Army Regulations
Do (Lawrence) Advertisements
Arooloanundum and Sons, P.
Augustin, S.
Bazeley, N.
Branch Elphinstone Hotel
Church of Engl. and Assurance Institution.
D'Angelis, G.
Fenn and Co., J.
Fox, W. E.
Grant and Son
Henry S. King and Co
London Assurance
Madras Portland Cement
Madras Equitable Assurance Society
Marine Insurance Company
Massey and Co.
National Bank of India
Norton and Co.
Oriental Bank Corporation
Oriental Life Company
Phillips' Specific for Leprosy.
Roberts and Co.
Rungamannaroo Chetty and Co
Spencer and Co.
Standard Life Office.
War Office Forms.

OUR RETROSPECT FOR 1882.

EUROPEAN AND GENERAL

POLITICAL.

Europe has not been troubled by any great convulsion this year. It has not, however, been a period of tranquillity, but rather one of expectancy, and, at times, anxious expectancy. The warlike condition of all the great Powers, and the delicate questions which necessarily arise when many people are striving together with antagonistic interests, kept unpleasant feelings awake, which mutual jealousies were happily able to control.

Egypt was the centre of political attraction, for affairs there began to be critical from the very beginning of the year. A party was there formed of mingled Islamitic and National sentiments, which sought to uphold the religious and political rights of Egypt by the expulsion of the European Christians who were receiving an unfair share of the good things of the country. In January a "collective note" was presented to the Khedive by England and France which provoked the resentment of the Porte as an infringement of the Sultan's sovereign rights The note was, however, no sooner presented than cancelled by explanations which stripped it of all meaning The act of interference was resented by the Egyptian party, and led to the dismissal of the European officials in the employ of the Government. No reason was assigned for their dismissal, but as, ultimately, upwards of 45,000 Europeans had to quit Egypt, it became evident that the country was somewhat overburdened with civilization. On May 25, England and France delivered an ultimatum to the Council of Ministers in Egypt demanding the removal of Arabi Pasha from power, he having placed himself at the head of the National movement. The Western Powers demanded his banishment for a time, curiously coupling with it the stipulation that he should retain his rank and pay. The Egyptians replied to the ultimatum by appointing Arabi to the command of the army The Chamber of Notables even calmly discussed the deposition of the Khedive. This was too humiliating for the Western Powers, for it was done in the face of the French and English squadrons, which had anchored off Alexandria on May 20. Threats of immediate forcible intervention were held out, which brought all the other Powers to the spot to watch their particular interests. The war-ships of Germany, Austria, Italy, and even Greece, hurried to the spot to assist in preserving order. Russia alone abstained, and, on the contrary, seemed afterwards inclined to support the Sultan in assisting Arabi Pasha to defy the rest of Europe. A Conference at Constantinople was next proposed; and although the Porte denied its utility and refused to assist in its deliberations, it was held in his capital. The Conference met on June 23; but as all the Powers held different and conflicting views on the subject, nothing resulted beyond the humiliation which its meetings inflicted on the Sultan. In the meantime the Sultan, on his own account, had sent a special Commissioner to Egypt in the person of Dervish Pasha, ostensibly to patch up affairs, and the Porte conferred upon Arabi the Order of the Mejidi of the first class. The objection which Egypt felt to be eaten up by foreigners was too great for even special Commissioners to overcome; and Arabi began to erect a series of formidable works, which

insultingly defied the allied squadrons. In a few days upwards of 90 guns of the best make were threatening the ships. The Mission of Dervish Pasha was then found to be a failure, and he and the Khedive left Cairo to proceed to Alexandria, whither Arabi courteously accompanied them. They had hardly reached that place when an insurrection broke out; 250 Europeans were massacred, and property to a large amount was destroyed. There was not much parleying after this event. A peremptory order to stop fortifying Alexandria was set at defiance; and the ships of all the other Powers then sailed away leaving the English alone to bombard and destroy the forts. This was effected in about two hours, on July 11; and so completely that, on the 12th, Arabi withdrew his troops from the town. His retirement was the signal for a general massacre of Europeans, and the destruction of the European quarter of the town. The Powers then called on the Sultan to send an expedition to Egypt to stop anarchy, and, possibly, to keep the English out of the country. England, on the other hand, invited all the other Powers, collectively and separately, to join in an expedition to suppress disorder. While the Sultan was congratulating himself that affairs were at a dead-lock, the English startled him by occupying Port Said. He then hastily accepted the terms of the Identical Note, presented months before, and began busily to organize an expedition. But the English now required a Convention before they would permit his interference The Sultan's acts had been so obstructive and unfriendly that it was feared he was only an enemy in disguise. A force of 18,000 men, composed of English and Indian troops, was then despatched by England, under Sir Garnet Wolseley, who landed the major part at Ismailia in the middle of August. On the 29th he withstood an attack of the Egyptians at Kassassin, which was fully replied to on September 13, when Sir Garnet Wolseley had collected his stores and matured his plans On that memorable day, he quietly moved forward 14,000 men, and attacked the tremendous earthworks which Arabi had erected at Tel-el-kebir, defended by 30,000 Egyptians and 70 guns. In 20 minutes the enemy was practically defeated and flying; and in less than two hours there was a general rout. The British cavalry and artillery followed the flying crowd, and occupied Cairo without further opposition. Next day Arabi Pasha and the heads of the insurrection surrendered, and the 16,000 troops forming the garrison of Cairo laid down their arms. The total loss of the English was 200 killed and wounded. The Bengal Cavalry surrounded his house at Cairo and took Arabi prisoner. On September 17 there was a grand review of the whole British Forces in Egypt. The Khedive was escorted from Raseltin Palace through Alexandria by a Squadron of the Bengal Lancers, and arrived at Cairo at three o'clock on the afternoon of September 25, where he was received by the Duke of Connaught and Sir Garnet Wolseley. The route from the station to the Palace was lined by British troops and the city was decorated. The populace received His Highness very cordially. On the following day, the Khedive with the approval of the British Government invited Baker Pasha to reorganise the Egyptian army. On September 27, Sir Garnet Wolseley wired that the Khedive, through him, conveys his warmest gratitude to England for her services in suppressing the rebellion in Egypt. On September 28, at the Cairo Railway Station, an ammunition train exploded spontaneously during the officers' races. The explosion was said to be due to the intense heat. The station was gutted and thirty lives were lost. The explosion at Cairo killed three men belonging to the 60th Regiment, and destroyed Commissariat and Ordnance Stores to the estimated damage of £100,000. On September 29, a grand review of troops took place at Cairo. The troops took two hours defiling past. The natives were much impressed with the sight. The number of troops reviewed was 18,000.

On October 5, the British troops paraded at Cairo and saluted the Holy Carpet previous to its leaving for Mecca. On December 3, Arabi Pasha was sentenced to death, but the sentence was commuted by the Khedive to exile to Ceylon Arabi then wrote to the *Times* gratefully acknowledging British intervention on his behalf. On the 26th December, Arabi and his associates were publicly degraded, and on the following day Arabi and his party sailed from Suez in the *Mareotis* for Ceylon. The principal remaining leaders of the rebellion were also banished for various terms of years. Arabi Pasha will be allowed a pension or stipend of £2,000 a year. The money will be paid by the Egyptian Government. There is some possibility that the amount may be increased by H. H. the Khedive to £4,000 a year. It has been found that the ex-Minister of War never appropriated a piastre of the public money for his personal use during the term of his dictatorship. His disinterestedness possibly has not been clear loss to him even in a pecuniary sense, it may have influenced the Egyptian Government—or its potent advisers—in dealing generously with him when providing for his existence in exile in Ceylon. Sir Garnet Wolseley and Admiral Beauchamp Seymour are created peers. No sooner was the fighting done than Russia vehemently desired to begin diplomatic intervention. This childish attempt to treat England as Russia was treated over the St Stefano Convention, was very coldly received by Europe. Russia was speedily taught that the open acts of England are regarded in a different way from Russia's underhand and ambitious aggressions.

In October a search party was organized to track the murderers of Charrington, Gill, and Palmer, who had proceeded into the interior of the Bedouin country with a large sum of money to purchase camels, and the party reported that they had found the remains of poor Charrington and Gill, but no traces of Palmer. Information was received that the three poor fellows were taken on to one of the high ranges visible on the right coming up the Gulf of Suez. Here they were given the option of throwing themselves over one of the high cliffs or of being shot. Charrington and Palmer finding there was no hope of escaping are reported to have thrown themselves over the cliff. Gill preferred to remain, so he was shot. The tribe implicated are the "Terrebin." As the search party had with them four or five Sheiks of different tribes, who, with some three hundred men, were giving every assistance, the search party are certain to bring the murderers to book. One very good capture has already been made, in the wife and family of the Terrebin Sheik. This lady was found wearing some of the jewellery belonging to the murdered men.

Turkey and her dismembered fragments claim some attention; for the Sultan boldly offered an asylum in Syria to the Jews driven by persecution from Russia. The Eastern Roumelians evade paying tribute to the Porte, and now £300,000 is in arrears. Would the Sultan be permitted to enforce his claim? The incapacity of the Bulgarians for the self-government thrust upon them, is glaringly manifest. Their Prince Alexander declares that his position is almost unbearable. Russia has generously undertaken to drill the Bulgarian troops for two years, and then to return them to their own country, and so on *toties quoties*. Little Servia was this year decorated with a King, under the title of King Milan I., on whose life an attempt was made in October. The Greek boundary question almost brought on a war; in fact, blood was shed, but the scrimmage was stopped. For weeks the Turkish and Greek troops faced each other on the Thessalian frontier; and the Greeks actually voted £1,200,000 to strengthen their fleet.

Russia still offers us the melancholy picture of a great country paralysed by the unwise resistance of the dominant class to the irresistible growth of popular govern-

ment. The coronation of Alexander III. dare not take place, for his death would be the inevitable result. The preparations for the festive event read more like the preparations for a siege. The Nihilists have solemnly warned the Chief of the Police that unless the Emperor grant a Constitution he shall surely be murdered. In February an attempt was made to blow up the Czar by introducing dynamite in the wood used for burning in the stove. In June a mine was discovered dug under the Emperor's private apartments at Gatschina. In August the eight white stallions provided for the coronation were found dead; and in September a military bridge was broken down by a torpedo immediately after the Emperor had passed over it. It is evident from the foregoing that no long time will elapse before one of the attempts prove successful. On March 30 General Strelnikoff was shot by two Nihilists at Odessa. Apparently to divert attention from these things a general persecution of the Jews was set on foot. These unhappy people were brutally maltreated and robbed at Warsaw during the closing days of last year. More than 10,000 Israelites were then injured, and property to the extent of 1,200,000 roubles destroyed. Similar scenes were enacted at Elizabethgrad, Kieff, Odessa, Niezjin, Peczaer, Kona, and Priaslor. At Balta 40 Jews were killed, and 15,000 rendered houseless. Eye-witnesses asserted that the outrages perpetrated on these unoffending people surpassed the worst crimes they had ever heard of. The Jews, of course, began to emigrate rapidly; and, as a natural consequence, the trade of Central and Southern Russia came to a stand. The Jews being the great factors and bankers of the empire, their expulsion caused an immediate collapse of trade. An attempt was made to wreak vengeance on the Germans also. No less a personage than General Skobeleff uttered violent things against the Teuton, and immediately afterwards a conspiracy was discovered at Riga for the massacre of all the Germans resident in Russia. This was followed in April by a scheme among the Esthonian and Lettish peasants to blow up all the German Protestant Churches in those provinces. But Bismarck is yet alive; and these things were, therefore, discovered and stopped. The same month witnessed the restoration to China of the province of Kulja or Ili, which Russia had vainly striven to retain But someone will have to suffer for that retrocession, as is evidenced by the rapid reconstruction of the Russian Navy in the Black Sea; and the conversion of the whole Russian cavalry into dragoons. These changes have a meaning, and the Teuton and the Slav may assist at the explanation. The veteran Prince Gortschakoff retired from public life in March, after serving his country for 65 years; and, in April, the fire-brand General Ignatieff resigned his office of Minister of the Interior. The Moderator of Russian Counsels, Count Schouvaloff, died on February 22; and, on July 7, Russia suffered the greatest loss inflicted on her for many years, in the sudden death of General Skobeleff. The unexpected collapse of this strong man led to several sinister rumours as to the cause.

Austria spent the year in a series of encounters with its insurgent populations in Herzegovinia and Crivoscie. Some of these tussles deserve the name of battles; for, on June 19, the Austrians lost 100 men in one attack. The entire army of the Empire was this year remodelled; and was divided into fifteen territorial corps on the German system Count Beust retired from public life during the year.

France has been so devoted to recuperative operations that she has effaced herself from European affairs. Two Ministries, those of M. Gambetta and M. Freycinet, were disposed to do something in Egypt; but they were quickly superseded by that of M. Duclerc, pledged to do nothing, which he is faithfully performing.

Germany has shown confidence in England by acknowledging the necessity of our action in Egypt. Prince Bismarck repealed the May laws of 1873 directed against the Roman Catholics; and in this, and in other ways, showed that he is preparing for the great struggle which he foresees in the East.

Italy is ambitious of European influence, and has endeavoured to play a great part in the Egyptian affair When it came to action, she retired from the task; but indulged in spiteful and mendacious criticism on all that England did. This did not prevent her sounding the other Powers, in August, as to her own eventual occupation of Tripoli. A wiser thing well carried out was the completion of the St. Gothard tunnel through the Alps. This magnificent engineering work, 9¼ miles long, connects Italy with Germany, and will probably become part of England's highway to India, diverting much of the trade now passing through France It cost £7,000,000. General Garibaldi died on June 3, to the intense grief of his countrymen. The sublime courage and devoted patriotism of this eminent man endeared him to Europe. The State at once granted pensions of 10,000 francs each to his widow and to his five children; and undertook the expenses of his funeral obsequies, and the erection of a monument

America, though not European, must be mentioned on account of the trial and execution, on June 30, of Guiteau, the assassin of President Garfield. The iron-workers, to the number of 200,000, struck work to compel higher payment for their labour. They, in fact, practised what our Hindû friends call "sitting *dharna*." They sat *dharna* for sixteen weeks, and having been idle all that time, and having lost 10 million or 12 million dollars by doing so, they returned to work on the old terms, defeated on September 19. The Americans have at last decided to distribute the balance of the Geneva Award, among those who paid war premiums on trading vessels.

HOME.—POLITICAL.

The year 1882 will go down to posterity in England as a year in which the honest and law-abiding were spurned and maltreated by people carrying on government in England, while traitors, murderers, and robbers were petted, encouraged, and rewarded. These strictures apply to the course of events in Ireland, where the treasonable desires of lawless agitators were positively coaxed into acts of violence by the timidity and vacillation of those whose duty it was to uphold the law The outrages committed during the preceding year ought to have convinced all those who were not wilfully blind that the hand of power was wanting to restrain reckless evil-doers So far were the governors, who did not govern, in England from maintaining the cause of order, that facilities were offered for the agitators confined in jail to enjoy a fund of £10,500 ostentatiously collected, in January, for their comfort. As a natural consequence a treasonable paper, called *United Ireland*, had to be seized in Liverpool, where 20,000 copies were being printed. In February an arrest at Bradford proved conclusively that the object of the Irish was to establish a republican form of government. Michael Davitt, while still a convict in Portland prison, was returned as Member of Parliament for Meath. In March 531 outrages were committed, including two murders, twelve attempts at murder, seven aggravated assaults, and thirty incendiary fires. In April the Chief Justice remarked that only 30 out of 360 cases in Galway were made amenable to justice. The Irish were at last rash enough to attempt to intimidate the English. On May 27, Purfleet was thrown into commotion by information that an attack on the Government powder magazine there was imminent; and on June 17, 500 rifles and 10,000 rounds of ball cartridges were seized at Clerkenwell in London. On July 24 a police patrol surprised a party of Irishmen drilling at Mushera mountain. Every day brought its list of outrages

committed with perfect impunity; and people began to ask each other seriously whether a Government really existed in England Masses of troops were sent to Ireland, who were not allowed to be used as soldiers. They, however, served to diversify affairs; for the 84th and 88th regiments got up a fight among themselves in Galway, at the end of March; and the curious spectacle was there witnessed of the constabulary keeping back the crowd of civilians so as to allow a fair field for the soldiers to settle their difference. At length the respectable classes began to lose patience, and openly advocated combining among themselves for the protection of their lives and property. The country being perilously near civil war, the Government attempted to mend matters by entering into a compact with the traitors locked up in Kilmainham jail; the gist of which was that, if they could stop crime in Ireland and support Liberal measures in Parliament, they would be let out of jail, and an Irish Land Act should be passed that would content them. They agreed; but the Chief Secretary for Ireland did not agree with such a compact, and retired from the Cabinet. This caused the appointment in his place of Lord Frederick Cavendish, who was, however, barbarously stabbed to death on May 6, the very day he landed in Ireland. The Under Secretary, Mr. Bourke, was slaughtered with him. These murders at length convinced Government that repression was needful; and, passing to the other extreme, Government proposed, on May 19, the most violently coercive measure that has ever threatened Ireland. The Irish members endeavoured to defeat this Bill by systematic obstruction, so that it was not till July 1, and by resorting to a continuous session of thirty hours, and the suspension of 25 Irish members, that the Bill was forced through Committee. The Prevention of Crimes Act then became law; and nothing was wanting, but a willing executive, to put a stop to outrages. In order, however, to neutralize, as far as possible, the Crimes Act, another Act was concurrently passed to sweep off arrears of rent The Arrears of Rent Act enables a tenant to obtain a release by paying one-third of his debt; and this reward of criminal agitation is accompanied with other provisions reversing the economic laws of Nature Its unwisdom is already demonstrated; for, as it benefits only the farming class, the towns-people and traders have begun to organize an agitation to extort concessions in their interests. The chief agitator, Mr. Parnell, M.P, having proved victorious, the freedom of the City of Dublin was conferred on him on August 16; on which occasion the Lord Mayor of that town boldly spoke of the English Government as "the enemy." Two days after, however, Mr. Justice Lawson startled Ireland by sentencing Mr Gray, M P, to three months' imprisonment, and a fine of £500, for making scandalous comments on a case that was being tried in his Court. A few days after, on September 1, the whole constabulary of Dublin mutinied; and troops had to parade the streets to preserve order. Special constables were sworn in; and, fortunately, a resolute front was for once presented. The ordinary result followed: the mutiny collapsed; the men craved pardon, and all but the ringleaders were allowed to return to duty. An unsuccessful attempt was made on November 11, to assassinate Judge Lawson in Dublin. The man was arrested. A Juryman was however stabbed to death

The renewed effort of Mr. Bradlaugh to take the oath before the speaker in the House, on February 7, was promptly stopped; and on February 21, he actually brought a Testament in his pocket, and rehearsed the oath in the House. For this scandalous act he was immediately expelled, by 297 votes to 80. Thereupon Northampton re-elected Mr. Bradlaugh; but the House re-affirmed its vote of expulsion, and refused to allow him to take his seat In the same memorable February the Government introduced some resolutions to regulate the procedure of busi-

ness in Parliament. Government wished for power to close any debate by the vote of a simple majority. Violent discussions ensued, and it was not till March 31, that the question could be put to the vote. On that day, in a House of 601 members, only a poor majority of 39 could be got to agree to even the principle of closure. This humiliating victory shelved the question for a time. Popular sentiment seemed disposed to pronounce the present administration a failure, when the success of the army in Egypt cancelled all the previous failures. General happiness supervened, and the Government was saved. On August 3 England was visited by Cetewayo, who, after being shown the sights of London, was restored to his kingly dignity in Zululand. This is not approved in South Africa however, for a meeting at Durban solemnly protested against his restoration, and even proposed to resist his landing by force. Some Maori chiefs also favoured England with a visit, with the object of settling the land question of New Zealand. They went home satisfied in September. The Canadian Legislature, on April 21, discussed the propriety of declaring their independence of England. The motion was negatived by 104 to 58 votes.

Parliament reassembled on October 25, when a vote was at once passed that the Government Parliamentary Procedure Bill take precedence of all other business. On November 11, the House of Commons adopted the closure, and after voting the Procedure Bill, Parliament was prorogued on December 2 to the 15th February.

Two European officers, and thirty-two native officers, and men of the Indian Army sailed from Egypt on the 30th October for England to be presented to Her Majesty the Queen. The detachment of Indian Officers arrived in England on November 8, and were quartered at Wimbledon.

On November 18, the Queen reviewed the troops from Egypt in St. James' Park and decorated the Native Indian Officers.

On the occasion of Mr. Gladstone's Parliamentary jubilee, a large number of congratulatory addresses were presented.

A special Council was held at Windsor on December 16, at which Lord Derby was sworn in as Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Kimberley as Secretary for India, Lord Hartington as Secretary for War, and Mr Childers as Chancellor of the Exchequer; and a few days after Sir Charles Dilke was appointed President of the Local Government Board and the Right Honorable John Dodson was appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. They will have seats in the Cabinet.

SOCIAL.

This year has been distinguished by a dastardly attempt to shoot Her Majesty the Queen. A man craving for notoriety, named Roderic Maclean, shot at the Queen as she left the railway station at Windsor, on March 2. Fortunately the act of drawing the pistol was perceived by an Eton boy who stood near. His exclamation caused three other Eton boys to seize the fellow, so that the bullet passed under and beyond the royal carriage without doing any mischief. Maclean was condemned to a lunatic asylum. A month after, on April 14, another man tried to obtain money by threatening the Queen's life. This second outrage justly brought its perpetrator 10 years' penal servitude. A more agreeable event was the marriage, on April 27, of Prince Leopold with the Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont. On this occasion the Prince's annuity was raised from £15,000 to £25,000. The question raised a debate in Parliament; but was carried by 387 to 42. The Royal Family has been unusually active this year. On March 14 the Queen left

England for a visit to Mentone, and returned on April 12. On May 6 she visited Epping Forest with the Corporation of London, in order to declare it for ever dedicated to the pleasure of the people. The Prince of Wales gave a grand dinner, on February 19, to the most distinguished dramatic performers. In March he presided at a public meeting for the purpose of founding a Royal College of Music. On May 29 the Prince and Princess opened Abbey Park for public recreation at Leicester; and in June they visited Hastings to open Alexandra Park, and a new Convalescent Home. The Royal couple also visited the exhibition of electrical apparatus at the Crystal Palace; and, on June 18, they inspected the corps of Commissionaires, when 1,242 old soldiers were present, including John Mackie, a Waterloo hero, 97 years old. The Duke of Edinburgh opened the new Eddystone lighthouse on May 18, this being the fourth lighthouse erected on this famous reef; the first in 1696, the second in 1708, the third in 1756. The last is still as firm as ever; but the rock under it has given way, and this necessitates the fourth lighthouse, completed this year Another engineering work has this year raised a grave political question A railway company has proposed to undermine the Straits of Dover, and thus connect England with France. They busily set to work on preliminary borings, and carried their operations as far as low-water mark, when the Board of Trade peremptorily stopped the proceeding; for the question arose as to whether it was prudent to establish land communication with the Continent. England's present isolation being destroyed, vast military works and an enormous standing army would become imperative; and a nation hardly likes to endure such things for the benefit of a private company of traders It is surely better to have 200,000 Volunteers earning their own livelihood, than to withdraw that number from productive pursuits and throw their support on the nation. The sound character of the Volunteer Force was shown on April 10, when 20,000 were reviewed at Portsmouth. This affair was not like the older reviews at Brighton; it was a serious and earnest affair, to test the training and military feeling of the corps.

The Irish "no rent" agitation spread to Scotland in April, and in the Isle of Skye assumed a serious aspect. Happily the Scotch are not disposed to sink to the degree of infamy which is the joy of Ireland; the wrong-doers were speedily arrested and the disturbance stopped. The Irish colony at Tredegar in Wales tried to get up disorder there, and they succeeded beyond their expectations; for the Welsh attacked the Irish quarter in July, gutted the houses, flung the furniture in the streets, and so roughly handled the Hibernians, that they will think even more than Mr. Gladstone's famous "three times" before they indulge in any more disturbances in Wales. In connection with these animal acts it is proper to mention the sale of Jumbo. This famous elephant was sold to Mr Barnum, on February 17, for exhibition in America. England was for weeks agitated from end to end over this affair, and the fuss made over its removal, on March 23, was absurd and childish to the last degree.

Passing to the intellectual, we may note that Liverpool University College was opened by Lord Derby on January 16. It has six University chairs, each endowed with £10,000, and begins free from debt. Sir Erasmus Wilson, in the same month, founded a chair of Pathology in Aberdeen University, and endowed it with £10,000. In February Mr. Bass presented the town of Derby with an art gallery, as a supplement to his gift of a free library, which cost him £25,000. In April Mr. Mayer presented Newcastle with 100 valuable pictures, as the nucleus of an art gallery. Some interesting *tamâshâs* of a more or less scientific character took place, such as an unsuccessful attempt to cross from England to France in a balloon, on March 4.

Col. Fred Burnaby, for the first time in history, successfully accomplished this feat, on March 23; having started from Dover, and descended at Caen in Normandy. On June 10 another balloon ascended from Maldon in Essex, and descended at Arras, near Calais, in France. The distance traversed was 140 miles in 1¼ hours In February, the performances of the Handel organ at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham, were conveyed to the house of the manager, by means of the telephone. The experiment was so successful that it is now intended to convey the Crystal Palace concerts to a hall in London. An extension of this idea will enable all parts of the country to enjoy simultaneously the finest music emanating from some central position, much to the disgust of thousands of musical performers. In June a remarkable bicycle ride took place, from Land's End to John o'Groat's House, a distance of 994 miles, which was traversed in 13 days. At a display of "Spiritualism" at Peterborough, in September, an unbeliever named Mr Cade, boldly seized hold of a "manifestation," and, in despite of its struggles, held firmly on to the "spirit." When a light was brought, it was found to be the "medium" herself artfully disguised. Though this is the third or fourth time that the fraud has been openly exposed, there are still those who put faith in spiritualism. The science of the P. R. may fitly follow; for a somewhat spirited affair took place, on March 28, in the shape of a prize-fight in St. Andrew's Church, Tavistock place. The backers paid for the use of the church to hold a meeting as they said; and they did hold a meeting of an unexpected kind. The police, however, got scent of the affair, and stopped it after the second round. The P R. was, indeed, rather busy during this and the following month; for a tremendous prize-fight came off at Normanton, and was finished without interruption. A few days after another was fought out, at Wolverhampton, "to the bitter end", but at Surbiton the police kept so close on the track that a projected affair there was abandoned. There was better luck in April at Woodford, and again at Sidcup, where two little "mills" came off. This sudden revival of the fistic art is matter for philosophical speculation. From the prize-ring we glide to the more pronounced criminal occurrences, such as the condemnation of Dr. Lamson, on March 14, for the treacherous crime of poisoning a weak young relative, by whose death he secured possession of £1,000. The dastardly act of this man caused much excitement; and weak-brained Englishmen and Americans took extraordinary proceedings to establish the murderer's innocence Their violent asseverations were, however, suddenly confounded by Lamson's own confession that he had committed the crime for the sake of the money. He was executed An astonishing case of swindling was at this time detected. A woman named Fearneaux, not content with swindling in her own person, disguised herself as a man and impersonated Lord Pelham Clinton. In this character she extorted large sums of money from dupes. One lady advanced the seeming Lord £3,000, a gentleman parted with the whole of his cash and actually borrowed £1,100 to lend to the deceiver. The woman in her false character actually made love to a young lady, who went mad when the cheat was discovered. Her frauds were proved to have exceeded £20,000, one impudent feature in the case being the fact that she had actually forged the signature of Lord Justice Coleridge about 150 times. Miss Fearneaux received 7 years' penal servitude. An interesting bankruptcy took place on April 4, when Lord Ruthven's accounts showed that his debts were £3,387-18s., and his assets simply *nothing*. The friends of "the Claimant" made an effort to get up a "demonstration" on April 10. They managed to collect about 500 people round a van in which they sat, and from whence they uttered strange things. But as local self-government is spreading in India it may be useful to relate that the

cost of a dinner and ball, given by the Bermondsey Vestry, was disallowed, and the members were compelled to pay £6 each out of their own pockets.

On December 5, the Queen opened the new Law Courts in State.

On December 7, the Alhambra Theatre was totally destroyed by fire.

On December 8th, a fire in Wood Street broke out, first in Messrs. Forster Porter's warehouse, and spread until the whole block of buildings between Addle Street and London-wall was destroyed. The damage is estimated at three millions sterling.

Financially there was a surplus of £350,000, the revenue being £85,822,000 and the expenditure £85,472,000. Oddly enough the receipts under each head of revenue were less than the estimate, except income-tax and Post Office receipts. The revenue derived from alcohol materially declined, and the mild winter, not proving so fatal as more severe years, greatly reduced the receipts from legacy duty, which occasioned the remark that, unless people would drink and die more freely fresh sources of revenue must be found. There is still a pretty fair amount of tippling done, for last year 940,788,564 gallons of beer were consumed, assisted by 28,730,719 gallons of British wines and spirits, 8,295,265 gallons of foreign spirits, and 30,644,757 gallons of foreign and British wines; in the purchase of which no less than £127,071,460 was expended. It was stated in the Budget that, on March 31, 1881, England owed £770,325,000, and on March 31, 1882, £763,166,000, showing that debt had been decreased by £7,159,000. This phenomenon was not explained. The island of Cyprus was, however, supposed to be proving such a burden, that the Chancellor of the Exchequer proposed to increase the revenue by raising the duty on carriages. But as he wanted only £45,000 for Cyprus, and had in hand a surplus of £350,000, the idea was abandoned, furthermore the Governor of the island, General Biddulph, sent home a glowing account of its prosperity, and of the profit it is yielding.

RELIGIOUS.

The leading fact connected with the Church of England was the division of the See of Durham into two parts, and the creation of a Bishopric of Newcastle at the beginning of the year. This was followed, on July 30, by a curious revival of Church discipline, at All Saints, East Clevedon A man on that occasion submitted to public penance, and the Vicar imposed upon him an excellent and well-deserved punishment. The Vicar directed him to attend the assizes at Wells, and there stand in Court by the side of the unhappy girl who was to be tried for the manslaughter of her child, which his heartlessness had driven her to commit While on Church discipline we may state that the last act in the fifteen years' litigation over Mr. Mackonochie is a direction by the Privy Council to the Court of Arches to try a new case against that clergyman for deprivation, notwithstanding the concurrent case against him for suspension. Mr Martin, the Churchwarden, is thus authorized to prosecute the new case, while not abandoning the old. Meetings of sympathy were got up for the Rev. S. F. Green, who occupied a prison, because he conceived it to be his duty as a Christian minister to defy the authorities. Mr. Green is now, however, free, having resigned his living. A more pleasing circumstance was the placing a stained glass window in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, as a memorial of William Caxton, the first British printer. The window was unveiled on April 30. St. Paul's Cathedral also received its new and massive bell, called "Great Paul," on May 23. This will in

future boom over London from its 15-ton mouth. Outside the Establishment, the chief facts to chronicle are connected with the operations of the Salvation Army. That noisy body paraded the streets in peculiar dresses singing hymns and playing instruments. Their object has been to arouse religious fervour among the lowest class, and induce the worst to lead sober and useful lives. The excellence of the object, and the undoubted success it has already achieved, amply atone for all eccentricities of manner. There being nothing denominational in the movement, all sects can aid in the work; accordingly the Church of England has readily assisted these rough humanitarians. A Bishop of the Church of England presided at one of their meetings on June 11; the Archbishop of York lent his countenance to the movement; and St. Paul's Cathedral itself was offered to the Salvationists for a meeting. But they did not win their present favour without much tribulation. Their processions were frequently attacked by roughs, and these inoffensive, non-resisting people were ill-used in a cowardly manner. The Queen herself has, however, written a letter of sympathy to the leaders of the movement; and "General" Booth was able to announce that the income of the Salvation Army is now £57,000 per annum; and that 9,000,000 copies of their literature had been distributed. The Nonconformists of Coventry acted very absurdly in September by annoying the Vicar, pillaging his garden, and demonstrating in the streets, because they objected to pay the "Vicar's rate." As it is a perfectly legal assessment which he is entitled to ask, and they to pay, the sensible course is to get the law changed, not to break the law, and then attempt to support the act by breaking other laws. This year the Church Mission Fund received in contributions £212,900, and Church of England Zenana Missionary Society raised £18,263, and expended last year £16,894. The Roman Catholics of England have resolved to build a Cathedral in Westminster, close to Cardinal Manning's residence. It is to cost £100,000.

On the 21st December the Right Rev. Dr. Benson, Bishop of Truro, was appointed Archbishop of Canterbury. The Bishopric of Truro is worth £3,000, a year and the Archbishopric of Canterbury is worth £15,000 a year.

OBITUARY.

On February 7 died Major Sir W. Palliser, in his 52nd year. He was the inventor of the projectiles which bear his name, and of an ingenious process for converting smooth-bore guns into good rifled ordnance at a third of the cost of new guns.

In March, Mr. Edwin James, the famous Queen's Counsel, who was stripped of his gown for discreditable proceedings, died in poverty and obscurity.

On April 19 died the famous Dr. Charles Darwin. The scientific discoveries of this great man revolutionized the studies of the century and mark an epoch in the history of the world. He was born February 12, 1809, and reposes in Westminster Abbey.

Mr. Scott Russell breathed his last at Ventnor, in the Isle of Wight, on June 8. He was not only famous for the magnificent ships he built, but for the leading part he took in all great national enterprizes.

Benjamin Webster, the celebrated actor, died at Kensington, on July 8. He was a successful man himself, and a liberal patron of dramatic authors and artists.

Major A. A. G. Dashwood, an old Company's officer, who formed part of the Sangor Field Force in the mutiny days, died at Boulogne on July 20.

Sir Woodbine Parish, eminent for his scientific attainments, his scholarship, and his antiquarian collections, died at St. Leonard's, in August. He began his official life under Lord Castlereagh, afterwards was associated with Mr. Canning, and subsequently with Lord Palmerston.

Sir George Grey, the eminent statesman, died on September 9, at Falloden, Northumberland. He belonged to the race of giants in politics, who hold the honour of their country high above party strife.

Dr. Pusey died at Ascot Priory, on September 16. He was born in 1800, and entered Christ Church College in 1818. He headed the party in the Church which gave expression to its views in the famous "Tracts for the Times," whence they derived their name "Tractarians," and afterwards "Puseyites" Dr. Pusey was more moderate in his views.

M. Louis Blanc died on October 23. He was born at Madrid on October 28, 1813, and was of Corsican extraction.

On December 3 the Archbishop of Canterbury died, and on the 9th his remains were interred at Addington in the presence of a large number of spectators.

On December 7 Mr. Anthony Trollope died, a great and brilliant writer of fiction. The late Novelist was born on April 24, 1815, and was educated at Westminster and Harrow.

On the 17th December the Bishop of Landaff died.

INDIAN.

THIS has been a year of peace. Nothing has been allowed to ruffle the general serenity; no "blazing principle" has disturbed society, nor has any specially heroic attempt been made to ameliorate the condition of things Indian. The "White Czar" has consolidated his recent acquisitions, and has advanced his outposts within touch of the Afghan frontier; but we no longer carry on war, though we "conduct warlike operations" in countries under certain circumstances. This newly announced discriminating spirit permits many things to be done now, which coarser intellects would have resented. However, the immediate result is peace. But there have been waves of excitement, which have aroused the attention of many people to different points of the political horizon. Among these comes first—

Afghanistan, where the reign of Abdul-Rahman does not give the satisfaction that its originators expected. The Amir has to resort to strong measures to secure his position, such as imprisoning and executing opponents with some freedom. In January he disbanded a Ghilzai regiment 1,000 strong; and it is asserted that Mahomet Jan, Abdu-l-Guffur, Fail Muhammad Khán, and Asmutu-l-lah Khan, have suffered execution. In fact, the cruelty of the Amir is a common topic of remark among the Afghans themselves. As the confiscation of property generally follows arrest, it has been asserted that cupidity incites the Amir to some of these acts. But whether this severity is unavoidable or not it is clear that Afghanistan is in a miserably disturbed condition, insomuch that the northern portion appeared to be in open revolt. The Amir projected an expedition thither, but dared not quit his capital. The Governor of Herat, Abdul-Kudus, sought to follow in the steps of Ayub Khan; but he failed; for, although there was a military outbreak at Herat in March, it was quickly suppressed, and General Feramorz was made Chief Military Governor of the place. As Abdul-Rahman has expressed his intention of visiting India as soon as he can do so with safety, it is clear that he does not consider his position very secure. Neverthe-

less he has received a British envoy in Kabul, Resildar Muhammad Afzul Khan, Bahadur, C.S.I., who reached the Amir's Capital on June 6. He is the personal friend of the Amir; but his escort had to accompany him in plain clothes; for in friendly Afghanistan a British uniform dare not show itself. The envoy carried with him six lakhs of rupees as a present, which the Afghans, not unreasonably, consider as the fine we have to pay for our last attack on their country. Colonel Afzul Khan is by no means pleased with his reception; for the populace met him with very sour looks. Of course, as long as the English supply the Amir with money he will keep civil; but when he has extracted the last rupee, what then? The present state of Afghanistan shows the absence of a master mind, with intellect to see the proper course, and the courage to pursue it. It must be sad for the "scuttling" politicians to find that the only portion of Afghanistan still occupied by British troops, is also the only part making real progress towards settlement To those who know this country, it is evident that, as Afghanistan is split up by the rivalries of Duranies, Ghilzais, and numerous other tribes, the only chance of settlement is subjugation by some power stronger than all existing factions. It is, at all events, consoling to know that if the Afghans do not permit the presence of Englishmen among themselves they are not averse to hear news of them. The Amir has established a regular postal service between Kabul and Peshawur. This is the one pleasing feature in the confusion, turmoil, plotting, robbery, murder, and faction struggling, which have been permitted again to run riot over the vulnerable point of India's frontier; and with that we quit Afghan affairs for the present, including therein the death of General Kaufmann and the appointment of General Tchernaieff as his successor in May; the occupation of Merv by Russian troops; the cession to Russia by Persia of all land lying east of the Gulistan Mountains, between Askabad and Sarrakhs; and the reappearance of a Russian Agent at Kabul and Russian traders at Herat. It is, however, curious to find that the ruler of Chitral, who guards the passes between the Upper Oxus and Cashmere, is anxious to be on good terms with the British Government. In January he boldly sent an Envoy to the Viceroy of India for that purpose. South of Afghanistan, where the influence of England is felt, peace and concord make progress. The Khan of Khelat received the allegiance of the Chiefs who had long caused him trouble; and the Chiefs themselves are grateful for the settlement. One other fact may be mentioned here, and that is the breakdown of the case against Hyat Khan for receiving bribes during the recent operations in Afghanistan. On March 18, the Government found itself unable to prove anything amiss, and the unfortunate gentleman returned to duty as Judicial Assistant Commissioner of Dera Ismail Khan.

Burmese affairs flitter across the political horizon, for in January King Theebaw had an attack of *delirium tremens*, and the Viceroy deemed it a favourable opportunity to remonstrate on the monopoly question. This led to a pretended abolition of monopolies in February, and the despatch of a mission to India. The Burmese Embassy presented credentials at Calcutta on May 7, but negociations collapsed in July, for, though the Shoe Question was conceded, the Burmese would not admit an armed Residency to their Capital, nor consent to abolish trade monopolies.

Nipal startled us with a conspiracy at the beginning of the year. The King being a mere puppet, real power is exercised by the Prime Minister, and the Commander of the troops. In order to consolidate their positions, these gentlemen sought to remove the family of Jung Bahadur from Power; but that family is exceedingly popular, hence the conspiracy. The affair was discovered by the party in power, which

enabled them to strike the first blow. It was found that almost every family of importance was concerned in the plot, and 56 people were quickly executed for their want of success.

Haidarabad is not yet fully civilized, as was seen by the forcible seizure, in May, and private imprisonment of a Departmental Secretary, by the grand-uncle of the Nizam. On the return of Sir Salar Jung, troops had to be employed to compel this unruly relative of the Nizam to respect the majesty of the law. Several lives were lost in the attack; but at length authority prevailed, and the bold buccaneer was put on his trial. Another little affair was threatened in the family of Teg Jung Bahadur. The dispute was as to whose right it was to perform the ceremony of *urus* at the tomb of the worthy ancestor. Both parties armed for the struggle in March; but the very night before the procession one claimant withdrew his pretension, and a thorough reconciliation followed.

Several native Princes, having arrived at maturity, have been invested with full authority First among these was the Gaekwar of *Baroda* who received power on December 28. It is his good fortune to inherit all the excellent things prepared for him by the wisdom and patriotism of that eminent man, Sir Madhava Rao. One month after this event, Mr. P. S. Melvill left India. He was for six years Governor-General's Agent in Baroda, and materially assisted in building up the prosperity which the Gaekwar now enjoys. On February 8, the Raja of *Dumraon* was invested with sovereign rights under the title of Maharaja; and on July 7, the Maharaja of *Edur* was installed. This ruler received a present of four villages which for many years had been under the guardianship of the English. The young Maharaja of *Jeypore* was installed at a grand Durbar held on September 6 On the other hand we have to record that the young Maharaja of Kolhapore has been pronounced hopelessly insane; and Jeysingh Rao Gajee has been appointed Regent, assisted by a Council of three. The ex-King of Oudh has again appeared discreditably before the public by contracting debt to the extent of two lakhs through the agency of a menial in receipt of 87 rupees *per mensem*. The bankruptcy of the servant left the creditors without remedy, the Judge having the courage to announce in open Court that he was "a tool in the hands of a dishonest master." The title of Nawab Nazim of Bengal this year ceased to exist. The last successor of Ali Verdi Khan has resigned his shadowy rank to the English, for a lump sum of 10 lakhs of rupees, and a pension of £10,000. The last of the Subadars has now passed from Indian affairs; but they have the satisfaction of knowing that they have out-lived by a quarter of a century the "Company" which stripped them of material power.

This year is memorable for a tremendous reduction of the Indian Army under the name of re-organization. A Gazette Extraordinary, on April 22, propounded the new scheme, by which it was expected that the officers of certain regiments, to be disbanded on July 1, would retire from the service, and that the men would join the regiments retained. The terms offered, however, produced exactly the opposite effect; all the officers remained, and 8,000 sepoys left the service. So wholesale a disorganization of the defences of a country has rarely been attempted. In India it is peculiarly disastrous, because the Army is the only service open to native gentry, and the only vent to their martial feelings. To reduce their legitimate occupation, to give them a grievance, and to increase their political influence by concurrent legislative changes, is just the way to convert them into elements of disturbance. A special Transport Department has, however, been created this year. It is calculated to pro-

vide for the movement of 46,000 men at a moment's notice; and the entire cost of the scheme will be 28,42,162 rupees per annum. Another change has been the abolition of the contract system in the native Cavalry. On April 1, the Government purchased all the stock in hand; and henceforth all saddlery, &c., will be supplied by the State. The long and dreary Kirwee Prize case was finally decided in May by the House of Lords. The case of General Whitlock's Field Force was dismissed with costs, thereby affirming the self-evident proposition that the Crown has not parted with its right to decide what portion of captured property is divisible among the troops engaged in the capture, and what is not divisible. On March 3, the Government organised a new Marine Department for India, and appointed Captain Brent as Director. The head-quarters of the new Department is to be Bombay.

In the Legislative Council several so-called Codifying Bills were scrambled through to convert them into laws before the retirement of Mr Stokes. These extraordinary Bills comprise some rash and dangerous experiments in legislation; but, happily, for the most part, their application is made optional. The Vernacular Press Act was abolished in January, and newspaper editors are left to the milder remedies of a new Seditious Publications' Bill A novel experiment in legislation is also announced, according to which the Supreme Government has resolved to publish its reasons for new Bills in various vernaculars, and to invite the opinions of the Press upon these statements. The opinions given will be methodically collected, translated, and taken into consideration when proceeding with the Bills to which they refer. The Bombay Council laid a tax on *mhowra* flowers, and repealed the Cotton Frauds' Act; two most extraordinary things to do, for *mhowra* flowers save from starvation the poorest of the poor, and the Cotton Act was passed in 1878, because the frauds were too outrageous to be longer endured. It has been resolved to extend Lord Mayo's scheme of Local Self-Government as far as circumstances will permit. The Supreme Government invited suggestions from the subordinate administrations: thereupon the Government of Bombay issued a resolution in September, stating that the grand scheme would be more obstructive than otherwise to the interests of the country. The "resolution" was resented as an impertinence. The natives, however, seem to relish the idea, and the Muhammadans of Bengal even petitioned for the constitution of a representative council to assist in the Government of the Province. The Burmese entered fully into the spirit of the first municipal election held this year. Both Native and European candidates addressed the voters, and manifested all the keenness of a contested election. On April 12, Raja Rampal Sing left India for the purpose of seeking a seat in the British Parliament, and nothing but good can result from his gaining his wish. This year the unusual feat of changing all the Lieutenant-Governors of Northern India at the same time was hazarded Bengal, the N. W. Provinces, and the Panjab, all lost their heads (or chiefs) at the same time; and Mr. Rivers Thompson, Sir Alfred Lyall, and Sir Charles Aitchison, respectively assumed the duties of these high stations. The appointment of Mr. Justice Mittra to the post of Chief Justice in Bengal occasioned much criticism; but it may be taken to prove no more than that he, being senior Judge, was also deemed personally qualified for the high appointment. An extraordinary thing happened in May, in the N. W. Provinces, by the publication of a private and confidential report, in which the Judges of the High Court at Allahabad gave their undisguised opinions as to the merits and personal peculiarities of the various native gentlemen acting as Subordinate Judges and Pleaders. The publication of this private document necessarily created much

consternation, and rendered the position of all the persons concerned exceedingly painful, exposing the Judges even to charges of libel and defamation.

FINANCIAL.

The great financial feat of the year has been the abolition of the cotton duties, and the equalization of the tax on salt. The benefits of one-sided free-trade are now conferred upon India, and the people will be able to realize the commercial struggling and gambling speculation induced by the modern method of trading under self-imposed difficulties. But large fortunes have been made under the system by a few at the expense of the many, and therefore it is likely to be maintained, both by those who actually profit by it, and by those who hope to do so.

Taking ten rupees as equivalent to the pound sterling, the accounts for 1880-81 show that the revenue amounted to 72,560,000*l.*, and the expenditure to 76,604,000*l.*, the deficit thus being 4,044,000*l.* The total cost of the Afghan War is now estimated at 21,611,000*l.*, namely, 17,551,000*l.* for military operations and 4,060,000*l.* for frontier railways. This calculation does not pretend to strict accuracy, owing to the difficulty of separating ordinary and war expenditure. The expenditure of 1881-82, as compared with the Budget Estimate, showed little change, being upon the whole 75,000*l* less than the estimate. The army charge was about 500,000*l.* more than the estimate, probably in the main due to charges indirectly connected with the military operations in Afghanistan. Compared with the estimate of 1881-82, the revenue showed an increase on the whole of 750,000*l.* of which the chief items of difference were—public works, 1,176,000*l.* more; land and rates, 176,000*l.* more; opium, 508,000*l.* less; customs, 250,000*l.* less; army receipts, 259,000*l.* less; and miscellaneous, 251,000*l.* less.

During 1881-82 a sum of 750,000*l* has been applied to canals and railways, which afford protection against famine, and 750,000*l.* to a reduction of the debt, making a total famine insurance expenditure of 1,500,000*l.* The Budget statement *estimates* the revenue for 1882-83 at 66,459,000*l.*, and the expenditure at 66,174,000*l.*, yielding a surplus of 285,000*l.* net. The opium revenue is taken at 7,250,000*l.* net, being 588,000*l.* less than the regular estimate in 1881-82, and 1,200,000*l.* less than the actual receipts of 1880-81. Some weak-brained fanatics in England have been doing their utmost to disorganize this source of revenue, and to interfere with the liberty, health, and comfort, of large numbers of Asiatics: but the Government of India had the good sense to declare that they had no intention of abandoning their monopoly. A still wiser plan would be to produce as much opium as they could and sell it freely on commercial principles for the sole purpose of getting all possible profit out of it. The purely meddlesome character of the scream against opium is demonstrated by the fact that the very measures the same people are clamouring for in England with the view of suppressing stimulants, are precisely those they are seeking to abrogate in India. The salt duty is to be at once reduced to a uniform rate of 2 rs. per maund everywhere except Burmah and the Trans-Indus districts of the Punjab, where the existing low rates are maintained. This involves a reduction of duty amounting to 30 per cent. in Bengal, and to 20 per cent. elsewhere. The loss of revenue is estimated at 1,423,000*l.* This reduction of duty has been characterized as an act of financial folly; because it was almost the only tax which reached the mass of the people, it was paid uncomplainingly, because unconsciously, and was more equitable in its incidence than any other existing impost. A million and a half of money has

been sacrificed for an idea. The reduction in the selling price of the article is in Calcutta, 2 pice per seer. The cotton duties vanished in a crowd, for their repeal was so obviously unfair to the young manufactures of India that it was deemed prudent to make their removal part of a general arrangement. It was, therefore, resolved to abolish all import duties, except on wine, beer, spirits, liqueurs, arms and ammunition, salt, and opium. The net loss to the revenue is estimated at 1,108,000*l.* The want of reciprocity in the new tariff arrangements has been the subject of keen remark. It has been said that wealthy England cannot and will not admit Indian goods duty free, yet poor India is compelled to admit the goods of England and of all foreign countries duty free. Indian tea and tobacco are heavily taxed in England; but India is no longer permitted to tax China tea and foreign tobacco. Still more unfairly English silver-work is now to be admitted to India free; but silver-work will continue heavily taxed on entering England. This one-sided arrangement has provoked very bitter feeling. The total capital expended on railways was 134,200,000*l.* The net revenue in 1881 was 6,930,000*l.* The gross receipts were 13,000,000*l.*, the working expenses 6,773,000*l.*; and, taking all the railways together, they paid last year 5*l.* 3*s.* per cent. on the capital. That was without taking into consideration the loss of capital in previous years. In 1860 only 3,800,000 persons travelled by railway in India; in 1881 there were 52,000,000 passengers. The sum received for the conveyance of passengers and goods in 1860 was 586,000*l*; in 1881 the sum was 13,725,000*l.* The number of articles passed through the Indian Post Office for delivery during the year 1881 was 158,667,000, of which 14,865,000 were post cards. The new money-order system has become very popular. The monthly average value of money-orders issued in 1878-79 under the old system was 7,44,000 rs.; in March 1880, under the new system, the average was 31,14,000 rs.; and for 1880-81 the monthly average value has been 38,10,000 rs., giving a monthly average commission of 44,700 rs. More than 4½ crores of rupees have thus been transmitted from one part of India to the other in small sums averaging 28½ rs. for each order.

The net postal revenue, after payment of all charges, has increased from 10,96,000 rs. to 11,19,000 rs. during the year. But this omits Railway and Marine subsidies. The total value of the Exports for the year ending March 1882 was 427,50,561 rs., and the value of the Imports was 459,14,842 rs

A paltry economy of £500 was projected by reducing the salaries of Judges of the High Court of Calcutta; but this unwise order of the Secretary of State for India was so emphatically condemned that it will betoken hardihood of the most dangerous kind if its observance be insisted on.

A loan of £2,500,000 has been demanded by India to defray the cost of the Egyptian Expedition, and has startled everyone by its magnitude. That the cost of moving a small force of 7,500 men for a few weeks should have entailed a debt of £400 a man, besides swallowing up the admitted surplus in the ordinary revenue, proves that the Indian army must be kept in an improper and unserviceable condition. While on debt we may mention that Mr. F. N. Newcome has suggested a plan to Lord Hartington, by which the Indian debt may be paid off with practically no increase of taxation. His scheme would clear off the debt in 75 years, at a price absolutely less than the interest now being paid on it. Government District Treasuries have, this year, been placed under the charge of Deputy Magistrates, who are to acquaint themselves with the system of accounts. This is done to put a stop to the frauds, unhappily frequent of late. An amusing affair occurred at Bombay, in January, lead-

ing to a long official correspondence, and ending in a reference to the Governor in Council, and a formal resolution from that exalted official, about a bill for 8 rupees 6 annas, for an umbrella and a great coat required for a patwala attached to a temporary establishment. The paper consumed over this trivial affair cost far more than the matter in dispute.

The Madras Presidency is slowly recovering from the effects of the late famine. The gross revenue amounted to 984 lakhs of rupees, and the expenditure amounted to 750 lakhs, leaving a surplus of 234 lakhs. The produce of the country has greatly increased, and the price of food diminished, showing a marked increase of prosperity. The out-turn of tea on the Nilgiris showed an astonishing increase, rising from 220,070lbs. in 1875-6, to 649,162lbs. in 1880-1; coffee also has gone up from 13,620,272lbs. to 18,513,138lbs. The greatest want of Madras is still a good harbour, and such an advantage would be worth any sum paid to secure it. It is, therefore, pleasant to know that the authorities have resolved to examine the capabilities of the whole coast for the construction of good harbours.

The East India and China trade section of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce have been recently furnishing an estimate of the value of British trade passing through the Suez Canal, at the request of the Board of Trade. The particulars show the extent to which the Canal is serviceable to the trade of Great Britain with the East and Australasia The total of the trade of the countries lying beyond the Isthmus of Suez, inclusive of Australasia, is £164,000,000. Of this £104,000,000, including treasure and gold, pass through the Suez Canal. This is about two-thirds of the whole, but the trade of India, China, Japan, the Philippine Islands, &c, passes through in still larger proportions The separate trade of the Eastern countries north of the equator amounts to £109,000,000. Of this £92,000,000, or five-sixths of the whole, pass through the Suez Canal, namely—five-sixths of the trade of British India, two-thirds of the trade of Ceylon, the Straits, and the Philippines, and nearly the whole trade of China and Japan. The trade of Australasia amounts to £55,000,000. Of this £12,000,000, including gold, pass through the Canal. The Canal is not such a necessity to this trade, but a growing proportion of steam vessels make use of it, the wool trade by the route having increased £1,000,000 in value during the present year. Since 1879, when the tonnage through the Canal had been stationary for five years at 2,000,000 tons per annum, the increase to the end of 1881 doubled those figures, or amounted to 4,000,000, tons.

SOCIAL.

The great social event of the year has been the constitution of a grand Education Commission, under the Presidentship of Dr. Hunter, who is shortly to be Knighted, for the purpose of greatly extending education among the humbler classes. As this movement is probably a century before its time, much inconvenience and hardship will be entailed by such a general and unprepared for interference with industry. It will be no doubt very gratifying to hear the humblest Haridâs conjugate a verb for recreation, or perform any other scholastic feat; but he will be a far happier and more useful man if he is taught to grow two stalks of rice where he now grows one. The Commission was formed for the purpose of discovering how the money now devoted to higher education could be diverted to the instruction of the masses. This high sounding clap-trap was so promptly condemned in India, that all intention of injuriously affecting higher education was speedily disowned; and the movement

then took the more moderate form of inquiring into the increased facilities for instruction which could be granted to the poor. Heroic deeds were, however, in contemplation, for Agra College was abolished, notwithstanding numerous addresses praying for its preservation. The Education Department has suddenly reduced the holidays enjoyed by its officers to two months in the year. This was brought about by the discovery that some employed their four months' leisure in earning additional income in other occupations; and thus returned to their regular duties worn out by extra work instead of refreshed by a holiday.

The Bill for erecting the Panjab University College into a University with power to grant degrees, was introduced into the Legislative Council, in June, by Mr. Gibbs. It was not until October 5, that the Act was passed, and a new University added to those already doing much good work in India. The Panjab University was founded by funds raised from native gentlemen who wished to impart western knowledge to their compatriots while preserving all that was admirable of eastern learning. For the purpose the principle was laid down that instruction should be given in and through the vernaculars; that the English language should be taught like Sanskrit and Arabic, but not be made the vehicle of imparting knowledge. The principle thus laid down has proved eminently successful, and has produced vast numbers of fully trained men, and has attracted the generous support of all classes. The honour now conferred on this successful institution is a very graceful act, highly esteemed by the Panjabis, and much praise is due to Dr. G. W. Leitner, who first conceived the idea, collected the funds, worked the College up to its high standing, and has lived to see his labour crowned with blushing honours.

On January 4, the Viceroy opened an Art Exhibition at Calcutta, the exhibits in which were confined to the higher Indian manufactures,—silk, embroidery, lace, carpets, paper, leather, gold, silver, jewellery, ivory, wood carving, and such like. On March 13, the Viceroy laid the foundation for a new Lecture Hall and Observatory at the Institution of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of the Sciences. Scientific knowledge is rather in the ascendant now, and the latest discoveries are eagerly inquired after; thus, the electric light has already found its way to India; and Poona, Ahmedabad, Broach, and Bombay, have had serious trials of this method of lighting. Between April 15 and April 22 a whole mile of the streets of Calcutta were lit with various styles of electric lamp to celebrate the marriage of the son of Knye Lall Seal. This desire for the new knowledge naturally impels others to preserve the older institutions; hence we find the Jains of Bombay this year establishing a Jain Association of India, for the purpose of improving the religious and moral status of the Jains all over India. Possibly the same feeling caused the unusually large concourse of Hindus at the Magh Mela, held on January 15, at Prayâg (Allahabad). Fully 2,000,000 people congregated on that occasion to take part in the religious ceremonies. But there are many indications that intellectual freedom is being claimed by Modern Indian Society, thus, in February, at a meeting held at Calcutta, half a dozen native ladies attended; in April, a Hindu gentleman, returned from a journey through Europe, America, and China, lectured at Bombay before an audience in which were numerous Hindu and Parsi ladies. On July 4, there was the extraordinary event of a civil marriage by the Registrar of Bombay between a Brahman and a young Hindu lady; and on August 14, at an entertainment given by Mr. and Mrs. Khaikhosro N. Kabrajee, European and native ladies sat side by side and partook of the eatables and drinkables in perfect disregard of caste regulations. Nor was Madras one whit behind the sister Presidencies; for in May numerous Madrassee Hindu widows peti-

tioned the Queen to pity their condition and to remedy it by decreeing that they might marry again without loss of caste.

The Salvation Army, which does more good than harm among the unimpassioned English, had the folly to send a detachment of their emissaries to Bombay to operate on the excitable fanatics of India. They landed on September 20, and drove in procession blowing a trumpet and beating a tambourine. The trumpeter was immediately arrested, his performance being contrary to Police Regulations. The natives were much amused by the buffoonery, thinking it a gratuitous *tamâshâ* on the part of the Government Soon, however, it was dicovered that it was an embassy from an aggressive religious sect, and then their manner changed. The natives started rival tom-tom processions, and disturbances occurred. On September 28, Mr. Tucker, the leader of the Salvationists, was committed to prison for a week; and on October 1, a riot broke out at an opposition preaching match between the new comers and some Muhammadan Maulavis. Old John Company never permitted Christianity to be made contemptible by the tomfoolery of mountebanks. Akin to this manifestation of zeal may be classed the new publication called *Psychic Notes*, devoted to "spiritual and occult research"; its object is to record the twaddle and tricks performed by spiritual jugglers at their *séances*. But the Theosophical Society has received a sad blow in the defection of Pandit Dayanand Saraswati Swami.

More profitable matter is found in the model farm opened by the Governor of Madras at Saidapett, and the interesting experiment in deep-ploughing so ably conducted by Mr Sabapathy Mudeliar at the beginning of this year. The ryots have been so impressed by this experiment that it promises to revolutionize their processes. In March, a Company was formed, at Bombay, for the cultivation of cocoa-nut, sugar-cane, and cinchona at Travancore. All the shares were immediately taken up. It has been found that American cotton can be grown on the better kinds of land in Oudh, both successfully and profitably. This will have a material effect on Manchester rivalry The district stretching 50 miles north of Ahmedabad was threatened with famine from a total failure of crops; but food was immediately supplied from Bombay. Such disasters must constantly recur until each district and village possesses its tank for catching and storing the enormous rain-fall which now, in great part, runs to waste. An immense reservoir is now being constructed in the Sattara Collectorate, with the view of affording protection from drought The dam, which is 9,000 feet long, will retain water enough to irrigate 26,000 acres annually, and will cost 19½ lakhs. Agricultural banks have been started at Bombay by Mr. W. Wedderburn, for advancing cash to ryots at reasonable rates of interest It is a scheme recommended by Lord Elphinstone, so long ago as 1860. A new sanitarium has been started for the benefit of Madras, at a place called Muttukulmyal on the Assambo Hills. It is about 4,000 feet high, and an excellent riding road has been opened up to it by the Maharaja of Travancore.

Several serious riots disturbed unlucky parts of India during this year. In May, a desperate feud broke out between the Khonds and the Kultas. At Bhownapatna, the capital of Kalahundi, upwards of 200 Kultas were massacred, and the treasury looted. The 23rd Madras Infantry had to march to the spot to restore order; and 25 participators in the massacre were executed. Almost at the same time there was a riot at Goriattam, between Hindus and Muhammadans. The Hindus appear to have been the aggressors; they set fire to the Mosque and killed several people. Troops from Vellore stopped further mischief. Another little affair occurred at Quilon

on May 7, when two sepoys were rescued from the police by their comrades, and the Police Inspector was actually arrested by the Jemadar Adjutant when he followed the men to the barracks. The Jemadar was stripped of his rank for this folly, and the sepoys were fined 10 rupees each. This was followed in July by a savage outbreak of Hindus at Salem. They attacked the Muhammadans with cruel violence,—men, women, and children being murdered with every circumstance of brutal malice. Here again the Hindus seem to have been the wanton aggressors; and 160 of them were arressted for the outrage and were tried and condemned to heavy fine and imprisonment Cachar was the scene of another riot on January 15. A crazy fanatic, calling himself a god, attacked and destroyed the Gongang outpost. The Police hurried to the spot and suppressed the disturbance; but Deputy Commissioner Boyd was wounded in the fight, and died on the 30th. Yet another disturbance took place at Karrachee in August, in consequence of a sepoy being ordered into custody for assaulting a woman. His comrades rescued him, and proceeded to wreck and burn every Hindu shop in the bazaar. A disaster of another kind overtook North Travancore on June 9, when a flood of unparalleled force swept away whole lines of villages many miles in extent, inflicting incredible misery on unknown thousands of the unhappy inhabitants. On the other side of India the shock of an earthquake was felt along the whole coast from Calcutta to Ceylon. It occurred on December 31, 1881.

Some curious criminal cases distinguished this year. Among these was the discovery in March of two professional poisoners, who happened to be undergoing imprisonment for robberry at Bombay. These worthies confessed to the customs of administering *datura* poison to people and thus easily robbing them. In June Hafeez Abdool Kaiyum was sentenced to three months' imprisonment at Bombay, for importing four negro girls as slaves. A daring attempt was made on April 20, to stab an English officer at Trichinopoly, by thrusting a spear thourgh the back of his carriage. Fortunately he was not seated in it at the time, and no harm was done, beyond frightening the horses. On February 6, a certain Mr. Burch, received three years' imprisonment for forging the signature of the Rev. H S Kerr, and representing himself as Private Chaplain to Lord Ripon. He succeeded in extorting money from Father (now Bishop) Colgan; but a second attempt to do so led to his arrest and condemnation.

The new bridge across the Railway line at Howrah was thrown open to the public on March 31. It replaces the bridge demolished 12 years ago, and is 1,840 feet long. The Railway to Peshawur was, after many delays, opened on May 1. The bridge across the Hoogly is commenced. It will consist of three wrought-iron girders, each 400 feet long, and it will cost £275,000.

In April Post Office Savings Banks were opened throughout India, to receive sums of 4 annas, or multiples of 4 annas; no one to be allowed to deposit more than 500 rupees per annum The interest offered is 3¾ per cent. The Government has, also, thrown open all clerical appointments in the Secretariat Offices to competitive examination. The usual mistake of exacting too much as a test of fitness, has, however, been made.

The famous Dravidian scholar, Dr. Pope, retired this year from the Principalship of the Bangalore College, after a continuous service in India of 43 years. He is highly esteemed, and carries with him the good wishes of those who knew him in India.

He is succeeded in the Wardenship of Bishop Cotton's School at Bangalore by the Rev. Mr. Hildesley.

At Bombay, October 20 was observed as a gala day. The whole of the European part of the town was decorated in honour to welcome the Indian Contingent. The University tower was lighted with electricity. The *Bombay Gazette* displayed a group of eight Jobleckoff's lights of about 12,000 candle-power. At 3 P. M. the troops marched from their respective quarters through the principal streets. The Bengal Lancers, the Seaforth Highlanders, the Bengal Cavalry, and the 7th Bengal Infantry were all enthusiastically cheered by immense masses. The Military Bands headed each regiment. On reaching the oval, General Carnegy, Commanding the district, read a message from the Viceroy as follows, heartily congratulating the troops returning from Egypt, and upon the manner in which they have borne themselves during the late campaign. They have entirely fulfilled the expectations of the Government of India and have added fresh lustre to the reputation of the Indian Army. "I tender them my best thanks." The oval was made picturesque by thousands of lamps and bunting. In the centre, tables were provided for the European troops, while carpets were laid down for Natives. The oval, which is capable of holding fully 10,000 men, was crowded as early as one o'clock in the afternoon. Arrangements were made for taking instantaneous photographs of the scene. When all the troops had entered and were placed in position, General Carnegy led off three cheers, and one was specially called for in honor of General Macpherson The men were then dismissed. and the sports commenced. Flat races, bullock races, tug of war, &c., took about two hours when dinner was announced. Huge joints of roast beef and other solid eatables were freely supplied for the European troops, whereas native sweetmeats were given to Native soldiers. Nautch girls were stationed at short intervals for the amusement of the sepoys. The fireworks were splendid Independent of the public entertainment, officers of the Indian Contingent were entertained at dinner the same night by the officers of the local regiments and few other gentlemen The dinner was served in a large tent pitched on the *maidan*, General Carnegy in the chair. The toast of the evening was received with enthusiasm Colonel Wolseley, Commandant of the 7th Bengal N. I., returned thanks on behalf of the officers and soldiers of the Contingent. Everything was over by 12, midnight.

The entertainment to the East Indian Squadron at Bombay, on Saturday, November 18, passed off very successfully. The men entertained, consisting of Blue Jackets and Marines from the British ships, and Lascars from the Indian Government ships, landed at the Apollo Bunder, and marched through the streets to the oval, where a programme of athletic sports was gone through. The attendance of spectators was not so large as on the occasion of an entertainment to the troops, but the arrangements were more perfect. At the conclusion of the sports, a triumphal arch and the oval were illuminated by means of electric lamps and Chinese lanterns, the scene presented after dark being very pretty. There was a display of fireworks, and a dinner to the European and Native Seamen. Sir Frederick Roberts was present during the day, and it was expected he would have attended the Officers' dinner in the evening, but he declined the invitation. At the Officers' dinner, Mr. Justice Bayley presided, and proposed the toast of the evening, the health of the Indian Squadron, to which Admiral Hewitt responded, speaking in warm terms of the condition of the Indian transports, when they arrived at Suez, and contrasting their appearance with the English ships, very unfavourably to the latter. He expressed his admiration at the fine appearance of the Indian Contingent, observing it was real pleasure to work with

such an officer as General Macpherson, an appropriate allusion being made by the Chairman in proposing the army to Sir F. Roberts and Sir G. Wolseley. The proceedings throughout were characterised by great cordiality and enthusiasm, the Officers of the Squadron expressing themselves warmly, regarding the reception accorded them by the inhabitants of Bombay.

At Trevandrum there was a grand public meeting of the people of Travancore on the evening of the 9th November, at the Durbar room, to commemorate the happy and successful termination of the territorial disputes with Cochin. The senior Ranee's consort presided. Some non-official gentlemen and Mr. Puisne Judge Narayana Pillay spoke eloquently of the popular joy and satisfaction, and also of the benefits of the present administration. An oil painting of the portrait of the Maharajah and the Dewan to be placed in the Durbar Hall was resolved on. Other memorials are contemplated.

On November 30, a deputation from the Madras Chamber of Commerce waited by appointment upon the Hon'ble Major Baring at Government House, when the future of the Madras Harbour was discussed.

Our monsoons put in an appearance a fortnight earlier than usual. During the first week of December the rain came down with all its force, and had it not been for the opening of the bar, many parts of Madras would have become inundated. Accidents have occurred destructive to life as well as property Though the monsoon season may be said to have passed, there are still indications of more rain.

On Wednesday morning, December 20, the ship *Southern Monarch*, commanded by Captain Perlin, ran ashore just opposite the Chepauk gate between the Senate House and the Board of Revenue. Her cargo consisted chiefly of coal for the S. I. Railway. At noon on the same day the Steamer *Asia* made two attempts to haul her off, but failed She is about a hundred feet from the shore and it is feared that she will become a total wreck

The opening ceremony of the Madras Fine Arts and Industrial Exhibition by His Excellency the Governor, took place at 4-30 P.M., Wednesday, Dec. 20, a very fair gathering of spectators being present. The exhibits were most tastefully arranged in one of the apartments of the School of Arts, and this artistic display was due solely to the taste of Mr. R. F. Chisholm, the Superintendent of the Institution, and Consulting Architect to Government. At the entrance, the first objects that struck one's eye were the magnificent photographs by Messrs. Nicholas and Company. The Madura scenes, notably Tirumala Naick's palace, and the views of Hindu temples were very true. There were also admirable views of Bangalore, the Neilgherries, &c. Very conspicuous was the new palace built for His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore The water-colour exhibitions were excellent, and many among them were remarkably pretty; evidencing that in Madras there is no lack of talent. Some of the etchings pourtrayed scenes of exceptional beauty and imagination. The "oils" made a grand display; and conspicuous among them were paintings of Mr. Grant Duff and the Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael. The exhibitions of pottery, and miscellaneous articles was a credit to the local School of Arts, which carried off some of the chief prizes in gold, silver and bronze. Among those present at the opening, were Mrs. Grant Duff, Dr. and Mrs. Cornish, Captain and Mrs. Awdry, Mrs. Furnell, General Stewart, Sir T. Mahdava Row, and others. After His Excellency had inspected the various works of art, and Mr. Chisholm having addressed the Governor, His

Excellency in replying, said that, in declaring the Fine Arts Exhibition opened, all present could not but appreciate the great pleasure afforded, and see that the amateurs of Madras held their own against the artistes in other parts of India. At the same time he would add that, although he had received great satisfaction in observing the work of pottery, &c., in the School of Arts, he still regretted the lack of exhibition in native art. He did not think that that excellent object which Mr. Chisholm brought forward in his report had been fulfilled. His Excellency alluded to the collection of works of native art that were recently taken to England by Mr. Clark, and created such admiration at home, and thought that amateurs should contribute from all parts of the Presidency. Mr Grant Duff then declared the Exhibition open.

The Madras Fair, which has become quite a popular institution, was opened to the public on December 28. As soon as the Park gates were thrown open, visitors of all castes, creeds and colours poured in. The Park itself presented quite a holiday appearance. The members of the Committee were present wearing the distinguishing badges—rosettes of dark blue and straw-colour, exhibiting an amount of activity which showed that they were fully alive to the duties and responsibilities they had assumed. Within the band stand enclosure, the several booth owners were busily engaged in arranging their stalls, each vying with the other in trying to make their own the most attractive. A new feature this year is that of a Dog, Cat and Bird Show.

OBITUARY.

Major-General H. P. Burn, who died at Kensington, London, on January 1. He was one of the heroes of the first Afghan war, fought with Sale at Jellalabad, accompanied Pollock's force, and was afterwards with Lord Gough in the struggle in the Panjab He volunteered for the Delhi force in the Mutiny days, and was with Nicholson in the final storming of the place, of which he was appointed Military Governor.

On January 8, Lady Fergusson, wife of the Governor of Bombay, died of Cholera, and was buried at Sewree Cemetery.

Major-General C. H. Byers died on January 26. He entered the Company's Service in 1842, served at Gwalior in 1843, and in the Panjab He afterwards assisted at the capture of Lucknow, and other places during the Mutiny.

Mr. John Treacher also died in January. He was the founder of the famous Chemist's business in Bombay, and the Pioneer of that class of business in Western India.

Dr. John Muir, L.L.D, D.C L., breathed his last at Edinburgh on March 7, in his 73rd year. His knowledge of Sanskrit Literature was profound, and he embodied the results of his research in his famous series of "Sanskrit Texts."

On March 28, the famous Eurasian, Mr. H. Roberts, died at Barrackpore. He was an able teacher and an estimable man, long connected with Doveton College, and founder of the Calcutta High School.

Sir T. Erskine Perry died in London on April 22. He was one of the fortunate Indian Officials who got much honour and a large retirement for little work. He was an agitating politician in England in the first half of the century, but having lost nearly all his money in 1841, he was created Judge of the Supreme Court of Bombay,

a post he retained for 11 years, and then quitted India in 1852. For this limited experience he was created Member of the Council of India in 1859, and enjoyed that handsome retirement twice as long as he held the post that qualified him for it.

On May 26 passed away Mr. Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, at Tardeo, Bombay. He was third son of the famous Parsi Baronet, and a man of grandly liberal ideas, giving away, in wisely considered charity, about 5 lakhs of rupees. About 15 years ago he became the victim of some banking transactions by which his immense fortune was swept away, and since that time he lived in retirement greatly respected for his many virtues.

The Maharaja of Berampore died at Allahabad on May 27. He was the staunch friend of the English during the terrible Mutiny days, and an enthusiastic sportsman, having assisted at the slaying of 800 tigers.

On July 2, at Colaba, died the heroic Major John Bennett, who was raised to commissioned rank for his conspicuous bravery as Colour-Sergeant at the siege of Multan.

Colonel Hidayat Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I., died at Dinapore on July 3. He was among the bravest and most soldierly of men, born to command His brilliant services during the Mutiny proved his great natural capacity, and for these, and his subsequent services in Khasia, Cooch Behar, and in the Looshai Expedition, he was raised to honourable rank, and became an esteemed and trusted servant, whose loss our Government will greatly miss.

Mulhar Roa, ex-Gaekwar of Baroda, died at Madras on July 26. After previous attempts to murder his brother, and a rapacious and disorderly reign of five years, he was almost convicted of an attempt to murder Colonel Phayre, the British Resident. This caused his deposition.

On August 21, General F. Stratton died at Tenby, at the age of 89. He was one of the fighting sort, entering the E. I. Co.'s service in 1813, and serving in the campaigns against the Marathas, the Pindaries, and the other operations of that busy time.

There is gone from among us, Dr. Arthur Burnell, the great Oriental Scholar, at the early age of 42. He was a highly respected member of the Madras Civil Service.

On October 15, Mr. Moncrieff Lawson died, aged 21, at Tunbridge Wells. He was a promising and rising young man and would have made his mark in Indian Journalism had he been spared. He was the son of Mr C. A. Lawson of the *Madras Mail.*

The Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry, Vicar of Maidstone, died at Maidstone, on Nov. 29, after a long illness. He was appointed Archdeacon of Madras many years ago by his late father, then Bishop of Madras. The Archdeacon, who was fifty-six years of age, was the only son of the late Bishop of Madras. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1878 the Primate preferred him to the Vicarage of Maidstone.

THE GOVERNOR'S TOURS.

His Excellency, Mr Grant Duff, started on his first tour, as Governor of Madras, on the 4th January 1882. That he should have selected Ootacamund for his first visit is indeed pardonable enough, when we know that the pre-eminence of Ootacamund as *the* Sanitarium of India has been universally acknowledged. Excelling Simla in salubrity of climate, in easy accessibility, and in its excellent roads, it has no equal amongst the lesser hill stations of Bengal and Bombay.

His Excellency visited the Government Gardens at Burliyar *en-route* to Ootacamund. This Eden of the Nilgiris, situated in a sheltered ravine of the Coonoor ghaut, was opened by Mr. E B. Thomas, twelve years ago, for the cultivation and dissemination of fruit, common to tropical countries like the Indian Archipelago and South America; and the experience of the last ten years has proved that the mangosteen, nutmeg, clove, cocoa, allspice, leechee, gamboge, vanilla, ceara rubber, mahogany flourish here as well as they do in their native *habitat*

At Ootacamund, His Excellency was welcomed by a large body of Europeans and natives, and an address was read to him, pointing out that the principal matters requiring attention were sanitation, drainage, and the water supply; and hoped that Ootacamund would soon be made the permanent seat of the Madras Government. His Excellency's reply was statesmanlike. While expressing a wish to see them individually to talk over business matters, he hoped to distribute his time among the various districts so as not to afford just ground for criticism on the part of any one. He visited the cinchona plantations, the Marlimund reservoir, and the lake.

His Excellency's next visit was to North Wynaad. At Nardgany, on his way to Devala, he had an opportunity of visiting the dams, inclined planes, water-races, and other surface works of an extensive character, the engineering of Mr. Severn. At Devala, His Excellency inspected the "Old Cornish" and the new "Elephant" stamps, with which the quartz is being crushed. Leaving the Alpha Works, he passed on to the Devala Central Company and from there to the Hotel. At Vythery, a deputation of the Planters waited on him with an address, concisely dealing with the Railway, Gold and Telegraph questions, pointing out the necessity for due consideration being given to the interests of North Wynaad in schemes that may be brought forward by the Government with reference to these subjects; and the necessity of an itinerating Court instead of being a stationary one at Vythery. The last place visited on this short tour was Calicut where the Governor exchanged visits with the Zamorin, inspected the chief places of interest in the city, the "Kerala Vydiasala" the Basel Mission, the Asylum and the Hospital. The address to His Excellency embodied the chief wants of Malabar, the most prominent being, the long promised extension of the Railway from Beypore to Calicut, and the advisability of eventually joining the Mysore system of Railway. His Excellency and suite returned to Madras on the 21st morning.

Mr. Grant Duff left on the 3rd of March, on his second tour, for Coimbatore, Peroor and Salem. The inhabitants of Coimbatore were not behind the others in their address of welcome and request. It dwelt on the question of turning a stream from the Villingiri Hills to the Noyel River so as to improve the Agricultural prospects of its soil. The importance of this measure will be seen when we remember that this small stream is the only source of fertility to the people. The address referred to the high position of the Coimbatore College in the affiliated Colleges of the Madras University, due to the philanthropic efforts of E. B. Thomas, Esq. His Excellency in his reply,

amongst other matters, showed that he was fully alive to their interests when he advocated the preservation of the forest on the hill sides, as a sure protection against the scanty supply in the Noyel during the hot season. The only place of interest in this town, the Temple of Peroor, built by the famous Naikur of Madura, and noted for its carved monoliths, was visited by His Excellency. He examined the native weaving quarter of the town and their primitive manner of working. The address at Peroor contained a short history of the Temple, and touched on the then existing ill-feeling between the Mahomedans and Hindoos. His Excellency's reply assured them that the question raised would at all times, and on suitable occasions, engage the anxious attention of Government.

Salem was next on the Programme His Excellency arrived at Suramungalum on the evening of the 15th He was met by the principal European and native officials, and the platform was tastefully decorated for the occasion There was a grand display of fireworks as he entered the town, and he was heartily cheered by the assembled crowd. In the evening, after a levee, the address was read to him and one of the best speeches of His Excellency was given here. He congratulated them on their late Municipal election, and hoped that the day when every one would be able to use his franchise was not far distant. With reference to their complaint about the Income Tax, he frankly told them that the richer classes paid far too little for the advantages they enjoyed, but the poorer class had cause to complain ; and the diminution in the Salt Tax, he hoped, would make some amends. He referred to Major Baring's Budget, which, he said, placed India in a more favorable and honorable position than even the United Kingdom. He assured them that their College would not be interfered with. After visiting the Hospital, the Public Offices, the now famous Mahomedan Mosque, and the localities where Cholera had been worst, the gubernatorial party started for Madras and arrived here on the morning of the 16th after having been absent for a fortnight

The third tour of Mr. Grant Duff embraced Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Tanjore, Vellore, Bellary, Cuddapah and Conjeveram He left Ootacamund on the 3rd of July and slept at Erode. Next morning after seeing the principal people of that place, he visited, in company with Mr. Walsh, the Bhowani anicut, the Hindoo Temple, and the confluence of the Bhowani and Cauvery. At Trichinopoly he was met by Mr. Sewell. Driving through the town past the Rock, and across the bridge over the Cauvery, the bridge which bears the names and commemorates the gallant deeds of Major Lawrence, Captain Calliaud and other heroes of a hundred years ago, His Excellency inspected the great joint anicut of Sir A. Cotton and Colonel Sim, and Bishop Heber's bath. He inspected the 30th Regiment on the 6th morning, warned for service the night before, and addressed the men, their Commanding Officer interpreting. The next place visited was Dindigul, which, 25 years ago, ceased to be a military station, a town which on account of its impregnable fort during the last century, attracted the notice of the several Chiefs who were then contending for supremacy; and its name for a long time was closely connected with the famous Hyder Ali. His Excellency was much impressed with Dr. Chester's Medical Mission and much pleased with Mr. Heimpel's Cigar Factory. The best of his wares rival the Havannahs, and are sold in London for one-eighth the price.

Tanjore, the Capital of a Province which yields to no part of India either in wealth or enlightenment, was for the second time visited by His Excellency. In addressing the deputation at this place, Mr. Grant Duff referred, with pleasure, to the numerous

improvements which had taken place in the town during the last two years. That he was alive to the importance of the Collectorate, he said, can be seen from his selection of Mr. Whiteside, a gentleman of marked ability, to succeed Mr. Foster Webster, "that singularly able man." A State visit was paid and returned by the Princess before His Excellency's departure. On the 11th the Governor arrived at Vellore. Here he was met by Mr. Stuart, the Collector, the Jaghirdar of Arnee. After visiting the Jails, and other places of interest he left for Vellore. Amongst the places of historic fame, he visited the Fort, the Temple and the Tombs of Tippoo's family. At Chittoor nothing of importance occurred except that he was received by the Rajahs of Kalahastri and the Tirupati Mahaul, and a number of Zemindars.

On the 18th he arrived at the Civil and Military Station of Bellary. On the 19th he inspected the Troops, held a levee, and received deputations before noon; in the evening he paid a visit to the Fort and ventured up to the top of the rock. On Tuesday there was a sham fight, and the Fort was taken by storm. At noon His Excellency visited Humphy. On the 22nd he started for Anantapur, a very ancient town built in 1364, the stronghold of a race of Nayudas, and the perpetual scene of warfare between them, the Mahrattas and the Mussulmans. Cuddapah came next in the official tour, a place of great interest to Mr Grant Duff, as the district is peculiarly connected with his fathers's old friend, Sir Thomas Munro. Owing to the heavy floods at about this time many places of interest had to be abandoned, except Tadputri and Conjeveram, which were on the way.

The fourth tour embraced Cochin, Quilon, Trivandrum, Courtallum, Tinnevelly and Madura.

His Excellency availed himself of the invitation of the Maharajah of Mysore to make his last tour to that Province during the *tamasha* at the last Dusserah feast. He here had an opportunity of visiting that place, in many respects, the most interesting in Southern India, Seringapatam. His Excellency left for Bangalore on the 31st night by special train He reviewed the troops in garrison the next morning, visited the waterworks for European troops at Ulsoor, the Military Hospitals, received a deputation from the Anglo-Indian and Eurasian Society, and left for Oosoor next day. Here he visited the depôt at a most unfavorable season, the school, and also received a deputation and an address from the inhabitants.

His Excellency has recorded his impressions of this his third and most important tour in the following terms :—

"My impressions of this tour which has taken me to the Central portions of the Presidency and over 1,800 miles, making me acquainted with things and persons, and six district head-quarters, and three Sub-Collectorates, are decidedly favorable. No where was there much appearance of anything, which, judged by a standard applicable to the country and climate, could be called poverty. Slowly and gradually the people would appear to be recovering from the ravages of the famine. But only in the neighbourhood of Hospett, where the Toongabudra irrigation enriches them, did I see as many jewels as I could have wished to see. After making every possible allowance for curiosity, it was self-evident that they regarded the representative of the executive as the representative not of an evil, but of a well intentioned and beneficent power. The tone of the addresses is very sensible. Even where the things asked for, are things that cannot be given, as in the case of costly irrigation works, which would end in mere disappointment, it is perfectly natural that they should be asked for."

The following is a summary of the chief places visited during Mr. Grant Duff's tours of 1882:—

3rd March	.....	Coimbatore.
5th ,,	.....	Peroor.
14th ,,	.....	Salem.
4th July	.....	Trichinopoly.
6th ,,	.....	Dindigul.
8th ,,	.....	Tanjore.
11th ,,	.....	Vellore.
12th ,,	.....	Chittoor.
16th ,,	.....	Bellary.
18th ,,	.....	Hospett.
21st ,,	.....	Anantapur.
24th July	.....	Cuddapah.
25th ,,	.....	Conjeveram.
30th August	.....	Cochin.
1st September	.....	Quilon.
5th ,,	.....	Trivandrum.
10th ,,	.....	Courtallum.
13th ,,	.....	Tinnevelly.
16th ,,	.....	Madura.
28th October	.....	Mysore.
30th ,,	.....	Bangalore.

Mrs. Grant Duff was present at the Annual Distribution of Prizes which took place in the Military Female Orphan Asylum on Friday evening, the 15th December. Since her arrival in Madras, she has evinced the liveliest interest in the welfare of this, as well as kindred institutions.

Mrs. Grant Duff also visited the General Hospital on Saturday, December 16, and seemed well pleased with everything she saw.

On December 22, Mrs. Grant Duff, accompanied by Major Spencer, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor, visited the Monegar Choultry and Native Infirmary at 4 P.M., after which she proceeded to the Park, where, in the presence of a large number of spectators, her daughter, Miss Grant Duff, laid the foundation stone of a fountain presented by Mr. Ponnoosawmy Chetty. The trowel with which the foundation stone was laid, was a silver one presented by Mr. Pitty Moonesawmy Chettiar, and bore the following inscription: This trowel was used by Victoria Adelaide Alexandrine Grant Duff when placing the stone of a fountain in the Botanical Garden, Robinson Park, Madras, to commemorate the marriage of the daughter of Mr. Pitty Moonesawmy Chettiar of Tondiarpett, Madras. A superb gold trowel was also presented to Mrs. Grant Duff on the occasion of planting a Palm in the Botanical Garden, Robinson Park, 1882, by the Hon'ble J. G. Coleman. This trowel was a very elaborate and costly one, made of gold with an ivory handle, encased in a blue velvet cover, and bearing the above inscription engraved by Messrs. P. Orr and Son of the Mount Road. After laying the foundation stone, Mrs. Grant Duff was invited to plant the first tree in the Botanical Gardens. There were about half-a-dozen shoots for planting left to her choice, and she chose a sago plant which was well and truly planted with the able assistance of Dr. Thompson and with great cheers. Before the evening's proceedings terminated a large and handsome Doll was presented to Miss Grant Duff, which she accepted most graciously.

The same evening (December 22) Mrs. Grant Duff presided at the Annual Distribution of Prizes to the Pupils of Streenevassa Pillay's Girls' Schools which took place at 5 P.M. at Patcheappah's Hall.

On December 29, Mrs. Grant Duff was present at the Fancy Sale on behalf of the Madras

Ladies' Association for the promotion of Female Education in India, at the Senate House, Chepauk.

The Governor in Council has notified through the Chief Secretary, under date December 28, 1882, Financial Department, that under the provisions of Section 101 of the Madras Municipal Act, V of 1878, the Governor in Council approves the raising of the funds required for the purposes of the said Act during the year 1883 from the sources specified below:—

1. Tax on Arts, &c. (Section 103).
2. Tax on Houses, Buildings, and Lands (Section 119), at 10 per cent.
3. Water Tax on Houses, Buildings, and Lands (Section 139), at 4 per cent.
4. Lighting Tax on Houses, Buildings, and Lands (Section 151), at 1¼ per cent.
5. Tax on Vehicles on Springs and Animals (Section 155).
6. Tax on Carts and other Vehicles without Springs (Section 168).
7. Tolls on Vehicles and Animals entering Municipal Limits (Section 174).
8. Tax upon Places used for the Sale of Spirituous and Intoxicating Liquors (Section 183).
9. Fees for Licenses for Dangerous and Offensive Trades, Markets, &c (Sections 311, 322, 325, 328, 333, 347, 349, 350, 356, and 360).
10. Payment for occupation of Municipal Lands (Section 137).

PART I.—CALENDAR.

THE CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1883.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES.

Golden Number	3	Dominical Letter	G
Epact	22	Roman Indiction	11
Solar Cycle	16	Julian Period	6596

EXPLANATION OF CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES AND ERAS.

The Golden Number is that which any given year holds in the Lunar Cycle, which is a period of 19 years, at the lapse of which the phases of the moon take place on the same day of the months respectively as at the commencement of the Cycle Therefore while the sun performs its annual course 19 times, the courses of the moon amount to 235 In the Ancient Calendar this number was inscribed on a tablet set up in the market-place of Athens *in letters of gold*, hence the term *Golden Number* It was likewise called the Prime, because it pointed out the first day of the new moon, *primum lunæ*

The Epact is the number of days of the Lunar Cycle, over and above all the complete courses of the moon for any number of years, hence the number indicates the age of the moon at the beginning of the year

The Solar Cycle is a period of 28 years, which, owing to leap year, must necessarily elapse before the days of the month can return respectively to the same days of the week as at the commencement of the Cycle The first year of the Christian Era was the tenth year of this Cycle

The Dominical Letter is that letter of the alphabet which points out in the Calendar the Sundays throughout the year, thence also called the *Sunday Letter* or *Dies Domini*

Roman Indiction was a period of 15 years, instituted by Constantine the Great in A D 312, for levying certain taxes upon the subjects of his empire The Popes since the time of Charlemagne have dated their acts by the year of the indiction which was fixed on the 1st of January.

The Julian Period embraces 7980 years, and is produced by multiplying into each other the Solar Cycle (28), the Lunar Cycle (19), and the Cycle of the Indiction [15] This period is reckoned from 709 years before the usual date fixed upon for the creation; at a time when the three Cycles are supposed to have commenced together, a circumstance which cannot take place again until A.D. 3267, or the lapse of the entire period

Our Lord was born in 4713 of the Julian Period. This style was contrived by Joseph Juste Scaliger in A D 1583, for chronological purposes, and is assumed as a fixed era in the calculations of all Astronomers and Chronologers It is of great importance as the standard or general receptacle of all other Epochs, Period and Cycles "into this, as into a large ocean, all the stream of time discharge themselves, without losing their character, and if historians had recorded the number of each Cycle in each year respectively, there could have been no dispute about the date of any event in past ages"

GREGORIAN CALENDAR OR NEW STYLE.

Up to 1582 the length of the year as computed by Julius Cæsar in B C 45 consisted of 365 days and 6 hours, but as the true length of a solar year is only 365 days, 5 hours and nearly 49 minutes, this calculation had produced an error amounting to 10 days Consequently Pope Gregory XIII,—hence the Calendar was called Gregorian—undertook in 1582 to rectify that error by making the year to consist of 355 days, ten days between the 4th and 15th October were struck out, and the 15th was reckoned as the 5th October According to this style the ordinary year is to consist of 365 days, but the year 1584 and every fourth year afterwards termed leap year to contain 366 days, and the centuries 1700, 1800, 1900, 2100, and so on for those centuries which are not divisible by 400 are to be reckoned, not as leap years, but as ordinary years of 365 days only.

The New Style has been gradually adopted throughout Europe, except in Russia and Greece where the old style still prevails

In Great Britain the New Style was adopted in 1752, by that time the error had amounted to 11 days, it was therefore enacted that September 3 of that year should be reckoned as September 14 During the present century, supposing the New Style had not been adopted, the error would be 12 days, and this difference must therefore be allowed in Russian and Greek dates. Thus a Russian bill dated March 2, must be reckoned as dated March 14.

ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Queen's Proclamation assuming the title of "The Empress of India," Mon., Jan. 1.

Marriage of Queen Victoria	Sat.	Feb.	10	Proclamation of Queen Victoria	Thurs.	June	21
Birth of Princess Louise	Sun.	Mar.	18	Coronation of Queen Victoria	Thurs.	June	28
Birth of Prince Leopold	Sat.	Apr.	7	Birth of Prince Alfred	Mon.	Aug.	6
Birth of Princess Beatrice	Sat.	Apr	14	Queen's Proclamation assuming the Government of India from the East India Company	Sat	Nov.	2
Birth of Prince Arthur	Tues	May	1	Birth of Prince of Wales	Fri.	Nov.	9
Birth of Empress Victoria	Thurs.	May	24	Birth of Princess Royal	Wed.	No.	21
Birth of Princess Helena	Fri.	May	25				
Accession of Queen Victoria	Wed.	June	20				

HINDU, MAHOMEDAN, AND JEWISH ERAS.

The year 4985 of the Hindu Era of Kaliyugam, commences on April 8, 1883.

The year 1941 of the Hindu Era of Vikramajit, commences in the Madras Provinces on April 8, 1883 And in the Provinces of Guzerat, Deccan and Concan, it commences on November 30, 1883.

The year 1806 of the Hindu Era of Salivahana, commences on April 8, 1883.

The year 1059 of the Hindu Era of Collum Aundoo, in the Malabar Provinces, commences on August 15, 1883.

The year 1301 of the Mahomedan Era of Hejira, commences on November 2, 1883.

The year Fusly 1293, commences on July 1, 1883.

The year 5644 of the Jewish Era, commences on October 2, 1883.

The year 1290 of the Hindu Bengalee, Bellalissana Era, in the Bengal Provinces, commences on April 8, 1883

Ramzan (Month of abstinence observed by the Turks), commences on July 7, 1883

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS.

Epiphany	Sat	Jan	6
Septuagesima Sunday	Sun	Jan	21
Sexagesima Sunday	Sun.	Jan	28
Quinquagesima (Shrove Sun)	Sun	Feb.	4
Ash Wednesday	Wed	Feb	7
Quadragesima (1st Sunday in Lent)	Sun.	Feb	11
St David	Thurs	March	1
St Patrick	Sat.	March	17
Palm Sunday	Sun	March	18
Good Friday	Fri	March	23
Easter Sunday.	Sun	March	25
Annunciation—(Lady Day)	Sun.	March	25
Low Sunday	Sun	April	1
St. George	Mon	April	23
Rogation Sunday	Sun	April	29
Ascension Day—(Holy Thursday)	Thurs.	May	3
Pentecost—(Whit Sunday)	Sun.	May	13
Trinity Sunday	Sun	May	20
Corpus Christi	Thurs	May	24
St John the Baptist—(Midsummer Day)	Sun.	June	24
St Michael (Michaelmas Day)	Sat	Sept	29
All Saints' Day	Thurs	Nov	1
All Souls' Day.	Fri	Nov.	2
St Andrew	Fri.	Nov.	30
Advent Sunday	Sun	Dec.	2
St Thomas	Fri	Dec	21
Christmas Day	Tues.	Dec	25

PRINCIPAL HINDU FESTIVALS.

Bogee Pundagai	Fri	Jan	12
Pongal	Sat	Jan	13
Tai Pusam	Tues	Jan	23
Tai Amavasya	Wed	Feb	7
Molugadi Sevai at Tiruvattiyur	Tues	Feb	20
Maha Siva Ratri	Wed	Mar	7
Rathotsavam at Mailapur	Tues	Mar	20
Aruvathimuvar at Mailapur	Wed	Mar	21
Holi Pundagai	Fri	Mar	23
Panguni Uthirum	Fri	Mar	23
Telugu New Year's Day	Sun	April	8
Tamil New Year's Day	Thurs.	April	12
Sri Rama Navami	Sun	April	15
Garuda Utsavam at Triplicane	Tues	April	24
Rathotsavam at Triplicane	Sat	April	28
Narasimha Jayanti	Sun	May	20
Garuda Utsavam at Conjeveram	Mon	May	21
Ani Amavasya	Wed.	July	4
Adi Pandagai	Tues	Aug	14
Varalakshmi Vritam	Fri.	Aug	17
Avani Avittam	Sat	Aug	18
Gokula Ashtami	Fri	Aug	24
Sri Jayanthi	Sun	Aug	26
Sama Vethinam Oopakarmum	Tues.	Sep	4
Pillayar Chavuthi	Wed	Sep	5
Avani Mulam	Mon.	Sep	10
Anantha Chathurthasi	Sat	Sep	15
Mahalaya Amavasya.	Sun	Sep	30
Sarasvathi Poojarumbhum.	Mon.	Oct	8
Ayutha Pooja	Wed.	Oct	10
Vijaya Dasami (Dasara.)	Thurs	Oct	11
Deepavali Pundagai.	Mon	Oct	29
Kathara Gowree Vritham.	Tues.	Oct	30
Bharam Deepam	Tues	Dec	11
Krithica Deepam	Wed	Dec	12
Vishnu Deepam	Thurs	Dec	13

PRINCIPAL MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS.

Akhari-Chahar-Shumba	Wed.	Jan.	10
Weladut-i-Shareef or Barawafat	Mon	Jan	22
Yazdahoom or Garveen.	Tues.	Feb.	20
Buttoo Shaheed's Ooroos	Tues	March	20
Kader-Wallee's Ooroos.	Wed	April	18
Yeedi Rujjub	Mon	June	4
Shabbabarath.	Wed	June	20
Ramzan	Sat	July	7
Yeedi Ramzan or Kuthba	Sun.	Aug	5
Bukreeth	Fri	Oct	12
Mohurrum	Fri.	Nov.	2
Peerpielvan's Ooroos	Tues	Dec.	11
Thara Tajee	Fri	Dec.	14
Akhari Chahar-Shamba	Wed	Dec.	26

NEW MOON OR AMAVASIA CEREMONIES OF THE HINDUS, FOR 1883.

Month and Day		Tamil Month and Date		Month and Day		Tamil Month and Date.	
January	8, Monday	Margali	26	August	2, Thursday	Audi	19
February	7, Wednesday	Tai	26	September	1, Saturday	Avani	18
March	8, Thursday	Masi	26	September	30, Sunday	Purattasi	16
April	7, Saturday	Punguni	26	October	30, Tuesday	Arpisi	15
May	6, Sunday	Chittrai	25	November	29, Thursday	Karthigai	15
June	4, Monday	Vyasi	23	December	29, Saturday	Margali	16
July	4, Wednesday.	Auni	22				

Geographical Positions, Elevations, &c., of the Principal Stations, in and near India.

Names of Places.	North Latitude.		Longitude East of Greenwich. Arc.		Longitude East of Greenwich. Time.			Height above the Sea Level.	East variation of Compass from North.		Dip of the Magnetic Needle.			Mean Annual Temperature
	°	′	°	′	h.	m.	s	Feet	°	′	°	′		°
Agra	27	9	78	2	5	12	7	657	2	46	36	2	N	78
Allahabad	25	26	81	52	5	27	28	316	1	41	32	30	N	81
Alleppey	9	30	76	20	5	5	20	—	—		1	41	S	—
Arcot	12	54	79	19	5	17	16	599	0	52	7	0	N	82
Bangalore	12	58	77	36	5	10	23	2,989	0	40	7	7	N	74
Beypore	11	10	75	54	5	3	23	—	0	23	4	0		-
Bellary	15	9	76	54	5	7	35	1,538	0	21	12	0	N	80
Benares	25	18	83	0	5	32	0	347	1	50	32	41	N	80
Bhopal	23	13	77	25	5	9	40	—	0	55	28	0	N	—
Bombay [Colaba Observatory]	18	54	72	49	4	51	16	38	0	19	19	7	N	80
Cabool	34	27	69	8	4	36	32	—	2	15	46	30	N	--
Calcutta	22	33	88	21	5	53	22	18	2	25	28	15	N	78
Calicut	11	15	75	45	5	3	2	0	0	25	3	45	N	81
Cannanore	11	51	75	21	5	1	25	0	0	22	5	15	N	81
Cape Comorin	8	3	77	35	5	10	20	—	0	30	3	30	S	—
Cashmere [Srinagur]	34	5	74	49	4	59	16	5,146	3	10	46	30	N	57
Chicalda	21	24	75	56	5	3	44	—	1	54	25	42	N	—
Cochin	9	58	76	14	5	4	54	0	0	22	0	0		81
Coimbatore	11	1	76	58	5	7	52	1,483	0	30	3	0	N	77
Colombo	6	57	79	50	5	19	19	18	0	40	5	0	S	80
Cuddalore	11	44	79	46	5	19	3	0	0	55	5	0	N	83
Cuddapah	14	29	78	48	5	15	14	364	0	50	10	30	N	83
Darjeeling	27	3	88	15	5	53	1	7,168	2	48	37	0	N	54
Dehra Doon	30	20	78	6	5	12	24	2,289	2	54	41	25	N	-
Delhi	28	39	77	13	5	8	52	827	1	40	37	20	N	74
French Rocks	12	31	76	40	5	6	40	2,620	0	30	6	0	N	78
Galle	6	3	80	11	5	20	43	21	0	41	7	41	S	81
Ganjam	19	22	85	7	5	40	28	—	1	40	20	0	N	-
Gohatti	26	6	91	44	6	6	55	134	2	0	35	9	N	76
Gooty	15	7	77	38	5	10	32	1,115	0	40	11	41	N	81
Guntoor	16	18	80	26	5	21	42	0	1	5	14	15	N	82
Kurnool	15	50	78	6	5	12	8	900	1	21	13	43	N	83
Lahore	31	31	74	15	4	56	58	839	2	2	43	17	N	75
Lucknow	26	51	80	55	5	23	42	535	2	37	35	19	N	76
Madras [Observatory]	13	4	80	14	5	20	59	22	1	0	7	44	N	82
Madura	9	55	78	6	5	12	25	600	0	35	0	0		85
Mangalore	12	52	74	49	4	59	17	0	0	20	7	24	N	81
Masulipatam	16	9	81	12	5	24	47	0	1	10	14	0	N	84
Meerut	28	59	77	44	5	10	56	—	2	46	39	7	N	—
Moorsheedabad	24	12	88	10	5	52	40	0	2	20	32	0	N	80
Moulmein	16	30	97	46	6	31	2	0	2	20	17	45	N	—
Mooltan	30	10	71	35	4	46	18	480	0	54	40	0	N	77
Mussoorie	30	28	78	7	5	12	12	6,923	2	30	41	28	N	58
Mysore	12	18	76	42	5	6	47	—	0	30	5	5	N	—
Nagpore	21	10	79	7	5	16	28	935	1	0	24	30	N	82
Negapatam	10	46	79	53	5	19	32	—	0	55	1	45	N	—
Nellore	14	28	79	58	5	19	53	81	1	0	11	0	N	82
Ootacamund	11	26	76	43	5	6	53	7,490	0	57	4	27	N	56
Orissa	20	0	84	0	5	36	0	—	—		—			-
Patna in Behar	25	37	85	8	5	40	30	170	1	54	33	33	N	78
Penang	5	28	100	22	6	41	28	0	—		—			81
Pondicherry	11	56	79	49	5	19	16	0	0	55	5	0	N	85
Poonah	18	30	73	52	4	55	28	1,784	0	25	19	2	N	75
Port Blair	11	42	92	57	6	11	48	0	2	10	—			—
Rajahmundry	17	11	81	47	5	27	6	81	1	25	16	24	N	82
Ramassiram	9	18	79	21	5	17	24	—	0	50	1	0	S	—
Rangoon	16	45	96	17	6	25	8	40	2	30	17	45	N	79
Salem	11	39	78	8	5	12	34	907	0	42	4	45	N	81
Secunderabad	17	27	78	32	5	13	52	1,800	1	34	17	17	N	77
Simla	31	6	77	9	5	8	38	7,057	2	55	42	30	N	58
Singapore	1	18	103	53	6	55	32	0	—		—			81
Surat	21	10	72	52	4	51	28	0	0	25	24	30	N	
Tanjore	10	47	79	10	5	16	42	—	0	50	2	0	N	—
Tinnevelly	8	44	77	40	5	10	42	120	1	58	2	0	S	85
Trichinopoly	10	50	78	41	5	14	44	448	0	45	2	0	N	85
Trivandrum [Observatory]	8	31	77	0	5	7	44	0	0	42	2	30	N	79
Vizagapatam	17	41	83	21	5	33	24	0	1	30	17	0	N	83
Vunpurthy	16	22	78	4	5	12	12	1,516	—		—			—
Wellington	11	23	86	46	5	7	4	5,860	0	57	4	0	N	67

TABLE SHEWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE ENGLISH, TAMIL, TELUGU, AND MAHOMEDAN CALENDAR FOR 1883

JANUARY.	Margali & Tai, Dhanus and Makaram.	Margasiram and Pushyam.	Suffer and Rubbe-ul-aval.	FEBRUARY.	Tai and Masi, Makaram and Kumbham.	Pushyam & Magham.	Rubbe-ul-aval and Rubbe-us sani.	MARCH.	Masi and Panguni, Kumbham & Minam.	Magham and Palgunam	Rubbe-us-sani & Jamadi-ul-aval.	APRIL.	Panguni & Chittrai, Minam and Mesham	Palgunam & Chaitram	Jamadi-ul-aval and Jamadi-us sani.	MAY.	Chitrai & Vaiyasi, Mesham & Vrishabham.	Chaitram & Vaisakham.	Jamadi-us-sani and Rajjab.	JUNE.	Vaiyasi and Ani, Vrishabham and Midhunam.	Vaisakham and Jyeshtam.	Rajjab & Shabban.
1	19	B- 8	20	1	20	B- 9	22	1	19	B- 7	20	1	20	B- 8	22	1	20	B- 9	23	1	20	B-11	24
2	20	8	21	2	21	10	23	2	20	8	21	2	21	9	23	2	21	10	24	2	21	12	25
3	21	9	22	3	22	10	24	3	21	9	22	3	22	10	24	3	22	11	25	3	22	13	26
4	22	10	23	4	23	11-12	25	4	22	10	23	4	23	11-12	25	4	23	12	26	4	23	14	27
5	23	11	24	5	24	13	26	5	23	11	24	5	24	13	26	5	24	13	27	5	24	30	28
6	24	12	25	6	25	14	27	6	24	12	25	6	25	14	27	6	25	14-30	28	6	25	S- 1	29
7	25	13	26	7	26	30	28	7	25	13	26	7	26	3	28	7	26	S- 1	29	7	26	2-3	1
8	26	14	27	8	27	S- 1	29	8	26	14	27	8	27	S- 1	29	8	27	2	30	8	27	4	2
9	27	30	28	9	28	2	30	9	27	30-S-1	28	9	28	2	1	9	28	3	1	9	28	5	3
10	28	S- 1	29	10	29	3	1	10	28	2	29	10	29	3	2	10	29	4	2	10	29	6	4
11	29	2-3	1	11	1	4	2	11	29	3	1	11	30	4-5	3	11	30	5	3	11	30	7	5
12	30	4	2	12	2	5-6	3	12	30	4	2	12	1	6	4	12	31	6	4	12	31	7	6
13	1	5	3	13	3	7	4	13	1	5	3	13	2	7	5	13	1	7	5	13	1	8	7
14	2	6	4	14	4	8	5	14	2	6	4	14	3	8	6	14	2	8	6	14	2	9	8
15	3	7	5	15	5	9	6	15	3	7	5	15	4	9	7	15	3	9	7	15	3	10	9
16	4	8	6	16	6	10	7	16	4	8	6	16	5	10	8	16	4	10	8	16	4	11	10
17	5	9	7	17	7	11	8	17	5	9	7	17	6	11	9	17	5	11	9	17	5	12	11
18	6	10	8	18	8	12	9	18	6	10	8	18	7	11	10	18	6	12	10	18	6	13	12
19	7	11	9	19	9	13	10	19	7	11	9	19	8	12	11	19	7	13	11	19	7	14	13
20	8	12	10	20	10	14	11	20	8	12	10	20	9	13	12	20	8	14	12	20	8	15	14
21	9	13	11	21	11	15	12	21	9	13	11	21	10	14	13	21	9	14	13	21	9	B- 1	15
22	10	14	12	22	12	B- 1	13	22	10	14	12	22	11	15	14	22	10	15	14	22	10	2	16
23	11	15	13	23	13	1	14	23	11	15	13	23	12	B- 1	15	23	11	B- 1	15	23	11	3	17
24	12	B- 1	14	24	14	2	15	24	12	B- 1	14	24	13	2	16	24	12	2	16	24	12	4	18
25	13	2	15	25	15	3	16	25	13	2	15	25	14	3	17	25	13	3	17	25	13	5	19
26	14	3	16	26	16	4	17	26	14	3	16	26	15	4	18	26	14	4	18	26	14	6	20
27	15	4	17	27	17	5	18	27	15	3	17	27	16	5	19	27	15	5	19	27	15	7	21
28	16	5	18	28	18	6	19	28	16	4	18	28	17	6	20	28	16	6	20	28	16	8	22
29	17	6	19					29	17	5	19	29	18	7	21	29	17	7	21	29	17	9	23
30	18	7	20					30	18	6	20	30	19	8	22	30	18	8-9	22	30	18	10-11	24
31	19	8	21					31	19	7	21					31	19	10	23				

MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE ENGLISH, TAMIL, TELUGU, AND MAHOMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR 1883—(*continued*).

JULY.	Ani and Adi, Midhunam and Katakam.	Jyeshtam and Ashadem.	Shabban & Ramzan	AUGUST.	Adi and Avani, Katakam and Simham	Ashadam and Sravanam.	Ramzan and Shavval.	SEPTEMBER.	Avani and Purattasi, Simham and Kanni	Sravanam and Bhadrapadam.	Shavval & Zilkath	OCTOBER.	Purattasi and Arpisi, Kanni and Tulam	Bhadrapadam, Asvayujam and Kartikam	Zilkath and Zilhej.	NOVEMBER.	Arpisi and Kartikai, Tulam and Vrischikam	Kartikam and Margasiram	Zilhej and Moharram.	DECEMBER.	Kartikai and Margali, Vrischikam & Dhanus	Margasiram and Pushyam.	Moharram & Suffer.
1	19	B-12	25	1	18	B- 13	26	1	18	B- 30	28	1	17	B- 30	28	1	17	S- 1	30	1	17	S-2	30
2	20	13	26	2	19	14	27	2	19	S- 1	29	2	18	S- 1	29	2	18	2	1	2	18	3	1
3	21	14	27	3	20	30	28	3	20	2	30	3	19	2	1	3	19	3	2	3	19	4	2
4	22	30	28	4	21	S- 1	29	4	21	3	1	4	20	3	2	4	20	4	3	4	20	5	3
5	23	S- 1	29	5	22	2	1	5	22	4	2	5	21	4	3	5	21	5	4	5	21	5	4
6	24	2	30	6	23	3	2	6	23	5	3	6	22	5	4	6	22	6	5	6	22	6-7	5
7	25	3	1	7	24	4	3	7	24	5	4	7	23	6	5	7	23	7	6	7	23	8	6
8	26	4	2	8	25	5	4	8	25	6	5	8	24	7	6	8	24	8	7	8	24	9	7
9	27	5	3	9	26	6	5	9	26	7	6	9	25	8	7	9	25	9	8	9	25	10	8
10	28	6	4	10	27	7	6	10	27	8	7	10	26	9	8	10	26	10	9	10	26	11	9
11	29	7	5	11	28	8	7	11	28	9	8	11	27	10	9	11	27	11	10	11	27	12	10
12	30	8	6	12	29	9	8	12	29	10	9	12	28	11	10	12	28	12-13	11	12	28	13	11
13	31	9	7	13	30	10	9	13	30	11	10	13	29	12	11	13	29	14	12	13	29	14	12
14	32	10	8	14	31	11	10	14	31	12	11	14	30	13	12	14	30	15	13	14	1	15-B-1	13
15	1	10	9	15	1	12	11	15	1	13	12	15	31	14	13	15	1	B- 1	14	15	2	2	14
16	2	11	10	16	2	13	12	16	2	14-15	13	16	1	15	14	16	2	2	15	16	3	3	15
17	3	12	11	17	3	14	13	17	3	B-1	14	17	2	B- 1-2	15	17	3	3	16	17	4	4	16
18	4	13	12	18	4	15	14	18	4	2	15	18	3	3	16	18	4	4	17	18	5	5	17
19	5	14	13	19	5	B- 1	15	19	5	3	16	19	4	4	17	19	5	5	18	19	6	6	18
20	6	15	14	20	6	2	16	20	6	4	17	20	5	5	18	20	6	6	19	20	7	7	19
21	7	B-1-2	15	21	7	3	17	21	7	5	18	21	6	6	19	21	7	7	20	21	8	8	20
22	8	3	16	22	8	4-5	18	22	8	6	19	22	7	7	20	22	8	8	21	22	9	9	21
23	9	4	17	23	9	6	19	23	9	7-8	20	23	8	8	21	23	9	9	22	23	10	10	22
24	10	5	18	24	10	7	20	24	10	9	21	24	9	9	22	24	10	10	23	24	11	10	23
25	11	6	19	25	11	8	21	25	11	10	22	25	10	10	23	25	11	11	24	25	12	11	24
26	12	7	20	26	12	9	22	26	12	11	23	26	11	11	24	26	12	12	25	26	13	12	25
27	13	8	21	27	13	10	23	27	13	12	24	27	12	12	25	27	13	13	26	27	14	13	26
28	14	9	22	28	14	11	24	28	14	12	25	28	13	13	26	28	14	14	27	28	15	14	27
29	15	10	23	29	15	12	25	29	15	13	26	29	14	14	27	29	15	30	28	29	16	30	28
30	16	11	24	30	16	13	26	30	16	14	27	30	15	30	28	30	16	S- 1	29	30	17	S- 1	29
31	17	12	25	31	17	14	27					31	16	S- 1	29					31	18	2	30

Table showing the Mean Time of the Sun's Culmination for 1883.

Date	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September	October.	November.	December.
	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.
1	12 3 39	12 13 47	12 12 36	12 4 3	11 57 1	11 57 29	12 3 27	12 6 7	12 0 2	11 49 48	11 43 42	11 49 3
2	12 4 7	12 13 55	12 12 24	12 3 45	11 56 54	11 57 38	12 3 39	12 6 3	11 59 43	11 49 29	11 43 41	11 49 26
3	12 4 35	12 14 2	12 12 12	12 3 27	11 56 47	11 57 48	12 3 51	12 5 59	11 59 24	11 49 10	11 43 41	11 49 50
4	12 5 3	12 14 8	12 11 59	12 3 9	11 56 41	11 57 58	12 4 2	12 5 55	11 59 5	11 48 52	11 43 41	11 50 14
5	12 5 30	12 14 13	12 11 45	12 2 51	11 56 35	11 58 8	12 4 13	12 5 49	11 58 45	11 48 34	11 43 42	11 50 38
6	12 5 57	12 14 17	12 11 31	12 2 33	11 56 30	11 58 18	12 4 23	12 5 43	11 58 25	11 48 16	11 43 44	11 51 3
7	12 6 23	12 14 21	12 11 17	12 2 16	11 56 25	11 58 29	12 4 33	12 5 37	11 58 5	11 47 59	11 43 47	11 51 29
8	12 6 49	12 14 24	12 11 3	12 1 59	11 56 21	11 58 40	12 4 43	12 5 30	11 57 45	11 47 42	11 43 51	11 51 55
9	12 7 14	12 14 26	12 10 48	12 1 42	11 56 18	11 58 52	12 4 52	12 5 22	11 57 25	11 47 25	11 43 55	11 52 22
10	12 7 39	12 14 28	12 10 32	12 1 26	11 56 15	11 59 4	12 5 1	12 5 14	11 57 4	11 47 9	11 44 1	11 52 49
11	12 8 3	12 14 28	12 10 16	12 1 10	11 56 13	11 59 16	12 5 9	12 5 5	11 56 43	11 46 53	11 44 7	11 53 16
12	12 8 27	12 14 28	12 10 0	12 0 54	11 56 11	11 59 28	12 5 17	12 4 55	11 56 22	11 46 38	11 44 14	11 53 44
13	12 8 50	12 14 27	12 9 44	12 0 38	11 56 10	11 59 40	12 5 25	12 4 45	11 56 1	11 46 24	11 44 22	11 54 12
14	12 9 12	12 14 25	12 9 28	12 0 23	11 56 9	11 59 52	12 5 32	12 4 34	11 55 40	11 46 10	11 44 30	11 54 40
15	12 9 34	12 14 23	12 9 11	12 0 8	11 56 9	12 0 4	12 5 39	12 4 23	11 55 19	11 45 56	11 44 40	11 55 9
16	12 9 55	12 14 19	12 8 54	11 59 53	11 56 10	12 0 17	12 5 45	12 4 11	11 54 58	11 45 43	11 44 50	11 55 38
17	12 10 15	12 14 15	12 8 37	11 59 38	11 56 11	12 0 30	12 5 50	12 3 59	11 54 37	11 45 30	11 45 1	11 56 7
18	12 10 35	12 14 11	12 8 19	11 59 24	11 56 12	12 0 43	12 5 55	12 3 46	11 54 16	11 45 18	11 45 13	11 56 36
19	12 10 54	12 14 5	12 8 1	11 59 10	11 56 14	12 0 56	12 6 0	12 3 33	11 53 54	11 45 6	11 45 26	11 57 6
20	12 11 12	12 13 59	12 7 43	11 58 56	11 56 17	12 1 9	12 6 4	12 3 19	11 53 32	11 44 56	11 45 40	11 57 36
21	12 11 29	12 13 52	12 7 25	11 58 43	11 56 20	12 1 22	12 6 7	12 3 5	11 53 11	11 44 46	11 45 55	11 58 6
22	12 11 45	12 13 45	12 7 7	11 58 31	11 56 24	12 1 35	12 6 10	12 2 50	11 52 50	11 44 36	11 46 10	11 58 36
23	12 12 1	12 13 37	12 6 49	11 58 19	11 56 28	12 1 48	12 6 12	12 2 35	11 52 29	11 44 28	11 46 26	11 59 6
24	12 12 16	12 13 28	12 6 31	11 58 8	11 56 33	12 2 1	12 6 14	12 2 19	11 52 8	11 44 20	11 46 43	11 59 36
25	12 12 30	12 13 19	12 6 12	11 57 57	11 56 38	12 2 14	12 6 15	12 2 3	11 51 47	11 44 12	11 47 1	12 0 6
26	12 12 44	12 13 9	12 5 53	11 57 46	11 56 44	12 2 27	12 6 16	12 1 47	11 51 27	11 44 6	11 47 20	12 0 36
27	12 12 56	12 12 58	12 5 34	11 57 36	11 56 50	12 2 39	12 6 16	12 1 30	11 51 7	11 44 0	11 47 40	12 1 6
28	12 13 7	12 12 47	12 5 15	11 57 27	11 56 57	12 2 51	12 6 15	12 1 13	11 50 47	11 43 55	11 48 0	12 1 36
29	12 13 18	... ...	12 4 57	11 57 18	11 57 4	12 3 3	12 6 14	12 0 56	11 50 27	11 43 50	11 48 20	12 2 5
30	12 13 29	... ...	12 4 39	11 57 9	11 57 12	12 3 15	12 6 12	12 0 38	11 50 7	11 43 47	11 48 41	12 2 34
31	12 13 38	... ...	12 4 21	.. ..	11 57 20	.. .. ..	12 6 10	12 0 20	... ...	11 43 44	... ...	12 3 3

Table Showing the Equation of Time, for the year 1883, for India.

Date.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.
1	+ 3 39	+ 13 47	+ 12 36	+ 4 3	— 2 59	— 2 31	+ 3 27	+ 6 7	+ 0 2	— 10 12	— 16 18	— 10 57
2	4 7	13 55	12 24	3 45	3 6	2 22	3 39	+ 6 3	— 0 17	10 31	16 19	10 34
3	4 35	14 2	12 12	3 27	3 13	2 12	3 51	5 59	0 36	10 50	16 19	10 10
4	5 3	14 8	11 59	3 9	3 19	2 2	4 2	5 55	0 55	11 8	16 19	9 46
5	5 30	14 13	11 45	2 51	3 25	1 52	4 13	5 49	1 15	11 26	16 18	9 22
6	5 57	14 17	11 31	2 33	3 30	1 42	4 23	5 43	1 35	11 44	16 16	8 57
7	6 23	14 21	11 17	2 16	3 35	1 31	4 33	5 37	1 55	12 1	16 13	8 31
8	6 49	14 24	10 3	1 59	3 39	1 20	4 43	5 30	2 15	12 18	16 9	8 5
9	7 14	14 26	10 48	1 42	3 42	1 8	4 52	5 22	2 35	12 35	16 5	7 38
10	7 39	14 28	10 32	1 26	3 45	0 56	5 1	5 14	2 56	12 51	15 59	7 11
11	8 3	14 28	10 16	1 10	3 47	0 44	5 9	5 5	3 17	13 7	15 53	6 44
12	8 27	14 28	10 0	0 54	3 49	0 32	5 17	4 55	3 38	13 22	15 46	6 16
13	8 50	14 27	9 44	0 38	3 50	0 20	5 25	4 45	3 59	13 36	15 38	5 48
14	9 12	14 25	9 28	0 23	3 51	— 0 8	5 32	4 34	4 20	13 50	15 30	5 20
15	9 34	14 23	9 11	+ 0 8	3 51	+ 0 4	5 38	4 23	4 41	14 4	15 20	4 51
16	9 55	14 19	8 54	— 0 7	3 50	0 17	5 45	4 11	5 2	14 17	15 10	4 22
17	10 15	14 15	8 37	0 22	3 49	0 30	5 50	3 59	5 23	14 30	14 59	3 53
18	10 35	14 11	8 19	0 36	3 48	0 43	5 55	3 46	5 44	14 42	14 47	3 24
19	10 54	14 5	8 1	0 50	3 46	0 56	6 0	3 33	6 6	14 54	14 34	2 54
20	11 12	13 59	7 43	1 4	3 43	1 9	6 4	3 19	6 28	15 4	14 20	2 24
21	11 29	13 52	7 25	1 17	3 40	1 22	6 7	3 5	6 49	15 14	14 5	1 54
22	11 45	13 45	7 7	1 29	3 36	1 35	6 10	2 50	7 10	15 24	13 50	1 24
23	12 1	13 37	6 49	1 41	3 32	1 48	6 12	2 35	7 31	15 32	13 34	0 54
24	12 16	13 28	6 31	1 52	3 27	2 1	6 14	2 19	7 52	15 40	13 17	— 0 24
25	12 30	13 19	6 12	2 3	3 22	2 14	6 15	2 3	8 13	15 48	12 59	+ 0 6
26	12 44	13 9	5 53	2 14	3 16	2 27	6 16	1 47	8 33	15 54	12 40	0 36
27	12 56	12 58	5 34	2 24	3 10	2 39	6 16	1 30	8 53	16 0	12 20	1 6
28	13 7	12 47	5 15	2 33	3 3	2 51	6 15	1 13	9 13	16 5	12 0	1 36
29	13 18	.....	4 57	2 42	2 56	3 3	6 14	0 56	9 33	16 10	11 40	2 5
30	13 29	.....	4 39	2 51	2 48	3 15	6 12	0 38	9 53	16 13	11 19	2 34
31	13 38	.....	4 21	.....	2 40	.....	6 10	0 20	.....	16 16	.....	3 3

RISING AND SETTING OF THE FIVE PRINCIPAL PLANETS FOR 1883, AT MADRAS.

Months and Days.	MERCURY.		VENUS.		MARS.		JUPITER.		SATURN.	
	Rises Morn	Sets After.	Rises Morn.	Sets After.	Rises Morn.	Sets After.	Rises After.	Sets Morn.	Rises After.	Sets Morn.
1883.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Jan.... 1	7 5	6 21	3 58	3 30	6 1	5 17	4 28	5 20	2 11	2 48
11	7 29	6 55	3 33	3 5	5 54	5 12	3 43	4 36	1 31	2 7
21	7 39	7 15	3 20	2 50	5 47	5 7	3 0	3 52	0 51	1 27
31	7 4	6 46	3 16	2 44	5 40	5 0	2 18	3 10	Morn.	0 49
Feb....10	5 44	5 24	3 17	2 43	5 30	4 56	1 37	2 29	11 33	After.
20	4 54	4 28	3 20	2 46	5 20	4 50	0 58	1 50	10 56	11 30
Mar.... 2	4 42	4 14	3 24	2 52	5 10	4 44	Morn.	1 12	10 19	10 53
12	4 47	4 23	3 30	3 0	4 58	4 38	11 44	0 35	9 43	10 17
22	4 58	4 44	3 33	3 9	4 46	4 32	11 8	After	9 6	9 42
Apr ... 1	5 15	5 11	3 36	3 18	4 33	4 25	10 34	11 22	8 31	9 7
11	5 36	5 48	3 38	3 26	4 20	4 16	10 1	10 49	7 56	8 32
21	6 5	6 35	3 40	3 34	4 6	4 8	9 29	10 17	7 21	7 57
May .. 1	6 37	7 21	3 40	3 44	3 52	4 0	8 57	9 45	6 46	7 24
11	6 57	7 51	3 40	3 52	3 38	3 52	8 26	9 14	6 12	6 50
21	6 55	7 49	3 41	4 1	3 25	3 43	7 55	8 43	5 38	6 16
31	6 23	7 9	3 44	4 12	3 10	3 31	7 25	8 13	5 3	5 43
June . 10	5 27	6 7	3 49	4 23	2 57	3 25	6 55	7 43	4 29	5 9
20	4 36	5 14	3 54	4 36	2 44	3 18	6 26	7 14	3 54	4 34
30	4 12	4 52	4 4	4 50	2 31	3 9	5 56	6 44	3 20	4 0
July ...10	4 19	5 5	4 16	5 4	2 19	3 1	5 27	6 15	2 45	3 25
20	4 56	5 44	4 29	5 17	2 7	2 51	4 57	5 45	2 9	2 51
30	5 48	6 30	4 44	5 30	1 56	2 42	4 28	5 14	1 34	2 16
Aug... 9	6 34	7 4	4 58	5 40	1 44	2 32	3 58	4 44	0 58	1 40
19	7 6	7 22	5 12	5 48	1 33	2 21	3 27	4 13	0 21	1 3
29	7 27	7 29	5 25	5 53	1 21	2 10	2 58	3 42	After.	0 26
Sep.... 8	7 36	7 28	5 37	5 57	1 8	1 58	2 26	3 10	11 3	Morn.
18	7 31	7 15	5 48	6 0	0 56	1 44	1 54	2 38	10 24	11 10
28	6 55	6 37	5 59	6 1	0 42	1 30	1 22	2 4	9 45	10 31
Oct.... 8	5 40	5 32	6 10	6 2	0 27	1 13	0 49	1 31	9 4	9 50
18	4 44	4 44	6 22	6 6	0 11	0 55	After.	0 56	8 24	9 10
28	4 46	4 40	6 35	6 10	After.	0 34	11 35	0 21	7 42	8 28
Nov... 7	5 10	4 54	6 49	6 17	11 30	Morn.	10 58	Morn.	7 0	7 46
17	5 38	5 10	7 5	6 27	11 7	11 48	10 20	11 6	6 17	7 4
27	6 8	5 30	7 22	6 40	10 41	11 19	9 41	10 27	5 36	6 20
Dec.... 7	6 40	5 54	7 38	6 54	10 12	10 51	9 0	9 46	4 53	5 37
17	7 10	6 24	7 53	7 9	9 38	10 17	8 18	9 4	4 10	4 55
27	7 36	6 54	8 4	7 26	8 58	9 40	7 34	8 21	2 28	4 12
1884.										
Jan.... 6	7 44	7 10	8 13	7 41	8 14	8 57	6 50	7 37	2 47	3 31

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES OBSERVABLE IN INDIA, FOR 1883.

1883.	Madras Mean Time.				Satellite.	Phenomena.
	h.	m.	s.			
Jan. 5	3	45	46	Morn.	I	Reap.
5	6	51	9	After.	II	"
6	10	14	30	"	I	"
12	9	26	39	"	II	"
14	0	9	43	Morn.	I	"
15	6	38	36	After.	I	"
20	0	2	8	Morn.	II	"
21	2	5	4	"	I	"
22	8	33	59	After.	I	"
27	2	37	36	Morn.	II	"
29	10	29	29	After.	I	"
Feb. 2	6	32	46	"	III	Disap.
2	9	11	10	"	III	Reap.
6	0	25	4	Morn.	I	"
6	6	30	45	After.	II	"
7	6	53	57	"	I	"
9	10	33	44	"	III	Disap.
10	1	13	22	Morn.	III	Reap.
13	9	6	11	After.	II	"
14	8	49	38	"	I	"
20	11	41	35	"	II	"
21	10	45	22	"	I	"
Mar. 1	0	41	8	Morn.	I	"
2	7	10	9	After.	I	"
9	9	5	57	"	I	"
10	6	10	5	"	II	"
16	11	1	45	"	I	"
17	6	36	10	"	III	Disap.
17	8	45	28	"	II	Reap.
17	9	21	56	"	III	"
24	10	36	37	"	III	Disap.
24	11	20	50	"	II	Reap.
25	7	26	25	"	I	"
Apr. 1	9	22	10	"	I	"
17	7	42	29	"	I	"
18	8	24	47	"	II	"
21	8	54	16	"	IV	Disap.
24	9	38	2	"	I	Reap.
29	6	38	57	"	III	Disap.
29	9	31	42	"	III	Reap.
May 10	7	57	43	"	I	"
20	8	4	43	"	II	"
Aug. 7	5	36	55	Morn.	I	Disap.
23	3	52	49	"	I	"

1883.	Madras Mean Time.				Satellite.	Phenomena.
	h.	m.	s.			
Aug 27	5	43	40	Morn.	II	Reap.
						"
						"
Sep 15	4	1	32	"	I	Disap.
20	2	21	44	"	III	"
20	5	34	14	"	III	Reap.
22	2	50	18	"	II	Disap.
29	5	26	36	"	II	"
Oct. 1	2	16	21	"	I	"
8	4	9	30	"	I	"
17	0	30	53	"	I	"
23	3	1	41	"	IV	"
24	2	23	58	"	I	"
24	2	34	26	"	II	"
26	1	28	8	"	III	Reap.
31	4	17	2	"	I	Disap.
31	5	10	46	"	II	"
Nov. 2	2	9	39	"	III	"
2	5	26	57	"	III	Reap.
9	0	38	21	"	I	Disap.
9	0	53	40	"	IV	Reap.
16	2	31	27	"	I	Disap.
17	11	40	58	After.	II	"
23	4	24	36	Morn.	I	"
24	10	52	53	After.	I	"
25	2	17	13	Morn.	II	"
Dec. 2	0	46	6	"	I	"
2	4	53	26	"	II	"
7	9	59	12	After.	III	"
8	1	20	5	Morn.	III	Reap.
9	2	39	25	"	I	Disap.
10	9	7	44	After.	I	"
12	8	48	10	"	II	"
15	1	57	23	Morn.	III	"
16	4	32	49	"	I	"
17	11	1	10	After.	I	"
19	11	24	17	"	II	"
22	5	55	47	Morn.	III	"
25	0	54	43	"	I	"
27	2	0	23	"	II	"
29	3	1	20	"	IV	"

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED IN GOVERNMENT OFFICES.

In their Notification, dated 28th March 1862, published on page 505 of the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the same date, the Government direct that no holidays be granted at any of their Offices which are not entered in the following list But this does not interfere with the holiday on the last Saturday in the month, granted in some offices

GENERAL.

Christmas with New Year's Day	8 days.
Easter	4 ,,
Queen's Birth-day	1 day

CHRISTIANS.

Ash Wednesday	1 day
Ascension Day	1 ,,

ROMAN CATHOLICS.

Corpus Christi Day	1 day

HINDUS.

Pongul	2 days.
Mahaluya Amavasya	1 day.
Dasara Feast (Ayada Puja)	1 ,,
Dipaval Feast	1 ,,
Lunar Eclipse*	1 ,,
Solar do.	1 ,,
Mukkoti Ekadasi or Vaikuntha Ekadasi.	1 ,,

VAISHNAVA SECT.

Triplicane Feast in April	1 day.
Sri Jayanti	1 ,,

SAIVA SECT.

Maha Siva Ratri	1 day.

TELUGU.

New Year's Day	1 day.

TAMIL.

New Year's Day	1 day.

WEARING THREAD.

Avani Avittam	1 day.

MAHOMEDANS.

Bakar'Id	2 days
Muharram	4 ,,
Shab-i-Barat	1 day
'Id Ramazan	2 days

* When between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.

ECLIPSES

IN THE YEAR 1883.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun; and two of the Moon; but none visible in India.

I. April 22nd, Sunday.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon.

II. May 7th, Monday —A total Eclipse of the Sun, visible only as such in the South Pacific Ocean; but partially after sun rise in Eastern Australia, just before sun set in the North Western part of South America.

III. October 16th, Tuesday :—A partial Eclipse of the Moon.

IV. October 31st, Wednesday :—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, partially visible in parts of China, Chinese Tartary, Siberia, and the West of North America. The annualar phase will be seen soon after Sun rise in the island of Japan, but no where else except at some small islands in the track of the central shadow path as it sweeps across the North Pacific Ocean.

PLANETARY PHENOMENA, 1883.

MERCURY will be an evening star until February 6th; a morning star till April 15th; an evening star till June 7th; a morning star till July 27th; an evening star till October 4th; a morning star till November 30th; and an evening star for the rest of the year. When in superior conjunction, that is, when the Sun is between the Earth and Mercury, he appears perfectly round but very small, not more than 5" in diameter; but when in the opposite portion of his orbit or near his inferior conjunction, he presents the form of a slender and brilliant crescent, nearly 12" in diameter.

VENUS will be seen as a morning star until September 27th; and as an evening star for the rest of the year. She will acquire her greatest brilliancy while of a cresent form with an apparent diameter of 40" about January 10th and her least when in superior conjunction with the Sun on September 21st, when her apparent diameter will not exceed

10". She will resemble a half Moon towards the end of February, when her apparent diameter will be about 21". She will be gibbous during the rest of the year, except about the time of superior conjunction when her figure is perfectly round for several weeks together. For two or three months before and after inferior conjunction, Venus can be distinctly seen without a telescope at noon-day when the observer knows approximately whereabouts to look for her.

MARS will be a morning star until the month of October. He will be in quadrature with the Sun on November 1st and stationary on December 24th. He will be unfavorably situated for observation throughout the year, but best seen both before and after midnight in December. Mars is attended by two satellites only recently discovered and invisible except with the largest telescopes, and then only when the planet is nearly in opposition to the Sun.

JUPITER will be an evening star during April, May and June; and a morning star from then to the middle of October. He will be most favorably situated for observation throughout the night at the beginning and end of the year. He will be stationary on February 15th and November 21st; in quadrature with the Sun on March 13th and October 27th; and in conjunction on July 5th. His interesting belts and the phenomena of his four satellites are well worthy of examination. Any good pocket telescope will, if steadily supported, render the satellites visible and their eclipses observable. Before June the eclipses will occur on the eastern side of the planet, but from August to the end of the year on the western side. When both the disappearance and reappearance of a satellite are given, it must be remembered the phenomena take place on the same side of the planet, but the reappearance always to the east of the spot at which the satellite vanished.—*For table of Eclipses, see page 9.*

SATURN will be an evening star till May; and a morning star from then to the middle of August. He will be stationary on January 21st and September 22nd; in quadrature with the Sun on February 8th and September 2nd, and in conjunction on May 21st. He will be in opposition to the Sun on November 29th with an apparent diameter of 18", and can be most favorably seen both before and after midnight during the last quarter of the year.

The beautiful system of rings which generally renders Saturn the most attractive object in the heavens, will be better seen about the time of opposition this year than since 1875, having an apparent length of 46" and a breadth of 20." The southern surface of the rings will be visible. Saturn is attended by eight satellites, five of which may be readily seen with any good telescope, but the remaining three require instruments of the largest size to render them discernible.

URANUS will be in opposition to the Sun on March 12th, in Right Ascension 11*h.* 29*m.* and North Declination 4° 12'; when he may be seen as a star of the sixth magnitude, the faintest visible without telescopic aid in the absence of moonlight. His apparent diameter is usually about 4". Only four satellites have yet been found in attendance upon Uranus.

NEPTUNE will be in opposition to the Sun on November 12th, in Right Ascension 3*h.* 11*m.* and North Declination 15° 55'. His diameter never exceeds 2½", and only one satellite has yet been discovered attending him. He is only of about the eighth magnitude as compared with the fixed stars. Uranus and Neptune are both visible with a mere pocket glass, when their positions are well-known, though they are only distinguishable from the fixed stars with superior instruments charged with high magnifying powers, and their satellites invisible except with a few of the largest telescopes in the world.

The minor planets between Mars and Jupiter are now over two hundred and thirty in number, all of which except four have been discovered since 1846. The only one ever visible to the unaided sight is Vesta, which under certain conditions, can, for a brie time when near opposition, acquire a brilliancy equal to stars of the fifth magnitude.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☾ Last Quarter	1	6	11	After.	○ Full Moon.....	23	0	37	After.
● New Moon.....	9	11	20	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter	31	8	48	After.
☽ First Quarter.....	16	6	9	Morn.					

☾ Apogee	1	3	—	Morn.	☾ Apogee.....	28	—	—	Midnight.
☾ Perigee	13	2	—	Morn.					

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises —	THE MOON Culm. Morn	THE MOON Sets Morn
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Mon	19	CIRCUMCISION.—Queen Victoria assumed title of Empress, 1879 ?.....	6 24	5 43	Morn	5 30	11 33
2	Tues	Chuttrabhanu—Margali 20	Lord Ripon returned from Burmah, '82	6 25	5 44	0 11	6 12	After
3	Wed	21	Douglas Jerrold born, 1803	6 25	5 44	0 58	6 56	0 5
4	Thur	22	Irrawadi forced by the British, 1842. .	6 26	5 45	1 47	7 42	1 3
5	Fri	23	Capture of Goruckpore, 1858.....	6 26	5 46	2 37	8 30	2 23
6	Sat	24	EPIPHANY ..... [Massacre, 1842	6 26	5 46	3 30	9 22	3 13
7	**SUN**	25	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.—Cabul	6 26	5 47	4 24	10 15	4 7
8	Mon	26	Prince Albert Victor of Wales born, '64.	6 27	5 47	5 19	11 11	5 4
9	Tues	27	Emperor Napoleon III died, 1873	6 27	5 48	6 13	After	6 2
10	Wed	28	Cape of Good Hope captured, 1806 ...	6 27	5 48	7 5	1 2	7 0
11	Thur	29	Capture of Trincomallee, 1705....[1882	6 27	5 49	7 56	1 56	7 59
12	Fri	30	Conspiracy discovered at Katmandoo,	6 28	5 50	8 44	2 49	8 56
13	Sat	1	*St Hilary*—Battle of Chillianwallah, '49	6 28	5 50	9 32	3 41	9 53
14	**SUN**	2	2ND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY	6 28	5 51	10 18	4 33	10 50
15	Mon	3	Madras University opened, 1853.....	6 28	5 51	11 6	5 25	11 46
16	Tues	4	Battle of Corunna, 1809.....	6 28	5 52	After	6 18	Morn
17	Wed	5	Duke of Buckingham died, 1839	6 28	5 52	0 44	7 12	0 44
18	Thur	6	Bhurtpore stormed, 1825	6 29	5 53	1 36	8 7	1 41
19	Fri	7	Repeal of Vernacular Press Act, 1882...	6 29	5 53	2 30	9 2	2 39
20	Sat	8	*St. Fabian*.....	6 29	5 54	3 25	9 57	3 35
21	**SUN**	Tai. 9	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.—*St Agnes' day.*	6 29	5 54	4 20	10 51	4 29
22	Mon	10	Ch. Kean died, 1868	6 29	5 55	5 14	11 42	5 20
23	Tues	11	Duke of Kent died, 1820.....	6 29	5 55	6 6	Morn	6 8
24	Wed	12	Mutiny at Barrackpore, 1857.....	6 29	5 56	6 56	0 30	6 52
25	Thur	13	*Conversion of St. Paul*..	6 29	5 56	7 45	1 16	7 34
26	Fri	14	Singapore taken, 1819.....	6 29	5 57	8 32	2 1	8 14
27	Sat	15	Prince Fred.Wm. of Prussia born, 1859.	6 29	5 57	9 18	2 43	8 52
28	**SUN**	16	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY	6 29	5 58	10 5	3 25	9 30
29	Mon	17	KING GEORGE III died, 1820	6 28	5 58	10 51	4 8	10 9
30	Tues	18	Mangalore re-taken by Tippu, 1784 ..	6 28	5 59	11 39	4 50	10 48
31	Wed	19	Vellore Mutiny, 1807.....	6 28	5 59	Morn	5 35	11 30

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.				°	′	
Jan.	6	1	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	3	5	S.
	8	9	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	4	49	N.
	10	5	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	6	59	N
	11	8	Morn.—Venus at greatest brilliancy.				
	17		Midnight.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	2	7	N.
	20	9	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	2	35	S.
	20	1	Morn.—Venus in conjunction with η Ophinchi	Venus	2	21	N.
	21	1	After.—Saturn stationary. Apparent diameter 17″				
	22	4	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation.....		18	32	E.
	27	5	After.—Mercury stationary.				

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d. h. m.		d. h. m.
● New Moon	7 11 31 After.	○ Full Moon	22 5 39 Morn.
☽ First Quarter	14 3 16 After.		

☾ Perigee ..... 9 8 — After. | ☾ Apogee ..... 25 4 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises Morn	THE MOON Culm. Morn	THE MOON Sets After
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Thur	20	Mysore State Railway opened, 1881...	6 28	6 0	0 27	6 21	0 14
2	Fri	21	*Purification of the B. V. Mary*.....	6 28	6 0	1 18	7 10	1 2
3	Sat	22	*Saint Blaisius, Bp. and Martyr*	6 28	6 0	2 10	8 2	1 53
4	**SUN**	Tai. 23	QUINQUAGESIMA OR SHROVE SUNDAY....	6 28	6 1	3 4	8 55	2 47
5	Mon	24	Bishop Corrie died 1837..	6 27	6 1	3 58	9 50	3 45
6	Tues	25	Shrove Tuesday... . .. [sus taken 1881	6 27	6 2	4 51	10 46	4 43
7	Wed	26	ASH-WEDNESDAY.—Decennial Cen-	6 27	6 2	5 43	After	5 43
8	Thur	27	Siege of Seringapatam, 1792. –Lord	6 27	6 2	6 34	0 37	6 42
9	Fri	28	.....[Mayo assastd. at Port Blair, 1872.	6 26	6 3	7 23	1 31	7 42
10	Sat	29	QUEEN VICTORIA married, 1840.....	6 26	6 3	8 12	2 25	8 40
11	**SUN**	1	1ST SUNDAY IN LENT	6 26	6 3	9 1	3 19	9 39
12	Mon	2	Hail Storm at Benares, 1821	6 26	6 4	9 50	4 13	10 38
13	Tues	3	.....	6 25	6 4	10 41	5 8	11 36
14	Wed	4	*St. Valentine's day*	6 25	6 4	After	6 3	Morn
15	Thur	5	Treaty of Lahore, 1846.....	6 24	6 5	0 27	6 58	0 34
16	Fri	6	Mandalay monopolies stopped. 1882....	6 24	6 5	1 21	7 53	1 30
17	Sat	7	Battle of Meeanee (Scinde), 1843	6 23	6 5	2 15	8 46	2 25
18	**SUN**	Masi. 8	2ND SUNDAY IN LENT.....	6 23	6 5	3 9	9 37	3 16
19	Mon	9	Peace with Burman Empire, 1826.....	6 22	6 6	4 1	10 26	4 4
20	Tues	10	Bangalore captd. by Lord Cornwallis	6 22	6 6	4 51	11 12	4 49
21	Wed	11	Battle of Gujerat, 1849 .....[1791	6 22	6 6	5 40	11 57	5 32
22	Thur	12	Sir Charles Lyall died, 1875.....	6 21	6 6	6 27	Morn	6 12
23	Fri	13	Source of the Nile discovered, 1863...	6 21	6 7	7 14	0 40	6 50
24	Sat	14	*Saint Matthias.*—Tippoo yields to Lord [Cornwallis, 1792	6 20	6 7	8 0	1 22	7 29
25	**SUN**	15	3RD SUNDAY IN LENT	6 20	6 7	8 46	2 4	8 7
26	Mon	16	Tippoo's sons delivered as hostages,	6 19	6 7	9 33	2 47	8 46
27	Tues	17	Longfellow born, 1847 .....[1792.	6 18	6 7	10 21	3 31	9 26
28	Wed	18	Nepaulese defeated, 1816	6 18	6 8	11 10	4 16	10 9

PHENOMENA.

d.	h.			° ′
Feb. 4	10	Morn.– Moon in conjunction with Venus.....	Moon	0 44 S.
6	4	Morn.—Mercury in inferior conjunction with Sun		
6		Midnight.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	6 4 N.
7	6	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury...	Moon	1 22 N.
8	9	After.—Saturn in quadrature with Sun.		
13	5	After.—Mercury in conjunction with Mars.....	Mercury	4 22 N.
14	6	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	1 40 N.
15		Noon.—Jupiter stationary. Apparent diameter.... 40″		
16	11	Morn.—Venus at greatest elongation.....		46 45 W.
16	1	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	2 48 S.
18	2	Morn.—Mercury statationary.		
20	3	After.—Venus in conjunction with ♄ Sagittarii.....	Venus	1 30 N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☾ Last Quarter.....	2	10	47	Morn.	☽ First Quarter.....	16	1	52	Morn.
● New Moon.....	9	9	52	Morn.	○ Full Moon.....	23	11	26	After.

☾ Perigee..... 10 4 — Morn. | ☾ Apogee..... 24 10 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises —	THE MOON Culm Morn.	THE MOON Sets Morn.
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Thur	19	*St. David's day*	6 17	6 8	Morn.	5 3	10 55
2	Fri	20	Attempt to assassinate the Queen, 1882	6 17	6 8	0 1	5 52	After.
3	Sat	21	Bonnaparte landed from Elba, 1815..	6 16	6 8	0 52	6 43	0 35
4	**SUN**	22	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT.....	6 16	6 8	1 44	7 36	1 29
5	Mon	23	H. H. Maharajah of Mysore born, 1863.	6 15	6 8	2 36	8 30	2 25
6	Tues	24	Battle with Tippoo in Coorg, 1799 ...	6 14	6 8	3 28	9 25	3 24
7	Wed	25	Siege of Bangalore, 1791.....	6 14	6 8	4 19	10 20	4 23
8	Thur	26	Last Indian Budget read, 1882	6 13	6 9	5 9	11 15	5 22
9	Fri	27	Treaty of Lahore, 1846.	6 13	6 9	5 59	After.	6 22
10	Sat	28	PRINCE OF WALES married, 1863.....	6 12	6 9	6 49	1 5	7 23
11	**SUN**	29	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT	6 11	6 9	7 40	2 1	8 24
12	Mon	30	End of Nepaul War, 1816.....	6 11	6 9	8 32	2 58	9 25
13	Tues	1	Czar Alexander II. assassinated, 1881	6 10	6 9	9 26	3 55	10 25
14	Wed	2	Amended Presy. S. C Ct. Act passed, '82	6 9	6 9	10 21	4 52	11 24
15	Thur	3	Electric Light first tried in Bombay, '8.	6 9	6 9	11 16	5 48	Morn.
16	Fri	4	Kohlapore Regency installed, 1882 ..	6 8	6 9	After.	6 42	0 20
17	Sat	5	*Saint Patrick's day*.....	6 7	6 9	1 5	7 34	1 13
18	**SUN**	6	PALM SUNDAY.....	6 7	6 10	1 57	8 24	2 2
19	Mon	7	Treaty with Tippoo signed, 1792	6 6	6 10	2 48	9 10	2 48
20	Tues	8	Capture of Bangalore, 1791 .....[1101	6 5	6 10	3 37	9 55	3 31
21	Wed	9	St. Benedict.—Battle of Alexandria.	6 5	6 10	4 24	10 38	4 11
22	Thur	10	William I of Prussia born, 1797.....	6 4	6 10	5 11	11 21	4 50
23	Fri	11	GOOD FRIDAY—Longfellow died,'82	6 3	6 10	5 56	Morn.	5 28
24	Sat	12	Battle of Hyderabad (Sind), 1843 ..... [*Lady day.*	6 3	6 10	6 43	0 3	6 7
25	**SUN**	13	EASTER SUNDAY.—*Annunciation or*	6 2	6 10	7 30	0 45	6 45
26	Mon	14	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819	6 2	6 10	8 17	1 28	7 26
27	Tues	15	Battle of Mallavelly in Coorg, 1799 ...	6 1	6 10	9 6	2 13	8 7
28	Wed	16	Cape Govt. repeal disarmament Protn ,	6 1	6 10	9 55	2 59	8 52
29	Thur	17	Punjab annexed, 1849... ..... .[1882	6 0	6 10	10 45	3 47	9 39
30	Fri	18	Russo-Persian Treaty ratified, 1882 ...	5 59	6 10	11 36	4 37	10 28
31	Sat	19	Madras troops emb. for Burmah, 1852.	5 59	6 10	Morn	5 28	11 20

Masi. Panguni.

PHENOMENA.

d.	h.			°	′
March 3	10	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation		27	13 W.
6	3	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....	Moon	3	13 N.
7	3	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	6	18 N.
8	1	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	6	25 N.
9	11	After.—Mercury in conjunction with δ Capricornus...	Mercury.	1	24 N.
13	2	After.—Jupiter in quadrature with Sun.			
13	4	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	1	9 N.
15	9	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	3	12 S.
17	10	After.—Mercury in conjunction with Mars	Mercury	0	57 S.
27	6	Morn.—Venus in conjunction with δ Capricornus.....	Venus	2	53 N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☾ Last Quarter	1	1	42	Morn.	○ Full Moon.....	22	4	48	After.
● New Moon.....	7	6	57	After.	☽ Last Quarter.....	30	0	24	After.
☽ First Quarter...	14	2	11	After.					

☾ Perigee..... 7 3 — After. | ☾ Apogee..... 20 11 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises. Morn	THE SUN Sets. After	THE MOON Rises. Morn		THE MOON Culm. Morn		THE MOON Sets After	
				h. m.	h. m.	h	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.
1	SUN	20	1ST SUNDAY AF. EASTER—LOW SUNDAY.	5 58	6 10	0	27	6	20	0	14
2	Mon	21	Mandalay Mission left for Calcutta,'82.	5 57	6 10	1	17	7	12	1	9
3	Tues	22	....[begun, 1799.	5 57	6 10	2	7	8	5	2	6
4	Wed	23	*St. Ambrose.*—Siege of Seringapatam	5 56	6 10	2	56	8	58	3	3
5	Thur	24	Ante-Chinese Bill vetoed in New York,	5 55	6 11	3	44	9	52	4	2
6	Fri	25	Capital of Coorg taken, 1834.....[1882.	5 55	6 11	4	34	10	47	5	2
7	Sat	26	PRINCE LEOPOLD born, 1853—Cabul [taken, 1839.	5 54	6 11	5	24	After.		6	4
8	SUN	27	2ND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER	5 53	6 11	6	16	0	40	7	6
9	Mon	28	Lord Bacon died, 1826	5 53	6 11	7	11	1	39	8	8
10	Tues	29	Annexation of Coorg, 1834	5 52	6 11	8	7	2	38	9	10
11	Wed	30	Volunteer Review at Portsmouth, 1882	5 51	6 11	9	5	3	37	10	8
12	Thur	1	Brit. prisoners held. by King Theodore,	5 51	6 11	10	2	4	34	11	4
13	Fri	2	Earthquake in Bangalore, 1882...['68.	5 50	6 11	10	58	5	28	11	57
14	Sat	3	PRINCESS BEATRICE born, 1857	5 50	6 11	After.		6	20	Morn.	
15	SUN	4	3RD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.....	5 49	6 11	0	44	7	8	0	45
16	Mon	5	First Railway opened at Bombay, '53.	5 48	6 11	1	34	7	53	1	29
17	Tues	6	Benjamin Franklin died, 1790.....	5 48	6 12	2	22	8	37	2	11
18	Wed	7	Tantia Topee executed at Sepree, '59.	5 47	6 12	3	8	9	19	2	50
19	Thur	8	Eden Hospital opened in Calcutta, '82.	5 47	6 12	3	54	10	1	3	28
20	Fri	9	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake,	5 46	6 12	4	40	10	44	4	6
21	Sat	10	Charles Darwin died, 1882.....[1657.	5 46	6 12	5	27	11	27	4	45
22	SUN	11	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.....	5 45	6 12	6	14	Morn		5	25
23	Mon	12	*Saint George's day*.....	5 45	6 12	7	2	0	11	6	6
24	Tues	13	Mr. Gladstone's Budget submitted, '82.	5 44	6 12	7	52	0	57	6	59
25	Wed	14	*Saint Mark.*—PRINCESS ALICE born, '43	5 43	6 12	8	42	1	44	7	36
26	Thur	15	*Shotover* wins the 2,000 Guineas, 1882.	5 43	6 13	9	33	2	34	8	25
27	Fri	16	PRINCE LEOPOLD married, 1882	5.42	6 13	10	23	3	24	9	16
28	Sat	17	*St. Marguerite* wins the 1,000 Guineas, [1882.	5 42	6 13	11	12	4	15	10	8
29	SUN	18	ROGATION SUNDAY.....	5 41	6 13	Morn.		5	6	11	2
30	Mon	19	Burmese Embassy reach Simla, 1882 ...	5 41	6 13	0	1	5	58	11	56

Panguni

Soobhanu-Chittrai.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			°	′	
April	4	11	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....	Moon	5	38	N.
	5	—	Midnight.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	5	40	N.
	7	5	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	5	4	N.
	10	6	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	0	41	N.
	12	11	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	3	38	S.
	16	4	After.—Mercury in superior conjunction with Sun.				
	22	—	A partial Eclipse of the Moon. Invisible at Madras.				

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
● New Moon	7	3	19	Morn.	○ Full Moon	22	8	33	Morn.
☽ First Quarter.....	14	4	15	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter	29	7	44	After.

☾ Perigee..... 6 1 — Morn. | ☾ Apogee..... 18 10 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises Morn	THE MOON Culm Morn	THE MOON Sets After
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Tues	20	*St Phillip & St. James*...	5 40	6 13	0 48	6 49	0 52
2	Wed	21	Cyclone at Madras, 1872.....	5 40	6 14	1 35	7 40	1 48
3	Thur	22	ASCENSION DAY—Holy Thursday.[1799	5 40	6 14	2 23	8 32	2 45
4	Fri	23	Seringapatam taken ; death of Tippoo,	5 39	6 14	3 11	9 26	3 44
5	Sat	24	Tippoo buried in the Lall Baug, 1799.. [A.P.L.	5 39	6 14	4 1	10 22	4 45
6	**SUN**	Chittrai 25	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION.—*St. John*,	5 38	6 14	4 54	11 19	5 47
7	Mon	26	Lord Cavendish asstd. in Dublin, 1882.	5 38	6 15	5 49	After	6 50
8	Tues	27	Mr. Trevelyan appointed Chief Secre-	5 38	6 15	6 47	1 19	7 52
9	Wed	28	.....[tary for Ireland, 1882.	5 38	6 15	7 46	2 19	8 51
10	Thur	29	Mutiny at Meerut, 1857.....	5 38	6 15	8 45	3 16	9 47
11	Fri	30	Vasco da Gama at Calicut, 1498.—Ran-	5 37	6 15	9 42	4 11	10 38
12	Sat	31	..... [goon taken, 1824.	5 37	6 16	10 36	5 1	11 25
13	**SUN**	1	WHITSUN DAY.—Cession of Surat, 1800	5 37	6 16	11 28	5 49	Morn
14	Mon	2	Storming at Copuldroog, 1819.....	5 36	6 16	After	6 34	0 8
15	Tues	3	....	5 36	6 16	1 4	7 17	0 49
16	Wed	4	Akbar Khan died, 1847.....	5 36	6 16	1 51	7 59	1 28
17	Thur	5	Rance of Vira Raja, of Coorg, died,'07.	5 36	6 17	2 37	8 41	2 6
18	Fri	6	Govt. of India's Self-Govt. Resoln., '82,	5 35	6 17	3 23	9 24	2 44
19	Sat	7	Bassein taken, 1852..... [1841.	5 35	6 17	4 10	10 8	3 23
20	**SUN**	Vaiyasi. 8	TRINITY SUNDAY.—Ghiljee captured,	5 35	6 18	4 58	10 53	4 4
21	Mon	9	Riots at Montreal, 1832..	5 35	6 18	5 48	11 41	4 47
22	Tues	10	....	5 35	6 18	6 38	Morn	5 33
23	Wed	11	Kutch taken 1855.....[pus Christi.	5 34	6 19	7 29	0 30	6 21
24	Thur	12	EMPRESS VICTORIA born, 1819—Cor-	5 34	6 19	8 20	1 20	7 12
25	Fri	13	Princess Helena born, 1846.	5 34	6 19	9 10	2 12	8 4
26	Sat	14	*St. Augustine, Archbishop*.....	5 34	6 20	9 58	3 3	8 58
27	**SUN**	15	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	5 34	6 20	10 46	3 54	9 51
28	Mon	16	Mutiny at Nusseerabad, 1857.....	5 34	6 20	11 32	4 45	10 46
29	Tues	17	Arctic Expedition left Portsmouth, '75	5 34	6 20	Morn	5 35	After
30	Wed	18	Massacre at Shahjehanpore, 1857.....	5 34	6 21	0 18	6 26	0 36
31	Thur	19	Exodus of Europeans from Egypt, '82.	5 34	6 21	1 5	7 17	1 32

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			°	′
May	2	9	Morn.—Mercury in conjunction with Saturn.....	Mercury	3	54 N.
	4	5	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....	Moon	4	52 N.
	4	9	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	3	58 N.
	7	—	A Total Eclipse of the Sun. Invisible at Madras.			
	7	10	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	0	18 N.
	8	1	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	4	49 S.
	10	5	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	4	1 S.
	10	11	Morn.—Venus in conjunction with Mars.....	Venus	0	48 S.
	14	7	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation.....		21	48 E.
	21	4	Morn.—Saturn in conjunction with Sun.			
	23	1	After.—Jupiter in conjunction with μ Geminorum...	Jupiter	0	50 N.
	27	1	After.—Mercury stationary.			

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
● New Moon	5	11	34	Morn.	○ Full Moon	20	9	53	After.
☽ First Quarter	12	8	3	After.	☾ Last Quarter	28	0	59	Morn.
☾ Perigee	3	5	—	Morn.	☾ Perigee	30	2	—	After.
☾ Apogee	15	2	—	Morn.					

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises Morn	THE MOON Culm Morn	THE MOON Sets After
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Fri	20	New Civil P. Code enforced, 1882	5 34	6 21	1 52	8 10	2 30
2	Sat	21	PRINCE GEO. FRED. of WALES b., 1865 [baldi died, 1882.	5 34	6 22	2 42	9 5	3 28
3	**SUN**	22	2ND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—Gari-	5 34	6 22	3 34	10 2	4 31
4	Mon	23	Mty. suppd. at Benares by Br. Gl. Neill,	5 34	6 22	4 30	11 1	5 33
5	Tues	24	Mutiny at Jhansie, 1857 [1857.	5 34	6 22	5 28	After	6 34
6	Wed	25	Count Cavour died, 1861	5 34	6 23	6 27	1 0	7 32
7	Thur	26	Reform Bill passed, 1832	5 34	6 23	7 26	1 57	8 26
8	Fri	27	*Foxhall* wins Ascot Cup, 1882	5 34	6 23	8 23	2 50	9 16
9	Sat	28	Death of Vira Raja, of Coorg, 1809 [dria riots, 1882.	5 34	6 23	9 17	3 41	10 2
10	**SUN**	29	3RD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Alexan-	5 34	6 24	10 9	4 28	10 45
11	Mon	30	*Saint Barnabas*	5 34	6 24	10 58	5 13	11 25
12	Tues	31	Massacre at Cawnpore, 1857	5 35	6 24	After	5 56	Morn
13	Wed	1	Earl Rivers executed, 1483	5 35	6 25	0 32	6 38	0 4
14	Thur	2	Deceased Wife's Sister's Bill rejected,	5 35	6 25	1 18	7 20	0 42
15	Fri	3	*St. Vitas' day* [1882.	5 35	6 25	2 5	8 4	1 21
16	Sat	4	Outbreak of the Plauge in Persia, 1882.	5 35	6 26	2 52	8 49	2 1
17	**SUN**	5	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY—*St. Alban*	5 35	6 26	3 41	9 35	2 43
18	Mon	6	Cholera epidemic in Batavia, 1882.—	5 36	6 26	4 32	10 24	3 28
19	Tues	7	[Battle of Waterloo, 1815.	5 36	6 26	5 23	11 14	4 16
20	Wed	8	Accn. of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1837	5 36	6 27	6 14	Morn	5 6
21	Thur	9	Procl. of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1837	5 36	6 27	7 6	0 6	5 58
22	Fri	10	Peace proclaimed with France, 1815	5 37	6 27	7 56	0 59	6 52
23	Sat	11	Delhi taken, 1857 [*the Baptist*—Midsummer day	5 37	6 27	8 44	1 51	7 47
24	**SUN**	12	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—*St. John*	5 37	6 27	9 32	2 42	8 42
25	Mon	13	R. Ferguson (Physician) died, 1865	5 37	6 28	10 17	3 33	9 37
26	Tues	14	Khedive deposed by the Sultan, 1879	5 37	6 28	11 3	4 23	10 32
27	Wed	15	Lord Lawrence died, 1879	5 37	6 28	11 49	5 14	11 27
28	Thur	16	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA, '38	5 38	6 28	Morn	6 5	After
29	Fri	17	*Saint Peter*	5 38	6 28	0 37	6 53	1 21
30	Sat	18	End of Second Burmah War, 1853	5 38	6 28	1 27	7 52	2 20

Vaiyasi. Aani.

PHENOMENA.

d.	h.			°	′	
June 2	4	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars	Moon	1	32	S.
3	9	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	1	31	N.
4	2	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	0	2	S.
5	6	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	0	52	S.
7	2	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	4	21	S.
8	9	Morn.—Mercury in inferior conjunction with Sun.				
20	5	Morn.—Venus in conjunction with Saturn	Venus.	0	35	S.
20	7	Morn.—Mercury stationary.				

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
● New Moon	4	8	25	After.	○ Full Moon	20	8	52	Morn.
☽ First Quarter	12	1	10	After.	☾ Last Quarter	27	5	34	Morn.

☾ Apogee ..... 12 8 — After. | ☾ Perigee ..... 25 6 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises Morn	THE MOON Culm Morn	THE MOON Sets After
			[Stock Notes issued, 1882	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	SUN	19	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Govt	5 39	6 28	2 20	8 49	3 19
2	Mon	20	*Visitation of the B. V. Mary.*—Battle	5 39	6 28	3 15	9 47	4 19
3	Tues	21	.... [of Arni, 1782	5 39	6 29	4 13	10 45	5 18
4	Wed	22	Sir H. Lawrence died, 1857.....	5 39	6 29	5 11	After	6 13
5	Thur	23	Capture of Chusan, 1840.....	5 40	6 29	6 9	0 38	7 6
6	Fri	24	PRINCESS VICTORIA OF WALES b., 1868.	5 40	6 29	7 4	1 30	7 54
7	Sat	25	14th Bengal N. I. disarmed, 1857	5 40	6 29	7 58	2 19	8 39
			[pass Irish Repression Bill, '82.					
8	SUN	26	7TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY.—Commons	5 41	6 29	8 49	3 6	9 20
9	Mon	27	Sir B. Seymour demands sur. of Alex-	5 41	6 29	9 38	3 50	10 0
10	Tues	28	Vellore Mutiny, 1806..... [andria, 1882.	5 41	6 29	10 2	4 33	10 39
11	Wed	29	Siege of Alexandria, 1882.....	5 42	6 29	11 12	5 16	11 18
12	Thur	30	Siege suspended, 1882	5 42	6 29	After	5 59	11 57
13	Fri	31	Alexandria burned by Arabi, 1882.....	5 42	6 29	0 46	6 43	Morn
14	Sat	32	Canal traffic stopped, 1882	5 42	6 29	1 34	7 29	0 34
			[occupy Alexandria, 1882.					
15	SUN	1	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. —British	5 43	6 29	2 23	8 16	1 22
16	Mon	2	Disturbances at Cairo, 1882.....	5 43	6 29	3 14	9 5	2 8
17	Tues	3	Egyptian Post Office re-opened, 1882 ..	5 43	6 29	4 5	9 57	2 57
18	Wed	4	Potato Blight in Ireland, 1882	5 43	6 29	4 57	10 50	3 49
19	Thur	5	Europeans leave Cairo, 1882.. ...[1882	5 44	6 29	5 49	11 43	4 43
20	Fri	6	*St. Margaret.*—Iish Arrs Act pd. Com.,	5 44	6 28	6 39	Morn	5 38
21	Sat	7	I.d. Wolseley apt. Comd. in Egypt, '82.	5 44	6 28	7 28	0 36	6 34
			[pass Irish Arrears Bill, 1882.					
22	SUN	8	9TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY.—Commons	5 44	6 28	8 15	1 28	7 30
23	Mon	9	Parliament vote £2,300,000 for War,	5 45	6 28	9 2	2 20	8 26
24	Tues	10	British occupy Aboukir, 1882..... ['82.	5 45	6 28	9 48	3 11	9 23
25	Wed	11	*St. James.*—Arabi procls. a Jehad, '82.	5 45	6 27	10 36	4 2	10 19
26	Thur	12	*St. Anne.*—Ex-Gaekwar Mulhar Row	5 45	6.27	11 25	4 55	11 16
27	Fri	13	Cubbon Park Fair opened,'82...[d., '82.	5 46	6 27	Morn	5 48	After
28	Sat	14	Battle of Pyrenees 1813	5 46	6 27	0 16	6 43	1 12
			[Girls' Sch. fd. in Calcutta, '49.					
29	SUN	15	10TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY.—1st Native	5 46	6 26	1 9	7 40	2 11
30	Mon	16	French Revolution, 1830	5 46	6 26	2 5	8 37	3 9
31	Tues	17	Bombardment of Aboukir stopped, '82.	5 47	6 26	3 1	9 33	4 4

Tamil day of Month: Anni. (days 23–25); Audi. (days 7–15)

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			°	′	
July	1	9	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	0	37	S.
	2	4	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	0	22	S.
	2	3	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation.....		21	26	W.
	3	4	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus ....Moon		2	31	S.
	3	5	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	0	17	S.
	3	10	After.—Sun in Apogee.				
	4	11	Morn.—Venus in conjunction with Mercury.....	Venus	2	2	N.
	4	10	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	4	39	S.
	5	8	After.—Jupiter in conjunction with Sun.				
	8	9	After.—Venus in conjunction with Mercury.. .....Venus		1	18	N.
	20	3	After —Jupiter in conjunction with Mercury.. .....Jupiter		0	32	S.
	20	6	After. · Mars in conjunction with Saturn . .....Mars		1	28	N.
	26	6	After.—Venus in conjunction with Jupiter .....Venus		0	10	N.
	29	3	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....Moon		0	44	S.
	30	1	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars .....Moon		2	44	S.
	30	4	Morn.—Mercury in superior conjunction with Sun.				

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
● New Moon	3	6	47	Morn.	○ Full Moon	18	6	15	After.
☽ First Quarter	11	6	50	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter	25	10	53	Morn.

☾ Apogee . . . . . 9 3 — After. | ☾ Perigee . . . . . 21 — — Noon.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises Morn	THE MOON Culm Morn	THE MOON Sets After
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
			[Bill thro' Committee, 1882.					
1	Wed	18	*Lammas day*—Lords pass Irish Arrear's	5 47	6 25	3 58	10 28	4 57
2	Thur	19	Goolab Singh died, 1847	5 47	6 25	4 54	11 21	5 46
3	Fri	20	Mahratta War commenced, 1803	5 47	6 25	5 48	After.	6 32
4	Sat	21	Cetewayo reached England, 1882	5 47	6 24	6 40	0 59	7 15
			[on Ramleh by British, 1882					
5	**SUN**	22	11TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY —2nd attack	5 48	6 24	7 30	1 44	7 57
6	Mon	23	PRINCE ALFRED born, 1844	5 48	6 24	8 18	2 28	8 36
7	Tues	24	New French Ministry formed under	5 48	6 23	9 5	3 11	9 15
8	Wed	25	....[Duclere, 1882.	5 48	6 23	9 52	3 54	9 54
9	Thur	26	Powder Mag exploded at Delhi, 1859.	5 48	6 22	10 39	4 37	10 35
10	Fri	27	*St. Lawrence.*—Duke of Connaught	5 48	6 22	11 25	5 21	11 16
11	Sat	28	....[reached Alexandria, 1882	5 48	6 22	After.	6 8	Morn.
			[nuggur taken (Wellesley), 1803.					
12	**SUN**	29	12TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY - Ahmed-	5 49	6 21	1 4	6 56	0 1
13	Mon	30	Hungarian insurrection ended, 1849 ..	5 49	6 21	1 55	7 46	0 48
14	Tues	31	Sir Colin Campbell died, 1863.....	5 49	6 20	2 46	8 38	1 38
15	Wed	1	*Assumption of the B. V. Mary*	5 49	6 20	3 37	9 30	2 30
16	Thur	2	Salem riots began, 1882	5 49	6 19	4 28	10 24	3 25
17	Fri	3	Battle of Rohilla, 1808.....	5 49	6 19	5 18	11 17	4 21
18	Sat	4	Mr. Gray, M P., imprisoned, 1882	5 49	6 18	6 7	Morn.	5 18
19	**SUN**	5	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.....	5 49	6 18	6 55	0 10	6 15
20	Mon	6	British occupy Port Said, 1882	5 50	6 17	7 43	1 3	7 13
21	Tues	7	Genl Macpherson reached Suez, 1882.	5 50	6 17	8 32	1 56	8 11
22	Wed	8	Treaty of Peace with China, 1842	5 50	6 16	9 22	2 49	9 9
23	Thur	9	Govt. Central Museum instituted, 1851	5 50	6 15	10 13	3 44	10 8
24	Fri	10	*St Bartholomew*.....	5 50	6 15	11 6	4 39	11 7
25	Sat	11	High Court opened, 1862	5 50	6 14	Morn.	5 36	After.
			[late PRINCE CONSORT, b., 1819					
26	**SUN**	12	14TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY.—ALBERT,	5 50	6 14	0 1	6 32	1 4
27	Mon	13	Battle of Pollilore, 1781	5 50	6 13	0 57	7 28	2 0
28	Tues	14	*St Augustine, Bp.*.....	5 50	6 12	1 53	8 23	2 52
29	Wed	15	*St. John the Baptist beheaded* —Aligarh	5 50	6 12	2 48	9 15	3 42
30	Thur	16	... . [taken (Lake), 1803	5 50	6 11	3 41	10 6	4 28
31	Fri	17	John Bunyan died, 1688	5 50	6 10	4 33	10 53	5 12

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			° ′
Aug.	1	5	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	4 58 S.
	2	6	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....	Moon	5 33 S.
	3	9	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	7 0 S.
	13	4	After.—Saturn in conjunction with α Tauri.....	Saturn	3 40 N.
	25		Midnight.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	1 3 S.
	27	4	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	4 30 S.
	29	11	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	5 17 S.
	30	3	Morn.—Mars in conjunction with μ Geminorum.....	Mars	1 4 N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d. h. m.		d. h. m.
● New Moon.....	1 7 35 After.	○ Full Moon	17 3 2 Morn.
☽ First Quarter.....	9 11 59 After.	☽ Last Quarter.....	23 6 12 After.

☾ Apogee..... 6 9 — Morn. | ☾ Perigee..... 18 — Noon.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises Morn	THE MOON Culm —	THE MOON Sets After
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Sat	18	Transfer of India to the Crown, 1858.. [Contingent land at Ismailia, 1882.	5 50	6 10	5 23	After	5 53
2	**SUN**	19	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Indian	5 50	6 9	6 11	0 24	6 33
3	Mon	20	Indian troops occupy Suez Canal, '82.	5 50	6 8	6 59	1 7	7 13
4	Tues	21	Dublin riots renewed, 1882.....	5 50	6 8	7 46	1 50	7 52
5	Wed	22	Malta taken, 1800.....	5 50	6 7	8 33	2 33	8 32
6	Thur	23	Arabi proclaimed a rebel, 1882 . [1882	5 50	6 6	9 20	3 17	9 13
7	Fri	24	*St. Eunuchus.*—Brit. attd. at Kassassin,	5 50	6 6	10 8	4 3	9 57
8	Sat	25	*Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary*.... [again attacked at Kassassin, 1882.	5 50	6 5	10 56	4 49	10 41
9	**SUN**	26	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—British	5 50	6 5	After	5 37	11 29
10	Mon	27	Comet became visible, 1882..	5 50	6 4	0 35	6 27	Morn
11	Tues	28	Battle of Delhi (Lake), 1803	5 50	6 3	1 26	7 18	0 19
12	Wed	29	Cabul re-taken, 1842...	5 50	6 3	2 16	8 10	1 11
13	Thur	30	Battle at Tel-el-Kebir, 1882.....	5 50	6 2	3 5	9 3	2 6
14	Fri	31	Moscow burnt, 1812.....	5 50	6 1	3 54	9 55	3 2
15	Sat	1	Capitulation of Cairo, 1882 ..... [colleagues arrested, 1882	5 50	6 1	4 43	10 49	3 58
16	**SUN**	2	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Arabi's	5 50	6 0	5 32	11 42	4 56
17	Mon	3	*St. Lambert*—Fort Asian surrendered	5 50	5 59	6 22	Morn	5 55
18	Tues	4	Egyptian Army disbanded, 1882...['82.	5 50	5 58	7 12	0 37	6 55
19	Wed	5	Battle of Poitiers, 1356	5 50	5 58	8 5	1 33	7 56
20	Thur	6	Eurasian Lottery drawn, 1882	5 50	5 57	8 59	2 30	8 57
21	Fri	7	*St. Matthew.*—Cairo Court-Martial ap-	5 50	5 56	9 55	3 28	9 58
22	Sat	8	Floods at Verona, 1882 ..[pointed, 1882. [officers arrested at Tantah	5 50	5 55	10 52	4 26	10 58
23	**SUN**	9	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Rebel	5 50	5 55	11 48	5 24	After
24	Mon	10	Indian troops visit Pyramids, 1882 ...	5 50	5 54	Morn	6 19	0 49
25	Tues	11	Wolseley and Seymour made Peers, '82	5 50	5 53	0 44	7 12	1 40
26	Wed	12	Khedive invites Col Baker to re-orga-	5 50	5 52	1 38	8 3	2 26
27	Thur	13	... . [nise Egyptian Army, 1882.	5 51	5 52	2 29	8 51	3 10
28	Fri	14	Comet visible at Madras, 1858	5 51	5 51	3 19	9 37	3 52
29	Sat	15	*St Michael and All Angels—Michaelmas* [*day.*—Explosion at Cairo, '82.	5 51	5 50	4 8	10 21	4 32
30	**SUN**	16	19TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY.—*St. Jerome*	5 51	5 50	4 55	11 4	5 11

Auvam. Perattasi.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.		° ′
Sep.	1	1	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus..... ...Moon	6 5 S.
	2	9	After.—Saturn in quadrature with Sun.	
	4	3	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....Moon	0 51 S.
	11	10	Morn.—Mercury at greatest elongation.....	26 42 E.
	21	4	Morn.—Venus in superior conjunction with Sun.	
	22	7	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn..... ..Moon	1 14 S.
	22	11	After.—Saturn stationary. Apparent diameter 17″.	
	24	4	After.—Mercury stationary.	
	25	6	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars... .....Moon	5 52 S.
	26	2	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....Moon	5 34 S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
● New Moon	1	11	15	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter	23	4	40	Morn.
☽ First Quarter	9	3	41	After.	● New Moon	31	5	18	Morn.
○ Full Moon	16	0	6	After.					
☾ Apogee	3	11	—	After.	☾ Apogee	31	2	—	Morn.
☾ Perigee	16	10	—	After.					

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises Morn	THE MOON Culm —	THE MOON Sets After
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Mon	17	Grand Review at Cairo, 1882	5 51	5 49	5 42	After	5 50
2	Tues	18	Richard III. born, 1452	5 51	5 48	6 29	0 30	6 30
3	Wed	19	D. of Connaught reviews Ind. troops,	5 51	5 47	7 16	1 14	7 11
4	Thur	20	Humiliation Day in India, 1857 ... ['82.	5 51	5 47	8 3	1 59	7 53
5	Fri	21	Bengal Infantry left Suez, 1882	5 51	5 46	8 52	2 45	8 37
6	Sat	22	B. troops withdrawn from Tantah, '82.	5 51	5 45	9 40	3 32	9 24
7	**SUN**	23	20TH SUNDAY AF TRINITY.—*St. Faith.*	5 51	5 45	10 29	4 21	10 12
8	Mon	24	Land League Fund closed, 1882	5 51	5 44	11 18	5 10	11 2
9	Tues	25	Fanaticism revived at Tantah, 1882 ...	5 51	5 44	After	6 0	11 54
10	Wed	26	Alexandria Enquiry begun, 1882	5 51	5 43	0 55	6 51	Morn
11	Thur	27	Recruits for Egyptian Army arrd., '82	5 51	5 42	1 43	7 42	0 48
12	Fri	28	America discovered, 1492	5 51	5 42	2 30	8 33	1 42
13	Sat	29	Conqt. of Bundlekhund completed, '03 [Pasha's Scheme submitted, 82.	5 52	5 41	3 18	9 26	2 38
14	**SUN**	30	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Baker	5 52	5 41	4 7	10 20	3 36
15	Mon	31	Murat shot, 1815	5 52	5 40	4 57	11 15	4 35
16	Tues	1	Lord Palmerston d., 1865. ..[In, 1882.	5 52	5 39	5 49	Morn	5 36
17	Wed	2	Land League Conference held in Dub-	5 52	5 39	6 45	0 13	6 38
18	Thur	3	*St. Luke the Evangelist*—Salvationists	5 52	5 38	7 42	1 12	7 41
19	Fri	4	[reached Bombay, '82.	5 52	5 38	8 41	2 12	8 44
20	Sat	5	New Russian Loan announced, 1882... [indicted formally, 1882.	5 53	5 37	9 39	3 13	9 45
21	**SUN**	6	22ND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Arabi	5 53	5 37	10 37	4 11	10 42
22	Mon	7	Sir Roderick Murchison died, 1871	5 53	5 36	11 33	5 7	11 35
23	Tues	8	Col. Baker apptd. Genl. in Egypt, 1882	5 53	5 36	Morn	5 59	After
24	Wed	9	King of Servia shot at, 1882 [1882.	5 53	5 35	0 27	6 50	1 11
25	Thur	10	*St. Crispin.*—Parliament re-assembled,	5 54	5 35	1 17	7 35	1 52
26	Fri	11	Mysore Dusserah Meeting, 1882	5 54	5 34	2 5	8 20	2 32
27	Sat	12	Mr. Grant Duff visits Mysore, 1882 [*and St. Jude.*—Bey of Tunis d.,'82.	5 54	5 34	2 53	9 3	3 11
28	**SUN**	13	23RD SUNDAY AF. TRINITY—*St. Simon*	5 54	5 34	3 40	9 46	3 50
29	Mon	14	Rajah of Tanjore died, 1855	5 55	5 33	4 26	10 29	4 29
30	Tues	15	Permanent Rly. Corps proposed, '82.	5 55	5 33	5 13	11 12	5 10
31	Wed	16	Assumption of Mysore by British, '31.	5 55	5 33	6 0	11 57	5 52

Perattasi. Arpisi.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			°	′	
Oct.	1	8	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	3	19	S.
	2	8	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	2	5	N.
	4	8	After.—Venus in conjunction with Mercury	Venus	4	11	N.
	7	6	Morn.—Mercury in inferior conjunction with Sun.				
	15	2	After.—Mercury stationary.				
	16	—	A partial Eclipse of the Moon. Invisible at Madras.				
	19	2	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	1	13	S.
	19		Midnight.—Mars in conjunction with Jupiter	Mars	0	59	N.
	20		Midnight—Mercury in conjunction with γ Virginis	Mercury	1	8	S.
	22	5	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation		18	16	W.
	23	2	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	4	45	S.
	23	5	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars	Moon	6	49	S.
	27	—	Noon.—Jupiter in quadrature with Sun.				
	29	8	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	3	22	S.
	31	—	An annular Eclipse of the Sun. Invisible at Madras.				

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☽ First Quarter.....	8	5	25	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter.....	21	7	5	After.
○ Full Moon.....	14	9	58	After.	● New Moon	30	0	15	Morn.

☾ Perigee..... 14 — — Noon. | ☾ Apogee..... 27 5 — Morn.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn	THE SUN Sets After	THE MOON Rises Morn	THE MOON Culm After	THE MOON Sets After
				h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
			[Mecca, 1882.					
1	Thur	17	*All Saints.*—Outbreak of Cholera at	5 55	5 32	6 48	0 42	6 35
2	Fri	18	*All Souls.*—Cabul Massacre, 1841	5 56	5 32	7 37	1 29	7 21
3	Sat	19	Khelat occupied by British, 1840	5 56	5 32	8 26	2 17	8 9
4	**SUN**	20	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.	5 56	5 31	9 14	3 6	8 58
5	Mon	21	*Gunpowder Treason*, 1605.....	5 57	5 31	10 3	3 55	9 48
6	Tues	22	Rev. S. F. Green released from Gaol,'82.	5 57	5 31	10 50	4 44	10 40
7	Wed	23	Ld. Dufferin arrd. at Alexandria, 1882.	5 57	5 30	11 37	5 34	11 33
8	Thur	24	PRINCE OF WALES landed in India,'75.	5 58	5 30	After	6 23	Morn
9	Fri	25	PRINCE OF WALES born, 1841	5 58	5 30	1 9	7 13	0 26
10	Sat	26	Dupleix died in Paris, 1764.....	5 58	5 30	1 55	8 5	1 21
			[Officers present in Parliament, '82.					
11	**SUN**	27	25TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY.—Nat. Ind.	5 59	5 30	2 43	8 58	2 17
12	Mon	28	Negapatam taken, 1781..... ..... [1882.	5 59	5 30	3 33	9 53	3 15
13	Tues	29	Nat. Ind. Officers visit Mr Gladstone,	6 0	5 2.	4 26	10 51	4 16
14	Wed	30	Arthur Sketchley (Rose) died, 1882....	6 0	5 29	5 22	11 51	5 18
15	Thur	1	*Machutus*	6 0	5 29	6 21	Morn	6 22
16	Fri	2	Soudan Expedition left Suez, 1882 ...	6 1	5 29	7 22	0 53	7 26
17	Sat	3	St. Paul's Ch., Vepery, consecrated, 1858	6 1	5 29	8 22	1 54	8 27
			[views her troops, 1882.					
18	**SUN**	4	26TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY.—Queen re-	6 2	5 29	9 21	2 54	9 24
19	Mon	5	M. DeBrazza's treaty ratified, 1882 ...	6 2	5 29	10 17	3 50	10 17
20	Tues	6	*St Edmund*.....	6 3	5 29	11 11	4 42	11 5
21	Wed	7	PRINCESS ROYAL born, 1840	6 3	5 29	Morn	5 31	After
22	Thur	8	Maamstrasna murderers condemned,	6 4	5 29	0 1	6 17	0 31
23	Fri	9	*St. Clement* .... [1882	6 4	5 29	0 49	7 1	1 11
24	Sat	10	Nihilist dist. at St. Petersburg, 1882...	6 5	5 29	1 37	7 44	1 50
			[of Mysore estbd. by British,'62.					
25	**SUN**	11	27TH SUNDAY AF. TRINITY—Civil Divns.	6 5	5 29	2 23	8 27	2 29
26	Mon	12	Collision bet. *Malwa & Clan Forbes*,'82	6 6	5 29	3 10	9 10	3 9
27	Tues	13	Irish Juryman stabbed in Dublin, '82.	6 6	5 29	3 57	9 54	3 50
28	Wed	14	France & Madagascar bk. negos., '82	6 7	5 29	4 45	10 39	4 33
29	Thur	15	Curfew Clause enforced in Dublin, '82.	6 7	5 30	5 33	11 26	5 18
30	Fri	16	*St. Andrew's Day*.....	6 8	5 30	6 22	After	6 6

Arpisi. Kartical.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			°	′
Nov.	1	4	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	1	13 N.
	1	—	Noon.—Mars in quadrature with Sun.			
	2	10	Morn.—Saturn in conjunction with α Tariu..... ...	Saturn	3	30 N.
	15	10	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	1	2 S.
	19		Midnight.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	5	47 S.
	20	11	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	7	31 S.
	21	8	After.—Jupiter stationary. Apparent diameter 39.″			
	26	11	Morn.—Mercury in superior conjunction with Sun.			
	29	9	Morn.—Saturn in opposition to Sun. Apparent diameter 18″			
	30	3	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	4	11 N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☽ First Quarter	7	5	7	After.	☾ Last Quarter	21	1	29	After.
○ Full Moon	14	8	49	Morn.	● New Moon	29	6	21	After.

☾ Perigee ..... 12 9 — After. | ☾ Apogee..... 24 8 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn		THE SUN Sets After		THE MOON Rises Morn		THE MOON Culm After		THE MOON Sets After	
				h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.	h.	m.
1	Sat	17	Capture of Punallaur Pownghur, 1844. [Austerlitz, 1805	6	8	5	30	7	11	1	3	6	55
2	**SUN**	18	1st Sunday in Advent.—Battle of	6	9	5	30	8	1	1	53	7	45
3	Mon	19	Ranee of Gonda surrendered, 1859	6	9	5	30	8	48	2	42	8	36
4	Tues	20	Suttee abolished, 1829	6	10	5	31	9	35	3	31	9	28
5	Wed	21	Madras Court of S. Causes estab., 1850	6	11	5	31	10	21	4	20	10	20
6	Thur	22	Battle of Rangoon, 1824	6	11	5	31	11	6	5	8	11	13
7	Fri	23	Hyder Ali died, 1782	6	12	5	31	After		5	57	Morn	
8	Sat	24	*Conception of the B. V. Mary*..... [tle of Nagpore, 1857.	6	12	5	32	0	36	6	48	0	7
9	**SUN**	25	2nd Sunday in Advent —Second bat-	6	13	5	32	1	22	7	40	1	2
10	Mon	26	Nagpore annexed, 1853	6	13	5	32	2	12	8	34	1	59
11	Tues	27	.. ..	6	14	5	33	3	5	9	32	2	59
12	Wed	28	Battle of the Nile, 1813.....	6	14	5	33	4	1	10	31	4	0
13	Thur	29	Prince of Wales visited Madras, 1875.	6	15	5	34	5	0	11	33	5	3
14	Fri	1	Second Battle of Rangoon, 1824	6	15	5	34	6	2	Morn		6	6
15	Sat	2	Gawlhgarh taken (Stevenson), 1803....	6	16	5	34	7	3	0	34	7	6
16	**SUN**	3	3rd Sunday in Advent.....	6	17	5	35	8	2	1	33	8	3
17	Mon	4	Treaty of Deogaom, 1803	6	17	5	35	8	58	2	29	8	55
18	Tues	5	Battle of Moodkee, 1845	6	18	5	36	9	52	3	21	9	42
19	Wed	6	Marquis Dalhousie died, 1860	6	18	5	36	10	42	4	10	10	27
20	Thur	7	Annexation of Pegu, 1852	6	19	5	37	11	31	4	56	11	8
21	Fri	8	*St. Thomas.*—Battle of Mohidpore, 1817	6	19	5	37	Morn		5	41	After	
22	Sat	9	Battle of Ferozeshah, 1845.	6	20	5	38	0	18	6	24	0	27
23	**SUN**	10	4th Sunday in Advent...[States, '14	6	20	5	38	1	5	7	7	1	7
24	Mon	11	Peace between England and United	6	21	5	39	1	52	7	51	1	47
25	Tues	12	Christmas Day.....[Lahore, 1846.	6	21	5	39	2	40	8	35	2	30
26	Wed	13	*St. Stephen, Martyr.*—First Treaty of	6	22	5	40	3	28	9	21	3	14
27	Thur	14	*St. John the Evangelist*.....	6	22	5	40	4	17	10	9	4	1
28	Fri	15	*Innocents' Day*.....	6	22	5	41	5	6	10	58	4	50
29	Sat	16	Battle of Maharajpore, 1843	6	23	5	41	5	56	After		5	40
30	**SUN**	17	1st Sunday af. Christmas...[lore, '81.	6	24	5	42	6	45	0	38	6	32
31	Mon	18	*St. Silvester.*—Earthquake in Banga-	6	24	5	43	7	33	1	28	7	25

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			°	′
Dec.	1	3	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....Moon		5	9 N.
	13	6	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....Moon		0	55 S.
	17	8	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....Moon		5	43 S.
	18	7	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars... .....Moon		8	18 S.
	24	2	After.—Mars stationary. Apparent diameter 14″			
	31	11	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....Moon		6	50 N.

Right Ascension and Declination of the Sun and Planets for 1883.

Months and days.	Sun.			Mercury.			Venus.			Mars.			Jupiter.			Saturn.		
	R. A.		Dec.	R A.		Dec	R A.		Dec	R. A.		Dec.	R. A.		Dec.	R. A.		Dec
1883.	h.	m.	°	h.	m	°	h.	m.	°	h.	m.	°	h.	m.	°	h	m.	°
January 1	18	46	S. 23	19	25	S 21	16	26	S. 17	18	21	S. 24	5	36	N. 23	3	11	N 15
11	19	30	22	20	31	21	16	41	17	18	55	24	5	31	23	3	10	15
21	20	13	20	21	28	15	17	7	18	19	28	23	5	27	23	3	10	15
31	20	54	17	21	35	12	17	41	19	20	1	22	5	24	23	3	10	16
Feb. 10	21	35	14	20	53	14	18	19	20	20	33	20	5	23	23	3	11	16
20	22	13	11	20	40	16	19	2	20	21	5	18	5	23	23	3	13	16
March 2	22	51	7	21	7	17	19	47	19	21	36	16	5	21	23	3	16	16
12	23	28	S. 3	21	54	14	20	33	17	22	7	13	5	27	23	3	19	16
22	0	5	N 1	22	49	10	21	19	15	22	37	10	5	31	23	3	22	17
April 1	0	41	4	23	51	S 3	22	4	12	23	6	7	5	36	23	3	26	17
11	1	18	8	0	59	N. 5	22	49	8	23	35	4	5	42	23	3	31	17
21	1	55	12	2	16	14	23	33	S 4	0	4	S. 1	5	49	23	3	36	17
May 1	2	32	15	3	35	21	0	17	0	0	32	N 2	5	57	23	3	41	18
11	3	11	18	4	39	25	1	1	N. 5	1	0	5	6	5	23	3	46	18
21	3	51	20	5	16	25	1	46	9	1	28	8	6	14	23	3	51	18
31	4	31	22	5	20	22	2	32	13	1	56	11	6	23	23	3	56	19
June 10	5	12	23	5	0	19	3	19	17	2	24	14	6	32	23	4	2	19
20	5	54	23	4	48	18	4	8	20	2	53	16	6	42	23	4	7	19
30	6	35	23	5	4	19	4	59	22	3	22	18	6	52	23	4	12	19
July 10	7	16	22	5	53	22	5	52	23	3	51	20	7	2	23	4	17	19
20	7	57	21	7	11	23	6	45	23	4	20	21	7	12	23	4	21	20
30	8	37	19	8	40	20	7	37	22	4	49	22	7	21	22	4	25	20
August 9	9	15	16	9	59	14	8	29	20	5	18	23	7	30	22	4	28	20
19	9	53	13	11	3	N 7	9	19	17	5	46	23	7	39	22	4	31	20
29	10	30	9	11	56	0	10	8	13	6	14	24	7	48	21	4	33	20
Sep 8	11	6	6	12	40	S. 7	10	55	9	6	41	24	7	56	21	4	34	20
18	11	42	N 2	13	10	11	11	41	N. 4	7	7	23	8	3	21	4	35	20
28	12	18	S 2	13	13	12	12	27	S 1	7	32	23	8	10	20	4	35	20
October 8	12	54	6	12	42	6	13	13	6	7	56	22	8	15	20	4	34	20
18	13	31	10	12	30	2	13	59	11	8	18	21	8	20	20	4	33	20
28	14	9	13	13	9	5	14	48	16	8	38	20	8	24	20	4	31	20
Nov. 7	14	48	16	14	6	11	15	38	19	8	56	19	8	27	20	4	28	20
17	15	29	19	15	8	17	16	30	22	9	12	18	8	28	20	4	25	20
27	16	11	21	16	13	22	17	24	24	9	25	18	8	28	20	4	21	19
Dec. 7	16	54	23	17	20	25	18	19	24	9	35	17	8	26	20	4	18	19
17	17	38	23	18	30	25	19	13	24	9	40	17	8	24	20	4	15	19
27	18	22	23	19	37	24	20	7	22	9	41	18	8	20	20	4	12	19
1884. Jan. 6	19	7	23	20	28	20	20	58	19	9	37	18	8	15	20	4	9	19

Moon's Right Ascension and Declination for each day of the month for 1883.

Day of the month.	January.			February.			March.			April.			May.			June.			July.			August			September			October.			November			December.		
	R. A.		Dec.	R. A.		Dec.	R. A.		Dec.	R. A.		Dec.	R. A.		Dec.	R. A.		Dec.	R A		Dec.	R A.		Dec.	R A.		Dec.	R. A		Dec.	R A.		Dec.	R A.		Dec.
	h.	m.	°	h.	m.	°	h.	m.	°	h	m	°	h.	m.	°	h.	m.	°	h.	m.	°	h	m.	°	h.	m.	°	h.	m.	°	h	m	°	h.	m	°
1	12	28	S 6	15	17	S 18	15	51	S 19	19	8	S 18	21	35	S 9	0	55	N 8	3	32	N 18	7	10	N 18	10	20	N 6	12	26	S 5	15	22	S. 17	17	40	S 19
2	13	9	10	16	8	19	16	43	20	20	3	15	22	29	S 5	1	53	12	4	32	19	8	4	15	11	7	N 2	13	12	9	16	11	18	18	32	19
3	13	55	13	17	2	20	17	37	20	20	58	12	23	23	0	2	52	16	5	32	20	8	57	12	11	53	S 2	13	58	12	17	1	19	19	24	17
4	14	44	16	17	58	22	18	32	19	21	54	7	0	19	N 5	3	53	19	6	31	19	9	47	8	12	39	6	14	46	15	17	52	19	20	15	15
5	15	36	19	18	55	19	19	28	17	22	50	S 3	1	16	10	4	54	20	7	28	17	10	35	N 4	13	25	10	15	34	17	18	44	18	21	6	12
6	16	29	20	19	53	16	20	25	14	23	46	N 2	2	16	14	5	55	20	8	23	14	11	21	0	14	11	13	16	24	19	19	36	16	21	57	8
7	17	25	20	20	51	12	21	22	10	0	44	8	3	17	17	6	54	18	9	15	11	12	7	S 4	14	59	16	17	14	19	20	28	14	22	48	S 3
8	18	22	20	21	48	8	22	19	S 5	1	43	12	4	19	19	7	50	16	10	4	7	12	53	8	15	48	18	18	6	19	21	20	10	23	40	N 2
9	19	20	18	22	44	S 3	23	16	0	2	43	16	5	20	20	8	43	13	10	51	N 3	13	39	11	16	38	19	18	58	18	22	12	6	0	34	6
10	20	17	15	23	40	N 2	0	13	N 5	3	45	18	6	20	19	9	33	9	11	37	S 1	14	20	14	17	30	19	19	51	16	23	4	S 2	1	29	10
11	21	14	11	0	36	7	1	11	10	4	45	20	7	17	17	10	20	5	12	22	5	15	14	17	18	23	19	20	44	13	23	58	N 3	2	28	14
12	22	9	6	1	32	11	2	9	14	5	44	20	8	10	15	11	6	N 1	13	8	9	16	4	18	19	17	17	21	37	9	0	55	8	3	28	17
13	23	3	S 1	2	28	15	3	8	17	6	41	19	9	1	12	11	52	S 3	13	54	12	16	56	19	20	11	15	22	32	5	1	53	12	4	31	19
14	23	57	N 4	3	25	18	4	7	19	7	35	17	9	49	8	12	36	7	14	41	15	17	49	19	21	6	11	23	27	0	2	54	15	5	34	19
15	0	51	8	4	23	20	5	6	20	8	27	14	10	35	N 4	13	22	10	15	31	18	18	43	18	22	1	7	0	23	N 5	3	57	18	6	36	18
16	1	46	12	5	20	20	6	2	20	9	15	10	11	20	0	14	9	13	16	22	19	19	39	16	22	56	S 3	1	22	10	5	0	19	7	36	16
17	2	41	16	6	15	20	6	57	18	10	2	7	12	5	S 4	14	57	16	17	15	20	20	34	14	23	53	N 2	2	22	14	6	3	19	8	32	14
18	3	38	19	7	9	18	7	49	16	10	48	N 3	12	50	8	15	48	18	18	9	19	21	29	10	0	50	7	3	24	17	7	3	18	9	25	10
19	4	35	20	8	1	16	8	39	13	11	32	S 1	13	36	11	16	40	20	19	4	18	22	21	6	1	48	11	4	20	19	8	0	15	10	15	6
20	5	33	20	8	51	13	9	27	10	12	17	5	14	23	15	17	33	20	20	0	16	23	19	S 1	2	47	15	5	27	19	8	53	12	11	3	N 2
21	6	29	19	9	39	9	10	14	6	13	2	9	15	12	17	18	28	19	20	54	12	0	14	N 4	3	47	18	6	27	19	9	43	9	11	50	S 2
22	7	23	18	10	25	5	10	59	N 2	13	49	12	16	3	19	19	22	17	21	48	8	1	10	9	4	47	19	7	23	17	10	31	5	12	36	6
23	8	15	15	11	11	N 1	11	14	S 2	14	36	15	16	55	20	20	16	15	22	42	S 3	2	7	13	5	46	19	8	17	14	11	18	N 1	13	21	10
24	9	5	12	11	55	S 3	12	29	6	15	25	18	17	48	20	21	10	11	23	36	N 2	3	5	16	6	43	18	9	8	11	12	3	S 3	14	8	13
25	9	53	8	12	40	7	13	14	10	16	16	19	18	42	19	22	3	7	0	30	6	4	3	18	7	38	16	9	57	8	12	48	7	14	55	15
26	10	39	N 4	13	26	11	14	0	13	17	8	20	19	36	17	22	55	S 2	1	24	10	5	1	19	8	30	14	10	44	N 4	13	34	10	15	44	17
27	11	24	S 1	14	13	14	14	48	16	18	1	19	20	29	14	23	48	N 3	2	20	14	5	59	19	9	20	11	11	30	0	14	21	13	16	34	19
28	12	9	5	15	1	17	15	38	18	18	54	18	21	22	10	0	41	7	3	17	17	6	55	18	10	8	7	12	15	S 4	15	9	16	17	26	19
29	12	54	9	..		...	16	29	19	19	48	16	22	11	6	1	36	11	4	16	19	7	50	16	10	55	N 3	13	0	8	15	58	18	18	18	19
30	13	40	12	..		...	17	21	20	20	42	13	23	7	S 1	2	33	15	5	15	20	8	42	13	11	41	S 1	13	46	11	16	49	19	19	10	18
31	14	27	15	..		...	18	14	19			...	0	0	N 4	...		.	6	13	19	9	32	10	...			14	33	14	.		...	20	3	15

The Sun's Declination for 1883. Apparent Noon at Greenwich.

Date.	January. Apparent Declination.			Hourly Variation	February. Apparent Declination.			Hourly Variation	March. Apparent Declination.			Hourly Variation	April. Apparent Declination.			Hourly Variation	May. Apparent Declination.			Hourly Variation	June. Apparent Declination.			Hourly Variation
	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″
1	S. 23	0	50·0	12·39	S. 17	6	22·8	42·69	S. 7	35	47·1	56·96	N. 4	31	15·3	57·86	N. 15	3	21·7	45·42	N 22	2	57·1	20·49
2	22	55	38·9	13·53	16	49	9·1	43·44	7	12	56·8	57·23	4	54	21·5	57·65	15	21	24·3	44·79	22	10	57·3	19·52
3	22	50	0·4	14·67	16	31	37·7	44·17	6	50	0·2	57·48	5	17	22·5	57·42	15	39	11·8	44·16	22	18	34·2	18·55
4	22	43	54·6	15·81	16	13	49·0	44·88	6	26	57·8	57·71	5	40	18·0	57·19	15	56	43·8	43·50	22	25	47·8	17·58
5	22	37	21·7	16·93	15	55	43·5	45·57	6	3	49·9	57·93	6	3	7·6	56·94	16	14	0·0	42·84	22	32	37·9	16·60
6	22	30	21·9	18·05	15	37	21·6	46·24	5	40	37·0	58·13	6	25	51·0	56·67	16	31	0·0	42·16	22	39	4·4	15·61
7	22	22	55·4	19·16	15	18	43·8	46·90	5	17	19·6	58·31	6	48	27·8	56·39	16	47	43·7	41·47	22	45	7·1	14·61
8	22	15	2·4	20·25	14	59	50·5	47·54	4	53	57·9	58·48	7	10	57·6	56·09	17	4	10·6	40·76	22	50	45·8	13·61
9	22	6	43·3	21·34	14	40	42·0	48·16	4	30	32·5	58·63	7	33	20·1	55·78	17	20	20·4	40·05	22	56	0·5	12·61
10	21	57	58·2	22·41	14	21	19·0	48·76	4	7	3·6	58·76	7	55	34·9	55·45	17	36	12·9	39·32	23	0	51·0	11·60
11	21	48	47·4	23·48	14	1	41·7	49·34	3	43	31·8	58·88	8	17	41·7	55·11	17	51	47·7	38·58	23	5	17·3	10·59
12	21	39	11·3	24·53	13	41	50·6	49·91	3	19	57·4	58·98	8	39	40·1	54·75	18	7	4·5	37·82	23	9	19·1	9·57
13	21	29	10·1	25·57	13	21	46·1	50·46	2	56	20·8	59·06	9	1	29·8	54·38	18	22	3·1	37·05	23	12	56·5	8·56
14	21	18	44·0	26·60	13	1	28·7	50·99	2	32	42·3	59·13	9	23	10·5	54·00	18	36	43·1	36·27	23	16	9·3	7·52
15	21	7	53·3	27·61	12	40	58·7	51·50	2	9	2·4	59·19	9	44	41·7	53·60	18	51	4·3	35·49	23	18	57·5	6·49
16	20	56	38·5	28·61	12	20	16·6	52·00	1	45	21·4	59·22	10	6	3·2	53·19	19	5	6·4	34·68	23	21	21·0	5·46
17	20	44	59·8	29·60	11	59	22·8	52·48	1	21	39·7	59·25	10	27	14·6	52·76	19	18	49·0	33·87	23	23	19·8	4·44
18	20	32	57·5	30·58	11	38	17·7	52·94	0	57	57·6	59·25	10	48	15·7	52·32	19	32	12·0	33·05	23	24	53·9	3·40
19	20	20	31·9	31·54	11	17	1·7	53·39	0	34	15·6	59·24	11	9	6·0	51·87	19	45	15·2	32·21	23	26	3·2	2·37
20	20	7	43·5	32·49	10	55	35·1	53·82	S. 0	10	33·9	59·22	11	29	45·4	51·40	19	57	58·2	31·37	23	26	47·7	1·34
21	19	54	32·5	33·42	10	33	58·5	54·23	N. 0	13	7·1	59·19	11	50	13·4	50·92	20	10	20·8	30·51	23	27	7·4	0·31
22	19	40	59·2	34·34	10	12	12·1	54·63	0	36	47·1	59·14	12	10	29·8	50·43	20	22	22·8	29·65	23	27	2·4	0·73
23	19	27	4·0	35·25	9	50	16·3	55·01	1	0	25·7	59·07	12	30	34·2	49·93	20	34	3·9	28·77	23	26	32·5	1·76
24	19	12	47·3	36·14	9	28	11·6	55·37	1	24	2·5	58·99	12	50	26·4	49·41	20	45	23·9	27·89	23	25	37·9	2·79
25	18	58	9·5	37·01	9	5	58·4	55·72	1	47	37·3	58·90	13	10	6·0	48·88	20	56	22·6	27·00	23	24	18·4	3·83
26	18	43	10·9	37·87	8	43	36·9	56·06	2	11	9·8	58·80	13	29	32·7	48·34	21	6	59·7	26·09	23	22	34·2	4·86
27	18	27	51·8	38·71	8	21	7·6	56·38	2	34	39·5	58·67	13	48	46·2	47·78	21	17	15·0	25·18	23	20	25·3	5·89
28	18	12	12·6	39·54	7	58	30·9	56·68	2	58	6·1	58·54	14	7	46·2	47·21	21	27	8·3	24·26	23	17	51·7	6·91
29	17	56	13·7	40·36	...	...	...	...	3	21	29·4	58·39	14	26	32·3	46·63	21	36	39·4	23·33	23	14	53·5	7·93
30	17	39	55·5	41·15	..	...	...	..	3	44	48·9	58·23	14	45	4·3	46·03	21	45	48·0	22·39	23	11	30·9	8·95
31	17	23	18·4	41·93	...	...	...	...	4	8	4·3	58·05	...	...	...	...	21	54	34·0	21·44	...	...	...	...

The Sun's Declination for 1883. Apparent Noon at Greenwich.—Continued.

Date.	July. Apparent Declination.			July. Hourly Variation	August. Apparent Declination.			August. Hourly Variation	September. Apparent Declination.			September. Hourly Variation	October. Apparent Declination.			October. Hourly Variation	November. Apparent Declination.			November. Hourly Variation	December. Apparent Declination			December. Hourly Variation
	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″
1	N. 23	7	43·8	9·97	N. 18	3	21·2	37·71	N 8	19	17·2	54·43	S 3	9	22·6	58·28	S. 14	25	6·7	48·16	S. 21	48	31·5	23·40
2	23	3	32·5	10·98	17	48	7·3	38·44	7	57	26·8	54·76	3	32	40·4	58·19	14	44	15·6	47·57	21	57	40·5	22·35
3	22	58	57·0	11·98	17	32	36·1	39·16	7	35	28·7	55·07	3	35	55·7	58·08	15	3	10·1	46·96	22	6	24·1	21·28
4	22	53	57·4	12·98	17	16	47·8	39·86	7	13	23·3	55·37	4	19	8·3	57·96	15	21	49·9	46·34	22	14	42·0	20·21
5	22	48	34·0	13·97	17	0	42·6	40·56	6	51	10·9	55·66	4	42	17·7	57·82	15	40	14·5	45·70	22	22	34·0	19·12
6	22	42	46·8	14·96	16	44	21·0	41·24	6	28	51·8	55·93	5	5	23·7	57·67	15	58	23·5	45·04	22	29	59·9	18·03
7	22	36	35·9	15·94	16	27	43·3	41·90	6	6	26·4	56·19	5	28	25·7	57·50	16	16	16·4	44·36	22	36	59·5	16·93
8	22	30	1·6	16·91	16	10	49·6	42·56	5	43	54·9	56·43	5	51	23·5	57·31	16	33	53·0	43·67	22	43	32·4	15·81
9	22	23	4·0	17·88	15	53	40·4	43·20	5	21	17·7	56·66	6	14	16·7	57·11	16	51	12·6	42·96	22	49	38·4	14·69
10	22	15	43·2	18·85	15	36	15·9	43·83	4	58	35·2	56·88	6	37	4·8	56·89	17	8	15·0	42·23	22	55	17·4	13·56
11	22	7	59·4	19·80	15	18	36·5	44·44	4	35	47·7	57·08	6	59	47·6	56·66	17	24	59·8	41·49	23	0	29·2	12·42
12	21	59	52·8	20·75	15	0	42·5	45·05	4	12	55·6	57·26	7	22	24·6	56·41	17	41	26·5	40·73	23	5	13·7	11·28
13	21	51	23·6	21·68	14	42	34·1	45·64	3	49	59·1	57·44	7	44	55·5	56·15	17	57	34·8	39·95	23	9	30·6	10·13
14	21	42	32·0	22·61	14	24	11·8	46·22	3	26	58·5	57·60	8	7	19·9	55·87	18	13	24·3	39·16	23	15	19·9	8·98
15	21	33	18·2	23·53	14	5	35·7	46·78	3	3	54·2	57·75	8	29	37·4	55·58	18	28	54·6	38·36	23	16	41·5	7·82
16	21	23	42·4	24·44	13	46	46·3	47·33	2	40	46·5	57·89	8	51	47·8	55·27	18	44	5·4	37·54	23	19	35·1	6·65
17	21	13	44·8	25·35	13	27	43·7	47·87	2	17	35·7	58·01	9	13	50·6	54·95	18	58	56·3	36·70	23	22	0·7	5·48
18	21	3	25·6	26·25	13	8	28·3	48·40	1	54	22·0	58·12	9	35	45·6	54·62	19	13	26·9	35·85	23	23	58·2	4·31
19	20	52	45·0	27·13	12	49	0·5	48·91	1	31	5·8	58·22	9	57	32·3	54·26	19	27	36·8	34·98	23	25	27·5	3·13
20	20	41	43·3	28·00	12	29	20·4	49·42	1	7	47·4	58·30	10	19	10·3	53·90	19	41	25·7	34·09	23	26	28·5	1·95
21	20	30	20·8	28·87	12	9	28·3	49·91	0	44	27·2	58·38	10	40	39·3	53·51	19	54	53·2	33·19	23	27	1·3	0·78
22	20	18	37·5	29·73	11	49	24·6	50·39	N. 0	21	5·3	58·44	11	1	58·9	53·11	20	7	58·9	32·27	23	27	5·8	0·40
23	20	6	33·8	30·58	11	29	9·5	50·86	S. 0	2	17·7	58·48	11	23	8·7	52·69	20	20	42·4	31·34	23	26	41·9	1·59
24	19	54	9·8	31·42	11	8	43·4	51·31	0	25	41·6	58·51	11	44	8·2	52·26	20	33	3·4	30·40	23	25	49·7	2·76
25	19	41	25·8	32·24	10	48	6·6	51·75	0	49	6·0	58·52	12	4	57·1	51·81	20	45	1·5	29·44	23	24	29·2	3·94
26	19	28	22·1	33·06	10	27	19·4	52·18	1	12	30·5	58·52	12	25	34·9	51·34	20	56	36·4	28·46	23	22	40·4	5·12
27	19	14	59·0	33·86	10	6	22·2	52·59	1	35	54·8	58·50	12	46	1·2	50·85	21	7	47·8	27·48	23	20	23·4	6·29
28	19	1	16·6	34·66	9	45	15·2	52·99	1	59	18·5	58·47	13	6	15·7	50·35	21	18	35·3	26·48	23	17	38·3	7·46
29	18	47	15·4	35·44	9	23	58·9	53·37	2	22	41·3	58·42	13	26	17·9	49·83	21	28	58·6	25·46	23	14	25·1	8·63
30	18	32	55·5	36·21	9	2	33·6	53·74	2	46	2·8	58·36	13	46	7·4	49·29	21	38	57·4	24·44	23	10	44·0	9·79
31	18	18	17·3	36·96	8	40	59·6	54·09	...	...	...	...	14	5	43·9	48·74	...	...	...	...	23	6	35·0	10·95

Equation of Time to be added to, and subtracted from, Apparent Time, for the Year 1883, shewing also the Variation in one hour.

Date.	January.			February.			March.			April.			May			June.		
	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation.	Equation of Time		Hourly Variation	Equation of Time		Hourly Variation	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation.	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation
	m.	s.	s.	m.	s.	s	m	s	s.	m.	s	s.	m.	s.	s.	m.	s.	s.
1	+3	45·10	1·182	+13	48·63	0·333	+12	33·30	0·493	+3	58·64	0·755	—3	0·29	0·315	—2	29·04	0·374
2	4	13·32	1·169	13	56·21	0·299	12	21·21	0·513	3	40·58	0·750	3	7·58	0·292	2	19·85	0·391
3	4	41·20	1·154	14	2·98	0·266	12	8·66	0·532	3	22·66	0·743	3	14·31	0·268	2	10·25	0·408
4	5	8·72	1·139	14	8·96	0·232	11	55·65	0·551	3	4·90	0·736	3	20·46	0·245	2	0·27	0·423
5	5	35·85	1·121	14	14·13	0·199	11	42·20	0·569	2	47·31	0·729	3	26·05	0·221	1	49·93	0·438
6	6	2·55	1·103	14	18·50	0·165	11	28·33	0·586	2	29·92	0·720	3	31·06	0·197	1	39·25	0·451
7	6	28·80	1·083	14	22·07	0·132	11	14·06	0·603	2	12·73	0·712	3	35·51	0·174	1	28·27	0·463
8	6	54·55	1·062	14	24·84	0·099	10	59·40	0·619	1	55·76	0·702	3	39·39	0·150	1	17·01	0·475
9	7	19·78	1·040	14	26·80	0·065	10	44·36	0·634	1	39·03	0·692	3	42·70	0·126	1	5·49	0·485
10	7	44·46	1·016	14	27·96	0·032	10	28·93	0·649	1	22·54	0·681	3	45·45	0·103	0	53·74	0·494
11	8	8·56	0·991	14	28·34	0·001	10	13·22	0·663	1	6·32	0·670	3	47·64	0·080	0	41·77	0·502
12	8	32·05	0·965	14	27·93	0·033	9	57·16	0·676	0	50·37	0·659	3	49·27	0·056	0	29·62	0·510
13	8	54·90	0·939	14	26·74	0·066	9	40·79	0·688	0	34·70	0·647	3	50·35	0·034	0	17·29	0·517
14	9	17·10	0·911	14	24·78	0·097	9	24·12	0·700	0	19·33	0·634	3	50·88	0·011	0	4·82	0·522
15	9	38·61	0·882	14	22·07	0·129	9	7·19	0·711	0	4·28	0·621	3	50·86	0·012	+0	7·78	0·527
16	9	59·42	0·852	14	18·61	0·159	8	50·00	0·721	—0	10·44	0·606	3	50·29	0·035	0	20·48	0·531
17	10	19·52	0·823	14	14·42	0·189	8	32·58	0·730	0	24·81	0·591	3	49·16	0·058	0	33·27	0·534
18	10	38·90	0·792	14	9·52	0·219	8	14·94	0·739	0	38·82	0·576	3	47·49	0·081	0	46·13	0·537
19	10	57·53	0·760	14	3·91	0·248	7	57·11	0·746	0	52·45	0·559	3	45·27	0·104	0	59·03	0·538
20	11	15·40	0·729	13	57·62	0·276	7	39·12	0·753	1	5·67	0·542	3	42·51	0·126	1	11·95	0·539
21	11	32·51	0·697	13	50·66	0·304	7	20·98	0·758	1	18·48	0·525	3	39·21	0·149	1	24·88	0·539
22	11	48·85	0·665	13	43·05	0·330	7	2·72	0·763	1	30·85	0·506	3	35·37	0·171	1	37·80	0·537
23	12	4·41	0·632	13	34·82	0·356	6	44·36	0·766	1	42·78	0·487	3	31·01	0·193	1	50·67	0·535
24	12	19·18	0·599	13	25·97	0·381	6	25·93	0·769	1	54·24	0·467	3	26·11	0·215	2	3·49	0·532
25	12	33·16	0·566	13	16·53	0·405	6	7·45	0·771	2	5·22	0·447	3	20·69	0·236	2	16·22	0·529
26	12	46·34	0·533	13	6·53	0·428	5	48·94	0·771	2	15·70	0·426	3	14·76	0·257	2	28·86	0·524
27	12	58·72	0·499	12	55·97	0·451	5	30·43	0·771	2	25·67	0·405	3	8·33	0·278	2	41·38	0·519
28	13	10·31	0·466	12	44·89	0·472	5	11·94	0·769	2	35·13	0·383	3	1·41	0·298	2	53·77	0·513
29	13	21·09	0·433	...	...	...	4	53·50	0·767	2	44·06	0·361	2	54·01	0·318	3	5·99	0·505
30	13	31·07	0·399	...	...	..	4	35·12	0·764	2	52·45	0·338	2	46·14	0·337	3	18·03	0·497
31	13	40·25	0·366	...	...	..	4	16·83	0·760	..	..	...	2	37·81	0·356	...	...	...

Equation of Time to be added to, and subtracted from, Apparent Time, for the Year 1883, shewing also the Variation in one hour.

Date.	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation.	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation.	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation.	Equation of Time		Hourly Variation.	Equation of Time.		Hourly Variation.
	m.	s.	s.	m.	s	s.	m	s.	s	m.	s.	s.	m.	s	s.	m.	s.	s.
1	+ 3	29·87	0·489	+ 6	6 15	0 139	—0	2·84	0 778	—10	16 18	0 796	—16	18 11	0·058	—10	51·51	0·942
2	3	41 48	0·478	6	2 51	0 164	0	21·66	0 790	10	35 13	0·783	16	19 11	0·025	10	28·58	0·968
3	3	52·82	0 467	5	58 27	0 190	0	40 77	0 802	10	53 78	0·770	16	19 31	0 009	10	5·03	0·993
4	4	3·88	0·454	5	53 41	0 215	1	0·15	0·813	11	12 11	0 756	16	18·70	0 042	9	40·90	1·017
5	4	14 62	0 441	5	47 95	0 240	1	19 77	0 823	11	30 09	0 742	16	17 28	0·076	9	16·22	1·040
6	4	25·03	0·426	5	41 88	0 265	1	39 64	0 832	11	47 72	0 727	16	15 06	0·110	8	51 00	1·061
7	4	35·07	0 410	5	35 21	0 291	1	59 73	0 841	12	4 97	0·711	16	12 02	0·144	8	25·28	1·081
8	4	44 73	0 394	5	27 93	0 316	2	20 03	0 850	12	21 83	0 694	16	8 16	0·178	7	59·09	1·101
9	4	53 98	0 376	5	20 05	0 341	2	40 52	0 857	12	38 28	0 676	16	3 48	0 212	7	32·45	1·119
10	5	2 80	0·359	5	11 58	0 365	3	1 18	0 864	12	54 30	0 658	15	57 98	0 246	7	5·39	1·136
11	5	11 19	0·340	5	2 53	0 389	3	21 98	0 870	13	9 88	0 640	15	51·65	0 281	6	37·94	1·152
12	5	19·12	0 320	4	52 89	0 414	3	42 92	0 875	13	25 00	0 620	15	44 49	0 316	6	10·11	1·167
13	5	26 57	0 300	4	42 68	0 437	4	3 98	0 879	13	39 63	0 599	15	36·49	0 351	5	41 93	1·181
14	5	33·54	0·280	4	31 90	0 461	4	25 13	0 883	13	53 75	0·577	15	27 64	0 386	5	13 44	1·193
15	5	40·01	0 259	4	20·57	0 483	4	46 35	0 885	14	7 34	0 555	15	17 94	0·422	4	44 66	1·205
16	5	45 97	0 237	4	8 70	0 506	5	7 62	0 887	14	20 38	0 531	15	7 39	0·457	4	15 61	1·215
17	5	51 40	0·215	3	56 30	0 528	5	28 92	0 887	14	32 84	0 507	14	56 00	0 493	3	46 34	1·224
18	5	56·31	0 193	3	43·38	0 549	5	50 21	0 886	14	44 70	0 481	14	43 75	0 528	3	16·86	1·232
19	6	0 67	0·170	3	29·95	0 570	6	11 47	0 885	14	55 94	0 455	14	30·66	0 563	2	47·21	1 238
20	6	4 48	0·147	3	16 04	0·589	6	32 67	0 882	15	6 53	0 428	14	16 73	0 598	2	17·42	1·244
21	6	7 74	0·124	3	1·66	0 609	6	53 79	0 878	15	16 46	0 400	14	1·97	0·632	1	47·52	1·247
22	6	10·44	0·101	2	46 83	0 627	7	14 81	0 873	15	25 71	0·371	13	46·39	0 666	1	17·55	1·250
23	6	12·58	0 078	2	31 57	0 644	7	35 70	0 868	15	34 27	0·342	13	30·00	0·700	0	47·54	1·250
24	6	14·16	0·054	2	15·90	0·661	7	56·45	0 861	15	42 12	0 312	13	12 81	0 733	0	17 53	1·250
25	6	15·17	0 030	1	59 82	0·678	8	17 04	0 854	15	49·26	0 282	12	54·84	0·765	+ 0	12·45	1·248
26	6	15·61	0·006	1	43·36	0 694	8	37·45	0 846	15	55·66	0·251	12	36·09	0·797	0	42·36	1·244
27	6	15 48	0·017	1	26·53	0 709	8	57·66	0 838	16	1·32	0·220	12	16·60	0·828	1	12·16	1·239
28	6	14·78	0·041	1	9·33	0 724	9	17·66	0·829	16	6·23	0·189	11	56·37	0·858	1	41 82	1·232
29	6	13·51	0·065	0	51·79	0·738	9	37·43	0 818	16	10 37	0·156	11	35·43	0·887	2	11·30	1·224
30	6	11·65	0·090	0	33 90	0·752	9	56·94	0·807	16	13·73	0·124	11	13·80	0·915	2	40·56	1·214
31	6	9·20	0·115	0	15·69	0·765	...	...	...	16	16·32	0·091	...	...	..	3	9·56	1·202

MADRAS OBSERVATORY RAIN REGISTER,

Showing the Monthly Fall and number of Rainy Days during the 70 years from 1813 to 1882.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY RAIN REGISTER, MONTHLY FALL AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS.

	Jany.		Feby.		March.		April		May		June		July.		August.		Sept.		October.		November.		December.		Annual.	
Year.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches	Days.	Inches.	Days	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.
1813	...		.		0 43	1		.	0 28	2	2 70	6	1 28	8	0 83	4	2 33	4	5·10	7	28 18	17	3·98	4	45·11	53
1814	0 08	1	.		.								1 60	6	4 83	8	8 45	16	7 10	10	6 65	9	3·70	8	32·41	58
1815	1·65	3	.										6 47	7	0 80	3	2 85	8	6 25	12	33·18	14	4 80	5	56 00	52
1816	0 10	1	0·73	2		.			0·20	1	0·45	1	5 08	12	5 20	13	9 05	9	6 58	9	12·32	11	1·45	3	41·16	62
1817	0 35	1				.		.	0 20	4	0·16	4	1 60	4	3 48	9	7 67	11	19 52	11	24 33	16	6 25	10	63·56	70
1818	...						0 60	1	.		0 75	6	11·75	10	6 45	13	5 40	8	17 90	18	25 63	17	7 77	8	76·25	81
1819	...	.	.		.		2 55	4			0·13	1	3·28	11	1 10	6	14 89	8	3 00	5	10·67	12	0 71	2	36 33	49
1820	. .				6 75	2	0·50	1	17 17	5	0 85	3	4 12	6	3·32	7	1 70	7	12 28	7	4·15	9	19·17	9	70·01	56
1821	3·60	5	.		0 32	1	1 70	1			1 10	2	1·20	7	3 18	8	7·30	14	13 03	12	11·35	8	4 35	3	47·13	61
1822	2·30	3	..	.	.	.	0 62	1	.	.	1·77	6	0·55	7	6 70	13	2·43	5	20 57	14	21·40	20	3 27	7	59·61	76
1823	1 45	4	..		0 93	4			0·27	2	2·05	4	2 87	6	3 15	7	4 40	9	10 40	7	0·90	2	0·20	2	26·62	47
1824	1·27	3	.			.		.	0·05	1	0·45	5	0 25	2	2·65	10	0 48	3	14 35	16	10·27	13	3 95	7	33·72	60
1825	0·17	1		.		.	.	..	4·25	2	1·50	7	3 07	11	7 67	11	3·50	8	17 47	9	11·07	13	7·35	7	56·05	69
1826	...	..	..	.		..	.	.	1·05	1	7·77	12	2·10	12	9 58	12	2·32	14	0 83	7	26·03	21	11·05	14	60·73	93
1827	8 60	6	0·07	1	. .	..		.	23·30	8	3·02	9	4·90	14	2 27	14	4·44	11	13 71	10	22·12	13	5 98	6	88·41	92
1828	1·62	5	...	..	4·36	5	0 72	4	0·40	2	0 13	3	3 37	10	7 30	10	5 72	13	9·20	16	2 61	12	2·46	7	37·89	87
1829	0 27	2	3·16	9	0 89	3	0 05	2	1·42	3	2·75	7	1·77	10	2 94	9	2 99	14	6·15	10	8·99	11	5·49	10	36·87	90
1830	...	...	...	.	0·20	2	0·31	2	0·29	4	2·89	7	7·20	16	2 73	17	4 27	10	6·22	17	3·87	7	4·45	9	32·43	91
1831	0·04	1	...	...	0·17	1	.	.	0·94	1	3·90	10	3 13	13	9·50	18	7·20	15	9·35	10	7·93	10	2·19	7	44·35	86
1832	...	...	0·10	1	.	...	...	..	0·63	1	0·51	5	1·55	10	2·26	15	7 71	13	5·28	8	0·41	2	...	...	18·45	55
1833	0·18	1	...	..	...	...	...	.	0·33	2	1·46	5	1 17	13	7 11	9	3·93	11	9·69	13	9 97	17	3·27	5	37·11	76

MADRAS OBSERVATORY RAIN REGISTER, MONTHLY FALL AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS.

Year.	Jany.		Feby.		March.		April.		May.		June.		July.		August.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Annual.	
	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.
1834	0·06	2	...	.		..	3·65	3	0·20	2	2·43	12	7·08	17	4·10	7	4·87	8	7·04	8	7·96	10	1·61	3	39·00	72
1835	0·06	1	.	.	...	..	3·60	5	1·75	2	0 86	7	5 31	13	3 01	10	3·26	9	11·09	10	10 96	13	1 57	5	41·47	75
1836	...	.	0 32	1	0·15	1	.		.		0·50	3	4 68	14	9 00	16	0 94	7	8·51	3	18 64	7	2 02	7	44·76	59
1837	.	...	..	...	.		2·23	2	2·56	2	0 18	1	2·65	9	1·69	8	3 80	9	15 79	13	17·17	15	3·19	8	49 26	67
1838	..	..	1·33	2	0 59	1	0·77	1	0 54	1	0·88	5	2·37	10	4 69	8	8 78	7	6 27	9	21 89	15	4·22	3	52·33	62
1839	3·34	4	...	.	.	.	1·62	2	0·69	2	2·58	6	4 61	15	6 83	14	11 14	10	0 99	3	21 27	13	..	..	53·07	69
1840	...	...	.		.	.	0·03	1			0·48	4	4·43	9	7 82	6	8 36	13	10 16	7	27 25	12	0 12	2	58·65	54
1841	1·99	3	.	..		.	0·44	1	4 57	5	3·97	9	1·44	8	8 66	21	5 01	11	24 73	18	6·28	10	1·23	2	58 32	88
1842	1·74	5	..	.	0·28	1	.		0 34	1	1·41	5	3 29	13	3 12	17	5 60	15	7 91	12	12 60	15	0 19	2	36·48	86
1843	6·50	7	0·02	1	0 74	1	0·04	2	14 11	7	1·90	5	1 37	7	2 23	11	4 20	12	6 31	18	5 27	5	7 59	9	50·28	85
1844	0·76	3	0·52	4		..	..		2 66	4	2 73	6	3 37	16	2 72	12	12 51	11	13 89	12	3·39	8	22 81	15	65 36	91
1845	1·64	3	..	.	0 02	1	0 04	1	1 51	3	2 23	7	2 90	17	1 95	14	4 05	10	3 30	9	4 91	8	15 10	11	37·65	84
1846	2·94	3	0 23	2	..		.		1·34	5	3 70	8	9·12	10	4·68	13	0·92	4	30 59	12	19·39	11	6·90	8	79 81	76
1847	.	.	0·22	4	..	..	0·45	3	0·73	2	3 79	17	3·09	17	9 71	13	5·87	10	16 32	19	18 66	14	22·15	14	80·99	113
1848	...	...	...	..	.	...	6 38	4	0·10	2	1·86	12	3 87	11	5·13	14	3 09	12	13 93	14	17·29	18	3·11	10	54·76	97
1849	2·50	6	...	...	..	...	1·12	5	0 04	1	3·90	15	3·58	18	4 89	5	1 65	16	9·19	8	6·14	14	6 80	5	39 81	93
1850	0·04	1	4·27	3	.	.	0·98	2	2·94	2	2 92	19	1·53	14	3·06	13	3 04	6	4·32	14	8·12	13	5·66	11	36·88	98
1851	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	18 60	7	1·26	8	6 50	16	4 34	10	1 69	7	5·63	9	24·85	15	1·45	2	64 32	74
1852	...	...	...	...	2·62	4	.	.	2·22	5	1 89	9	8·00	15	2·26	12	6 78	11	20 60	15	19·40	16	8·92	14	72·69	101
1853	2·25	11	...	...	3·37	5	0·77	1	...	...	0·62	8	4·14	11	1·38	9	2·23	9	9·07	14	11·99	11	...	.	35·82	79
1854	0·42	3	0·30	1	0·09	1	...	...	...	..	1·15	6	4·30	14	7·05	10	6·37	11	10·22	16	9·28	19	4·02	13	43·20	94
1855	0·94	6	0·68	2	0·26	1	0·07	1	...	...	1·12	7	2·69	15	1·65	9	3·75	8	10·61	17	1·47	5	9·08	10	32·32	81
1856	...	...	0·03	1	...	...	0·01	1	5·51	8	0·82	9	3·32	10	5·68	16	1·06	6	3·88	5	16·97	15	9·71	12	46·99	83
1857	0·32	1	...	...	0·10	1	0·12	1	0·07	3	2·93	10	2·39	17	0·92	12	1·55	8	37 73	19	5·82	6	1·00	7	52·95	85

MADRAS OBSERVATORY RAIN REGISTER, MONTHLY FALL AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS.

Year.	Jany.		Feb.		March.		April.		May.		June.		July.		August.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Annual.	
	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.
1858	...	...	0·02	1	...	...	0·83	3	3·03	8	1 63	5	3·08	16	2 11	8	3·61	9	12 07	15	22 12	22	...	...	48·50	87
1859	0·62	2	...	...	...	...	4 92	8	0 85	3	2 51	12	8·04	12	2 46	13	8 56	14	7 72	13	19 46	22	...	...	55·14	99
1860	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1·75	6	2 07	19	2 47	13	4 97	16	14 07	15	2 08	4	0 23	5	27·64	78
1861	...	...	...	...	1·04	4	...	...	1·28	2	0·66	5	3·18	10	7·88	17	9·25	15	1 54	7	12·32	11	0·04	1	37·19	72
1862	0·49	7	...	...	0·01	1	...	...	0·60	1	3 67	11	4·53	9	4 56	16	3 60	13	8 20	8	5 52	15	7 00	14	38·18	95
1863	1·95	2	..	..	0 67	2	5·05	6	0·12	1	1 07	8	7 07	17	3 14	18	3 04	15	17 09	12	2·03	10	13·38	8	54·61	99
1864	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·23	1	0 03	1	1 95	10	2 20	15	7 32	13	0 83	7	13 76	8	18 48	15	2 43	7	47·23	77
1865	0·20	1	...	...	...	...	0·02	1	0 38	6	1·40	11	2 02	12	7·19	19	1·28	6	5 82	11	17 76	14	5·57	5	41·64	86
1866	...	...	0·21	1	...	...	...	...	0 08	1	0·56	7	1 47	10	4 17	16	2 47	7	8 70	16	11 93	10	21 80	17	51·39	85
1867	0·17	4	...	...	...	...	0·11	2	0·07	1	1·86	10	1 89	9	6 70	11	2·43	15	3 39	14	7 37	9	0 38	5	24·37	80
1868	4 77	3	0·03	1	...	..	...	..	...	...	7·19	9	7·50	10	4 50	15	3 66	10	8 28	11	4 98	8	0 52	1	41·43	68
1869	0·02	1	...	...	0·04	1	0·12	1	...	...	1 94	9	5·19	16	4 40	12	4 57	16	3 45	12	8·85	22	3·73	11	32·31	101
1870	6·55	6	0·05	2	1·72	1	..	...	...	...	8·63	12	5·70	16	6 94	13	12 58	13	23 04	15	7 26	16	1·63	4	74·10	98
1871	0·44	3	0·02	1	1·19	3	0·01	1	0·31	2	2 84	13	8 88	15	1·43	10	8 18	11	6·21	12	26 41	18	0·43	5	56·35	94
1872	...	...	0·28	1	...	...	1·65	2	4·15	2	0·97	6	2 71	19	7 58	21	2 90	13	18 48	14	28·98	21	5·97	11	73·67	110
1873	0·01	1	6·28	4	...	...	1·37	2	0·02	1	1·96	11	2 23	11	3 39	13	3 02	10	10 61	20	13·51	17	9·43	6	51 83	96
1874	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7·96	5	3 76	12	6 18	13	2·68	15	5·19	19	21 26	18	10 30	15	5 57	8	62 90	105
1875	0·01	1	...	...	1·18	1	0 76	1	0·07	2	0 86	5	1·76	12	7 04	13	4·60	14	6·47	17	11 19	16	3·18	12	37·12	94
1876	0·12	1	—	—	—	—	0·71	1	1·19	5	3·10	14	3 77	16	3 00	13	3·26	9	1·04	6	5·30	5	0·11	3	21·60	73
1877	0·01	1	—	—	0·03	1	—	—	21 27	6	2 36	9	1 22	9	2·49	19	3 15	13	8·56	14	21 25	17	5 86	9	66·20	98
1878	0·11	3	—	—	—	—	0·34	2	1·60	5	0·12	5	4·80	12	5·62	17	6 07	16	6 26	11	2 10	10	1·63	8	28·65	89
1879	1·30	5	—	—	1·50	3	—	—	4·43	4	2·10	16	4·30	14	6·61	18	0·54	8	18 23	18	10 91	14	4·33	7	54·25	107
1880	2·65	5	2·48	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·11	11	4·49	18	4·90	15	8 82	15	8·61	17	22·97	24	5 77	9	61·80	115
1881	0·52	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	0·26	1	2·33	16	2·60	12	5·08	12	8·11	16	1·91	5	15·40	14	7·83	12	44·04	91
1882	0·27	2	—	—	—	—	0·04	1	0·05	1	4·00	8	3·27	16	3·62	17	1·87	11	7·67	15	29·25	20	0·16	3	50·20	94
Means.	0·96	2·1	0·31	0·7	0·42	0·8	0·65	1·2	2·27	2·3	2·01	7·7	3·78	12·1	4·53	12·3	4·80	10 8	10·64	11·9	13·38	13·0	4·96	6·8	48·71	81·7

GARDENING CALENDAR.

MADRAS.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

January—As the weather during the month will generally be clear and dry, attention to watering is required; if possible, water in the morning, otherwise late in the evening; never water vegetables during the heat of the day. The sowing of European vegetables may now be discontinued, as in the majority of cases seed sown during this month will prove to be labor needlessly expended; they will not come to maturity, or scarcely to a state fit for consumption. Last month may be considered as drawing to a close all successful operations in regard to European vegetable sowing, with the exception of a few salads, which may be sown in beds, shaded and hand-watered with attention; they will produce small crops. During the first and second week is a good time to sow cucumbers, vegetable marrow, gourds and such like. Nepaul spinach should be sown and planted for a supply during the hot months. Attend to keeping the soil hoed amongst growing crops, eradicating weeds to prevent their seeding, which they now do freely, continue to earth up celery, choosing a dry day for directions as to *earthing*. Plant cuttings of the cabbage tribe in beds; if rooted, they will give a good supply of sprouts during the hot months. Sow country vegetables if required, remove all decaying vegetables to the compost heap. Look to the graft mangoes, continue every two or three days to deepen the incision till the branch is cut through. If any are entirely removed, they may be planted without delay, taking care to support them against damage from high winds.

FLOWER GARDEN.

The flowers during this month should be in great perfection. The main operations consist in keeping everything clean and in perfect order, using the knife amongst the shrubs, &c., where required. Attend to the young shoots of crepeers so that they may be properly trained, cut back all plants that may be growing over the hedges of the beds or walks; this should be done neatly, so that the use of the knife may not be discovered; nothing looks worse than plants abruptly cut round the edge of flower beds. Such cuttings of shrubs and roses as are rooted should be planted out in beds, well watered and shaded for a few days. Attend to plants in pots; roses in flower-bud will be improved by frequent watering with liquid manure; it will increase the size of the flowers. Shade tender plants from the mid-day sun, keep a supply of water exposed to the sun during the day for watering potted plants in the evening. Attend to clipping hedges, keeping the walks and grass in proper trim.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is generally clear, rain seldom falls, dews are plentiful, vegetables are abundant towards the end of the month. Fruits, such as oranges, pomegranates, guavas, plantains, &c., are to be had.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

February.—As the Horticultural exhibition is generally held during the early part of the month, attend to the schedule of prizes if you intend to compete, preserve such articles as may be required by making them with stakes; in forwarding articles for competition pay marked attention to what is required, avoid sending vegetables of any kind in flower pots. In the garden little is required beyond the directions of last month; a few salads may be sown, country radishes, cucumbers and gourds may still be sown. Keep the garden clear from decayed leaves; vegetables during this month, especially the cabbage tribe, give out a most disagreeable odour if left decaying. See that arrangements are made to keep up a supply of such country vegetables as may be required. Watering will invariably be requisite throughout the month; plant out (if on hand) cuttings of the cabbage tribe. Attend to collecting manure for the next season.

FLOWER GARDEN.

The directions of last month are suitable to this; little more can be done than attending to watering and cleanliness; let plants in pots intended for exhibition be protected from the mid-day sun if possible. During the course of the month remove and put in pots a good supply of verbenas and such like to preserve them during the hot season. Attend to plants in pots, frequently stirring up the soil on the surface. If worms are troublesome, a little clear lime water used occasionally will remove them.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is clear and calm, dew every morning, rain seldom occurs if ever; vegetables and flowers in most seasons are plentiful; fruits, such as sapodillas, mangoes, oranges, custard apples, &c., are to be had.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

March.—As the cultivation of European vegetables will no longer give any degree of satisfaction equivalent to the expense incurred, it is not necessary to presume that by giving directions success will be the reward of carrying them out. The heat is too great

to develop seeds of northern climes; indeed, it is mere chance to succeed in germinating and growing tropical seeds. Attention to the culture of such varieties of country vegetables as may be required is all that is requisite in cultivation, though the latter may be purchased in the market much cheaper than they can be grown in private gardens. All vacant spaces in the garden should now be dug and thrown up in ridges (this is applicable to heavy soils) so as to expose the soil to the influence of the sun during the hot weather. Where the soil is light, let it be dug over level; collect manure without delay; if composed of heating materials, it will require to be watered and turned over frequently; be sure this matter is not overlooked; attend to watering lately-planted mango trees, untying the ligatures round the grafted parts; support the stems securely against high winds; store yams in sand or dry soil.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Little can be done during this month; pay attention to cleanliness, watering shrubs, roses, &c.; such beds as are empty should be neatly dug over; look to the roots of dahlias, let them be stored in pots of sand, or the pots they were grown in; if the soil is dried, *they must be kept dry*; gloxinias, achimenes and bulbs require the same treatment; plants growing in pots should be placed, if possible, to receive the morning sun and shaded during mid-day.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is clear, hot, and very unpleasant from the prevailing southerly winds; slight dew frequently No rain falls during the whole course of the month; European vegetables are very scarce, dear, and bad in general; country vegetables plentiful, such as brinjals, radishes, greens, &c. Fruits none, with the exception of indifferent plantains.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

April.—This month might be passed over in silence, as little or nothing can be done unless digging up any portions of the garden not attended to last month; this should not be neglected any longer. Cucumbers, gourds and melons may be sown during the month; they require protection from the sun until established. Attend to the fruiting pines; if the crowns appear to grow too large, let the hearts be taken out neatly; remove all suckers from the bottom of the fruit; after the fruit has swelled a good size, water should be sparingly applied as it tends to injure the flavour.

FLOWER GARDEN.

The directions of last month are suitable to this; little more can be done than keeping the garden clean and free of weeds; towards the end of the month look well to the support of young trees, creepers, &c., as gales may be expected early in May. Prepare soil for plants in pots without delay: look over dahlia roots, &c., in case they are being injured by vermin. Roses in pots should not be excited at present, or they will be weakened.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is similiar to that of last; wind changeable from S. to E. and W, dew is seldom seen. A few slight showers of rain sometimes occur; European vegetables are very scarce, native vegetables are plentiful. Fruits, such as grapes, pine-apples, and some of the orange tribe, are to be had. Plantains are plentiful.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

May.—During the month the land wind commences; much difficulty will be experienced in cultivating any but the common varieties of country vegetables; dig over any vacant spaces of ground, no matter how roughly; prepare manure; repair and build water-channels when required; make and repair roads and walks.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Now is a good time to put walks in good order and make others where required. If composts for seeds and plants in pots are not preparing, delay no longer, as they will be required in July. Wash all empty flower-pots and order supplies for new ones; use every endeavour to put down the unsightly pots in general use—it can be done.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is unpleasantly hot from the prevailing land winds; in most seasons a few slight showers of rain fall; seldom other than country vegetables are to be had, with the exception of cabbage sprouts, which are hard and tough; mangoes and pine-apples are plentiful and cheap; flowers are scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

June.—Although rain frequently occurs during the month, it is scarcely desirable to recommend the sowing of European vegetables. It is more requisite to push forward any new work that may be required; dig over and trench all vacant and new ground that may be taken in for cultivation. Be careful that a good supply of manure is on hand.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Preparing pits for planting trees and ornamental shrubs may be proceeded with, likewise the filling up of all hollows on the lawns where water accumulates during monsoons. Making new flower gardens where required, they should be proceeded with at once; will save time when the gardeners are required for more active operations in July

and August. Repair walks and made new ones: see that they are broad and level enough for two persons to walk abreast upon them; there is no necessity to raise them up like ridges in the centre; if they are slightly convex to throw off the water, it is sufficient.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is similar to that of last; showers are more frequent; European vegetables are rarely to be had; fruit is plentiful.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

July.—Everything should be prepared during the present month for sowing seeds in August; if the weather is at all favorable, sow a small quantity of celery and parsley for early plants. Peas may be sown towards the latter part of the month, though with but slight chance of success in the generality of seasons; during the last week the levelling of the soil thrown up in ridges may be proceeded with. The manure heap should be in a fit condition for use.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Little can be done during the month further than preparation for the ensuing seed time; let composts be in a perfect state for use before the end of the month. Make up grass edgings with turf. Do not prune roses unless they show signs of growth; this can be easily discovered by the swelling and bursting of the buds: if they show signs, prune and manure, though waiting till the following month would be more judicious. Take care not to be carried into too active operations by a good shower of rain. Look to the roots of dahlias, gloxinias and achimenes that may have commenced to grow; retard them as much as possible, but bring them to the light; as dahlias are very impatient, their roots should be divided towards the end of the month into as many divisions as possible with a sharpe knife, having shoot upon each division.

Remarks.—The rains of the S. W. monsoon commence during this month in slight showers; the sky is very cloudy; rains frequenly in most seasons. Fruit and vegetables are scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

August.—As imported seed should now be on hand, let a first sowing be put in pots or boxes without delay. If the weather is favorable, successive sowings may be put in during the whole course of the month. Care must be taken that the soil is in a proper moist condition. Guard against the ravages of red ants; be sparing of water to imported seeds until they germinate. A first sowing of peas and French beans may be put in; likewise carrots, beet, parsley and radishes; choose a dry day, sow celery in boxes or pots in rich soil mixed with well-decayed manure and a small quantity of powdered lime. The reason celery is so apt to run to seed arises from inattention to keep up a constant luxuriance by the aid of good manure; celery should never receive a check; of country vegetables, sow brinjals, gourds, cucumbers, roselles, greens, spinach, beans, chillies, snake gourds, &c; plant yams and Jerusalem artichokes. Attend to top-dressing asparagus beds, make a fresh bed of water-cresses in a shady spot near a well or tank where they can be easily supplied with water twice a day. Put in suckers of pine-apples, prepare stock of mangoes for grafting. Let the garden soil be levelled, well manured and dug over; make sure the manure is well looked after and mixed with lime and ashes before using.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Sow seeds of everything that can be had most suitable for the climate; be careful how small seeds are sown and watered; look to the roots of dahlias, gloxinias, &c.; they should be set agrowing in good soil. If no plan has been definitely fixed upon to secure a good supply of flowers, now is the time to look to it; there is no time to spare; propagate verbenas by layers; sow hollyhocks, phloxes, petunias, balsams, &c.; increase your stock of chrysanthemums by division or fresh supplies; let the flower garden be well dug and manured; dig and manure round the roots of shrubs, on lawns, &c. Let a shaded piece of ground be prepared in which to put cuttings of roses, shrubs, &c.; prepare pits for planting trees and shrubs, make them large and deep. Pits in the soil of Madras or anywhere should not be less than 2½ feet in diameter and depth. Too much care cannot be taken of seedlings, lest they get drawn during the dull days that prevail; expose them to the light and air as much as possible. Top-dress all plants in pots not intended to be re-potted with fresh soil and manure; re-pot and top-dress roses in pots. Prune and manure garden roses and put in cuttings.

Remarks.—It were unnecessary to write these instructions if those for whom they are written do not carry them out during the course of this month. As success can only be looked for by close attention, next month will be of less avail to have plants sufficiently strong to produce an early crop or to stand the heavy rains, and whatever complaints may have to be made anent the failure of vegetables and the display of flowers in January and February, it can be ascribed to no other cause than neglecting to conduct operations at the right season and in a proper manner. The native gardeners are not so much to blame, as they in general go by the instructions they receive.

Rain is frequent during this month; country vegetables are plentiful; fruit and European vegetables are very scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

September.—This is the proper time to sow a succession of peas. French beans and spinach may be put in every week during the month; continue to sow vegetables of all kinds; onions and leeks in light rich soil in beds, protected from the rain by mats, tied over movable bamboo frame-work. Attend to the seedlings sown last month; some of which will be ready for transplanting. Knol-khol and cabbage, if any were sown early in July, will be ready for final transplanting in the garden in beds of rows; let them be lifted carefully; disturb the roots as little as possible. Encourage the growth of celery by slight waterings of liquid manure; look after insects; a slight sprinkling of lime over and under the leaves will arrest their ravages; if not used, let them be picked off with hand every morning. Lime will in no wise injure the tenderest vegetations if slaked and cool. Native vegetables sown at the beginning of last month will be fit for planting out. Commence to graft mangoes; make preparations, such as digging trenches, &c., to prevent the garden being flooded during the monsoon near at hand. Manure pine-apples, remove the suckers and put them into root.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Petunias, hollyhocks, phloxes, &c., &c., sown last month, should during this be fit for planting out, choosing a dull damp day. Continue to sow balsams, hollyhocks and all showy annuals, not neglecting mignonette. Balsam seeds from Hyderabad is generally good; and from the cultivators there removing the lateral branches, they have acquired a peculiar upright habit, show about one foot of blossom in a column when well-grown. Attend to cleanliness and keeping the soil in flower bed opened by hoeing. (*The idea of seeing a Gardener sitting in a flower-bed digging it up with a piece of bamboo is absurd.*) Prune roses if hitherto neglected, lay bud and put in cuttings of roses and such shrubs, trees and creepers as may be required. Sow seeds of trees and shrubs; put in pipings of carnations, picotees in boxes filled with fine sand mixed with red earth. Let all creepers be neatly tied to the posts or trellises upon which they are trained; prune where required; prune and keep in proper form shrubs, &c.; attend to cutting hedges and filling up gaps; casuarina hedges neatly trimmed would be much neater round flower gardens than unsightly bamboo trellises; it is astonishing they are not more generally planted, as they combine neatness with economy, are easily raised if the seed is not too deeply covered with soil.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

October.—Transplant all vegetable plant large enough into beds or drills where they are to grow. Trenches should be ready to receive celery plants; shade if the weather is clear; look after tomatoes, onions, leeks, carrots and beet-root; let them be thinned out to proper distances from each other; the thinnings may be planted if required. Continue to sow a few varieties of vegetable seeds. Peas may be sown every week; let the drills in which they are sown be raised above the surface level; continue to sow a succession of French beans Keep out a supply of salads, such as lettuce, endive, mustard, water-cress, &c. Finish early in the month preparations for planting out vegetables; do not trust till wanted, as the soil may not be workable for rain. Let everything about the garden be neat and clean; eradicate weeds on their first appearance. If the weather during the month should prove dry, peas and the cabbage tribe will suffer much. A supply of water will be requisite to prevent the crops sustaining a check which would prove very detrimental. When water is applied let it be in the morning, very early if possible; when it is cool, frequent hoeing up the soil amongst the crops will require to be looked to. If activity is not displayed during the early part of this month in forwarding operations, there is but little chance of success for the season. Take particular care the crops are not planted on the same piece of ground they were last year; alternate them yearly if possible. Graft mangoes and plant pine-apples.

FLOWER GARDEN.

The operations of last month are applicable to this. Look after dahlias in pots, stake them and water occasionally with liquid manure. Plant out verbenas, heliotropes and all other budding plants. Keep up a supply of balsams, cockscombs, mignonette, &c. Plant trees and shrubs, attending to training and pruning creepers. This is a good time to get roses, fuschias, violets, &c, from the hills of Bangalore. Take advantage of dry days to cut grass; straighten and trim the edges of walks and beds. Give everything a neat and clean appearance. Protect all newly-planted trees from wind. The best plan is to use three tarred ropes for each plant; fix them to the stems, round which should be tied a piece of canvas to prevent the friction of the ropes from injuring the bark; tie the ropes tight to three pegs firmly driven into the ground at proper distance from the plants. This is costlier than stakes, but more permanent and will protect the plants till properly rooted.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is generally wet and stormy, more especially during the latter part of it. Vegetables and fruits still continue scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

November.—Few European vegetables will come to perfection if not fit to plant out during this month Attend to transplanting seedlings; peas and French beans may be

sown every week or ten days; the main crop must be looked for from seed sown this month, as peas sown in December seldom succeed. Sow a small quantity of cabbage, knol-khol, cauliflowers, tomatoes, &c.; likewise a few salads. Cauliflowers sown during the first week of the month; if they are well attended to, flowers may be had during February. Attend to transplanting onions and leeks. Thin out turnips and carrots to proper distances from each other. Plant celery in trenches; look after all details, such as cleanliness, digging trenches to carry off the heavy rains; put in cuttings of cabbage sprouts for use during the hot season. Graft mangoes; put in cuttings of figs and vines. Plant onion bulbs for salad.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Continue to transplant seedlings into pots or boxes. Plant out annuals, verbenas, hollyhocks, phloxes and ipomeas, if strong enough. Sow any flower seeds remaining on hand. Sow seeds of trees and shrubs. Prepare early in the month stations for ornamental creepers, and plant without delay. Attend to training creepers, and pruning where required. Prune and manure garden roses and put in cuttings. In pruning, cut the old branches down to three or four eyes from the bottom. Top-dress all plants in pots not requiring repotting; protect tender plants from heavy rains; activity is required during this month to obtain good supply of flowers during the three following months. The finer varieties of roses in pots should be repotted if necessary; they require a heavy soil mixed with well-decayed cow-dung. Support all plants requiring it from the high winds.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is in general boisterous, with heavy rains; the N. E. monsoon continues with great violence. Vegetables and flowers continue scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

December.—Continue to plant out and transplant into boxes all vegetable plants on hand during the first week Attend to thinning turnips and carrots. Plant celery in trenches and earth up such as may require it. Keep the soil amongst the growing crops hoed, and eradicate weeds on their first appearance. Branch lettuce and endive by tying up the leaves. Thin out the branches of tomatoes. Look sharp after insects amongst cabbage and cauliflower. Use slaked lime freely on all crops attacked; it will prove a beneficial check. During the month sow cucumbers, vegetable marrow, country vegetables for greens, &c. Early-planted vegetables will be fit for use towards the end of the month. French beans and salads should be in abundance. Attend to staking peas, beans, &c. Continue to make up a manure heap for the ensuing season; let nothing be lost in the shape of vegetable matter. The main work of the month is attention to growing crops; look to early grafted mangoes; make incisions gradually on the branches above the grafts.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Plant out the remaining stock of annuals; sow a few hollyhocks, amaranthus, &c. A last sowing of balsams may be put in. Sow convolvuluses of all kinds. Petunias for flowering during the hot months. Attend to dahlias and encourage them by frequent watering of liquid manure. Keep the flower beds and walks clean and neat; water and roll the walks towards the latter part of the month; it will give them a neat appearance, at the same time they will be more comfortable to walk upon.

Remarks.—The weather during the first two weeks is similar to last month, generally clearing up towards the latter end. Fogs are frequent; flowers continue scarce with the exception of roses; vegetables are scarce; country greens, &c., are to be had in abundance; fruits, such as oranges, guavas and plantains, are plentiful.

BANGALORE.

January.—In this month most of the culinary vegetables are in great perfection. Grapes, apples, pine-apples, country raspberry, and also a few strawberries and peaches are in season. Such apple trees as have finished bearing may now be pruned, although it would be better to delay it until the ensuing month. Sow seeds of such vegetables as peas, radish, spinach, &c., that do not require more than three months to come to perfection. This is a good month for altering or making a garden, laying walks, &c. Open the roots of the vine trees, if the wood is well ripened.

This is the best month for planting cuttings of sugar-cane.

Remarks.—The nights and mornings are chill—a clear sky during the day. It seldom rains during this month, but fog falls daily in the mornings. The wind blows steadily from the N. E. with occasional variations.

February.—In this month country raspberries, figs, pomegranates, pine-apples, peaches, grapes and strawberries may be had in great abundance and perfection. A few apples remain. Very few vegetables can be sown with advantage this month. Open the roots of peach and apples and prune apple trees. As the mango will be in flower, spread, if requisite, some manure round the roots of the trees, slightly stirring the soil.

Sow peaches; the stone should be broken, else the seeds will take some months to germinate.

Remarks.—The weather during the whole of this month is very fine. It seldom, if ever, rains. Heavy dew falls in the mornings. The wind blows N. E., sometimes changing to the S. E. The first half of the month is rather chilly; about the end it commences to be warm.

March.—During this month the roots of apple trees should be opened, if not already done by those who approve of that system, and very strong manure should be applied. Strawberries, grapes, raspberries and peaches are in season. The ground should be forked about the roots of vines. Plant tuberose roots. Beet-root and celery are in perfection. As the winds and hot air of this month are very injurious to vegetation, as few seeds as possible should be sown.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is clear, hot and unpleasant. Rain is little known. There is less dew. The wind continues to blow from the N. E. There is plenty of dust. It thunders and lightens occasionally.

April.—Sow all flower seeds to come to perfection in July and August. They will be refreshed by the early rains called the mango showers, and there is generally rain in Mysore during June. Sow every kind of vegetable seed. Plant potatoes. Dhalia seeds should be sown in this month in situations protected from the burning winds.

Remarks.—This is the hottest month. The nights are very sultry, and the sun pours down its fiery rays with unabating vigor during the day. The dust is almost suffocating. There is thunder and lightning. The mango showers may be expected towards the close of the month. Wind N. E.

May.—Repeat the sowing of last month, or may be deferred till this month. Transplant the seeds of the vegetables sown last month, and prepare the beds for the final transplanting of knol-khol, cabbage and cauliflower, watering the soil richly. Sow some cotton seeds.

Remarks.—The weather still continues hot. If the mango showers have set in, the heat is not so great as that of April. High winds from the S. W., with rain and clouds, may be expected. Rather dusty.

June.—The directions for this month are very similar in many respects to those given for May and April, in order to have the flowers and vegetables later in the season. Mangoes are in great perfection, and pine-apples abundant; jack-fruit in season. The natives plough their ground and sow their earth-nut. This is the best month for sowing seeds from England, &c., provided they arrive in the two or three preceding months, but in general it is advisable to sow them as soon as they are unpacked. The fields for hay should be scratched by the native plough and manured. Cuttings and suckers of chrysanthemums, if taken off and planted in small pots, will flower in September.

Roses often suffer much more from the attacks of the rose beetle during this month. They should be sought for at night with the aid of a lantern, and while one boy holds the light, another picks off the insects and throws them into a chatty of water. Immense numbers can be killed in a short time in this way. The old roots of the dahlia should be planted in large pots of sand covered with some fermenting vegetable matter, to induce them to send out shoots.

Remarks.—Rain is more frequent. The days begin to get cloudy and pleasant, and the nights cool. Wind from S. W. blows strongly. Plenty of dust.

July.—Pine-apple and apples are in season. Mangoes still continue till towards the end of the month; young plants should then be grafted, and the trees pruned as soon as they have done bearing, as that is the only time when it can be done with impunity. Cuttings of all trees and shrubs should be put in this month, as well as slips of artichokes, which, as soon as they have established themselves, should be cut down close to the ground.

The natives generally sow the raggy and cholum, and prepare the ground for rice, and plant cuttings of sugar-cane. Flower and vegetable seeds may still be sown, and in regular seasons the cabbage tribe of the first and second sowings should be finally transplanted. The first crop of hay is cut this month. Sow mango seeds for supply of stocks for next year's grafting. The dhalia sown last month will require transplanting, and the shoots should be separated from the old roots. The seeds (dahlias) should now be turned out of pots into the open ground in a sandy well-manured soil. A species of white grub attacks the roots of flower plants, more especially the scarlet geranium. The only mode of destroying these insects is by uprooting the plants that show any signs of drooping and removing the grub. Experiments in the cultivation of wheat may be attempted this month.

Remarks.—There is generally much rain this month. The days are cloudy and pleasant, and the nights cool. The wind blows from S. W. Thunder and lightning frequent.

August.—Apples still continue; young trees should now be drafted and cuttings put down. Oranges, loquats, and alligator pears in season. Insects are excessively numerous and destructive. The orange tribes should be budded and inarched and propagated by gooties. Plant beds with early strawberries. Still sow a few vegetable and flower seeds. Continue grafting mangoes. Transplant cotton. Propagate carnations and pinks by

layers. Begin collecting seeds of early flowering annuals. Dahlias are in perfection. The natives sow different kinds of grain in this and in the following month. Stake the dahlias put into ground last month.

Remarks.—The early monsoons cease about the beginning of the month. The wind blows from S. W., and the weather is somewhat warm.

September.—Alligator pears and loquats still continue. Guavas in plenty. Sow orange seed and alligator pear stones. Young potatoes in season. The American cotton sow early in full pod. Plant Cape bulbs, either in the ground or in very deep pots well drained. The turnips and cabbages are much infested by a small dark caterpillar, which may be destroyed by sprinkling the plants with powdered lime. The rice begins to flower. Put down cuttings of geraniums, roses, violets, heartsease, &c. Flowers are in great perfection. As most of the peach trees will have lost their leaves, the roots should be opened and exposed for four days and then strongly manured. The principal crop of hay is cut in this month.

Strip off leaves and bare and prune the roots of apple trees, dressing the root at the same time with sheep or other manure.

Remarks.—This is rather a hot month. The wind blows from S. W., and rain may be expected from the middle of the month, particularly in the evenings.

October.—Vegetables are in great perfection. Soursop and guavas also are now in season. The main beds for strawberries should be planted. Vines will begin to flower early in this month. the borders should be dug and well manured Dahlias will begin to fall in the month. As soon as the leaves begin to wither, they should be taken up with the soil that adheres to them and kept in a dry place. As soon as they have been sufficiently dried, they should be picked up in boxes of sand till the time for planting arrives. The double tube roses should be similarly treated.

Remarks.—The latter monsoons which generally commence towards the end of last month are very heavy during October. The wind veers round to the N. E. The days are pleasant and the nights are cool.

November.—Apples begin to ripen towards the end of this month. Custard-apples in plenty. This is the last month in which the generality of vegetables can be sown with advantage. Sow the casuarina and other tree seeds. This is a good month to lay in a stock of manure and prepare composts for the next year. The larger kinds of perennial water flowers should be taken up and reduced in size and replanted. This is a good month to plant potatoes, sweet-potatoes, melons, cucumbers, and most vegetable seeds. The raggy crop is cut during this month.

Remarks.—High winds from the N. E., and heavy rain may be expected during the early part of the month. Towards the end, the temperature of the atmosphere is considerably lessened, and the nights begin to be chilly. This is a very pleasant month. Morning foggy.

December.—Apples are in plenty, and peaches may be had towards the end of the month. Rose-apples also are abundant. All vegetables in season. A good month for sowing melon and cucumber seeds, as well as peas, radish, and spinach, but very few other vegetable seeds. Most of the exotic plants will have ceased flowering; the beds should therefore be dug up and manured with a soil composed of two-thirds vegetable and half well-decayed animal manure. Turn out and examine dahlia roots. Prune roses.

Remarks.—This is usually a clear month with heavy fog in the mornings. Days cool and nights chilly. Wind from the N. E. Heat is scarcely felt at mid-day. This is a very pleasant and healthy month.

General Remarks.—The meteorological observation of three years—1834-5-6—was one very hot and one very rainy season; this may therefore be regarded as a very fair average when taken together.

Bangalore is in lat. 12·58 N. and long. 77 32 E. The base of Commissioner's flagstaff is 3,030 feet above high water-mark at Madras and the mean annual temperature is 75° Fahr., while that of Madras is 85°, thus confirming the generally received opinion that a rise of 300 feet causes a fall in the thermometer of one degree. The soil, except in the valleys, is a red sandy loam, inclined to gravelly and the sound rock and finally foliated gneiss with slaty cleavage. It is much used for building purposes.

Average rainfall of twenty-three years is 35·41 inches.

NEILGHERRIES.

Ootacamund.

January.—Flowers—None. Vegetable—Sow in verandah for early crop cauliflower, radish, mustard and cress.

February.—Flowers—None. Vegetables—None.

March.—FLOWERS—Mignonette and nasturtiums, for early flowering. VEGETABLES—Peas, French beans, radish, mustard, cress and cauliflower.

April.—FLOWERS—Annuals of all sorts should be sown during this month; also seeds of new, perennial plants, shrubs, trees, &c. VEGETABLES—Beet-root, carrots, turnips, peas, French beans, broad beans, cauliflower, cabbages and all description of vegetables for main summer crop.

May.—FLOWERS.—Continue sowing of annuals and other seeds mentioned in last month. VEGETABLES—Sow peas, French beans, cauliflower and lettuce for succession; complete sowing all crops of vegetables required for summer use.

July.—FLOWERS—None. VEGETABLES—The same as June.

August.—FLOWERS—Annual seeds for winter flowering should now be seen; this is the best season to sow stocks, asters, balsams, petunias, verbenas, salpaglossis, nasturtiums, &c. VEGETABLES—The same as April for winter crops.

September.—FLOWERS—Complete sowing of the above in this month. VEGETABLES—Complete sowing for winter crop.

October.—FLOWERS—None. VEGETABLE—Sow as in June.

November.—FLOWERS—None. VEGETABLES—Sow as in June.

December.—FLOWERS—None. VEGETABLES—NONE.

Coonoor and Kotagherry.

Remarks on the variation of the above.

The main sowing of Vegetable and Flower seeds should be in August, September and October, instead of April and May. Rotation sowings, the same as at Ootacamund.

Flowers and Vegetables that are in the several months of the year.

January.—FLOWERS—Geraniums, petunias, verbenas, stocks, camellias, roses, calceolarias, cinnerarias, balsams, asters, mimulas. VEGETABLES—Cauliflower, beet-root, carrots, turnips, rhubarb, parsnips, vegetable marrow, celery, salads, cabbage, knol-khol, potatoes and onions.

February.—FLOWERS—Geraniums, petunias, verbenas, stocks, camellias, roses, calceolarias, and pollygallas. VEGETABLES—Cauliflower, beet-root, carrots, turnips, parsnips, vegetable marrow, celery, salads, cabbage, knol-khol and onions.

March.—FLOWERS—Crocuses, lilies, primroses, calceolarias, geraniums, verbeans, petunias, violets and pollygallas. VEGETABLES—Vegetables are scarce during this month. Only onions, knol-khol, turnips and cabbages may be said to be in season, all others being raised or preserved by artifical watering.

April.—FLOWERS—Crocuses, lilies, primroses, calceolarias, geraniums, verbeans, petunias and violets. VEGETABLES—Vegetables are still scarce. The above with mustard, radish, cress and salads are still in season.

May.—FLOWERS—Daisies, crocuses, lilies, heliotrope, petunias, calceolarias, roses, primroses and polyanthus. VEGETABLES—Potatoes, cauliflower, carrots, beet-root, celery, rhubarb, radish, vegetable marrow, cucumbers, knol-khol, parsnips, lettuce, peas, beans, and French beans.

June.—FLOWERS—Fuschias, westaria, heliotrope, daisies, roses, veronicas, pollygallas, laburnams, and primroses. VEGETABLES—Potatoes, cauliflower. carrots, beet-root, celery, rhubarb, radish, vegetable marrow, cucumbers, knol-khol, parsnips, lettuce, peas, beans, and French beans.

July.—FLOWERS—Fuschias, westaria, heliotrope, daisies, roses, veronicas, pollygallas, laburnams and brugmensias. VEGETABLES—Potatoes, cauliflower, carrots, beet-root, celery, rhubarb, radish, vegetable marrow, cucumbers, knol-khol, parsnips, lettuce, peas, beans and French beans.

August.—FLOWERS—Geraniums, brugmensias, fuschias, heliotrope, daisies, roses, veronicas and health. VEGETABLES—Same as July.

September.—FLOWERS—Geraniums, crassulas, brugmensias, fuchias, heliotrope, daisies, roses, veronicas and heath. VEGETABLES—Same as July.

October.—FLOWERS—Camellias, cinnerarias, crassulas, calceolarias, roses and heath. VEGETABLES—Potatoes, cauliflower, carrots, beet-root, celery, rhubarb, radish, vegetable marrow, cucumbers, knol-khol, parsnips, lettuce, peas, and French beans.

November.—FLOWERS—Camellias, cinnerarias, daisies, crassulas, calceolarias, roses and heath. VEGETABLES—Same as October.

December.—FLOWERS—Camellias, cinnerarias, phloxes, verbenas, daisies, crassulas, calceolarias, alpaglossis, roses and heath. VEGETABLES—Same as October.

PART II.—EUROPEAN AND INDIAN.

THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

Her Majesty, Alexandrina Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819; succeeded William IV., June 20, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838; married February 10, 1840, to her cousin H.R.H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg, who died on the 14th December, 1861. The issue of the Marriage are:—

H.R.H. Victoria Adelaide Maria Louisa, Princess Royal, born November 21, 1840; married January 25, 1858, to H.R.H. Frederick William, Crown Prince of Prussia, and has issue, living, two sons and four daughters.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Cornwall, and Rothesay, Earl of Dublin, born November 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, to H.R.H. Princess Alexandra of Denmark, and has issue, H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, born January 8, 1864; H.R.H. Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, born June 3, 1865; H.R.H. Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, born February 20, 1867; H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, born July 6, 1868; and H.R.H. Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, born November 26, 1869.

H.R.H. Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843; married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse; died 14th Dec. 1878; leaving issue, living, one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, born August 6, 1844; married January 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, and has issue one son, and three daughters.

H.R.H. Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846; married July 5, 1866, to H.R.H. Prince Christian of Augustenburg, and has issue, living, two sons and two daughters.

H.R.H. Louise Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848; married March 21, 1871, to the Marquis of Lorne.

H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850; married March 13, 1879; to the Princess Louise Marguerite of Prussia.

H.R.H. Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, born April 7, 1853; married April 27, 1882, to the Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont.

H.R.H. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodora, born April 14, 1857.

Royal Princes and Princesses.

H.R.H. George Frederick William Charles, Duke of Cambridge, General Commanding-in-Chief, born March 26, 1819.

H.R.H. Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, Duchess of Cambridge, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse; born July 25, 1795; married in 1818, to the late Duke of Cambridge.

H.R.H. Augusta Caroline, Princess Augusta of Cambridge, born July 19, 1822; married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, reigning Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz.

H.R.H. Mary Adelaide, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, born November 27, 1833; married June 12, 1866, to the Prince of Teck, and has issue living, a daughter and two sons.

Sovereigns, &c., of Europe.

AGE IN 1882, AND DATE OF ACCESSION.

COUNTRY.	NAME.	AGE.	ACCESSION.
Austria	Francis Joseph (E)	53	1848
Baden	Fredk., W. L. (G. D)	57	1852
Bavaria	Louis II. (K)	38	1864
Belgium	Leopold II. (K.)	48	1865
Bulgaria	Alexander I. (P)	26	1879
Denmark	Christian IX (K.)	65	1863
Egypt	Mah Tewfik (Kh.)	31	1879
France	Jules Grévy (P.)	75	1879
German Empire	William I. (E.)	86	1861
Great Britain	VICTORIA (Q.)	64	1837
Greece	George I. (K.)	38	1863
Italy	Humbert I (K)	39	1878
Netherlands	William III (K.)	66	1849
Portugal	Louis I. (K)	45	1861
Roman Church	Leo XIII (Pope)	73	1878
Roumania	Charles I (K.)	44	1881
Russia	Alexander III. (E)	38	1881
Saxony	Albert (K.)	55	1873
Spain	Alphonso XII (K)	26	1874
Sweden and Norway	Oscar II. (K.)	54	1872
Turkey	Abdul Hamed II. (S)	41	1876
Wurtemberg	Charles (K.)	60	1864
U. S. (America)	Genl. C. A. Arthur (P.)	52	1881

British and Foreign Ambassadors.

Country.	British Ambassadors, &c. Abroad.	Foreign Ambassadors in England.
Argent. Repub.	George G. Petre, Esq	Senor M. R. Garcia.
Austria	Rt. Hon Sir Hen. G Elliot, G.C.B.	Count Karolyi.
Belgium	Sir J. Savile Lumley, K.C.B	Baron Henri Solvyns.
Brazil	Edwin Corbett, Esq.	Baron de Penedo.
Chili	Hon. Francis Pakenham	Don Alberto Blest Gana.
China	Sir T. F. Wade, K.C.B.	Marquis Tseng.
Colombia.	A H. Mounsey, Esq	Senor Carlos Holguin.
Denmark	Hon H C. Vivian, C.B.	M. de Falbe
Ecuador	Fred. Douglas Hamilton, Esq.	General Salazar.
France.	Rt. Hon Viscount Lyons, G C B.	M. Tissot
Germany	Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, G.C.B.	Count Munster.
Greece	Fran. C. Ford, Esq, C B, C M.G.	Sn Brailas Armeni, G.C.M.G.
Guatemala	Frederick R. St. John, Esq.	M Crisanto Medina.
Italy	Rt Hon Sir Aug B Paget, K.C.B.	Count Menabrea.
Japan	Sir Harry Parkes, K.C B	Jushie M Arinori.
Morocco	Sir John H D Hay, K C B	—
Netherlands	Hon Wm Stuart, C B	Count C M. E. G. de Bylandt.
Persia	Ronald F Thomson, Esq	Prince N. Malcolm Khan
Peru	Sir Spenser St John, K.C.M G.	Senor Don Toribio Sans.
Portugal	Sir Charles L. Wyke, K.C.B.	M M d'Antas.
Roumania	William A. White, Esq., C.B.	Prince J. Ghica.
Russia	Rt. Hon. Sir Ed. Thornton, K.C.B.	Prince Lobanoff.
Servia	Sidney Locock, Esq	M. J Marinovitch.
Spain	R. B. D Morier, Esq, C.B	Marquis de Casa Laiglesia.
Sweden	Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart.	Count Piper.
Switzerland	F O. Adams, Esq, C B.	H. Vernet, Esq (*Cons. Gen.*)
Turkey	Rt Hon. Earl of Dufferin, K.P.	Musurus Pasha
United States	Hon L. W. Sackville West	J. Russell Lowell, Esq.
Venezuela	Col. C. E Mansfield	M. José M. Rójas.

Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State.

THE CABINET.

First Lord of the Treasury.....Right Hon. William E. Gladstone.
Chancellor of Exchequer.....Right Hon. Hugh C E Childers.
Lord High Chancellor.....Right Hon. Lord Selborne.
Lord President of the Council.....Right Hon. Earl Spencer.
Lord Privy Seal .....Right Hon. Lord Carlingford.
Secretaries of State...
- Home Department...Right Hon. Sir Wm. Vernon Harcourt.
- Foreign Affairs.....Right Hon. Earl Granville.
- Colonies.....Right Hon. Earl of Derby.
- War.....Right Hon. Marquis of Hartington.
- India.....Right Hon. Earl of Kimberley.

First Lord of the Admiralty.....Right Hon. Earl of Northbrook.
Chief Secretary for Ireland.....Right Hon. G. Otto Trevelyan.
Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster.....Right Hon. Lord Kimberley.
President of Local Government Board.....Right Hon. John G Dodson.
President of the Board of Trade.....Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.

Chief Colonies of Great Britain with their Governors.

Colony.	Office.	Names
	EAST INDIES.	
India	Viceroy and Governor-General.	The Most Hon'ble George Frederick Samuel, Marquis of Ripon, K.G., P.C., G.M.S.I
Madras	Governor	The Right Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, C.I.E.
Bombay	Governor	The Right Hon'ble Sir James Fergusson, Baronet, K.C.M.G., C I.E.
	AUSTRALIAN COLONIES	
New South Wales	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Right Hon Lord A. W. F. S. Loftus, G.C B.
Victoria	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	The Most Hon. the Marquis of Normandy, G.C.M.G.
South Australia	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Major Gen! Sir Wm. F. D. Jervois, G C.M.G., C B., R. E.
Western Australia	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Queensland	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir A. Edwd. Kennedy, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Tasmania	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Major Sir G. C. Strahan, K.C.M.G., late R.A.
New Zealand	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	The Hon'ble Sir A. Gordon, G.C.M.G.

COLONY.	OFFICE.	NAMES.
	WEST INDIES, &c.	
Barbadoes & Windward Islands	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	W. Robinson, Esq., C.M.G.
Grenada	Lieutenant-Governor	Col. R. W. Harley, C.B., C.M.G., late [2nd W.I.R.
St. Vincent	Lieutenant-Governor	A. F. Gore, Esq., C.M.G.
Tobago	Administering the Government	E. Laborde, Esq.
St. Lucia	Administering the Government	R. T. Goldsworthy, Esq., C M G.
Antigua and Leeward Islands	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir J H. Glover, G C.M.G
Trinidad	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir Sanford Freeling, K.C.M G
Jamaica	Capt. Genl & Governor-in-Chief	Sir Anthony Musgrave, K.C.M G.
Bahamas	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	C C. Lees, Esq, C M.G.
British Honduras	Lieutenant-Governor	F. P. Barlee, Esq, C M G.
British Guiana	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir H. T. Irving, K C.M.G
	DOMINION OF CANADA.	
Canada	Governor-General.	The Rt H. The Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C M G
Newfoundland	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Lt. Colonel Sir H. F. B. Maxse, K.C.M G,
Bermudas	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Lieut.-Gl. T. L. J. Gallwey, R.E.
	MALTA.	
Malta	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Gl. Sir A. Borton, G.C.M G., K.C.B.
	GIBRALTAR.	
Gibraltar	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Genl. R. C. Lord Napier of Magdala. G C.B, G C S I., Roy. Engrs.
Heligoland	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Lt.-Col. J. T. N. O'Brien, C M G.
Cyprus	High Comsr & Comdr.-in-Chief	Brig Genl. Sir R. Biddulph, K.C.M.G., C.B., Royal Artillery.
	SOUTH AFRICA.	
Cape of Good Hope	Governor and Comdr-in-Chief of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies, and High Commissioner for South Africa	Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.
Natal	Governor & Commander-in-Chief and Special Commissioner for Zulu affairs.	Sir H. G. R Robinson, G.C.M.G.
St. Helena	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Hudson Ralph Janisch, Esq., C.M.G.
Griqua Land West	Administrator of the Government	J. R. Innes, Esq.
	WEST AFRICA SETTLEMENTS.	
West Africa	Governor & Commander-in-Chief at Sierra Leone & on the Gambia	A E. Havelock, Esq, C M.G.
	GOLD COAST COLONY.	
Gold Coast Colony	Governor & Comndr-in Chief including Lagos & its dependencies	Surg.-Major Sir S. Rowe, K.C.M.G.
	MAURITIUS	
Mauritius	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir G. F Bowen, G.C.M.G.
	CEYLON.	
Ceylon	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir J. R. Longdon, K.C.M.G
	CHINA, HONG-KONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	
China and Hong-Kong	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
Straits Settlements	Governor & Commdr.-in-Chief including Prince of Wales' Island, Malacca and Singapore.	Sir F. Aloysius Weld, K.C.M.G.
	LABUAN.	
Labuan	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.	
Falkland Islands	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	T. Kerr, Esq.
	FIJI ISLANDS.	
Fiji Islands	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	G. W. DesVoeux, Esq., C M.G.

Military attaches at Foreign Courts.

Licut. Col Hon. E. H. Primrose, G. Gds ..... Vienna 5th Jan. 1879.
Major L. V. Swaine, Rif. Brig ..... Berlin 8th Jan. 1879.
Colonel Hon. G, P. H. Villiers, G. Gds ..... Paris 28th Feb. 1880.
Lieut. Col. T. Gonne, h. p. ..... St. Petersburgh, Constantinople

NATIVE INDIAN PRINCES.

ROYAL FAMILY OF HYDERABAD.

The Infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Masnad on the 1st March 1869, as His Highness Nawáb Mir Máhbúb Ali Khan Bahadur; and during his minority a Regency has been appointed to conduct the office of this State.

Regent.

The Nawab Sir Sálár Jung, G.C.S.I., Mukhtar ul Mulk Bahadur, Prime Minister.

THE CARNATIC FAMILY.

(1) His Highness Prince Azim Jáh, Intizám ul mulk, Muntazim ud dau lah, Ahmad-ullah Khán Bahadur Nabi, Yar Jang, Prince of Arcot.

(2). Muaz ziz ud daulah Bahadur, Brother of the Prince, and last successor to the title.

HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Chamrajandra Wudyer Bahadur, born 22nd February 1863, was adopted by the late Maharajah, His Highness Kristna Rajah Wudyer Bahadur, G.C.S.I., on the 18th June 1865, and was installed on the throne on the 23rd September 1868, the reins of Government being assumed by His Highness on the 25th March 1881, when the direct control of the British Government in the affairs of the State ceased. His Highness was married in 1878, to Her Highness of the Vani Vilas, and has issue, a Princess.

ROYAL FAMILY OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Srì Patmanàbha Dàsa Vanchi Bàla Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kiritapati Manney Sultan Mahàràja Ràja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jong, F M.U., G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Travancore, born 19th May, 1837; ascended the Musnud 17th June 1880.

Brothers of the Maharajah.—His Highness Kerala Varma Raja, (born 30th June 1827); His Highness Ravi Vurma Raja, (born 27th October 1835). *Nephew of the Maharaja.*—His Highness Rama Vurma, Elaya Raja, (born 25th September 1857.) *Nieces of the Maharaja.*—Her Highness Lakshmi Bayi, Member of the Crown of India, Senior Ranee of Travancore, (born 23rd July 1818); Her Highness Parvati Bhayi, Junior Ranee of Travancore, (born 24th September 1850) *Grand Nephews of the Maharaja*—His Highness Kerala Vurma, First Prince of Travancore, son of Her Highness the Junior Ranee, (born 20th August, 1864; His Highness Rama Varma, Second Prince of Travancore, son of Her Highness the Junior Ranee, (born 3rd December 1867); His Highness Martanda Varma, Third Prince of Travancore, son of Her Highness the Junior Ranee, (born 24th November 1871.) *Nephews-in-law of the Maharaja.*—Kerala Varma, Valiya Koil Tampuran, (married to Her Highness the Senior Ranee); Raja Raja Varma, Cochoo Koil Tampuran.

ROYAL FAMILY OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rama Vurmah, K.C.S.I., Maharajah of Cochin, born 11th May, 1835; ascended the Musnud, 20th March 1864.

Brother of the Rajah.—His Highness Veeracarala Wurmah, Elliah Rajah of Cochin, born 30th August 1846.

Cousin of the Rajah.—His Highness Veeracarala Wurmah, First Prince of Cochin, born 13th February 1850.

There are also 23 other Princes, the Cousins and Nephews of the Rajah.

Mother of the Rajah.—Her Highness the Wallia or Senior Amah Tampuran, born 3rd May 1814.

Aunts of the Rajah.—Her Highness Coonjee Kava Amah Tampuran, born 7th December 1832.

Her Highness Mangoo Amah Tampuran, born 30th September 1839.

There are also 2 sisters, eleven female cousins and eight nieces of the Rajah.

ROYAL FAMILY OF TANJORE.

Her Highness Vijaya Mohana Muktamba Bai Ammani Raje Saheba, Member of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, Princess of Tanjore, the only surviving daughter of His late Highness Maharaja Sivajee, born in 1846, by Her late Highness Saidamba Bai Saheb, and married in February 1860, to Vazratmob Rajesri Sakharam Row Ambiroyi Mohite Saheb.—No issue.

HOME GOVERNMENT.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The Right Hon'ble The MARQUIS OF HARTINGTON, M. P.—*President.*

Colonel H. Yule, C.B., *Vice-President.*

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

Right Hon. Viscount Enfield.

Sir L. Mallet, C.B.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

His Excellency the Most Hon'ble George Frederick Samuel, Marquis of Ripon, K.G., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., Earl De Grey, of Wrest, County Bedford; Earl of Ripon, County York; Viscount Goderich, of Noctori; and Baron Grantham, of Grantham, County Lincoln, Bart.—Took his seat, 8th June 1880, (Simla.) Pay Rs. 20,000.

VICEREGAL COUNCIL.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBER.

His Excellency General Sir Donald Martin Stewart, *Bart*, G.C.B., C.I.E., Commander-in-Chief, took his seat 8th April 1881, (Simla.) Pay Rs. 8,833-5-4.

ORDINARY MEMBERS.—Pay Rs. 6,400.

The Hon. James Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E., took his seat 10th May 1880, (Simla).
The Hon. Major Evelyn Baring, R. A., C.S.I., C.I.E., took his seat 27th Dec. 1880, (Simla.)
The Hon. Lieut.-Genl. T. Fourness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E., took his seat 2nd May 1881, (Simla.)
The Hon Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.I.E., took his seat (Simla.)
The Hon. Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., took his seat 9th May 1882, (Simla.)
The Hon. Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.S.I., C.I.E., (*Barrister-at-Law*), took his seat 22nd July 1882, (Simla).

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS TO MAKE LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The Hon. Lieut.-Governor of Punjab.
" Sayyad Ahmed Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.
" Maharaja Jotindra Mohan Tagore, K.C.S.I.
" Babu Durga Charan Laha.
His Highness Ragbir Sing, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Raja of Jheend.
The Hon. H. J. Reynolds, Bengal, C.S.
" C. Grant, C.S.I., B.C.S.
" G. F. Mewburn, Madras.

The Hon. G. P. H. Evans, *Barrister-at-Law*.
" C. H. T. Crosthwaite, B.C.S.
" W. C. Plowden, B.C.S.
" H. S. Thomas, M.C.S.
D. FitzPatrick, Secy. to the Council (on furlough.)
R. J. Crosthwaite, Offg.
J. M. Macpherson, Depy. Secy.
Major H. S. Jarrett, Asst. Secy. (on furlo.)
Major L. J. H. Grey, C.S.I. (Offg.)

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Mr. H. W. Primrose, Private Secretary, (Simla.) Pay Rs. 2,000.
Captain *Lord* W.L. De la P. Beresford, V. C., 9th Lan., Military Secretary. Pay Rs. 1,500.
Lieutenant E. L. S. Brett, Scots Guards, Aide-de-Camp. Pay Rs. 250 with Pay of rank.
Captain E. H. Clough Taylor, R. W. Fus., Aide-de-Camp. do. do.
Lieutenant *Lord* A.F. Compton, 10th Hussars, Aide-de-Camp. Pay Rs. 150 with do.
Lieutenant *The Hon.* C. Harbord, Scots Guards, Aide-de-Camp.
Captain C. W. Muir, S. C., Extra Aide-de-Camp.
Captain A. N. Rochfort, R. A., do.
Subadar Major Nutha Sing "Sirdar Bahadoor," 23rd N. I., NativeAide-de-Camp.
Subadar Major Bulbhudder Naigee, 5th Goorkha Regt., do.
Surgeon Major J. Anderson, C.I.E., A.M.D., Surgeon.

THE VICEROY'S PERSONAL STAFF.

HONORARY SURGEONS.

Surgeon-General W. R. Cornish, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment.
Surgeon-General, A. J. Payne, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment.
Deputy Surgeon-General W. J. Moore, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, Bombay Establishment.
Brigade-Surgeon J. A. Marston, M.D., Army Medical Department.
Surgeon-Major G. Farrell, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment.
Surgeon-Major T. E. Charles, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment.
Surgeon-Major C. A. Atkins, Army Medical Department.
Surgeon-Major E. A. H. Roe, Army Medical Department.
Surgeon-Major G. C. Chesnaye, Indian Medical Service.

HONORARY ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Assistant Surgeon		Dinobundhoo Dat	.....Bengal.
"	"	S P Johns	.....N W Provinces.
"	"	Mookund Lall	..... do.
"	"	Chetan Shah, Khan Bahadur	.....Punjab.
"	"	Jadub Kishen Ghose	.....Central Provinces.
"	"	Madras Iyasawmy Pillai	.....Madras.
"	"	Ananta Chandroba	.....Bombay.
"	"	Sakharam Arjun	..... do.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Brevet Colonel E. F. Chapman, C.B., Royal Artillery, Military Secretary.
Brevet Colonel H. Moore, C.B., C.I.E., Bombay Staff Corps, Persian Interpreter.
Captain C. H. H. Mayne, Royal Artillery, Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant G. Haines, R. War. Regt, do.
Lieutenant R. Owen, 14th Hussars, do.
Surgeon Major R. W. Davies, A.M.D., Surgeon.

Secretaries to the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

D. M. Barbour, B. C. S. ....Secretary, Rs. 4,166.
S. Jacob, B. C. S. ....Under Secretary, Rs. 1,300 (on dep.)
R. Logan, B. C. S. ....Offg. do.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

A. Mackenzie.... ....Secretary, Rs. 3,500.
F. C. Daukes .... .Under Secretary, Rs. 1,300.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

E. C. Buck .... .Secretary, Rs. 3,500.
C. J. Lyall.... .... Under do. (see Assam.)
T. W. Holderness.... ...Offg. do.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Hon. Charles Grant, C.S.I.... ....Secretary, Rs. 4,166.
H. M. Durand, (Barrister-at-Law), C.S.I.....Under Secretary, Rs. 1,500.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

D. Fitzpatrick (Barrister-at-Law) ....Secretary, Rs. 4,000 (on furlo.)
R. J. Crosthwaite.... .. .... Offg. do.
J. M. Macpherson.... ....Dy. do. Rs. 2,000.
Major H. S. Jarrett....Asst. do. Rs. 2,000 (on furlo.)
Major L. J. H. Grey, C.S.I....Offg. do.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel George T. Chesney, R. E.... . ....Secretary.
Colonel W. M. Lees, S. C.... ....Dy. Secy., Offg. Secy., Presy.
Captain E. H. H. Collen, S. C. ....1st Asst. Secy., Offg. Dy. Secy.
Lieut. Col. A. C. W. Crookshank, S. C... .. ....2nd do. (Europe.)
Major T. C. Deane, S. C.... ....3rd do. Offg. 2nd Asst Secy.
Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, S. C. ....Offg. 3rd Asst. Secretary.
Commander H. A. Street, R. N. ....Assistant Secretary, (Marine), (on dep.)
Major A. R. Kenney-Herbert, Madras Cav., G. L Offg. Asst. Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Col. W. S. Trevor, R. E., **V. C.** .... Secretary, (Simla.)
Col. H. A. Brownlow, R. E., Depy. Secy... ...Inspr. Genl. of Irrig., Civil & Mily. Works
Major G. F. L. Marshall, R. E. ....Under Secy., (Simla)
Colonel F. S. Stanton, R. E.... . Director-Genl. of Railways and Dy. Secy.
Col. A. J. Filgate, R. E. ....Acct. Genl. & Dy. Secy., Accounts Branch.
Major L. Conway-Gordon, R. E....Dy. Acct. Genl. and Under Secy.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

SEE OF CALCUTTA.

The Right Rev. Edward Ralph Johnson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India, Pay Rs. 3,831-10-8.
The Ven'ble Joseph Baly, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta and Commissary, Rs. 1,241-10-8.
The Rev. A. E. Stone, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, Pay Rs. 500.
F. J. Fergusson, Esq., Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta, and Secretary to the Lord Bishop, Pay Rs. 400.

POST OFFICE.

F. R. Hogg, Esq., Director-General of the Post Office of India, Pay Rs. 3,000.
H. E. M. James, Esq., Postmaster General, Bengal, Rs. 2,050.
C. W. Hutchinson, Esq., Postmaster-General, N. W. P., Offg. in Madras, Rs 1,750 (on leave.)
E. R. Douglas, Esq., Dy. Director-General.
A. U. Fanshawe, Esq., Postmaster Genl. in Bombay, Rs. 1,500.
Col. W. M. Lane, Postmaster-General, Panjab and Sindh, Rs. 2,000.

JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE

The Hon'ble Sir Richard Garth, *Knight*, Q. C.—Chief Justice, Pay Rs. 6,000.

PUISNE JUDGES.

[on. G. G. Morris, C.S., Pay Rs. 4,166.
„ Romesh Chunder Mitter, B.L. „
„ H. S. Cunningham, „
„ W. F. McDonell, V. C., C.S. „
„ H. T. Prinsep, C.S., „
„ A. Wilson, „

Hon. L. R. Tottenham, C.S., Pay Rs. 4,166.
„ A. T. Maclean, C.S., „
„ C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., C.S., „
„ J. F. Norris, „
„ J. A. Pigot, „
„ J. O'Kinealy, Offg., Rs. 3,600.

. C. Paul, Advocate-General.—Pay Rs. 3,448 (on furlough.)
. Phillips, Offg. Advocate General.
V. C. Bannerji, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg. Standing Counsel.
. L. Upton, Government Solicitor.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
. Belchambers, Registrar, Original Side, Record-keeper, &c.—Pay Rs. 1,875.
. Crawfurd, Registrar, Appellate Side.—Pay Rs. 1,700 (on furlo.)
. A. Wilkins, Offg. do. do. —Pay Rs. 500+800.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, CALCUTTA.

H. Millett. *Barrister-at-Law*, Chief Judge.—Pay Rs. 2,200.
Koonjalal Banerjee.—Pay Rs. 1,350
R. S. T. McEwen.—Pay Rs. 1,350.
G. C. Sconce.—Pay Rs. 1,050.
T. Jones, Registrar with powers of a Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
J. Weston, Judge, Provincial Court, Nuddea.—Pay Rs. 1,500.

BENGAL.

COUNCIL OF THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

'he Honorable Augustus Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut-Governor.—*President.*

COUNCILLORS.

'he Hon. H. L. Dampier, C.I.E., Member Board of Revenue, 15th Feb. 1881
„ Baboo Kristo Das Pal, Rai Bahadoor, C.I.E., 3rd Jany. 1881.
„ J. E. Caithness, 27th Jany. 1882
„ A. Phillips, 30th March 1882.
„ H. J. Reynolds, 3rd Jany. 1881.

The Hon. T. T. Allen, 3rd Jany. 1881.
„ Amir Ali, *Barrister-at-Law*, 15th Feb. 1881.
„ Bhoodeb Mookerjea, C.I.E., 25th Jany. 1882.
„ Maulvi Mahoumad Yusuf, 28th Feb. 1882.

'he Hon. Augustus Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal.—Pay Rs. 8,333.
'. C. Barnes, (Financial Department) Private Secretary—Pay Rs. 1,200.
'aptain V. A. Scalch, Aide-de-Camp.—Rs. 250+374.
I. A. Cockerell, C.S.I., Secretary, Judicial and Political Departments.—Pay Rs. 3,333.
'. B. Peacok, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg. do —Pay Rs. 3,333.
I. J. Reynolds, Secy. in the General and Revenue Departments.—Pay Rs. 3,333.
'. P. L. Macaulay, Financial Secy.—Pay Rs. 2,500+666.
'. W. Bolton, Under Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,000 (on furlo.)
'. S. Bayley, Offg. do. —Pay Rs. 833.
I. M. Kisch, Under Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,000 (on furlough.)
V. D. Blyth, Under Secy., Financial Dept., Ag. in Judicial and Political Departments.
'. N. Baker, Acting do. Financial Department.
'he Hon. H. L. Dampier, Member, Board of Revenue.—Pay Rs 4,000.
I. L. Mangles, v c., do. —Pay Rs. 4,000.
I. J. S. Cotton, Secy., Board of Revenue—Pay Rs. 2,500.
. Forbes, Junior Secy.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
. D. Maclean, Collector, Custom House.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
'. E. Buckland, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
'. J. Marsden, Chief Presidency Magistrate.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
'. L. Gupta, Presidency Magt and Coroner, Calcutta.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
'he Hon. J. O'Kinealy, Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.—Pay Rs. 2,800, (on dep.)
'. T. Allen, Offg. do.—Pay Rs. 2,700.
I. L. Harrison, Chairman of the Corporation and Commr. of Police, Calcutta.—Pay Rs. 3,000+500 house rent.
. Monro, Inspector-General of Police.—Pay Rs. 2,500.—Offg. Commr., Presidency Divn.
). R. Lyall, Offg. do. —Pay Rs. 2,300.
. A. Bourdillon, Inspector-General, Registration Department.—Pay Rs. 1,500, (on Census duty, Rs. 400.)
'. F. Handley, (*Barrister-at-Law*), First Inspector, Offg. Inspector-General of Regn.—Pay Rs. 1,333.
'. N. Barlow, C.S.I., Commissioner, Bhaugulpore Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
. Beames, Commissioner, Burdwan Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.

E. E. Lowis, Commissioner, Chittagong Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500 + 250.
J. F. K. Hewitt, Commissioner, Chota Nagpore Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500 + 250.
A. Smith, Commissioner, Orissa Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
F. M. Halliday, Commissioner, Patna Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
F. B. Peacock, Commissioner, Presy. Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250 Offg. Secy. to Govt.
J. Monro, Inspector-Genl. of Police, Offg. do. —Pay Rs. 2,916.
Lord H. U. Browne, Commr., Rajshahye Divn.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
F. H. Pellew, Commissioner, Dacca Divn.—Pay Rs. 2.916 + 250, (on furlo.)
N. S. Alexander, Offg. do. —Pay Rs. 2,666.
A. C. Mangles, Opium Agent, Behar—Pay Rs. 2,700.
H. L. Oliphant, Judicial Commr., Chota Napore.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
J. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., Opium Agent, Benares.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
Hon. W. W. Hunter, C.I.E., LL.D., Director Genl. of Gazetteers & Statistics.—Pay Rs. 2,500
President of the Education Committee.—Pay Rs. 833.
Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Money, Manager, Raj Durbanga.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Dr. J. Brandis, C.I.E., Inspector Genl. of Forests, India.
Dr. W. Schlich, Conservator of Forests.—Pay Rs. 1,400.
Surgeon Major A. S. Lethbridge, M.D., Inspector General of Jails, Bengal.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
A. W. Croft, M.A., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 2,150.
Surgeon General A. J. Payne, M.D., Surgeon General, Bengal.—Pay Rs. 2,796.
Surgeon Major R. Lidderdale, Sanitary Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,800 (on furlo.)
Surgeon-Major F. W. A. DeFabeck, Offg.
Dr. J. G. Garrow Grant, Protector of Emigrants.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
Surgeon Major Geo. King, M.B., Supt., Botanical Gardens.—Pay Rs. 1,500.

POLITICAL RESIDENTS, CHIEF COMMISSIONERS, &c.

W. B. Jones, Resident, 1st Class, Hyderabad.—Pay Rs. 5,000
Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, K.C.S.I., Resident, 1st Class, Indore, Central India.—Pay Rs. 5,000.
Sir J. D. Gordon, K.C.S.I., Resident of Mysore and Chief Commr., Coorg.—Pay Rs. 5,000.
C. E. Girdlestone, Resident, Nepaul.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Major-Genl. J. Watson C.B., V.C. Resdt. 1st Class and Agent to the Governor-General, Baroda.—Pay Rs. 4,000.
F. Henvey, Resident, Kashmir.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
T. J. C. Plowden, B. C. S., Consul-General, Baghdad.—Pay Rs. 2,500, (on furlough.)
Lieut.-Col. W. Tweedie, C.S.I., Offg. Resident, Turkish Arabia.
W. S. Hasley, Commr., Inland Customs, Agra—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Lieut.-Col. T. Cadell, V.C., Chief Commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands (on furlo.)
Major M. Prothroe, C.S.I., Offg. do.
Lieut.-Col. E. R. C. Bradford, C.S.I., Resident, 1st Class, Rajputana.—Rs. 4,000 (on furlo.)
Colonel C. K. M. Walters, Offg. do.
Lieut.-Col. E. C. Ross, Resident, 2nd Class, Persian Gulf.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Lieut.-Col. P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., Supt. Thuggee and Dacoity.—Pay Rs. 2,500 (on furlo.)
Lieut.-Col. *Sir* R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Resident, Beluchistan.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Lieut.-Col. Sardar Muhammad Afzul Khan, C.S.I., British Agent in the Amir's Court.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Capt. H. H. Cole, R. E., Curator of Ancient Monuments, India.

Central Provinces.

J. H. Morris, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 4,666 + 500.
J. W. Chisholm, (Uncov.). Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,000 (on dep.)
A. H. L. Fraser, Officiating Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,777.
F. C. Berry, Assistant Secretary, (on dep.)
C. W. Imrie, M.A., Offg.
A. H. L. Fraser, Junior Secretary and Director of Agriculture.—Pay Rs. 800 (on dep.)
J. B. Fuller, Offg. do.
C. H. T. Crosthwaite, Judicial Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 3,166 (on dep.)
R. J. Crosthwaite, Offg. Judicial Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,722.
J. W. Neill, Commissioner, Nagpore Division (on furlo.)
L. Neill, Offg. Commissioner, Nagpore.—Pay Rs. 2,361.
Col. C. B. L. Smith, Commissioner, Chattisgarh Division—Pay Rs. 2,583.
F. Venning, Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division—Pay Rs. 2,500 + 250 (on furlo.)
Colonel E. M. Playfair, Offg. do.—Pay Rs. 2,583.
F. C. Anderson, Commr. of Excise, Supt. of Stamps and Inspr.-Genl. of Registration.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
L. K. Laurie, Regr., Judl. Commr.'s Court.—Pay Rs. 900.
A. P. Howell, Commr., Nerbudda Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500 (on dep.)
J. W. Chisholm, Offg. do.
Major M. M. Bowie, Inspector-General of Police and Jails—Pay Rs. 1,800.
T. Drysdale, Deputy Superintendent of Census—Pay Rs. 1,000.
C. A. R. Browning, M.A., Inspr.-General of Education—Pay Rs. 1,500, (on privilege leave.)
Major H. B. Jacob, Offg. do.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
Dy. Surgn. Genl. B. Simpson, Dy. Surgn. Genl., Sanitary Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
Major J. C. Doveton, Conservator of Forests.—Pay Rs. 1,400.

Assam.

C. A. Elliott, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 4,666+500.
B. G. Geidt, Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 700.
S. O. B. Ridsdale, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner (on dep.)—Pay Rs. 2,000.
C. J. Lyall, Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commissioner.
J. D. Anderson, Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner—Pay Rs 700.
W. E. Ward, Judge, Valley Districts.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
G. J. S. Hodgkinson, Offg. Commissioner, Irrawaddy Division.—Pay Rs. 2,444.
H. Muspratt, Judge, Sylhet and Cachar.—Pay Rs 2,500.
T. J. Murray, Offg. Inspector-General of Police and Jails, Supt. of Stamps and Registration, and Commissioner of Excise.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Deputy Surgeon-General J. J. Clarke, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner.

British Burmah.

C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner—Pay Rs. 4,666+500.
D. G. Burgess, C. S., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner and Inspector-General of Regn. —Pay Rs 2,000.
E. S. Symes, C. S., Junior Secy.—Pay Rs. 820.
G. C. Kynoch, Assistant Secretary.—Pay Rs 800.
D. M. Smeaton, C. S., Secretary, Revenue and Agricultural Departments.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
Colonel E. B Sladen, Commr., Arakan Division.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Colonel A. G. Duff, Commr., Tenasserim Division.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Lieut.-Colonel C. W. Street, Commr., Pegu Division.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Lieut.-Col. W. J. Seaton, Conservator of Forests.—Pay Rs. 1,400 (on furlough)
B Ribbentrop, Offg. do. —Pay Rs. 1,200.
E. Darlington, Collector of Customs.—Pay Rs. 1,300.
C. J. Wilkinson, B A, S.C L., Recorder of Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 2,880
J. Jardine, Bo. C. S., Judicial Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,880.
A. R. Birks, B. C. S., Offg Judge, Moulmein.—Pay Rs. 1,133.
C F. E. Allen, Government Advocate.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
A. F. Lingham, Judge, Small Cause Court —Pay Rs. 1,000.
Surgeon Major W P. Kelly, M.D., Inspector General of Jails.—Pay Rs. 1,500 (on furlo.)
F. H. Dobson, Offg do.
Colonel T Lowndes, Inspector General of Police.—Pay Rs. 1,800 (on furlo.)
W. DeC. Ireland, Offg. do
P. Hordern, Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
The Right Reverend John Miller Strachan, M.D., Lord Bishop of Rangoon.
The Venerable G P. Blyth, M.A., Archdeacon. [furlo.)
Surgeon-Major W P. Kelly, Sanitary Commr. and Supt., Vaccination.—Pay Rs. 1,800 (on
Surgeon-Major D. Sinclair, M B., Offg. do. —Pay Rs. 1,250.

North-West Provinces.

The Hon. Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K C.B., C I.E., Lieut.-Govr. of the N. W. Provinces and Chief Comr., Oudh.—Pay Rs. 8,333
Major The Hon'ble G. C. Napier, C.I.E., Private Secretary.
Captain E. T. Rose (10th Hussars), Aide-de-Camp.
C. Robertson, Secretary to the Govt North-West Provinces.—Pay Rs. 3,000(on furlough.)
J. R. Reid, Offg Secretary to Government —Pay Rs. 2,850.
R. Smeaton, Junior Secretary —Pay Rs. 1,200.
F. Baker, Under Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
W. R. Barry, 1st Assistant Secretary —Pay Rs. 700.
L. A. S Porter, 2nd do. —Pay Rs. 650.
J. Woodburn, Secretary, Revenue Department.—Pay Rs. 1,833.
J. H Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., F.S.A., Opium Agent.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
R. Wall, Inspr.-Genl. of Reg. and Commr. of Excise and Stamps—Pay Rs. 2,250.
W. C. Plowden, Census Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 3,516.
H. B. Webster, Inspector-General of Police.—Pay Rs. 2,500 (on furlo.)
R. T. Hobart, Deputy Inspector-General, Offg. Inspr. Genl.—Pay Rs. 1,500 + 666.
J. C. Robertson, Commissioner, Agra Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916.
E. Colvin, Offg. Commissioner, Meerut.—Pay Rs. 2,833.
J. Simson, Commissioner, Allahabad Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 (on furlough.)
W. Kaye, Commissioner, Jhansi Division.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
J. L. Lang, Offg. Commissioner, Agra Division.—Pay Rs. 2,833.
C. A. Daniell, Commissioner, Benares Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916.
J. W. Quinton, Commissioner, Allahabad.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
R. M. Edwards, Commissioner, Rohilkhund.—Pay Rs. 2,916.
H. J. Sparks, Judicial Commissioner, Oudh.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
J. J. F. Lumsden, Commissioner, Fyzabad.—Pay Rs. 2,500 (on furlo.)
J. Quinn, Offg. do. —Pay Rs. 2,500.
Major W. E. Forbes, Offg. Commissioner, Lucknow.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Major G. E. Erskine, Commissioner, Seetapore.—Pay Rs. 2,750.

Lieut.-Genl. Hon. Sir H. Ramsay, C.B., K.C.S.I., Commr., Kumaon Divn.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
W. Lane, Commissioner, Rae Bareli Div.—Pay Rs. 2,500 (on furlough.)
A. M. Markham, Offg. do.
W. C. Bennet, Director of Agriculture.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
The Hon. *Sir* R. Stuart, *Kt.*, Q C., Chief Justice, High Court Allahabad.—Pay Rs. 5,000.
The Hon. R. C. Oldfield, C.S., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
The Hon. D. Straight, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge.
The Hon. M. Brodhurst, C.S., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,600.
The Hon. W. Tyrrell, C.S., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,600.
S. H. James, Registrar.—Pay Rs 1,600.
C. P. Carmichael, C.S.I., Member Board of Revenue.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
B. W. Colvin, Member Board of Revenue—Pay Rs. 3,500
J. S. Mackintosh, Secretary.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
Surgeon-General ———— — Inspr. Genl. of Prisons.—Pay Rs. 1,833
R. T. H. Griffiths, M.A., Director of Public Instruction,—Pay Rs. 2,000.
Surg.-Genl. W. Walker, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Surgeon-General, N. W. P.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
Dy. Surgeon-Genl. C. Planck, F.R. C.S E., F.S.S., Sanitary Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,800
Lieut.-Colonel A. M. Brandreth, R. E., Principal, Roorkee College.—Pay Rs. 1,5' 0.
G. Greig, Conservator of Forests.—Pay Rs. 1,400.
Major C. A. Dodd, S. C , Superintendent and Curator, Govt. Press.—Pay Rs. 1,350
E. White, C. S., Dy. Superintendent of Census, N. W. P.—Pay Rs. 1,300.
F H. Fisher, C. S., Compiler, Provincial Gazetteer —Pay Rs 900
W. G. Jackson, C. S., Ag. Supt. Family Domains, Maharajah of Benares —Pay Rs. 900.
Major-Genl. F.W. Peile, Chief Engineer and Secy. to Government, P.W.D.—Pay Rs. 3,804.

Punjab.

The Hon. Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, LL.D., K.C.S I., C.I.E., Lieut-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.—Pay Rs. 8,333.
Lieut. A. H. Mason, R. E., Private Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,050.
Lieut. W. Lambert, Aide-de-Camp,—Pay Rs. 624.
W. M. Young, Secy. to Govt. of the Punjab.—Pay Rs 2,500.
C L. Tupper, Junior Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,300.
A. F. D Cunningham, C I.E , Under-Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,000 (on furlough.)
W. R. H. Merk, Offg. Under-Secretary.—Pay Rs. 833.
H. C. Fanshawe, Under-Secretary, Revenue Dept —Pay Rs. 900
Colonel S. Black, Military Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,527.
Major-General C Pollard, R. E., Secretary, Public Works Department.—Pay Rs. 2,804.
Lieut. Colonel R. Home, R. E., Joint Secy , P. W. D., Irrgn. Branch.—Pay Rs. 2,243.
H. M. Plowden, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge of the Chief Court.—Pay Rs. 3,500 (on furlo.)
W. H. Rattigan, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Officiating Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
J. W Smyth, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
G R. Elsmie, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
G. W. Rivaz, Registrar.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
E. P. Henderson, Government Advocate.—Pay Rs. 1,400.
J. B. Lyall, Financial Commissioner-.—Pay Rs. 3,333.
F. C. Channing, Senior Secy. to Finl. Commr.—Pay Rs. 1,200
J. McC. Douie, Junior Secretary.—Pay Rs. 900.
D. G. Barkley, Commissioner, Derajat Division.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Lieut.-Col. G. G. Young, Commissioner, Delhi.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Colonel C. C. Minchin, Commissioner, Hissar.—Pay Rs 2,750.
J. D. Tremlett, M A,. Addl. Commr., Jullunder.—Pay Rs. 2,211.
J. G. Cordery, Commissioner, Peshwar.—Pay Rs. 3,250.
Colonel W. G. Davies, Commissioner, Jullundur —Pay Rs. 2,750.
H. E. Perkins, Commissioner of Mooltan.—Pay Rs. 2,333,
R. T. Burney, Offg. Commissioner, Lahore.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Colonel C. A. McMahon, Commissioner, Amritsur.—Pay Rs. 2,750
Colonel C. H. Hall, Commissioner, Rawul Pindee —Pay Rs. 2,750.
J. W. Macnabb, Commissioner, Umballa.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
B. H. Powell, Conservator of Forests, 1st Class.—Pay Rs. 1,600.
Major E. G. Wace, Settlement and Agricultnre Commr.—Pay Rs. 2,250
Major R. Warburton, Poltl. Officer, Khyber.—Pay Rs. 1,450.
C. M. Rivaz, Superintendent, Kapurthala State.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
D. C. J. Ibbetson, Deputy Supt. of Census.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
E. W. Trotter, Supt. of Stamps and Inspr. Genl. of Regn.—Pay Rs. 600.
Colonel A. H. Bamfield, Inspr.-Genl. of Police.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
Lieut.-Colonel W. R. M. Holroyd, Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
Surgn.-Genl. S. C. Townsend, Surgn.-Genl., Panjab.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
Surgn.-Major A. M. Dallas, Inspr.-Genl. of Jails.
The Right Rev. Thomas Valpy French, D.D., Bishop of Lahore.
The Rev. H. James Matthew, M.A., Archdeacon of Lahore.

Bengal Military Staff.

Adjutant General of the Army. .....Maj.-Genl. *Sir* G. R. Greaves, K.C.M.G., C.B. *h.p.* late 70th Foot. [G.G.)
Dy. do. .....Col. T.E. Gordon, C.B., C S.I., (Hony. A.D.C.to
1st Assistant do. .. ..Lt.-Col. F. Eteson, *h.p.*, late 3rd Foot.
Depy. Adjt. Genl., Royal Artillery.....———
Dy. Asst. Adjt. Genl., R. A.....Bt. Major J. Keith, Royal Artillery.
Quarter Master General of the Army.....Maj -Gl.Sir C.M.MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I.C.I.E.,
Deputy do do .....Lt.-Col. G. E. L. S. Sandford, R. E. [B.S.C.
Dy. Quarter Master-Genl., (Intell. Br.).....Lt -Col. W. S. A. Lockhart, C.B., Infy.
Judge Advocate General of the Army.....Colonel J. C. Horne, S. C.
Director of Garrison Instruction in India.... Lieut. Col. A. S. Hunter, R. A.
Inspector of Gymnasia in India.....Major S. W. Tyndall, Durham L. I.
Inspr. Genl. of Ordnance .....Maj.-Genl. Napier Campbell, R. A.
Deputy do. .....Lieut.-Col. D. J. Welsh, R. A.
Superintendent of Gun Powder Factory.....Captain C. H Scott, R. A.
Do. of Gun Carriage do.....Major H. M. Mackenzie, R. A.
Controller of Military Accounts.....Colonel W. T. Chitty, Bo. S. C.
Accountant Genl , Military Department..... .Lt.-Col. O R. Newmarch, S. C.
1st Examiner, Pay Department.....Capt. G. W. Sawyer, Bo. S. C.
2nd do. do. .. ..Capt. R. T. Hawkes, S. C.
Examiner, Comsrt. and Army Remount Accts.Major C. F. Thomas, G. L. I.
Do. Medical Accounts..... .....Brigade Surgeon J. Pitchall, M.D., I.M.S.
Do. Do . . .. ———
Do. Ordnance, Clothing & Dock-yard Accounts.....Captain J. A. Miley, S. C.
Pay Master, Presidency.....Lieut. H Melvill, Bo. S. C.
Commissary General .....Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, S. C.
Superintendent and Agent Army Clothing..Colonel B. Walton, C.I.E., S. C.
Superintendent Army Schools..... .....Hony. Major. F. W. Dunn.
Surgeon-General, H. M's Forces ....Sir A. D. Home. K.C.B., V. C.
Surgeon-General, with the Govt. of India.....J. M. Cunningham, M.D , P.H.
Sanitary Comsr. with the Govt. of India. ... Surg.-General J. M. Cunningham, M.D., P.H.
Surveyor General of Indian and Supt of the Great Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys.....Lt.-Genl. J. T. Walker, C.B., R. E., Bombay.
Secretariat of the Govt. of India, D. P. W..Bt.-Col. W. S Trevor, V.C., R. E.
Inspector General of Military Works.....Bt -Col. J. J. McL. Innes, V.C., R. E.
Director of Army Remounts.....Col. J. K. Couper, S. C. (Europe.)
Colonel B. Williams, S. C., Officiating.

—o—

Governors and Governors-General of India.

Names.	Assumed charge.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Mr. Freke ...	1733	.....	
Mr. Cruttenden ...	1738	.....	
Mr. Braddyll ..	1739	.....	
Mr. Forster ..	1716	. ...	
Mr. Dawson .	1747	.....	
Mr. Fytch ...	1738	.....	
Mr. Barwell ...	1759	.....	
Mr. Drake ..	1756	.....	
Colonel Clive ...	1759	.....	
Mr. Holwell ..	1760	.....	
Mr. Vansittart ...	1761	....	
Mr. Spencer ...	1765	....	
Lord Clive ...	1765	.....	
Mr. Verelst ...	1767	.....	
Mr. Cartier ...	1769	....	
The Right Hon'ble Warren Hastings.	20 Oct 1774	1 Feb 1785	
Sir John Macpherson, Bart ..	8 Feb 1785	12 Sept 1786	
Earl Cornwallis, K.G. ..	12 Sept 1786	10 Oct 1793	
Sir John Shore, Bart ..	28 Oct 1793	12 Mar 1798	
Lieut.-Genl The Hon'ble Sir Alured Clarke, K.C.B. ..	17 Mar 1798	17 May 1798	Officiating

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA—*continued*,

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Marquis of Wellesley ..	18 May 1798	30 July 1805	
Marquis Cornwallis, K.G. ..	30 July 1805	....	Died at Ghazipur, 5th October 1805.
Sir George Barlow, Bart, K.C.B. ..	10 Oct 1805	31 July 1807	Confirmed 11th July 1806.
The Earl of Minto ..	31 July 1807	4 Oct 1813	
Marquis of Hastings, G.C.B. ..	4 Oct 1813	9 Jan 1823	
Mr. John Adam ..	13 Jan 1823	1 Aug 1823	Officiating.
The Earl of Amherst ..	1 Aug 1823	10 Mar 1828	
Mr. Butterworth Bayley ..	13 Mar 1828	4 July 1828	Officiating.
Lord William Bentinck, G.C.B.. ..	4 July 1828	20 Mar 1835	
Sir Charles Metcalfe, Bart, G.C.B. ..	20 Mar 1835	4 Mar 1836	Officiating.
The Earl of Auckland, G C.B. ..	4 Mar 1836	28 Feb 1842	
The Earl of Ellenborough ..	28 Feb 1842	23 July 1844	
Lord Hardinge, G.C.B. ..	23 July 1844	12 Jan 1848	
Marquis of Dalhousie, K.T. ..	12 Jan 1848	29 Feb 1856	
Earl Canning, G C.B., K S.I. ..	29 Feb 1856	12 Mar 1862	
The Earl of Elgin, K.T., G.C.B ..	12 Mar 1862	....	Died at Dharmsala, 20th November 1863.
Major-Genl. The Hon'ble Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B ..	21 Nov 1863	2 Dec 1863	Officiating.
Colonel Sir William Denison, K.C.B.	2 Dec 1863	12 Jan 1864	Officiating.
Sir John Lawrence, G. C.S I., G.C.B.	12 Jan 1864	12 Jan 1869	
The Earl of Mayo, K.P. ..	12 Jan 1869	....	Assassinated at Port Blair, 8th February 1872.
The Hon'ble Mr. John Strachey ..	9 Feb 1872	23 Feb 1872	Officiating.
Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K T. ..	23 Feb 1872	3 May 1872	Officiating.
Lord Northbrook, G.C.S.I. ..	3 May 1872	12 Apl 1876	
Lord Lytton, G.M.S.I., G.M I.E. ..	12 Apl 1876	8 June 1880	
Marquis of Ripon, K G, P.C. ..	8 June 1880	....	

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.

The Right Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, C I E, Governor and President in Council, took his seat 5th November 1881.—Pay Rs 10,000.

ORDINARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieutenant-General *Sir* Frederick S Roberts, *Bart*, V. C, G.C.B., C.I.E, Commander-in-Chief and 2nd in Council, took his seat 28th Nov 1881.—Pay Rs 5,500.
The Hon. D. F Carmichael, 3rd in Council, took his seat 10th Dec. 1878.— Pay Rs. 5,120.
" Henry Edward Sullivan, 4th in Council, took his seat 12th June 1882—Pay Rs 5,120.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS ONLY.

Official Members.

The Honorable Patrick O'Sullivan, (Barrister-at-Law), Advocate-Genl., 21st January 1881.
" C. G. Master, Chief Secretary to Government, 15th June 1882.
" Robert Davidson, C.S.I., First Member, Board of Revenue, 6th July 1882.

Non-Official Members.

The Honorable Mir Hoomayoon Jah Bahadoor, appointed 24th February 1882.
" Raja Goday Narain Gajputee Rao, appointed 19th November 1880.
" Lieut.-Colonel James George Coleman, appointed 21st January 1881.
" Amaravati Seshayya Sastri, C.S.I., 25th February 1882.
" Alexander Mackenzie, 25th May 1882.
Tumalapalli Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., 14th July 1881.

SECRETARIAT.

The Hon'ble C. G. Master, Chief Secretary.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
C. D. Macleane, M.A., Under Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief. Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,050 (on other duty.)
G. S. Forbes, Ag. do.—Pay Rs. 1,010.
E. F. Webster, (Barrister-at-Law), Secy. to Govt., Revenue Dept.—Pay Rs. 3,125 (on leave).
P. P. Hutchins, Acting . do.

Lorne Augustus Campbell, Under Secy. to Govt., Revenue Dept. (on furlo.)—Pay Rs.1,000.
J D. Rees, Acting do.
J. A. Davies, (Barrister-at.Law), Asst. Secy., Judl. and Legislative Depts,—Pay Rs. 800. (on dep.)
E. S. Laffan, do. —Pay Rs. 760.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

Captain A. Awdry, Royal Engineers.—Private Secretary.
Major Almeric Spencer, Essex Regt.—Military Secretary.
Lieutenant Cecil Charles Cavendish High: L. I.—Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant Arthur H. L. Bagot, Somerset L. I..—Aide-de-Camp.
Lieutenant W. E. Evans-Gordon.—Extra Aide-de-Camp.
Surgeon-Major John Mackenzie, A. M. D.—Surgeon.
Subadar-Major Oosmon Khan "Sirdar Bahadoor," Body Guard, Native A. D. Camp.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Hon'ble R. Davidson, C.S.I., 1st Member,—Pay Rs. 4,000.
The Hon. H. S. Thomas, 2nd Member.—Pay Rs. 3,408-5-4 (on dep. to Calcutta).
W. S. Whiteside, Acting 2nd Member.
J H. Garstin, C.S.I., 3rd do. (Europe.)—Pay Rs. 3,016-10-8.
W. Logan, Ag. do.
C. A. Galton, Secretary.—Pay Rs. 2,000 (on furlough.)
E. Gibson, Acting Secretary.
J. Sturrock, Sub-Secretary (on dep.).—Pay Rs. 1,500.
J. A. Davies, Acting Sub-Secretary.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

J. C. Hannyngton, C. S., Resident in Travancore and Cochin.—Pay Rs 2,800.
J. W. F. Dumergue, C. S., Asst. do. —Pay Rs. 775.
R. W Barlow, Collector of Sea Customs.—Pay Rs 2,333-5-4.
W. Wilson, Director of Revenue Settlement and of Agriculture.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
H. W. Bliss, Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—Pay Rs. 2,000 to 2,500.
Col. T. B. E Tennant (S. C.), Inspector General of Jails.—Pay Rs 1,833-5-4.
H B. Grigg, Director of Public Instruction —Pay Rs 2,000 to 2,250
H. F. Clogstoun, Accountant-General.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
C. W. Hutchinson, Offg. Post Master General.—Pay Rs. 1,500 to 1,750.
A. T. Arundel, President of the Municipal Commission, Madras.—Pay Rs. 1,800.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend F. Gell, M.A., D D, Lord Bishop of Madras —Pay 2,133-5-4.
The Venerable G. Warlow, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary.—266-10-8.
The Rev. R. P. Burnett, M.A, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.
F. Rowlandson, B.A., L.L.D., Registrar and Secretary to the Lord Bishop.—Pay 213-5-4.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Sir C. A. Turner, *Kt.*, C.I E., Chief Justice —Pay Rs 5,000.

Lewis Charles Innes, Judge, Pay Rs. 3,750.
James Kernan, Q.C., do. Pay Rs. 3,750.
J. R Kindersley, do. Pay Rs. 3,750.
T. Muthuswami Aiyar, B.L, C I.E. Pay Rs 3,750
Hon. P. O'Sullivan, (Bar.-at-law), Adv.-Genl. —Pay Rs. 2,187.
H. J. Tarrant, Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor.—Pay Rs. 800.
E. Barclay, Government Solicitor.—Pay Rs. 1,225.
H. H. Sheppard, Govt. Pleader, Pay Rs. 500.
M. Gould, Administrator-Genl, Pay Rs. 300.
H. G Wedderburn. Reporter.—Pay Rs. 400.
J. Steavenson, B.A, Registrar, Original Side, —Pay Rs. 1,500
H. Gardiner, First Asst. Registrar.—Pay Rs. 500.
T. C. Clarke, Second Asst. Regr.—Pay Rs. 325.
T. Weir, Registrar, App. Side.—Pay Rs. 1,600.
W. Morgan, Dy. Regr —Pay Rs. 700.
E. J. Firth, Sheriff.- Pay Rs. 898.
Eardley Norton, Coroner.—Pay Rs. 350.

SMALL CAUSE COURT JUDGES.

J. W. Handley, (Barrister-at-Law), First Judge.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
T. Muthusami Aiyer, Judge (on other duty).
P. Srinivasa Row, Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
G. Muthoosawmy Chettyar, Acting Judge. —Pay Rs. 1,000.
John Morris Maskell, Registrar.—Pay Rs. 500.

—o—

Madras Military Staff.

Adjutant General.....Brig.-Genl. Godfrey Clerk, *h. p.* Rifle Brig.
Deputy do. .....Lieut.-Col E. Faunce, S. C.
Asst. do. .....Major H. R. Hope, Cavy. Genl. List.
Asst. do. Royal Artillery.....Lieut.-Col. W. H. Caine, R. A.
Quarter Master General .....
Deputy do. .....Lieut.-Col. J. Ewing, S. C., Offg. Qr.Mr. Genl., [temply.

MADRAS MILITARY STAFF—*continued.*

Judge Advocate General.....Colonel W. Hands, (Offg.)
Mily. Secy. to Commander-in-Chief.....Capt. (Bt. Lt. Col.) G. T. Pretyman, R. A.
Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter to C.-in-C .. Lieut. Neville Chamberlain, Ben. S. C.
Native Aide-de-Camp to do. .....——
Asst. Adjutant General for Musketry.....Major W. P. Symors, South Wales Borderers.
Staff Officer & Supt. of Details, Fort St. George Col. Robert Algernon Walters, S.C. (Europe.)
Col. E. F. H. Armstrong, Staff Corps (Offg.)
Dy. Asst. Adjt. Genl., Fort St. George and Eastern District.....Major A. Curtois, Cav. Genl. List.
Commissary General.....Col. R. A. Moore, S. C., (Officiating.)
Inspr. Genl. of Ordnance.....Colonel S. H. E. Chamier, R. A.
Superintendent Gun Powder Factory.....Lieut.-Col. I. Ketchen, R. A. (Europe.)
Lieut.-Colonel H. P. Lane, R. A., (Offg.)
Do. Gun Carriage Factory.....Colonel H. McLeod, R. A.
Secy. to Govt. Military Department..... Colonel J. Michael, C.S.I., S. C.—(Europe.)
Officiating do .....Colonel E. L Hankin, S. C., (Offg.)
Controller of Military Accounts.....Lieut.-Colonel M. C. Perreau, B. S. C. (Offg).
Exmr. of Comst. Clothing and Stud Accts .....Col. W. S. Hunt, S. C.
Examiner, Pay Department..... Major C. J. Durand.
Do. of Medical Accounts, and of Mily. and Medical Fund Accounts...Surgeon-Major W Macrae, M.B., M.C., M.A.
Do. Ordnance Accounts... ..... Major F. W. Major, Bo. S. C.
Presidency Paymaster .....Lieut H. F. S Ramsden, S. C.
Supt. and Agent for Army Clothing.....Colonel A T. Searle, S C. (Europe.)
Ditto ditto .....Colonel E O Leggatt, (Acting.)
Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.....Lt.-Col. E. L Hankin, S C. (On other duty.)
Acting do .....Lt.-Col. John Wm. Cleland-Henderson, S. C.
Superintendent of Army Schools.. .....Lieut.-Col. C. J. Jennings, S C.
Agent for Remounts..... .....Lieut.-Colonel R C. Stewart, Cavalry.
Garrison Instructor (Bangalore) .....Capt. St. V. A. Hammick, Oxford L. I.
Secy. and Examiner in Hindustani .....Lieut.-Colonel C. D. Baynes, S. C.
Secy. to Govt, Dept. Public Works . . ..Colonel R. H Sankey, C.B., R. E.
Chief Engr. for Ir. and Jt. Secy. to Govt.....Colonel J. Mullins, R. E.
Consulting Engineer for Railways.....Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R. E.
Surgeon-General with the Govt of Madras...W R. Cornish, F.R.C.S. C.I.E.
Secy. to do. do. do..... .....Surgeon A. J. Sturmer.
Surgeon-General H. M's Forces, Madras....C. D. Madden.
Secy. to do. do. do .....Surgeon-Major G. Bidie, M.B.
Sanitary Commissioner.....Dy. Surgeon-Genl. M. C. Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon.....G. Evans, M D.
Inspector General of Police.....Col. H D. Cloete,
Commissioner of Police.....Colonel W. S. Drever, C.S.I, S. C.

Governors of Fort St. George.

NAMES.	Assumed charge.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to ..	1672	.....	
Mr. Streynsham Master ..	6 Feb 1678	.....	
Mr. William Gifford ..	13 July 1681	.....	
Mr. Elihu Yale ..	4 Aug 1687	.....	
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson ..	13 Oct 1692	.....	
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India ...	5 Dec 1692	....	
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India.	10 Aug 1693	....	
Mr. Thomas Pitt ..	12 July 1698	....	
Mr. Glustone Addison ..	3 Sept 1709	....	
Mr. Edmond Montague, *provisional* Governor ...	28 Oct 1709	....	
Mr. William Fraser ...	14 Nov 1709	.....	
Mr. Edward Harrison ..	22 July 1711	.....	
Mr. Joseph Collett ..	19 Jan 1717	.....	
Mr. Francis Hastings ...	29 Jan 1720	.....	

GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.—*Continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Mr. Nathaniel Elwick ..	6 Oct 1721	....	
Mr. James Macrae ..	28 Jan 1725	....	
Mr. George Morton Pitt .	25 May 1730	.....	
Mr. Richard Benyon ...	23 Feb 1735	....	
Mr Nicholas Morse ...	28 Jan 1744	.. ..	
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison ...	24 Nov 1749	... ..	
Mr. R. Prince, Deputy Governor, Presy. of Fort St. David's ...	12 Dec 1749	.....	
Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor.	6 Mar 1752	.....	
Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor ..	17 April 1752	.....	
Mr. George Pigot ...	14 Jan 1755	... .	
Mr. Robert Palke ..	14 Nov 1763	....	
Mr. Charles Bouchier ...	25 Jan 1767	....	
Mr. Josias Du Pre ...	8 Feb 1770	. ..	
Mr. Alexander Wynch ...	2 Feb 1773	....	
Lord Pigot ...	10 Dec 1775	.....	
Mr. George Stratton ...	24 Aug 1776	....	
Mr. John Whitehill ..	31 Aug 1777	....	
Mr. Thomas Rumbold ...	8 Feb 1778	. .	
Mr. John Whitehill ...	6 April 1780	....	
Mr Charles Smith ..	8 Nov. 1780	.....	
Lord Macartney ...	22 June 1781	.....	
Mr Alexander Davidson ...	18 June 1785	.....	
Sir Archibald Campbell ..	6 April 1786	....	
Mr. John Holland ...	7 Feb 1789	.. ..	
Mr. Edward John Holland ...	12 Feb 1789	....	
Major General William Meadows ...	19 Feb 1790	. ..	
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart. ...	1 Aug 1792	....	
Lord Hobart ..	7 Sep 1794	....	
Lieutenant General George Harris	21 Feb 1798	.	
Lord Clive ...	21 Aug 1798	. ..	
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck ...	30 Aug 1803	.. ..	
Mr. William Petrie ...	11 Sep 1807	..-	
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt, K C B...	24 Dec 1807	21 May 1813	
Lt-Genl The *Hon* John Abercromby..	21 May 1813	16 Sep 1814	Came out as Commander-in-Chief & temporary Governor.
The Right Hon. Hugh Elliot ...	16 Sep 1814	10 June 1820	
Maj Genl Sir Thomas Munro, Bt, K C B	10 June 1820	.. ...	Died at Pattikonda, Bellary District, on the 6th July 1827.
Mr. Henry Sullivan Græme ..	7 July 1827	18 Oct 1827	Acting Governor
Mr. Stephen Rumbold Lushington...	18 Oct 1827	25 Oct 1832	
Lt-Genl Sir Frederick Adam, K C B...	25 Oct 1832	4 Mar 1837	
Mr. George Edward Russell ...	4 Mar 1837	6 Mar 1837	Acting Governor.
Lord Elphinstone, G C H ...	6 Mar 1837	24 Sep 1842	
Lt-Genl The Most *Hon* Marquis of Tweedale, K T and C	24 Sep 1842	23 Feb 1848	Was also Commander-in-Chief.
Mr. Henry Dickinson ...	23 Feb 1848	7 Apl 1848	Acting Governor.
Maj-Genl The Right Hon Sir Henry Pottinger	7 Apl 1848	24 Apl 1854	
Mr. Daniel Eliott ...	24 Apl 1854	28 Apl 1854	Acting Governor.
Lord Harris ...	28 Apl 1854	28 Mar 1859	
Sir C E Trevelyan, K C B ...	28 Mar 1859	8 June 1860	
Mr. William Ambrose Morehead ...	8 June 1860	5 July 1860	Ag. Governor first time.
Sir Henry George Ward, K T, G C M G...	5 July 1860	.....	Died at Madras on the 6th August 1860.
Mr. William Ambrose Morehead ...	4 Aug 1860	18 Feb 1861	Ag. Governor 2nd time.
Col Sir Wm. Thomas Denison, K C B...	18 Feb 1861	27 Mar 1866	
Mr. Edward Maltby ...	26 Nov 1863	18 Jan 1864	Acting Governor.
Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K T ...	27 Mar 1866	19 Feb 1872	
Mr. A J Arbuthnot, C S I ...	19 Feb 1872	15 May 1872	Acting Governor.
Lord Hobart ...	15 May 1872	.....	Died at Madras on the 27th April 1875.

GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE—*concluded.*

Names.	Assumed charge.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Mr. W R Robinson, C S I ..	29 Apl 1875	23 Nov 1875	Acting Governor.
His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G C S I, C I E	23 Nov 1875	20 Dec 1880	
Right Hon'ble William Patrick Adam	20 Dec. 1880	.....	Died 24th May 1881.
Mr. W. Hudleston, C S I ..	24 May 1881	4 Nov 1881	Acting Governor.
The Right Hon. M. E Grant Duff, C I E	5 Nov 1881	.....	

List of Sheriffs of Madraspatnam.

No. 1	Mr. William Fraser ..	1800	
„ 2	„ John Binny, (Senior) ..	1801	
„ 3	„ John Hughes	1802	
„ 4	„ Kirkby Dalrymple ...	1803	
„ 5	„ James Rees . . .	1804	
„ 6	„ John Oakes ...	1805	
„ 7	„ James William Miller	1806	
„ 8	„ Terence FitzGerald ..	1807	
„ 9	„ James William Miller	1808	Died, 11th March 1808 at Bellary.
„ 10	„ William McTaggart	1808	26th March Sworn.
	„ William McTaggart	1809	
„ 11	„ Sebastian Holford Greig	1810	
„ 12	„ William Olphert	1811	
„ 13	„ William John White ...	1812	Died, 13th May 1812.
„ 14	„ Richard Jebb, (LL D.)	1813	Took charge of Office, 31st Dec. 1812.
„ 15	„ Kirkby Dalrymple .	1814	Do. 20th Dec. 1813.
„ 16	„ John McKerrell	1815	Do. 20th Dec 1814.
„ 17	„ Charles Henry Clay .. .	1815	Do. 18th Sep 1815
„ 18	„ Kirkby Dalrymple	1816	Do. 20th Dec 1815.
„ 19	„ William Brown . ..	1817	Do. 20th Dec. 1816.
„ 20	„ Charles Henry Clay .	1817	Do. 8th July 1817.
„ 21	„ Kirkby Dalrymple	1818	Do. 23rd Dec. 1817.
„ 22	„ Samuel Ibbetson. . .	1819	Do. 21st Dec. 1818.
„ 23	„ William Thomas Blair	1820	Do. 6th Dec. 1819.
„ 24	„ George Lys	1821	Do. 11th Dec 1820
„ 25	„ James Graham	1822	Do. 20th Dec. 1821
„ 26	„ John Goldingham	1823	Do. 20th Dec. 1822
„ 27	„ Thomas Gellebrand . .	1824	Do. 20th Dec. 1823 and died 20th June 1824.
„ 28	„ John Savage	1824	25th June Sworn.
	„ John Savage .. .	1825	10th Dec. 1824, Sworn.
„ 29	„ Edward Gordon	1826	20th Dec. 1825.
„ 30	„ Robert Wright Norfor	1827	20th Dec 1826.
„ 31	„ George Lys	1828	20th Dec 1827.
„ 32	„ William Bensley Anderson	1829	20th Dec. 1828
„ 33	„ Robert Eden	1830	19th Dec. 1829
„ 34	„ Thomas Keighly	1831	20th Dec. 1830.
„ 35	„ Patrick Grant	1832	21st Dec. 1831.
„ 36	„ John Younge Fullerton .	1833	20th Dec. 1832
„ 37	„ William Hamilton Hart ..	1834	20th Dec 1833.
„ 38	„ Arthur Rowlandson .. .	1834	17th Jan. 1834.
„ 39	„ John Findly McKennie... ..	1835	20th Dec. 1834.
„ 40	„ Arthur Henry Harris ...	1836	20th Dec. 1835.
„ 41	„ John Younge Fullerton ...	1837	20th Dec. 1836.
„ 42	„ Arthur John Macleane	1838	20th Dec. 1837.
„ 43	„ John Younge Fullerton ...	1839	20th Dec. 1838.
„ 44	„ John Lewis Johnson	1840	19th Feb. 1840.
„ 45	„ Duncan Montgomerie .. .	1841	20th Dec. 1840.
„ 46	„ William Gardiner Burn ...	1842	20th Dec. 1841.
„ 47	„ Christopher Biden	1843	20th Dec. 1842.
„ 48	„ John Bruce Norton	1844	20th Dec 1843.
„ 49	„ John Findley McKennie ..	1845	20th Dec. 1844.
„ 50	„ Leonard Cooper	1846	20th Dec. 1845.

LIST OF SHERIFFS OF MADRASPATNAM.—*Continued.*

No. 51	Mr. Mars Morphett	1847	21st Dec 1846.
„ 52	„ John James Franklin	1848	20th Dec. 1847.
„ 53	„ Richard Burgass.	1849	20th Dec. 1848.
„ 54	„ Arthur Macdonald Ritchie ..	1849	6th Sep. 1849.
„ 55	„ Leonard Cooper	1850	20th Dec. 1849.
„ 56	„ Arthur Macdonald Ritchie ...	1851	20th Dec. 1850.
„ 57	„ Leonard Cooper	1852	20th Dec. 1851 to 24th July 1852.
„ 58	„ Richard Burgass	1852	10th Aug. 1852.
	„ Richard Burgass...	1853	20th Dec 1852 to 12th Aug. 1853.
„ 59	„ Edward Salmon	1853	16th Aug. 1853.
„ 60	„ Christopher Biden .. .	1854	20th Dec. 1853.
„ 61	„ H. D E Dalrymple ..	1855	20th Dec. 1854
„ 62	„ Frederick Orme . .	1856	20th Dec. 1855.
„ 63	„ John Findly McKenne .	1857	
„ 64	„ John James Franklin	1858	
„ 65	„ William Syndny Wright ...	1859	
„ 66	„ Eyre Burton Powell . . .	1860	
„ 67	„ Hew Drummond Elphinstone Dalrymple	1861	
„ 68	Colonel John Impett	1862	
	Do. do ...	1863	
	Do do.	1864	
	Do do.	1865	
	Do do	1866	3rd Dec. 1866 died
„ 69	Mr. H D E. Dalrymple	1866	6th Dec. 1866
	Do. do. .	1867	
	Do do	1868	
	Do do.	1869	
	Do do	1870	3rd May 1870 resigned
„ 70	„ John Charles Loch ...	1870	4th May 1870
„ 71	„ H D E Dalrymple	1870	20th Dec. 1870
	Do do ..	1871	
	Do do . ..	1872	
	Do do. .	1873	
„ 72	„ John Charles Loch	1874	
	Do do . . .	1875	11th May 1875 resigned.
„ 73	„ Clement Simpson	1875	26th May 1875.
	Do. do. .	1876	
„ 74	„ William Walker Munsie	1877	20th Dec 1876.
	Do do . ..	1878	
„ 75	„ Robert Chillingworth Walker .	1879	20th Dec 1878
	Do do ..	1880	
76	„ Basil Lovery . .	1881	7th Dec 1880
	Do . .	1882	
„ 77	„ E. J Firth . .	1883	5th Dec. 1882.

—o—

List of Deputy Sheriffs of Madraspatnam.

No. 1	Mr. Thomas Blyth . .	1800	November 18th.
„ 2	„ Thomas Stackhouse . .	1819	July 1st
„ 3	„ Thomas Q Stritch .	1820	June 1st.
„ 4	„ Edward Lyz .		December 21st.
„ 5	„ William Peacok	1824	July 1st.
„ 6	„ John Hy. Wilkinz .	1825	October 1st
„ 7	„ James Thoy Baillie .. .	...	December 21st.
„ 8	„ William Paulin .	1832	January 19th
„ 9	„ James Thoy Baillie . .	1835	October 5th.
„ 10	„ John Birgood Jauncey	1842	December 20th
„ 11	„ Leonard Cooper	1847	January 1st
„ 12	„ George Evelyn Cower .	1847	October 18th
„ 13	„ Leonard Simirnoff Cooper ...	1850	December 6th
„ 14	„ Daniel Shaw .	1850	December 20th.
„ 15	„ Thomas Gregory Seth	1857	March.
„ 16	„ Daniel Shaw . .	1857	December 20th.
„ 17	„ Edwin Willoughby Shaw .	1858	April 15th.

BOMBAY GOVERNMENT.

COUNCIL OF BOMBAY.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Sir James Fergusson, Baronet, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., Governor and President in Council, took his seat 28th April 1880.—Pay Rs. 10,000.
His Excellency Lieut.-Genl. The Hon'ble Arthur Edward Hardinge, C.B., Equerry to the Queen, Commander-in-Chief and 2nd Member of Council, took his seat 30th March 1881.—Pay Rs 5,833-5-4.
The Hon. Lionel Robert Ashburner, C.S.I., Third Member of Council, took his seat 1st August 1877.—Pay Rs. 5,120.
The Hon. Edward W. Ravenscroft, C S I., Fourth Member of Council, took his seat 15th April 1879 —Pay Rs 5,120.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

G. H. R. Hart, Private Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Major A R. Hoyland, 1st Bombay Lancers, Military Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Captain H J. Fergusson, Prince Consort's Own Rifle Brigade, (*on M C. to Eur.*), A. D. C.
Lieut. The Hon'ble G Fitzroy Somerset, Grenadier Guards, Aide-de-Camp.
Captain G. H Dean, 12th P. W R. Lancers, do. Ag. Aide-de-Camp.
Captain M. Mayne, Comdt of Body Guard
Subadar Shaik Cassim, 3rd L. I, Native Aide-de-Camp.
Surgeon J Findlay, M B, Medical Officer.—Pay Rs. 1,000.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Lieut.-Col. E. S. Rivett-Carnac, 11th Hussars, Military Secy.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Lieutenant The Hon'ble C R W. Colville, Grenadier Guards, Aide-de-Camp.
Capt C. S Shepherd, K's O Royal Lancaster Regt, Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter.
Russaldar Mahomed Esoof, 2nd L C., Native Aide-de-Camp.

SECRETARIES AND UNDER-SECRETARIES, &c., TO GOVERNMENT.

The Hon C. Gonne, Chief Secretary, Political, Secret, Judicial and Educational Departments, and in charge of the Separate Department,—Pay Rs 3,750.
J. B. Peile, M A, C.S I, Secretary, Revenue, Financial and General Depts.—Pay Rs. 3,125 (on furlough) Appointed Member of Council, Bombay.
J. Nugent, Acting do —Pay Rs 2,383-5-4.
T. D Mackenzie, Under Secretary, Revenue, Financial and General Departments.—Pay Rs 1,250 (on furlo.)
J. Monteath, Acting do —Pay Rs. 1,066-10-8.
Jehanghirshah Erachshah Kohiyar, Uncovd. Asst Secy, Rev., Finl. and Genl. Depts. —Pay Rs 600.
C. G W. Macpherson, C I E, Under Secy., Poltl, Judl and Educl. Depts. & Secy to the Council of H. E the Governor for making Laws and Regulations —Pay Rs. 1,250 (on furlough)
H F. Aston, Acting do —Pay Rs. 1,100
S Macdonald, Uncovd Asst Secy Political, Educational and Secret Depts.—Pay Rs. 475.
G C Gilder, Uncovenanted Assistant Secretary in the Judl Department.—Pay Rs. 620.
Colonel M W. Willoughby, Secy, Mily Marine and Ecclesiastical Depts.—Pay Rs 2,500
W. Maidment, Uncovenanted Asst Secy —Pay Rs 650, & Marriage Regr.—Pay Rs. 50.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. Louis George Mylne, M A., D.D, Bishop of Bombay, 6th July 1876.—Pay Rs 2,133-5-4.
The Venerable Samuel Stead, M A, Archdeacon and Commissary, 1st November 1878.—Pay Rs. 266-10-8.
Yorke Smith, Registrar of the Diocese —Pay Rs. 150 (on furlough.)
G. W. Roughton, Acting do. —Pay Rs 150.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The Hon'ble Basil Lang, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Ag. Advocate General, 12th May 1882.
" Major-General Charles James Merriman, C.S I., R. E., 30th August 1882
" Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., 15th September 1881.
" Solomon David Sassoon, 20th June 1882.
" Rao Saheb Vishwanath Narayan Mandlik, C.S.I., 30th August 1882.
" Charles Gonne, Chief Secretary, 23rd May 1882.
" William Morison Macaulay, 1st June 1882.
" Badrudin Tyabji, (*Barrister-at-Law*), 30th August 1882.
" Rao Bahadur Khanderao Vishvanath Raste, 30th August 1882.
C. G W Macpherson, C.I E., Secretary (on furlough)
H. F. Aston, Acting do.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

CHIEF JUSTICE

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Sargent, M.A., B.L., *Kt.*, (Barrister-at-Law),—Pay Rs. 5,000.

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon'ble Lyttleton Holyoake Bayley, B.L —Pay Rs. 3,750
" Maxwell Melvill, B.L., C.S., " 3,750.
" Charles Gurdon Kemball, B.L., C.S., " 3,750
" Raymond West, M.A., B.L., F.R.G.S., " 3,750.
" Robert Hill Pinhey, B.L., " 3,750.
" John Scott, (Barrister-at-Law) " 3,600.

GOVERNMENT LAW OFFICERS.

The Hon'ble J. Mariott, (Barrister-at-Law), Advocate General.—Pay Rs. 2,000+200 Office allowance—(*furlo to Europe*)
" Basil Lang, Ag do —Pay Rs 1,166-10-8.
J R Naylor, C. S., Remembrancer for Legal Affairs —Pay Rs 2,500 (on furlough)
E Cordeaux, Acting do —Pay Rs 2,100.
H Cleveland, Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor —Pay Rs. 2,500.
Nanabhai Haridass, LL.D., Government Pleader.—Pay Rs 300.
L. W. G. Rivett-Carnac, Administrator General.—Pay Rs 250.
H C. Kirkpatrick, (Barrister-at-Law), Reporter to the High Court.—Pay Rs. 1,000.

SMALL CAUSE COURT.

W E Hart, B.A., (Barrister-at-Law), First Judge —Pay Rs. 2,400.
N Spencer, Second Judge.—Pay Rs 1,500.
J. L. Warden, Third Judge —Pay Rs. 1,250 (on furlough)
Rao Bahadur Ganpatrao Bhaskar, Fourth Judge —Pay Rs 1,000 Ag. 3rd Judge.
Khan Bahadur Hormasji Dadabhi Ag. Fourth Judge —Pay Rs. 500.
J. F. Spencer, Clerk.—Pay Rs. 650.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

E Gay, Accountant General.
C E. Fox, M.A., (Barrister-at-Law), Master and Regr. in Equity and Commr. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officer.—Pay Rs 2,400
J. W. Orr, M.A., (B.-at-L.), Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Regr.—Pay Rs 2,500
G H. Farran, M.A., Asst. Comsr. for taking Accounts and Assistant Taxing Officer.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
L. A. Watkins, First Deputy Registrar —Pay Rs 500.
W Adams, Second Deputy Registrar —Pay Rs 500.
Limjee Nourojee Banajee, (Barrister-at-Law), Head Assistant.—Pay Rs. 400.—Acting Judge S C C, Allahabad.
C. F. Farran, (Barrister-at-Law), Clerk of the Crown —Pay Rs 600.
C. W. L Jackson, B.A., (Barrister-at-Law), Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court.
C A. Turner, Official Assignee, Insolvent Debtors' Court.
E. McG. H. Fulton, C. S., Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side.—Pay Rs. 1,700.
Khunderao Chimanrao Bedarkar, B.A., LL.B., Deputy Registrar and Assistant Reporter.—Pay Rs. 600.
A. K. Oliver, Asst. Regr and Supt, High Court Press.—Pay Rs. 550.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

H. N B. Erskine, Commissioner in Sindh.—Pay Rs. 1,166-10-8.
H. M Birdwood, Judicial Commissioner and Judge Sadr Court, Sindh.—Pay Rs. 2,333-5-4.
E P. Robertson, Commissioner, Central Division.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
G. T. Shepperd, Commissioner, Northern Division.—Pay Rs. 3,000
A T. Crawford, Commissioner, Southern Division.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
Sir Frank H. Souter, *Kt* C.S.I., Commissioner of Police, Bombay.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
C. P. Cooper, (Bar.-at-Law), Chief Presidency Magt. and Rev Judge —Pay Rs 2,000 (on furlough).
W. Webb, (Barrister-at-law), Acting do. —Pay Rs 1,000
Dossabhoy Framji, C.S.I., Second Magistrate.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
P. Ryan, Third Magistrate.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
H. W. Barker, Chief Clerk.—Pay Rs. 500
T. M. Filgate, Inspr.-Genl. of Registration and Stamps.—Pay Rs. 2,000 (on furlo.)
Major A. B Portman, Ag. do. —Pay Rs 1,566-10-8
Colonel J. H. White, R.E., Mint Master and Mint Engineer.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
Surgeon Major H. W. Graham, Assay Master.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
Brigade-Surgeon J. Cruickshank, Inspector-General of Jails —Pay Rs. 1,500.
T. Blaney, Coroner.—Pay Rs. 350+75 for Conveyance.
Surgeon T. S. Weir, Health Officer.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
K M. Chatfield, M.A., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 2,350.

H. E. Jacomb, Collector of Bombay and Supt. of Stamps and Stationery.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
C. B. Pritchard, Commr. of Customs, Opium, Abkarri and Reporter-Genl., External Commerce —Pay Rs 3,500.
A C. Trevor, Collector of Customs.—Pay Rs. 2,000 (on furlough)
J. M. Campbell, Acting do. —Pay Rs. 1,7000.
T H. Stewart, Commr Survey, and Settlement.—Pay Rs. 2,630.
A. D Carey, Collector of Salt Revenue —Pay Rs. 2,000—Acting Commissioner, Inland Customs under Government of India
W. Porteous, Acting Collector of Salt Revenue —Pay Rs. 1,700.
E. C. K. Ollivant, Municipal Commissioner, Bombay.—Pay Rs 2,500
F. A. H. Elliott, Principal, Rajah's School and Tutor and Govr of the Gaekwar.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
J. A. Baines, Deputy Superintendent of Census —Pay Rs 1,250
J. M. Campbell, Compiler, Bombay Gazetteer —Pay Rs 900.
Shankar Pandurang Pandit, M A, Oriental Translator to Government —Pay Rs. 750.

Staff, Bombay Army.

Adjutant General of the Army .... Brigadier General A. L. Annesley, *h.p* late 11th Hussars.
Deputy do. do ..... Colonel E A Green, S C (Europe)
Lieut.-Col C J. Burnett, E. Yorkshire Regt, [(Offg.)
Asst do. do ..... Lieut Col, E. Cunningham (Offg)
Asst Adjutant General, Royal Artillery.... Col T. N. Holberton, R A.
Quarter Master General of the Army ... Brig.-Genl A. G. F. Hogg, S. C.
Deputy do. do ..... Col B H Pottinger, R. A.
Judge Advocate General of the Army .... Col A. Wardrop S. C. (Europe)
Colonel C. M Ducat, S C. (Offg.)
Asst. Adjutant General for Musketry..... Col W. A Gillespie, S C.
Chief Garrison Instructor ..... Captain F. W Benson (Offg)
Inspr Genl. of Ordnance..... Major-General A. A Bayly.
Deputy do. do. ..... Col. G F. Worsley, R A
Supt. Gun Carriage Factory. ..... Lieut-Col. W. H Stockley, R A. (Europe.)
Major T Walker (Offg)
Supt Gun Powder do. ..... Lieut.-Col. F. J Caldecott, R. A.
Commissary General ..... Col. A. Phelps, Infy.
Secy. to Government, P. W. Dept ... The Hon'ble Major-General C. J Merriman, C S I, R. E.
Under Secretary to do ..... Colonel W A Baker, R E.
Under do. do. Irrigation Branch... Mr. J. H. E. Hart, C E
Do. do. do. Railway Branch..... Major G. W Oldham, R. E (on furlo)
Major H. Doveton, R. E, Acting
Examiner of Public Works Accounts. Col G. J. Mellis, S C.
Controller of Military Accounts ..... Col. D. B. Young, S C
Examiner, Pay Department..... Major C. G. Cautley, Ben. Cav Gl L.
Examiner, Comt. and Bar. Accts ... Lieut-Col H. G Saunders, B. S. C.
Presidency Paymaster ..... Lieut H E. Passy, S. C
Examiner, Ordnance and Clothing Accounts Captain F F. R Burgess, B S C
Examiner, Medical and Fund Accts ..... Brig Surgeon W. E. Cates, I.M.D
Supt. Army Clothing..... Lieut.-Col. J M Sexton, S. C.
Do. Army Schools..... Major G A. Jacob, S. C.
Transport Department.. ..... Captain H. W. Brent, R N.
Surgeon-Genl with the Govt. of Bombay..... T B. Beatty, A B, M D., F.R.C S.
Surgeon-Genl. H. M.'s Forces. ..... Richard Gilborne.
Sanitary Commissioner. ..... Deputy Surg.-Genl. J. Lumsdaine.

Governors of Bombay.

Names.	Assumed charge of office	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Sir George Oxden ...	1665	...	
Mr. Gerald Aungier ...	1667	..	
Mr. Thomas Rolt .	1667	..	
Sir John Child, Bart ..	1680	.....	
Mr. John Vaux ...	1690	.....	
Mr. Barth Harris ..	1690	.....	
Mr. —— Annesley ...	1692	.....	
Sir John Gayer ...	1698	.....	

GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.—(*Continued*).

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Sir Nicholas Waite ...	1702	. ...	
Sir H Oxenden, Bart ..	1707		
Mr. William Aislabie ..	1709	. . ..	
Mr. Charles Boone ...	1731	.. . .	
Mr. William Phipps ...	1734	.. ..	
Mr. Robert Cowan ..	1734	..	
Mr John Horne ...	1734	. ....	
Mr. Stephen Law .	1739	..	
Mr. William Wake ..	1742	... ..	
Mr. John Geekie ..	1742	.	
Mr Richard Bourchier .	1750	. .	
Mr. Charles Crommelin ...	1760	.. ..	
Mr. Thomas Hodges ..	1797	.. ..	
Mr. William Hornby	1776	...	
Mr. Rawson Hart Boddam ..	1781	..	
Mr. Andrew Ramsay ..	1788	.. . .	
Sir W. Medows	1789	.	
Sir Robert Abercombie .	1790	.. .	
Mr. George Dick ..	1794	. .	
Mr John Griffiths ...	1795	.. .	
Mr. Jonathan Duncan .	27 Dec 1795	.....	Died in Bombay, 11th August 1811.
Mr. George Brown .	11 Aug 1811	12 Aug 1812	Officiating.
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart	12 Aug 1812	1 Nov 1819	
The Hon Mountstuart Elphinstone	1 Nov 1819	1 Nov 1827	
Major-General the Hon'ble Sir John Malcolm, K C.B	1 Nov 1827	1 Dec 1830	
Lieut.-Genl the Hon'ble Sir Thomas Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B.	1 Dec 1830	.....	Died, 15th Jany. 1831.
Mr. John Romer	17 Jany 1831	21 Mar 1831	Officiating.
The Earl of Clare .	21 Mar 1831	17 Mar 1835	
Sir Robert Grant, G C.H ..	17 Mar 1835	.	Died at Dapuri near Poona, 9th July 1838.
Mr James Farish .	11 July 1838	31 May 1839	Officiating.
Sir J Rivett-Carnac, Bart. .	31 May 1839	27 Apl 1841	
Sir William Hay Macnaghten, Bart	.....	..	Appointed 4th August 1841, but before he could take charge was assassinated in Cabul on the 28th September 1841.
Mr. George William Anderson	28 Apl 1841	9 June 1842	Officiating.
Sir George Arthur, Bart, K.C H.	9 June 1842	5 Augt 1846	
The Hon'ble Mr. Lestock Robert Reid	6 Aug 1846	23 June 1847	
Sir George Russell Clerk, K C B.	23 June 1847	1 May 1848	
Viscount Falkland ...	1 May 1848	26 Dec 1853	
Lord Elphinstone, G C H. . .	26 Dec 1853	11 May 1860	
Sir George Russel Clerk, K C B. ..	11 May 1860	24 Apl 1862	
Sir Henry Bartle Frere, K C.B , G C S I	24 Apl 1862	6 Mar 1867	
Sir William Robert Seymour Fitzgerald, G C S.I.	6 Mar 1867	6 May 1872	
Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., G.C.S.I.	6 May 1872	30 Apl 1877	
Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.	30 Apl 1877	13 Mar 1880	
Hon. L. R. Ashburner ...	13 Mar 1880	28 Apl 1880	Officiating.
Sir James Fergusson, Bt., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.	28 Apl 1880		

MAURITIUS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.....Sir Geo. F. Bowen, G.C.M.G.
Aide-de-camp.....—
Brigade Major.....Major J. J. N. Buchanan, *h.p.*

PREVIOUS SECRETARIES OF THE ORDER.

Colonel Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.S.I., C.B., Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department	From Aug. 1861 to 11th June 1865.
Sir W. Muir, K.C.S.I, Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department	From 12th June 1865 to 5th March 1868.
Sir R Temple, G.C S.I, Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department	From 6th March 1868 to 9th Aug. 1868.
W S. Seton-Karr, Esq., Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department	From 10th Aug. 1868 to 6th Oct. 1869.
C. U. Aitchison, Esq., C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department (now Sir Charles Aitchison, K C.S. I., C.I.E.)	From 7th Oct. 1869 to 8th Feb. 1876.
T H. Thornton, Esq., C S.I, D C L, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department.	From 9th Feb. 1876 to 1st Nov. 1877.
C. U. Aitchison, Esq, C.S I, LL.D, Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department (now Sir Charles Aitchison, K C S I., C I.E)	From 2nd Nov. 1877 to 25th April 1878.
Sir A C. Lyall, K C.B, C I E, Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department	From 26th April 1868 to 9th Sept. 1881.

No	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	FIRST CLASS, OR KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS.	
1	His Highness Mukhtar-ul-Mulk, Azim-ul-Iktidar, Rufi-ush-Shan, Wala Shikoh, Muhtasham-i-Dauran, Umdat-ul-Amara, Maharaj Adhiraj, Alijah, Hisam-us-Saltanat, Maharaja Jiaji Rao Sindhia, Bahadur, Srimath, Mansur-i-Zaman, Fidvi-i-Hazrat-i-Malika-e-Muazzama-e-Rafi-ud-Darja-e-Inglistan, Maharaja of *Gwalior*, Counsellor of the Empress of India, Honorary General in the Army, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	25th June 1861.
2	His Highness Maharaja Dhalip Singh, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India	Ditto.
3	His Highness Maharaja Ranbir Singh, Indar Mahindar Bahadur Sipar-i-Saltanat, of *Cashmere*, Counsellor of the Empress of India, Honorary General in the Army, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	Ditto.
4	Sir George Russell Clerk, Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(*Europe*)	Ditto.
5	His Highness Maharaj Adhiraj Raj Rajeswar, Sawai Tukoji Rao Holkar, Bahadur, Maharaja of *Indore*, Counsellor of the Empress of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	Ditto.
6	Field-Marshal the Right Honb'le Hugh Henry Lord Strathnairn, Baron Strathnairn, of Strathnairn, in the County of Nairn, and of Jhansi, in the East Indies, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honb'le Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
7	The Right Hon'ble Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, Bart., late Bo C S, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Retired*)	12th Feb. 1866.
8	Sir Robert Montgomery, Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
9	General Robert Cornelis Lord Napier, Baron Napier of Magdala, in Abyssinia, and of Carrington, County Palatine of Chester; Knight Grand Cross of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe.*)	16th Sep. 1867.
10	Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe.*)	8th Dec. 1868.
11	His Excellency Nawab Sir Salar Jung, Bahadur, Minister of the Hyderabad State, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	28th May 1870.

No.	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	FIRST CLASS, OR KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS—(contd.)	
12	The Right Hon'ble Thomas George Earl of Northbrook, of Stratton in the County of Southampton, Viscount Baring of Lee, County Kent, Baron Northbrook of Stratton, and a Baronet, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*)	3rd May 1872.
13	Her Highness Nawab Shah Jahan Begam of *Bhopal*, Member of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	31st May 1872.
14	General Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, Bengal Army, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	Ditto
15	His Highness Raj Rajeswar Maharaj Adhiraj Jaswant Singh Bahadur, of *Jodhpore*, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	23rd Oct. 1875.
16	His Highness Farzand-i-Dilpazir, Daulat-i-Inglishia, Nawab Muhammad Kalb Ali Khan Bahadur, of *Rampore*, Counsellor of the Empress of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India	Ditto.
17	His Highness Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad, Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajagan, Raja Raghbir Singh Bahadur, of *Jheend*, Counsellor of the Empress of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	Ditto.
18	The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Lytton, in the County of Derby, Viscount Knebworth of Knebworth, County Hertford, Baron Lytton, also of Knebworth, and a Baronet, Kight Grand Cross of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India	Ditto.
19	The Most Noble Richard Plantagenet Campbell Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville, Duke and Marquis of Buckingham and Chandos, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Earl Nugent in the Peerage of Ireland, Lord Kinloss in the Peerage of Scotland, Lord Lieutenant of Bucks, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	28th June 1876.
20	Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India	Ditto.
21	His Highness Maharao Raja Ram Singh Bahadur of *Boondee*, Counsellor of the Empress of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	1st Jan. 1877.
22	His Highness Maharaja Bijandar Sawai Jaswant Sing Bahadur, Bahadur Jang, of *Bhurtpore*, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	Ditto.
23	His Highness Maharaja Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh Bahadur, of *Benares*, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	1st Jan. 1878.
24	Sir Richard Temple, Bart, late B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
25	His Highness Farzand-i-Arjumand Akidat Parwand Daulat-i-Inglishia Barar Bans Sarmur Raja Hira Sing Malwandar Bahadur, of *Nabha*, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	29th July 1879.
26	His Highness Ruku-ud-Daulah, Nusrat Jung Hafiz-ul-Mulk, Mukhlis-ud-Daulah, Nawab Sadik Muhammud Khan Bahadur of *Bahawalpur*, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	9th Nov. 1880.
27	His Highness Maharana Dhiraj Sujjan Singh Bahadur of *Oodeypore*, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	24th May 1881.

No.	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS.—(concluded.)	
28	His Highness Sri Patmanabha Dausa Vunchee Baula Rama Varma Koolasekara Kireetapati Munnay Sultan Maharaj Rajah Ramarajah Bahadur Shumsheer Jung, Maharajah of *Trvancore.*	24th May 1882.
29	The Nawab Ikbal-ud-Dowlah, formerly of Oudh (*Turkish Arabia*)	Ditto.
30	Vacant.	

ABSTRACT.

G C S.I.—(30)

British		12
Natives		17
		29
	Proportion.	
British	12 . Vacancies	0
Natives	18 .. ,,	1
		30

No.	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	SECOND CLASS, OR KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.	
1	Sir Henry Ricketts, late B.C S, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India—(Bengal, *Retired*)	18th April 1866.
2	Sir Walter Elliot, late M C S, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India—(Madras, *Retired*)	Ditto.
3	Sir Thomas Pycroft, late M C S, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India—(Madras, *Retired*)	Ditto.
4	Raja Sir Dinkar Rao, Raja Mushir-i-Khas Bahadur, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal)	Ditto.
5	Lieutenant-General Sir George St Patrick Lawrence, late B S C, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
6	General Sir Arthur Thomas Cotton, late Madras Engineers, Knt, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India—(Madras, *Retired*)	Ditto.
7	Raja Sir Sahib Dyal Misr, of *Kishan Kot*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, Punjab)	Ditto.
8	Sir George Udny Yule, late B C S, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India—(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
9	Raja Sir Tanjore Madava Rao, Minister of *Baroda*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras)	Ditto.
10	Sir Charles John Wingfield, late B C S, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
11	General Sir Arnold Burrowes Kemball, R.A, Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Europe*)	Ditto.
12	Major-General Sir Robert Wallace, late Bo. S.C, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Retired*)	Ditto
13	Major-General Sir William Henry Rodes Green, late Bo. S.C., Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Retired*)	Ditto.
14	His Highness Sir Datu Tummongong Abubakr, Maharaja of *Johore*, Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Straits Settlements)	17th Sept. 1866.

No.	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.—(Continued.)	
15	Sir William Muir, late B.C.S., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*)	8th Feb. 1867.
16	Sir George Frederick Harvey, late B C.S., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	24th May 1867.
17	Major-General Sir William Hill, late Madras Army, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
18	Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Purves Phayre, late B S C , Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St. George, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
19	General Sir Edward Lechmere Russell, Bombay Army, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay, *Europe*)	24th Aug. 1868.
20	His Highness Rama Warma, Raja of *Cochin*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras)	2nd June 1869
21	His Highness Nawab Mahabbat Khanji of *Joonagurh*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India Bombay.	28th May 1871
22	Sir Henry Sumner Maine, LL D ,D C L ,F.R S , Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*)	Ditto
23	Major-General Sir Frederic John Goldsmid, late M S C , Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras, *Retired*)	1st Nov. 1871.
24	Major-General Sir Frederick Richard Pollock, late B S C , Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*)	6th Feb. 1873.
25	Nawab Sir Khwaja Muhammad Khan Khattak, Khan Bahadur, of *Kohat*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, Punjab)	24th May 1873
26	Sir George Campbell, D C L , late B C.S , Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
27	Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot, late M C S , Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras, *Retired*)	Ditto.
28	Lieutenant-General Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, late B S C , Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
29	Sir Robert Henry Davies, late B C S , Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired.*)	30th May 1874
30	Major-General Sir Richard John Meade, late B C S , Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
31	Major-General Sir Lewis Pelly, late Bo S C , Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Retired*)	Ditto.
32	Sir Thomas Douglas Forsyth, late B C S , Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*)	27th July 1874.
33	Sir Barrow Helbert Ellis, late Bo C S , Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay, *Retired.*)	29th Sept. 1875.
34	Sir William Rose Robinson, late M.C.S., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras *Retired.*)	23rd Oct. 1875.
35	His Highness Maharaja Rudr Pratap Singh Mahindar Bahadur, Maharaja of *Panna*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Central India)	Ditto.
36	His Highnes Raja Shamsher Prakash Bahadur, Raja of *Sirmur* (Nahan), Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, Punjab)	Ditto.
37	Rao Sir Kasi Rao Holkar Dada Saheb of *Indore*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Central India)	Ditto.
38	General Sir Rannodip Singh Rana Bahadur of *Nipal*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	18th Dec. 1875.
39	Rao Raja Ganpat Rao Khadki Shamsher Bahadur, Diwan of *Gwalior*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Central India.)	Ditto.

No.	MEMBERS	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.—(Continued.)	
40	Mumtaz-ud-Daula Nawab Sir Muhammad Faiz Ali Khan Bahadur, of *Pahasu*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, N. W. P.)	18th Dec. 1875.
41	Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir Henry Ramsay, B.S.C., Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, N. W. P., *Retired*.)	Ditto
42	Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel James Browne, B.S.C., V.C., Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	7th March 1876.
43	Lieutenant-General Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, Knight, V.C., Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	Ditto
44	Sir Joseph Fayrer, M.D., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	Ditto
45	His Highness Raja Shivaji Bhonsla Chhatrapati Maharaj, of *Kolhapore*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	1st January 1877
46	Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, Q.C., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	Ditto.
47	His Highness Maharaja Anand Rao Puar, of *Dhar*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Central India.)	Ditto.
48	The Right Hon'ble Sir Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	Ditto.
49	His Highness Raj Saheb Man Singhji, of *Dhrangadra*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto
50	Sir Edward Clive Bayley, late B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	Ditto
51	His Highness Jam Shri Vibhaji of *Nowanagar*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto
52	Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, Bart., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	Ditto.
53	Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald John Macdonald, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India	Ditto
54	Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	2nd June 1877
55	Sir Thomas Lawrence Seccombe, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	Ditto.
56	General Sir Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, R.E., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	1st Jany. 1878
57	Sir Ashley Eden, late B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	25th May 1878
58	The Hon'ble Sir Stewart Colvin Bayley, B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
59	Colonel Sir Owen Tudor Burne, British Army, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	29th July 1879
60	Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Robert Groves Sandeman, B.S.C., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal).	Ditto
61	Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, late B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	Ditto.
62	His Highness Maharaja Chander Kirti Singh of *Manipur*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	18th Feb. 1880.

No.	Members.	Date of Appointment.
	KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.—(Concluded.)	
* 63	Sirdar Sir Dewa Singh, President of the Council of Regency, *Patiala*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Punjab.)	9th Dec. 1880.
64	General Sir Orfeur Cavanagh, late B S.C , Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	24th May 1881.
65	Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, LL D., B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal.)	Ditto.
66	His Highness Thakur Rawal Takht Singh of *Bhaunagar*, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay)	Ditto.
67	Sir James Davidson Gordon, B.C.S., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India,—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
68	Sir John Forsyth, late Bengal Medical Establishment, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	Ditto.
69	Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, B C.S , Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal)	Ditto.
70	The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Jotendro Mohan Tagore, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal.)	Ditto
71	Lieut.-Col Sir Oliver Beauchamp Coventry St John, R E., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal)	Ditto.
72	Vacant	

ABSTRACT.

K.C S I —(72)

British	50
Natives	21
Vacancies	1
	72

No	Members.	Date of Appointment.
	THIRD CLASS, OR COMPANIONS.	
1	Nawab Syad Asghar Ali Khan Bahadur, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal).	18th April 1866.
2	Fleetwood Williams, Esq , late B C S , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*).	Ditto.
3	Charles Raikes, Esq , late B C S , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
4	Samuel Mansfield, Esq., late Bo.C S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Retired*.)	Ditto.
5	Raja Velugoti Kumara Zachama Nayuda Bahadur, of *Venkatagiri*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras)	Ditto.
6	William Ford, Esq., late B.C.S , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	Ditto.
7	General Crawford Trotter Chamberlain, B S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal)	Ditto.
8	Raja Sheoraj Singh, of *Kashipur*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, N. W. P.)	Ditto.
9	Lieutenant-General Richard Strachey, R.E., F.R S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	Ditto.

No.	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	COMPANIONS.—(Continued.)	
10	General Reynell George Taylor, late B.S.C., Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired.*)	18th April 1866.
11	Raja Jaswant Rao, of *Etawah*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, N. W P..)	Ditto.
12	John Walter Sherer, Esq , late B C S , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
13	Lieut -General John Colpoys Haughton, late B S C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
14	William Mackenzie, Esq M D., late Madras Medical Establishment, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras, *Retired*)	Ditto.
15	Syad Hussan El Edroos, of *Surat*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay)	Ditto.
16	Raghunathrao Vithal Vinchurkar, Chief of *Lunchor*, in Bombay, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India --(Bombay)	Ditto.
17	Colonel Richard Harte Keatinge, late Bo S C , V.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
18	Major-General John William Younghusband, late Bo S C , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay, *Retired*)	Ditto.
19	Eyre Burton Powell, Esq , M A , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras)	Ditto.
20	John Fleming, Esq , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay)	Ditto.
21	Sir Albert David Sassoon, Knight, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay)	Ditto.
22	Henry Phillip Archibald Buchanan Riddell, Esq , late B C S , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	16th Sept. 1867.
23	Lewin Bentham Bowring, Esq , late B C S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
24	Lieut.-General James Maurice Primrose, British Army, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	Ditto.
25	Edward Hare, Esq., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
26	Lieutenant-Colonel James Augustus Grant, late B S C., Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India--(Bengal, *Retired*)	24th Aug. 1868.
27	James Duncan Sim, Esq , late M C S , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India --(Madras, *Retired*)	8th Dec. 1868.
28	Major-General Frederic Conyers Cotton, late Madras Engineers, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India (Madras, *Retired*)	Ditto.
29	Lieutenant-General Albert Fytche, late B S C , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.--(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
30	Lieut.-General Craven Hildesley Dickens, R A., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
31	John H. Oliver, Esq , late Bengal Uncovenanted Service, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, Punjab, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
32	Sir Frank H. Souter, Knight, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay)	Ditto.
33	General Henry Renny, British Army, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	Ditto.
34	Syad Ahmad Khan Bahadur, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, N.W P)	2nd June 1869.
35	Richard Pryce Harrison, Esq , late B C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
36	Lieutenant-General George Samuel Montgomery, Bombay Army, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay)	Ditto.
37	Major Henry Court, Esq., late B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
38	Major-General John Blick Spurgin, late Madras Army, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Retired.*)	Ditto.

No.	Members.	Date of Appointment.
	COMPANIONS.—(Continued.)	
39	William James Money, Esq., late B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	2nd June 1869.
40	George Nelson Barlow, Esq , B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal)	Ditto.
41	Major-General George Hutchinson, late B.S C., Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
42	Lieutenant-Colonel William Dickinson, Bo S.C , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto.
43	Surgeon-Major John Findlay Arthur, M D., late Madras Medical Establishment, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
44	Richard Vicars Boyle, Esq , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Europe*)	Ditto.
45	Mir Akbar Ali, Khan Bahadur, of *Hydrabad*, in the Deccan, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Hydrabad.)	Ditto.
46	Major-General Sir Peter Stark Lumsden, B.S C., Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal)	22nd Mar. 1870.
47	Raja Jai Kishen Das Bahadur, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, N W P.)	28th May 1870.
48	Lieut -General Henry Errington Longden, British Army, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(*Europe*)	Ditto.
49	Major-General Sir Henry Edward Landor Thuillier, R A., Knight, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
50	Major-General Martin Dillon, British Army, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
51	The Hon'ble Raja Shiva Prasada, of *Benares*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, N.W P)	Ditto.
52	Nawab Khajeh Abdul Ghani, of *Dacca*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal)	20th May 1871.
53	Mr. Vembauker Ramiengar, of *Madras*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras)	Ditto.
54	Istakant Shungtom Menon, Diwan of *Cochin*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras)	Ditto.
55	Mir Shahamat Ali, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Central India.)	Ditto.
56	Nawab Muhammad Akram Khan, of *Amb*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, Punjab)	Ditto.
57	Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay)	Ditto.
58	Lionel Robert Ashburner, Esq , late Bo C S , Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay, *Retired*)	Ditto.
59	Major-General Alexander Cunningham, late Bengal Engineers, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Retired*)	Ditto.
60	Major-General George Bruce Malleson, late B S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired, Europe.*)	31st May 1872.
61	Muhammad Hayat Khan, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, Punjab.)	Ditto.
62	Major-General Alfred Thomas Etheridge, late Bo.S C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
63	Lt.-Col. Charles Bean Euan Smith, Madras Army, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras.)	15th Nov. 1872.
64	Lt.-Col. Beresford Lovett, R.E., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Europe.*)	6th Feb. 1873.
65	Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Walter Bellew, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal)	Ditto.
66	John Forbes David Inglis, Esq., late B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Resigned.*)	24th May 1872.
67	John Ware Edgar, Esq., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.

No.	Members.	Date of Appointment.
	COMPANIONS.—(Continued.)	
68	Colonel Henry Hopkinson, B.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, *Europe*)	25th Feb. 1874.
69	Colonel Thomas Edward Gordon, B S C, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	4th Aug. 1874.
70	Robert Barclay Chapman, Esq, late B.C S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired.*)	20th Nov. 1875.
71	William Holloway, Esq., late M C S, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *Retired.*)	Ditto
72	The Hon'ble Edward William Ravenscroft, Bo C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto.
73	Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, B.S.C., Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
74	Charles Edward Bernard, Esq., B C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
75	Lieut.-General Francis Hornblow Rundall, R.E., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras.)	Ditto
76	James Richard Bullen Smith, Esq., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
77	Henry Peveril LeMesurier, Esq, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto
78	Banamji Jijbhai, Esq, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay)	Ditto.
79	Rao Bahadur Becherdas Ambaidas, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay, *Retired*)	Ditto
80	Moulvi Mir Imdad Ali Khan Bahadur, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal, N. W P)	Ditto.
81	Philip Sandys Melvill, Esq, B C S, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal)	7th March 1876.
82	Colonel James Michael, M S.C, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Madras.)	Ditto.
83	Rear-Admiral the Hon'ble Henry Carr Glyn, Companion of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(*Europe*)	Ditto
84	Colonel William Earle, Grenadier Guards, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(*Europe*)	Ditto.
85	The Hon'ble Major Evelyn Baring, R A, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(*Bengal*)	Ditto.
86	Colonel Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, Grenadier Guards, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
87	Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Durham Henderson, Madras Army, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *on furlough.*)	Ditto.
88	Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Ridley Colbourne Bradford, M S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *on furlough.*)	Ditto.
89	Lieutenant-Colonel Harvey Tuckett Duncan, late M S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *Retired*)	20th Sep. 1876.
90	Syud Fateh Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab of *Banganapalli* Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras)	1st Jan. 1877.
91	John Henry Morris, Esq, B C S, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal)	Ditto.
92	Whitley Stokes, Esq., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal)	Ditto.
93	Rao Sahib Wishwanath Narayan Mandlik, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bombay.)	Ditto.
94	George Thornhill, Esq, late M C S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
95	The Hon'ble Augustus Rivers Thompson, B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India —(Bengal)	Ditto.
96	Azam Gauri Shankar Udeshankar, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto.

No.	Members.	Date of Appointment.
	COMPANIONS.—(Continued.)	
97	Thomas Henry Thornton, Esq., D.C.L., late B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	1st Jany. 1877.
98	Amaravati Sheshaya Shastri, Diwan of *Travancore*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras.)	Ditto.
99	Alexander McLaurin Monteath, Esq., late B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired*.)	Ditto.
100	Bakhshi Khonan Singh, Commandant of the Force of His Highness Maharaja Holkar of Indore, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Central India.)	Ditto.
101	The Hon'ble Theodore Cracraft Hope, B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
102	Hazrat Nur Khan, Minister of *Jaora*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Central India.)	Ditto.
103	Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Esq., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
104	Dasabhai Framji, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto.
105	Major Leopold John Herbert Grey, B.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Punjab*.)	Ditto.
106	Sir George Christopher Molesworth Birdwood, Knight, M.D., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	Ditto.
107	Sir George Welsh Kellner, late Bengal Uncovenanted Service, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Europe*.)	Ditto.
108	Edwin Arnold, Esq., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	Ditto.
109	Major-General George Cliffe Hatch, B.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(*Europe*.)	2nd June 1877.
110	Colonel William George Davies, B.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
111	The Hon'ble James Gibbs, B.C.S., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	25th May 1878.
112	The Hon'ble Major-General Charles James Merriman, R.E., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto.
113	James Bellot Richey, Esq., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto.
114	Lieutenant-Colonel William Scott Drever, M.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras.)	Ditto.
115	John Henry Garstin, Esq., M.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *on furlo*.)	Ditto.
116	The Hon'ble Robert Davidson, Esq., M.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras.)	Ditto.
117	Charles Alfred Elliot, Esq., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
118	Major Colin Campbell Scott Moncrieff, R.E., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
119	Lieut-Colonel William Garrow Waterfield, B.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	29th July 1879.
120	Lieutenant-Colonel James Browne, R.E., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
121	Robert Anstruther Dalyell, Esq., late M.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *Retired*.)	Ditto.
122	James Braithwaite Peile, Esq., M.A., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto.
123	Sirdar Bikrama Singh Ahluwalia, of *Kapurthulla*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Punjab.)	Ditto.
124	Maharaj Partab Singh, Bahadur, of *Jodhpur*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Rajputana.)	
125	Nawab Ubidullah Khan, of *Tonk*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	
126	Sirdar Bakshi Gunda Sing of *Patiala*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.	9th Nov. 1880.
127	Dewan Ram Jas, of *Kapurthala*, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Punjab.)	Ditto.

No.	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	COMPANIONS.—Concluded.	
128	Lieutenant-Colonel James Johnstone, Bengal Infantry, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	22nd Feb. 1881.
129	Major Montagu Protheroe, M.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India—(Madras.)	Ditto.
130	Major Henry Wylie, General List Infantry, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
131	Lieutenant-Colonel William Tweedie, B.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
132	Henry Mortimer Durand, Esq., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	
133	Donald Campbell Macnabb, Esq., late B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired.*)	24th May 1881.
134	Wazirzadah Muhammad Afzal Khan, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Punjab.)	Ditto.
135	Major-General John Salisbury Trevor, late Bombay Engineers, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
136	Horace Abel Cockerell, Esq., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
137	Colonel Samuel Black, B.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Punjab, Bengal.)	Ditto.
138	The Hon'ble Charles Grant, B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal.)	Ditto.
139	Major-General William Coussmaker Anderson, Bo.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	Ditto.
140	Lieut.-Col. Edward Charles Ross, Bo.S.C., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bombay.)	24th May 1882
141	William Hudleston, Esq., M.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Madras, *Retired.*)	Ditto.
142	Charles Paget Carmichael, Esq., B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(N.W. Provs., Bengal.)	
143	Edward Francis Harrison, Esq., late B.C.S., Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—(Bengal, *Retired.*)	Ditto.

ABSTRACT.

C.S.I.—144.

British	110
Natives..	33
Vacancies	1
Total..	144

The Order of the Indian Empire,

[*INSTITUTED* 31*st DECEMBER* 1877.]

SOVEREIGN,

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen and Empress of India.

GRAND MASTER,

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, The Most Honourable George Frederick Samuel Robinson, Marquis of Ripon, Earl de Grey, Earl of Ripon, Viscount Goderich, Baron Grantham in the County of Lincoln, and a Baronet, K. G., P. C., Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Registrar—Sir Albert W. Woods,

Garter Principal King of Arms, Heralds' College.

Secretary—CHARLES GRANT, Esq., C.S.I.,

Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department.

Previous Grand Master of the Order.

The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

Previous Secretaries.

Thomas Henry Thornton, Esq., C.S.I. D.C.L.
Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, LL.D., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., C.I.E.

No.	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	COMPANIONS AND MEMBERS.	
	Ex-officio and for life.	
1	Aitchison, The Hon'ble Sir Charles Umpherston, LL.D., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.	24th May 1882.
2	Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Councillor of the Empress of India, Member of the Council of the Governor-General.—(*Europe*)	1st January 1878.
3	Baring, The Hon'ble Major Evelyn, Royal Artillery, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Member of the Council of the Governor-General.	4th April 1878.
4	Bayley, Sir Edward Clive, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.—(*Europe.*)	1st Jan. 1878.
	Bayley, the Hon'ble Sir Stuart Colvin, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Member of the Council of the Governor-General (originally appointed a Companion of the Order.)	
5	Boondee, His Highness Ram Sing Bahadur, Maharao Raja of, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Councillor of the Empress of India	Ditto.
6	Buckingham and Chandos, His Grace the Most Noble Richard Plantagenet Campbell, Duke of, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Governor of Madras —(*Europe*)	Ditto
7	Cashmere and Jummoo, His Highness Ranbir Singh Indar Mahindar Bahadur, Sipar-i-Saltanat, Maharaja of, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Councillor of the Empress of India, Honorary General in the British Army.	Ditto.
8	Clarke, Colonel Sir Andrew, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St George, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Member of the Council of the Governor-General —(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
9	Couper, Sir George Ebenezer Wilson, Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh —(*Europe*)	Ditto.
10	Davies, Sir Robert Henry, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab —(*Europe*)	Ditto.
11	Duff, The Right Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant, Governor of Madras.	24th May 1882.
12	Eden, Sir Ashley, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal —(*Europe.*)	1st Jan. 1878.
13	Egerton, Sir Robert Eyles, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
14	Fergusson, His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Sir James, Baronet, Governor of Bombay.	24th Sept 1880.
15	Gibbs, The Hon'ble James, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Member of the Council of the Governor General.	Ditto.
16	Gwalior, His Highness Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Azim-ul-Iktidar, Rafi-ush-shan, Wala Shikoh, Muhtasham-i-Dauran, Umdat-ul-Amara, Maharaj Adhiraj Alijah Hisam-us-Saltanat Maharaja Jiaji Rao Sindhia Bahadur Srinath Mansur-i-Zaman Fidwi-e-Hazrat Malik-i-Muaz-Zama-e-Rafi-ud-Darja-e-Inglistan, Maharaja of, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Councillor of the Empress of India, Honorary General in the British Army.	1st Jan. 1878.

No	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
	COMPANIONS AND MEMBERS—(Concluded.).	
17	Haines, General Sir Frederick Paul, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Commander-in-Chief in India	1st Jan. 1878.
18	Hobhouse, The Right Hon'ble Sir Arthur, Q.C., Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Member of the Council of the Governor-General —(*Europe*)	Ditto.
19	Hope, The Hon'ble Theodore Cracroft, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Member of the Council of the Governor-General.	
20	Ilbert, The Hon'ble Courtenay Peregrine, M A, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Council of the Governor-General	24th May 1882.
21	Indore, His Highness Maharaj Adhiraj Raj Rajeswar Sawai Tukaji Rao Holkar Bahadur, Maharaja of, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Councillor of the Empress of India	1st Jan. 1878
22	Jheend, His Highness Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inghshia, Raja-i-Rajagan, Raja Raghbir Sing Bahadur, Raja of, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Councillor of the Empress of India	Ditto
23	Johnson, General Sir Edwin Beaumont, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
24	Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns, Kight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Lieut-Governor of the N W Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.	24th May 1882
25	Norman, General Sir Henry Wylie, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Member of the Council of the Governor General —(*Europe*)	1st Jan 1878
26	Rampore, His Highness Farzand-i-Dilpazir Daulat-i-Inghshia Nawab Muhammad Kalb Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab of, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Councillor of the Empress of India	Ditto.
27	Stewart, His Excellency General Sir Donald Martin, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Councillor of the Empress of India, Commander-in-Chief in India.	Ditto
28	Stokes, Mr. Whitley, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.	Ditto.
29	Strachey, Sir John, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
30	Thompson, The Hon'ble A. Rivers, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Lieut-Governor of Bengal.	24th Sep. 1880
31	Temple, Sir Richard, Baronet, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Councillor of the Empress of India, and late Governor of Bombay.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
32	Wilson, The Hon'ble Lieut.-General Thomas Fourness, Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Member of the Council of the Governor-General.	24th May 1181.
	COMPANIONS.	
1	The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., late Viceroy and Governor-General of India, (*Europe.*)	1st Jan. 1878.
2	Mir Mahmud Khan, eldest son and heir of His Highness the Khan of Khelat.	Ditto.
3	Sir Louis Steuart Jackson, Knight, late Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
4	Major-General Sir Richard John Meade, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, late Resident at Hyderabad.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
5	Dietrich Brandis, Esq., Ph.D., Inspector-General of Forests, India	Ditto.
6	Sri Rajamani Raja Deo, Zemindar of Mandasa, Madras	Ditto.
7	The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arthur Turner, Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Madras.	Ditto.

No.	MEMBERS.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
	COMPANIONS.—(Continued.)	
8	Mir Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of Las Beyla, Khelat	1st Jan. 1878.
9	The Hon. Gregory Charles Paul, B A., Advocate-General, Bengal	Ditto.
10	Sirdar Asad Khan, Chief of the Sarawan Brahuis, Khelat ..	Ditto.
11	Lieut Colonel Sir Owen Tudor Burne, K C S I, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Secretary in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
12	Sirdar Gohar Khan, Chief of the Jelawan Brahuis, Khelat ..	Ditto.
13	Richard Kaye Puckle, Esq, Madras Civil Service, Second Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras.	Ditto
14	Surgeon-Major G W Jameson, late Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens, Saharunpore North-Western Provinces	Ditto.
15	Nawab Syad Vilayat Ali Khan, Banker, Zemindar and Honorary Magistrate, Patna, Bengal.	Ditto
16	Colonel William George Mainwaring, late Commandant, 30th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry	Ditto
17	Rajendra Lala Mitra, Rai Bahadur, LL D, Director of the Wards Institute, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta	Ditto.
18	Surgeon-General John Fullarton Beatson, M D, Indian Medical Department—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
19	Surgeon-General James Tyrell Carter Ross, Indian Medical Department—(*Europe*)	Ditto
20	Norman Robert Pogson, Esq, F R A S, Government Astronomer, Madras	Ditto
21	The Hon'ble William Wilson Hunter, B A, LL.D., Bengal Civil Service, Director-General of Gazetteers and Statistics and Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General	Ditto
22	Colonel Charles Shuckburgh Hearn, late Inspector-General of Police, Madras.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
23	Colonel Edward Charles Sparshott Williams, R E, late Deputy Secretary, Public Works Department, Railway Branch—(*Eu*)	Ditto
24	The Hon'ble Kristo Das Pal, Rai Bahadur, Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta	Ditto.
25	Major-General Alexander Cunningham, R E, (Bengal Retired List), C S.I., Director-General of the Archæological Survey of India	Ditto
26	Rear-Admiral John Bythesea, R N., V C, C S I, late Consulting Naval Officer for the Marine Department of the Government of India.	Ditto.
27	Colonel Bendyshe Walton, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General, and Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Calcutta, late Commandant, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps	Ditto.
28	Colonel Henry Moore, Bo.S C, C.B, Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief in India	Ditto.
29	The Hon'ble Muthuswami Aiyar, B.L, Acting Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras.	Ditto.
30	Brigadier-General William Gordon, B S.C., C.B., Commanding Peshawar District	Ditto
31	Saleh Hindi, Khan Bahadur, of *Junagarh*, Bombay	Ditto.
32	Donald Graham, Esq, late Merchant, and late Justice of the Peace, Bombay.	Ditto.
33	Deputy-Surgeon-General Thomas Gillham Hewlett, Bombay Medical Department, late of the Gokuldas Tejpal Native General Hospital, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay	Ditto.
34	Cettepalliem Ranga Charlu, Esq., Dewan to His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.	Ditto
35	Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, Knight Commander of the Most Hon'ble Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Quarter-Master-General in India.	Ditto.
36	George Buhler, Esq., Ph.D., late Bombay Educational Service ..	Ditto.
37	Bapu Deva Shastri, Professor of Mathematics, Sanskrit College, Benares.	Ditto.
38	Patrick Carnegy, Esq., late Commissioner of Rae Bareli, and Justice of the Peace, Oudh.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
39	Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, Esq., Indigo Planter, and Manager of the Bettiah Estates, Bengal.	Ditto

No.	Members.	Date of Appointment.
	COMPANIONS.—(Continued).	
40	Roper Lethbridge, Esq., M.A., late Bengal Educational Service, and late Press Commissioner with the Government of India (*Europe.*)	1st Jan. 1878.
41	Babu Bhudev Mukarji, Bengal Educational Service, Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, Bengal.	Ditto.
42	George Smith, Esq, L L D. Edinburgh	Ditto.
43	John Henry Rivett-Carnac, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, F.S.A., Opium Agent, Benares.	Ditto.
44	Major the Hon'ble George Campbell Napier, Private Secretary to H. E. the Lieut-Governor of the N. W. Provinces and Oudh, late on special duty in Persia.	Ditto.
45	Roscoe Bocquet, Esq., Agent of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway	Ditto.
46	James Blackburn Knight, Esq, late Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, Honorary Magistrate, Calcutta.	Ditto.
47	George W Allen, Esq., late of the "Pioneer," Allahabad —(*Eur*)	1st Jan. 1879.
48	Bymanji Jamasji, Esq., late Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto.
49	William Digby, Esq., late Secretary to the Madras Famine Relief Fund.	Ditto.
50	Frederick Salmon Growse, Esq, M A, Bengal Civil Service, Magistrate and Collector of *Bulandshahr*, N. W. Provinces.	Ditto.
51	Col. Eugene Clutterbuck Impey, Bengal Staff Corps —(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
52	Baba Khem Singh, Rais and Landholder of Montgomery, in the Punjab.	Ditto.
53	Major Edward Samuel Ludlow, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto.
54	Raja Mangal Sing, Bahadur, of *Bhinai*, Ajmir District.	Ditto.
55	Guilford Lindsay Molesworth, Esq., M Inst. C E, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways	Ditto.
56	Moung Oon, Esq, late Second Judge of the Small Cause Court at Rangoon	Ditto.
57	Surgeon-Major Daniel Robert Thompson, M D, Surgeon, 1st District, Superintendent, Auxiliary Medical School, and Medical Inspector of Emigrants, Madras.	Ditto.
58	Colonel James Francis Tennant, R.E, Mint Master, Calcutta.	Ditto.
59	Andrew Wingate, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, late Assistant Secretary, Famine Commission	Ditto.
60	Sindar Atar Singh, of *Bhadaur*, Punjab	1st Jan. 1880.
61	Arthur Coke Burnell, Esq., B A., Ph.D, Madras Civil Service, Fellow of the Madras University, District and Sessions Judge of Tanjore	Ditto.
62	Surgeon-General William Robert Cornish, F.R.C S., Madras Medical Department, Surgeon-General with the Govt of Madras.	Ditto.
63	Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, K.C M.G., C B, Director of the South Kensington Museum.	Ditto.
64	Lieut.-Genl. Sir Henry D Daly, K C.B, late Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
65	Pandit Ishwara Chandra Vidyasagara, Bengal.	Ditto.
66	The Reverend Father Eugene Lafont, S. J., late Rector of St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.	Ditto.
67	Stephen Paget Walter Vyvyan Luke, Esq., Offg. Supt. of Telegraphs, late in charge of Telegraphs with the Khyber Field Force	Ditto.
68	Charles James Lyall, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.	Ditto.
69	Charles Garden Wooland Macpherson, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Secy. to the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations.	Ditto.
70	The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, Additional Member of the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Madras for making Laws and Regulations.	Ditto.
71	Monsieur de Nanquette, Director of Forest Schools at Nancy, France.	Ditto.
72	Charles Edward Pitman, Esq., Offg. Supt. of Telegraphs, late in charge of Telegraphs with the Kandahar Field Force.	Ditto.
73	His Excellency Lieut.-Genl. Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart., G.C.B., V.C., R.A., late in chief Military and Political Command in Kabul, Commander-in-Chief, Madras.	Ditto.

No.	Members.	Date of Appointment.
	COMPANIONS—(Continued.)	
74	Pandit Sarup Narain, Pol. Asst., and Dy. Bheel Agent, Manpur, Central India.	1st Jan. 1880.
75	Kazi Shahabuddin, Head of the Revenue Dept. of the Baroda State.	Ditto.
76	George Sibley, Esq., C.E., late Chief Engineer of the East Indian Railway.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
77	Raja Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Doctor of Music, President, Bengal Musical School, and Honorary Magistrate, Bengal	Ditto.
78	Ronald Ferguson Thomson, Esq., F.R.G.S., H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Teheran, Persia.	Ditto.
79	Monier Williams, Esq., M.A., Professor of Sanscrit in the University of Oxford.	27th Aug. 1880.
80	Major William John Williamson, B.S.C., Inspector-General of Police and Prisons, Commissioner of Excise, and Superintendent of Stamps, Assam.	Ditto.
81	Dr. Johan Eliza de Vry, Matheseos, Magister, Philosophiae Naturalis Doctor, Lieden	Ditto.
82	Sirdar Juggut Singh of Jhind	15th March 1881.
83	Dewan Bishen Singh of Nabha	Ditto.
84	Sirdar Nabi Buksh of Kapurthalla	Ditto.
85	David Ross, Esq., Traffic Manager, Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway.	Ditto.
86	Richard Isaac Bruce, 1st Assistant to Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan.	Ditto.
87	James Thomas Christie, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, late on special duty in Kabul	Ditto.
88	Alexander Frederick Douglas Cunningham, Esq., B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, late on special duty in Kabul	Ditto.
89	Mirza Hasan Ali Khan, late Political Assistant at Kandahar	Ditto
90	The Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor-General and late Resdt at Hyderabad	24th May 1881.
91	James Fergusson, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S., M.R.A.S., F.R.I.B.A.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
92	Surgeon-Major Charles Morehead, M.D., late of the Bombay Medical Establishment.—(*Europe.*)	Ditto.
93	Pandit Mohesh Chandra Nyaratna, Bengal Educational Service, Officiating Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta	Ditto.
94	Deputy Surgeon-General Norman Chevers, M.D., formerly Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, (*Retired—Europe*)	Ditto.
95	Captain William Hutt Curzon Wyllie, B.S.C., in charge of the ex-Gaekwar of Baroda, late on special duty in Biluchistan.	Ditto.
96	Mirza Gholam Ahmed, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Peshawar.	Ditto.
97	Surgeon-Major Edward John Waring, late of the Madras Medical Establishment.—(*Europe*)	Ditto.
98	Major Trevor John Chichele Plowden, Deputy Commissioner, Kohat.	Ditto.
99	Surgeon-Major Oliver Barnett	Ditto.
100	Shahzeda Sultan Jan, Saddozai, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Kohat.	Ditto.
101	Surgn.-Maj. John Anderson, Surgn. to His Excellency the Viceroy.	Ditto.
102	Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengali, Sheriff for the Town of Bombay ..	Ditto.
103	Surgeon Charles William Owen	Ditto.
104	The Hon'ble Henry Lucius Dampier, Member of the Board of Revenue and of the Council of the Lieut. Governor of Bengal for making Laws and Regulations	2nd Jan. 1882
105	Major-General John Augustus Fuller, R. E., Superintending Engineer, Northern Division, Bombay.	Ditto.
106	John Lambert, Esq., late Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.	Ditto.
107	Rao Bahadur Mahadeo Vasudeo Barvé, Karbari of the Kolhapur State, Bombay.	Ditto.
108	George Felton Mathew, Esq., late Traffic Manager, Indus Valley State Railway.	Ditto.
109	Harry Marten, Esq., late Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto.
110	William Patrick Andrews, Esq., Chirman of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway, London.	Ditto.

No.	Members.	Date of Appointment.
	COMPANIONS—(Concluded.)	
111	Mirza Abbass Khan, of Meshed, Persia.	2nd Jan. 1882.
112	Rao Bahadur Tantia Goray, Minister of the Dewas State.	Ditto.
113	Rai Hittu Ram Bahadur, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Biluchistan.	Ditto.
114	Sayyid Abdul Hakk, Karnalkar, Assistant Commissioner in the Berars.	Ditto.
115	Sayyid Aulad Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces.	Ditto.
116	Khan Bahadur Pestonji Jahangir, Head of the Settlement Department in the Baroda State	Ditto.
117	Honorary Major John Robertson, Assistant Accountant-General, Military Department.	Ditto
118	William Mackinnon, Esq., Chairman of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited.—(*Europe.*)	24th May 1882.
119	Rana Shankar Buksh Singh Bahadur, Talukdar of Khajargaon, Magistrate and Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Rai Bareli District, Oudh.	Ditto.
120	Sayad Lutf Ali Khan, of Behar, Bengal	Ditto
121	Deputy Surgeon-General William James Moore, Indian Medical Department, Bombay	Ditto
122	Edward Ronald Douglas, Esq., Deputy Director-General of the Post Office of India	Ditto
123	Moung Shway Kyee, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Amherst, British Burmah	Ditto.

WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE.

Home Department, Notification, Public, *Simla, the 1st November* 1877, *No.* 2032

In supersession of Home Department Notification, No. 3274, dated the 6th July 1871 the following new Warrant of Precedence for India, which has been approved by Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and which has received Her Royal Sign Manual as also the graded list of civil offices not reserved for Members of the Covenanted Civil Service, supplementary to the Warrant of Precedence, which has been prepared under the orders of the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information.—

1. Warrant of Precedence approved by the Queen, Empress of India

Victoria, by the grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India,—

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in the East Indies, as regulated by our Royal Warrant, dated the 6th day of May 1871, should be altered in manner hereinafter mentioned. We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our Will and Pleasure, notwithstanding anything in Our said Warrant contained, that the following Table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of the persons hereinafter named, viz.:—

1 Governor-General and Viceroy of India
2. Governors of Madras and Bombay
3 President of the Council of the Governor-General.
4. Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, or the Punjab, when in his own territories.
5. Commander-in-Chief in India.
6 Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal
8 Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India
9. Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General.
10. Commanders-in-Chief in Madras and Bombay
11. Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in India, unless senior in relative rank to the Commander-in-Chief of Madras and Bombay, in which case he will take the precedence.
12 Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces.
13. Bishops of Madras and Bombay.
14. Ordinary Members of Council in Madras and Bombay.
15. Chief Commissioners and Resident at Hyderabad, and Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana, Central India, and Baroda.
16. Puisne Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces.
17. Military Officers above the rank of Major-General.
18. Additional Members of the Council of the Governor-General, when assembled to make Laws, &c.
18-A. Lord Bishops of Lahore and Rangoon.
19. Secretaries to the Government of India.
20. Commissioner in Sind.
21. Judges of the Chief Court, Punjab.

22. Additional Members of the Council of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, when assembled to make Laws, &c.

23. Chief Secretaries to the Government of Madras and Bombay.

24 Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

25. Vice-Chancellors of Indian Universities.

FIRST CLASS.

26 Civilians of thirty-one years' standing and Major-Generals

27. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

28 Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

29. Members of the Boards of Revenue, Madras, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces, and Commissioners of Revenue and Customs, Bombay.

30. Financial Commissioner, Punjab.

31. Judicial Commissioners, and the Recorder of Rangoon

32. Comptroller-General of Accounts in India.

33. Commissioners of Divisions within their own Divisions, and Residents, Political Agents and Superintendents on pay of Rupees 2,000 per mensem or more (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British Districts) within their own charges

34. Civil and Military Secretaries to Governments, Madras and Bombay, and Civil Secretaries to Governments, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Punjab.

35. Surveyor-General of India, and Directors-General of the Post Office, and of Telegraphs.

36. Chief Engineers, 1st Class.

37. Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

38. Brigadiers-General.

SECOND CLASS.

39. Civilians of twenty-three years' standing and Colonels.

40. Commissioners of Divisions and Commissioners of Police, Calcutta

41. Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

42. Residents, Political Agents, and Superintendents on pay of Rupees 2,000 per mensem or more (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British Districts).

43 Superintendent, Great Trigonometrical Survey

44. Commissioner of Inland Customs.

45. Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.

46. Superintendent of the Geological Survey.

47. Inspector-General of Forests in India.

48. Standing Counsel to the Government of India.

49. Military Accountant-General.

50. Directors of Public Instruction under local Governments.

51. Accountants-General for local Governments.

52 Inspectors-General of Police under local Governments

53. Director of Revenue Settlement, and Superintendent of Revenue Survey, Madras; Survey and Settlement Commissioners, Bombay; Commissioner of Settlements, Punjab.

54 Remembrancers of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and British Burmah.

55 Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta and Lahore, and Chief Engineers, 2nd and 3rd Classes, under local Governments.

56 District and Sessions Judges, Collectors and Magistrates of Districts, Deputy Commissioners of Districts, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair, and the Chief Officer of each Presidency Municipality, within their respective charges.

57. Officers in the 1st Class, graded list of civil officers not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

THIRD CLASS.

58. Civilians of eighteen years' standing and Lieutenant-Colonels.

59. Political Agents and Superintendents on pay of Rupees 1,000 per mensem, but less than Rupees 2,000 (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British Districts) within their own charges.

60. Military Secretary to the Government of Punjab, and Civil Secretaries to local Administrations.

61. Private Secretaries to Governors

62. Directors of Public Instruction under local Administrations

63. Administrators-General, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

64. Inspectors-General of Jails and of Registration, Sanitary Commissioners, Inspectors and Conservators of Forests under local Governments, and Postmasters-General.

65. Accountants-General for local Administrations

66. Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, and Chief and Superintending Engineers when Secretaries to local Administrations, or to Agents to the Governor-General.

67. Inspectors-General of Police under local Administrations.

68. Senior Chaplains.

69 Superintendent of Marine, Bombay.

70. Master Attendants.

71. Sheriffs within their own charges.

72. Officers in the 2nd Class, graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

FOURTH CLASS.

73. Civilians of twelve years' standing and Majors.

74. Political Agents and Superintendents on pay less than Rupees 1,000 per mensem, within their own charges.

75. Government Solicitors.

76. Inspectors-General of Jails and of Registration, Sanitary Commissioners, and Conservators of Forests under local Administrations.

77. Officers in the 3rd Class, graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence *inter se* according to the date of entry into that number.

When an Officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All ladies to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons, such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this eighteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, and in the Fortieth Year of our Reign.

(By Her Majesty's Command)

(Signed) SALISBURY.

---

2. Supplementary graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service prepared under the orders of the Governor-General in Council.

FIRST CLASS—(Number 57 of the Warrant.)

Deputy Comptroller-General.
Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India.
Deputy Surveyors-General and Superintendents of Revenue Survey.
Directors of State Railways.
Inspector of Local Offices of Account
Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency.
Venerable the Archdeacon of Lahore.

SECOND CLASS—(Number 72 of the Warrant).

Chairman of the Port Trust, Calcutta.
Chairman of the Town Council, Bombay.
Commissioners of Police, Madras and Bombay
Deputy Accountants-General to Local Governments.
Deputy Commissioners of Districts and of Settlements.
Deputy Director-General of the Post Office.
Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.
Deputy Superintendents of Revenue, Topographical, and Trigonometrical Surveys, 1st Grade.
Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair.
Directors of Traffic and Construction, Telegraph Department.
Educational Department Officers, 1st Grade.
Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Dept., 1st Class and 2nd Class, 1st Grade.
First Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes.
Geological Survey Officers, 1st Grade.
Government Astronomer, Madras.
Superintendent of Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.
Superintendent of Marine Survey.
Supdt. of Inam Settlements, Mysore.
Superintendents of Revenue Survey and Assessment, Bombay and Mysore.
Superintending Engineers, P. W. Dept.
Under Secretaries to the Govt. of India.
District Judges in Oudh who are not Covenanted Civilians.
Depy. Director of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph.
Principal of the Mayo College at Ajmere.

THIRD CLASS—(Number 77 of the Warrant).

Assistant Secretaries to the Government of of India.
Deputy Commissioner, Inland Customs.
Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
Deputy Directors of Revenue Settlements, and Deputy Superintendents of Revenue Surveys, Madras.
Deputy Superintendents of Revenue, Topographical, and Trigonometrical Surveys, 2nd Grade.
Educational Department Officers, 2nd Grade.
Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Department. 2nd Class, 2nd Grade
Executive Engineers, Public Works Department, 1st Grade.
Geological Survey Officers, 2nd Grade.
Inspector-in-Chief, Cotton Frauds, Bombay.
Junior Judge of Presidency Courts of Small Causes.
Presidency Magistrates.
Registrars to the High Courts and to the Chief Court, Punjab.
Settlement Officer, Sind.
Superintendent of the Indian Museum.
Superintendents of Stamps and Stationery.
Superintendents, Telegraph Department, 1st and 2nd Grades
Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph.

ARTHUR HOWELL,
Offg Secy. to the Govt of India.

SALUTES.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

	Guns.
Viceroy and Governor-General of India—By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and on being fallen in with by, or visiting, any of, Her Majesty's Ships within those limits	31
Ambassadors—By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on Board of, or disembarking from, any of Her Majesty's Ships, within the Indian Seas	19
Governors of Presidencies. The President of the Council of India. Governor-Genl. of the Portuguese Settlement in India. Governor of Pondicherry. — By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits, each	17
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere	17
Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere	15
Commanders-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Commanders-in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces—According to Naval Rank with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Provincial Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (within his own Presidency only).	
Generals and Admirals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas	15
Members of Council—Forts and Batteries and Her Majesty's Ships within their respective Presidencies	15
Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy—According to Naval Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Plenipotentiaries and Envoys—The same within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited	15
Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere	15
Vice-Admirals and Lieutenant-Generals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas	13
Agents to the Governor-General—The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere	13
Residents. Chief Commissioners of Provinces & Commissioners. — The same within jurisdiction or when on duty elsewhere, each	13

	Guns.
Rear-Admirals and Major-Generals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas	11
Political Agents and Charges d'Affaires—Forts, Batteries and Her Majesty's Ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited	11
Commodores of the First Class and Brigadier Generals—The same within limits of Command	9
The Portuguese Governor of Damaun—The same within Indian Territories and Seas	9
The Governor of Dew	9
Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Pendant (return salute only)	7

Any other Ship—Gun for Gun.

Officers inferior to Brigadier-Generals, who Command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, a salute and honors of the next superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c.

Note—The Viceroy and Governor-General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorize salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the authorities in Indian limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding positions or Commands not included in the above table.

Table of Salutes on Anniversaries or Special Occasions.

ANNIVERSARIES

		Guns.
The Queen's Birth-day, Empress of India, assumption.	To be fired at all Stations where there are guns, each	31

SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign, Victories of the British Arms, Reading of all proclamations,	At the Presidencies only, each	31

FUNERAL HONORS.

Minute guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes, the same number of Minute guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living

Minute guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion unless by special order of the Governor-General in Council.

Time Guns.

Time guns to be fired at mid-day and evenings, will be allowed as follows —

I At all Stations where there is a Field or Garrison Battery of Artillery.

II At all Stations where there is a Force equal to two Regiments, although there may be no Artillery, provided the Force includes not less than a Wing of a British Regiment

III. Morning guns will be fired on Sundays and on such days as there may be a general assembly of the Troops; the time being notified in Station Orders.

NOTIFICATION.

FOREIGN DEPT—POLITICAL—SIMLA, *the 6th September* 1867, *No.* 897

By order of His Excellency the Right Honorable the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council, the following Order, passed by Her Majesty in Council on the 26th June last, is published for general information —

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of June 1867.

PRESENT.—The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a representation from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India in Council, submitting for Her Majesty's approval a revised Table of Salutes to be given to the Native Princes and Chiefs of India, Now therefore Her Majesty, having taken the said revised Table of Salutes into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said revised Table of Salutes (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed) to be strictly observed and attended to.

Whereof the Right Hon'ble Sir John Somerset Packington, *Bart.*, and the Right Hon'ble Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, *Bart.*, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Right Hon'ble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) ARTHUR HELPS.

Revised List of Salutes to Native Princes and Chiefs.

Names.	Guns.
The Gaekwar of Baroda	21
The Nizam of Hyderabad	21
The Maharaja of Mysore	21
The Begum (or Nawab) of Bhopal	19
The Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior	19
The Maharaja Holkar of Indore	19
The Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere	19
The Khan of Khelat	19
The Raja of Kolhapur	19
The Maharana of Meywar (Udaipur)	19
The Maharaja of Travancore	19
The Nawab of Bhawulpur	17
The Maharaja of Bhurtpore	17
The Maharaja of Bikanir	17
The Maharao Raja of Bundi	17
The Raja of Cochin	17
The Maharaja of Jaipur	17
The Maharaja of Karauli	17
The Maharao of Kotah	17
The Rao of Kutch	17
The Maharaja of Marwar (Jodhpur)	17
The Maharaja of Pattiala	17
The Maharaja of Rewah	17
The Maharao Raja of Alwar	15
Senior Raja of Dewas	15
Junior Raja of Dewas	15
The Maharaja of Dhar	15
The Rana of Dholpur	15
The Maharawul of Dungarpur	15
The Maharaja of Dattia	15
The Maharaja of Edur	15
The Maharawul of Jessalmir	15
The Maharaj Rana of Jhallawar	15
Mir Ali Murad Khan of Khairpur	15
The Maharaja of Kishengarh	15
The Raja of Partabgarh	15
The Rao of Serohi	15
The Maharaja of Sikkim	15
The Maharaja of Urcha (Tehri)	15
The Maharaja of Benares	13
The Nawab of Jaurah	13
The Raja of Kuch Behar	13
The Nawab of Rampur	13
The Raja of Rutlam	13
The Raja of Tipperah	11
The Maharaja of Ajeygarh	13
The Maharawul of Banswara	11
The Nawab of Boani	11
The Thakur of Bhaunagar	11
The Maharaja of Bijawar	11
The Nawab of Cambay	11
The Maharaja of Chirkari	11
The Raja of Chamba	11
The Raja of Chatterpur	11
The Raj Sahib of Drangdra	11
The Raja of Faridkot	11
The Raja of Jhabu	11
The Raja of Jhind	11
The Nawab of Junagarh	11
The Raja of Kahlur (Bilaspur)	11
The Raja of Kapurthalla	11
The Raja of Mandi	11
The Raja of Nabha	11
The Jam of Nauanagarh	11
The Raja of Narsingarh	11
The Dewan of Pahlanpur	11
The Rana of Porbandar	11
The Maharaja of Panna	11
The Nawab of Radhanpur	11
The Nawab of Rajgarh	11
The Raja of Rajpipla	11
The Raja of Sitamau	11
The Raja of Sillana	11
The Raja of Sirmur (Nahan)	11
The Raja of Suket	11
The Maharaja of Sampthar	11
The Nawab of Tonk	11
The Rana of Alirajpur	9
The Babee of Balasinor	9
The Raja of Baria	9
The Rana of Barwani	9
The Raja of Chota Udaipur	9
The Sultan of Fudhli	9
The Sultan of Lahej	9
The Rana of Lunawarra	9
The Nawab of Maler Kotla	9
The Raja of Nagode	9
The Sir Desai of Sawant Wari	9
The Raja of Sonth	9

List of Personal Salutes.

H. H. Tukaji Rao Holkar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Indore 21
H. H. Sewae Ram Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Jaipur 21
H. H. Ranbir Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere 21
H. H. Sri Rama Varma, G.L.S.I. Maharaja of Travancore 21
H. H. Sajjan Singh, Maharana of Udaipur (Meywar) 21
H. H. Nawab Mansur Ali Khan, Nawab Nazim of Bengal 19
H. H. Jaswant Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Jodhpur 19
Maharaja Sir Jang Bahadur, G.C.B., and G.C.S.I., Prime Minister of Nepaul 19
H. H. Raghuraj Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Rewah 19
H. H. Nawab Alijah Amirul-Mulk, Consort of Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal 17
Nawab Sir Salar Jang Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Minister of Hyderabad 17
Nawab Amia-i-Kabir, Shams-ul-Umra Bahadur, Minister of Hyderabad 17
H. H. Pirthi Sing Bahadur, Maharaja of Kishengarh 17
H. H. Mahammad Ibrahim Khan Bahadur, Nawab of Tonk 17
H. H. Mohindar Partab Sing Bahadur, Maharaja of Urcha (Tehri) 17
H. H. Prince Intizam-ul-Mulk, Prince of Arcot 15
H. H. Takht Singji, Thakur of Bhaungar 15
Her Highness Qudsia Begum of Drangdra. H. H. Man Singji Raj Sahib of Bhopal 15
H. H. Mohabaat Khan, K.C.S.I., Nawab of Junagarh 15
H. H. Shri Wibhaji, Jam of Nauangar 15

Revised List of Salutes—continued.

H. H. Mahammad Kalb Ali Khan Bahadur, G C.S.I., Nawab of Rampur. 15
H H. Maharaja Adhiraj Mehtab Chand Bahadur of Burdwan 13
H. H. Raghbir Singh Badadur, G C.S.I., Raja of Jhind..... 13
H. H. Hira Singh Bahadur, Raja of Nabha13
H. H. Sir Rudr Partap Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of Panna..... 13
Her Highness Princess Vijaya Mehemi Mukta Boyi Amonam Rajah Sahib of Tanjore..... 13
H. H. Maharaja Mirza Viziaram Gajapatty Raj Manna Sultan Bahadur, K C.S.I., of Vizianagram 13
Omar bin Sallah bin Muhammad, Nukeeb of Maculla 12
Awadh bin Omar Alkayati, Jemadar of Shahar 12
Muhammed Ibrahim Ali Khan Bahadur, of Maler Kotla 11
Waghji, Thakur Sahib of Morvi 11
H. H Partab Sha, Raja of Tehri.. .. .. .11
Shri Naraindeoji Ramdeoji, Maharawal of Bansda..... 9
Ragbir Dyal, Raja of Bironda..... 9
Maharaja Sir Dig Bijai Singh of Bulrampur 9
Shri Gulab Singji Amar Singji, Maharawal of Dharmpur..... 9
Jai Singji, Thakur Sahib of Dhrol..... 9
Bhagwat Singji, Thakur Sahib of Gondal. 9
Sidi Ibrahim Khan, Nawab of Janjira... 9
Udit Pertap Deo, Raja of Kharond. 9
Amar Sing Bahadur, Rao of Kilchipur.... 9
Jaswant Singji, Thakur Sahib of Limri... 9
Raghbir Singh, Raja of Myhere..... 9
Sur Singji, Thakur Sahib of Palitana..... 9
Banoji, Thakur Sahib of Rajkot..... 9
The Sultan of Socotra 9
Sidi Abdul Kadir Mahammad Yacub Khan, Nawab Suchin..... 9
Dajiraj, Thakur Sahib of Wadwan..... 9
Bane Singji, Raj Sahib of Wankanir..... 9
H H Maharaja, Dhuleep Singh, G C S.I...21
H. H Jayaji Rao Scindia Bahadur, G C.S.I., Maharaja of Gwalior.....21

---o---

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Major The Hon'ble Evelyn Baring, R. A C S I.; C I E, Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, in charge of the Financial Department; Appointed and took his seat, 27th December 1880 Pay Rupees 6,400.

David Miller Barbour, B A, (Bengal Civil Service), Secretary to the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce; 23rd July 1882, Pay Rs 1,166-10-8

Stephen Jacob, B C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, Appointed 23rd July 1882. Pay Rs. 1,300. Offg. Acct. Genl., Bengal. Salary Rs 2,183-5-4.

Robert Logan, B C S, Offg Under Secy to the Government of India; from 15th Aug 1882 Salary Rs 1,300

J. E O'Conor, Asst Secy to the Government of India, Finl. Dept. Pay Rs. 1,350. *On furlough to Europe for 10 months, from 17th March* 1882

Richard Ellis Hamilton, Offg Assistant Secretary to Government. Salary Rs 1,250

No	Name	Monthly Salary	Designation.
	1. COMPTROLLER GENERAL.		
1	J Westland, B C S .	RS 3,500	Comptroller Genl.
	2. ACCOUNTANTS GENERAL—*Pay Rs* 2,750		
1	E. Gay, M.A	2,750	Acct. Genl. Bombay *with a Local Allowance of Rs.* 250.
2	E. F T Atkinson, B.A, F.R S. B C.S.	2,750	Acct Genl. Bengal, *On furlough to Europe for 15 months from 7th August* 1882.
	Officiating *T. W Rawlins, B C.S,* . .	2,750	Acct. Genl., Punjab.
	2. ACCOUNTANTS GENERAL.—*Pay Rs.* 2,500.		
1	T. W. Rawlins, B.C S.	2,500	Acct. Genl. Punjab.
2	A. C. Tupp, B.A, F.S.S., B.C.S.	2,500	Acct Genl. N. W. P. and Oudh, Offg. in Bengal *with a Local Allowance of Rs.* 250.
	Officiating. *H. F. Clogstoun, M C S.*	2,500	Acct Genl, Madras.
	E. J Sinkinson, B C.S.	2,100	Dy Acct Genl., Madras, Offg. Acct. Genl., N. W. P. and Oudh.

No.	Name.	Monthly Salary.	Designation.
	1. ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.—*Pay Rs.* 2,250.		
		Rs.	
1	H. F. Clogstoun, M. C. S.	2,250	Acct. General, Madras.
	S. Jacob, B.C.S., Offg.	1,933	Under Secy. to Govt., Offg. Acct. Genl., Bengal *with a Local Allowance of Rs.* 250.
	ENROLLED OFFICERS.		
	CLASS I.—(Two appointments). Pay Rs. 1,750 *rising by* 5 *annual increments of Rs.* 50 *to Rs.* 2,000 *per mensem*		
1	E. W. Kellner	1,850	Dy. Comptroller Genl.
2	*Vacant*		
	G. Fitzgerald	.....	*On* 5 *yr's leave without pay from* 10*th Jany.* 1882.
	Officiating.		
	C. R. C. Kiernander	1,520	Asst. Comptroller Genl., Offg. Dy. Comptroller Genl.
	CLASS II.—(Five appointments). Pay Rs. 1,250, *rising by* 5 *annual increments of Rs.* 50 *to Rs.* 1,500 *per mensem.*		
1	E. Rule	1,500	Comptroller, British Burmah.
2	J. E. Cooke	1,500	Dy. Acct. Genl, Bengal.
3	T. W. Biss	1,500	Dy. Acct. Genl, Bombay.
4	J. E. O'Conor	1,350	Asst. Secy to Govt., Finl. Dept. *On furlo. to Europe for* 10 *months, from* 17*th March* 1882.
5	E. S. Byrne	1,500	Dy. Acct. Genl., N W P. and Oudh.
6	E. J. Simkinson, B. C. S.	1,300	Dy. Acct Genl, Madras. Offg. Acct. Genl., N. W P. and Oudh.
	Officiating.		
	R. E. Hamilton	1,250	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay, Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt of India Finl Dept.
	A. F. Cox, M. C. S.	1,112	Head Assistant Collector, Malabar, Offg. Asst. Acct General, Bombay.
	CLASS III.—(Seven appointments). Pay Rs. 1,000 *rising by* 5 *annual increments of Rs.* 50 *to Rs.* 1,250 *per mensem.*		
1	R. A. Sterndale	1,150	Asst. Comptroller Genl., *on furlo. to Europe M. C. for* 1 *year, from* 23*rd April* 1882.
2	W. Donald	1,175	Asst. Acct. Genl., Offg. Dy. Acct. General, Madras.
3	A. Anthony	1,150	Dy. Acct. Genl., Punjab. *On furlo. to Europe, for* 15 *months from* 1*st December* 1881.
4	C. R. C. Kiernander	1,150	Asst. Comptroller Genl, Offg. Dy. Comptroller Genl., in Class I.
5	R. Logan, B. C S.	1,050	Asst. Comptroller Genl., Offg. Under Secy. to Government, Financial Department.
6	W. Wells	1,100	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay, Offg. Deputy. Acct. Genl., Punjab.
7	F. deH. Larpent, (*sub pro tem*)	1,100	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bengal, (Examiner of Local Accounts.)
	Officiating		
	H G. Cowie, B. A	1,150	Comptroller, Central Provinces.
	T. H. Biggs	1,100	Comptroller, Assam.
	J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S.	1,010	Asst. Comptr. General, Offg. Asst. Acct. Genl., N. W. P. and Oudh.
	J. Taylor	1,000	Asst. Comptroller General.
	CLASS IV.—(Seven appointments) Pay Rs. 800 *rising by* 5* *annual increments of Rs.* 40 *to Rs.* 1,000 *per mensem.*		
1	J. Taylor	1,000	Asst. Comptroller Genl., Offg. in Class II.
2	R. E. Hamilton	1,000	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay, Offg. Asst. Secy to Govt., in Class II.
3	H. G. Cowie, B. A.	1,000	Comptroller, Central Provinces, Offg. in Class III.

* In the case of Officers appointed to the Department not later than the 27th October 1875, the yearly increment in this class will be Rs. 50.

Class IV.—Continued.

No.	Name.	Monthly Salary.	Designation.
		RS.	
	H Hudson	1,000	Supy. (Services lent to the Mysore State). *Private Secy. to the Govr. of Bombay* Rs. 1,500.
	G. H. R. Hart, (*Seconded*)		
5	T. H. S. Biddulph	900	Asst. Acct Genl., N. W. P. and Oudh.
6	J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S.....	800	Asst. Comptroller General.
7	E. M Palmer.	900	Comptroller Hyedrabad.
	Officiating.		
	H. S. Groves, B.A.....	760	Asst. Acct. Genl., Madras.
	C. J. Rivett-Carnac	890	Asst. Acct Genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, Offg. [in Bombay.
	Rajaninath Ray, M.A. . ..	950	Asst. Acct Genl., Bombay, Offg. Asst. Comptroller Genl.

CLASS V.—(Four appointments). Pay Rs. 600 rising by 5 annual increments of Rs. 40 to Rs. 800 per mensem.*

1	F. Greenway	800	Asst. Comptroller Genl.
2	G. W. Cline, LL.D (Bar-at-Law)	800	Asst. Acct. Genl., Madras.
3	C. J. Rivett-Carnac.....	750	Asst. Acct. Genl., N. W. P. and Oudh, Offg. in Class IV in Bombay.
4	H. S. Groves, B.A...	760	Asst. Acct. Genl., Madras, Offg. in Class IV.
	F. J. Atkinson, Offg.	750	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bengal.
	H. G. H. Keene..... , ...	700	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay, Offg. Asst. Comptroller General.

SUPERNUMERARIES.

1	W. H. Dobbie....	750	Asst. Comptroller Genl., *On furlo. to Eur., for 1 year, from 23rd July* 1882.
2	Rajaninath Ray, M.A	800	Asst. Acct Genl.. Bombay, Offg., Asst. Comptoller Genl. in Class IV.
3	F. C. Barnes.....	750	Asst. Comptroller Genl. *Private Secy. to the Lieut. Governor, Bengal*, Rs. 1,200.
	Officiating.		
	Moung Hla Oung.....	650	Asst Comptroller British Burmah, Offg. Asst. Comptroller Genl.

CLASS VI.—(Four appointments) Pay Rs. 400 rising by 5 annual increments of Rs. 40 to Rs. 600 per mensem.*

1	H. Ronaldson	600	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bengal.
2	H. S Groves, B.A.	600	Asst Acct. Genl, Madras, Offg. in Class IV.
3	F. J. Atkinson.....	600	Asst Acct. Genl., Bengal, Offg. in Class V.
	C. E. Crawley.....	600	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay.

SUPERNUMERARIES.

1	H. G. H. Keene	600	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay, Offg. Asst. Comptroller Genl., in Class V.
2	H. J. Brereton.....	600	Asst. Acct. Genl., Punjab.
3	Ishan Chandra Basu, M.A.	600	Asst. Comptroller Genl.
4	R. C. Chapman, (*Seconded*) ...	600	*Inspector and Auditor Local Fund Accounts, Madras. Pay Rs.* 750.
5	W. T. Piercy	600	Asst. Comptroller, Central Provinces, Offg. Asst Acct. Genl., N. W. P. and Oudh.
6	Moung Hla Oung.....	600	Asst. Comptroller, British Burmah, Offg. Asst. Comptroller Genl. in Class V.
7	A. H. Anthony.....	560	Asst Comptroller Genl.
8	C. G. Vansittart,.....	560	Asst. Acct Genl., Punjab, *on sick leave for 2 years, from 7th July* 1881.
9	G. D. Pudumji, B.A.....	440	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bengal, Offg. Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay.
10	W.D.F. Cowley, (*sub pro tem*)	440	Asst Acct. Genl., Bombay, Offg. Asst. Comptroller, C. P.
11	W. H. Egerton.....	400	Asst. Acct. Genl., Punjab.

CLASS VII.—(Eight Probationers). Pay Rs. 200 a month on first appointment; Rs. 250 on passing the Lower Departmental Examination; Rs. 300 on passing the Higher Departmental Examination.

* In the case of Officers appointed to the Department not later than the 27th October 1875, the yearly increment in this class will be Rs. 50.

PART III—CIVIL.

PUBLIC OFFICES AT THE PRESIDENCY.

COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE—GOVERNMENT OFFICE.

His Excellency The Right Honorable MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE GRANT DUFF, C.I.E. } Governor and President in Council.
H. E. Lieutenant-General SIR FREDERICK SLEIGH ROBERTS, *Bart.*, V.C., G.C.B., C.I.E., R.A. } Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council.
The Honorable DAVID FREMANTLE CARMICHAEL, C.S. ... Third in Council.
The Honorable HENRY EDWARD SULLIVAN, C.S. ... Fourth in Council.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS ONLY.

President.—His Excellency The Right Honorable M. E. Grant Duff.

OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

The Hon'ble Patrick O Sullivan, Advocate General.
" Charles Gilbert Master, Chief Secretary.
" Robert Davidson, C.S.I., 1st Memb., Bd. of Rev.

NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

The Hon. Lt.-Col. James George Coleman.
" Thumlapalli Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.
" Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
The Hon. Amaravati Seshayya Shastri, C.S.I.
" Alexander Mackenzie.
" Raja Gode Narayan Gajapati Rao.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Charles' and James' Street, Fort.

Hours of Business, from 10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

H. F. Clogstoun, Esq., M. C. S. ... Acct. General.
E. J. Simkinson, Esq., B. C. S. ... Depy. Acct. Genl.—Offg. Acct. Genl., N. W. P.
W. Donald, Esq. ... Asst. Acct. Genl., Offg. Dy. Acct. Genl.
G. W. Chine, Esq., LL.D. ... Asst. Acct. General.
E. M. Palmer, Esq. ... Asst. Acct. Genl., N. W. Provinces and Oudh.
H. S. Groves, Esq., B.A. ... Asst. Acct General, in charge of Paper Currency Department.
C. Hall, Esq. ... Offg. Chief Clerk.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Fort—10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Brig.-Genl. Godfrey Clerk. ... Adjt. Genl.
Lt.-Col. E. Faunce ... Dy. Adjt. Genl.
Major H. R. Hope ... Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Lt.-Col. W. H. Caine ... Asst Adjutant Genl. of Artillery.
Mr. H. Webb ... Manager.

ARMY CLOTHING AGENCY OFFICE.

Late Mint—10½ A.M. to 5. P.M.

Col. A. T. Searle ... Supt. & Agent for Army Clothing.
Mr. T. Beaumont ... Head Assistant.

ARMY SCHOOLS DEPARTMENT.

Lieut.-Col. C. J. Jennings, Superintendent.
Major W. N. Wroughton, Asst. Supt.

SUB-INSPECTORS.

T. C. Sherwood | J. Carroll.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT, PRESIDENCY.

Office, Fort St. George—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

J. Daly ... Barrack Master.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

W. S. Whiteside, Esq., C. S., *President.*

Members.

J. F. Rice, Esq., C. S.
C. G. Plumer, Esq., C. S.
H. F. Clogstoun Esq., C. S.
L. McIver, Esq., C. S.
Lieut.-Colonel T. Weldon.
J. A. Davies, Esq., C. S.
G. S. Forbes, Esq., C. S.
W. M. Scharlieb, Esq.
P. Srinivasa Rao, Esq.
W. Beaumont, Esq.
J. H. M. Cox, Esq.
The Translators to Government (*ex-officio.*)
D. S. White, Esq., Secretary.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

Office, Chepauk—11 A.M. to 5½ P.M.

Hon'ble R. Davidson, C.S.I., 1st Member.
H. S. Thomas, Esq., 2nd Member (on Special duty.)
W. S. Whiteside, Esq., Ag. 2nd Member.
J. H. Garstin, Esq., C.S.I., 3rd Member (on leave.)
W. Logan, Esq., Ag. 3rd Member.
C. A. Galton, Esq., Secy. (on furlough)
J. Sturrock, Esq., Sub-Secy. (on dep.)
E. Gibson, Esq., Ag. Secy.
J. A. Davies, Esq., Ag. Sub-Secy.
S. Srinivassa Ragava Iyengar, B.A., 1st Asst.
V. Raghava Chariar, B.A., 2nd Asst.
Mr. T. Haughton, Registrar.
P. Rajaruthnam Mudaliar, Ag. Head Sheristadar.

CAMP EQUIPAGE DEPOT.

Office—Next to St. Mary's Burial Ground.

W. Marshall .....Dpy. Asst. Comsy., in ch.
Sub-Condr. J. Delany .Camp Equip. Depot.
Offg. Sub-Cdr. J. Howell, Ordnance Lines.
Store Serjt. P. Mahoney Do.

COMMISSIONER FOR U. C. S. EXAMINATIONS.

Office—Pantheon Road, Egmore.—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

H. B. Grigg, Esq., C.S. ...Commissioner.
G. Duncan, Esq.....Secretary.
A Shanmukha Mudaliyar.....Manager.

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.

Office, Pantheon Road—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Col. W. S. Drever, C.S.I., Commr. of Police and Magistrate.
Major D. Heming, Deputy Commissioner.
T. Ramachendra Row, Asst. Commissioner.
C. Buckthavacharloo Naidoo, Manager.

COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Back of Sea Custom House—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Col. R. A. Moore, Offg. Commissary General
Col. G. A. Walker, Offg Deputy Commissary General.
Mr. J. J. Franklin, Assistant.

EXECUTIVE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Major E. A. Bruce..... .. ..Dy. Asst. Commissary General.
V. Kristnasawmy Naick.....Manager.

STOREKEEPER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain E. E. Kenny.....Sub Asst. Commissary General.
M. Ramasawmy Naidu .....Manager.

CONSULS, CONSULAR AGENTS AND VICE-CONSULS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

South Arcot.....Nil.
South Canara.....Nil.
Ganjam.....Nil.
Godavari.....L. Simson, Esq., (absent)..... } Austria and Hungary.
E. C. Simson, Esq., Acting..... }
J. Pernon, Esq..... France.
Kistna.....Nil.
Madura.....Nil.
Malabar.....George A. Jung, Esq..... Germany.
Nellore.....Nil.

CONSULS CONSULAR AGENTS, &c.—*continued.*

Madras	Albert Gerdes, Esq.	Germany.
	L. Strange, Esq.	United States, America.
	J. C. Shaw, Esq., (absent)	Belgium.
	J. Fortune, Esq., Acting	
	Antonio Decolons, Esq.	Denmark.
	M. H. DeCloset, Esq., Vice-Consul	France.
	A. R. Maude, Esq., (absent)	Germany.
	J. Stiven, Esq., Acting	
	T. Croysdale, Esq., (absent)	Italy.
	G. M. Deane, Esq., Acting	
	The Honorable J. G. Coleman	Spain.
	Sir W. W. Arbuthnot. (absent)	Sweden and Norway.
South Arcot	Lieut.-Colonel S. W. B. Sherman Consular Agent (for Emigration purposes.)	Great Britain and Ireland.
Tanjore	Major Bowness Fischer, Consular Agent (for Emigration purposes.)	Great Britain and Ireland.
Tinnevelly	Nil.	
Vizagapatam	Nil.	

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S OFFICE (RAILWAYS.)

Office, Chepauk—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R. E.....Consulting Engineer for Railways and Joint Secy. to Govt, P. W. D., Ry. Branch.
Lieut. Col. C. J. Smith, R. E.....Deputy Consulting Engineer.
Captain W. H. Coaker, R. E.....Deputy Consulting Engineer.
Mr. T. A. Doyle.....Assistant.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

2nd Line Beach—The Registrar's Office is open from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.

J. W. Handley, Esq., (*Barrister-at-Law*), 1st Judge.
Hon'ble T. Muttuswami Iyer, B.L., C.I.E., Judge (on other duty.)
P. Sreenivasa Row, Esq., Judge.
G. Muthoosawmy Chettyar, Esq, Ag. Judge.
J. M. Maskell, Esq, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Registrar.

DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE, SECOND CIRCLE.

Office, Kilpauk.

Major E. S. Skinner.....Dy. Judge Adv., 2nd Circle—Centre, Ceded and Northern Districts.
Major W. H. Hallett, Staff Corps.....Dy. Judge Adv., 3rd Circle—Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and Nagpore Force.
Major Allan Chaplin, Genl. List.....Officiating 4th Circle—B. B. Division.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Hanover Square, Fort—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

Major A. Curtois..... Dy. Asst. Adjutant General.
Mr. S. C. Johnson.....Manager.

DEPUTY ASST. QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Major S. E. Atkinson .....Dy. Asst. Quarter Master Genl., Eastern Dist.

DEPUTY SURGEON GENERAL, H. M. FORCES.

Office, No. 29, Mount Road.

R. A. Chapple.....Deputy Surgeon General.
P. Cundasawmy Moodelliar.....Manager.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Office, Pantheon Road, Egmore—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

H. B. Grigg, Esq.....Director of Public Instruction.
D. S. White, Esq.....Assistant to Director of Pub. Inst., Secy. to the Com. for the Exam. of Asst.
V. T. Seshadriachari.....Manager.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

R. W. Barlow, Esq., ...Protector
C. S. Bhashyam Aiyangar ....Head Writer & Interpreter to Protector.
Surg.-Major D. R. Thompson, M. D., C.I.E....Medical Inspector of Emigrants.
C. G. Conran, Esq., M. D. .....Mauritius Agent and Medical Officer.
G. Hope Ross, Esq..... ... .Natal Agent.
Surgeon-Major J. Keess, M D, M.R C.P.L .....Medical Officer, Natal Agency

PONDICHERRY.

Lieut.-Colonel S. W. B. Sherman, M S. C.....British Consular Agent and Protector.

KARIKAL.

Major Bowness Fischer, M. S. C. .... British Consular Agent and Protector

EXAMINER IN HINDUSTANI.

Lt.-Col. C. D. Baynes.. ... .Examiner in Hindustani.

EXAMINER OF PUBLIC WORKS ACCOUNTS.

Office, Chepauk—10-30 A.M to 5 P.M.

D C. Gordon, Esq..... ....Examiner, Public Works Accounts
Mr. G. Brown . ...Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts.
„ H. Rainer. .... Do. Do.
„ R. C. F. Volkers..... ....Asst. Examiner, Public Works Accounts
„ E. T. Anthony..... ... .Hony Asst. Examiner.
„ M Gaynor..... ..... .Accountant, 1st Grade.
„ Donald Calder..... . ... Do. 2nd Grade.
„ W. H. Long..... .... Do. 3rd Grade.
„ E. T. Boyton..... ... . Do. 3rd Grade.

EXAMINER RAILWAY ACCOUNTS.

Capt. J. S. Biscoe, S. C, Examiner. | Mr. F F Hensley . Dy. Exr., Negapatam.

GOVERNMENT CONSULTING ARCHITECT.

Office, Chepauk.

R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.B.A ... .Consulting Architect.

GOVERNMENT AGENT AND PAYMASTER OF CARNATIC STIPENDS.

Office, Chepauk—10 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Lieut-Col. C. D. Baynes ....Government Agent and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends
Meer Hoossain Ally . ...Uncovenanted Assistant, absent on leave.
Muhammad Ishaq Sahib.....Ag. Asst. Govt. Agent.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT

Office, College Hall—11 A M to 5 P M

Kristnama Chariar..... ....Curator and Registrar of Books
P. Sadasiva Mudaliar..... .... Manager

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

Office, 21, Pantheon Road, Egmore—6½ A.M to 5 P M

Surgeon Major G. Bidie, M. B., Superintendent.
Mr. W. F. Dique, Curator.
R. Damodarum Naidoo, Asst Curator.
T. Abboy Naidoo, Herbarium Keeper.
P. Sashiah Rajoo, Draughtsman.
A. S Duraisawmy Pillay, Head Taxidermist

GOVERNMENT OFFICE.

Cornwallis Square, Fort—11 A.M. to 5 P.M

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC, &c., DEPARTMENTS.

Hon. C. G. Master, (*Bar-at-Law*), Chief Secy
G. S. Forbes, Esq, Under Secretary.
G. T. Pringle, 1st Assistant (on leave)
E. Green, Acting.
F. J. Dawes, 2nd Assistant.
S. Runga Charry, Local Fund Assistant.
G. Fitzsimons, Head Clerk.
G. C. Hunt, Record-Keeper.

JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

J. D. Rees Esq., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Asst Secy. to Government, (on dep.)
E. S. Laffan, Acting do.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

E. F. Webster, Esq., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Secy. (on leave)
P. P. Hutchins, Esq., Acting.
J. A. Davies, Esq., Under-Secretary, (on dep)
J. D. Rees, Esq., Acting.
T Venkaswami Rau, 1st Asst
V Jagannadha Rau Puntulu, Registrar.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Col J. Michael, C S I, Secretary, (on leave)
Colonel E. L Hankin, Ag. do
F. J. James, 1st Assistant
A W. Cooke, 2nd Assistant.
W. A. Marcar, Head Clerk.

GOVERNMENT LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS.

Office, Fort—10½ A M. to 5 P M.

R. J. Baldry, Supt. and Manager.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Hours of business—9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

E. Keys, Supt.
R. Hill, Deputy Supt.
J. H. Burns, Head Examiner.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Colonel R. H. Sankey, C.B., R. E.....Secy. to Govt. & Chief Engr., P. W. Dept.
Colonel J. Mullins, R. E .....Joint Secy. to Govt. & Chief Engr. for Irrgn. (on leave.)
Colonel J. O. Hasted, R E.....Actg. Do. do.
Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R. E.....Joint Secy. to Govt., Railway Branch, and Consg. Engr. for Railways.
Major C. J. Smith, R E. .....Depy. Consg. Engr. do.
Captain W. H. Coaker, R. E..... Do. do.
Lieut.-Colonel Ross Thompson, R. E.....Dy. Chief Engr. and Acting Under-Secy. to Govt., P. W. Dept., (on dep)
Captain C C. Rawson, R. E.....Acting do.
A. S Russell, Esq.....Asst. Chief Engr. do. Irrgn. Branch.
Mr. R. Parsons..... Chief Assistant.
„ C. S. Simpson..... Second do.

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Office, North Esplanade, Black Town.

P. V. Luke, Esq C I E.,.....Superintendent, Madras Division.
H. M. O'Kelly, Esq..... .....Supt. in charge, Madras Signal Office.

HEALTH OFFICE, KILPAUK.

Surg.-Major W. H. Roberts, M D ....Health Officer and Supt., Lock Hospital.
J. Hardaker..... .... .Apothecary.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Office, North Beach—11 A M. to 5 P.M.

The Hon. *Sir* Charles Arthur Turner, *Kt*, C.I.E., Chief Justice.
Hon'ble L. C Innes, C. S
„ James Kernan, Q C.
„ J. R Kindersley, C. S.
„ T. Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E., *Acting*.
} Judges.
J. Steavenson, Esq., Registrar, Original Side.
H. Gardiner, Esq , Asst. do. do.
E. J. Firth, Esq., Sheriff.
T. Weir, Esq., C. S., Registrar, Appellate Side
Walter Morgan, Esq , Dy Registrar, Appellate Side.
A. P W. Begbie, Esq., Manager.

ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.

High Court Buildings, North Beach.

10 A M to 5 P M.

The Hon P O'Sullivan, Advocate General.
E. Barclay Esq , Government Solicitor.
H H Shephard, Esq , Govt. Pleader.
H. J. Tarrant, Esq , Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE

Office, High Court Buildings

M. Gould, Esq., Administrator General. | Mr. J. J. Palman, Manager.

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE'S OFFICE.

Office, High Court Buildings.

H. G. Wedderburn, Esq.....Official Trustee.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT

Office, High Court Buildings.

J. Steavenson, Esq , B.A., Chief Clerk. | F. Rowlandson, Esq., Official Assignee.

INSPECTOR GENERAL, MADRAS POLICE.

Office, South Beach—11 A M. to 5 P.M.

Colonel H. D. Cloete ....Inspector General.
Major H. W. H. Cox.....Asst. Inspector General.
S. Ramachendra Naidu.....Manager.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS, MADRAS.

Office—Ootacamund.

Col. T. B. E. Tennant, Inspector General. | Mr. E. J. DeMeder, *Manager*.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF REGISTRATION.

Head Office, Western Castlet, Mount Road.

G. Hamnett, Esq.....Inspector-General.

DISTRICT REGISTRAR.

Office, Messrs. McDowell and Co.'s Buildings, 2nd Line Beach.

W. E. Wright, Esq.....Regist ar.—On furlo'.
S. Hari Rao.....Ag. Registrar.

Office, Opposite Waller and Co., Mount Road.

G. Venkat Rao.....Sub-Registrar.

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, 3rd DIVISION, MADRAS.

J. T. Fowler, Esq.....Inspector.

DEPUTY INSPECTOR.

P. Viziarunga Mudaliar.....Deputy Inspector.

INSPECTRESS OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS, PRESIDENCY DIVISION, MADRAS.

Mrs. Isabel Brander .....Inspectress.

DEPUTY INSPECTRESS OF SCHOOLS, PRESIDENCY DIVISION, MADRAS.

Miss Govindurajalu.....Deputy Inspectress.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Office, Wellington Villa, White's Road, Poodoopaukum—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Colonel W. Hands .....Judge Advocate Genl.
Mr. G. J. Jacob.....Head Assistant and Manager.

MADRAS SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Office, Chepauk—10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E., F.R.A.S., Supt.
F. C. Puckle, Esq., M.A., Dy. Supt., 1st grade. —(On furlough to Europe for 1 year, 8 months and 29 days)
Lieut.-Col. C. C. Sargeaunt, Dy. Supt., 2nd grade.
Mr. W. Starr, Civil Assistant.
G. Venkataramayya, Do.

MADRAS AND SAVINGS' BANKS.

Office, Bank of Madras, Broadway—10 A.M. to 3 P.M.

D. A. J. Crombie, Esq., Secy. & Treasurer.
J. L. Duffield, Esq., Dy. Secy. & Treasurer.
A. Black, Esq., Accountant.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY—NUNGUMBAUKUM.

N. R. Pogson, Esq., C.I.E., F.R.A.S., Government Astronomer.
Miss E. Isis Pogson, F.M.S., Asst. Govt. Astr.
P. Ragava Charry, 1st Observatory Asst.

MADRAS METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.—NUNGUMBAUKUM.

Miss E. Isis Pogson, F.M.S., Metl. Reporter.
J. Vytheanatha Iyer, 1st Assistant.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

Office, Sea Custom House, Beach—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Captain J. H. Taylor.....Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping.
T. E. Marshall, Esq.....Depy. Master Attendant and Supt. of Mercantile Marine Office, Marine Storekeeper and Conservator of Port.
W. H. Bartlett, Esq.....1st Assistant Master Attendant.
C. H. Rowland, Esq.....2nd Assistant Master Attendant.
Mr. A. J. Rebeiro.....Manager.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Office, Fort—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

Colonel J. W. Rideout.....Controller of Military Accounts.—(*Europe furlough, 3rd Mar.* 1881.)
Colonel M. C. Perreau.....Officiating Controller.
Lieut.-Col. W. S. Hunt.....Examr. Comt., Clothing and Stud Accts.
Major C. J. Durand.....Pay Examiner.
Major F. W. Major.....Examiner of Ordnance Accounts.
Lieut. H. F. S. Ramsden.....Paymaster, Presidency.
Lieutenant H. F. Cadell.....In charge of Accounts Branch (Controller's Office.)—(*Furlo., Eur., 22nd August* 1881.)
Surgeon-Major W. Macrae, M.B., M.C., M.A.....Examr. Medical and Fund Accounts.
Mr. J. T. Greatorex.....Assistant Pay Examiner.

MILITARY PAY DEPARTMENT.

Office, Charles Street, Opposite the Garrison Church, Fort—10-30 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Lieut. H. F. S. Ramsden, Paymaster, Presidency. | Mr. W. S. W. Pœzold, Manager.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

Errabauloo Chetty Street, Black Town—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

A. T. Arundel, Esq., M. C. S.....President.
J. A. Jones, Esq.....Vice President, P. W. and Conservancy.
Mr. W. Stephenson.....Assistant Engineer.
Mr. G. H. Smith.....Assistant Engineer.
P. Ramaswamy Chettyar.....Vice Presdt., Revenue.
Mr. W. H. Axelby.....Manager and Book-keeper.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Office, Fort—10½ A.M to 5. P.M.

Col. S. H. E. Chamier.....Inspr. Genl. of Ordnance.
Major C. W. Brereton.....Dy. Inspector General of Ordnance.
Conductor T. Baker.....Manager.

ARSENAL.—Office, Fort—8 A.M. to 5. P.M.

Capt R. W. O'Grady.....Comsy. of Ordnance, 1st Class.
H. W. Dunlop.....Dy Asst. Comsy.
Sub-Conductor G. G. Splane.....Manager.

GUN CARRIAGE FACTORY.

Vepery, Naval Hospital Road.—7½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

Colonel H. McLeod.....Superintendent.
G. M. Dorsey.....Conductor.

GUN POWDER FACTORY.

Veysurpaudy—8 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Lt.-Col. I. Ketchen.....Superintendent—On leave.
Col. H. P. Lane.....Offg.
Conductor J. Spence.....Head Overseer.

ASST. SUPERINTENDENT OF FACTORIES.

Lieut. E. B. Anderson, R. A.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

F. R. Hogg, Esq.....Director-General of Post Offices.
E. R. Douglas, Esq.....Dy. Director-General of Post Offices.

PRESIDENCY POSTMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Beach—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

H. G. Turner, Esq., C.S.....Postmaster Genl. (on other duty.)
C. W. Hutchinson, Esq.....Postmaster-Genl. (Acting.)
J. D'Caster, Esq.....Superintendent.
M.R.Ry. P. Anantha Charlu Avargal.....Personal Assistant to Postmaster General.

POSTMASTER'S OFFICE.

Broadway—10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

S. Sullen Esq.....Presidency Postmaster.
Mr. G. Prime.....Deputy do.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

Lieut.-Col. T. Weldon.....Chief Presy. Magt., Egmore Court.
Mir Ansaruddin Sahib .....Magt., Egmore Court.
W. M. Scharlieb, Esq.....Magt, Town Court.
T. V. Ponnuswami Pillay .....Ag. Magt., Town Court.

PRINCIPAL MEDICAL STOREKEEPER.

Late Mint—10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Surg.-Major R. E. Pearse..... .....Principal Medical Storekeeper.
Senior Apothecary R. Donaldson .....Manager.

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR.

Office, Government House.

Captain A. Awdry, R E. | Mr. J. Coombes, Manager.

PUBLIC WORKS STORES AND WORKSHOPS.

North Black Town—8 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Lieut. W. L. C Baddeley, R. E.. ....Genl. Superintendent.
Mr. James Gray . ...Storekeeper.
Mr. S. Francis, Sub-Engineer . .....Foreman.

QUIT RENT AND ABKARRY DEPARTMENTS

Office, Collector's Cutcherry, Mount Road.

R. W. Barlow, Esq ....Collector.
R. Ragoonath Rao, Dewan Bahadoor.....Deputy Collector.
C. Ramiah..... ... .Tahsildar in charge of the Quit Rent Dept.
R. N. Pragasa Mudaly. ....Supt. in charge of the Abkarry Dept.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Hanover Square, Fort—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

——— . ...Quarter Master General.
Lieut.-Col. J. Ewing.....Dy. Qr Master General—Offg Qr. Mr. Genl.
Major D. J S McLeod..... .. ..Offg. Dy. Quarter Master General.
Mr. P. D'Silva..... .....Manager.

REVENUE SETTLEMENT OFFICE.

Office, Chepauk—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

W. Wilson, Esq..... ... .Director of Revenue Settlement, in charge.
J. Lakshmikanta Row ... .1st Assistant (on other duty)
C Naganah Naidu..... . .....Acting do.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Office, Wellington Villa, White's Road, Poodoopaukum—11 to 5½ P.M.

H W. Bliss, Esq., B.A.....Commissioner, Salt Revenue.
P. Ramachandra Rau, B.L.....Acting Personal Asst. to Commr.

STAFF OFFICER AND SUPERINTENDENT OF DETAILS.

Office, Fort—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

Colonel R. A. Walters.....Staff Officer and Supt. of Details.—On furlo. to Europe.
Colonel E. F. H. Armstrong..... .....Offg Staff Officer and Supt. of Details.
C. B. Soobroya Pillay..... ....Head Clerk.

SANITARY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

Nungumbaukum High Road—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Dy. Surg.-Genl. M. C. Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S...Sanitary Commissioner.
Surg. Maj. J. A. Laing, M.D., Inspr. of Vaccn.Depy. do.
Mr. G. Dique.....Manager and Assistant.

SUPERINTENDENT OF STAMPS AND STATIONERY.

Office, 1st Line Beach—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

M.R.Ry. P Chentsal Rao Pantulu Garu.....Superintendent.
Mr. J. A. Smith..... .....Asst. to do.
Mr. G. F. T. Clark ....Manager, Stationery Office.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRISONS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

W. A. Symonds, Esq.....Superintendent.
Mr I. Tyrrell.....Keeper.
„ E. C. Dean.....Deputy Keeper.
„ J. Brunton.....Chief Warder.
„ J. Lionel. ... .Warder.
„ J. Whittaker..... do.
„ J. F. Crummey..... do.
„ S. W. Upshon..... do.
„ H. L. Lynsdale..... do.
„ D. T. O'Keeffe . ...Apothecary.

SUPERINTENDENT OF FAMILY PAYMENTS AND PENSIONS.

Office, Fort—10-30 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Lt.-Col J. W. Cleland Henderson..... .Ag. Superintendent.
M. Venkataprasath Tewarry..... ..Head Assistant.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, 5TH CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Colonel H. L Prendergast, R. E..... ..... .Superintending Engineer.
Lieut.-Col. W. H. Burton, R. E. ....., ...Executive Engineer, Presidency.

SURGEON GENERAL, WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Office, Nungumbaukum—10½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E.....Surgeon General.
A. J Sturmer..... .....Secy. to the Surgn. Genl. with the Govt. of Madras.
Mr. R. D'Sylva.....Manager.

SURGEON GENERAL, HER MAJESTY'S FORCES IN MADRAS.

Office, Madras—11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

C D. Madden, Esq .....Surgeon General.
G Bidie, Esq., M.B., Secy .... Statistical Officer.
C. Ramalinga Moodelliar.....Manager.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Lt.-Col. C. D. Baynes. ....Persian and Hindustani.
G. Oppert, Esq., PH. D. .... .Telugu.
J. D. Rees, Esq..... ....Ag. Telugu Translator.
T. Weir, Esq ....Tamil
C. D. Maclean Esq., Mus. Dr..... ... .Canarese.
E. Thompson, Esq..... .....Malayalam.
Mahammad Ishaq Sahib..... .....Asst. to the Persian & Hindustani Translator.

Scale of Civil Allowances.

Monthly.	RS.	A.	P.
Government.			
Governor (*a*)	10,000	0	0
Private Secretary	1,500	0	0
Military Secretary	1,000	0	0
Member of Council (*b*)	5,120	0	0
Secretariat.			
I.—Chief Secretary	3,750	0	0
Under do	1,050	0	0
Assistant Secretary Judicial and Legislative Depts	800	0	0
First Assistant	600	0	0
Second Assistant	350	0	0
Asst. Local Fund Department.	350	0	0
Record Keeper	200	0	0
II.—Revenue Secretary	3,125	0	0
Under Secretary	1,000	0	0
First Assistant	600	0	0
Registrar	300	0	0
Dy Regr and Indexer	150	0	0
III.—Commander-in-Chief	5,500	0	0
Military Secretary	2,500	0	0
First Assistant	600	0	0
2nd Assistant	300	0	0
Head Clerk	200	0	0
IV.—Secy to Govt. P. W. Dept.	2,250	0	0
Under Secretary	1,000	0	0
Joint Secy. Irrigation Dept.	2,000	0	0
Under Secretary	1,000	0	0
Consg. Engr. & Joint Secretary Railways	2,000	0	0
Deputy do do.	600	0	0
Judicial.			
Chief Justice	5,000	0	0
Judge High Court (*c*)	3,600	0	0
Registrar, H. C. Appellate Side	1,600	0	0
Deputy Registrar do	700	0	0
Manager do	300	0	0
Registrar H. C., Original Side	1,500	0	0
First Asst Regr. do	500	0	0
Second Asst. Regr do	325	0	0
Judge's Clerk and Commissioner	550	0	0
Chief Interpreter	400	0	0
Advocate General (*d*)	2,187	8	0
Government Solicitor	1,225	0	0

a. Draws also Household and Tour allowance of Rs. 90,000 a year.
b. Free of the deduction of 4 per cent. on account of annuity.
c. Free of the 4 per cent. deduction. for Covenanted Judges The Hon'ble L. C. Innes, J. R. Kindersley, J. J. Kernan and T. Muthuswami Aiyar draw Rs. 3,750.
d. Gets office allowance of Rs. 115.

Monthly.	RS.	A.	P.
Sheriff of Madras	898	0	0
Government Pleader	500	0	0
Crown Prosecutor	500	0	0
Clerk of the Crown	300	0	0
Law Reporter	400	0	0
Administrator General	300	0	0
Coroner, Madras (e)	350	0	0
First Judge, Small Cause Court	2,000	0	0
Other Judges do	1,000	0	0
Registrar do	500	0	0
Assistant Clerk and Cashier	300	0	0
Chief Presidency Magistrate	1,200	0	0
Senior Presidency Magistrate	1,000	0	0
Presidency do.	800	0	0
Cantonment Magistrate	700	0	0
Senior District and Sessions Judges	2,333	5	4
Junior do.	1,800	0	0
Sub-Judges	*500	0	0
District Munsiffs, 1st Grade	300	0	0
Do. 2nd Grade	250	0	0
Do. 3rd Grade	200	0	0
Financial.			
Accountant General, Rs 2,750.	2,500, 2,250	0	0
Enrolled officers 1st Class	1,750 to 2,000	0	0
Do. 2nd Class	1,250 to 1,500	0	0
Do. 3rd Class	1,000 to 1,250	0	0
Do. 4th Class	800 to 1,000	0	0
Do. 5th Class	600 to 800	0	0
Do 6th Class	400 to 600	0	0
Chief Clerks 1st Class	600 to 800	0	0
Do. 2nd Class	500 to 700	0	0
Do 3rd Class	400 to 600	0	0
Do. 4th Class	400 to 500	0	0
Probationers On first Appt.	200	0	0
Probationers On passing L. S.	250	0	0
Probationers On do H. S.	300	0	0
Revenue.			
First Member, Board of Revenue	4,000	0	0
Second Member Do.	3,408	5	4
Third do Do	3,016	10	8
Secretary Do.	2,000	0	0
Sub-Secretary Do.	1,500	0	0
Head Sheristadar	1,000	0	0
First Assistant	500	0	0
Second Assistant	300	0	0
Manager, Local Funds	400	0	0
Registrar	300	0	0
Deputy Registrar	150	0	0
Indexer	125	0	0
Collectors Tanjore, Ganjam and Vizagapatam. (f)	2,500	0	0
Collectors of other Districts (f)	2,333	5	4
Collector Nilgiris (f).	2,000	0	0
Second Grade Collectors	1,800	0	0
Sub-Collectors (f), Principal Asst Collectors (f)	1,166	10	8
Head Asst Collectors (g), Senior Assistants (g), Special Assistants (g)	768	5	4
Passed Assistants (g)	560	0	0
Unpassed Assistants (g)	385	0	0
Probationers (Natives) C. S. (g)	200	0	0
Do on passing 1st Standard	250	0	0
Do on confirmation 64 per cent. of the pay of Covenanted Civilians (g)			
Deputy Collectors, 1st Grade (h)	600	0	0
Do. 2nd Grade	500	0	0
Do. 3rd Grade	350	0	0
Do 4th Grade	250	0	0

Monthly.	A.	P.
Temporary Deputy Collector	250	0	0
Tahsildars, 1st Grade	250	0	0
Do. 2nd Grade	225	0	0
Do. 3rd Grade	200	0	0
Do. 4th Grade	175	0	0
Do. 5th Grade	150	0	0
Collector's Sheristadar	250	0	0
Sub-Division Sheristadar	150	0	0
Dy. Tahsildar & Sub-Magistrate	70, 100	0	0
Taluq Sheristadar	60	0	0
Post Office and Telegraph			
Postmaster General	1,500 to 1,750	0	0
Presidency Postmaster	600 to 900	0	0
Superintendent Telegraph Office	1,000	0	0
Forests.			
Senior Conservator	1,250 to 1,500		
Junior Conservator	1,000 to 1,250		
Assistant to the Conservator	300	0	0
Dy. Conservator, 1st Class. (g)	900	0	0
Do. 2nd Class (g)	800	0	0
Do. 3rd Class (g)	650	0	0
Do. 4th Class (g)	550	0	0
Assistant Conservators (g) 250, 350;	450	0	0
Sub-Asst do.	175	0	0
Revenue Settlement.			
Director of Revenue Settlement and of Agriculture (f)	§2,333	5	4
Uncovenanted Deputy Directors (f)	700	0	0
First Uncovenanted Assistant	500	0	0
Revenue Survey.			
Superintendent	‡1,500	0	0

	Civil	Milty		
Dy Superintendent, 1st Class	1,100	1,400	0	0
Do. 2nd Class	750	1,200	0	0
Assistant Supdt 1st Class	550	900	0	0
Do. 2nd Class	425	600	0	0

Salt.			
Commissioner (k)	2,000 to 2,500	0	0
Personal Assistant	500	0	0
Dy Commissioners	1,200 to 1,400	0	0
Assistant Commr. 1st Grade (l)	800	0	0
Do 2nd Grade	700	0	0
Do. 3rd Grade	600	0	0
Do. 4th Grade	500	0	0
Inspector, Salt, 1st Grade	400	0	0
Do 2nd Grade	350	0	0
Do 3rd Grade	300	0	0
Do 4th Grade	250	0	0
Do Probationer	200	0	0
Assistant Inspectors, 1st Grade	175	0	0
Do 2nd Grade	150	0	0
Customs.			
Collector Sea Customs	2,333	5	4
Dy Collector do	500	0	0
Registration.			
Inspector General	1,500	0	0
Registrar, Madras	500	0	0
District Registrars 1st & 2nd	500, 300	0	0
District Registrars 3rd & 4th	250, 200	0	0
District Registrars 5th & 6th	175, 150	0	0
District Registrars 7th	100	0	0

e. Gets carriage allowance of Rs 80

f. With a Fixed Tentage of Rs 87-8-0.

g With a Fixed Tentage of Rs 42-0-0

h. The Deputy Collector in charge of Wynaad of whatever grade draws an extra allowance of Rs 150 a month.

j. With a fixed Travelling allowance of Rs 4 a day.

k. With a fixed Travelling allowance of Rs 250-0-0

l. The Assistant Commissioners of Salt under the old organization continue to draw the old rate of pay, viz., Rs 600, 500, 350 and 250.

* Mr Maurice Cross draws Rs 1,400 a month

‡ Colonel Rogers, R E, draws also a personal allowance of Rs. 250.

§ Mr. W. Wilson draws Rs. 2,750, which includes a personal allowance of Rs. 416-10-8.

Monthly.	Rs	A.	P.
Jails.			
Inspector General	1,833	5	4
Superintendent, Central Jails, 1st Class (m) 700 to	950	0	0
Superintendent, Central Jails, 2nd Class 550 to	700	0	0
District Jails, 1st Class 500 prisoners	150	0	0
Do. 2nd Class 300 prisoners.	100	0	0
Do. 3rd Class 150 prisoners.	75	0	0
Do. 4th Cl less than 150 pr.	50	0	0
Supdt. of Prisons, Madras (n)	600	0	0
Police.			
Inspector General	2 500	0	0
Deputy Inspectors General	1,200	0	0
Assistant Do.	900	0	0
Manager	309	0	0
Storekeeper	175	0	0
Commissioner of Police	1,500	0	0
Deputy Commissioner	750	0	0
Assistant Commissioner 350 to	400	0	0
District Superintendents.			
1st Grade	1,000	0	0
2nd Grade	800	0	0
3rd Grade	700	0	0
Assistant Superintendents*	500	0	0
Chief Inspectors 350 &	300	0	0
Inspector of Police, 1st Class	200	0	0
Do. 2nd Class	150	0	0
Do. 3rd Class	100	0	0
Do. 4th Class	75	0	0
Marine.			
Master Attendant	1,500	0	0
Dy. Master Attendant	700	0	0
1st Asst. do.	600	0	0
2nd Asst. do.	350	0	0
Manager	250	0	0
Pier Master	225	0	0
Port Officers.			
Paumben	385	0	0
Calicut, Cocanada and Cochin	350	0	0
Gopalpur, Negapatam, Vizagapatam Masulipatam & Bimlipatam	300	0	0

Monthly.	Rs.	A.	P.
Mangalore	370	0	0
Tuticorin	200	0	0
Education.			
Director of Public Instrn. 2,000 to	2,250	0	0
Asst to Do.	371	8	0
Inspector of Schools and Principals and Professors of Colleges: 1st Cl. 1,250 to	1,500		
2nd Cl. 1,000 to	1,250		
3rd Cl 750 to	1,000		
4th Cl. 500 to	750		
Professor of Law	300	0	0
Asst Professor Engl. & Mathematics.	350	0	0
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	400	0	0
Principal C E College (o)	600	0	0
1st Assistant Master do.	500	0	0
Principal, Govt Normal School	600	0	0
Head Master, Practising School	360	0	0
Supt Govt. Female Normal School †	350	0	0
Supt School of Industrial Arts(s)	500	0	0
Head Masters Provincial Colleges	500	0	0
Supt. Vernacular Literature 200 to	300		
Ecclesiastical.			
Lord Bishop	2,133	5	4
Archdeacon	266	10	8
Regr. of the Diocese	213	5	4
Senior Chaplain (p)	800	0	0
Junior Chaplain	500	0	0
Ministers paid by Government	100	0	0
Marriage Registrar	50	0	0
Railway Chaplains 150 and	100	0	
Medical.			
Surgeon General	2,500	0	0
Secretary to Surgeon General (q)	800	0	0
Surgeon to Governor (r)	1,000	0	0
Sanitary Commissioner	2,000	0	0
Principal, Medical College	1,600	0	0
Dy Sanitary Comr & Inspr of Vaccination & Full Professorships in the Medical College with conjoint Presidency Duties‡	1,250 | 1,050 | 850 | 700		
Surgeons 4 Districts, Supt. Lunatic Asylum, and Civil Surgeons 1st Class Stations §(t)	1,050 | 850 | 650 | 500		
Civil Surg 2nd Class Stations	950 | 750 | 550 | 400		
Resident Surgeon Genl Hospl and Professor of Pathology	800	0	0

m. If Medical Officers. If not Medical Officers, 1st Class 600 to 850, 2nd Class 450 to 600 and Rs 100 to Surgeons in Medical charge and Supt of the Central and District Jails at Trichinopoly and Rajahmundry draws also Conveyance allowance at Rs. 50.

n. With house rent of Rs. 125

o. The present incumbent draws pay of Rank, Rs 265-12-0 in addition.

p. Chaplains in the Presidency Town draw house rent of Rs 130.
The Domestic Chaplain draws house rent Rs. 75 when in Madras.
The Chaplains in Bolarum and Secunderabad draw Conveyance allowance of Rs. 50.
The Chaplain in charge of Palaveram draws an extra allowance of Rs. 150, and a house rent of Rs. 75,

The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland draws a special allowance of Rs. 150.

q. With house rent of rank

r. With house-rent of Rank when in Madras.

s Mr. R. F, Chisolm draws Rs 350.

t. Medical officers draw Presidency house rent according to their rank, Surgeon Major Rs. 125, of 12 years' standing Rs. 100; Surgeon of 6 years Rs 75; under 6 years Rs. 40.

* The Asst. Supt., Hill Tracts, Ganjam, draws Rs. 600, whether Acting or Permanent.

The Asst. Superintendent at Manantoddy draws full pay Rs. 500, whether Ag. or Permanent.

† Including carriage allowance of Rs. 50.

‡ Principal Medical Storekeeper
Surgeon General Hospital and Professor of Clinical Surgery.
Fort Surgeon with Port and Marine duties and Professor of Anatomy.
Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Opthalmology and Physiology.
Superintendent Lying-in Hospital and Professor of Midwifery.
Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry.

§ Civil Surgeons who were in the Service on the 7th November 1864, draw Rs. 1,056-9-7 on completing 20 years' service and Rs. 1,093-2-0 on completing 25 years, for both 1st and 2nd class Stations.

Monthly.	RS.	A.	P.
Asst. Physician Genl. Hospl. and Professor of Hygiene Medl. Col ..	750	0	0
Second Surgeon Genl. Hospl and Professor of Materia Medica, and Practical Pharmacy.....	700	0	0
Health Officer and Supt. Lock Hospital.....	800	0	0
Civil Medical Officers in charge of Civil Stations ..... 700 | 550 | 450	350	0	0
Minor Professorship....	200	0	0
Native Assistant Surgeons..100 | 150	200	0	0
Political.			
Resident, Travancore.....	2,800	0	0
Assistant Resident	775	0	0
Govt Agent, Chepauk	525	0	0
Consular Agent, Pondicherry... ..	250	0	0
Do Karikal	200	0	0
Miscellaneous.			
Supt. Stamps and Stationery.....	1,000	0	0
Supt Government Press.	700	0	0
Deputy Do.	500	0	0
Protector of Emigrants.....	100	0	0
Translator to Government { Tamil ..... Telugu ..... Persian and Hindustam	300	0	0
Translator to Government { Canarese ..... Malayalam	250	0	0

Monthly.	RS.	A.	P.
Government Astronomer.....	800	0	0
Meteorological Superintendent.....	250	0	0
Supt. Govt Central Museum.....	300	0	0
Curator of Govt. Books and Registrar of Books (*u*)	200	0	0
Curator Oriental Library, Presidency College	100	0	0
Registrar, Madras University.....	300	0	0
Secretary to the Commissioner for the U. C. S Examination.....	350	0	0
Secretary to the Board of Examiners	100	0	0
Superintendent of Govt. Chinchona Plantations	225	0	0
Supt. Govt Botanical Gardens, Ootacamund	300	0	0
Supt Pearl Fishery, Tuticorin.....	300	0	0
Supt Govt. Farms Saidapet, and Agricultural Reporter to Govt .	800 to 1,000		
First Assistant Do.	500 to 700	0	0
Second Assistant Do.	350 to 600	0	0
Veterinary Lecturer.....	600	0	0
Medical Inspector of Emigrants ...	200	0	0
Supt Auxiliary Medical School....	200	0	0
Dy. Collr in charge of Paper Currency in Calicut	100	0	0
Special Appointments.			
Compiler Administration Reports..	200	0	0
Secretary Civil Fund Office.....	500	0	0
Sanitary Inspector, Ootacamund ...	200	0	0

u. With Office Allowance of Rs. 65, and Commission of 7½ per cent. on the sale of books.

	Batta. RS. A per diem.	Mileage. RS A P. per mile.
Assistant Commissioners Salt Revenue of all grades	5 0	
First and Second Class Deputy Collectors	3 0	
Third and Fourth Class do	2 0	
Huzur, Revenue and Settlement Establishments. Servants below 8 Rupees per diem.....	0 1	
Do. above 8 „ and below 15 Rupees	0 2	
Do. 15 „ do. 25 „	0 4	
Do. 25 „ do. 50 „	0 8	
Do. 50 „ do. 100 „	0 12	
Do. 100 „ do. 150 „	1 0	
Do. 150 „ do. 200 „	1 4	
Do. 200 „ do. 250 „	1 8	
Do. 250 „ and upwards (as a Deputy Collector) ...	3 0	
Peons and Deloyets	2 0	
Duffadars and Moochies	0 1	
Servants on the Est of Dir. Rev. Settlement (Those receiving 40 Rupees and upwards.)	0 2	
Do. do of Revenue Survey..... ..... (Those receiving 40 Rupees and upwards.)	3-10th salary	0 4 0
Do. do. Sanitary Commissioner.... . ... (Do not less than that sum.)	....	0 2 0
Do. do. of the Insp. Genl. of Mad Police (Do not less than that sum.)		
Do. do of Consulting Engr. Railways. (Do not less than that sum.)		
Do. do of Cong Engr Irrig. &c, Works. (Do not less than that sum.)		
Head Moochies and Moochies	0 2	
Peons and Sweepers.....	0 1	
Servants holding *executive* appts. proceeding to join their stations —		
When travelling by land in the ordinary way.....	.....	0 4 0
Do. by Railroad (Double 2nd class fare)..	....	0 1 6
Do. by Sea, § actual and reasonable passage money in case of a private vessel or a free passage on a Government vessel.		

Servants holding *ministerial* appointments of a salary of 50 Rupees and above :—

When travelling on duty by Railroad, 2nd Class fare, and the difference, if any in excess between it and the daily batta that would otherwise have been drawn.

Do. of a salary less than 50 Rupees, 3rd Class fare and batta.

Do by Sea, as for executive officers.

Peons, &c., proceeding by Railroad, *bona fide* fare.

§ Deputy Collectors are allowed a cabin passage.

MADRAS CIVIL LIST.

PART I.

THE GOVERNMENT.

COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.

GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency The Right Honorable MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE GRANT DUFF, C.I.E. Appointed 8th July 1881. Took his seat 5th November 1881 Pay Rs. 10,000.

Personal Staff of The Right Honorable the Governor.

Captain Ambrose Awdry, (Royal Engrs.), 5th November 1881, *Private Secretary.* Pay Rs. 1,500.

Major Almeric George Spencer, (The Essex Regiment), *Military Secretary.* Pay Rs. 1,000.

Lieut. Cecil Charles Cavendish, (The Highland Light Infantry)... } *Aides de-Camp.*
Lieut. Arthur Henry Louis Bagot, (Prince Albert's Light Infy)..

Lieut. William E. Evans Gordon, M S.C., *Extra Aide-de-Camp.*

Surgeon Major John Mackenzie, Army Medical Department, 5th Nov. 1881, *Medical Officer* Pay Rs 1,000, with House Rent of rank payable while in Madras.

Subadar Major 'Usmán Khán, "SARDAR BAHADUR," Body Guard—5th Nov. 1881—Native Aide-de-Camp.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieut.-General *Sir* FREDERICK SLEIGH ROBERTS, *Bart.*, **V.C.**, G.C.B., C.I.E., R.A. Appointed Commander in-Chief and Second in Council, 18th June 1881. Took his seat 28th Nov. 1881.

The Honorable DAVID FREMANTLE CARMICHAEL, C.S., Third in Council. Took his seat 10th Dec. 1878. Pay Rs. *5,120.

The Honorable HENRY EDWARD SULLIVAN, C.S., Fourth in Council. Took his seat 12th June 1882. Pay Rs. *5,120.

* *Free of the deduction of 4 per cent., in accordance with the Secretary of State's Financial Despatch, No. 46, dated 12th February* 1880.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF COUNCIL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS ONLY.

Official Members. *Date of Appointment.*

The Honorable PATRICK O'SULLIVAN, Advocate General .....21st January 1881.
" CHARLES GILBERT MASTER, Chief Secretary .....15th June 1882.
" ROBERT DAVIDSON, C.S.I., 1st Memb., Bd. of Rev . 6th July 1882.

Non-Official Members.

" LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES GEORGE COLEMAN.....21st January 1881.
" TUMALAPALLI RAMA RAO, B.A , B L .....14th July 1881.
" MIR HUMAYUN JAH BAHADUR. .....24th February 1882.
" AMARAVATI SESHAYYA SHASTRI, C.S.I. .....25th February 1882.
" ALEXANDER MACKENZIE . .....25th May 1882
" RAJA GODE NARAYAN GAJAPATI RAO .....20th November 1882

SECRETARIES, UNDER-SECRETARIES, &c., TO GOVERNMENT.

7 *Hon'ble* Charles Gilbert Master, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chief Secretary. Pay Rs. 3,750.
101 G. S. Forbes, M. A , Under-Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary. Pay Rs. 1,050.
G. T. Pringle, First Asst. Chief Secy.'s Dept. Pay Rs. 600.—*on private affairs leave to Europe for 6 months from 4th Oct* 1882
E Green, Ag. First Asst, Chief Secy.'s Dept. Salary Rs. 470.
F. J. Dawes, Second Asst., Chief Secy 's Dept. Pay Rs 350
S. Ranga Chariar, Asst. Local Fund Dept , Chief Secy.'s Dept. Salary Rs. 350.
16 Edward Forster Webster, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Secretary to Government, Revenue Department. Pay Rs. 3,125.— On privilege leave.
18 P. P. Hutchins, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Acting do Salary Rs. 2,958-5-4.
87 J. A Davies, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue Department. Pay Rs. 1,000—(on deputation.)
110 J. D Rees, Ag. do. Rs 1,000
T. Venkaswami Rao, First Asst. Revenue Secretary's Department. Pay Rs. 600.
V. Jagannadha Rao Pantulu, Registrar do. Pay Rs 300.
110 J D. Rees, Assistant Secretary to Govt, Judicial and Legislative Depts. Pay Rs. 800—(on deputation)
121 E. S. Laffan, Acting Assistant Secretary, do. Salary Rs. 760.
Colonel James Michael, C.S I., Secretary to Government, Military Department. Pay Rs. 2,500—*On 2 years' furlo' from 2nd January* 1881.
Colonel Edward Lewis Hankin, S C., Acting do. Salary Rs 1,963-15-0
F. J. James, First Assistant Military Secretary's Department. Pay Rs. 600.
A. W. Cooke, Second do. do. Pay Rs. 300.
Colonel R. H. Sankey, C.B , R.E., Secy. to Govt., P. W. D. Pay Rs 2,804-6-0.
Lt.-Col. Ross Thompson, R.E., Acting Under-Secy. to Govt., P.W.D. Pay Rs. 1,240-14-0—(on deputation)
Captain C. C. Rawson, R E., Acting do.
R. Parsons, Chief Asst. P. W. Secy.'s Dept Pay Rs. 550.
Colonel John Mullins, R. E , Joint Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Irrigation Branch. Pay Rs. 2,304-6-0—(*on furlo.*)
Col J O. Hasted, R. E , Ag. Jt. Secy. to Govt., Irrign. Branch.—Pay Rs. 2,013-8-0
A. S. Russell, Asst. Chief Engr., & Under-Secretary to Govt., P.W.D., Irrigation Branch.
Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R. E., Joint Secretary to Government, Railway Branch Pay Rs. 2,013-8-0.

PART II.

Gradation List of

HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS.

The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival at Madras of the first Civil Servant of their year; and, being thus determined, all Civil Servants belong, while under twelve years standing to Class V,—from the thirteenth to the end of the eighteenth year, to Class IV;—from the nineteenth to the end of the twenty-third year, to Class III;—from the twenty-fourth to the end of the thirty-first year, to Class II; and from and after the thirty-first year, to Class I.

Column 3.—*Maj. Rew.*=*Major Reward; Min. Rew.*=*Minor Reward; High Profy.*=*High Proficiency.*

Column 4.—*The names printed in Italics denote that the Officers are on Furlough or Special leave.*

Column 5.—*The commencement of Service is reckoned from the date of the Covenant or the Secretary of State's Despatch announcing the Officer's appointment, whichever is the earlier.*

Column 7.—*Jun. Furlo.*,=*Junior furlough; Furlo.*,=*Ordinary furlough; Med. Cert.*,=*Leave on Medical Certificate under present rules; Lv. without All.*,=*Leave without allowances; Extr. Leave.*,=*Extraordinary leave, i. e. leave without allowances taken in continuation of furlo; Spl. Leave*=*Special leave; Abs.*=*absence without leave, including periods overstayed in leave and joining time; Sick Leave*=*the Leave of absence on M. C. (up to one year) which was reckoned as "Residence" under the rules in force before* 1*st July* 1868, *but which is not reckoned as Active Service.*

Column 8.—*The Active Service is the period of Residence qualifying for Pension under Section* 25 *of the Civil Pension Code. The Total Service in Column* 9 *is reckoned from the date of arrival, and not from the date of the commencement of Service.*

N.B.—*Column* 10. *The full acting allowance ordinarily admissible for an Acting appointment is entered against the names of officers acting in consequence of the absence of an officer on privilege leave, though, in accordance with the Sections* 5 *and* 5*A of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code, no acting allowance is given to such officers, unless transferred from another station, when three-fourths of the full acting allowance is given, for the first thirty days of the officer's absence on privilege leave.*

PART
GRADATION
HER MAJESTY'S COVE
ON THE MADRAS
Corrected up to

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
					CLASS I., *Attained* 38 *years'*	
1	TEL TAM In Coll.	TEL TAM Maj Rew	*Hon.* Lewis Chas. Innes.	16 Feb. 44	10 Aug. 44	10 July 49 to 13 June 52, Jun. Furlo. 29 Apr. 67 to 28 Apr. 68, Sick Leave. 29 Apr. 68 to 2 Jan. 69, Med. Cert. 1 Feb. to 19 July 75, Under Old Rules. 24 Apr. 80, to 15 Dec. 80. Under Old Rules.
					Attained 35 *years' standing*	
2	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	*Hon.* John Robert Kindersley, (*Bar-at-Law.*)	21 July 47	22 Dec. 47	3 Aug. 52 to 26 Jan. 55 Jun. Furlo. 5 Jan. 61 to 4 Jan. 64, Furlo. 5 to 7 Jan. 64, Abs. 9 Aug. 78 to 3 Nov. 79, Med. Cert.
					Attained 32 *years' standing*	
3	TEL TAM In Coll.	CAN Min Rew	*Hon.* Henry Edward Sullivan.	14 Aug. 50	20 Dec. 50	27 Feb. 61 to 26 Feb. 62, Sick Leave. 27 Feb. 62 to 25 Jan. 63, Med Cert. 5 Mar. 71 to 9 Sep. 71, Spl. Leave. 4 Sep. 74 to 10 Apr. 76, Furlo.

II.

LIST OF
NANTED CIVIL SERVANTS
ESTABLISHMENT.
1st *January* 1883.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival.	Total Service up to 1st Jan 1883 from date of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
standing on the 14*th Feb.* 1882.				
y. m. d. 32 8 5	*y. m. d.* 38 4 22	*Rs. a. p* 3,750 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, from 16th Dec 1864 -7th Feb. 1865.—MADRAS.	Fellow of the Madras University — 19th December 1865.
on the 2*nd May* 1882.				
28 3 17	35 0 10	3,750 0 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, from 29th Jan. 1877—12th June 1877.—MADRAS.	Fellow of the Madras University — 27th March 1877.
on the 2*nd Apl.* 1882.				
28 0 0	32 0 12	*5,120 0 0	Member of Council, 12th June 1882.—MADRAS.	

* *Free of the deduction of* 4 *per cent., in accordance with the Secretary of State's Financial Despatch, No.* 46, *dated* 12*th February* 1880.

1 No.	2 Languages Passed.	3 Rewards in Languages.	4 NAMES.	5 Commencement of Service.	6 Date of Arrival.	7 Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
						Attained 31 *years' standing*
4	TEL TAM In Coll.	HIN Min Row	*Hon.* David Fremantle Carmichael.	31 Dec. 50	2 Mar. 51	7 to 12 Nov. 51, Abs. 28 Mar. 55 to 27 Mar. 56 Sick Leave. 28 Mar. to 26 Oct. 56, Med. Cert. 24 June to 25 Nov. 60, Med. Cert. 26 Nov. 60 to 24 Nov. 61, Extr. Leave. 8 July 69 to 15 Apr. 71, Furlo. 18 Mar. to 14 Nov. 73, Med. Cert.
						CLASS II., *Attained* 30 *years' standing*
5	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	*Hon.* Robert Davidson, C.S.I.	14 Jan. 52	29 Mar. 52	31 Mar. 57 to 30 Mar. 58, Sick Leave. 31 Mar. 58 to 5 Jan. 59, Med Cert. 18 Sep. 68 to 3 Dec. 69, Furlo. 17 Aug 73 to 12 Feb. 74 Spl. Leave. 25 Mar. 78 to 14 Jan. 80, Furlo.
						Attained 29 *years' standing*
6	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	John Dalrymple Goldingham.	27 July 53	8 Sep. 53	6 to 10 Dec. 58, Abs. 14 Aug. 65 to 13 Aug. 68, Furlo. 14 Aug to 23 Sep 68, Extr. Leave. 22 to 25 Nov. 72, Abs. 30 Mar. 74 to 25 Mar. 76, Med. Cert. 5 Apr. to 6 Dec. 80, Med. Cert.
7	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	*Hon'ble* Charles Gilbert Master, *(Bar-at-Law.)*	30 Dec. 53	31 May 54	15 April 66 to 14 April 69, Furlo. 15 Apr. to 22 Apr. 69, Extr. Leave. 1 to 5 Dec. 72, Abs. 29 Mar. 75 to 9 May 76, Furlo.

8 Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival.	9 Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883	10 Salary and Allowances.	11 Appointments—Stations.	12 Remarks.
on the 2nd March 1882.				
y. m. d.	*y. m. d*	*Rs. a. p.*		
26 4 20	31 10 0	*5,120 0 0	Member of Council—10th December 1878.—MADRAS.	Fellow of the Madras University — 27th October 1859.
on the 29th March 1882.				
25 5 23	30 9 3	4,000 0 0	First Member Board of Revenue, 12th June 1882 —MADRAS. Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations, 6th July 1882.	In charge of the Inam Department — 2nd August 1882.
on the 8th Sept. 1882.				
23 6 5	29 3 23	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge of Bellary, from 4th April 1882—14th April 1882 — BELLARY.	
24 5 7	28 7 1	3,750 0 0	Chief Secretary to Government—12th June 1882.— MADRAS Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George, for making Laws and Regulations —15th June 1882.	

* *Free of the deduction of 4 per cent., in accordance with the Secretary of State's Financial Despatch, No. 46, dated 12th February* 1880

1 No.	2 Languages Passed.	3 Rewards in Languages.	4 NAMES.	5 Commencement of Service.	6 Date of Arrival.	7 Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
						Attained 28 years' standing
8	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	*Hon'ble* Henry Sullivan Thomas, F.L.S., F.Z.S	15 Dec. 54	26 June 55	19 Oct 58 to 3 July 59, Sick Leave. 10 April 70 to 4 April 72, Furlo. 2 June 77, Abs. 10 Apr. 80 to 1 Oct. 81, Med. Cert.
9	TEL TAM In Coll	. ..	William Dowdeswell Horsley.	5 Dec. 54	27 Jan. 55	18 to 27 Feb 65, Abs 29 & 30 June 68, Abs. 16 Oct. 70 to 25 June 71, Furlo. 12 Mar. 76 to 5 Mar. 78, Med. Cert.
						Attained 27 years' standing
10	TEL TAM In Coll	HIN Min Row	*John William Reid, (Bar.-at-Law)*	1 Aug 55	30 Oct 55	25 to 29 April 66 Abs 30 Apr. 66 to 29 Apr. 69, Furlo. 30 Apr. to 3 June 69, Extr Leave. 19 Apr. to 16 Oct. 73, Spl. Leave. 13 Sep. 78 to 7 Oct. 79 Furlo. 27 Oct. 82, Furlo. Due 26 April 84.
11	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	William Southey Whiteside.	1 Aug. 55	29 Dec. 55	22 to 25 April 58 Abs. 11 to 15 Oct. 58 Abs. 7 & 8 Aug. 63 Abs. 16 to 20 June 73 Abs.
12	TEL TAM In Coll.	..	Richard Wellesley Barlow.	6 July 55	11 Sept 55	25 July 58 to 24 July 59, Sick Leave. 25 July 59 to 18 Sep. 60, Med. Cert. 30 Apl to 13 May 64 Abs. 30 May to 29 Nov. 64, Spl. Leave. 20 Dec. 65 Abs. 14 Apr. 67 to 8 Oct. 69, Med. Cert 18 to 20 June 73 Abs. 31 Oct. 74 Abs. 12 Apr. 75 to 8 Mar. 76, Med Cert.

8 Actual Service up to 1st Jany. 1883 from date of arrival.	9 Total Service up to 1st Jany. 1883	10 Salary and Allowances.	11 Appointments—Stations.	12 Remarks.
on the 14*th Dec.* 1882.				
y. m. d.	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
23 4 2	27 6 5	3,408 5 4 758 5 4 4,166 10 8	Second Member Board of Revenue, from 16th June 1881—28th July 1881. Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations—3rd November 1882	President of the Board of Examiners—15th October 1881. On duty at Calcutta as Member of the Governor General's Legislative Council.
25 2 21	27 11 5	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of the District, Cuddapah—6th Feb. 1872—CUDDAPAH	*Granted furlo. to Eur for 2 years—1st Dec.* 1882.
on the 11*th Sept.* 1882.				
22 3 25	27 2 2	£1,000 a year.	District & Sessions Judge of North Malabar—11th June 1872.	*On furlo to Europe for 18 months—21st Sept* 1882.
26 11 17	27 0 3	2,500 0 0 681 10 8 3,181 10 8	Collector, Dist. Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore, and Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karikal, 12th June 1882.—Actg Second Member Board of Revenue—27th July 1882—MADRAS.	
21 2 15	27 3 20	2,333 5 4 100 0 0 2,433 5 4	Collector of Sea Customs and of the Madras District and Protector of Emigrants, Madras—11th Dec. 1882.—MADRAS.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
					Attained 26 years' standing	
13	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Charles George Plumer.	19 Dec. 55	15 Mar. 56	21 to 30 June 57 Abs. 14 Nov. 59 to 13 Nov. 60, Sick Leave. 14 Nov. 60 to 9 Dec. 61, Med. Cert. 14 Apr. 67 to 7 Apr. 69, Furlo. 21 Mar. 74 to 20 Mar. 75, Med. Cert. 21 to 27 Mar. 75, Extra Leave. 2 to 12 Nov. 75, Spl. Leave.
					Attained 25 years' standing	
14	TAM TEL In Coll.	HIN Min Rew	*John Henry Garstin*, C.S.I.	1 July 57	1 Dec. 57	21 July 62 Abs. 22 Oct. to 7 Nov. 62 Abs. 18 to 20 July 64 Abs. 21 Apr. 72 to 6 Jan. 74, Med. Cert. 21 to 23 Nov. 80, Abs. 10 May 81, Med. Cer. Due 9 Jan. 83
15	TAM TEL In Coll.	.....	George Downton Leman.	5 July 57	1 Dec. 57	10 Jan. to 9 Apr. 61, Sick Leave. 28 Sep. 61 to 27 June 62, Sick Leave. 28 June 62 to 26 Mar. 63, Med. Cert. 3 Apr. 70 to 28 Jan. 72 Furlo. 3 May 79 to 30 Aug. 80. Furlo.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jany. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jany. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
on the 15th March 1882.				
y. m. d.	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
21 7 29	26 9 17	2,333 5 4 166 10 8 *250 0 0 2,750 0 0	District and Sessions Judge of North Arcot—21st June 1872.—Offg. Chief Judge & Inspr.-General of Prisons, Maisur, and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg—28th April 1882.—BANGALORE.	Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India from 1st May 1882.
on the 8th November 1882.				
21 7 27	25 1 0	£1,000 a year.	Third Member, Board of Revenue, from 15th July 1882—8th June 1882.	*On furlo. to Eur. for 20 months—23rd March 1882.—Permitted to return to duty—14th Nov. 1882.*
20 2 10	25 1 0	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and District Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 15th July 1882—8th June 1882.—COIMBATORE.	

* Local allowance as Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
16	TAM TEL In Coll.	.. ..	Edmund Forster Webster, (*Bar-at-Law*)	5 Aug. 57	24 Jan. 58	14 July 61 to 13 July 62, Sick Leave. 14 July 62 to 14 June 64, Med. Cert. 5 to 7 July 68, Abs. 30 April 71 to 6 Feb. 73, Med. Cert. 1 Aug. 79 to 31 Jan. 80, Spl. Leave. 1 and 2 Feb 80, Abs.
17	TAM TEL In Coll.	.	John Child Hannyngton	20 July	8 Nov. 57	25 May 69 to 20 May 71 Furlo. 8 Feb. 76 to 6 Feb. 78, Med Cert.
18	TEL TAM HIN In Coll.	TEL TAM Maj Rew	Philip Perceval Hutchins, (*Bar-at-Law*)	30 Dec.	27 Feb 58	14 Mar. 67 to 13 Mar. 68, Sick Leave. 14 Mar to 23 Oct. 68, Med Cert. 21 Mar. 74 to 30 Nov. 75, Furlo. 20 July 81 to 15 Jan. 82, Spl leave
						CLASS III., *Attained* 22 *years'*
19	TEL TAM In Coll.	TEL TAM CAN Min Rew	*James Grose*, M A Saint John's College, Cambridge	10 Aug 60	7 Oct 60	21 Nov. 68, Abs 26 to 29 Nov. 71, Abs. 22 Feb. 75 to 13 Feb. 77 Med Cert. 25 April 82, Furlo. Due 24 April 84.
20	TAM TEL In Coll	HIN Min Rew	William Wilson, M A., Marischal Coll, Aberdeen.	10 Aug.	25 Oct	26 Dec. 68 to 25 Dec. 70, Furlo. 26 Dec 70, Absent 15 Sep. 71 to 14 Sep. 72 Med. Cert. 15 Sep. 72 to 4 Dec. 73 Extr Leave
21	TAM TEL In Coll.	.....	*William Shrubsole Foster*, M.A., St. John's Coll., Cambridge.	10 Aug	10 Dec.	21 Feb. 69 to 17 Feb. 71, Furlo. 21 April 82, Furlo. Due 20 April 83.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jany. 1883 from date of arrival.	Total Service up to 1st Jany. 1883 from date of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d. 19 8 26	y. m. d. 24 11 8	Rs. a. p. 3,125 0 0	Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept.—12th June 1882	*Cannot take Spl. Leave.* On privilege leave for 3 months, from 7th December 1882.
21 1 25	25 1 23	2,800 0 0	Resident of Travancore and Cochin from 14th April 1882—23rd March 1882.	On privilege leave for 2 months and 11 days, from 7th Nov 1882.
21 0 20	24 10 2	2,333 5 4 625 0 0 2,958 5 4	District and Sessions Judge of Madura—11th Feb. 1873.—Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept—28th November 1882.—MADRAS.	*Cannot take Spl. leave.*
standing on the 7th October 1882.				
19 6 23	22 2 25	£1,000 a year.	Collector and District Magistrate, Nellore—20th Feb 1877.	Fellow of the Madras University—12th May 1868.—*On furlo. to Eur. for 2 years—16th March* 1882.
17 11 16	22 2 7	Rs. a. p. †2,750 0 0 87 8 0 2,837 8 0	Director of Revenue Settlement and Agriculture—6th November 1882—MADRAS.	
19 4 14	22 0 22	£1,000 a year.	Collector & Magistrate & Govt. Agent, Godavari, District—21st May 1875	Fellow of the Madras University — 22nd April 1873.—*On furlough to Eur. for 1 year—9th Mar.* 1882.

† Includes personal allowance of Rs. 416-10-8.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
						Attained 21 years' standing
22	TAM TEL In Coll.	TAM Honors TEL Maj Rew	James Henry Nelson, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), King's College, Cambridge.	16 Aug. 61	25 Jan. 62	8 & 9 April 65, Abs. 5 Feb. 70 to 6 May 71, Furlo. 12 July 78 to 9 April 79, Furlo. 25 July to 24 Nov. 82, Spl. Leave.
						Attained 20 years' standing
23	TEL TAM In Coll.	HIN Min Rew	James Burn Pennington, B.L., St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge.	30 Sep. 62	26 Nov. 62	5 May to 29 Oct. 69, Spl. Leave. 6 June to 5 Aug. 71, Furlo. 9 May 75 to 6 May 77, Med. Cert.
24	TAM TEL In Coll.	CAN Min Rew	James Hope, B.A., Edinburgh University.	1 Oct.	7 Nov. 62	8 Apr. 71 to 28 Feb. 73, Furlo. 25 Mar. 79 to 22 Nov 80, Furlo.
25	TAM TEL In Coll.	CAN Min Rew	John Read Daniel, King's College, London.	14 Aug.	27 Dec.	28 to 31 May 63, Abs. 4 Feb. 71 to 31 Jan. 73, Furlo. 31 Mar 79 to 27 Sep. 80, Furlo.
26	TEL TAM In Coll. CAN	HIN Min Rew	*Henry John Stokes*, Trinity College, Dublin.	21 Aug.	8 Dec.	24 May to 23 Aug. 66, Spl. Leave 31 July 71, Abs. 3 Mar. 74 to 22 Nov. 75, Furlo. 7 Apl. 82, Furlo. Due 6th Apl. 83.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jany. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jany. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
on the 7th October 1882.				
y. m. d. 18 7 4	*y. m. d.* 20 11 7	*Rs. a. p.* 2,333 5 4	District & Sessions Judge of Chingleput—28th November 1882—CHINGLEPUT.	*Cannot take Spl. leave.*
on the 7th October 1882.				
17 5 14	20 1 5	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of the District, Tinnevelly—30th July 1875.—TINNEVELLY.	
16 7 5	20 1 24	*Rs. a. p.* 2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge of South Arcot—28th November 1882—CUDDALORE	
16 6 5	20 0 5	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge of Ganjam—23rd October 1877.—BERHAMPORE.	
17 4 9	20 0 24	£1,000 a year.	Collector and Magistrate of the District Madura—11th July 1879.	*On furlough to Europe for* 1 *year—1st March* 1882.

1 No.	2 Languages Passed.	3 Rewards in Languages.	4 NAMES.	5 Commencement of Service.	6 Date of Arrival.	7 Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
27	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Francis Brandt, B.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxford.	1 Sep. 62	7 Oct. 62	28 May to 7 June 63, Abs. 21 to 28 Feb. 65, Abs. 21 & 22 Apl. 67, Abs. 16 June 73, Abs. 9 Apr. 69 to 3 Apr. 71, Med. Cert. 13 Oct. 73 to 16 Apr. 74, Med. Cert. 21 Apl. 79 to 19 Apr. 80, Furlo.
28	TEL TAM In Coll.	MAL Min Rew	William Logan, Edinburgh University.	16 Aug	26 Nov.	11 to 17 Aug. 63, Abs. 1 Apr. 71 to 26 Mar. 73, Furlo. 7 & 8 May 78, Abs. 12 May 79 to 8 Nov. 80, Furlo.
29	TAM TEL In Coll.	TAM Maj Rew MAL Min Rew	James William Best, B.A, (*Barrister at-law*) St. John's College, Cambridge.	21 Aug.	8 Dec.	11 July 66 to 10 July 67, Sick Leave. 11 July 67 to 17 Jan. 68, Med Cert. 6 July 73 to 2 Jan. 75, Furlo. 14 Apr. 79 to 2 Aug 80, Furlo.
30	TEL TAM In Coll.	HIN Min Rew	John Frederick Price, Melbourne University	14 Aug.	25 Oct.	5 July 74 to 26 June 76, Furlo.
31	TAM TEL In Coll.	TEL Maj Rew	Jeremiah Garnett Horsfall, B.L., Christ's College, Cambridge.	29 Aug.	26 Nov.	13 to 20 June 70, Abs. 1 Apr. 71 to 26 Mar. 73, Furlo. 11 June to 8 Dec. 75, Spl. Leave. 28 April 80 to 6 Dec. 81, Furlo.
32	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Henry Sewell, M.A, Univy. College, Oxford.	28 Aug.	26 Nov.	7 to 10 Nov. 63, Abs. 25 Dec. 70 to 24 Dec. 72, Furlo. 22 April 79 to 27 Nov. 80, Furlo. 28 Nov. to 1 Dec. 80, Abs.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	y. m. d.	Rs. a. p.		
16 8 4	20 2 25	2,000 0 0 333 5 4 2,333 5 4	Collector and Magistrate & Additional Sessions Judge, Nilgiris.—Ag. District and Sess. Judge, Trichinopoly—11th December 1882.—TRICHINOPOLY.	
16 7 3	20 1 5	2,333 5 4 603 5 4 2,936 10 8	Collector and Magt. of the Dist., Malabar—and Political Agent for French Settlement of Mahé, 29th Mar. 1876.—Ag. Third Member of the Board of Revenue—6th Nov. 1882.—MADRAS.	Fellow of the Madras University, 18th March 1881.
15 9 1	20 0 24	2,333 5 4	District & Sessions Judge, South Canara—23rd Oct. 1877.—MANGALORE.	
18 2 15	20 2 7	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and Magt. of the District, Chingleput, 4th Oct. 1878.—SAIDAPET.	Member of the Board of Examiners—11th Jany. 1882.
15 11 26	20 1 5	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector, District Magt. and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam—Ag. Collr. & Magt. of the Dist. Kistna—6th November 1882.—MASULIPATAM.	
16 5 22	20 1 5	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of the Dist., Trichinopoly, and Political Agent, Pudukotta, from 12th Dec. 1880.—TRICHINOPOLY.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
33	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Alexander Cruickshank, M.A., Univy. & King's Coll., Aberdeen.	4 Sep. 62	8 Dec. 62	23 Dec. 78 to 6 Dec. 75, Furlo. 24 and 25 Jan. 80, Abs.
34	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Huntly Pryse Gordon, Trinity College, Dublin.	7 Oct.	8 Jan. 63	3 Feb. 73 to 2 Feb. 75, Furlo.
35	TAM TEL In Coll.	TEL Maj Rew	*Boyd Horsbrugh*, Heidelberg.	25 Aug.	14 Jan	19 Feb. 71 to 15 Feb.73, Furlo. 18 & 19 Mar. 73, Abs. 1 Feb. 75 to 26, Jan. 76, Med. Cert. 26 Feb. to 11 Mar. 76 Abs 23 to 26 July 80, Abs. 9 July 82, Furlo. Due 24 Aug. 83. *Attained* 19 *years' standing*
36	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Andrew John Stuart, St. John's College, Cambridge.	31 Aug. 63	27 Oct. 63	17 Nov. 69 to 13 Feb. 70, Spl. Leave. 1 June 73 to 27 May 75, Furlo. 25 Apr. 79 to 20 Mar. 80, Furlo. 28 Aug. 80 to 27 Aug. 81, Med. Cert. 28 Aug to 21 Nov. 81, Extr. Leave.
37	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Henry Edward Stokes, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.	31 Aug.	4 Jan. 64	13 Nov. 64 to 12 Nov. 65, Sick Leave. 13 Nov. 65 to 6 Feb. 66, Med. Cert. 23 Mar. to 14 Sep. 74, Spl. leave. 4 Mar. 78 to 1 Nov. 79, Med. Cert.
38	TEL TAM In Coll.	TEL TAM Maj Rew	Henry William Bliss, B.A., Merton College, Oxford.	31 Aug.	15 Dec. 63	22 July 69, Abs. 10 Sep. 76 to 5 July 77, Furlo. 2 Aug. to 30 Oct. 81, Furlo.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival.	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments.—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m d.	y. m. d.	Rs. a. p.		
18 1 10	20 0 24	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of the District, South Arcot, Special Agent French Settlement, & Political Agent for Pondicherry—4th Oct. 1878—CUDDALORE.	
17 11 24	19 11 24	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of the District, Bellary—30th April 1880.—BELLARY.	
16 5 5	19 11 18	£1,000 a year.	District and Sessions Judge of Nellore, from 4th April 1882—14th April 1882.	*On furlo. to Eur. for one year, 1 month & 16 days—1st June* 1882.
on the 7th Oct. 1882.				
14 9 20	19 2 5	Rs a. p 2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,120 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of the Dist, North Arcot—12th June 1882.—CHITTOOR.	
15 7 11	18 10 28	2,333 5 4 166 10 8 87 8 0 2,587 8 0	Collector and Magistrate of the District, Salem, from 16th June 1881—Acting Collector, District Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore—27th July 1882.—TANJORE-VALLAM.	Fellow of the Madras University — 16th February 1875.
17 11 22	19 0 17	2,400* 0 0 250 0 0 2,650 0 0	Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency—5th Feb. 1878—MADRAS.	Fellow of the Madras University — 16th March 1882.

* Pay Rs 2,000 rising to Rs. 2,500 by 5 annual increments of Rs. 100.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
39	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Joseph Charles Hughesdon, *(Barrister-at-Law)* King's Coll., London.	20 Aug. 63	9 Dec. 93	17 June 68, Abs. 13 April 75 to 29 Nov. 76, Furlo. 1 Mar. to 14 Nov. 81, Furlo.
40	TAM TEL In Coll.	.....	James Frederick Snaith, B.A., Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge.	31 Aug.	28 Nov.	13 May 67 Abs. 14 May 67 to 13 May 68, Sick leave. 14 May 68 to 13 May 70, Med. Cert. 14 May 70 to 10 June 70, Leave without All. 15 Aug. 74 to 8 Aug. 76, Med. Cert.
41	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	William Henry Glenny, Trinity College, Dublin.	31 Aug	28 Nov.	18 Oct. 70 to 16 Oct. 72, Med. Cert. 20 May 80 to 18 Nov. 80, Furlo. 14 April to 12 Oct. 82, Spl. leave.
42	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	John Kelsall, University College, London.	6 Aug.	27 Oct.	1 Mar. 73 to 9 Dec. 74, Furlo. 3 Mar. 81 to 30 Oct. 82, Furlo.
43	TAM TEL In Coll.	TAM High Profy.	John Wallace, Trinity College, Dublin.	26 Aug.	7 Oct.	13 to 15 Nov. 70 Abs. 19 Jan. 74 to 17 Nov. 75, Furlo. 18 to 21 Dec. 75 Abs. 21 May 77 to 11 Mar. 78, Med. Cert.
44	TAM TEL In Coll.	.....	Charles Stewart Crole, Edinburgh University.	31 Aug.	9 Dec.	2 & 3 Nov. 67 Abs. 19 July 75 to 1 Feb. 77, Furlo. 13 Nov. 80 to 27 Feb. 82, Furlo.
45	TEL TAM In Coll.	TEL TAM Maj Rew	Samuel Trant McCarthy, St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow.	31 Aug.	4 Jan. 64	26 July to 18 Sep. 66, Sick leave. 31 Mar. 73 to 23 Mar. 75, Furlo.
46	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Harry St. Aubyn Goodrich, Exeter College, Oxford.	15 Aug.	7 Oct. 63	10 July 68 to 7 Oct. 69, Med. Cert. 2 Apr. 72 to 26 Mar. 73, Med. Cert. 3 Nov. 76 to 2 Feb. 77, Spl. Leave. 25 Apr. 79 to 23 Jan. 81. Med. Cert.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival.	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
16 8 21	19 0 23	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge, Tinnevelly—28th May 1880—PALAMCOTTAH.	
14 0 13	19 1 3	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge, Trichinopoly—Ag. District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore—11th Dec. 1882.—TRANQUEBAR.	
16 1 8	19 1 3	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of the District, Kurnool, from 30th April 1880—27th Aug. 1880—KURNOOL.	*Cannot take Spl. leave.*
15 8 28	19 2 5	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge, Godavari from 4th April 1882—14th April 1882.—RAJAHMUNDRY.	
16 7 0	19 2 25	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, from 10th May 1881—30th June 1881—CUDDAPAH.	
16 2 20	19 0 23	2,333 5 4 87 8 0 2,420 13 4	Collector and Magistrate of the District, Kistna—Ag. Collr. and Magt., Madura—6th Nov. 1882.—MADURA.	
16 10 10	18 11 28	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge, Kistna—6th Nov. 1882—MASULIPATAM.	
15 0 2	19 1 25	2,500 0 0 87 8 0 2,587 8 0	Collector, District Magt. and Agent to the Governor in Ganjam, from 15th July 1882 — 8th June 1882.—CHATRAPUR.	*Cannot take Spl. leave.*

1	2	3	4	5	6.	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
47	TEL TAM In Coll.	MAL Min Rew	Herbert Wigram, M.A., Univy. Coll., Oxford.	31 Aug. 63	28 Nov. 63	23 June 71 to 22 Oct. 71, Spl. Leave. 1 Mar. 74 to 25 Oct. 75, Furlo. 2 and 3 June 81, Abs.
48	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	James Dunning Baker Gribble	10 Aug	5 Jan. 64	16 to 24 Nov. 66 Abs. 18 Aug. 71 to 8 Jan. 73, Med. Cert. 21 May 77 to 18 Oct. 78 Med. Cert. 25 Feb. 81 to 24 Oct. 82, Med. Cert.
49	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	George Arthur Parker, Trin. Hall, Cam.	31 Aug.	9 Dec. 63	13 June 66 Abs. 22 Mar. 68 to 21 Mar. 69, Sick Leave. 22 Mar. to 16 Dec. 69, Med. Cert. 13 to 15 Apl. 71 Abs. 26 Feb. 77 to 12 Feb. 79, Med. Cert.
50	TEL TAM In Coll.	TAM Maj Rew	Francis Henry Wilkinson, Pembroke Coll., Oxford.	18 Aug	10 Nov.	8 Mar. to 7 Sep. 68, Spl. Leave. 8 & 9 Sep. 68, Abs. 22 Jan. 71 to 10 Oct. 72, Med. Cert. 10 Mar. 79 to 17 Sep. 80, Furlo.
51	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	*William Francis Grahame*, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.	31 Aug.	4 Jan. 64	14 Jan. 65 to 13 Jan. 66, Sick Leave. 14 Jan. to 6 Apr. 66, Med. Cert. 26 Apr. 81, Med. Cert. Due 25 April 83.
52	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Allen Lindsay Lister.	25 Aug	28 Nov. 63	17 Apr. to 20 Oct. 70, Spl. Leave. 29 Sep. 75 to 31 Aug. 77, Med. Cert. 13 Sep to 9 Dec. 79, Med. Cert.
53	TEL TAM In Coll.	CAN Min Rew	George Duncan Irvine, St. John's College, Oxford	6 Aug.	27 Oct.	2 Apr. 70 to 31 Jan. 72, Med. Cert 22 Apr. 78 to 20 Apr. 79, Med. Cert.
54	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	*Charles William Wall Martin*, B.A. LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.	31 Aug	4 Jan. 64	23 to 28 Dec. 66 Abs. 5 Feb. 71 to 3 Dec. 72 Med. Cert. 24 Nov. 81, Furlo. Due 23 Aug. 83

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival.	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
17 1 8	19 1 3	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge, Coimbatore, from 11th June 1882—5th May 1882.—COIMBATORE.	Fellow of the Madras University — 22nd April 1873.
14 5 4	18 11 27	1,166 10 8 87 8 0 1,254 2 8	Sub-Collector and Joint Mag. Kistna—Ag Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore—6th November 1882.—KUMBAKONAM.	
15 4 6	19 0 23	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge, South Tanjore, from 11th July 1882—29th June 1882.—TANJORE	
15 4 22	19 1 21	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, from 11th June 1882—5th May 1882—Ag. District and Sessions Judge, Salem—30th Nov. 1880.—SALEM.	
16 0 29	18 11 28	812 0 3	District and Sessions Judge of North Tanjore—8th Dec. 1882.	*On furlo to Eur. for 2 years on M. C.—16th March* 1881.
16 5 0	19 1 4	2,333 5 4	District & Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam—6th Nov. 1882.—VIZAGAPATAM.	
16 4 5	19 2 5	2,333 5 4	District and Sessions Judge Kurnool, from 11th July 1882—29th June 1882.—KURNOOL.	
16 0 17	18 11 28	911 0 7	Collector and Magistrate of the District, South Canara—6th November 1882.	*On furlo. to Eur. for* 21 *mos, from 24th Nov.* 1881--*12th Nov.* 1881 —*Permitted to return to duty*—19*th Dec.* 1882

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
55	TEL TAM In Coll.	TEL TAM Maj Rew	*Geo. McWatters*, B.A., (*Bar.-at-Law.*) Queen's Coll., Belfast.	31 Aug. 63	4 Jan. 64	13 Sep. 72 to 31 Aug. 74 Furlo. 10 Aug. 82, Furlo. Due 9 Aug. 84
56	TEL TAM In Coll.	TEL Maj Rew CAN Min Rew	Norton Aylmer Roupell, B. A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge.	31 Aug.	6 Feb.	13 May 70 to 12 May 73, Med. Cert. 13 May 73 to 2 Feb. 75, Extr. leave. 18 Mar. 78 to 20 Nov. 79, Med. Cert.
57	TAM TEL In Coll.	CAN Min Rew	*John Brownrigg Spedding*, B. A., Queen's University, Ireland, & Trinity Coll., Dublin.	31 Aug.	15 Dec. 63	12 May 73 to 4 Nov. 75 Med. Cert. 25 Nov. to 8 Dec. 79, Spl. leave. 3 Mar. 80, Med. Cert. Due 2 March 83.
58	TEL TAM In Coll.	TEL Maj Rew CAN Min Rew	*Charles Arthur Galton*, M. A., Exeter Coll., Ox.	18 Aug.	10 Nov.	9 to 12 Sept. 69, Abs. 22 Mar. 73 to 19 Mar. 74, Furlo. 6 and 7 Apl. 79, Abs. 15 Apl. 82, Furlo. Due 14 April 83.
						Attained 18 *years'*
59	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	William Alexander Happell, Glasgow and Edinburgh.	22 Aug. 64	25 Nov. 64	9 Jan. 76 to 3 Dec. 78, Med. Cert.
60	TEL TAM In Coll.	CAN Honors	John Sturrock.	28 Sep.	20 Nov.	12 May 75 to 7 Nov. 76, Furlo. 17 Feb. to 16 Aug. 80. Spl. leave.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan 1883 of arrival	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
16 7 18	18 11 28	943 11 11	†District and Sessions Judge of Salem—11th December 1882.	*On furlo. to Eur. for 2 years, from 10th August* 1882—*15th June* 1882.
12 6 2	18 9 24	1,800 0 0 466 10 8 87 8 0 2,354 2 8	* Collector & Magistrate of the District, Anantapur, from 30th October 1882—8th December 1882—ANANTAPUR.	Acting 1st Grade Collector.
13 8 11	19 0 17	400 0 0	... .	*On furlo. to Eur. for* 18 *months on M. C.,* 10*th Feb.* 1880.—*Extn. for* 18 *mos. on M. C.—7th July* 1881 *and 6th Jany. and 3rd Aug.* 1882.
17 5 0	19 1 21	£ 1,000 a year.	Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 1st Oct. 1879.	*On furlo. to Eur. for* 1 *year—9th Mar.* 1882.
standing on the 13*th Oct.* 1882.				
15 2 12	18 1 6	1,166 10 8 777 12 5 87 8 0 2,031 15 1	Sub Collr. and Jt Magt, South Arcot, from 25th Feb. 1882—16th March 1882—Ag. Sub-Collr, Godavari, 15th Feb. 1882—Ag. Collr, Magt. and Agent, Godavari—9th March 1882.—COCONADA.	
16 1 16	18 1 11	1,500 0 0 555 8 11 87 8 0 2,143 0 11	Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 31st Mar. 1880.—Ag Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 16th Mar. 1881.—MANGALORE.	*Cannot take Spl. leave*

* Second Grade Collector. | † Second Grade Judge.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
61	TAM TEL In Coll.	.....	David Buick, LL.D., Queen's Univy., Ireland.	6 Aug. 64	25 Oct. 64	18 Mar. 73 to 17 Mar. 75, Furlo. 18 to 20 Mar. 75, Abs.
62	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Henry Gribble Turner, (*Barrister-at-Law.*)	30 July	7 Nov.	15 May to 30 Oct. 70, Spl. leave. 28 Apr. 73 to 24 Feb. 75, Furlo. 15 and 16 Sept. 82, Abs.
63	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	*Charles Augustus Bird,* Univy. College, London.	30 July	7 Nov.	19 to 21 Dec. 67, Abs. 17 Sept 72, Abs. 19 Jan. 74 to 29 Oct. 75, Furlo 20 Oct. 81, Furlo, Due 19 May 83.
64	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Lorne Augustus Campbell, Trinity College, Cambridge.	3 Aug.	30 Dec.	25 and 26 Apl 66, Abs. 14 Jan. to 13 July 68. Spl. leave. 14 to 16 July 68, Abs. 31 Jan. 76 to 5 Sep. 77, Med. Cert. 21 June 81, Furlo. Due 25 Dec. 82.
65	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Henry Bidewell Grigg, M.A., Queen's Coll., Oxford.	29 Sep.	8 Jan. 65	26 Dec. 68 to 3 Dec. 69, Med. Cert. 17 and 18 Dec. 70, Abs. 21 Jan. 71 to 20 Jan. 72, Med. Cert. 21 Jan. to 27 Feb. 72, Extr. leave.
66	TAM TEL In Coll.	.....	Thos. vonDonop Hardinge, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.	5 Sep.	25 Oct. 64	16 Aug. 72 to 11 Nov. 74, Med. Cert. 21 Oct. 78 to 14 Oct. 79., Med. Cert. 23 Apl. to 21 Aug. 81, Med. Cert. 25 Feb. to 22 Aug. 82, Spl. leave.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival.	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	y. m. d.	Rs. a. p.		
16 2 4	18 2 7	1,166 10 8 777 12 5 1,944 7 1	Principal Asst to the Collr., Magistrate & Agent, Ganjam, from 28th Aug. 1880—8th Feb. 1881.—Acting District & Sessions Judge North Arcot, 28th April 1882.—CHITTOOR.	
15 10 9	18 1 24	1,600* 0 0 600 0 0 87 8 0 2,287 8 0	Post Master General, Madras—4th Feb. 1880.—Ag. Collector, Magt. and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 11th June 1881—20th April 1881—VIZAGAPATAM.	
15 1 29	18 1 24	671 12 0	Principal Asst. to the Collr. & Magt. and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 10th May 1881—30th June 1881.	*On furlough to Europe for 15 months—29th Sept. 1881.—Extn. for 4 months—14th November 1882.*
14 4 12	18 0 2	1,166 10 8 777 12 5 1,944 7 1	Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt., Coimbatore, from 30th Oct. 1882.—Ag District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 8th December 1882—NELLORE.	
15 11 7	17 11 24	2,100† 0 0	Director of Public Instruction—25th June 1880—Commissioner for the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations—2nd July 1880.—MADRAS.	Fellow of the Madras University — 31st March 1880.
14 1 21	18 2 7	1,166 10 8 777 12 5 1,944 7 1	Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt., Tinnevelly—28th July 1881—Ag Dist. and Sessions Judge, North Malabar—21st September 1882—TELLICHERRY.	*Cannot take Spl. leave.*

* Pay Rs. 1,500 rising to Rs. 1,750 by 5 annual increments of Rs. 50.
† Pay Rs. 2,000 rising to Rs. 2,250 by 5 annual increments of Rs. 50.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
67	TAM TEL In Coll.	.....	*Ware Plumptre Austin.*	2 Aug. 64	28 Dec. 64	21 May 81, Furlo. Due 20 May 83.
68	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Herbert Frederick Clogstoun.	30 July	25 Nov.	9 April 78 to 6 Dec. 79, Med Cert. 6 to 8 Jan. 80, Abs.
69	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	John Lee Warner, Magdalene College, Oxford.	30 July	7 Nov.	26 and 27 Oct. 73, Abs. 20 Apr. 75 to 13 Dec. 76, Furlo. 24 Jan. 80 to 13 Dec. 81, Furlo.
70	TEL TAM In Coll.	TAM Honors CAN Min Rew	Leonard Robert Burrows, M.A., St. Catherine's Coll. Cambridge	8 Aug.	7 Nov.	13 Oct. 72 to 12 Oct. 74, Furlo. 13 to 18 Oct. 74, Abs. 7 Mar. 80 to 26 June 81, Furlo.
71	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Edward Turner, Univy. College, London.	30 July	20 Nov.	26 July to 20 Sep. 66, Sick Leave. 9 Apr. 73 to 26 Dec. 74, Furlo.
72	TAM TEL In Coll.	TAM High Profy TEL Maj Rew HIN Min Rew	Robert Rice, B.A., LL.D., Trinity Coll., Dublin.	30 July	28 Dec.	21 Aug. 68 to 6 Nov. 69, Med. Cert. 7 July 76 to 8 Aug. 77, Med. Cert. 22 Feb. 81, to 9th Dec. 82, Med. Cert.
73	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Edward Noel Overbury.	4 Aug.	25 Nov.	20 Jan. to 13 May 67, Sick Leave. 31 May 69, Abs. 17 Aug. 71 to 5 Nov. 72, Med. Cert. 15 Dec. 73 to 14 Dec. 74, Med. Cert. 15 Dec. 74 to 21 Aug. 77, Extr. Leave. 17 Oct. 81 to 30 Sep. 82, Furlo.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883. of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
16 4 24	17 11 4	527 9 2	Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt., Malabar, from 3rd March 1882—16th March 1882.	*On furlo. to Eur. for 2 years, on Medl. Cert. —16th May* 1881.—*Permitted to return to duty—21st Sept.*1882
16 5 5	18 1 6	2,250 0 0 250 0 0 2,500 0 0	Accountant General and Commr of the Dept. of Issue of State Paper Currency Madras, from 23rd July 1882—11th Aug. 1882. —MADRAS.	Member of the Board of Examiners—29th June 1882.
14 7 9	18 1 24	1,166 10 8 777 12 5 87 8 0 2,031 15 1	Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt., Chingleput, from 21st Jan. 1882—14th Apr. 1882—Ag. Collr. and Magt., Nellore—1st April 1882 —NELLORE.	
14 9 27	18 1 24	1,166 10 8 777 12 5 87 8 0 2,031 15 1	Sub Collr., Jt. Magt., & Prinl. Asst. to the Govt. Agent, Godavari, from 25th March 1882—14th April 1882—Ag Collr and Magt, Malabar—6th Nov. 1882.—CALICUT	To act as Collector and Magistrate of the District, Cuddapah—8th December 1882.
16 2 28	18 1 11	1,166 10 8 777 12 5 1,944 7 1	Sub Collr., and Joint Magt., Madura—14th April 1882.—Ag. District and Sessions Judge, Madura—28th Nov. 1882—MADURA.	
13 10 28	18 0 4	768 5 4 42 0 0 810 5 4	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Bellary—1st June 1882.—Acting Head Asst to the Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 8th December 1882.—NANDYAL.	
11 11 2	18 1 6	1,166 10 8 422 3 7 1,588 14 3	Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt., Salem, from 11th June 1882—5th May 1882 —Acting Dist. & Sess. Judge, South Malabar—28th November 1882—CALICUT.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
74	TEL TAM In Coll.	.....	Edward Gibson.	30 July 64	25 Nov. 64	27 Aug. 70, Abs. 27 Aug. to 16 Sep. 74, Abs. 8 April 78 to 12 Dec. 79, Med. Cert.
75	TEL TAM In Coll.	.. ..	Arthur Johnston Breeks Atkinson, University Coll., Oxford.	8 Aug.	13 Oct.	4 to 27 June 73, Spl. Leave. 20 Dec. 75 to 17 June 77, Med. Cert.
			CLASS IV *Attained* 17 *years' standing*			
76	TAM TEL In Coll.	.....	Arundel Tagg Arundel, B A., Univy. College, London.	25 July 65	18 Nov. 65	23 Apr. 76 to 18 Oct. 77, Med. Cert.
77	TEL TAM In Coll.	TAM Honors	Wm. Jos. Henry LeFanu, B. A. (*Bar.-at-Law.*) Trinity College, Dublin.	29 July	28 Oct.	30 Sep. 69 to 19 Mar. 72, Med. Cert.
78	TAM TEL In Coll.	TAM High Profy. TEL Maj Rew CAN Honors.	Charles Donald Macleane, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.	29 July	19 Dec.	15 May 71 to 14 May 74, Med. Cert. 15 May 74 to 7 June 75, Extr. leave 16 Sep. 79to 12 Dec. 80, Med. Cert.
					Attained 15 *years' standing.*	
79	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	*Evans Charles Johnson,* Trinity College Dublin.	14 Oct. 67	29 Nov. 67	28 May to 4 June 70, Abs 4 to 7 Nov. 73, Abs. 19 July 75 to 11 July 77, Med. Cert. 31 March 82 Furlo. Due 30 March 83.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m d.	y. m. d.	Rs. a. p.		
16 4 10	18 1 6	1,166 10 8 555 8 11 1,722 3 7	Sub Collr. and Joint Magt., Nellore—12th June 1882.—Acting Sub-Secy. to the Board of Rev., 9th July 1880—Ag. Secy. to the Board of Rev.—16th March 1882.—MADRAS.	
16 7 27	18 2 19	1,166 10 8 555 8 11 87 8 0 1,809 11 7	Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt, North Arcot, from 15th July 1882—8th June 1882—Ag. Collr and Magt, Nilgiris—5th Oct. 1882—OOTACAMUND.	And Acting Additional Sess. Judge, Nilgiris—20th Oct. 1882.
on the 28*th Oct.* 1882.				
15 7 18	17 1 13	1,800 0 0	President of the Municipal Commission, Madras.—23rd June 1881.—MADRAS	Fellow of the Madras University, 16th Mar. 1882.
14 8 14	17 2 4	1,166 10 8 87 8 0 1,254 2 8	Sub-Collr. & Jt. Magt, Tanjore, from 11th July 1882.—29th June 1882.—Ag. Sub-Collr. and Jt. Magt., North Arcot—14th Nov. 1882—VELLORE.	
11 8 22	17 0 13	1,166 10 8 250 0 0 422 3 7 87 8 0 1,926 6 3	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah.—Acting Collector and Magistrate, Salem—11th Dec. 1882.—SALEM.	Canarese Translator to Govt., from 8th April 1881. Fellow of the Madras University — 18th Mar. 1881—Member of the Board of Examiners—11th Jan. 1882.
on the 29*th Nov.* 1882.				
12 3 29	15 1 2	534 7 1	Head Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Salem—4th Oct. 1878.	*On furlough to Europe for* 1 *year—1st Feb.* 1882.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
80	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Frederick Edward Gibson, London & Edinburgh Universities.	24 Sep. 67	29 Nov. 67	2 Oct.69 to 23 April 70, Med. Cert. 22 Apr. 71 to 21 Apl. 72, Med. Cert. 22 Apl. to 5 Nov. 72, Extr. leave. 16 to 19 Aug. 74, Abs. 29 Jan. 75 to 27 July 75, Special leave. 10 April 76 to 9 Dec. 77, Med. Cert. 10 to 17 Dec. 77, Abs.
81	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	Charles Lennox Bruce Cumming, F.R.G.S.	14 Sep.	29 Nov.	8 Feb. 76 to 4 Nov. 78, Med. Cert. 29 Aug. 79 to 28 Nov. 80, Med. Cert. 29 Nov to 1 Dec. 80, Abs.
82	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	TAM Honors SANS High Profy.	Thomas Weir, B.A. Queen's Univy. Ireland.	8 Nov.	8 Dec.	5 June 70 Abs. 11 Feb. 80 to 26 Sept. 81, Furlo.
83	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Charles Kough, B.A. Trinity Coll., Dublin.	26 July	16 Dec.	20 June 75 to 19 Nov. 77, Med. Cert.
						Attained 14 years' standing
84	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	*Hubert Thomas Knox, (Barrister-at-Law.)*	12 Aug. 68	4 Dec. 68	26 Feb. 78 to 21 Feb. 80, Med. Cert. 9 Feb. 81, Med. Cert. Due 8 Feb. 83.
4	1st S TAM 2d S CAN	TAM High Profy. SANS Honors	Henry Richard Farmer.	12 Aug	4 Dec.	30 Nov. to 4 Dec. 72 Abs. 17 June 77 to 16 June 79 Med. Cert. 17 to 27 June 79 Abs.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d	y. m. d.	Rs. a. p.		
10 9 15	15 1 2	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Madura, 11th July 1879—Ag. Sub Collr and Joint Magt., Nellore—12th Sep. 1882	Granted priv. leave for 1 month and 26 days —19th Dec 1882
11 1 2	15 1 2	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Special Asst. to the Collr & Magt. & Agent, Vizagapatam—25th Jany 1882—Ag. Sub Collr., Jt. Magt, and Priul Asst to the Govt Agent, Godavari—12th Oct. 1882 — RAJAHMUNDRY.	
13 5 6	15 0 24	1,600 0 0 300 0 0 1,900 0 0	Registrar High Court, Appellate Side, from 4th April 1882—21st April 1882.— MADRAS.	Tamil Translator to Govt.—28th Jany. 1879—Member of the Board of Examiners—11th Jany. 1882.
12 7 15	15 0 16	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Kurnool, from 18th Mar. 1880.—Ag. Sub. Collr. & Jt. Magt., Madura —25th June 1880.—DINDIGUL.	
on the 21*st Nov.* 1882.				
10 3 9	14 0 28	*Nil.*	... ...	*On sick leave for* 2 *years*—18*th Jany.*, 23*rd March and* 30*th Nov.* 1881 *&* 1*st Apr. and* 5*th Oct.* 1882.
12 0 12	14 0 28	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. Collr. and Magt, Anantapur—26th Dec. 1881	On special duty, completing the treatise on Madras Act VIII of 1865, from 15th July 1882.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
86	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	. . .	Lewis McIver, (*Bar.-at-Law.*)	12 Aug. 68	21 Nov. 68	8 Apr. 78 to 2 Nov. 79, Med. Cert. 20 July 82 Abs.
87	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.. .	James Acworth Davies (*Bar.-at-Law*), King's Coll., London.	12 Aug.	3 Jan. 69	25 Aug. 78 to 3 Dec. 79, Med. Cert. 6 Jan to 1 July 81, Spl. Leave.
*88	1st S CAN 2d S TAM	.....	Matthew Richard Weld, B A., Trinity College, Dublin.	12 Aug.	21 Nov 68	13 Oct. 76 to 11 July 77, Med. Cert. 20 Nov. 79 to 27 May 81, Med Cert.
89	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	Robert Sewell ...	12 Aug.	19 Dec.	21 Mar to 18 Nov. 69, Med. Cert. 22 Apr 79 to 12 Dec. 80, Med Cert.
						Attained 13 years' standing
90	1st S MAL 2d S TAM	MAL High Prof'y	Henry Martin Winterbotham, University of London.	30 Sep. 69	19 Nov. 69	30 June 78 to 20 June 80, Med. Cert.
91	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	... ..	Gordon Thomson Mackenzie, Trinity Coll, Dublin.	30 Sep.	19 Nov.	22 April 78 to 12 Jan. 80, Med. Cert.
92	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	William Alexander Willock, B A., Sydney Sussex. College, Cambridge, & Trinity College, Dublin.	30 Sep.	12 Mar. 70	6 July 81 to 30 Oct. 82, Med. Cert.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	y. m. d	Rs. a. p.		
12 6 14	14 1 10	768 5 4 400 0 0 42 0 0 1,210 5 4	Head Asst. Collr and Magt, Nellore, from 30th April 1880—27th Aug. 1880.	Member of the Board of Examiners—11th Jany. 1882. Deputy Supt. of Census operations in the Madras Presy, from 27th Nov 82—22nd Nov. 1882—MADRAS
12 2 25	13 11 29	1,000 0 0 333 5 4 1,333 5 4	Under Secretary to Govt, Revenue Dept, from 30th Oct 1882—Ag Sub-Secy, Board of Revenue—8th Dec. 1882.—MADRAS.	Member of the Board of Examiners—11th Jany 1882. *Cannot take spl leave.*
11 10 5	14 1 10	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Senior Asst. Collr., Magt. and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 10th May 1881—Ag Sub-Collr & Jt Magt, South Arcot—2nd June 1881.—TINDIVANAM.	
11 8 24	14 0 13	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Special Asst Collr. & Magt., Malabar, from 1st June 1881.—Ag. Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt, Chingleput—11th November 1882.	On Spl duty completing Manuscripts of Archæological Works—21st Nov. 1882—MADRAS.
on the 7th Nov. 1882.				
11 1 21	13 1 12	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Trichinopoly, from 2nd June 1881—Ag. Principal Asst. Collr, Magt. and Agent, Vizagapatam—18th Jan. 1881.—NARASAPATAM.	Joint Sess. Judge in the Agency Tracts of Vizagapatam—30th April 1881.
11 4 21	13 1 12	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst to the Collr. and Magt, Nilgiri Dist., from 1st Feb 1882—Ag. Head Asst., Kistna—7th Dec. 1880—Actg. Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt., Kistna—1st Feb. 1881—GUNTUR	
11 5 25	12 9 20	*1,320 0 0	Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Northern Divn—21st Feb. 1879.—COCONADA.	

* Pay Rs. 1,200 rising to Rs 1,400 by 5 annual increments of Rs. 40.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languagss.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
93	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	. .	Lewis Moore, Trinity College, Dublin	30 Sep 69	7 Nov. 69	17 Apl. 71 Abs. 8 April 79 to 3 April 81 Furlo.
94	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	....	Fred. Augustus Nicholson, Lincoln Coll, Oxford	30 Sep	4 Dec.	5 Jan. to 24 Dec. 75, Med Cert.
						Attained 12 *years' standing*
95	1st S GUZ 2d S HIN	URIYA Special Test. KOND. Min Rew	Charles Falkiner MacCartie, Brasenose Coll., Oxford.	23 Aug. 70	21 Nov 70	4 June 74 to 29 Oct. 75, Med Cert. 17 Aug to 25 Dec. 77, Med Cert.
96	1st S TAM 2d S MAL	.....	Walter Gregory Underwood.	9 Aug. 70	17 Sep 70	3 June 77 to 23 Jan 78, Med. Cert.
				CLASS V. *Attained* 11 *years' stand-*		
97	1st S TEL 2d S TAM		Arthur Frederick Cox, King's Coll., London	8 July 71	3 Nov. 71	8 Jan 79 Abs. 1 Apr. 80 to 24 Nov. 81, Med. Cert. 5 & 6 Dec. 81, Abs.
98	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.... ..	James Thomson, M.A. University of Aberdeen.	15 July	24 do	21 Apr 80 to 9 Oct. 81. Furlo.
						Attained 11 *years' standing*
99	1st S CAN 2d S HIN	CAN High Profy	*Gabriel Stokes*, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.	6 Sep.	28 Oct.	26 Nov. 82., Med. Cert., Due 25 Nov 84.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	y. m. d.	Rs. a. p.		
11 1 28	13 1 24	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Tanjore, from 29th Oct 1881—16th Mar. 1882. Ag. Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt., Salem—3rd June 1882.—HOSUR.	
12 1 8	13 0 28	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Coimbatore—1st June 1882.—Ag. Sub-Collr and Joint Magt., Coimbatore—23rd Feb. 1882—ERODE.	
on the 17th Sept. 1882.				
10 4 6	12 1 10	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Special Asst to the Collr., Dist. Magt, & Agent to the Govr. of Fort St. George, Ganjam—6th April 1880—Ag. Prinl. Asst. Collr., Magt. & Agent, Ganjam—2nd June 1881—CHICACOLE.	On Special boundary Settlement duty—30th Sept. 1882.
11 7 23	12 3 14	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. to the Collr and Magt, Tinnevelly—26th Oct 1882—Ag Sub-Collr. & Jt Magt, Tinnevelly—3rd June 1882—TUTICORIN.	
ing on the 3rd Nov. 1882.				
9 6 1	11 1 28	768 5 4 344 7 1 1,112 12 5	Head Asst. Collr. & Magt., Malabar, from 21st Jan. 1882—14th Apr. 1882—Officiating Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay, 12th Oct. 1882.—BOMBAY.	Services placed at the disposal of the Govt of India for employment in the Financial Dept—7th Sep 1882.
9 7 20	11 1 7	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. Collr. & Magt., Kistna, from 25th Mar. 1882 Ag. Sub-Collr. & Jt. Magt, Cuddapah—14th April 1882—MADANAPALLE.	
on the 22nd Oct. 1882.				
11 0 29	11 2 4	379 3 3 *Subject to a Min. of £500 a year.*	Head Asst. to the Collr and Magt., Godavari, from 4th April 1882—28th April 1882.	*On furlo. to Eur. on M. C., for 2 years—14th Nov.* 1882.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
					Attained 10 years' standing	
100	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	Ebenezer James Sewell, Univy Coll, London.	12 July 72	1 Nov. 72	9 Nov 80. to 8 Nov. 82. Furlo
101	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	..	George Stuart Forbes, M.A., Univy Coll, Aberdeen.	1 July	16 Oct.	1 to 3 July 79 Abs.
					Attained 9 years' standing	
102	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.. ...	Ralph Sillery Benson, B.A, LL B., Trin. Col Dublin.	15 July 73	29 Oct 73	. ...
103	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	...	Henry Thos. Ross M.A, LL B, Trinity College, Dublin.	30 June	26 Oct.	31 Mar 81 to 26 Sept 82 Med Cert.
104	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	TAM TEL CAN MAL High Profy	Egerton Edward Spencer, Trinity College, Dublin	12 July 73	31 Oct 73	24 & 25 Feb. 81 Abs.
105	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Sydenham Henry Wynne, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.	25 July	21 Oct.	19 to 22 July 78 Abs.
					Attained 8 years' standing	
106	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	William Jacob Tate	4 July 74	25 Nov. 74	18 Sept. 79 Abs.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
on the 16th Oct. 1882.				
y. m. d. 8 2 1	*y. m. d.* 10 2 0	*Rs. a. p.* 768 5 4 42 0 0 810 5 4	Senior Asst. Collr., Magt. and Agent, Ganjam, from 11th June 1882—5th May 1882—Ag. as Head Asst, Collr. and Magt., North Arcot—20th Oct 1882.—RANIPET.	
10 2 13	10 2 16	1,050 0 0	Under Secretary to Govt in the Departments under the Chief Secretary—11th Dec. 1882.—MADRAS.	Member of the Boa of Examiners, 11 Jan 1882.
on the 21st Oct. 1882.				
9 2 3	9 2 3	768 5 4 42 0 0 810 5 4	Head Asst. Collr. and Magt, North Arcot—12th June 82—Ag Tempy Special Asst Collr. & Magt Nilgiris, for Settlement duties, from 1st Feb. 1882.	On special duty Secy. to the Lo Self Govt Comm tee—29th June a 20th Oct. 1882. MADRAS.
7 8 11	9 2 6	768 5 4 288 14 3 87 8 0 1,144 11 7	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magistrate, Cuddapah, from 15th July 1882—8th June 1882—Ag Sub Collr. & Jt Magt, Malabar—21st Sept 1882.—TELLICHERRY.	
9 1 29	9 2 1	768 5 4 42 0 0 810 5 4	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara—26th Oct. 1882—	On privilege leave 1 month & 20 da from 6th Dec 188
9 2 7	9 2 11	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Trichinopoly—31st October 1873 & 6th Nov. 1882.—MUSIRI.	*Granted furlo. to E for 2 years—19 December 1882.*
on 18th Oct. 1882.				
8 1 5	8 1 6	560 0 0 427 12 5 87 8 0 1,075 4 5	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Nellore, 30th Nov. 1881.—Actg. Sub-Collr. and Joint Magt., Chingleput—13th Sept 1882—CHINGLEPUT.	To act as Sub-Col and Joint Magistra Nellore—8th De 1882.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
107	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	TEL. High Profy.	George William Fawcett.	22 July 74	6 Nov. 74	19 Mar. 81 to 17 Mar. 82, Med. Cert.
108	1st S TEL 2nd S URIYA	URIYA Special Test	*Pierce William Moore,* Trinity College, Dublin.	20 July	18 Oct.	4 to 8 July 79 Abs. 3 Nov 82, Furlo Due 2 Nov. 84.
						Attained 7 years' standing
109	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	James Henry Apperley Tremenheere.	8 July 75	23 Nov. 75	.....
110	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	TEL TAM PERSIAN High Profy.	John David Rees.	21 July	10 Nov.	....
111	1st S CAN 2d S TEL	.....	Francis Henry Hebbert.	6 July	23 Nov.	17 Mar. to 10 Sept. 82 Spl. Leave.
112	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	Walter Miller Thorburn, B A., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax.	26 July	26 Nov.	16 Apr. to 13 Aug. 76, Med. Cert.
113	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Arthur Henry Temple Martindale.	27 July	10 Nov.	14 June 78 to 11 Mar. 79, Med. Cert 1 3 Oct. to 29 Dec. 79, Spl Leave.
114	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Horace Handley O'Farrell.	21 July	23 Nov.	3 to 28 Feb. 76, Med. Cert. 25 Sep. 81 Abs.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival.	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883	Salary and Allowances	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p*		
7 1 27	8 1 25	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst., Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Tinnevelly —12th Oct. 1882.—SHERMADEVI.	
8 0 9	8 2 14	364 9 4 £ 500 *a year minimum.*	Asst. to the Collr., Magt. & Agent, Ganjam—2nd Dec. 1879.	*On furlough to Europe 2 years—29th Sept.* 1882.
on 10th Nov. 82.				
7 1 8	7 1 8	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst., Acting Head Asst to the Collr. & Magt of the District, Nilgiris, from 1st Feb. 1882—DEVALA.	In charge of Spl. Asst. Collr's. Office for Settlement duties from 3rd Nov. 1882.
7 1 21	7 1 21	800 0 0 200 0 0 300 0 0 1,300 0 0	Assistant Secretary to Govt., Judicial and Legislative Depts.—Ag. Under Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept.—11th Dec. 1882—MADRAS.	Acting Telugu Translator to Govt.—10th August 1882.
6 7 14	7 1 8	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Madura—2nd Dec. 1879.—Ag. Hd. Asst. to the Collr & Dist. Magt., South Arcot —13th Sept. 1882.—VRIDDACHALAM.	*Cannot take Spl. leave.*
6 9 6	7 1 5	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst.—Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magt. of the Dist., Anantapur—26th Dec. 1881—PENUKONDA.	
6 2 9	7 1 21	1,000 0 0	Special Asst. to the Collector and Magt , Godavari—23rd April 1880.	*Cannot take Spl. Leave.* Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt of India, Foreign Dept—Offg. Polit. Agent, 3rd Cl., from 5th Jan. 1882.
7 0 11	7 1 8	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. Collr. & Magt., Salem, —2nd Dec 1879.—Ag. Head Asst. Collr. & Magt., Madura —23rd Feb. 1881—RAMNAD	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
115	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	Guy Francis Thos. Power, Oriel College, Oxford.	13 Aug. 75	23 Nov. 75	.....
116	1st S MAL 2d S TEL	.....	James Paull Fiddian, Christ College, Cambridge.	13 Aug.	13 Nov.	28 Sept. to 1 Oct. 80 Abs.
					Attained 6 years' standing	
117	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	TAM SANS High Profy	Arthur Thompson, M.A., Univy. of London.	24 Aug. 76	20 Nov. 76	.....
118	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	William Henry Welsh.	31 July	20 Nov.	.....
119	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Thomas Mendelssohn Horsfall.	30 Aug.	5 Dec.	17 Mar. to 11 Sept. 81, Spl. leave.
120	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	Alfred William Buckle Higgens	14 Sep.	6 Dec.	.....
121	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	Edward Sidney Laffan.	26 July	22 Nov.	.....
					Attained 5 years' standing on	
122	1st S MAL 2d S TAM	.....	Vernor Alexander Brodie, Univy. College, London.	11 Aug. 77	6 Jan. 78	.....

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d	y. m d.	Rs. a. p.		
7 1 8	7 1 8	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst.—Ag. Head Asst to the Collr. and Magt., Godavari —26th Dec. 1881—ELLORE.	
7 1 14	7 1 18	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. and Acting Head Asst. Collr. and Magt., Kistna—2nd Dec. 1879 & 25th Jan. 1881—BEZVADA.	
on the 20*th Nov.* 1882.				
6 1 11	6 1 11	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst —Ag. Senior Asst. Collr. & Magt. and Agent to the Governor of Fort St George in Ganjam—25th Jan. 1881	In charge of Principal Asst Collr.'s Office, Ganjam, from 2nd Nov 1982—CHICACOLE.
6 1 11	6 1 11	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst., Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Coimbatore —25thJan. 1881 & 23rd Feb. 1882.	Granted priv. leave for 2 months and 15 days—8th Dec. 1882
5 7 2	6 0 27	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Madura—5th Dec. 1876 —Acting Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Tanjore, from 17th Dec. 1881—NEGAPATAM.	*Cannot take Spl. Leave*
6 0 26	6 0 26	900 0 0 150 0 0 1,050 0 0	Dy. Conservator of Forests, 1st Class, Cuddapah—1st December 1882—KODUR.	
6 1 9	6 1 9	560 0 0 200 0 0 760 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Nellore—15th Sept 1879 —Acting Head Asst. Collr., Salem—26th Dec. 1881—Ag. Asst. Secy. to Govt., Judl. and Legl. Depts.—1st June 1882.—MADRAS.	
the 7*th Nov.* 1882.				
4 11 26	4 11 26	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar—8th Jan. 1878—Ag. Head Asst Collr., Malabar—6th Oct. 1881.—PALGHAT.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
123	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	TAM MAL High Profy	John Willoughby Francis Dumergue.	11 Sep. 77	23 Dec. 77	25 Jan. 78 Abs.
124	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Samuel Russell, B.A. Trinity College, Dublin.	6 Aug.	7 Nov.	4 to 7 Sept. 82, Abs.
125	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	... ..	William Cuthbert Holmes, B.A., Triny. College, Dublin.	17 Aug.	7 Nov.	7 Dec. 81 Abs.
126	1st S TEL 2nd S URIYA	URIYA Special Test	Robert Watson Frazer, B.A., Triny. College, Dublin, *Associate in Eng. R.C.S I.*	8 Sep.	7 Nov.	.....
127	1st S TEL 2d S CAN	.....	Francis D'Arcy Osborne Wolfe-Murray, St. Andrew's Univy	11 Sep.	19 Dec.	12 Nov. 78 to 11 Nov. 79, Med. Cert. 12 Nov. 79 to 16 Jan. 80, Extr. Leave.
128	1st S TEL 2d S CAN	.. ...	Murray Hammick.	5 Sep.	18 Dec	.....
129	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	..	Hugh Gore Joseph, M.A. New College, Oxford.	13 Aug.	7 Nov.	12 May to 9 June 79, Med. Cert. *Attained 4 years' standing*
130	1st S CAN 2d S TEL	.....	Herbert Bradley,* *(Bar-at-Law.)*	18 Sep. 78	3 Dec. 78	.....
131	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Henry Alexander Sim.	3 Sep.	19 Nov.	.....

* *The deduction of 4 per cent. on account of annuity is made on the house-rent*
G. I. O., No. 2,726, dated

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date of arrival.	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
5 0 8	5 0 9	600 0 0 175 0 0 250 0 0 1,350 0 0 2,375 0 0	Assistant to the Resident in Travancore and Cochin—24th Feb. 1880.—Ag. Resident of Travancore & Cochin—5th October 1882.—TREVANDRUM.	Ag. Malayalam Translator to Govt.—14th April 1882.
5 1 20	5 1 24	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. Acting Head Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Bellary—26th Dec. 1881.—HOSPET.	
5 1 23	5 1 24	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt. and Agent, Vizagapatam, 23rd Feb. 1881—Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. & Dist. Magt., Cuddapah.—13th Sept. 1882.—CUDDAPAH.	
5 1 24	5 1 24	560 0 0 427 12 5 42 0 0 1,029 12 5	Asst., Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Nellore—12th May 1882—Ag. Sub. Collr. and Jt Magt., Nellore—29th Sept. 1882.—ONGOLE	
3 10 8	5 0 13	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst Acting Senior Asst. to the Collector, Magt. and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 27th June 1881—2nd June 1881.—PARVATIPUR.	
5 0 14	5 10 14	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst., Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. & Dist Magt., Salem—16th March 1881 and 15th June 1882.—TIRUPATUR.	
5 0 25	5 1 24	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Trichinopoly — 29th June 1882.—Ag. Head Asst. to the Collector and Magt., Coimbatore—8th December 1882—POLLACHI.	
on 19th Nov. 1882.				
4 0 29	4 0 29	*560 0 0 42 0 0 602 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Dist. Magt., South Canara—10th Dec. 1878.—MANGALORE.	On privilege leave for 3 months from 19th Nov. 1882.
4 1 12	4 1 12	900 0 0 150 0 0 1,050 0 0	Dy. Conservator of Forests, 1st Class, Kurnool—15th December 1882.	On duty with Dr. Brandis, C.I.E., at Madras.

(*Rs.* 35) *of all the Civilians appointed in or after* (*the Open Competition of*) 1876.
the 9th September 1880.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages. Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
132	1st S TEL 2d S	.....	Charles Herbert Mounsey, *(Bar-at-Law.)*	6 Aug. 78	3 Dec. 78	18 to 23 Oct 82 Abs.
133	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	. ..	John Nathaniel Atkinson.	8 Aug.	3 Dec.	... .
						Attained 3 years' standing
134	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Charles James Weir, Queen'sCollege, Belfast.	18 Sep. 79	17 Nov.79	....
135	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.....	Frederick Harper Hamnett.	12 Sep.	17 Nov	.....
136	1st STAM 2d S TEL	.	Charles Mylne Mullaly, University of London.	6 Sep.	3 Nov.	....
137	1st STAM	.....	John Twigg, Balliol College, Oxford.	11 Sep.	3 Dec.	5 to 7 Jan. 80, Abs. 16 June 81 to 12 Dec. 82, Med. Cert.
138	1st S TEL 2dS.TAM.	... ..	James Andrew.	12 Sep.	17 Nov.	.....
139	1st S TEL 2dS.TAM.	URIYA Special Test	Andrew Edmund Castlestuart Stuart.	9 Sep.	17 Nov.	.....
140	1stS.TAM. 2d S.TEL.	.....	Alexander Chambers Tate, M A. Queen's Coll, Belfast, & Triny Coll., Dublin.	18 Sep.	3 Dec.	5 to 7 Jan. 80 Abs.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations	REMARKS
y. m. d.	y. m. d.	Rs. a. p.		
4 0 23	4 0 29	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. to the Collr and Magt and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam—23rd Dec. 1879.—Ag Special Asst. Collr., Magt. & Agent, Ganjam—2nd June 1881—BALLIGUDA.	
4 0 29	4 0 29	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Magt, Kistna—10th Dec. 1878.—Ag Tempy. Special Asst Collr. and Magt and Agent Godavari—30th June 1881.—VADDIGUDUM.	
on 3rd Nov. 1882.				
3 1 14	3 1 14	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst., Ag Spl. Asst. to the Collr, District Magt. and Agent, Vizagapatam—9th March 1882.—KORAPATTI.	
3 1 14	3 1 14	560 0 0 42 0 0 602 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Tanjore—10th July 1882.	On privilege leave for 3 months, from 16th November 1882.
3 1 28	3 1 28	560 0 0 206 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt.. Salem—25th Nov. 1879.—Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr. & Magt South Canara—28th Nov. 1882—KUNDAPUR	
1 7 0	3 0 29	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Assistant to the Collector & District Magistrate, Salem—8th Dec. 1882.—SALEM	
3 1 14	3 1 4	560 0 0 42 0 0 602 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., North Arcot—23rd March 1882.—CHITTOOR.	
3 1 14	3 1 14	*768 5 4 42 0 0 810 5 4	*Special Asst to the Collr. of Ganjam for Settl Duties, from 27th July 1882—6th Sept. 1882—CHATRAPUR.	And also in charge of Senior Asst. Collr.'s Office, Ganjam, from 2nd November 1882.
3 0 26	3 0 29	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst, Ag. Spl. Asst. to the Collr. and Magt., Malabar, 9th Nov 1881 & 11th May 1882.—MALLAPURAM.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
						Attained 2 years'
141	1stSTAM. 2d S MAL	.....	Kellakka Covilagom Manavedan Raja, B.A., Madras Univy.	4 June 80	Appointed in India	27 Jan. to 15 Feb. 81, Leave without All.
						Attained 2 year's
142	1stS.TAM. 2d STEL.	.....	Ramsay Douglas Broadfoot, (*Bar.-at-Law*	8 Sep.	27 Dec. 80	.....
143	1stS TEL. 2d S HIN.	.....	Henry Moberly.	1 Sep.	7 Dec.	.....
144	1stSTAM	.....	Francis Edward Keir Wedderburn, Balliol College, Oxford.	20 Oct.	29 Nov.	31 Dec. 80 to 2 Jan. 81 Abs.
145	1stSMAL.	.....	Edward Creswell Rawson, Balliol College, Oxford.	11 Sep.	13 Dec.	.....
146	1stSTAM. 2d S TEL	.....	Bannatyne Macleod, Clare College, Cambridge.	4 Oct.	13 Dec.	.....
147	1stS TEL.	.....	John Hewetson, Balliol College, Oxford.	7 Oct.	13 Dec.	.....
						Attained 2 year's
148	1stS TEL.	.....	Chendika Venkata Jaga Rao, B A. Madras Univy	22 Dec.	Appointed in India.	.....
						Attained 1 year's
149	.....	.....	Frank Edwards Robinson, Balliol College, Oxford.	12 Sep 81	19 Dec. 81	.....

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations	Remarks.
standing on the 4th June 82.				
y. m. d	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
2 6 6	2 6 27	358 6 5 42 0 0 400 6 5	Asst. to the Collr. and Dist. Magt of Chingleput, 19th July 1882—10th Dec 1880 & 12th Oct 1882—SAIDAPET.	
standing on the 29th Nov. 82.				
2 0 5	2 0 5	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt., Tinnevelly, 21st Dec. 1880. —TINNEVELLY.	Passed Lower Standard.
2 0 25	2 0 25	560 0 0 200 0 0 42 0 0 802 0 0	Asst., Ag. Head Asst. to the Collr & Dist. Magt., Nellore —29th Sept. 1882—NELLORE.	Granted priv. leave for 2 months—14th November 1882.
2 0 29	2 1 2	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt, South Arcot—14th April 1882—CUDDALORE.	Passed Lower Standard.
2 0 19	2 0 19	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Dist. Magt. Coimbatore—27th July 1882.—COIMBATORE.	Do.
2 0 19	2 0 19	560 0 0 42 0 0 602 0 0	Asst to the Collr. & Dist. Magt.,Tanjore—16th June 1881.—TANJORE.	
2 0 19	2 0 19	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. & Magt. and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 3rd Aug. 1881—7th July 1881.—VIZAGAPATAM.	Do.
standing on the 22nd Dec. 82.				
2 0 10	2 0 10	200 0 0 42 0 0 242 0 0	Probr. for the Civil Service in the Dist. of Nellore—7th Dec. 1880.—NELLORE.	
standing on the 25th Nov. 82.				
1 0 13	1 0 13	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst to the Collr. and Dist. Magt., Madura—26th Dec. 1881.—MADURA.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
150	.....	.....	William Stevenson Meyer, B A. University College, London.	16 Sep. 81	25 Dec 81	... ...
151	.....	. ..	George Whitmore Dance, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.	27 Sep	27 Nov.	... .
152	.....	. ...	Augustus Fulton Richards, Oriel College, Oxford.	13 Sep.	25 Nov.	. . ..
153	.....	.. ..	Harold Arthur Stuart, King's College, Cambridge	12 Sep	25 Nov.	... .
154	...		Alexander Gordon Cardew, Queen's College, Oxford.	13 Sep	7 Dec. 82	... .
155	.....	... .	Matthew Denny Bell, Christ Church Oxford.	19 Sep	25 Nov 81	. ...
						Attained 1 year's standing on
156	1st STEL	.	Mir Shujaát 'Ali Khán.	15 Dec.	Appointed in India.	. ...
						Under 1 year's
157	. .	.	Herbert William Foster, Balliol College, Oxford.	7 Sep 82	.... ..	. . . .
158	. ..	. ..	David Doig Murdoch, University of Aberdeen & King's College, Cambridge	18 Sep.	7 Dec. 82	.. . .
159	. ...	. ..	William Ogilvie Horne, Trinity College, Oxford	5 Oct.	7 Dec.	.. . .
160	..	. .	Muhammad Raza Khan	. ... ..	Appointed in India.	... ...

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 of arrival.	Salary and Allowances.	Appointments—Stations.	Remarks.
y. m. d.	*y. m. d.*	*Rs. a. p.*		
1 0 7	1 0 7	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst to the Collr. and Dist. Magistrate, Godavari—26th October 1882.—COCONADA.	
1 1 4	1 1 4	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Dist. Magistrate, Malabar—8th Dec. 1882.—CALICUT.	
1 1 6	1 1 6	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Dist. Magt, Trichinopoly—7th Dec. 1881.—TRICHINOPOLY.	
1 1 6	1 1 6	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Dist. Magt., North Arcot—7th Dec. 1881.—CHITTOOR.	
0 0 25	0 0 25	400 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Dist. Magt, Chingleput—8th December 1882.	
1 1 6	1 1 6	385 0 0 42 0 0 427 0 0	Asst to the Collr. & Magt., South Canara—7th Dec. 1881.—MANGALORE.	
the 15*th Dec.* 1882.				
1 0 17	1 0 17	200 0 0 42 0 0 242 0 0	Probationer for the Civil Service in the Dist. of Kurnool —30th Nov. 81—KURNOOL.	
standing.				
....	....	400 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Dist. Magt, Cuddapah—8th Dec 1882.	
0 0 25	0 0 25	400 0 0	Asst. to the Collr. and Dist. Magt., Kistna—8th Dec. 1882.	
0 0 25	0 0 25	400 0 0	Asst. to the Collr and Dist. Magt., Anantapur—8th Dec. 1882.	
....	.....	358 6 5 42 0 0 400 6 5	Asst. to the Collr & Magt., Bellary—21st Nov. 1882.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No.	Languages Passed.	Rewards in Languages.	NAMES.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Non-Residence, and if now on leave, date of Return.
				Civilians from other Presidencies serv		
1	.	.....	Edward James Sinkinson, B C. S, Trinity College Dublin	3 Aug. 69	13 Nov. 69.	... ...
				Madras Civil Servants serving in		
1	TEL TAM. In Coll	.....	*Hon'ble* Henry Sullivan Thomas, F.L S., F.Z.S.	15 Dec 54	26 June 55	19 Oct 58 to 3 July 59, Sick Leave. 10 April 70 to 4 April 72, Furlo 2 June 77, Abs. 10 Apr. 80 to 1 Oct. 81, Med. Cert.
2	TEL. TAM. In Coll.	.....	Charles George Plumer.	19 Dec 55	15 Dec. 56	21 to 30 June 57, Abs. 14 Nov. 59 to 13 Nov. 60, Sick Leave. 14 Nov. 60 to 9 Dec. 61, Med. Cert. 14 Apr. 67 to 7 Apr. 69, Furlo. 21 Mar. 74 to 20 Mar 75, Med. Cert. 21 to 27 Mar 75, Extra Leave 2 to 12 Nov. 75, Spl. Leave.
3	1st S TEL 2d S TAM	.....	Arthur Frederick Cox, King's College, London.	8 July 71	3 Nov. 71	8 Jan. 79, Abs. 1 Apl. 80 to 24 Nov 81, Med. Cert. 5 and 6 Dec. 81, Abs.
4	1st S TAM 2d S TEL	.. ...	Arthur Henry Temple Martindale.	27 July 75	10 Nov. 75	14 June 78 to 11 Mar. 79. Med. Cert. 13 Oct. to 29 Dec. 79. Spl. Leave.

8	9	10	11	12
Actual Service up to 1st Jan. 1883 from date	Total Service up to 1st Jan. 188 of arrival	Salary and Allowances	Appointments—Stations	Remarks.
ing in the Madras Presidency.				
y. m. d.	y. m d.	Rs a. p.		
13 1 18	13 1 18	*1,300 0 0 800 0 0 2,100 0 0	Deputy Accountant General, Madras, from 23rd July 1882-Offg. Accountant General, N. W. P. and Oudh and Dy. Commissioner of the Dept. of Issue of State Paper Currency at Allahabad, from 7th April 1881—11th August 1882.	
other Presidencies.				
23 4 2	27 6 5	3,408 5 4 758 5 4 4,166 10 8	Second Member, Board of Revenue, from 16th June 1881.—28th July 1881.—Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations—3rd Nov. 1882.	
21 7 29	26 9 17	2,333 5 4 166 10 8 †250 0 0 2,750 0 0	District and Sessions Judge, North Arcot—21st June 1872.—Offg. Chief Judge & Inspector-General of Prisons, Maisur and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg—28th April 1882.	Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India, from 1st May 1882
9 6 1	11 1 28	768 5 4 344 7 1 1,112 12 5	Head Asst Collr. and Magt. Malabar, from 21st January 1882. — 14th April 1882 — Offg. Asst. Acct. General, Bombay, in the Second Class of the Financial Dept.—12th October 1882—BOMBAY.	
6 2 9	7 1 21	1,000 0 0	Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., Offg. Political Agent, 3rd class, from 5th Jany. 1882.	*Cannot take Spl. Leave.*

* Pay Rs. 1,250 rising to Rs. 1,500 by 5 annual increments of Rs. 50.
† Local allowance as Judical Commissioner of Coorg.

CIVIL SERVANTS ABSENT ON FURLOUGH OR SPECIAL LEAVE.

No.	No. in the C. S. Grdn. List.	NAME.	Permanent Appointment.	Date of Departure.	Length of Leave.	Date of expiry of Leave.
1	14	Garstin, J. H.* ...	Third Member, Board of Revenue.	10 May 1880	20 months Furlo	9 Jan 1883
2	84	Knox, H. T. ..	... ...	9 Feb. 81	3 + 9 + 3 + 6 + 3 mos Medl. Cert.	8 Feb.
3	57	Spedding, J. B. .	. ...	3 Mar. 80	18 + 6 + 6 + 6 months, M. C.	2 Mar.
4	79	Johnson, E. C. .	Head Asst. Collr., Salem ...	31 Mar 82	1 year Furlo.	30 do.
5	26	Stokes, H. J. ...	Collector and Magt, Madura ...	7 April 82	1 do.	6 April
6	58	Galton, C. A. ...	Secy. to the Board of Revenue .	15 do. 82	1 do.	14 do.
7	21	Foster, W. S ..	Collector and Magt., Godavari	21 do. 82	1 do.	20 do.
8	50	Grahame, W. F. ..	Dist & Sess. Judge, N Tanjore .	26 do. 81	2 years Medl. Cert.	25 do.
9	63	Bird C. A. ..	Prinl. Asst. Collr, Vizagapatam.	20 Oct. 81	15 months + 4 months Furlo.	19 May
10	67	Austin, W. P.* ..	Sub-Collector, Malabar ...	21 May 81	2 years Medl. Cert.	20 do
11	54	Martin, C. W. W.*..	Sub-Collector, Kistna ...	24 Nov. 81	21 months Furlo.	23 Aug.
12	35	Horsbrugh, B ..	Dist & Sessions Judge, Nellore ...	9 July 82	1 year, 1 month & 16 days Furlo.	24 do:
13	19	Grose, J. ...	Collector and Magt, Nellore ...	25 April 82	2 years Furlo.	24 April 84
14	10	Reid, J. W. ...	Dist. and Sess Judge, North Malabar .	27 Oct. 82	18 months Furlo	26 do
15	55	McWatters, Geo. .	Dist. and Sessions Judge, Salem.	10 Aug. 82	2 years Furlo.	9 Aug.
16	108	Moore, P. W. ...	Asst. Collr and Magt, Ganjam	3 Nov. 82	2 years Furlo.	2 Nov.
17	99	Stokes, G. ...	Head Asst Collr, Godavari ...	26 do. 82	2 years Medl. Cert.	26 do.
18	9	Horsley, W. D. ..	Collector and Magt., Cuddapah.	.. ..	2 years Furlo.	
	105	Wynne, S. H. .	Asst. Collector, Trichinopoly ...	. ...	2 years Furlo.	

* Permitted to return to duty.

CIVIL SERVANTS ABSENT ON PRIVILEGE LEAVE.

No.	No. in the C S Gradn. List.	NAME.	Permanent Appointment.	Acting Appointment.	Date of Commencement of Leave.	Length of Leave.	Date of expiry of Leave.
1	17	Hannyngton, J. C.	Resident, Travancore and Cochin ..	.....	7 Nov. 1882	2 mos. & 11 days	17 Jany 1883
2	104	Spencer, E E ...	Hd. Asst. Collr, South Canara	.....	6 Dec.	1 mo. & 20 days	25 Jany.
3	135	Hamnett, F. H....	Asst. Collr., Tanjore ...	.....	16 Nov.	3 months. ..	15 Feb.
4	130	Bradley, H. ...	Asst. Collr., South Canara ...	.....	19 Nov.	3 months.	18 Feb
5	16	Webster, E. F. ...	Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept. ...	.....	7 Dec.	3 months.	6 Mar.
6	80	Gibson, F. E. ..	Hd. Asst. Collr., Madura ...	Sub-Collector, Nellore		1 mo. + 26 days	
7	143	Moberly, H. ...	Asst. Collr., Nellore ...	Hd. Asst. Collr., Nellore		2 months	
8	118	Welsh, W. H. ...	Asst. Collr., Coimbatore. ...	Head Asst. Collector, Coimbatore		2 mos & 15 days	

CIVIL SERVANTS HAVING NO SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENTS.

No.	No. in the C. S. Gradn. List.	NAME.	Last Appointment held.	Acting Appointment.	Date of forfeiting Appointment.	REMARKS.
1	57	Spedding, J. B ...	Sub-Collr., Malabar ..	.....	3 Mar 1882	On Furlough to Europe.
2	84	Knox, H. T ..	Asst. Commissioner, Nilgiris.	.....	29 Aug. 1881	Do.

CIVIL SERVANTS WHOSE APPLICATIONS FOR FURLOUGH HAVE BEEN REGISTERED.

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF CIVILIANS.*

I.—OFFICERS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

1.—GOVERNMENT.

GOVERNOR ...		**H. E. the Right Hon. Mounstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff,** C.I.E (Rs. 10,000).
MEMBERS OF COUNCIL		4. Hon. **D. F. Carmichael** (Rs. 5,120).
		3. Hon. **H. E. Sullivan** (Rs. 5,120).

2.—SECRETARIAT.

CHIEF SECRETARY ...	Perm.	7. Hon. **C G. Master** (Rs 3,750) Additional Member of the Legislative Council.
UNDER SECRETARY ..	Perm.	101 **G. S. Forbes**. (Rs. 1,050).
SECRETARY TO GOVT, REVENUE DEPT.	Perm.	16 **E F. Webster**. (Rs 3,125) On priv. leave. Due 6th March 1883.
	Ag	18. **P. P. Hutchins** Judge Madura (Rs. 2,333). 28th Nov. 1882 (Rs 2,958).
UNDER SECY. Do.	Perm	87. **J. A Davies**. (Rs. 1,000). Ag. Sub-Secy. to the Bd. of Rev. for 74. E. Gibson, 8th Dec. 1882 (Rs. 1,333)
	Ag.	110. **J D Rees**. Asst. Secy (Rs 800). 11th Dec. 1882 (Rs. 1,000). Ag. Telugu Translator to Govt., 10th Aug. 1882 (Rs 300)
ASST. SECY TO GOVT, JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPTS.	Perm.	110. **J. D Rees**. (Rs. 800). Ag. Under Secy. to Govt, Rev. Dept., for 87 J. A. Davies, 11th Dec 1882 (Rs 1,000).
	Ag	121 **E S. Laffan**. Asst. Collr., Nellore (Rs. 560). 1st June 1882 (Rs. 760).

3.—BOARD OF REVENUE.

FIRST MEMBER ...	Perm.	5. *Hon.* **R. Davidson,** C.S.I., (Rs 4,000). Additional Member, Legislative Council.
SECOND MEMBER ...	Perm.	8. *Hon.* **H. S. Thomas** (Rs 3,408). President, Board of Examiners. On duty at Calcutta as Member of the Governor General's Legislative Council, 3rd November 1882 (Rs. 4,166)
	Ag	11 **W. S. Whiteside**, Collector, Tanjore, (Rs. 2,500) 27th July 1882 (Rs. 3,181).
THIRD MEMBER ...	Perm.	14. **J H. Garstin**, C.S I., (Rs. 3,016). Furlo. (£1,000). Due 9th January 1883
	Ag.	28. **W. Logan,** Collr., Malabar (Rs. 2,333). 6th November 1882 (Rs. 2,936)
SECRETARY ...	Perm.	58. **C. A. Galton** (Rs. 2,000). Furlo. (£1,000). Due 14th April 1883.
	Ag.	74. **E. Gibson** Ag. Sub-Secretary (Rs. 1,466). 16th March 1882 (Rs. 1,722).

* The salaries entered in this List are exclusive of Fixed Tentage.

SUB-SECRETARY ...	Perm.	60. **J. Sturrock** (Rs. 1,500). Acting Collr., South Canara, for 54 C W. W. Martin (Rs. 2,055).
	Ag.	74. **E Gibson** Sub-Collr., Nellore, (Rs. 1,166). 9th July 1880 (Rs. 1,466) (On deputation).
	Ag.	87. **J. A Davies**, Under-Secy. to Govt., Rev. Dept., from 30th October 1882 (Rs. 1,000). 8th Dec. 1882 (Rs 1,333).

4.—HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

JUDGES ...	Perm.	1. Hon. **L. C. Innes** (Rs. 3,750).
	Perm.	2. Hon. **J. R. Kindersley** (Rs. 3,750).
REGISTRAR ...	Perm.	82. **T. Weir**. 4th April 1882 (Rs. 1,600). Tamil Translator to Govt. (Rs. 300).

II.—SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

1. DIRECTOR OF REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND AGRICULTURE.	Perm.	20. **W. Wilson**. (Rs. 2,750).
2. (*a.*) RESIDENT, TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.	Perm.	17. **J. C. Hannyngton** (Rs. 2,800). On privilege leave. Due 17th January 1883.
	Ag.	123 **J. W. F. Dumergue** Asst. Resident (Rs. 775). 5th October 1882 (Rs. 2,125).
(*b.*) ASSISTANT RESIDENT.	Perm.	123. **J. W. F. Dumergue** (Rs. 775).
3.(*a*) ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL AND COMMISSIONER OF STATE PAPER CURRENCY.	Perm.	68. **H. F. Clogstoun**, M C.S. (Rs. 2,500).
(*b*) DEPUTY ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.	Perm.	**E. J. Sinkinson**, B.C.S (Rs. 1,300). Offg. Accountant General, N. W. P. and Oudh (Rs. 2,100.)
4. (*a.*) COMMISSIONER OF SALT REVENUE.	Perm.	38. **H. W. Bliss** { Rs. 2,000—2,500 / 2,400 }
(*b.*) DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, NORTHERN DIVISION.	Perm.	92. **W. A. Willock** { Rs. 1,200—1,400 / 1,320 }
5. COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS, MADRAS, AND PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS.	Perm.	12. **R. W. Barlow** (Rs. 2,333+100).
6. DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	Perm.	65. **H. B Grigg** { Rs 2,000—2,250 / 2,100 }
7. PRESIDENT, MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.	Perm.	76. **A T Arundel** (Rs. 1,800).
8 POSTMASTER-GENERAL.	Perm.	62. **H. G. Turner** { Rs. 1,500—1,750 / 1,600 } { Ag. Collr., Vizagapatam (Rs. 2,200).
9. DY. CONSERVATORS OF FORESTS, CUDDAPAH.	Perm.	120. **A. W. B. Higgins** (Rs. 900).
	Perm.	131. **H. A. Sim** (Rs. 900). On duty with Dr. Brandis, C.I.E., 15th Dec. 1883 (Rs. 760).
10. TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.	(*a*) Canarese.	78 **C. D. Macleane** (Rs. 250).
	(*b*) Tamil.	82 **T. Weir** (Rs 300).
	(*c*) Telugu	110. **J. D. Rees**, Ag. (Rs. 300.)
	(*d*) Malayalam	123. **J. W F Dumergue**, Ag. (Rs. 250.)

11 Officers deputed on Special duty

1. Govt. Office.
   85. **H. R. Farmer**, Head Asst Collr., Anantapur (Rs. 768), completing the treatise on Madras Act VIII of 1865.
2. Census
   86. **L. McIver**, Head Asst. Collr., Nellore (Rs. 768). 22nd Nov. 1882
3. Local Self-Govt. Committee,, Secretary.
   SECRETARY.
   102. **R. S. Benson**, Head Asst., North Arcot, (Rs 768) Ag. Tempy Spl. Asst. Collr., Nilgiris, from 1st Feb. 1882 (Rs 768) 20th Oct. 1882.

12. Under other Governments.

8. *Hon.* **H. S. Thomas**, Second Member, Board of Revenue (Rs 3,408) 20th Oct. 1882. On duty at Calcutta as Member of the Governor General's Legislative Council, 3rd Nov. 1882 (Rs. 4,166).

13. **C G. Plumer** District Judge, North Arcot,)Rs. 2,333). Ag Chief Judge and Inspr -Genl. of Prisons, Maisur and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg for J. D. Sandford, B.C.S., 28th April 1882, (Rs. 2,750).

97 **A. F. Cox** Head Asst. Collr. & Magt, Malabar (Rs. 768) Offg. Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay in the Second Class of the Finl. Dept.,12th October 1882 (Rs. 1,112)

113. **A. H. T. Martindale**. Spl. Asst. Collr., Godavari (Rs. 768). Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept, 5th Jan. 1882 (Rs. 1,000.)

CIVIL SERVANTS WHO HAVE RETIRED ON ANNUITIES.

1877 Agnew, George Vans
1857 Anderson, Findlay
1839 Anstey, J. T.
1874 Arbuthnot, *Sir* Alexander John K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1878 Arbuthnott, David
1816 Ashton, William
1879 Ballard, George Alexander
1876 Banbury, George
1861 Bayley, William Henry
1859 Baynes, Charles Robert
1862 Beauchamp, George Thomas
1868 Bird, Edward Wheler
1857 Bishop, John Fitzsimmons
1877 Blair, John Hunter
1854 Blane, Thomas Law
1861 Bourdillon, James Dowar
1867 Brett, Harry Augustus
1851 Brown, Charles Philip
1873 Cadell, William Molle
1882 Carr-Gomm, Francis Culling
1875 Chase, Thos. Alex. Nicholls.
1863 Chatfield, Rowland Winsley
1869 Clarke, Thomas
1871 Clarke, Richard Gwatkin
1878 Cockerell, John Rennie
1871 Collett, Charles
1859 Conway, Thomas Barlow A.
1870 Cook, Henry David.
1867 Cotton, Robert Rolland
1861 Crozier, Francis Henry
1863 Cunliffe, Brooke
1879 Dalyell, Rob. Anstruther, C.S.I.
1853 Douglas, William
1869 Dykes, Jas. Wm. Ballantine
1859 Elliot, *Sir* Walter, K.C.S.I.
1874 Ellis, George Henry
1870 Fane, Edward Geo. Robert.
1864 Fisher, William
1876 Foord, Edward Bromley
1862 Forbes, Henry
1873 Forbes, Gordon Sullivan
1882 Forbes, Louis
1873 Fraser, James
1865 Goldie, John Henry.
1860 Goldingham, John.
1861 Goodwyn, Thomas William
1868 Grant, Patrick
1862 Hall, Arthur
1866 Harris, George Anstruther
1874 Hodgson, William
1877 Holloway, William, C.S.I.
1882 Hudleston, William, C.S.I.
1844 Hutt, J.
1880 Kindersley, Francis Martin
1867 Levinge, Vere Henry
1882 Longley, Charles Thomas
1873 Lushington, Franklyn
1876 Lushington, James Law
1882 MacGregor, Atholl
1841 Macleod, *Sir* John MacPherson, K.C.S.I.
1864 Maltby, Edward
1872 Master, Robert Edward
1880 Master, John Henry
1883 Melville, Robertson John
1873 Minchin, James Innes
1862 Molle, William Macquarie

1873 Morris, George Lee
1875 Morris, Henry
1855 Onslow, Arthur Pooley
1846 Paternoster, John
1867 Pelly, Charles
1873 Pelly, Charles Raymond
1869 Phillips, Alex. William
1869 Phillips, Henry Dominic.
1858 Prendergast, Thomas
1881 Puckle, Richard Kaye, C.I.E.
1867 Pycroft, *Sir* Thomas, K.C.S.I.
1871 Reade, Charles William
1872 Roberts, Clarence Armstrong
1873 Robinson, James Douglas
1878 Robinson, *Sir* William, K.C.S.I.
1866 Rohde, John
1859 Roupell, Thomas Boone
1859 Scott, Septimus
1863 Shubrick, Charles John
1875 Sim, James Duncan, C.S.I.
1858 Smollett, Patrick Boyle
1882 St.Clair, *Hon.* James Chisholme
1856 Stokes, Hudleston
1863 Strange, Thomas Lumsden
1874 Swinton, Robert Blair
1870 Taylor, George Noble
1862 Thomas, Edward Brown
1882 Thomas, Edw. Croft Greenway
1852 Thompson, Edward Penton
1877 Thompson, John George
1878 Thornhill, George, C.S.I.
1872 Walhouse, Moreton John
1868 Ward, Samuel Nevil
1878 Wedderburn, Andrew

ON INVALID PENSIONS

1865 Arbuthnot, W. H.
1876 Chamberlain, Geo. Kennaway
1868 Græme, Henry Munro Showers
1866 Hodgson, Arthur Pemberton
1870 Hutchins, A. R.
1877 Jones, Joseph Birdsall
1867 Kerr, William Hobart.
1872 Lilly, William Samuel.
1880 Maltby, Thomas James
1879 McQuhae, William
1869 Nesbitt, William Smith
1865 Nisbet, Walter
1865 Pauncefote, Bernard
1874 Roberts, Philip Lyddon
1877 Sharpe, George Robinson
1864 Sim, William Clulow

UNCOVENANTED

No.	Lingual Attainments.	NAME.	Total Service.	Apptd A. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary.
		FIRST CLASS.				
			Years			*Rs.*
1	Tam.Tel. Hin.	Samuel Richard Locke ...	27	1859	3 Sep. 1869	600
2	Tam.	William Elphinstone Underwood	24	1859	1 Jan. 1870	600
3	Tam.Mar San Tel. Can. Hin.	Rubgundai Raghunátha Rao, *Dewan Bahadur.*	28	1859	do	600
4	Tam Hin Surv. Civ. Eng.	Edward Golighthy Ricketts ...	28	1864	3 Nov. 1877	600
5	Tel.	James Alexander Marjoribanks..	43	1861	15 Mar. 1878	600
		SECOND CLASS.				
1	Tam.Can	Brooke Cunliffe Leggatt ...	24	1861	24 June 1862	500
2	Tam.Tel.	Perungavur Varadá Chári ...	27	1865	1 Jan. 1870	500
3	Tam Hin Tel.	Thomas Pritchard ...	22	1865	1 Oct. 1874	500
4	Tam.Mal Hin.	Pennell Ashmead Cole ...	19	1863	15 Mar. 1878	500
5	Tel.Tam. Can.	Adaki Naráyana Rao ...	29	1860	23 Apr. 1880	500
6	Tel.Tam. Can.Mar.	Adaki Sudarsana Rao ...	36	1861	9 Nov.1880	500
7	Tel.Tam.	Charles Ernest Plunkett ...	26	1867	1 June 1881	500
8	Tel.Tam	Narahari Gopálakrishnama Setti	25	1869	23 Jan. 1882	500
9	Tam.Tel.	Muthayya Súriyamúrti Pillai ...	26	1869	25 Nov. 1882	500
		THIRD CLASS.				
1	Tam.Tel. Can.	Nallur Murugósa Mudali ...	27	1869	15 Mar. 1878	350

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

District.	Duty.	Station, &c.	Remarks.
Tinnevelly ...	Treasury ...	Palamcottah	
Malabar ...	General duties	Manantoddy ...	Local allowance of Rs. 150 sanctioned in G. O., 22d Apr. 1868, No. 1,075.
Madras ...	Quit rent & Abkari Depts...	Madras.	
Madura ...	Treasury ...	Madura	
North Arcot ...	do ...	Chittoor	
Malabar ...	Treasury ...	Calicut ...	Draws an extra allowance of Rs. 100 for charge of the Paper Currency Department.
South Arcot ...	do ...	Cuddalore	
Nilgiri ...	do ...	Ootacamund	
Coimbatore ...	do ...	Coimbatore	
Nellore ...	General duties	Náyudupet	
Salem ...	do ...	Namakal	
Chingleput ...	Treasury ...	Saidapet	
Kurnool ...	General duties.	Pyapali	
Kurnool ...	Treasury	Kurnool ...	*On private affairs leave for 6 months, from 29th Sept.* 1882.
Kistna ...	Treasury ...	Masulipatam...	Ag. Dy. Collr. in charge of the Treasury, Kurnool—13th Sept. 1882. —Granted privilege leave for 2 months—14th December 1882.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	NAME.	Total Service.	Apptd A. D.	Date of promotion to present grade	Salary.
			Years.			*Rs.*
2	Tam.	Panayur Subbaiyar ...	32	1875	7 July 1879	350
3	Tel.	John William McMurray ...	42	1875	29 Aug. 1879	350
4	Tam.	Albert Monin Jones ...	25	1875	5 Mar. 1880	350
5	Tel.Tam.	Tanjore Appáji Rao ...	36	1875	23 Apr.	350
6	Tel. Can. Mar.Tam	Kanchi Subbá Rao Pantulu ...	27	1876	1 June1881	350
7	Hin. San. Tel.	William Catterall Hasker Sharkey	20	1876	23 Jan. 1882	350
8	Hin.Tam	Muhammad Azam Ghattalah Sahib	12	1875	10 May	350
9	Tel.	Arni Krishna Rao ...	27	1876	25 Nov.	350
		FOURTH CLASS.				
1	Tám.Tel.	Chokkappa Kalyanasundaram Setti ...	23	1878	16 Feb. 1878	250
2	Tel.Tam.	Villiavarambal Doraswámi Aiyar	23	1878	15 March	250
3	Tel. Can. San.Tam.	Hosur Subbá Rao ...	29	1879	11 Mar. 1879	250
4	Tam.	Alexio Pinto ...	23	1880	15 Jan 1880	250
5	Tam.	Dharishwaram Ananthaiyar ...	19	1880	20 do.	250
6	.....	Pallikarni Tirumala Rájagopálá Chári ...	27	1880	24 Sep.	250
7	.....	Koralla Subbarayudu ..	23	1880	24 do	250
8	Tel.Tam.	Baru Raja Rao ...	26	1881	7 Feb. 1881	250
9	Tel.	Parupalli Pundari Kakshudu ...	20	1881	1 June	250
10	.....	Karumanur Vengu Pillai ...	20	1881	26 Aug.	250
11	.....	Rednam Suriya Rao Nayadu ...	20	1881	7 Sept.	250
12	.....	Henry Lacon Howell ...	28	1881	23 Jan. 1882	250
13	.....	Piadade Francisco Fernandez...	26	1881	23 Dec. 1881	250
14	.....	Bomma Teperumal Chetti ...	21	1882	11 Jan. 1882	250
15	.....	Negapatam Krishnaswami Aiyar	23	1882	1 Feb.	250
16	.....	Kizshakki Covilakath Tiruvirarayan Raja, B.A., B.L. ...	...	1882	10 May	250
17	.....	Mangalam Tillenayagam Pillai, B.A. ..	20	1882	25 Nov.	250
18	.....	Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadur ...	1	1882	Dec.	250

District.	Duty.	Station, &c.	Remarks.
Trichinopoly...	General duties.	Ariyalur	
Vizagapatam.	Treasury ...	Vizagapatam...	Granted privilege leave for 1 month and 12 days—8th December 1882.
Trichinopoly...	do ...	Trichinopoly	
Salem ...	do ...	Salem	
South Arcot ...	General duties	Tirukoilúr	
Nellore ...	Treasury ...	Nellore	
North Arcot ...	General duties	Arni	
Cuddapah ...	General duties	Siddhavattam	
Tanjore ...	Treasury ...	Tanjore ...	On spl duty as Asst. to the Dy. Supt. of Census, from 8th Sep. 1880.
Madura ...	General duties	Madura	
Cuddapah ...	Treasury ...	Cuddapah	
Chingleput ...	General duties	Saidapet ..	On privilege leave for 1 month and 15 days from
Bellary ...	do ...	Adoni	
Anantapur ...	do ...	Gooty	
Tanjore ...	do ...	Mannargudi.	Tempy. Depy Collr., Nellore—26th October 1882
Kurnool ...	do ...	Cumbum ..	Acting Treasury Deputy Collr., Kistna—1st December 1882.
Godavari ...	do ...	Narsapur	
Coimbatore ...	do ...	Sattiamangalam	
Kistna ...	do ...	Vinukonda	
Ganjam ...	Treasury ...	Chatrapur	
South Canara...	do ...	Mangalore	
Anantapur ...	do ...	Anantapur	
Tanjore ...	General duties	Tanjore	
Tinnevelly ...	do ...	Srivilliputur	
Godavari ...	Treasury ...	Cocanada ..	Granted privilege leave.
Bellary ...	do. ...	Bellary ...	*On sick leave for 3 months, from 29th September.* 1882.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	NAME.	Total Service.	Apptd A. D.	Date of promotion to present grade	Salary.
			Years.			*Rs.*
2	Tam.	Panayur Subbaiyar ...	32	1875	7 July 1879	350
3	Tel.	John William McMurray ...	42	1875	29 Aug. 1879	350
4	Tam.	Albert Monin Jones ...	25	1875	5 Mar. 1880	350
5	Tel.Tam.	Tanjore Appáji Rao ...	36	1875	23 Apr.	350
6	Tel. Can	Kanchi Subbá Rao Pantulu ...	27	1876	1 June1881	350
7	Mar Tam Hin. San. Tel.	William Catterall Hasker Sharkey	20	1876	23 Jan. 1882	350
8	Hin.Tam	Muhammad Azam Ghattalah Sahib	12	1875	10 May	350
9	Tel.	Arni Krishna Rao ...	27	1876	25 Nov.	350
		FOURTH CLASS.				
1	Tám.Tel.	Chokkappa Kalyanasundaram Setti ...	23	1878	16 Feb. 1878	250
2	Tel.Tam.	Villiavarambal Doraswámi Aiyar	23	1878	15 March	250
3	Tel Can. San.Tam.	Hosur Subbá Rao ...	29	1879	11 Mar. 1879	250
4	Tam.	Alexio Pinto ...	23	1880	15 Jan. 1880	250
5	Tam.	Dharishwaram Ananthaiyar ...	19	1880	20 do.	250
6	.....	Pallikarni Tirumala Rájagopálá Chári ...	27	1880	24 Sep.	250
7	.....	Koralla Subbarayudu ..	23	1880	24 do	250
8	Tel Tam.	Baru Raja Rao ...	26	1881	7 Feb. 1881	250
9	Tel.	Parupalli Pundari Kakshudu ...	20	1881	1 June	250
10	.....	Karumanur Vengu Pillai ...	20	1881	26 Aug.	250
11	.....	Rednam Suriya Rao Nayadu ...	20	1881	7 Sept.	250
12	.....	Henry Lacon Howell ...	28	1881	23 Jan 1882	250
13	.....	Piadade Francisco Fernandez...	26	1881	23 Dec. 1881	250
14	.....	Bomma Teperumal Chetti ...	21	1882	11 Jan. 1882	250
15	.....	Negapatam Krishnaswami Aiyar	23	1882	1 Feb.	250
16	.....	Kizshakki Covilakath Tiruvirarayan Raja, B.A , B.L. ...	...	1882	10 May	250
17	.....	Mangalam Tillenayagam Pillai, B.A. ..	20	1882	25 Nov.	250
18	.....	Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadur ...	1	1882	Dec.	250

District.	Duty.	Station, &c.	Remarks.
Trichinopoly...	General duties.	Ariyalur	
Vizagapatam.	Treasury ...	Vizagapatam...	Granted privilege leave for 1 month and 12 days—8th December 1882.
Trichinopoly...	do ...	Trichinopoly	
Salem ...	do ...	Salem	
South Arcot ...	General duties	Tirukoilúr	
Nellore ...	Treasury ...	Nellore	
North Arcot ...	General duties	Arni	
Cuddapah ...	General duties	Siddhavattam	
Tanjore ...	Treasury ...	Tanjore ...	On spl duty as Asst. to the Dy. Supt. of Census, from 8th Sep. 1880.
Madura ...	General duties	Madura	
Cuddapah ...	Treasury ...	Cuddapah	
Chingleput ...	General duties	Saidapet ..	On privilege leave for 1 month and 15 days from
Bellary ...	do ...	Adoni	
Anantapur ...	do ...	Gooty	
Tanjore ...	do ...	Mannargudi.	Tempy. Depy Collr, Nellore—26th October 1882
Kurnool ...	do ...	Cumbum ..	Acting Treasury Deputy Collr., Kistna—1st December 1882.
Godavari ...	do ...	Narsapur	
Coimbatore ...	do ..	Sattiamangalam	
Kistna ...	do ...	Vinukonda	
Ganjam ...	Treasury ...	Chatrapur	
South Canara...	do ...	Mangalore	
Anantapur ...	do ...	Anantapur	
Tanjore ...	General duties	Tanjore	
Tinnevelly ...	do ...	Srivilliputur	
Godavari ...	Treasury ...	Cocanada ..	Granted privilege leave.
Bellary ...	do. ...	Bellary ...	*On sick leave for 3 months, from 29th September.* 1882.

No.	Lingual Attainments.	NAME.	Total Service.	Ser. as Ag. Dy. Collr.		Dateof joining Special Appointment.	Salary.
		ACTING.	*Years.*	*y.*	*m.*		*Rs.*
1	.....	K Ramaswami Shastri, B.A., Collector's Sarishtadar, Madras	11	2	0	10 Nov. 1882	250
2	.....	Shaikh Muhammad Yùsuf Sàhib..	1	1	10	13 Feb 82	212-8-0
	.....	C. Murugesam Pillai, B.A., Tahsildar of Tirutaraipundi	19	1	3	13 Jan. 82	250
3	.....	Saiyid Ali Sahib Bahadur, Tahsildar of Ramachandrapuram	19	0	8	.....	250
5	.....	D. Jagannatha Roa, Huzar Serishtadar, Godavari ..	18		6	.....	250
		TEMPORARY.					
1	Tel.Tam	K Subbarayudu, Dy. Collr. General duties, Tanjore ...	22	Permanent.		26 Oct. 82	250
2	.....	C RaghavaRao,Tahsildar of Adoni	24	3	3	2 May 82	250
3	.....	B Venkata Rao, Tahsildar of Cuddapah ..	23	3	4	6 Oct. 82	250
4	.....	S. Ranga Chari, B.A., Collector's Sarishtadar, Coimbatore ..	47	2	6	.....	250
5	.....	A. Suriya Narayana Nayudu, Head Quarter Inspr of Police	18	2	4	5 Sept. 82	250
6	.....	C. Somasundara Shastri, B.A., Collector's Sarishtadar, Kurnool	12	1	4	17 Nov. 82	250
7	.....	P. T. Raghava Charlu, Collr.'s Sarishtadar, Kistna ...	21	1	0	11 May 82	250
8	.....	B. Srinivasamurti Aiyangar, Tahsildar of Dindigul ...	30	0	2	7 Oct. 82	250

District.	Duty.	Station, &c.	Remarks.
Tanjore .	General duties	Mannargudi . .	Ag. for K. Subbarayadu.
Godavari ...	Treasury ...	Coconada ...	Ag. for M. Tellenayagam Pillai.
Tanjore ...	do ..	Tanjore ..	Ag. for C. Kalyanasundram Chetti.
Vizagapatam ...	do ...	Vizagapatam .	Ag for J. W. McMurray.
Kurnool ...	General duties	Cumbum ..	Ag. for Baru Raja Rao.
Nellore ...	General duties	Nellore ..	Under G. O. 12th Jan 1877, No. 105, Financial
Bellary ...	do ...	Bellary ..	Do.
Cuddapah ...	do ...	Cuddapah ...	Do.
Anantapur ..	do ...	Anantapur ..	Do.
Ganjam ...	do ...	Chatrapur ...	Do.
Kurnool ...	do ..	Kurnool ...	Do.
Kistna ...	do ...	Masulipatam...	Do.
North Arcot ...	Special duty ..	. .....	In connection with the enfranchisement of Village Service Inams of the Walajapet Taluq.

PART VIII.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

83. H. W Bliss, B A., C. S., Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—Pay Rs. 2,400* + 250 fixed Travelling Allowance.—MADRAS.

P. Rajarathna Mudali, Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Salt Revenue—Pay Rs. 500—On other duty.

P. Ramachandra Rao, B.L., Ag Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Salt Revenue, on probation, *sub pro tem*—Pay Rs. 500—MADRAS.

92. W. A. Willock, C S, Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Northern Divn. —Pay Rs. 1,320†—COCONADA.

¶ C. Rundall, Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Southern Division. —Pay Rs. 1,280†—CUDDALORE.

* Pay Rs. 2,000 rising to Rs. 2,500 by 5 annual increments of Rs. 100.
† Pay Rs. 1,200 rising to Rs. 1,400 by 5 annual increments of Rs 40.
¶ Officers admitted by the Secretary of State to the favorable leave rules under Chapter V. of the Civil Leave Code, (5th Edition).

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, SALT REVENUE.

Number	Lingual Attainments.	Name	Total Service.	Year of first Appointment.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary.	District.	Station, &c.	Remarks.
				NEW ORGANIZATION.					
		First Grade.	*Years*			*Rs.*			
1	.....	*Vacant* ...	....	.....	....	800			
		Second Grade.							
1	.....	J. H Merriman ...	14	1880	16 June 82	700	Chingleput	Madras ...	With House Rent, Rs. 60.—On priv. leave for 3 months from 5th October 1882.
2	.....	*Vacant* ..	.....	.....	.....	...			
		Third Grade.							
1	Tel. Hin.	R. Dharma Rao Nayadu..	21	1868	10 Aug. 82	600	Ganjam Vizagapatam	Chicacole	With House Rent, Rs 25,
2	.....	W. A. Kingston ..	25	1882	23 Mar. 82	600	Central Divn	Madras. ...	Do. Rs. 60.
		Fourth Grade.							
1	.....	W. Fowler ..	3	1882	16 Mar. 82	500	Tinnevelly Madura.	Tuticorin ...	Do. Rs. 55.
2	.....	E. H. P. Salmon ...	.....	1882	1 Sept. 82	500	South Arcot Tanjore.	Negapatam	On probation
	.....	J. M. Mitchell, 2nd Grade Inspector of Salt Rev., Covelong Circle.	14	1882	5 Oct. 82	350	Chingleput ...	Madras ...	In charge, during the absence of Mr. Merriman on leave —29th Sept. 1882.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, SALT REVENUE.

Number.	Lingual Attainment.	NAME.	Total Service.	Year of first Appointment.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary	District.	Station, &c.	Remarks.
				OLD ORGANIZATION.					
		First Class, Rs. 600.	*Years.*						
		Second Class.							
1	.....	C. Powell ...	3	1880	9 Sep. 1881	500	Godavari ...	Cocanada.	
		Third Class.							
1	Tel.	Bryce McMaster ...	3	1879	9 Sep. 81	350	Kistna ...	Masulipatam	
		Fourth Class, Rs. 250.							
		—							
	... .	W. C. F Leggatt, 3rd Grade Inspector of Salt Revenue ...	3	1879	8 Nov. 82	300	Nellore ...	Nellore ...	In charge of the Office of Asst. Commr. of Salt Revenue.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

ARCOT—NORTH

			Salaries. Rs.	A.	P.	
Judge	13	C. G. Plumer, (on deputation.)	2,750	0	0	Bangalore.
Acting do	61	D. Buick	1,944	7	1	Chittoor

ARCOT- SOUTH.

Judge	24	J. Hope.....	2,333	5	4	Cuddalore.

BELLARY AND ANANTAPUR.

Judge	6	J. D. Goldingham	2,333	5	4	Bellary.

CANARA—SOUTH.

Judge	29	J. W. Best	2,333	5	4	Mangalore.

CHINGLEPUT.

Judge	22	J. H. Nelson...	2,333	5	4	Chingleput.

COIMBATORE.

Judge	47	H. Wigram.....	2,333	5	4	Coimbatore.

CUDDAPAH.

Judge	43	J. Wallace	2,333	5	4	Cuddapah.

GANJAM.

Judge	25	J. R. Daniel.....	2,333	5	4	Berhampore.

GODAVARI.

Judge	42	J. Kelsall.....	2,333	5	4	Rajahmundry.

KISTNA.

Judge	45	S. T. McCarthy	2,333	5	4	Masulipatam.

KURNOOL.

Judge	53	G. D. Irvine.....	2,333	5	4	Kurnool.

MADURA.

Judge	18	P. P. Hutchins, (on deputation).	2,333	5	4	Madras.
Acting do ...	71	E. Turner	1,944	7	1	Madura.

MALABAR—NORTH.

Judge	11	*J. W. Reid, (on furlo'*				..... *Europe.*
Acting do	66	T. von D. Hardinge	1,944	7	1	Tellicherry.

MALABAR—SOUTH.

Judge.....	52	F. H. Wilkinson, (on dep.)... ...	2,333	5	4	Salem.
Acting do. ...	73	E. N. Overbury.....	1,588	14	3	Calicut.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES—*continued.*

NELLORE.

			Rs.	A.	P.	
Judge	35	*B. Horsbrugh, (on furlo.)*	.....			*Europe.*
Acting do	62	L. A. Campbell	1,944	7	1	Nellore.

NILGIRIS.

Judge	47	H. Wigram	2,333	5	4	Coimbatore.
Addl. Sess. do	27	F. Brandt, (on deputation)	2,000	0	0	Trichinopoly.
Acting do 0	75	A. J. B. Atkinson	1,722	3	7	Ootacamund.

SALEM.

Judge	55	*G. McWater, (on furlo.)*				*Europe.*
Acting do	52	F. H. Wilkinson	2,333	5	4	Salem.

NORTH TANJORE.

Judge	51	W. F. Grahame *(on furlo.)*				*Europe.*
Acting do	40	J. F. Snaith	2,333	5	4	Tranquebar.

SOUTH TANJORE.

Judge	49	G. A. Parker	2,333	5	4	Tanjore.

TINNEVELLY.

Judge	39	J. C. Hughesdon	2,333	5	4	Palamcottah.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Judge	40	J F Snaith, (on deputation)	2,333	5	4	Tranquebar.
Acting do	27	F. Brandt	2,333	5	4	Trichinopoly.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Judge	52	A. L. Lister	2,333	5	4	Vizagapatam.

TAHSILDARS.

Districts and Taluqs.	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
ANANTAPUR.			RS.
Gooty	Gooty	B Narasimha Chari	200
Tadpatri	Tadpatri	K. Narasinga Rao, (*on leave*)	200
		M. Seshachallam Nayadu, Ag.	
Dharmavaram	Dharmavaram	A. Kasava Rao	200
Anantapur	Anantapur	K. Seshagiri Rao	175
Penukonda	Penukonda	S. Raghavendra Rao	150
Hindupur	Hindupur	P Pompapathi Rao	150
Madakasira	Madakasira	M. Seshachallam Nayadu, (on dep.)	150
		A. Krishna Rao, Ag	
ARCOT, NORTH.			
Chittoor	Chittoor	C. Srinivassa Mudali	175
Chandraghiri	Chandraghiri	V. Narayanaswami Mudali	150
Palmanair	Palmanair	Muhammad Anwar Sahib	150
Vellore	Vellore	——	175
Wallajahpet	Wallajahpett	C. Varada Rajulu Reddi	250
Gudiyatam	Gudiatum	V. Bhashika Charlu	175
Arcot	Arcot	N Nammya Chetti	225
Polur	Polur	S Ragava Charlu	150
Wandivash	Wandevash	C. Vencatasubbayya	200
ARCOT, SOUTH.			
Tindivanum	Tindivanum	H. Venkoba Rao	225
Villapuram	Villapuram	C Venkata Ramayya	250
Chilambaram	Chilambaram	C. Varaha Ayengar	250
Trinomalai	Trinomalai	P. Ramachari, Ag	150
Virdachellum	Virdachellum	C Srinivasa Ayengar	200
Tricalore	Ellavanasur	R Govindaraju	200
Kallakurchi	Kallakurchi	T Badrachellam Pillai	175
Cuddalore	Cuddalore	S. Sivaji Rao, Ag.	225
BELLARY.			
Bellary	Bellary	Ghulam Khadir Sahib	225
Hospett	Hospett	A. Akilandum Mudali	175
Huvinahadgalli	Huvinahadgalli	R. Triyambaka Rao, (on leave)	150
		P. Seshagiri Rao, Ag.	
Kudligi	Kudligi	S. Appu Rao	175
Harpenhally	Harpenhally	K. Venkoba Rao	150
Alur	Alur	P. Narsimooloo Nayadu	175
Adoni	Adoni	C. Raghava Rao, (on dep.)	200
		V. Kasturi Chetti, Ag.	
Raidroog	Raidroog	P. Annaji Rau	175
CANARA, SOUTH.			
Mangalore	Mangalore	Mr. N. Brito	225
Kassergode	Kassergode	K Rama Rao	225
Upinangadi	Upinangadi	K. Ganappayya, (on leave)	175
		J. L. Saldanha, Ag.	
Udipi	Udipi	Mr. J. M. Coelho	200
Kondapur	Kondapur	J L. Saldanha, (on dep.)	150
		M. A. Sequeira, Ag	
CHINGLEPUT.			
Madurantakum	Madurantakum	S. Rhenius Pillai	225
Conjeveram	Conjeveram	K Prakasam Nayadu Ag.	200
Saidapet	Saidapet	K. Prakasum Nayadu, (on dep.)	175
		Jaganadha Lala, Ag.	
Teruvellore	Teruvellore	P. Ramaswami Aiyar	175
Chingleput	Chingleput	C. Raju Shastri, B.A.	175
Ponnary	Ponnary	P. Chidambara Rao	150
COIMBATORE.			
Erode	Erode	M. R. Venkataramanayya	225
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	N. Srinivasa Rao	200
Sattyamangalum	Sattyamangalum	V. Rathna Sabhapathi Mudali	200
Palledum	Palledum	C. Seetharamiah	225
Poolachi	Poolachi	K. Venkatasubbayya	175
Bhowani	Bhowani	V. Ramaswami Aiyar	150
Darapooram	Darapooram	C Vencataramanayya	200
Oodumalputta	Oodumalputta	W. S Parthasarathi Mudali	175
Karur	Karur	M. Muthukrishna Mudali	175
Kolligal	Kolligal	Vencatasa Ayengar	150

Districts and Taluqs	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
			RS.
CUDDAPAH.			
Badvail	Badvail	A. Ramayya (on dep)	150
		Muhammad Abbu Sahib Khan, (sub-pro tem.)	
Pulivandala	Pulivandala	P Subba Rao	175
		A. Ramiah, Ag.	
Siddhavattam	Siddhavattam	V. Strinivasa Varada Charlu	150
Pallumpett	Pallumpett	T Rama Rao	200
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	B. Venkata Rao	200
Royachote	Royachote	M. Raghavendra Rao	175
Khadri	Khadri	B. Dhond Rao	175
Voilpaud	Voilpaud	T. Krishna Rao	175
Madanapalli	Madanapalli	N. Krishna Rao	175
Jummulmadgoo	Jummulmadgoo	V. Venkoba Rao	175
Proddatur	Proddatur	B. Tirumala Rao	150
GANJAM.			
Chicacole	Chicacole	P. Surya Narayana Nayadu	175
Gumsur	Russelcondah	P. Jagganatha Rao, Nayadu	150
Berhampore	Berhampore	N. Narayana Murthi Pantulu	200
GODAVERI.			
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	B Bhavanarayanaswami Nayadu	175
Amalpuram	Amalapurum	K. Mangayya	200
Ramachendrapur	Ramachendrapur	S. Nadamuni Mudali	250
Ellore	Ellore	K. Lakshmi Narasimha Rao	175
Narsapur	Narsapur	T. Jagannatham	225
Peddapuram	Peddapuram	N. Petraz	150
Yernagudem	Yernagudem	D. Venkatakrishna Rao Pantulu	150
Tanaku	Tanaku	A. Narasimha Rao	200
Bhimavaram	Bhimavaram	K. Venkata Narasanna	175
Bhadrachalam	Bhadrachalam	S. Madhava Rao Nayadu	150
KISTNA			
Repalli	Repalli	Ch. Venkatachelam Pantulu, Ag.	250
Bundur	Bundur	Mr. J. Cresswell	175
Baputla	Baputla	V. Ramana Pantulu	225
Guntoor	Guntoor	K. Ananda Rao Pantulu, Ag.	225
Bezwadah	Bezwadah	A. Narayana Rao	150
Nundigamah	Nundigamah	C Viraswami Nayadu	150
Nursurowpotta	Rajapet	V Lukshminarayanappa Puntulu	200
Suttenapully	Krosur	K. Sriramulu	175
Palnad	Gurazalah	T Nagabushana Rao, Ag	200
Vinucondah	Vinucondah	V. Lakshmaji Rao	150
Gudevada	Gurajah	R Nagabushanam Nayadu	200
KURNOOL			
Sirwell	Sirwell	K. Narainswami Nayadu	150
Nundicotkur	Nundicotkur	B. Subba Rao	175
Koilkuntla	Koilkuntla	J. Vencatasubbayya	225
Ramalcottah	Ramalcottah	K Subbarayudu	200
Markapur	Markapur	G. Khande Rao	150
Nundial	Nundial	K. Kristna Rao	200
Cumbum	Cumbum	D Srinivasa Rao	150
Pattikondah	Pattikondah	C Guru Rao	175
MADRAS			
Madras	Madras	C. Ramayya	150
MADURA			
Teroomangalum	Teroomangalum	R. Anantaramaiyar, B.A.	200
Madura	Madura	V. Parthasaradi Ayengar	225
Melur	Melur	C Kristna Rao, Ag.	175
Dindigul	Dindigul	B. Srinivasamurthi Aiyangar (on dep)	200
		M. Irulappa Pillai Ag.	150
Periacolum	Periacolum	V. Muthuswami Aiyar	150
		M. Irulappa Pillai, (on dep)	150
Palni	Palni	M. Samavaiyar, Ag	150

Districts and Taluqs.	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
			RS.
MALABAR.			
Calicut	Chevayur	Mr. B M D'Cruz	175
Palghaut	Palghaut	N Vencatapathi Nayadu	200
Cochin	Cochin	Mr. M A. Platel	150
Cherical	Cherical	A. Annasawmi Aiyar	175
Ponany	Ponany	K. Sankara Menon	225
Karumbranad	Poyoli	O Raman	200
Ernaad	Ernaad	K. Ramunni	200
Walwanad	Cherupallacheri	K Pydel Kurup	200
Wynaad	Wynaad	T Kunhambu	200
Kattiyam	Kottapalamba	K Amanath	175
NELLORE.			
Nellore	Nellore	C Rama Rao	225
Gudur	Gudur	A Kasava Rao	200
Rapur	Rapur	S. Subba Rao	150
Atmakur	Atmakur	P. K Jagannadum Chetti	175
Kavali	Kavali	M Appayya	175
Udayagiri	Udayagiri	D. Venkata Rao	150
Ongole	Ongole	S Srinivasa Ranga Rao	200
Kundakur	Kundakur	K Bashika Charlu	175
Kanigiri	Kanigiri	M. Parthasarathi Nayadu	150
SALEM.			
Salem	Salem	P Viraraghava Mudali, (on leave)	250
		K. V. Lakshmana Rao, Ag.	225
Namcal	Namcal	C Ananta Ramaiyar	200
Ahtur	Ahtur	A. S. Prabalanadam Pillai, Acting	200
Oosur	Oosur	C. Kuppaiyar	200
Darmapury	Darmapury	Babu Mudaliar	175
Tripatoor	Tripatoor	V Ramaiyangar	200
Kristnagiri	Kristnagiri	V Munuswami Pillai	150
Trichengode	Trichengode	K V. Lakshmana Rao	
Uttengiri	Uttengiri	A S, Prabalanadam Pillai, (on dep.)	150
		C Venkatachalu, Ag.	100
TANJORE.			
Tanjore	Tanjore	M Sami Rao	250
Negapatam	Negapatam	R C Narayanaswami Nayadu	250
Nunnelum	Nunnelum	Vaidhiyanadha Aiyar	250
Combaconum	Combaconum	Aiyasami Sastry	250
Mayaveram	Mayaveram	C. Sonachalam Pillai, (*on furlo*)	225
		T Narayanaswami Aiyar, Ag.	
Tirutarapundi	Tirutarapundi	Murugesam Pillai, (on dep)	225
		J. P Srinivasulu Nayadu, Ag.	
Shealli	Shealli	N. Krishnaiyangar	150
Puttukottah	Puttukottah	Devasagayam Pillai	175
Manaargudi	Manaargudi	A. Sami Aiyar	200
TINNEVELLY.			
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	C. Anantanarayana Aiyar	225
Thenkaray	Thenkaray	D Narayanasawmy Mudali	250
Nangunary	Nangunary	M. Krishnaiyar,	200
Ottapadarum	Ottapadarum	S Sheshagiri Rao	200
Sattoor	Sattoor	Naguvaiyar	150
Streevelliputtoor	Streevelliputtoor	T. Saravanamuthu Pillai (on dep)	200
		A. Muthayya Pillai, Ag.	200
Thenkasy	Thenkasy	V. Singam Aiyangar	175
Sunkarnainacoil	Sunkarnaincoil	N Srinevassa Ayangar	200
Tinnevelly	Tinnevelly	G. V. Chinnathambi Pillai	225
TRICHINOPOLY.			
Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly	R. Venkatakrishna Rao	250
Kullitallay	Kullitallay	T. Muthukumarasami Pillai	200
Museri	Museri	R. Kandasawmy Pillai	225
Woodiyarpolliem	Woodiyarpolliem	A C. Daniel Pillai	150
Perambalore	Perambalore	S. Ramachendra Rao	175
VIZAGAPATAM.			
Golconda	Narsapatam	P. Purnayya Pantulu	150
Suvasiddi	Yellamunchelli	M. B. Venkayya Pantulu	150

District.	Serishtadar.	Pay.
	NEILGHERI	RS
Ootacamund	E D Venkatamurthayya	100
Gudalur	K. V. Subba Rao	150
Coonoor	T. Mootoosamy Pillai	70
	NELLORE.	
Nellore Town	T. Muthuswami Mudali	70
Alluru	M. Narahari Rao	70
Addanki	K. Apparao, (on leave)	70
	C. Krishnayya, Ag.	
Vencatagheri	V. Venkatanarsu	100
Polur	V Venkata Narasimham	100
Podili	K. Krishna Rao	100
Darsi	J Kothingam Nayadu	80
Kota	P. Narayana Rao	70
	SALEM	
Shervaroy Hills	C. H. MacBride	150
Salem Town	S. Venkataswami Aiyar	100
Paramaty	V. Venkataswami Nayadu, (on dep.)	70
	K Seshachallam Nayadu, Ag.	
Senkagery Droog	B. Srinivasa Charlu	70
Tharamungalum	S Venkatasubbayya	70
Vaniembady	C Manicka Mudali	70
Denkancotta	N Gopinatha Aiyar	70
Razipur	C Kristnaswami Mudali	70
Pennagarum	V. Arunachellaiyar	70
Haroor	C Venkatacharlu, (on dep)	70
	V Venkataswami Nayadu, (*sub protem*)	
	TANJORE.	
Tanjore	A Rajaratnam Pillai	100
Vellam	P. Thenathayalu Nayadu	70
Kombaconum	K. Seshier	100
Aduthorai	Chinnasami Aiyar	70
Kodavasil	K M. Vallaba Aiyar	70
Negapatam	T. Narayanasami Aiyar, Ag	80
Trivalur	Narasimhulu Nayadu	70
Tranquebar	———	70
Vedaraniem	Kalianarama Aiyar	70
Nedamungalum	J P Srinivasulu Naidu, Ag.	70
Arunthangi	D Jagannada Pillai	70
Trivadi	I Raja Rao	70
	TINNEVELLY	
Palamcottah	Muthayya Pillai, (on dep)	100
	R M Ambalavana Pillai, Ag.	
Kulasagarapatam	M. Desiga Chari	100
Villathicolum	S Krishna Rao	70
Tuticorin	S. Sankaraiyar	70
Srivaikundam	Koja Hussain Sahib	70
Virdupatti	K Venkataranga Charri.	70
Virtirayiruppi	A. P. Lakshmana Pillai	70
Radapuram	R. M Ambalavana Pillai, (on dep)	70
	Ponnuswami Pillai, Ag.	
	TRICHINOPOLY	
Trichinopoly Town	T. Vencat Rao	100
Lautgoodi	A Subbarayar	100
Torriore	M Sreenevassa Chariar	100
Manaparai	Chinnaswami Reddi	70
Kilapalur	Sambasiva Pillai	70
	VIZAGAPATAM	
Palcondah	B. Narayana Murthi Pantulu	70
Ankapilli	P. Sitha Rao Pantulu	70
Veeruvilli	C Virarauz Pantulu	70
Vizagapatam	K. P Kamaraj Pantulu	100
Srungavarapucotta	P Srenivassa Rao Pantulu	100
Bimlipatam	V. Srivatsankara Rao Pantulu	100
Vizianagram	C. Ragunayakalu Nayadu	100
Gazapatinagaram	D J Ramaswami Pantulu	70
Salur	P Kothanda Rao Pantulu, Ag.	100
Bobelli	R. Govinda Rao	100
Chipuripilli	C. Viraswami Nayadu	70
Parvatipur	K V. Krishna Rao Pantulu	100
Gunupur	D. Tirupati Raz	150
Rayagudu	P. Narasayya Pantulu	100
Navarangapur	C. Varada Raja Swami (*sub protem*)	100
Mulkangheri	D. Jangam	100
Koraput	S. Womapathi	100
Jeypore	P. Gopala Krishna Rao, (*sub protem*)	100

HUZUR AND SUB-COLLECTORS' SERISHTADARS.

District.	Serishtadar.	Pay.
		RS.
Anantapur ..	Y Sivaramappa	250
Arcot, North	Streenivasa Charlu	250
	V. Venkatarayar	150
Arcot, South	A. Kristnaswami Aiyar, B A	250
	A. Kanagasabai Mudaliar	150
Bellari	D Kistna Rao	250
Canara, South	S Venkappah Punjah	250
Chingleput	P. Ramachundra Rao, B L., (on dep), G. N Sundaravaradachariar, B.A., Ag.	250
	C. V Gopalachari, B A (on lev.), Rajaswaram Mudati. Ag	150
Coimbatore	S Rangachari, (on dep), N Srinivasa Rao, Ag	250
	R Soobbroya Aiyar	150
Cuddapah	K Venkatachellapati Nayadu	250
	K. Venkoba Rao	150
Ganjam	W. Venkatappayya,	250
	D Srinivasa Rao	150
Godavari	D. Jagannada Rao Pantulu	250
	T. Seshagiri Nayadu	150
Kistna	T Ragavacharulu, (on dep), P. Surayya Patulu (*sub protem*)	250
	P Jualarungum Pantulu	150
Kurnool	C. Somasundra Shastri, (on dep), K. Subbarayadu, Ag.	250
Madura	T Raja Ram Rao, (on dep), K. Krishna Rao, Ag.	250
	Devaraja Aiyar [*protem*)	150
Malabar	P Karunakara Menon, (on dep), C. Kunhi Kannan, (*sub*	250
	T Rama Aiyan	150
Neilgherri	S Ramu Aiyar	150
Nellore	Toke Jayaram Nayadu	250
	M. Teruvangadam Pillai	150
Salem	A Venkata Subba Rao,	250
	P A Ramaswami Aiyar, Ag	150
Tanjore	T Gopala Kristna Pillai	250
	V. Muthuswami Pillai	150
Tinnevelly	M. Chidambaram Pillai	250
	Narasimha Shastri	150
Trichinopoly	T. Pattabhiram Pillai	250
Vizagapatam	K. Purushottam Pantulu	250
	J Venkata Ramayya Pantulu	150

ENGLISH HEAD CLERKS AND HUZUR TREASURERS.

District.	English Head Clerk.	Pay.	Huzur Treasurer.	Pay.
Anantapur .	S. Guruswami Nayadu .	150	P Vallabha Rao Nayadu ...	125
Arcot, North ..	Mr. H V. D'Roza ...	150	Mr T Stracy ...	125
Arcot, South ...	,, J. E Edwards ...	150	G Varada Aiyar .	125
Bellary .	M. N Varada Chari, Ag. .	150	C. Bojappa ...	70
Canara, South...	,, J. L Fernandez ...	150	Mr. G. May ...	70
Chingleput ...	G.N Sundara Varda Charulu, B.A., (on dep.) ...	150	C. Devanayagam Pillai ...	125
	S. Rajasvara Mudali, B.A , Ag.			
Coimbatore ...	C V. Visvanadayya ...	150	C Narasimma Charri ..	125
Cuddapah ...	P. Hanumantha Rao ..	150	T Srinivasa Rao ...	125
Ganjam ...	A. Gurumurti Nayadu ...	150	B Krishna Rao Pantulu ..	70
Godaveri ...	Mr. R. R. Franz ...	150	M. Venkut Rao ..	125
Krishna ...	P. Suriya Pantulu, (on dep)	150	Chinnam Krishnamma ...	125
	D. Pattabhiramayya Pantulu, Ag. ...			
Kurnool ..	T. Rama Rao, B.A., (on dep.)	150	P. Venkatasamy Nayadu ...	125
	V. Ramanjam Mudali, Ag. ..			
Madura ...	S. T. Shanmugam Pillai, (on probation) . .	150	B. Subramanya Setti ...	125
Malabar ...	Mr. J. H. Gwynne .	150	Mr. T. W. Barboza ...	100
Neilgheri ...	S. Ramaswami Aiyar	80	—	
Nellore ...	I. SarabalingamNayadu, B.A.	150	M. Venkatramanya ...	125
Salem ...	C. Rama Seshayya, B.A. ..	150	S. Guruswami Pillai	125
Tanjore ..	Ramachandra Aiyar ...	150	T. Vejea Raghava Pillai ...	125
Tinnevelly ..	V. Parthasarathi Aiyangar...	150	T. Shanmugasundram Pillai	125
Trichinopoly ...	D. Munisami Nayadu ...	150	M. Ramaswami Aiyar ..	125
Vizagapatam ...	Mr. J. T. W. Palmer ...	150	T. Rama Murti Pantulu ...	125

SERVICES* OF
HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

CORRECTED TO THE 31st DECEMBER, 1882.

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL,

HIS EXCELY, THE RIGHT HON. MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE GRANT DUFF, C.I.E.
Appointed Governor of the Presidency of Madras, 8th July 1881, took his seat 5th Nov. 1881.

HIS EXCLY. LT.-GENL. *SIR* FREDERICK SLEIGH ROBERTS, *Bart*, G.C.B., C.I.E., **V.C.**
Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council, took his seat 28th Nov. 1881.

THE HON'BLE DAVID FREMANTLE CARMICHAEL, C.S.
Third in Council, took his seat 10th December 1878.

THE HON'BLE HENRY EDWARD SULLIVAN, C.S.
Fourth in Council; took his seat 12th June 1882.

FIRST CLASS OF **31** YEARS' STANDING.

Hon. LEWIS CHARLES INNES.

1844. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 2nd January 1846 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 22nd June 1847. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 10th December 1847 On furlo' to Europe, 10th July 1849. Out of employ, 14th June 1852 Assistant and Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 29th January 1852 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 15th April 1853. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 20th December 1853. Acting Sub Judge, Combaconum, 5th December 1855. Sub Judge, Combaconum, 12th February 1856 Civil and Session Judge, Nundyal, 3rd June 1858. Civil and Session Judge, Rajahmundry, from 28th March 1862 Civil and Session Judge, Coimbatore, 29th September 1863. Civil and Session Judge, Ootacamund, 13th October 1863. Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 21st March 1865. On sick leave to Europe, 29th April 1867 to 2nd January 1869 On sick leave to Europe from 1st February to 19th July 1875 Acting Chief Justice, from 4th August to 3rd Nov 1877, and from 9th October to 8th November 1878, and from 12th July to 7th September 1879. On furlo' to Europe, from 24th April to 15th December 1880 Acting Chief Justice, from 10th July to 9th September 1882.—32 years, 8 months, 5 days.

Hon. JOHN ROBERT KINDERSLEY, (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1847. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 24th July 1849. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 20th May 1851. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 23rd January 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 22nd June 1852. On Medical Certificate to England, 3rd August 1852. Out of employ, 27th January 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 6th February 1855. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 9th March 1855 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, but Acting Sub Judge, Mangalore, 24th July 1855 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 10th May 1856 Assistant Judge, Mangalore, 14th February 1857. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Mangalore, 9th October 1857. Acting Sub Judge, Bellary, 30th July 1858. Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 22nd August 1859. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Nundial, 4th November 1859. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 7th June 1860. On furlough to Europe, from 5th January 1861 to 7th January 1864. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Rajahmundry, 12th January 1864. Civil and Session Judge of Rajahmundry, 10th March 1865. Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 13th October 1865. Officiating Judicial Commissioner of Mysore, 14th September 1866 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort Saint George, from 11th November 1867. Officiating Judicial Commissioner of Mysore, 3rd April 1868 Acting Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, from 11th May to 14th August 1870, and from 1st December 1870 Judge of the High Court of Judicature, 12th June 1877. On Furlough to Europe, from 9th August 1878 to 3rd November 1879.—28 years, 3 months, 17 days.

* The dates given in this History are mostly the dates of the orders making the appointments and not those on which the officers took charge of their duties. The latter are distinguished by the word "*from*" prefixed to them.

Hon. HENRY EDWARD SULLIVAN.

1850 Student at the College, 20th December 1850. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 6th April 1852. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 19th February 1855 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 13th March 1855. Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 24th July 1855. Acting Sub Judge, Madura, 20th September 1856 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 24th July 1857. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 19th August 1858. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 19th August 1858. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 15th March 1859. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 13th April 1859. On Medical Certificate, from 27th February 1861 to 25th January 1863 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, 10th February 1863. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, 17th July 1863. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 11th August 1863. Sub Collector, Coimbatore, 29th September 1863 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 11th October 1864. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 27th March 1866 To be Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Cuddalore, but to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 28th August 1866. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Bellary, 4th September 1866 To be Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Madura, but to continue to act as Civil and Session Judge of Bellary, 14th September 1866 To be Civil and Session Judge of Cuddapah, but to continue to act as Civil and Session Judge of Bellary, 4th December 1866. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 28th February 1868. Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 10th March 1868 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 17th August 1869 On special leave to Europe, from 5th March to 9th September 1871 Acting Collector and Magistrate of the Godavery District, 31st August 1871 Acting Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 23rd April 1872 Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, but to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 4th March 1873 Officiating Director of Revenue Settlement, 13th January 1874. On Furlough to Europe, from 4th September 1874 to 10th April 1876. Acting 3rd Member Board of Revenue, 21st April 1876. Acting President of the Committee for the Examination of Assistants, 28th April 1876 Acting Inam Commissioner, 5th May 1876 Acting Resident of Travancore and Cochin, 20th February 1877 Acting Third Member, Board of Revenue, 5th January 1878 Second Member, Board of Revenue, 27th March 1878 In charge of the Inam Department, 9th July 1878 Acting First Member, Board of Revenue, 15th and 30th August 1878 Member of the Famine Commission, 7th January 1879. 1st Member Board of Revenue and Commissioner Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations, 28th January 1879. On duty in the Godavari District investigating the causes of the disturbances in the Rumpa Country, 3rd July 1879 On duty to England as Member of the Famine Commission, from 17th Oct 1879 to 30th July 1880 Resumed his seat as 1st Member, 5th November 1880. Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 21st January 1881 Provisional Member of Council from 1st August to 4th November 1881 In charge of Settlement Department, Board of Revenue, from 7th November 1881 Ordinary Member of Council, 12th June 1882. President of the Local Self-Government Committee, 29th June 1882.—28 years.

Hon. DAVID FREMANTLE CARMICHAEL.

1851. Student at the College, 2nd March 1851. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 18th November 1851 Acting Head Assistant and Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adawlut, 13th June 1854. Head Assistant and Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adawlut, 19th February 1855. On Medical Certificate to England, from 28th March 1855 to 25th October 1856 Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary and Secretary to the Board of Examiners, 28th October 1856 Private Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, 28th March 1859 and 8th June 1860 Medical Certificate to Europe, from 24th June 1860 to 25th November 1861 Acting Sub Judge, Chicacole, from 19th December 1861. Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, but to continue to act as Sub Judge, Chicacole, 10th January 1862. Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 17th April 1862 Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 24th July 1863 Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George, Ganjam, 18th April 1867. Acting Judge of the High Court of Judicature, from 14th April to 6th July 1869. On furlough to Europe, from 8th July 1869 to 15th April 1871. Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 24th April to 19th July 1871. Acting Third Member of the Board of Revenue, from 14th August 1871. Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 19th February 1872. Acting Second Member of the Board of Revenue, from 15th May 1872 On special duty from 31st May to 22nd June 1872 Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 12th to 25th November 1872 Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 26th November 1872. On furlough to Europe from 18th March to 14th Nov, 1873, Acting Chief Secretary to Government from 1st March 1874. Additional Member of Council of the Governor of Fort Saint George for making Laws and Regulations, 24th February 1874. Fellow, University, Madras. Acting Chief Secretary to Government from 29th April to 22nd November 1875, and from 13th March to 11th June 1877 Chief Secretary to Government, 12th June 1877. Temporary Member of Council, from 30th August 1878. Member of Council, 10th Dec. 1878. On Tour as Special Commissioner through the Hill Tracts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godavari, from 1st February to 11th July 1881.—26 years, 4 months, 20 days.

SECOND CLASS OF 23 YEARS' STANDING.

Hon. ROBERT DAVIDSON, C.S.I.

1852. Student at the College, 29th March 1852. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 5th July 1853. Ag. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 29th August 1854. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 17th November 1854.

Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 30th September 1856 On Medical Certificate to Europe, from 31st March 1857 to 5th January 1859 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 25th May 1858 Acting Sub-Judge, Rajahmundry, 11th January 1859. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 9th April 1859 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 16th January 1859. Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George, Vizagapatam, 17th October 1859 Officiating Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George, Ganjam, 25th January 1860. Subordinate Judge, Cuddapah, 17th April 1860. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, 1st February 1861 Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Chittoor, 10th June 1862. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 1st July 1862 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, from 18th July 1862. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Nundial, from 17th September 1863 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Bellary, from 20th August 1864 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tanjore, 27th February 1866. Civil and Session Judge, Trichinopoly, but to continue to act as Civil and Session Judge of Tanjore, 20th April 1867 On furlough to Europe, from 18th September 1868 to 3rd December 1869 District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, 17th August 1873. On special leave to Europe, from 17th August 1873 to 12th February 1874 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, 3rd February 1874. District and Session Judge, Chingleput, from 10th July 1876. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 19th December 1876 Third Member, Board of Revenue, 27th March 1878 On Furlough to Europe, from 25th March 1878 to 14th January 1880, Chief Secy. to Govt 10th December, 1878. Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 7th July 1880 Provisional Member of Council from 24th May to 31st July 1881. Ag. First Member, Board of Revenue and in charge of Settlement Dept, 29th March 1882, First Member, Board of Revenue and in charge of Settlement Dept, 12th June 1882, Re-appointed as Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 5th July 1882.—25 years, 5 months, 23 days

JOHN DALRYMPLE GOLDINGHAM.

1853. Student at the College, 8th September 1853 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 13th March 1855 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 4th January 1856. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 5th May 1857. Officiating Sub Judge, Bellary, 26th March 1858 Officiating Sub Judge, Madura, 19th July 1858 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 25th January 1861 Sub Judge, Madura, 17th May 1861. Officiating Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 12th July 1861. Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 1st October 1861 On special leave to Europe, from 14th June to 7th December 1862. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 10th July 1862 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 9th February 1864 and 10th January 1865 On furlough to Europe, from 14th August 1865 to 23rd September 1868 Out of employ Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 29th September 1868 Civil and Session Judge, Madura, 20th April 1869 District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 15th October 1872 On furlough to Europe, from 30th March 1874 to 25th March 1876 and from 5th April to 6th December 1880 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Bellary, 25th January 1881 and 23rd February 1881. District and Sessions Judge, Bellary, 4th April 1882.—23 years, 6 months, 5 days.

Hon. CHARLES GILBERT MASTER.

1854. Student at the College, 31st May 1854 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Masulipatam, 31st July 1855 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 10th May 1856 Head Assistant to the Collector, Guntoor, 15th March 1859. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Canara, 31d December 1859. Under-Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 12th December 1859 Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 31st August 1860 Officiating secretary, Board of Examiners, 12th April 1861. Secretary, Board of Examiners, 19th April 1861 Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 27th August 1861 Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 17th April 1862 Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax, 5th August 1862, and for 1864-65, 20th September 1864 Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 17th February and 12th May 1865 On furlough to Europe, from 15th April 1866 to 22nd April 1869. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Calicut, from 1st May 1869 On special duty in Godavery and Kistna, from 24th May 1869 To act as Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 19th October 1869. To be Collector and Magistrate of Kistna, but to continue to act as Collector of Nellore, 25th January 1870. Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, from 28th September 1870 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, 30th June 1871 To be Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, but to continue to act in Ganjam, 26th November 1872. Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, from 1st April 1873. Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 22nd February 1874 to 28th February 1875. On furlough to Europe from 29th March 1875 to 9th May 1876. Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 12th June 1877. Acting Chief Secretary to Government, from 31st August 1878 to 16th January 1880, and from 24th May to 1st August 1881; Acting Chief Secretary to Govt, 29th March 1882, Chief Secretary to Govt, 12th June 1882, Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 15th June 1882.—24 years, 5 months, 7 days.

Hon. HENRY SULLIVAN THOMAS.

1855. Student at the College, 26th June 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 3rd March 1857. On Medical Certificate to the Neilgherry Hills, from 19th October 1858 to 3rd July 1859 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 30th June 1859 Acting Head Assistant, Madura, 10th August 1860. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 3rd May 1861 Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 12th July 1861. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, but to act as Sub Collector, Madras, 17th April 1862. Acting Sub Collector, Salem, 5th June 1862, and 17th March 1863. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 8th September 1863 Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 10th July 1866. Member of the Board of Examiners, 7th September 1866. Acting Civil and

Session Judge, Ootacamund, 28th September 1866 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chingleput, 4th December 1866. Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 7th May 1867. Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 14th June 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 10th April 1870 to 4th April 1872. Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore, 11th September 1874. Political Agent for French Settlement at Karikal Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, but to continue to act at Tanjore, 25th May 1875. Acting Third Member, Board of Revenue, 12th March 1878. Acting Second Member, Board of Revenue, 15th and 30th August 1878. Third Member Board of Revenue, 12th Dec 1878 Acting Revenue Secy to Govt., 10th December 1878. Acting 2nd Member Board of Revenue and in charge of the Inam Department, 21st January 1879. Acting 2nd Member Board of Revenue, 23rd October 1879 On furlo to Europe, from 10th April 1880 to 1st October 1881. Second Member Board of Revenue from 10th June 1881—28th July 1881. Acting First Member *sub pro tem*, from 5th October to 5th November 1881, and from 7th August to 29th October 1882; President to the Board of Examiners, 18th October 1881. On special duty as Member of the Local Self-Government Committee, 20th October 1882, Additional Member of the Governor-General Legislative Council, 3rd November 1882, Calcutta—23 years, 4 months, 2 days.

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL HORSLEY.

1855 Student at the College, 27th January 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, 11th November 1856. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery, 3rd December 1859 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery, 7th March 1860 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, but to continue to act as Head Assistant, Godavery, 11th March 1862 Head Assistant, Kurnool, but to continue to act as Head Assistant, Godavery, 28th March 1862 Acting Sub Collector, Kistna, 11th April 1862 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Kistna District, 2nd May 1862 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Kistna District, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Magistrate of that District, 12th December 1862 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Godavery District, 6th October 1863. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, from 31st December 1863. On special leave, from 16th March to 6th July 1864 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 10th January 1865. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, from 18th June to 10th August 1866 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, from 10th October 1866 to 8th April 1868 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Cuddapah, from 12th August 1868 On furlough, from 16th October 1870 to 25th June 1871 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, from 26th June 1871 Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 6th February 1872 On furlough to Europe, from 12th March 1876 to 5th March 1878. Acting Third Member, Board of Revenue, from 21st August 1878 to 7th April 1879, 15th August 1878. Acting Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Ganjam, from 25th April 1879 to 11th September 1880 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Godavari, from 22nd September to 10th January 1881 Acting Third Member, Board of Revenue, from 27th January 1881 Acting Second Member, from 10th August to 6th November 1881 Sub pro tem, from 16th October to 4th November 1881 Acting Third Member, from 7th November 1881 to 17th June 1882, Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, from 20th September 1882 Granted furlough to Europe for 2 years, 1st December 1882—25 years, 2 months, 21 days.

JOHN WILLIAM REID.

1855. Student at the College, 30th October 1855 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 8th July 1856 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 24th October 1856 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 27th August 1858 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rajahmundry, and Acting Subordinate Judge, Cuddapah, 9th April 1859 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery, 3rd December 1859 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 21st December 1859 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, 18th April 1860, Acting Sub Collector, Bellary, 12th July 1861 and 25th April and 12th August 1862 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 21st April 1863 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, but to continue to act as Collector of Bellary, 1st March 1864 Sub Collector, Kistna, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Bellary, 30th January 1866 On furlough to Europe, from 30th April 1866 to 3rd June 1869 Out of employ Acting Civil and Session Judge, Calicut, 8th June 1869 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tellicherry, 27th July 1869 District and Sessions Judge of North Malabar, 11th June 1872 On special leave to Europe from 19th April to 16th October 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 13th September 1878 to 7th October 1879 Assumed charge of the office of District and Sessions Judge of North Malabar, 15th October 1879, On furlough to Europe for 18 months, from 27th October 1882.—22 years, 3 months, 25 days

WILLIAM SOUTHEY WHITESIDE.

1855. Student at the College, 29th December 1855 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 3rd March 1857 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 7th September 1858 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 9th April 1859 Officiating Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 25th May 1860 Officiating Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 7th June 1861 Sub Collector of South Arcot, but to continue to act as Deputy Secretary to Government, 17th April 1862 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chingleput, 13th June 1862 On special leave, from 8th April to 7th August 1864 Acting Judge, Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, 28th August 1866 Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, 14th September 1866 Acting Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 5th March 1867 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chingleput, 7th May 1867 To be Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, but to continue to act as Civil and Session Judge of Chingleput, 31st March 1868 Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tanjore, 25th August 1868 Acting Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 19th April 1870. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 9th May 1871, Acting Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 20th February 1872. To be Collector of Trichinopoly, but to continue to act at North Arcot, 21st May 1872. Collector and Magistrate.

North Arcot, 4th March 1873. To act as Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore, 9th March 1882, Member of the Committee for preparing a Draft Bill for Administering Forests in the Madras Presidency, 2nd May 1882, Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore, from 16th June 1882; Acting Second Member, Board of Revenue, from 7th August 1882.—26 years, 11 months, 17 days

RICHARD WELLESLEY BARLOW.

1855 Student at the College, 11th September 1855. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Guntoor, 13th January 1857 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 23rd February 1858 On Medical Certificate to Europe, from 25th July 1858 to 18th September 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 5th October 1860 Officiating Head Assistant, Nellore, 3rd May 1861 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 1st October 1861 Head Assistant to the Collector, North Arcot, 21st March 1862. Acting Sub Collector, North Arcot, 2nd May 1862, 17th February and 1st May 1863 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 26th January 1864 On special leave, from 30th May to 29th November 1864 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 22nd November 1864 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 13th October 1865 On furlough to Europe, from 14th April 1867 to 8th October 1869. Out of employ Acting Judge, Small Cause Court, Tellicherry, 22nd October 1869 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chingleput, 1st February 1870 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 28th March 1871, and 19th February 1872 To be Collector and Magistrate of Kistna, but to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 26th November 1872 Collector and Magistrate, Godavery District, but to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput District, 11th July 1873. Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 16th December 1873 On furlo' to Europe, from 12th April 1875 to 8th March 1876 Acting Commissioner Nilgiri Hills, 5th March 1878 Commissioner Nilgiri Hills, 6th September 1878 Acting Third Member Board of Revenue, 1880. Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras and Protector of Emigrants, November 1880 Acting Third Member Board of Revenue, *sub pro tem* from 10th August to 4th November 1881 Reverted to Ootacamund, 20th November 1881, Collector and Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge, Nilgiris, from 1st February 1882. Collector of Sea-Customs and of the Madras District and Protector of Emigrants, Madras, 11th December 1882 —21 years, 2 months, 15 days.

CHARLES GEORGE PLUMER.

1856. Student at the College, 15th March 1856. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 21st April 1857 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tinnevelly, 28th September 1858. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 1st March 1859. On Medical Certificate to Europe, from 14th November 1859 to 9th December 1861. Acting Head Assistant, Tanjore, 20th December 1861. Assistant to the Collector of Madura, but to continue to act as Head Assistant at Tanjore, 24th December 1861 Head Assistant to the Collector of Salem but to continue to act as Head Assistant at Tanjore, 18th February 1862. Acting Sub Collector, Tanjore, 17th April 1862 Head Assistant to the Collector of Malabar, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Tanjore, 16th September 1862. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 21st April 1863. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Tanjore, 26th January 1864. Acting Judge, Small Cause Court, Vellore, 27th February 1866 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Vellore, 3rd March 1866 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Vellore, 17th April 1866. On furlough to Europe, from 14th April 1867 to 7th April 1869 Out of employ. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Calicut, 13th April 1869 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Salem, 20th April 1869. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Chittoor, 26th May 1869 District and Sessions Judge, North Arcot, 21st June 1872. On furlough to Europe from 21st March 1874 to 27th March 1875. On special leave from 2nd to 12th November 1875 Member of the Board of Examiners, 11th January 1882, Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India, from 1st May 1882, Officiating Chief Judge and Inspector-General of Prisons, Mysore and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg, 28th April 1882.—21 years, 7 months, 29 days.

JOHN HENRY GARSTIN, C.S.I.

1857. Student at the College, 1st December 1857 On private affairs to Calcutta for six months, 20th January 1859 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 29th July 1859 Officiating Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 7th March 1860. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 10th August 1860 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, from 7th March to 11th August 1863. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, from 20th August 1863. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, but to continue to act as Sub-Collector of that District, 1st March and 16th December 1864 Head Assistant, Coimbatore, but to continue to act as Sub-Collector, Malabar, 22nd December 1865 Acting Sub Collector, Malabar, 3rd January 1866. Private Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, 27th March 1866. Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants, from 21st January to 18th April 1871. Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 18th April 1871. Special Agent, French Settlement and Political Agent for Pondicherry On furlough to Europe, from 21st April 1872 to 6th January 1874. Temporary Additional Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 23rd January 1877. Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Vizagapatam, from 8th April 1878, 12th March 1878. Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 22nd January 1879 to 17th January 1880 and from 7th February to 12th March 1880 On furlo' to Europe for 20 months, from 10th May 1881. Appointed Third Member, Board of Revenue, 8th June 1882 —21 years, 7 months, 27 days.

GEORGE DOWNTON LEMAN.

1857 Student at the College, 1st December 1857. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 11th January 1859 On Medical Certificate from 10th January to 9th April 1861. Officiating Head Assistant, North Arcot, 12th April 1861 On Medical Certificate to Europe, from 28th September 1861 to 26th March 1863. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, from 7th May 1863 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magis-

trate, Trichinopoly, from 19th January to 8th April 1864. Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Ganjam, from 9th May 1864. Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent at Ganjam, 7th March 1865. Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Assistant to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 14th December 1866. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kistna District, 19th April 1867. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Guntoor, from 4th June 1867 to 13th May 1868. Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants, from 5th August to 4th September 1868 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tellicherry, from 21st September 1868 to 5th August 1869. Acting Inam Commissioner, from 11th August to 11th October 1869 On special duty at Madras, from 12th October 1869 to 9th March 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 3rd April 1870 to 28th January 1872 To be Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Kistna District, 12th December 1871 Acting Collector and Magistrate of the Kistna District, 30th January 1872 Collector and Magistrate of the Kistna District, 15th July 1873. Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Collector of Madras and Protector of Emigrants, Madras, from 11th July to 17th September 1875 Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St George, Ganjam, 23rd October 1877. On furlo' to Europe, from 3rd May 1879 to 30th August 1880. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 15th August 1881. Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Madras District and Protector of Emigrants, 30th November 1881, Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Coimbatore, 9th March 1882; Confirmed, from 15th July 1882—20 years, 2 months, 10 days.

EDMUND FORSTER WEBSTER *(Barrister-at-Law.)*

1857 Student at the College, 24th January 1858. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 6th May 1859 Ag Head Assistant, Tanjore, 15th February 1861 On Medical Certificate to Europe, from 14th July 1861 to 14th June 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 10th February 1863 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 21st June 1864 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 6th December 1864. Head Assistant of the Kistna District, but to continue to act as Head Assistant of Cuddapah, 10th January 1865. Head Assistant of Kurnool, but to continue to act as Head Assistant of Cuddapah, 14th February 1865 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 21st February 1865 To act as Civil and Session Judge of Bellary, 4th April 1865 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem 6th June 1865 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavery District, 23rd June 1865. To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery District, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Godavery District, 24th July 1866 Sub-Collector, Godavary, 15th January 1867. Acting First Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madras, 19th February 1867. To be Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Madura, but to continue to act as First Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Madras, 20th April 1867 To be Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Cuddalore, but to continue to act as First Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras, 31st March 1868. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Coimbatore, 25th August 1868 and 31st March 1869 Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 4th August 1869 Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, from 28th January 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 30th April 1871 to 6th February 1873. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, 15th February 1873 District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, 6th June 1873. District and Sessions Judge, Trichinopoly, 15th August 1873 Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Tanjore, 12th March 1878. A Member of the Committee, on questions of Irrigation coming before the Famine Committee, from 1st October 1878 to 22nd January 1879, 13th February 1878 On special leave to Europe, from 1st August 1879 to 2nd February 1880 Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, *sub pro tem*, 30th May 1881, and 15th September 1881 On special duty as Secretary to the Famine Code Committee, 13th August 1881. Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 16th March 1882, Member of the Committee for preparing a Draft Bill for administering Forests in the Madras Presidency, 24th March 1882, Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 12th June 1882 Member of the Local Self-Government Committee, 29th June 1882.—19 years, 8 months, 26 days.

JOHN CHILD HANNYNGTON.

1857. Student at the College, 8th November 1857. On leave to Bengal for six months, from 17th April 1859. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 28th September 1859 Officiating Head Assistant, Malabar, 12th February 1861. Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, but to continue to act as Head Assistant of Malabar, 31st March 1863 Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 20th October 1863 Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, 24th July 1866, To be Sub Collector, Bellary, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, 15th January 1867 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 26th February 1867. To be Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, but to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 5th April 1867. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tellicherry, 11th August 1868. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Calicut, 29th September 1868. On furlough to Europe, from 25th May 1869 to 20th May 1871 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 4th July 1871 Acting Collector and Magistrate of the Kistna District, 7th September 1871 Acting Civil and Session Judge of Guntoor, 30th January 1872. Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Vellore, but to continue to act as District and Sessions Judge of Guntoor, 4th March 1873 District and Sessions Judge, Salem, 31st October 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 8th February 1876 to 8th February 1878. Acting British Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 5th January 1878 On Special duty as Arbitrator between the States of Travancore and Cochin, 4th December 1880. Acting Resident, Travancore and Cochin, continuing on special duty, 13th March 1881. Confirmed, from 14th April 1882—21 years, 1 month, 25 days.

PHILIP PERCEVAL HUTCHINS.

1858. Student at the College, 27th February 1858. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 29th July 1859. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 10th August 1860. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, from 4th May 1867. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under

the Chief Secretary, from 7th November 1862. Acting Secretary to the Board of Examiners, from 4th May 1863. Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 3rd June 1863. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Chittoor, from 2nd September to 28th September 1863 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madras, from 7th October 1863. Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, 26th November 1863. To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, but to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madras, 20th January 1864. Acting Registrar on the Appellate side of the High Court, from 12th April 1864. Registrar on the Appellate side of the High Court, 28th March 1865 On sick leave to Europe from 14th March 1867 to 23rd October 1868. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Nundial, from 28th February 1869 to 1st April 1870. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Tanjore, from 22nd April 1870. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Cuddapah, 25th June 1871. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Bellary, from 24th June 1872. Acting Civil and Session Judge of Madura, 11th October 1872 District and Sessions Judge, Madura, from 1st April 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 21st March 1874 to 30th November 1875. Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 2nd April to 1st May 1881. On special leave to Europe, from 20th July 1881 to 15th January 1882 Rejoined Madura 28th January 1882. Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 28th November 1882. - 21 years, 20 days.

THIRD CLASS OF 18 YEARS' STANDING.

JAMES GROSE, M.A.

1860. Student at the College, from 7th October 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 12th July 1861. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, from 9th May 1862 Acting Under Secretary to Government in the Revenue Dept, from 24th February 1865 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, but to continue to act as Under-Secretary to Government, 21st March 1865 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, but to continue to act as Under-Secretary to Government, 11th April 1865. Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 13th May 1865. Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 14th April 1866 Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 2nd July 1867 Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue and Receiver of the Carnatic Property under Act XXX of 1858, 13th August 1867. Resigned appointment of Secretary to the Committee for the Examination of Assistants and to the Commissioner U. C. S. Examination on the 16th June 1868. Acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 1st to 9th June 1869, and from 14th July to 20th September 1869. Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Acting Protector of Emigrants, from 9th to 29th March 1870. Acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 30th March 1870 Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 26th August 1871 Fellow, University of Madras On furlough to Europe from 22nd February 1875 to 13th February 1877 Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 20th February 1877. On furlough for 2 years, from 25th April 1882.—19 years, 6 months, 23 days.

WILLIAM WILSON, M.A.

1860. Student at the College, from 25th October 1860 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 12th July 1861. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 16th September 1862 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 21st March 1865. Deputy Director, Revenue Settlement, for a period of six months, 20th December 1865. Acting Sub Collector, Kistna District, 10th April 1866. Acting Collector, Kistna District, 18th June 1867 Acting Sub Collector, Kistna District, 29th November 1867 In charge of the Collectorate, Kistna District, from 23rd April to 9th June 1868. On furlough to Europe, from 26th December 1868 to 26th December 1870. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, 20th April 1869 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 10th January 1871 On furlough to Europe, from 15th September 1871 to 4th December 1873. Acting District and Session Judge of Kistna, 31st October 1873. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Chingleput, but to act as District and Session Judge of Kistna, 16th December 1873. District and Session Judge of Kistna, 5th June 1874. On special duty, 15th November 1875 Collector and District Magistrate. Kistna, 23rd October 1877. Acting Director of Revenue Settlement, 27th March 1878 Director of Revenue Settlement, 21st January 1879 Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 3rd October 1879. Compiler of the Irrigation Accounts of the Madras Presidency, from 1st October 1879 to 30th April 1880 On special duty in Godavari completing the Irrigation Accounts, 9th August 1881. To be Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St George, Vizagapatam, 13th June 1882. Acting Third Member Board of Revenue, from 18th June 1882, and in charge of Settlement Department, from 17th July 1882 Director of Revenue Settlement and of Agriculture, Madras, 6th November 1882.—17 years, 11 months, 16 days.

WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE FOSTER, M.A.

1860. Student at the College, from 10th December 1860. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, from 28th November 1861. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 8th March 1864. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 18th October 1864, Head Assistant of Tanjore, but to continue to act as Head Assistant at Coimbatore, 7th July 1865. Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 3rd January 1866 Acting Sub Collector, Bellary, 20th March and 9th October 1866. To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Bellary, 22nd January 1867. To be Sub Collector, Godavery District, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Godavery District, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Bellary, 20th April 1867 In charge of the Collectorate, Bellary, from 8th February to 2nd March 1868 and from 9th June to 8th July 1868 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 11th August 1868. On furlough to Europe, from 21st February 1869 to 18th February 1871. In charge of Collector's Office, Bellary, from 15th July to 16th October 1871. Acting Collector of Bellary, from 29th July 1871. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Godavery District, from 17th May 1872. Collector and Magistrate of Godaveri, 25th May

1875, Political Agent for French Settlement of Yanam. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, Political Agent, Banganapalli, from 16th December 1875 to 27th December 1876. On special duty at Madras, and from 23rd December 1880 to 6th January 1881; On furlough to Europe for one year, from 21st April 1882.—19 years, 4 months, 14 days.

JAMES HENRY NELSON, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1861 Student at the College, from 25th January 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 6th March 1863. Acting Head Assistant, Madura, 29th September 1863 Acting Head Assistant, Madura, 10th February 1865. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, but to continue to act as Head Assistant at Madura, 6th June 1865. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Madura, 7th July 1865. Acting Head Assistant, Madura, 14th November 1865. Acting Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madura, 23rd February 1866. Head Assistant Collector of Trichinopoly, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 16th April 1866. To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 14th December 1866 Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate side, 7th April 1867. To be Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Combaconum, but to continue to act as Registrar, High Court, Appellate side, 18th June 1867. On furlough to Europe, from 5th February 1870 to 6th May 1871. Acting District and Session Judge of Tranquebar, 11th June 1872 Civil and Session Judge, North Tanjore, 29th May 1874 District and Session Judge of Cuddapah, 11th June 1876 On furlough to Europe, from 12th July 1878 to 9th April 1879 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Bellary, from 27th May to 13th November 1879, 19th May 1879. District and Sessions Judge, South Arcot, 23rd March 1880 On special leave to Europe, from 25th July 1882, to 24th November 1882. Rejoined Cuddalore, 29th November 1882 District and Sessions Judge, Chingleput, 28th November 1882.—18 years, 7 months, 4 days.

JAMES BURN PENNINGTON, B.L.

1862. Student at the College, 26th November 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 21st April 1863. Acting Head Assistant, Nellore, 8th March 1864 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, but to continue to act as Head Assistant, Nellore, 10th April 1866 Head Assistant, Nellore, 31st August 1866. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 9th October 1866. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 18th April 1867 In charge of the Collectorate, Tinnevelly, from 7th to 20th October 1868 On special duty at Madras, from 25th February to 1st March 1869 On special leave to Europe, from 5th May to 29th October 1869. Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 5th April 1870 On furlough, from 6th June to 5th August 1871. Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 4th August 1871 Acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, 17th August 1871. Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants, 23rd April 1872 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 19th July 1872. Political Agent, Poodoocottah On furlough to Europe, from, 9th May 1875 to 6th May 1877. Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 30th July 1875 —17 years, 5 months, 14 days.

JAMES HOPE, B.A.

1862. Student at the College, from 7th November 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 28th April 1863 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kalladghee, 2nd December 1864. Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Rutnagherry, but to continue to act as Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kalladghee, 31st January 1866. Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kalladghee, 3rd April 1866. Acting First Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar, 4th May 1866 Acting Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar, 27th November 1866. Services replaced at the disposal of Madras Government. To be Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, but to act as Sub Collector of that District, 21st May 1867. To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of that District, 16th July 1867. Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, 20th December 1867. To be Senior Assistant, but to continue to act as Principal Assistant in Ganjam, 20th April 1869. Principal Assistant Collector, Ganjam, 14th June 1870 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, 17th January 1871 On furlough to Europe, from 8th April 1871 to 28th February 1873. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 25th February 1873. Political Agent, Banganapalli Acting Collector and Magistrate of Godavari. Political Agent for French Settlement of Yaynam, 2nd November 1875 District and Session Judge of South Malabar. Acting District and Session Judge of Chingleput, 19th December 1876. District and Sessions Judge, Chingleput, 27th March 1878. On furlo' to Europe, from 25th March 1879 to 22nd November 1880 District and Sessions Judge, South Arcot, 28th November 1882.—16 years, 7 months, 5 days.

JOHN READ DANIEL.

1862. Student at the College, from 27th December 1862 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, from 1st June 1863 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Canara, 25th November 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar, 21st December 1864 Supernumerary Third Assistant at Dharwar, 25th January 1865 Acting Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge of Dharwar, 21st November 1865. Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge of Dharwar, 3rd April 1866 To act as Sub Collector of Cuddapah, 2nd July 1867. To be Assistant Collector of Cuddapah, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of that District, 30th July 1867 Services replaced at the disposal of Madras Government To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Cuddapah, 23rd August 1867. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, from 14th February 1868. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Madura, from 29th September to 12th October 1868 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, but to continue to act as Small Cause Court Judge of Madura, 27th October 1868. Acting Civil and Session Judge, Trichinopoly, from 21st October 1870 to 4th January 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 4th February 1871 to 31st January 1873 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 30th April 1872. Acting Sub Collector, Coimbatore, from 13th February 1873 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Coimbatore, 24th March 1873 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam,

from 24th April 1873 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, but to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 24th February 1874. Acting District and Session Judge, Nellore, 17th March 1874. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, from 10th July 1876. Acting District and Session Judge, Ganjam, from 29th January 1877, District and Session Judge of South Canara, but to continue to act in Ganjam, 19th June 1877 District and Session Judge, Ganjam, 23rd October 1877 On furlo' to Europe, from 31st March 1879 to 27th September 1880.—16 years, 6 months, 5 days

HENRY JOHN STOKES, B.A.

1862 Student at the College, from 8th December 1862 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 9th October 1863 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, Supernumerary 3rd Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 9th September 1865 Acting Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 28th February 1866 Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, but to continue to act as Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 3rd April 1866 Acting Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 14th September 1866 Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 13th February 1867 Acting First Assistant Collector of Belgaum, 5th July 1867. To be Second Assistant Collector of Sholapore, continuing to act as First Assistant Collector, Belgaum, 10th August 1869 Assistant and Acting Sub Collector, Kistna District, 21st December 1869. Assistant and Acting Sub Collector Tanjore, 1st February 1870 In charge of Collectorate, Tanjore, 3rd to 7th May 1870 To be Senior Assistant Collector, Ganjam, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Tanjore, 14th June 1870. In charge of Collector's Office, Tanjore, from 2nd to 3rd December 1870 Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Tanjore, 6th June 1871 Acting Sub Collector, South Arcot, 7th September 1871 Acting Sub Collector, Tanjore, 7th Novembe 1871 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Tanjore, 11th June 1872 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 14th November 1872. Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent of Tanjore, from 22nd to 28th March 1873. Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Arcot, 30th May 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 3rd March 1874 to 22nd Nov. 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Kistna, 22nd November 1875 Acting District and Session Judge, Trichinopoly, 19th June 1877. On Special Famine Duty, Madura, 21st August 1877 District and Session Judge, Kistna, 23rd October 1877. Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Madura, 13th November 1877 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore, 13th September 1878. Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Tanjore, 10th Dec 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 4th March 1879 Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 11th July 1879. On furlough to Europe for one year, from 7th April 1882 —17 years, 4 months, 9 days.

FRANCIS BRANDT, B.A.

1862 Student at the College, from 7th October 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Kistna District, from 8th June 1863. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 18th October 1864. Acting Special Assistant, Cuddapah, from 1st November 1864. Acting Head Assistant, Kurnool, from 1st March 1865 Acting Under-Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, from 19th April 1865. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 23rd June 1865. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, but to continue to act as Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 17th April 1866. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 1st June 1866 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 24th July 1866. Acting Under Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 11th September 1866. Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 13th August 1867. Acting Under Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, from 28th August to 28th November 1867 Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, from 20th August to 21st November 1868 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, from 25th January 1869 Furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1869 to 3rd April 1871. Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 6th June to 5th August 1871. To be Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 4th August 1871. On duty, Government Office, from 6th to 25th August 1871. Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 26th August to 19th November 1871 On special duty, Board of Revenue, 5th December 1871 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, from 10th February 1872 On furlough to Europe, from 13th October 1872 to 16th April 1874 Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, from 23rd to 27th April 1874. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, from 2nd May to 19th July 1874. Sub-Collector of Chingleput, but to continue to act as Collector of Trichinopoly, 5th June 1874. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Chingleput, from 20th July 1874 to 22nd August 1875. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Godavery, from 23rd August 1875. Acting Additional Session Judge in the Session Division, North Arcot, 1st May 1877. Collector and District Magistrate, South Canara, but to continue to act as District and Session Judge, Godavari, 23rd October 1877. District and Sessions Judge, Trichinopoly, 26th April 1878. On furlo' to Europe, from 21st April 1879 to 19th April 1880 Collector and Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge, Nilgiris, but to remain at Trichinopoly as Acting District and Sessions Judge, 11th December 1882.—16 years, 8 months, 4 days.

WILLIAM LOGAN.

1862. Student at the College, from 26th November 1862 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, from 19th August 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 7th September 1864. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 18th October 1864. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 3rd January 1866. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 10th April 1866. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 3rd July 1866 and 9th October 1866. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 5th April 1867. In charge of Collectorate, Malabar, from 2nd to 7th April 1870. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 3rd February to 6th March 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 1st April 1871 to 26th March 1873. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, from 3rd April 1873 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Malabar, from 10th June to 22nd October 1873. Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Canara, from 11th July 1874.

Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, 24th November 1874 to 5th June 1875. Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Malabar, from 6th June 1875. Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, from 21st March 1876. On furlo' to Europe, from 12th May 1879 to 8th November 1880. On special duty in Madras, from the 17th to 19th November 1880—On special duty as Commissioner in the Moplah Districts of Malabar, 25th January 1881. Fellow of the Madras University, 18th March 1881. Member of the Committee for the purpose of administering Forests in the Madras Presidency, 24th March 1882. Rejoined Malabar, 24th June 1882. Acting Third Member Board of Revenue, 6th November 1882.—16 years, 7 months, 3 days.

JAMES WILLIAM BEST, B.A. (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1862. Student at the College, from 8th December 1862 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 19th April 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 30th June 1865. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 7th July 1865. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura. 23rd February 1866 On sick leave to Europe, from 11th July 1866 to 17th January 1868. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 24th January 1868 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, from 4th February to 3rd March 1868. Acting Sub-Collector of Tanjore, from 9th March 1868 To be Head Assistant Collector of South Canara, but to continue to act as Sub-Collector of Tanjore, 9th February 1869 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, from 3rd July 1869 In charge of Collector's Office, Coimbatore, from 26th to 27th Aug to September 1869 and from 10th May to 9th July 1870, and from 25th to 28th February 1871 To be Principal Assistant Collector and Agent at Vizagapatam, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Coimbatore, 14th November 1871. To be Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, but to continue to act as Sub-Collector of Coimbatore, 13th February 1872 Acting Civil and Sessions Judge, Nellore, from 2nd September 1872. Acting District and Sessions Judge of Bellary, from 24th October 1872 to 2nd January 1873 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, from 13th January to 1st March 1873 On duty, Board of Revenue, from 10th to 19th March 1873. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 30th May 1873. On furlough to Europe from 6th July 1873 to 2nd January 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Canara, from 23rd January 1875 District and Sessions Judge, South Canara, 23rd October 1877 On furlo' to Europe, from 14th April 1879 to 2nd August 1880 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore, 19th May 1882.—15 years, 9 months, 1 day.

JOHN FREDERICK PRICE.

1862. Student at the College, from 25th October 1862 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 9th October 1863. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 18th October 1864 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 14th April 1866. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 10th July 1866 To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Salem, 11th February 1868 In charge of Collector's Office, Salem, from 18th February to 23rd March 1869 and from 29th August to 9th October 1870. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 12th December 1871 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 18th March 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 5th July 1874 to 26th June 1876 Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 7th July 1876 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Chingleput, 21st July 1876. On special duty, Bellary, 24th October 1876 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 9th January 1877 Collector and District Magistrate, South Arcot, Special Agent, French Settlement and Political Agent for Pondicherry, Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Chingleput, 12th March 1878. Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 4th October 1878. Member of the Board of Examiners, 19th January 1882.—18 years, 2 months, 15 days.

JEREMIAH GARNETT HORSFALL, B.L.

1862. Student at the College, from 26th November 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery, 9th August 1864. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kistna District, 12th January 1866 Acting Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, 10th April 1866 Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 14th December 1866 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavery District, 1st March 1867 In charge of Collectorate, Godavery, from 25th February to 8th May 1868. To be Head Assistant, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Godavery, 11th August 1868 In charge of Collector's Office, Godavery, from 2nd August to 30th September 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 1st April 1871 to 26th March 1873 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, from 18th April 1873, Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Godavery District, but to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 6th May 1873 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, from 28th July to 27th October 1873. Acting District and Session Judge, Godavery, from 1st April 1874 to 11th June 1875. On special leave to Europe, from 11th June to 8th December 1875. Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, from 10th January 1876. Acting District and Session Judge, Coimbatore, from 15th May 1876. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Madura, from 2nd September 1876 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, 22nd May 1877. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Kistna, 13th Nov. 1877. District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Kistna, 27th March 1878 Collector and Magistrate, Kistna—21st January 1879. On furlo to Europe, from 28th April 1880 to 6th December 1881. Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, continuing to act in Kistna, 6th November 1882.—15 years, 11 months, 26 days.

HENRY SEWELL, M.A.

1862. Student at the College, from 26th November 1862. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 9th October 1863. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 20th December 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 14th March 1865. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 21st May 1865. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 23d Janu-

ary 1866. To be Head Assistant Collector, Tinnevelly, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector, South Canara, 15th January 1867. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, 26th Feb. 1867. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 7th June 1867 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 10th September 1867 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 3rd December 1867. Acting Under Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 1st May 1868 and 18th August 1868. Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Agent at Vizagapatam, 12th January 1869. In charge of Collector's Office, Vizagapatam, from 22nd December 1869 to 20th January 1870. On furlough to Europe, from 25th December 1870 to 24th December 1872. On duty, Board of Revenue, from 23rd January to 5th February 1873 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 4th February 1873. Acting Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 18th March 1873. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, but to continue to act as Collector of North Arcot, 23rd May 1873 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, but to continue to act as Collector, North Arcot, 30th May 1873. Acting Collector, Cuddapah, 8th August 1873. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 3rd March 1874. Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Arcot, 29th May 1874. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1875. Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly and Political Agent, Pudukotta, 14th June 1878. On furlough to Europe, from 22nd April 1879 to 1st December 1880. Re-appointed from the 12th December 1880.—16 years, 5 months, 22 days.

ALEXANDER CRUICKSHANK, M.A.

1862. Student at the College, from 8th December 1862 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 9th October 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 26th March 1867. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, from 25th April 1867 to 29th January 1868 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 25th January 1868 Acting Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Vizagapatam, 30th June 1868 Acting Small Cause Court Judge, Combaconum, from 24th February 1870 To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Combaconum, 18th April 1871 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, from 16th May 1871 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, from 20th July 1871 To be Principal Assistant Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, North Arcot, 13th February 1872. In charge of North Arcot Collectorate, from 11th March to 27th April 1872. Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent at Vizagapatam, from 27th July to 26th October 1872 In charge of Collector's Office, Vizagapatam, from 16th to 26th April 1873 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam, from 9th August to 10th September 1873. On furlo' to Europe from 23d Dec 1873 to 6th Dec 1875 Acting Judge Court of Small Causes, Madura, from 30th Dec. 1875. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, from 11th Feb 1876 Acting Sub Collector, Tanjore, from 14th September 1876 Acting Collector and District Magistrate, South Arcot, Special Agent French Settlement and Political Agent for Pondicherry, 12th March 1878 Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 4th October 1878. Absent without leave, 24th and 25th January 1880 —18 years, 1 month, 10 days

HUNTLY PRYSE GORDON.

1862 Student at the College, from 8th January 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 8th August 1863 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 20th March 1866 Acting Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 24th July 1866 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, but to continue to act as Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 14th September 1866 Acting Joint Magistrate, Ootacamund, 13th November 1866 Special Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 15th January 1867 Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Vellore, from 4th May to 20th December 1867 Assistant Commissioner of the Neilgherries, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Vellore, 24th July 1868 Acting Sub Collector, North Arcot, from 24th April to 28th May 1869 Acting Small Cause Court Judge, Vellore, from 31st May 1869 To be Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Vizagapatam, but to continue to act as Small Cause Court Judge, Vellore, 26th October 1869 Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Madras, but to continue to act at Vellore, 21st May 1872. Acting Civil and Sessions Judge of Cuddapah, from 21st June 1872 to 12th January 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 3rd February 1873, 2nd February 1875 Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, from 6th June 1873 Acting District and Sessions Judge of Cuddapah from 13th February 1875. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Salem, 1st October 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, from 21st December 1875. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Salem, from 14th February 1876. To be Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore on the abolition of the Small Cause Court, Cuddalore, but to continue to act District and Session Judge, Salem, 6th November 1877. Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Bellary, 24th April 1878. Collector and District Magistrate, Kurnool, and Acting Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 12th December 1878. Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 30th April 1880.—17 years, 11 months, 24 days.

BOYD HORSBRUGH.

1862. Student at the College, from 14th January 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate Vizagapatam, 22nd January 1864 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, from 2nd October 1866 to 2nd February 1868 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 20th March 1868 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector of Trichinopoly, from 8th to 23rd March 1869 Acting Sub Collector, Coimbatore, from 24th March to 1st June 1869. Acting Sub Collector, Kistna, from 21st June 1869 In charge of Collector's Office, Kistna, from 14th April to 7th July 1870 Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Agent at Vizagapatam, from 1st December 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 19th February 1871 to 15th February 1873. On duty, Board of Revenue, from 19th to 24th March 1873 Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, and Protector of Emigrants, from 25th March to 12th June 1873 Acting Sub Collector, Coimbatore, from 22nd June 1873. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Kistna, but to continue to act at Coimbatore, 25th July 1873. Acting Collector of Coimbatore, from 20th to 31st July 1873. Acting Sub-Collector and

Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 6th Oct 1874 Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Canara, 24th November 1874. On furlo' to Europe from 1st February 1875 to 26th January 1876. Sub Collector, Kistna, 27th January 1876 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam, 5th February 1878 District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, and Acting District and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam, 21st January 1878 Acting District and Session Judge, Godavari, 30th May 1879 District and Session Judge, Kistna, 11th July 1879. Absent without leave, 23rd to 26th July 1880 Acting District and Session Judge, Godavari, 13th August 1886 District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 27th July 1881. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 18th August, 1881 District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 14th April 1882, On furlough to Europe for one year, one month and sixteen days, from 9th July 1882—16 years, 5 months, 5 days.

ANDREW JOHN STUART.

1863 Student at the College, from 27th October 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, but to act as Assistant Superintendent of Police in that District, 25th October 1864 Acting Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent at Ganjam, 25th July 1865 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kistna District, 10th April 1866 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, from 17th December 1868 In charge of Collector's Office, Kistna, from 20th to 23rd December 1868 Acting Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 16th March 1869 On private affairs leave, from 17th November 1869 to 13th February 1870 Acting Sub Collector, Bellary, 15th February 1870. Acting Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 5th April 1870 In charge of Collector's Office, Tinnevelly, from 1st to 5th October 1870 Assistant Collector, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Tinnevelly, 8th November 1870 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Godavari District, 15th August 1871 To be Head Assistant Collector of South Canara, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Godavari, 14th November 1871 To be Head Assistant Collector of Kurnool, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Godavari, 13th February 1872. In charge of Godavery Collectorate, from 29th April to 17th May 1872 Head Assistant, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Godavari, 2d May 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 1st June 1873 to 27th May 1875 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 16th March 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, 28th May 1875 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 24th September 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Coimbatore, 12th March 1878 District and Session Judge, Godavari, 11th July 1879. On furlough to Europe, from 25th April 1879 to 20th March 1880 On furlo to Europe, forfeiting his appointment, from 28th August 1880 to 21st November 1881 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 30th November 1881 Collector and Magistrate of Anantapur but continuing to act in Coimbatore, 21st December 1881, On Special duty with Dr Brandis on Forest Committee, 14th March 1882, Acting Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 9th March 1882, Collector and District Magistrate of North Arcot, from 12th June 1882—14 years, 9 months, 20 days

HENRY EDWARD STOKES, B.A.

1863 Student at the College, 4th January 1864 On sick leave to Europe, from 13th November 1864 to 6th February 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 13th February 1866. Acting Head Assistant Collector of Nellore, 4th December 1866, and 6th March 1868 Assistant Collector, Nellore, 12th June 1868 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Nellore, 16th June 1868 and 6th February 1869. Acting Under-Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 16th March 1869 Under-Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 24th August 1869 Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 7th January 1871. Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants, without prejudice to his appointment as Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 24th January 1871. Resumed charge of Office of Under-Secretary to Government on 13th February 1871 Acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 23rd April 1872 Acting Secretary Board of Revenue, 25th July 1873. On special leave to Europe, from 23rd March to 11th September 1874 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 18th September 1874. Acting Sub Secretary Board of Revenue, 30th October 1874 Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 30th July 1875 Acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, 12th January 1875 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India, in view to his employment on the Madras Salt Commission, 22nd November 1875 Additional Secretary, Board of Revenue, 15th February 1877 Secretary, Board of Revenue, 20th February 1877 On furlough to Europe, from 4th March 1878 to 1st November 1879—Ag. Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 31st October 1879 District and Session Judge, South Malabar, from 1st October 1879, continuing to act as Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 20th March 1880 Collector and Magistrate Salem, from 16th June 1881, 28th July 1881. Member of the Committee for preparing a Draft Bill for administering Forests in the Madras Presidency, 24th March 1882, Acting Collector and District Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore, 27th July 1882. 15 years, 7 months, 11 days

HENRY WILLIAM BLISS, B.A.

1863. Student at the College, 10th December 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 24th July 1865. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 1st June 1866 and 18th September 1866 To be Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector of Salem, 5th February 1867. Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Government of Fort Saint George, Vizagapatam, 5th March 1867. To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, but to continue to act as Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 5th April 1867. Head Assistant Collector of Tinnevelly, from 3rd February 1868. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, from 27th May 1868 Head Assistant Collector of Salem but to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 27th October 1868. To be Head Assistant Collector of Kurnool, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Madura, 25th May 1869, Acting Collector, Madura, from 8th April to 1st July 1870. Head Assistant, Coimbatore, 5th June 1870. Acting Judge, Small Cause Court, Cuddalore, from 9th September 1870 to 27th January 1871. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, from 18th March 1871. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Madura from 1st to 15th September 1873. Sub Collec-

tor and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 19th February 1874. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Madura, from 4th September to 5th October 1874 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Madura, from 30th July 1875. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 14th September 1875. On furlough to Europe, from 10th September 1876 to 30th July 1877. Temporary Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 31st July 1877. Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency 5th February 1878 On duty to Bombay, 17th October 1879 On duty to Calcutta, North West Provinces and Oudh, from 28th January to 28th March 1880. On furlo to Europe for 3 months, together with 3 months' privilege leave and the time of voyage to Europe, from 1st April to 30th October 1881 Fellow of the Madras University, 16th March 1882 – 17 years, 11 months, 22 days

JOSEPH CHARLES HUGHESDON, (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1863 Student at the College, 9th December 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 7th March 1865 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 18th May 1866 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 1st June 1866 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 1st March 1867 To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, but to continue to act as Sub Collector of Tanjore, 18th April 1867 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna District, 25th June 1867 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, from 1st July 1868 In charge of Collector's Office, Nellore, from 1st to 4th June 1869, Acting Sub Collector, Nellore, from 4th January 1870 In charge of Collector's Office, Nellore, from 23rd September to 11th October 1870, and from 13th April to 13th May 1872. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Vellore, from 22nd June 1872 Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Vellore, 31st October 1873 On furlo' to Europe from 13th April 1875 to 29th November 1876 Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Arcot, 3rd February 1877 Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, continuing to act as Judge of South Arcot, 13th May 1877. Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 10th April 1877 Acting Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, during the Famine, 5th June 1877 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Combatore, on the abolition of the Small Cause Court, Madura, but continuing to act Additional Sub Collector, Bellary, 23rd October 1877. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Salem, 4th June 1878 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore, from 18th April to 28th August 1879. Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Arcot, from 1st September 1879 District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, from 6th April 1880 District Judge Tinnevelly, Acting District Judge, Bellary, from 11th June 1880 On special duty to inquire into the conduct of the District Munsiff of Proddatur, 18th October 1880 On furlo to Europe, from 1st March to 14th November 1881. Joined Tinnevelly 25th November 1881 – 16 years, 8 months, 21 days

JAMES FREDERIC SNAITH, B.A.

1863. Student at the College, 28th November 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 14th February 1865 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 4th December 1866 On sick leave to Europe from 14th May 1867 to 10th June 1870 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 14th June 1870 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, South Arcot, from 4th August to 3rd September 1870 Assistant Collector, Madura, but to act as Judge of Small Cause Court, Madura, 11th October 1870 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Madura, 16th January 1872 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Godavari District, 13th June 1873 Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 24th October 1873 In charge of Collector's Office, Vizagapatam, from 14th April to 13th May 1874 On furlough to Europe, from 15th August 1874 to 8th August 1876 Acting District and Session Judge, Tinnevelly, 11th August 1876 Sub Collector, Malabar, but to act as Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 25th October 1876 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Tinnevelly, 26th April 1878. District Judge, Cuddapah, from 26th March 1880, but to continue to act as District Judge, Tinnevelly, 28th May 1880 District Judge, Kurnool, continuing to act in Tinnevelly, 30th June 1881 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 2nd November 1881 District and Sessions Judge, Salem, but to continue to act in Godavari, 14th April 1882, Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Arcot, 8th June 1882 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore, 14th November 1882 District and Sessions Judge, Trichinopoly, continuing to act as District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore, 14th December 1882 – 14 years, 13 days

WILLIAM HENRY GLENNY.

1863. Student at the College, 28th November 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kistna District, 16th May 1865. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, from 5th June 1867 On special duty, South Arcot, from 9th January to 17th March 1868. Out of employ, from 1st September 1870 Assistant Collector of Tinnevelly, 17th May 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 18th October 1870 to 16th October 1872 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, but to act as Head Assistant in that District, 15th October 1872 Acting Sub Collector, Godavari, from 5th December 1872 Head Assistant, Kistna, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Godavari, 28th June 1873. Acting Sub Collector, Nellore, from 6th March 1873 to 3rd April 1875 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, from 17th April to 24th June 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge of Bellary, from 28th June 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Madura, from 28th September 1875 Acting Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, from 6th January 1876 In charge of Collector's Office, Tinnevelly from 29th August to 28th September 1876 Sub Collector, Bellary, from 7th November 1876. Acting Judge, Small Cause Court, Cuddalore, 7th May 1878. Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore, 15th October 1878 Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Canara, from 8th May 1879 On Furlo' to Europe, from 20th May to 10th Nov. 1880. Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, from 30th April 1880. Joined 2nd December 1880. On special leave to Europe on urgent private affairs, from 14th April to 13th October 1882. Joined Kurnool, 19th October 1882. – 16 years, 1 month, 8 days

JOHN KELSALL.

1863 Student at the College, 27th October 1863. Second Class Assistant Superintendent of Police, Coimbatore, 21st February 1865 Acting Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, First Class, Bellary, 11th April 1865 Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, First Class, Bellary, 2nd March 1866 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 29th January 1867 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, but to continue to act as Head Assistant of that District, 26th February 1867 Acting Sub Collector, Bellary, from 13th July 1869 In charge of Collector's Office, Bellary, from 16th to 27th September 1869 Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent at Vizagapatam, from 18th March 1871 to 15th April 1872 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, from 27th April 1872. Head Assistant, Trichinopoly, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, North Arcot, 28th January 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 1st March 1873 to 9th December 1874 Acting Sub Collector, Godavari, from 26th December 1874 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Godavari, from 30th May to 29th August 1875. Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavari, 19th December 1876 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, from 10th to 21th April 1878 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Kistna, 27th March 1878 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 11th July 1879 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, from 16th April 1880, District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, continuing to act as Collector, Kistna, from 28th August 1880 to 8th February 1881. On furlo to Europe, from 3rd March 1881 to 30th October 1882. To be District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, from 4th April 1882, 14th April 1882 Joined, 11th November 1882—15 years, 8 months, 28 days.

JOHN WALLACE.

1863 Student at the College, 7th October 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 8th August 1865 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Tinnevelly, from 25th January to 11th March 1869 Out of employ, 15th September 1869 Assistant Collector of Tanjore, from 14th March 1870 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, from 30th January 1871 Assistant Collector of Nellore, but to continue to act as Head Assistant of that District, 21st February and 14th March 1871 Acting Judge Court of Small Causes at Tellicherry, from 27th September 1871 Head Assistant, but to act as Sub Collector, Salem, 18th March 1873. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, from 26th August 1875 On furlough to Europe, from 19th January 1871 to 17th November 1875 Acting Sub Collector, South Arcot, 22nd November 1875 On furlough to Europe from 21st May 1877 to 11th March 1878 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 4th June 1878 Principal Assistant, Vizagapatam, but to continue to act as District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 4th October 1878 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah 19th May 1879 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Ganjam, 14th November 1879 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, 30th September 1880 District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, from 10th May 1881, 30th June 1881,- 16 years, 7 months

CHARLES STEWART CROLE

1863 Student at the College, 9th December 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 11th April 1865 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 3rd July 1866 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 5th April 1867 Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 16th April 1867 To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 18th June 1867 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 16th July 1867 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 27th October 1867 Acting Registrar of Assurances, Trichinopoly, 10th January 1868 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madras District, from 17th April 1868 In charge of Collector's Office, Madras, from 21st to 29th April 1868 To be Head Assistant Collector of Cuddapah, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Madras, 25th May 1869 Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 15th July to 20th September 1869 In charge of Collector's Office, Madras, from 8th to 30th November 1869 Acting Sub Collector, Chingleput, 28th June 1870 Head Assistant, Kurnool but to act as Sub Collector, Chingleput, 2nd May 1873 On furlo to Europe, from 19th July 1875 to 1st February 1877 Acting Additional Sub Collector, Nellore, 6th February 1877. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 19th June 1877 Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Kurnool, 27th March 1878 Acting Collector and District Magistrate Salem 30th December 1878 Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, and Protector of Emigrants, 3rd June 1879 Acting Collector, District Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore, 18th July 1879 Acting Commissioner of Salt Revenue Madras, from 28th January 1880 Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, and Protector of Emigrants, 31st March 1880 On furlo to Europe, from 13th November 1880 to 27th February 1882 To be District and Sessions Judge, Kistna, from 16th June 1881, 28th July 1881 Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Madura, 9th March 1882 Collector and Magistrate Kistna, continuing to act in Madura, 6th November 1882 — 16 years, 2 months, 20 days

SAMUEL TRANT McCARTHY

1863. Student at the College, 4th January 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 27th October 1865 On sick leave to Bangalore, from 26th July to 18th September 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 31st July 1866 Acting Head Assistant Collector, North Arcot, from 21st March 1868 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 20th October 1868 In charge of Collector's Office Kurnool, from 3rd to 27th May 1870 Out of employ, from 4th November 1870 to 2nd January 1871 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, from 3rd January 1871 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Nellore, from 14th September 1871 Head Assistant Collector, Tanjore, but to continue to act as Head Assistant, Nellore, 3rd February 1872 In charge of Government Collectorate, Nellore, from 18th May 1872 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 11th June 1872 On furlough to Europe, from 31st March 1873 to 23rd March 1875 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, from 14th April 1875 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, from 13th August 1875 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, 23rd October 1877. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, 28th June

1878. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah and Bellary, 25th March 1879 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Malabar, 1st April 1879. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 15th August 1879 and 8th February 1881. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Kistna, 23rd June 1881. District and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam, but continuing to act in Kistna, 14th April 1882. District and Sessions Judge, Kistna, 6th November 1882, —16 years, 10 months, 10 days

HARRY ST. AUBYN GOODRICH.

1863. Student at the College, 7th October 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Ganjam, 7th July 1865. Acting Junior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, 23rd March 1866 Junior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, 18th September 1866. To be Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Vizagapatam, 30th June 1868 On sick leave to Europe, from 10th July 1868 to 7th October 1869. Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, 22nd October 1869. Sub Collector of Salem, jurisdiction extending only to cases connected with Survey and Settlement, 2nd November 1869. On furlough to Europe, from 2nd April 1872 to 26th March 1873 Acting Sub-Secretary Board of Revenue, from 16th April to 16th July 1873 On duty Board of Revenue, from 17th July 1873, Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 20th August to 15th October 1873 Acting Deputy Director Revenue Settlement, Ganjam, from 5th November 1873 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 19th September 1874 to 2nd November 1876 On Special leave from 3rd November 1876 to 2nd February 1877 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, 16th January 1877. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavari District, from 7th April 1878, continuing to act as Collector, and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam. On Furlough to Europe from 25th April 1879 to 23rd January 1881, Acting District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 25th January 1881. Acting Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, 15th August 1881 Collector and District Magistrate, South Canara, but continued to act in Ganjam, 14th April 1882; Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Ganjam, 8th June 1882.—15 years, 2 days

HERBERT WIGRAM, M. A.

1863. Student at the College, 28th November 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madras District, 11th April 1865. Acting District Registrar of Assurances, Chingleput District, 21st November 1865. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery District, 13th April 1866 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Godavery District, 15th January 1867. Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, 19th April 1867 Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, 26th November 1867 To be Junior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, but to continue to act as Registrar, High Court, 11th August 1868. Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 19th January to 23rd February 1869 Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, 23rd February 1869 To be Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, but to continue to act as Registrar, High Court, 6th June 1871 On four months' special leave, from 23rd June to 22nd October 1871 Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, from 26th October 1871 Registrar High Court, Appellate Side, 1st April 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 1st March 1874 to 25th October 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, 26th October 1875 District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, 18th April 1882, District and Sessions Judge, Coimbatore, 5th May 1882, Additional Sessions Judge, Salem, 21st September 1882. Joined Coimbatore, from 30th November 1882.—17 years, 1 month, 8 days.

JAMES DUNNING BAKER GRIBBLE

1863 Student at the College, 5th January 1864. Assistant Superintendent of Police, Second Class Salem, 21st February 1865. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 10th November 1865. Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, Second Class, Vizagapatam, 13th July 1866 Acting Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 27th July 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, from 7th January 1868. In charge of Sub Collectorate, South Arcot, from 14th April to 15th May 1868 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, from 9th to 31st November 1869 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, South Arcot, from 26th November to 7th December 1869 Acting Head Assistant Collector, North Arcot, from 16th June 1870 Assistant, but to continue to act as Head Assistant, North Arcot, 8th July 1870 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kurnool, from 14th November 1870 Assistant, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector of Kurnool, 8th November 1870 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Godavery District, from 8th March 1871. On furlough to Europe from 18th August 1871 to 8th January 1873 Acting Sub Collector, Cuddapah, from 21st January 1873. Head Assistant, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Cuddapah, 2nd May 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 21st May 1877 to 18th October 1878 Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate South Arcot, 19th March 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 18th October 1878. Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore, from 9th September 1879. Acting District and Session Judge Kurnool, from 21st March 1880 Acting District and Session Judge, Nellore, from 5th July 1880. Out of employ, from 14th October 1880 to 24th February 1881. On furlo' to Europe, from 25th February 1881 to 24th October 1882 Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, Acting in Tanjore, 6th November 1882.—11 years, 5 months, 4 days.

GEORGE ARTHUR PARKER.

1863. Student at the College, 9th December 1863. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 9th May 1865 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 19th February 1867 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 16th April 1867. On sick leave to Europe, from 22nd March 1868 to 16th December 1869. Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 28th December 1869. Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 11th January 1870. Acting Head Assistant, South Arcot, 18th and 25th January 1870. Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, 16th May 1871 In charge of District and Sessions Court, South Arcot, 31st July 1874 and 12th January 1875. Head Assistant, Tinnevelly, but to continue to act as Judge, Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, 25th July 1873. Acting

District and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam, 23rd July 1875 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Malabar, 19th May 1876. On furlough to Europe, from 26th February 1877 to 12th February 1879. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 19th March 1878. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Chingleput, 18th February 1879. Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Tanjore, 26th June 1880. Appointed District and Sessions Judge, Kurnool. Acting in Tanjore, 18th April 1882; District and Sessions Judge, South Tanjore, 29th June 1882—15 years, 4 months, 6 days.

FRANCIS HENRY WILKINSON.

1863. Student at the College, 10th November 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 3rd February 1865 Acting Head Asstant to the Collector and Magistrate of, North Arcot, 10th July 1866 To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, but to continue to act as Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 26th April 1867 To act as Under Secretary to Government under the Chief Secretary, 13th August 1876 Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 3rd September 1867. Acting Head Assistant, North Arcot, 29th November 1867 In charge of Sub Collectorate, North Arcot, from 20th December 1867 to 15th January 1868, Head Assistant, North Arcot, 11th February 1868 On special leave to Europe, from 8th March to 9th September 1868 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, North Arcot, from 22nd December 1868 to 23rd January 1869, and from 7th to 3rd April 1869 Acting Sub Collector, Madura, 11th May 1869 Acting Sub Collector, Madras, 13th July 1869 Acting Sub Collector, North Arcot, 7th June 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 22nd January 1871 to 10th October 1872 In charge of North Arcot Collectorate, from 16th to 20th March 1873 Acting Sub Collector, North Arcot, 18th March 1873 Acting Sub Collector, Salem, 15th August 1873 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 19th March 1878. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Bellary, 2nd August 1878 On furlo' to Europe, from 10th March 1879 to 17th Sep. 1880 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 28th September 1880 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Salem, 30th November 1880 District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, and continuing to act in Salem, 5th May 1882. - 15 years, 4 months, 22 days

WILLIAM FRANCIS GRAHAME, B.A.

1863 Student at the College, 4th January 1864 On sick leave to Europe, from 14th January 1865 to 6th April 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery District, 16th October 1866 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kistna, from 26th March 1869 Assistant Collector of Kistna, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector of that District, 15th November 1870. In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Kistna District, from 21st to 28th March 1871 Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, from 21st April 1871 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent of Ganjam, from 1st September to 6th December 1872 Senior Assistant but to continue to act as Principal Assistant in Ganjam, 23rd May 1873 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, but to continue to act as Principal in Ganjam, 16th March 1878. Acting Collector, District Magistrate, and Government Agent, Tanjore., 10th December 1878 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Ganjam, from 1st March 1879. Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, 14th November 1879. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, from 21st June 1880 Acting District Judge, Kistna, 7th December 1880 On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 25th April 1881 To be Collector and District Magistrate of Anantapur, 12th June 1882. To be District and Sessions Judge of North Tanjore, 8th December 1882.—16 years, 29 days.

ALLEN LINDSAY LISTER.

1863. Student at the College, 28th November 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 27th October 1865 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 13th April 1866, Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 5th April 1867 To be Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, but to continue to act as Head Assistant of that District, 18th June 1867 In charge of the Sub Collector's Office, South Arcot, from 27th June to 21st July 1868 To be Head Assistant of Kistna, but to continue to act as Head Assistant of South Arcot, 20th April and 4th August 1869 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, South Arcot, from 8th December 1869 to 1st January 1870 On special leave, from 17th April to 20th October 1870 Head Assistant Collector of South Arcot, 25th January 1870 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, from September 1871 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot, from 14th December 1871 In charge of South Arcot Collectorate, from 17th April to 18th May 1872 Acting Collector, South Arcot, from 8th March to 20th April 1873 Acting Sub-Collector, South Arcot, from 6th October 1873 to 5th January 1874, and from 9th February 1874. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot from 11th February 1875 Acting Head Assistant, Godavari, from 5th August 1875 On furlough to Europe, from 29th September 1875 to 8th October 1877 Acting Special Assistant, Bellary, for Famine purposes, 9th October 1877 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District, South Arcot, but to continue to act in Bellary, 9th October 1877. Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot On special duty Irrigation and Canal Company, Kurnool and Cuddapah, 14th June 1878. Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Kurnool, from 6th January to 2nd June 1879. Furlough to Europe, from 13th September to 9th December 1879, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, from 6th January 1880 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, from 18th March 1880. Acting Sub-Collector, Tinnevelly, 24th June 1880 Acting District and Session Judge, Chingleput, from 5th July 1880. Sub Collector, North Arcot, 7th December 1880. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam, from 1st February 1881. Collector and District Magistrate, South Canara and continuing to act as District and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam, 8th June 1882. District and Sessions Judge, Vizagapatam, 6th November 1882.- 16 years, 5 months.

GEORGE DUNCAN IRVINE, (*Barrister-at-Law*).

1863. Student at the College, 27th October 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 2nd May 1865. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 18th May 1866. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, from 17th October 1868. In

charge of Sub Collector's Office, Salem, from 16th February 1869. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector of Coimbatore, from 24th June to 13th September 1869 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevelly, from 2nd November to 15th December 1869. Assistant Collector, Madras District, from 18th January 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 2nd April 1870 to 31st January 1872 Assistant Collector, Chingleput, 28th June 1870. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, from 6th May to 9th July 1872 Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Kumbaconum, from 26th July 1872 to 12th August 1874 Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 26th August 1874 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot from 9th March 1875 Acting Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, from 2nd July 1875 Acting Judge, Court of Small Causes, Vellore and Madura, 22nd November 1875. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 12th December 1876 Acting Judge, Court of Small Causes, Cuddalore, 20th February 1877 On furlough to Europe, from 22nd April 1878 Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate Tanjore, 12th December 1878 Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants, 25th April 1879. Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Tanjore, 30th May 1879 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Malabar, from 19th September to 14th October 1879 Acting Collector and Magistrate, and Special Agent, South Arcot, from 24th October 1879 Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, and Protector of Emigrants, from 7th January 1880 Sub Collector, Tanjore, 26th February 1880 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore, from 3rd March 1880 Acting District Judge, Kurnool, from 22nd April 1880 Confirmed, 29th June 1882 16 years, 4 months, 5 days

CHARLES WILLIAM WALL MARTIN.

1863 Student at the College, 4th January 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 5th September 1865 Acting Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 27th July 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 19th December 1866 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 16th April 1867 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 29th October 1867 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, from 14th February 1868 In charge of Collector's Office, from 14th to 19th October 1868 and from 4th to 8th December 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 5th February 1871 to 3rd December 1872 Acting Sub Collector, Tanjore, from 9th June to 9th September 1873 Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, from 16th September 1873 To be Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, but to continue to act as Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 24th February 1874 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, from 30th July 1875 Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Madura, 20th September 1878 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, and Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Madura, 21st January 1879 Acting Collector and Magistrate Malabar, 4th March 1879 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 25th April 1879 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 25th January 1881 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Kistna, 16th March 1881 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Madura, 16th July 1881 On furlo' to Europe for 21 months, from 24th November 1881 To be Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 6th November 1882. - 16 years, 17 days

GEORGE McWATTERS, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1863 Student at the College, 4th January 1864 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 7th November 1865 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 24th July 1866 and 16th July 1867 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 25th May 1869 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, from 5th September 1871 to 10th February 1872 Acting Under Secretary to Government, Public, &c., Departments, from 14th May to 12th September 1872 On furlough to Europe from 13th September 1872 to 31st August 1874 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 4th September 1874 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 11th March to 6th June 1879 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 11th June 1879 Sub Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, from 21st April 1879, and Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 25th April 1879 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 4th November 1880 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 25th January 1881 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 2nd May 1882 On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 10th August 1882 To be District and Sessions Judge of Salem, 11th December 1882 16 years, 7 months, 18 days

NORTON AYLMER ROUPELL, B.A.

1863 Student at the College, 6th February 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 5th September 1865 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department for employment in the Mysore Commission, 14th March 1867 Services replaced at the disposal of the Madras Government, 17th April 1867 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 17th April 1867 Acting Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 24th April 1867 and 28th February 1868 Acting Assistant Commissioner of the Neilgherry Hills, 24th July 1868 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 26th October 1869 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Coimbatore, from 15th March to 29th April 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 13th May 1870 to 2nd February 1875 Head Assistant, Godavari, but to act as Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 16th March 1875 On furlough to Europe, from 18th March 1878 to 20th November 1879 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 25th November 1879 Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 23rd March 1880 Acting Commissioner, Nilgiris, 7th May 1880, *Sub pro tem* from 1st August to 15th October 1881 Acting Collector of Sea Custom and of Madras District and Protector of Emigrants, 16th November 1881; Acting Collector and Magistrate, Anantapur, 21st December 1881. Confirmed, 8th December 1882. 12 years, 6 months, 2 days

JOHN BROWNRIGG SPEDDING, B.A.

1863 Student at the College, 15th December 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 8th August 1865 Acting Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam, 1st March 1867 Assistant Collector, but to continue to act as Senior Assistant in Ganjam, 2nd March 1869 In charge of Principal Assistant Collector's Office, from 1st August

to 3rd October 1869 In charge of Junior Assistant's Agent's Office, Ganjam, from 24th August to 3rd September 1870 In charge of Principal Assistant's Office, from 31st December 1870 to 4th March 1871, and from 16th March to 20th April 1871 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 14th November 1871 Acting Collector, Malabar, from 3rd April 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 12th May 1873 to 4th November 1875. Out of employ Assistant Collector, North Arcot Acting temporarily as Additional Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 22nd November 1875 Acting Deputy Director Revenue Settlement, Ganjam, 25th January 1876 Head Assistant Kistna, but to continue to act as Deputy Director Revenue Settlement, Ganjam, 29th March 1876 Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement, Ganjam, 2nd April 1878. On special leave, from 25th November to 8th December 1879 On furlough to Europe, from 3rd March 1880 To be Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 28th May 1880 To be Special Assistant Collector, Malabar, 2nd June 1881. To be Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 7th July 1881. Forfeited his appointments, 3rd March 1882—13 years, 8 months, 11 days

CHARLES ARTHUR GALTON, M.A.

1863. Student at the College, 10th November 1863 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 1st August 1865 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 18th May 1866 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 26th October 1866 and 8th February 1867 To be Assistant, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector of Coimbatore, 3rd January 1868 Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiris, from 11th November 1869 Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 22nd January 1872 to 20th March 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 22nd March 1873 to 19th March 1874 Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 23rd March 1874 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 3rd November 1874 Acting Sub Secretary Board of Revenue, 12th January 1875 Head Assistant South Canara, but to continue to act as Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 30th July 1875. Acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 25th January 1876, and from 5th July to 25th September 1877 Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 20th February 1877 Acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, 29th January 1878 Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 1st October 1879 Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants, Madras, 16th March 1881, and 8th August 1881. On furlough to Europe for 1 year, from 15th April 1882—17 years 5 months

WILLIAM ALEXANDER HAPPELL.

1864 Student at the College, 25th November 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery District, 7th November 1865 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavery District, 19th April 1867 and 10th March 1868 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Godavery, from 20th March to 18th June 1870 and from 3rd August 1871 In charge of Collector's Office, Godavery, from 29th August to 14th September 1871 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 11th June 1872 Assistant Collector, Acting Head Assistant, Trichinopoly, 25th February 1873 Acting Sub Collector, South Arcot, 11th July 1873 Acting Sub-Collector, Tinnevelly, 29th September 1873 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, from 1st to 6th March 1874 On furlough to Europe, from 9th January 1876 to 3rd December 1878 Head Assistant, Nellore, Acting Principal Assistant, Ganjam, 17th December 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, from 15th to 24th May 1879 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Madura, 6th June 1879 Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 15th September 1879 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, 21st October 1879 Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 6th April 1880, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, from 30th April 1880, but to act as Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 6th and 27th August 1880. Sub Collector, Bellary, from 11th December 1880 to 19th February 1881 Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, 8th February 1881 Acting Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras, 3rd March 1881 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 2nd November 1881 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary on the abolition of the Sub-Collectorate and Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 28th December 1881; Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate Godavari, 15th February 1882, Acting Collector and District Magistrate and Government Agent, Godavari, 9th March 1882, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, but continuing to act as Collector in Godavari, 16th March 1882 15 years, 2 months, 12 days

JOHN STURROCK.

1864 Student at the College, 20th November 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 23rd January 1866 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 26th February 1867 In charge of Collector's Office, South Canara, from 3rd to 4th April 1870 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 13th February 1872 In charge of South Canara Collectorate, from 10th March to 8th April 1872. Acting Under Secretary to Government, Public, &c, Departments, 16th August 1872 Acting Canarese Translator to Government, 7th January 1873 Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 9th to 18th November 1873 Canarese Translator to Government, 24th March 1874 Under Secretary to Government, Public Department, 30th July 1875. On furlo' to Europe, from 12th May 1875 to 7th November 1876 Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 29th January 1878. Temporary Additional Secretary, Board of Revenue, for special duty, 7th November 1878. Acting Secretary Board of Revenue, 12th December 1878. Sub-Secretary Board of Revenue, from 1st October 1879, 31st March 1880. Special leave to Europe, from 17th February to 16th August 1880. On special duty as Boundary Commissioner between Mysore and South Canara, 28th August 1880 Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 16th March 1881—15 years, 1 month, 16 days.

DAVID BUICK, LL.D.

1864. Student at the College, 25th October 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 27th October 1865. Acting Cantonment Magistrate of Bellary from 26th April to 29th June 1867. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Malabar, from 14th June 1869 Assistant Collector, Malabar, 26th October 1869. Acting Head Assistant Collector of Malabar,

from 5th January 1870 to 1st February 1871. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, from 2nd February to 4th March 1871 Acting Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Tellicherry, from 18th March to 26th May 1871 and from 10th July to 7th September 1871. Acting District Judge of South Malabar, from 14th October to 16th November 1871. In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Malabar. from 25th November to 31st December 1871 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, from 13th August 1872 to 12th February 1873. Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, from 13th February to 10th March 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 18th March 1873 to 20th March 1875. Special Assistant, Malabar, 23rd February 1875. Acting Sub Collector, Malabar, 23rd March 1875. Acting Collector, Malabar, 6th April 1875 Acting Sub Collector, Malabar 1st June 1875. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 29th October 1878 Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 17th November to 21st December 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, from 4th May to 3rd August 1879 Sub-Collector North Arcot, 6th November 1879, Acting District and Session, Judge, Nellore, 21st May 1880 Acting District Judge, North Tanjore, 9th July 1880. Acting District Judge, Kistna, 13th August 1880 Acting Sub Collector, Kistna, 7th December 1880 To be Principal Assistant Collector, Ganjam, from 28th August 1880—8th February 1881 Acting Sub Collector, North Arcot, 1st February 1881. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 16th March 1881. Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Tanjore, 22nd April 1881, Acting Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 6th October 1881 Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Arcot, 28th April 1882 - 16 years, 2 months, 4 days.

HENRY GRIBBLE TURNER, *(Barrister-at-Law.)*

1861. Student at the College, 7th November 1861. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 14th April 1866 Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, Second Class, Vizagapatam, 13th July 1866 Acting Superintendent of Police, Jeypore, 4th December 1866 Probationary Superintendent of Police, Jeypore, 19th February 1867 District Superintendent of Police, Kurnool, from 9th to 16th December 1867 On special duty, Madras District, from 1st January 1868. Acting Junior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Vizagapatam, 3rd March 1868. Assistant and Acting Junior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Vizagapatam, 3rd July 1868 Special Assistant Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, 5th April 1870 On special leave, from 15th May to 30th October 1870 On furlough to Europe, from 28th April 1873 to 24th February 1875. Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 2nd March 1875. Acting Post Master General, 31st March 1875 Post Master General, Madras, 4th February 1880. Acting Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 20th April 1881. Absence without leave, 15th and 16th September 1882.—15 years, 10 months, 9 days

CHARLES AUGUSTUS BIRD

1864. Student at the College, 7th November 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 18th May 1866. Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, from 4th July 1870. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, from 9th April to 20th August 1871. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, from 29th August 1871 to 24th February 1872 Assistant Collector, Madura, 5th March 1872 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Madura, from 30th April 1872. On furlough to Europe, from 19th January 1874 to 29th October 1875. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavari, 2nd November 1875 Acting Additional Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 21st March 1876 Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Vizagapatam, but to continue to act as Additional Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 24th October 1876. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 1st May 1877 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, from 28th May to 9th August 1879. Acting Collector, South Arcot, from 6th to 25th January 1880. Acting District Judge, North Arcot, 1st June 1880 Acting District Judge, Cuddapah, 7th September 1880. Acting District Judge, Nellore, 30th September 1880. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 2nd January 1881. To be Principal Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, from 10th May 1881, continuing to act as Collector, Tanjore, 30th June 1881. On furlough to Europe for 19 months, from 20th October 1881.—15 years, 1 month 29 days

LORNE AUGUSTUS CAMPBELL.

1864. Student at the College, 30th December 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 13th April 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th March 1867. On special leave to Europe, from 14th January to 16th July 1868 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 4th August 1869. In charge of Head Assistant Collector's Office, Madura, from 3rd to 10th October 1869. Acting Assistant Collector of Tinnevelly, from 15th December 1869 to 19th April 1870. In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Madura, from 25th January to 26th February 1871. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kistna, from 24th April 1871. In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Kistna, from 6th September to 4th October 1871. Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 21st March 1873. Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 2nd February 1875. On furlough to Europe from 31st January 1876 to 25th September 1877. Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 30th August 1878. Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 6th January to 7th April 1879. Acting Revenue Secretary to Government, from 13th March to 18th March 1880. Ag. Sub-Secretary Board of Revenue, from 27th November to 21st December 1880. On furlough to Europe for 18 months and 5 days with 3 months' privilege leave and voyage time to England, from 18th February 1881 to 23rd December 1882 To be Sub Collector and Joint Magistratee, Coimbator, from 30th October 1882. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 8th December 1882 —14 years, 4 months, 20 days.

HENRY BIDEWELL GRIGG, M.A.

1864. Student at the College, 8th January 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 13th April 1866. Acting Inspector of Schools, 1st Division, 5th February 1867. Acting Junior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent in Vizagapatam, from 22nd June 1868. On 1 year's furlough to Australia, from 26th December 1868 to 3rd Decem-

ber 1869. Acting Head Assistant Collector of Tinnevelly, from 15th December 1869. On furlough to Australia, from 21st January 1871 to 27th February 1872. Acting Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiris, from 16th November 1872. Acting Commissioner, Nilgiris, from 27th January to 13th March 1875. Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiris, 30th July 1875. Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 10th February 1876. On special duty, preparing Annual Administration Report of the Madras Presidency for 1876-77, 1st October 1877 Acting Under Secretary to Government, Public &c, Departments, 29th January 1878. Under Secretary to Government, from 1st October 1879 Acting Sub-Secretary Board of Revenue, from 17th February 1880 Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for the U. C. S Examinations, from 1st July 1880 —15 years, 11 months, 7 days.

THOMAS VONDONOP HARDINGE, B A.

1864 Student at the College, 25th October 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 7th November 1865 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 26th March 1867. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 18th June 1867, 11th Aug 1868 and 25th May 1869 Acting Sub Collector, Cuddapah, 14th November 1871. On furlough to Europe from 16th August 1872 to 11th November 1874 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 24th November 1874 To be Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, 6th April 1875. Acting Sub Collector, Malabar, 6th April 1875 Acting Sub Collector, Nellore, 28th May 1875 Head Assistant, Trichinopoly, Acting Sub Collector, Nellore, 19th Dec 1876. On furlough to Europe, from 21st October 1878 to 14th October 1879 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 21st October 1879 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, from 13th April to 12th July 1880 On sick leave, from 23rd April to 24th August 1881. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 25th July 1881. On Special leave, from 25th February to 22nd August 1882, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 22nd August 1882, Acting District and Sessions Judge, North Malabar, 21st September 1882.—14 years, 1 month, 21 days.

WARE PLUMTRE AUSTIN.

1864. Student at the College, 28th December 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 13th April 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 16th October 1866 Assistant Collector, Malabar, 31st December 1867 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Malabar, from 9th to 16th June 1869 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Malabar, 24th January 1871 and 4th July 1871 Acting Head Assistant, Coimbatore, 21st September 1871 and 20th October 1871 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Malabar, from 4th December 1871 to 5th January 1872 Acting Head Assistant, Trichinopoly, 9th April 1872. In charge of Collector's Office, Trichinopoly, from 12th July to 1st August 1872 Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, 25th February 1873. Acting Sub-Collector, Malabar, 6th May 1873 Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, from 30th October to 13th December 1873, and from 19th December 1873 to 23rd March 1874 Acting Sub-Collector, Godavery, 10th March 1874 Acting Sub Collector, North Arcot, 18th June 1875 Acting Head Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 12th December 1876 Head Assistant, South Canara, continuing to act as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 20th February 1877 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 19th November 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor, Tanjore, from 15th February to 4th March 1879, and from 27th July to 5th August 1879, and from 27th January to 8th February 1880 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, from 2nd March 1880. On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 21st May 1881. To be Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, from 3rd March 1882, 16th March 1882 —16 years, 4 months, 24 days

HERBERT FREDERICK CLOGSTOUN.

1864. Student at the College, 25th November 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th January 1866 Acting Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madras District, 27th July 1866 On sick leave, from 1st August to 31st October 1866 Acting 1st Class Assistant Superintendent of Police, Cuddapah, 5th April 1867 Acting 1st Class Superintendent of Police, Kistna, from 4th December 1867 to 10th April 1868 Assistant Collector, Bellary, 24th March 1868 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Madura, from 11th October 1869 Assistant Collector, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector, Madura, 7th December 1869. Acting Junior Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, 14th May 1870 Assistant Collector and Agent, but to continue to act as Junior Assistant, Vizagapatam, 8th November 1870. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, from 17th February 1871 In charge of Collector's Office, Trichinopoly, from 20th to 23rd May 1871 Acting Sub-Collector on Survey and Settlement duty, Salem, 21st May 1872 Acting Deputy Director Revenue Settlement, Coimbatore, 14th January and 3rd October 1873 On Special duty Relief Works, Kurnool, 28th November 1876. Head Assistant, Kurnool, 19th June 1877 On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1878 to 7th December 1879, Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam, 16th December 1879 Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 9th January 1880 Joint Judge in Rumpa cases, 20th January 1880. An officer of the Financial Department, 18th March 1880. Assistant Accountant General, Madras, Officiating Accountant General, Bengal, 18th March 1880. Assistant Accountant General, N. W P., continuing to act as Accountant General, Bengal, 23rd July 1880. Deputy Accountant General, Madras. Officiating Accountant General, Bengal, from 8th August to 5th December 1880. Deputy Accountant General, Madras, 24th December 1880. Offg. Accountant General and Commissioner of State Paper Currency, Madras, from 21st February 1881. Member of the Board of Examiners, 29th June 1882; Accountant General and Commissioner of Issue of State Paper Currency, Madras, from 23rd July 1882, 11th August 1882.—16 years, 5 months, 5 days.

JOHN LEE-WARNER.

1864. Student at the College, 7th November 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 13th April 1866. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madras District, 20th April 1866. Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, St. Thomas' Mount, 21st September 1866. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 1st March 1867. Assistant to

the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 5th April 1867 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 13th August 1867 Assistant but Acting Head Assistant North Arcot, 29th November 1867 On special duty in North Arcot, January 1868 and 22nd July 1868 Assistant to the Collector of Madras District, 27th November 1868. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, from 28th March to 7th November 1869. Acting Cantonment Magistrate, Trichinopoly, from 31st March to 14th April 1869 Assistant to the Collector of North Arcot, 11th May 1869 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector of North Arcot, from 17th May 1869 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, North Arcot, from 29th May to 14th June 1869 Assistant Collector, South Canara, from 7th December 1869 Acting Senior Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, from 7th February 1870 Acting Collector and Agent, but to continue to act as Senior Assistant, Vizagapatam, 8th November 1870 In charge of Principal Assistant's Office, Vizagapatam, from 13th February to 18th March 1871 Special Assistant, Madura, from 18th December 1871 On furlo' to Europe from 20th April 1875 to 13th December 1876 Head Assistant Malabar, Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 12th February 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam, from 16th April 1879 to 25th September 1879, 25th April 1879 Temporary Joint Sessions Judge within the jurisdiction of the Government Agent, Vizagapatam, 9th October 1879 On furlough to Europe, from 24th January 1880 to 13th December 1881, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 28th December 1881, Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Nellore, 1st April 1882, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, from 21st January 1882 and continuing to act as Collector of Nellore, 14th April 1882 —14 years, 7 months, 9 days.

LEONARD ROBERT BURROWS, M.A.

1864. Student at the College, 7th November 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 7th November 1865 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tanjore, from 28th February 1868 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Tanjore, from 27th July to 26th August 1869 Assistant Collector, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 8th November 1870 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, from 18th October to 10th November 1871. Acting Head Assistant, Tanjore, from 17th November 1871 to 9th October 1872 On furlough to Europe, from 13th October 1872 to 18th October 1874 Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 19th October 1874 Acting Head Assistant, Madura, 27th October 1874 Acting Special Assistant, Madura, from 2nd April 1875 Acting President of Municipal Commission, Madras, 25th May 1875 President of the Municipal Commission, Madras, 4th October 1878 On furlough to Europe, from 7th March 1880 to 26th June 1881 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna Acting Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 23rd June 1881 Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate and Principal Assistant to the Government Agent, Godavari and continuing to act as Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 11th April 1882, To act as District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 12th September 1882 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 6th November 1882 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 8th December 1882 – 14 years, 9 months, 29 days

EDWARD TURNER.

1864. Student at the College, 20th November 1864, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, 13th April 1866 On sick leave to Bangalore, from 26th July to 20th September 1866 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Bellary, 7th June 1870, Assistant Collector, Godavery, 25th October 1870. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, from 27th February 1871. In charge of Collector's Office, Kurnool, from 18th October to 17th November 1871 and from 4th to 26th March 1873 On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1873 to 26th December 1874 Acting Head Assistant, Tinnevelly, 5th January 1875 Acting Special Assistant, Madura, 18th June 1875. Acting Head Assistant, Madura, without prejudice to his duties as Acting Special Assistant, Madura, 16th June 1876. Temporary Special Assistant, Madura for State Relief operations, 9th January 1877. Special Assistant, Madura, 12th February 1878. Head Assistant Collector, South Arcot, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 14th July 1880 Acting District and Sessions Judge Madura, 10th March 1881 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Tinnevelly, 2nd June 1881 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 18th August 1881. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Madura, 15th November 1881 Acting Sub Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 25th January 1882, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 23rd February 1882; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, continuing to act in Tinnevelly, 18th April 1882; Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, 5th May 1882 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Madura, 28th November 1882. —16 years, 2 months, 28 days

ROBERT RICE, B.A., LL.D.

1864. Student at the College, 28th December 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madras District, 12th January 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 6th April 1866. On furlough to Europe, on Medical Certificate, from 21st August 1868 to 6th November 1869. Assistant Collector, Bellary, 9th November 1869. In charge of Head Assistant Collector's Office, Bellary, from 22nd April to 11th May 1870. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 3rd May 1870 Assistant, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 8th November 1870 to 17th February 1871. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, from 8th March 1871. In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Coimbatore, from 15th May to 9th June 1871 and from 3rd April to 14th May 1873 Acting Head Assistant, Coimbatore, from 4th September to 26th December 1873 Acting Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiris, from 31st December 1873 to 30th January 1874, and from 3rd to 17th February 1874. Acting Sub Collector, North Arcot, 3rd March 1874. Acting Sub Collector, Malabar, 19th June 1874. Acting Head Assistant, Coimbatore, 2nd October 1874, Acting Head Assistant, Tinnevelly, 18th June 1875 On furlough to Europe from 7th July 1876 to 9th September 1877. Required to return from leave on account of the Famine. Acting Special Assistant, Bellary, for Famine purposes, 11th September 1877. Out of employ. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary. Acting Special Assistant for Famine duties, 8th January 1878. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, from 3rd to 24th May 1878.

In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, Bellary, from 22nd to 27th November 1878, 19th March 1879. On special duty in connection with the Irrigation and Canal Company, Kurnool and Cuudapah, 30th December 1878. Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, continuing on special duty, Irrigation and Canal Company, 21st January 1879. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, 11th July 1879 Acting Additional Sessions Judge, Kistna, from 23rd June to 10th July 1880. On 3 months' privilege leave in England, from 22nd November 1880, and furlough, from 22nd February 1881 to 9th December 1882. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Kurnool, 8th December 1882. To be Head Asst Collector, Bellary, 1st June 1882 —13 years, 10 months, 28 days.

EDWARD NOEL OVERBURY.

1864. Student at the College, 25th November 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 7th November 1865 Acting Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th July 1866. On sick leave, from 20th January to 13th May 1867 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 30th April 1867 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 17th September 1867 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Cuddapah, from 6th to 20th Aug. 1868. Assistant Collector of Salem, 3rd November 1868 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Salem, from 14th February to 24th March 1869 and from 22nd June to 20th July 1869 Acting Head Assistant Collector of Salem, from 26th October to 31st December 1869 and from 7th March to 4th June 1870 and from 9th June 1870 In charge of Collector's Office, Salem, from 26th to 28th August 1870 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Salem, from 29th August to 9th October 1870, and from 8th to 25th November 1870 Acting Head Assistant, Salem, from 28th January 1871 On furlough to Europe, from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872 Acting Senior Assistant in Ganjam, 12th November 1872 On furlough to Europe, from 15th December 1873 to 23rd September 1877 Assistant and Acting Special Assistant, Chingleput, for Famine purposes, 25th September 1877. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 5th February 1878 Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, Acting Sub Collector, Malabar, 19th March 1878. Acting Sub Collector, Bellary, 3rd May 1878 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 19th November 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 5th May to 10th June 1879, 11th July 1879 Acting District and Session Judge, North Malabar, 15th August 1879 Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 25th January 1881 On furlough to Europe for 7 months and 16 days with 1 month's privilege leave and voyage time to England, from 17th August 1881 to 30th September 1882, To be Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 5th May 1882, Acting District and Sessions Judge, Coimbatore, 21st September 1882 Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, 28th November 1882 —11 years, 11 months, 2 days.

EDWARD GIBSON.

1864. Student at the College, 25th November 1864 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 23rd January 1866 Acting Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 27th July 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 1st March 1867 On special duty in North Arcot, January 1868 Acting Head Assistant Collector of Bellary, from 21th July 1869 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Bellary, from 15th April to 26th May 1870 Assistant, but to continue to act as Head Assistant Collector of Bellary, 8th November 1870 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Bellary, from 9th to 30th July 1872 Acting Head Assistant, South Canara, from 12th November 1872 In charge Collector's Office, South Canara, from 18th September to 11th October 1874 Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, from 12th October 1875 to 9th January 1876 Acting Sub-Secretary Board of Revenue, from 18th February to 4th November 1876 On special duty, Kurnool, 5th November 1876 Head Assistant, North Arcot, 19th March 1878. On furlough to Europe, from 8th April 1878 to 12th December 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 13th January 1880 Acting Sub Collector, from 28th January to 10th Feb. 1880 Acting Under Secretary to Government, Chief Secretary's Department, 18th February 1880 Acting Sub-Secretary Board of Revenue, 16th July 1880 Private Secretary to His Grace the Governor, from 12th to 20th December 1880 Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 12th January 1881 Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 16th March 1881, Acting Sub-Secretary to the Board of Revenue, from 9th November 1881 to 5th April 1882, Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 16th March 1882, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, and continuing to act as Secretary, Board of Revenue, 12th June 1882. —15 years, 4 months, 10 days

ARTHUR JOHNSTON BREEKS ATKINSON.

1864. Student at the College, 13th October 1864. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madras District, 6th March 1866 Services temporarily placed at the disposal of the Committee on Subsidiary Jails, 8th May 1867 In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, Madras, from 15th to 26th July 1869 Assistant Collector of Chingleput, 28th June 1870 To act as Cantonment Magistrate of Poonamallee, 15th July 1870 Acting Head Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 9th March 1871. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Salem, 4th April 1871 Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 13th June 1871 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Salem, 10th August 1871 Acting Head Assistant, Cuddapah, 2nd August 1872 On special leave from 4th to 27th June 1873 Acting Head Assistant, Cuddapah, from 28th June 1873 Acting Sub Collector, Cuddapah, from 20th May to 5th July 1875 On furlough to Europe, from 20th December 1875 to 17th June 1877 Acting Head Assistant, Nellore, 19th June 1877 Acting Sub Collector, Cuddapah, 5th March 1878. Head Assistant, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Cuddapah, 19th March 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate Cuddapah, from 19th August to 23rd October 1878, 15th November 1878, and from 1st April 1881, 16th March 1881 Acting District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 18th August 1881. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 29th September 1881 Services placed temporarily at the disposal of the Court of Wards for employment in the Nuguvid Estate, 28th December 1881; Additional Sub-Collector, Kistna, Nuguvid Estate, 22nd December 1881 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, and Acting Collector and Magistrate Kurnool, 23rd March 1882, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, and Acting District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 13th June 1882, Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 10th August 1882, Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nilgiris, 5th October 1882 —16 years, 7 months, 27 days

FOURTH CLASS OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

ARUNDEL TAGG ARUNDEL, B.A.

1865. Student at the College, 18th November 1865 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 24th July 1866 Acting Head Assistant Collector, North Arcot, from 1st to 20th March 1868 On special duty, South Arcot, 16th June 1868. Assistant Collector, South Arcot, from 9th July 1868 Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 15th September 1868. Acting Head Assistant Collector of Cuddapah, 5th April 1870 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tinnevelly, 24th January 1871 Additional Sub-Collector, Tinnevelly, 6th September 1872. Private Secretary to the Honorable the Governor, 18th June 1875. Additional Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 22nd November 1875 On furlough to Europe, from 23rd April 1876 to 18th October 1877 Head Assistant, Kistna, Acting Deputy Director Revenue Settlement, 2nd April 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 23rd September 1879 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 12th October 1879. Acting President, Municipal Commission, 2nd March 1880. President of the Municipal Commission, Madras, 23rd June 1881 Fellow of the Madras University, 16th March 1882.—15 years, 7 months, 18 days

WILLIAM JOSEPH HENRY LEFANU, B A, (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1865. Student at the College, 28th October 1865 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 16th October 1866 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 23rd May 1867 Acting Head Assistant Collector of Tinnevelly, from 3rd August to 29th September 1869 On furlough to Europe from 30th September 1869 to 19th March 1872. Assistant Collector of Chingleput, from 12th April 1872 Acting Head Assistant Collector of Salem, from 28th May 1872 In charge of Sub Collector's Office, Salem, from 25th March to 3rd April 1873 Acting Sub-Collector, Chingleput, from 29th April to 15th July 1874 Acting Sub-Collector, South Arcot, from 23rd August to 1st October 1874 Head Assistant, Tinnevelly, 19th March 1878 Acting Sub-Collector, Salem, 2nd August 1878 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Salem, from 24th December 1878 to 8th January 1879. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Salem, from 7th October 1880 Acting Sub Collector, Salem, 16th March 1881. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 23rd March 1882, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, continuing to act as Collector of Salem, 29th June 1882, Acting District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 12th September 1882. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 14th November 1882.—14 years, 8 months, 14 days

CHARLES DONALD MACLEANE, M A., MUS. DOC.

1865. Student at the College, 19th December 1865 Acting Inspector of Schools Second Division, 9th October 1866 Assistant Collector, Madras District, 24th December 1867. On special duty, Madras District, January 1868 Acting Cantonment Magistrate, Saint Thomas' Mount, from 23rd September to 15th November 1868. Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 19th January 1869 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Coimbatore, from 15th March to 29th April 1870 Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Public, &c., Departments, from 4th May to 12th June 1870 Acting Under-Secretary to Government Revenue Department, from 12th January 1871 To be Assistant Collector, Chingleput, but to continue to act as Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 7th February 1871 Gave over charge of Under-Secretaryship on 11th February 1871. Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, from 15th March to 11th April 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 15th May 1871 to 7th June 1875. Assistant Collector, Chingleput, 15th June 1875 Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Public Department, 15th June 1875 Acting Canarese Translator to Government, 15th June 1875 On special duty, Madras, 14th November 1876 Temporary Additional Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 20th February 1877 Acting Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiri Hills, 29th January 1878 Head Assistant, South Arcot, but to continue to act as Sub Collector, Godavari, 27th August 1878 On special duty of preparing the Annual Administration Report of the Madras Presidency for 1877-78, 24th September 1878 Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 12th December 1878, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 1st April 1879. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Salem, from 7th June to 2nd July 1879, 18th July 1879 Acting-Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, from 1th to 31st July 1879 Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 5th August to 15th September 1879. On furlough to Europe, from 16th September 1879 to 15th December 1880 Under Secretary to Government, Chief Secretary's Department, 25th June 1880. Acting Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, 16th March 1881 Fellow of the Madras University, 18th March 1881; Canarese Translator to Govt, 8th April 1881, Member of the Board of Examiners, 11th January 1882. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 6th October 1881. Acting Sub-Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 16th March 1882, Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Salem, 8th June 1882. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, but to continue to act as Collector and District Magistrate of Salem, 11th December 1882.—11 years, 8 months, 22 days.

EVANS CHARLES JOHNSON.

1867 Arrived 29th November 1867 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, 24th December 1867. In charge of Principal Assistant Collector's Office, Vizagapatam, from 4th January to 6th February 1869. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 31st May 1870 In charge of Principal Assistant's Office, Vizagapatam, from 1st to 13th February 1871. Acting Senior Assistant, Vizagapatam, from 13th February to 16th May 1871. In charge of Senior Assistant Collector's Office, Vizagapatam, from 1st December 1871 to 8th January 1872. To be Assistant Collector of Kistna, 5th December 1871. Acting Head Assistant, Kistna, from 29th April to 25th June 1872. Acting Head Assistant of Tinnevelly, from 28th September 1872. Assistant, but Acting Special Assistant, Vizagapatam, from 24th April 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 19th July 1875 to 10th July

1877. Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, 17th July 1877. Acting Assistant Commissioner Nilgiris, from 3rd February to 10th March 1878. Acting Commissioner, Nilgiris, from 11th to 18th March 1878. Acting Sub-Collector, Godavari, 25th June 1878 Head Assistant, Salem, but to continue to act as Sub-Collector, Godavari, 4th October 1878. On special duty, Rumpa Disturbances, 30th July 1879. Acting District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 29th September 1881. On furlough to Europe for one year, from 31st March 1882. —12 years, 3 months, 29 days.

FREDERICK EDWARD GIBSON.

1867. Arrived 29th November 1867 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 24th December 1867. Assistant Collector of South Arcot, 15th September 1868, On furlough from 23rd October 1869 to 23rd April 1870. Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 26th April 1870. In charge of Head Assistant's Office, North Arcot, from 19th January to 8th February 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 2nd April 1871 to 5th November 1872 Assistant Collector of Coimbatore, 5th November 1872 Assistant, but Acting Head Assistant, Kistna, from 2nd April 1873. In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, Kistna, from 26th July 1873. On special leave to Europe, from 29th January to 27th July 1875 Assistant Collector, but Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 30th July 1875. On furlough to Europe, from 10th April 1876 to 17th December 1877. Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 8th January 1878 Acting Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 5th March 1878 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madura, continuing to act as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 11th July 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector and District Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 23rd December 1879. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tinnevelly, 12th April 1880. Acting Sub Collector, South Arcot, 9th June 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 18th August 1880. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 16th May 1881 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, from 11th October to 12th November 1881 and 1st April to 15th June 1882, Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Kurnool, 13th June 1882, Acting District and Sessions Judge, Nellore, 15th August 1882. To act as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 12th September 1882 —10 years, 9 months, 15 days.

CHARLES LENNOX BRUCE CUMMING, F.R.G.S.

1867. Arrived 29th November 1867 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Godavari District, 24th December 1867 Assistant Collector, Kistna District, 9th March 1869 In charge of Head Assistant Collector's Office, from 7th September to 6th October 1871. Assistant Collector of Kurnool, 14th November 1871 Acting Head Assistant Collector of Kurnool, from 6th April to 8th June 1872, and from 28th March to 2nd April 1873 Assistant Collector, Malabar, 13th June 1873 Assistant and Acting Head Assistant, North Arcot, 3rd February 1874 Acting Sub-Collector, North Arcot, from 10th to 15th August 1874 On furlough to Europe, from 8th February 1876 to 4th November 1878 Assistant Collector, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 19th November 1878 On furlough to Europe, from 29th August 1879 to 1st December 1880 Special Assistant Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, but to act as Head Assistant Collector, Nellore, 7th December 1880 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 25th January 1881 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 2nd April to 1st July 1881, and 20th April to 23rd June 1882, Acting District and Sessions Judge, Godavari, 13th June 1882, Acting Sub-Collector, Joint Magistrate and Principal Assistant to the Government Agent, Godavari, 12th October 1882 —11 years, 1 month, 2 days.

THOMAS WEIR, B.A.

1867. Arrived 8th December 1867 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 24th December 1867 Acting Registrar of Assurances, Coimbatore, 29th September 1865 Assistant Collector, Madras, 19th January 1869 Services placed at the disposal of the Public Works Commission, 13th March 1869 To be Assistant Collector, Bellary, 12th October 1869 Deputy Registrar, High Court, Appellate side, 11th January 1870 Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate side, 27th June 1871 Assistant Collector, but to act as Head Assistant of Nellore, 21st June 1872 Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate side, 10th March 1874 Acting Tamil Translator to Government, 20th September 1878 Tamil Translator to Government, 28th January 1879. On furlo' to Europe, from 11th February 1880 to 26th September 1881 To be Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Godavari, 23rd March 1880. Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate side, 30th September 1881. Member of the Board of Examiners, 11th January 1882, Registrar of the High Court, Appellate Side, 21st April 1882 —13 years, 5 months, 6 days.

CHARLES KOUGH, B.A.

1867. Arrived 8th December 1867. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 24th December 1867. In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Salem, from 31st August to 9th October 1870. Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, from 16th January 1871 Assistant Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 17th August 1871 In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, South Arcot, from 6th November to 13th December 1871. Acting Head Assistant, South Arcot, from 8th July to 14th October 1872 and from 28th June 1873 Acting Sub-Collector, Bellary, from 16th July to 4th October 1874. On furlo' to Europe from 20th June 1875 to 19th November 1877, Out of Employ Assistant and Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Godavari, 20th November 1877 Acting Sub Collector, Kistna, 5th February 1878. Assistant Collector, Acting Sub-Collector, Madura, 4th October 1878. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Madura, from 18th to 23rd June 1879 Acting Head Assistant, Madura, 25th November 1879. Head Assistant Collector, Kurnool, from 18th March 1880, but Acting Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 3rd April 1880 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, 11th July 1880 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Madura, from 13th March to 12th June 1881 —12 years, 7 months, 15 days.

HUBERT THOMAS KNOX, (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1868. Arrived 4th December 1868. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 15th December 1868. In charge of Salem Collectorate, from 18th to 21st March 1873. Acting Head Assistant, North Arcot, from 3rd September 1873. Assistant and Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, 10th March 1874. Acting Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiri Hills, 1st

February 1876. On furlough to Europe, from 26th February 1878 to 21st February 1880. Acting Deputy Commissioner, Salt Revenue, Southern Division, from 2nd to 9th March 1880 Acting Principal Assistant Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 16th March 1880. Joint Sessions Judge, for trying Rampa cases, 23rd March 1880. Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiris, continuing to act as Principal Assistant, Vizagapatam, 23rd April 1880 On sick leave for 2 years, from 9th February 1881.—10 years, 2 months, 9 days.

HENRY RICHARD FARMER.

1868 Arrived 4th December 1868 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th December 1868 Assistant Collector, Bellary, from 3rd May 1870 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Bellary, from 19th May to 18th June 1870 Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, from 10th January 1871 Acting Head Assistant of North Arcot, from 10th May to 12th July 1872 In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, Chingleput, from 5th to 29th August 1872 Assistant but Acting Head Assistant, Kurnool, 10th April 1873 On furlo' to Europe, from 16th June 1877 to 27th June 1879. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, and Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, from 7th July 1879 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, from 4th August 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, from 11th November 1879 Acting Tamil Translater to Government, 11th February 1880 to 27th September 1881 Head Assistant Collector, Bellary, 1st May 1880 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, 8th May 1880 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, from 4th May to 3rd June 1881 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Anantapur, 26th December 1881, On special duty, completing the treatise on Madras Act VIII of 1865, from 15th July 1882.—12 years, 12 days.

LEWIS McIVER, (*Barrister-at-law*)

1868. Arrived 21st November 1868 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madras District, 1st December 1868 Assistant Collector, South Canara, from 14th April 1870 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, South Canara, from 14th January to 2nd March 1871 and from 27th October to 31st December 1871 and from 9th March to 9th April 1872 and from 16th April to 16th May 1872 Acting Head Assistant of South Canara, from 24th August 1872 Services placed at disposal of the Government of India for employment in British Burmah - Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, but officiating 2nd Grade, from 25th January to 11th August 1873 Officiating Assistant Commissioner 1st Grade, from 12th August to 13th September 1873 Officiating Town Magistrate 2nd Grade, from 14th September to 7th December 1873. Officiating Assistant Commissioner 1st Grade from 8th December 1873 to 14th February 1874 Officiating Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, from 15th February to 3rd September 1874 Assistant Commissioner 2nd Grade, continuing to act as Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner from 4th September to 19th December 1874 Officiating Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner and Superintendent of Emigration from 20th December 1874 to 19th February 1875. Officiating Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, from 20th Feb to 24th March 1875 Officiating Town Magistrate 2nd Grade and President of the Rangoon Municipality from 25th March 1875 to 19th June 1876 Services replaced at disposal of the Madras Government On Special duty in connection with the preparation of Part I of the "Imperial Gazetteer," Madras, 22nd September 1876 Officiating Assistant to the Commissioner of Nilgiri Hills, without prejudice to his special duty, from 9th September to 8th November 1877 On furlough to Europe, from 8th April 1878 to 2nd November 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, but to act temporarily as Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Northern Division, 5th November 1879. Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, 21st April 1880 Head Assistant Collector, Nellore, from 30th April 1880 Acting Registrar, High Court, 27th August 1880 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 29th September 1881 Member of the Board of Examiners, 11th January 1882 Absence without leave on the 20th July 1882 Special Magistrate in the District of Salem, 22nd August 1882 Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations in the Madras Presidency, 22nd November 1882 12 years, 6 months, 11 days

JAMES ACWORTH DAVIES, (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1868. Arrived 3rd January 1869 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 1st January 1868 In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, Tinnevelly, from 20th to 22nd April 1870 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Tinnevelly, from 17th November to 18th December 1870 and from 20th January to 7th February 1871 Assistant Collector, Madura, from 1st July 1871 Assistant Collector of Tanjore, from 13th February 1872 Assistant Collector of Bellary, from 13th June 1872 Acting Head Assistant, Bellary, from 16th June 1873 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant, Tinnevelly, 23rd June 1876 On furlough to Europe, from 25th August 1878 to 3rd December 1879. Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector, District Magistrate and Governor's Agent, Godavari, 9th December 1879 Acting Deputy Commissioner, Salt Revenue, Southern Division, 23rd March 1880 Assistant Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, 5th April 1880 Acting Under Secretary to Government, Chief Secretary's Department, 9th July 1880 On special leave to Europe, from 6th January to 1st July 1881 Acting Under Secretary to Government, 2nd July 1881 Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 21st December 1881, Member of the Board of Examiners, 11th January 1882, Acting District and Sessions Judge, South Canara, 25th May 1882, Acting Sub-Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 20th October 1882. Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, continuing to act as Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 8th December 1882 —12 years, 2 months, 25 days

MATTHEW RICHARD WELD, B.A.

1868. Arrived 21st November 1868 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 1st December 1869 Assistant Collector, Bellary, 29th July 1870. In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, Bellary, from 3rd to 10th March 1871 In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, Bellary, from 27th September to 15th October 1871 Assistant Collector of Tanjore, 23rd April 1872. Acting Head Assistant, Tanjore, from 21st November to 11th December 1872 and from 8th June 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 13th October 1876 to 13th August 1877. Assistant, Acting Special Assistant, Chingleput, for Famine purposes, 14th Aug 1877. Acting Sub-Collector, Chingleput, 24th June 1878 Furlough to Europe, from 20th November 1879 to 27th May 1881 Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 16th

May 1881 Acting Sub-Collector, South Arcot, 2nd June 1881 Senior Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, continuing to act as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, 2nd June 1881.—11 years, 10 months, 5 days.

ROBERT SEWELL

1868. Arrived 19th December 1868. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 22nd December 1868 On leave to Europe, from 21st March to 18th November 1869 In charge of Collector's Office, North Arcot, from 29th February to 10th March 1872. In charge of Head Assistant's Office, North Arcot, from 23nd March to 9th May 1872 Assistant Collector, Godavari, 4th March 1873 Acting Head Assistant, Godavari, 3rd March 1874 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavari, from 1st to 13th April 1874. Acting Head Assistant, Kistna, 15th December 1874 Acting Sub Collector, Kistna, from 3rd August 1875 to 11th March 1876 Acting Special Assistant, Trichinopoly, for Famine purposes, 9th October 1877 Acting Head Assistant, Kistna, 15th January 1878. Acting Sub-Collector, Kistna, 4th October 1878 Acting Head Assistant, Kistna, 7th January 1879. On furlough to Europe, from 22nd April 1879 to 12th December 1880. Assistant Collector, Chingleput, 21st December 1880 On special duty in connection with the Archæological Survey of the Madras Presidency, 18th January 1881 Special Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, continuing on special duty, 7th July 1881 Acting Sub-Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 8th June 1882, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, 14th November 1882 On Special duty completing the manuscripts of Archæological Work, 21st November 1882 - 11 years, 8 months, 24 days.

HENRY MARTIN WINTERBOTHAM.

1869. Arrived 19th November 1869. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 7th December 1869 Assistant Collector, Malabar 31st May 1870 In charge of Sub-Collector's Office, Malabar, from 20th to 25th November 1871 Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, 2nd August 1872 and again 16th May 1873 Acting Special Assistant, Malabar, 23rd February 1875. Acting Malayalum Translator to Government, 13th March 1877 On furlough to Europe, from 30th June 1878 to 20th June 1880. Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, 25th May 1880 Acting Senior Assistant Collector, Ganjam, 23rd November 1880 Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, 18th January 1881 Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, continuing to act as Principal Assistant Vizagapatam, from 2nd June 1881, 28th July 1881 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, from 29th April to 10th June 1881, and from 15th June to 16th September 1882 - 11 years, 1 month, 21 days

GORDON THOMSON MACKENZIE.

1869. Arrived 19th November 1869 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 30th November 1869 Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, 10th January 1871. Acting Head Assistant, Cuddapah, from 26th November to 20th December 1871 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Cuddapah, from 2nd to 16th February 1872 Assistant Collector, Nellore, from 15th April 1872. In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Nellore, from 18th May to 26th June 1872 Acting Head Assistant, Nellore, 10th March 1874 Acting Sub-Collector, Nellore, from 9th April to 30th June 1875. Acting Head Assistant, Coimbatore, 14th August 1875. Assistant Collector, but to continue to act as Head Assistant, Coimbatore, 30th July 1875 On furlough to Europe, from 22nd April 1878 to 12th January 1880. Acting Senior Assistant Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 30th January 1880. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Kistna, 27th October 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kistna, 7th December 1880 Acting Sub-Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 1st February 1881 Acting Collector, Kistna, from 19th September to 17th October 1881; Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Nilgiris, continuing to act as Sub-Collector, Kistna, 18th January 1882.—11 years, 4 months, 21 days.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER WILLOCK, B.A.

1869. Arrived 12th March 1870. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, 12th April 1870 Assistant Collector, Chingleput, 25th October 1870. Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 10th January 1871. Acting Senior Assistant, Vizagapatam, from 4th May to 18th July 1872 and from 27th July 1872 Acting Senior Assistant, Vizagapatam, 25th August 1874 Acting Senior Assistant, Vizagapatam, 16th March 1875. On Special duty, Salt Commission, from 10th January to 25th September 1876 Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 7th to 21st March 1878, 16th April 1878 Deputy Commissioner, Salt Revenue, Northern Division, 21st February 1879 In charge of Principal Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent's Division, Vizagapatam, and employed in suppressing the disturbances in the Gudum Hills, 19th May 1879 On furlo' to Europe, from 6th July 1881 to 30th October 1882. Resumed charge, 1st November 1882.—13 years, 5 months, 25 days.

LEWIS MOORE.

1869. Arrived 7th November 1869. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 7th December 1869. In charge of Head Assistant's Office, from 30th September to 7th October 1871, and from 5th to 18th April 1872 and from 12th July to 1st August 1872. Acting Head Assistant, Trichinopoly, from 4th May 1873 to 23rd November 1874. Acting Collector, Trichinopoly, from 18th to 21st July 1874 Acting Head Assistant, Madura, from 8th April 1875 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 1st December 1875. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, from 20th to 30th October 1876, 17th November 1876 In charge of Cantonment Magistrate's Office, Trichinopoly, from 16th May to 4th June 1877, 24th May 1877. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, from 1st to 25th June 1878, 9th August 1878. On furlough to Europe, from 8th April 1879 to 3rd April 1881. Acting-Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, 3rd March 1881. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 28th December 1881; Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore from 28th October 1881, continuing to act as Sub-Collector, Nellore, 16th March 1882; Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, from 14th to 18th April 1882; Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 3rd June 1882.—11 years, 1 month, 28 days.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS NICHOLSON.

1869. Arrived 4th December 1869 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 14th December 1869. Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 11th January 1870 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, from 7th October to 17th November 1871 Assistant Collector, Madura, 23rd January 1872 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Madura, from 17th August to 17th September 1872 Assistant Collector, Kurnool, 23rd October 1874. On furlo' to Europe from 5th January to 24th December 1875. Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 4th January 1876 Assistant and Acting Head Assistant, Madura, 18th January 1876. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, from 22nd July to 14th October 1876. Acting Head Assistant, Salem, 2nd August 1878 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 4th February 1879. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 12th September 1879 Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 2nd December 1879 On special duty with the selection of Forest Revenues, 8th November 1879. Acting Sub Collector, Coimbatore, 9th March 1880 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 8th April 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 16th November 1880. Acting Sub Collector, Coimbatore, 25th January 1881. Acted as Collector, from 15th August to 4th October 1881 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, from 25th February 1882, continuing to act as Sub-Collector, Coimbatore, 16th March 1882. Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, and continuing to act as Sub-Collector, 1st June 1882 —12 years, 1 month, 8 days

CHARLES FALKINER MACCARTIE.

1870. Arrived in Bombay, 21st November 1870. Supernumerary Assistant Collector, Ahmedabad, from 22nd April 1871, Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 1st November 1872; Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, from 12th March to 2nd April 1873, and from 22nd July to 6th October 1873, On furlough to Europe, from 4th June 1874 to 29th October 1875, Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, 2nd November 1875, Acting Senior Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, 7th December 1875; Acting Special Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, for Famine Duties, 28th November 1876, On turlough to Europe, from 17th August to 25th December 1877, Acting Special Assistant Collector, Ganjam, 5th March 1878 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ganjam, continuing to act as Special Assistant Collector, 2nd December 1879, Special Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ganjam, 6th April 1880, Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor, Ganjam, 2nd June 1881; Transferred permanently from the Bombay to the Madras Civil Service, 8th February 1882 10 years, 4 months, 6 days.

WALTER GREGORY UNDERWOOD.

1870 Arrived 17th September 1870 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 4th October 1870 Assistant Collector, Malabar, from 9th September 1872 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Malabar, from 3rd to 12th May 1873 Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 13th June 1873 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Coimbatore, from 26th July to 4th September 1873, and from 27th December 1873 to 26th February 1874 and from 7th November 1874 Assistant Collector, Malabar, 9th February 1875 Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, 23rd March 1875 Acting Special Assistant, Malabar, from 23rd February to 5th March 1875 Acting Head Assistant, Nellore, 6th July 1875 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 4th October 1875 Acting Sub Collector, Nellore, 15th October 1875. Acting Head Assistant, Nellore, 15th December 1875 On furlough to Europe, from 2nd June 1877 to 23rd January 1878 Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, 5th February 1878. Acting Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 13th September 1878 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, from 11th May to 10th June 1879, and from 27th August to 19th Septmeber 1879 Acting Sub-Collector, Bellary 8th April 1880. Acting Sub-Collector, South Arcot, 7th September 1880 Acting Special Assistant Collector, Malabar, from 17th January to 2nd April, and 16th October and 13th November 1881. Acting Sub-Collector, Malabar, 23rd March 1881 —Head Assistant Collector, South Canara, from 3rd March 1882 and continuing to act as Sub-Collector, Malabar, 16th March 1882; Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 3rd June 1882 Head Assistant, continuing to act as Sub Collector, Tinnevelly, 26th October 1882 Acting Collector and Magistrate of the District, Tinnevelly, from 14th November to 17th December 1882 —11 years, 7 months, 23 days.

FIFTH CLASS UNDER 12 YEARS' STANDING.

ARTHUR FREDERICK COX.

1871. Arrived 3rd November 1871 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 7th November 1871. Assistant Collector of Godavery, from 27th August 1872 In charge of Head Assistant's Office, Godavery, from 28th November to 11th December 1872. Assistant Collector, North Arcot, from 24th March 1873 Acting Head Assistant, South Arcot, 31st March 1874 Acting Head Assistant, North Arcot, 23rd March 1875. On special duty in the Districts of Madura and Trichinopoly in connection with the approaching visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 22nd November 1875 Acting Head Assistant, Trichinopoly, from 27th November to 13th December 1875 Acting Head Assistant, Madura, from 15th December 1875. Acting Head Assistant, North Arcot, from 24th January 1876. Assistant, Acting Head Assistant, Bellary, from 6th January 1877, 27th December 1876. Assistant Collector and Acting Head Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 20th February 1877. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, from 24th September to 30th December 1878, from 4th May to 6th July 1879, from 1st to 4th August and from 6th August to 5th November 1879. On furlo' to Europe, from 1st April 1880 to 24th November 1881; Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 30th November 1881; Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 28th December 1881; Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, 23rd March 1882; Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 21st January 1882, continuing to act as Sub-Collector, Chingleput,

18th April 1882 Acting Collector and Magistrate, Chinglegut, from 18th to 25th May 1882, and 9th to 17th August 1882 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India, 7th September 1882. Acting Assistant Accountant-General, Madras, in the second class of the Financial Department, 21st August 1882. Acting Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, 12th October 1882.—9 years, 6 months, 1 day

JAMES THOMSON, M. A.

1871 Arrived 24th November 1871 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 28th November 1871 Acting Head Assistant, Salem, 1st May 1874. Acted as Head Assistant, South Arcot, from 1st February to 9th March 1875 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Salem, 31st March 1875 Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 4th June 1875 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, 21st December 1875 Acting Sub Collector, Cuddapah, from 29th February to 2nd April 1876 Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 28th March 1876. Acted as Sub Collector, South Arcot, from 9th September to 2nd October 1876, from 7th to 29th May 1877, from 10th June to 6th July 1879, from 31st August to 29th October 1879, and from 6th to 31st January 1880. On furlo' to Europe, from 21st April 1880, to 9th October 1881 Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 15th October 1881 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna and Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Cuddapah, 14th April 1882 – 9 years, 7 months, 20 days.

GABRIEL STOKES, B.A.

1871. Arrived 28th October 1871. Placed under the orders of the Collector of Belgaum, from 28th October 1871 to 14th April 1872 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Belgaum, from 15th April to 30th November 1872 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, 1st December 1872 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Canara, 5th November 1872. Temporary Additional Under-Secretary to Government in the Revenue (Famine Department, from 8th May 1877 to 16th April 1879, 25th April 1877. Transferred to the Madras Civil Establishment, 11th September 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 11th July 1879 On special duty preparing the Madras Administration Report for 1878-79, 5th September 1879 Posted as an Assistant in the Coimbatore District, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Acting Canarese Translator to Government, 20th January 1880. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Coimbatore, 8th April 1880 Acting Assistant Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Legislative Department, 5th July 1880. Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras Presidency, 13th August 1880 Acting Canarese Translator to Government, 24th September 1880 to 7th April 1881 On furlo'to Europe on Medical Certificate for 2 years, from 26th November 1882 –11 years, 29 days.

EBENEZER JAMES SEWELL.

1872. Arrived 1st November 1872 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 12th November 1872 Assistant Collector, Chingleput, 13th June 1873 Assistant Collector, Madura, 24th March 1874 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant, Malabar, 1st February 1876 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Bellary, for Famine duties, 5th June 1877. Acting Special Assistant, Cuddapah, for Famine purposes, 7th August 1877 Acting Special Assistant North Arcot, Famine duty, 20th December 1877 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 13th September 1878 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 9th June 1880 On furlough to Europe, from 9th November 1880 to 8th November 1882 To be Senior Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, from 11th June 1882, 5th May 1882. Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 20th October 1882 – 8 years, 2 months, 1 day.

GEORGE STUART FORBES, M A.

1872 Arrived 16th October 1872 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 29th October 1872 Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 28th October 1873 Acting Head Assistant, Tanjore, from 15th September to 24th November 1875 Assistant and Acting Senior Assistant and Agent, Ganjam, from 28th April 1876 Acting Principal Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, from 17th May to 25th June 1877, and from 27th November to 20th December 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 29th August 1879 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, from 1st to 7th November 1879, and from 13th to 25th April 1889 Posted as an Assistant in the Nellore District without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Acting Deputy Commissioner, Salt Revenue, Northern Division, from 28th April 1880 Acting Sub Collector, Godavari, 13th July 1880 Acting Assistant Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, from 25th September 1880 Acting Under Secretary to Government, Public Department, 16th March 1881. Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 11th August 1881 Member of the Board of Examiners, 11th January 1882, Head Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, South Arcot, continuing to act as Under Secretary to Government, in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 16th March 1882. Assistant Secretary to Government Judicial and Legislative Departments, continuing to act as Under Secretary to Government, Chief Secretariat's Departments, from 30th October 1882 Under Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 11th December 1882.—10 years, 2 months, 13 days

RALPH SELLERY BENSON, B.A., LL.B.

1873 Arrived 29th October 1873 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 18th November 1873. Acting Head Assistant, Salem, 29th June 1875. Assistant, Acting Head Assistant, Cuddapah, from 8th May 1876 Acting Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiris, 25th June 1878. Acting Commissioner, Nilgiris, from 24th February to 23rd March 1879 Acting Special Assistant to the Commissioner for Settlement purposes, 4th January 1881. Head Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, North Arcot, continuing to act as Special Assistant Commissioner for Settlement purposes, 12th June 1882. On special duty as Secretary to the Local Self-Government Committee, 20th October 1882.—9 years, 2 months, 3 days.

HENRY THOMAS ROSS, M.A., LL.B.

1873. Arrived 26th October 1873. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 31st October 1873. Acting Head Assistant, Bellary, 28th May 1875. Acting Sub Collector, Bellary, from 1st April to 2nd May 1876. Acting Head Assistant, Bellary, 20th February 1877. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, from 9th to 16th June 1879, and from 10th July to 16th October 1879. Assistant and Acting Head Assistant to the Collector, North Arcot, 2nd March 1880 Acting Sub-Collector, North Arcot, from 25th May to 6th December 1880 On furlo' to Europe, from 31st March 1881 to 26th September 1882 Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, from 15th July 1882 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Malabar, 21st September 1882 -7 years, 8 months, 11 days

EGERTON EDWARD SPENCER.

1873. Arrived 31st October 1873 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 4th November 1873. Acting Sub Collector, Chingleput, from 12th July to 12th August 1875 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant, Tanjore, 15th September 1876 On Special duty, Cuddapah, 24th October 1876 In charge of the district of Tanjore, from 1st to 6th April 1878, 26th July 1878 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, from 7th April to 24th May 1878, and from 16th August to 5th December 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Canara, 18th February 1879 Posted as an Assistant in the District, South Canara, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Acting Sub-Collector, North Arcot, 6th May 1881 Acted as Collector, South Canara, from 19th March, to 12th April 1881, 28th May 1881 Acting Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue-Northern Division, 13th June 1881 Head Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Tinnevelly, continuing to act as Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue, from 11th July 1882, 29th June 1882, Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 20th October 1882 Confirmed as Head Assistant in South Canara, 26th October 1882 —9 years, 1 month, 29 days

SYDENHAM HENRY WYNNE, B.A.

1873 Arrived 21st October 1873. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 31st October 1873. Acted as Head Assistant, Trichinopoly, from 19th to 26th November 1875 and from 7th June to 3rd September 1876 On Special duty, Trichinopoly, 23rd April 1877, Acting Head Assistant, South Canara, 25th April 1877. Acting Head Asst Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 4th February 1879 Acted as Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, from 19th April to 6th May, and from 17th to 27th May, 1879 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 20th August 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, from 21st December 1880 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 16th March 1881 Acting Sub Collector, Cuddapah, 25th August 1881. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, 26th December 1881, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 25th April 1882, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, 10th July 1882 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, 6th November 1882 — 9 years, 2 months, 7 days

WILLIAM JACOB TATE.

1874 Arrived 25th November 1874 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District, Godavery, 1st December 1874 Acted as Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate Godavari, 6th October 1876 and 15th March 1877 Acting Head Assistant, Godavari, 2nd August 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 18th February 1879 Posted as an Assistant in the District, Kurnool, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Acting Collector and District Magistrate, Kurnool, 31st March 1880 Acting Sub-Collector and Jt Magistrate, Nellore, 20th June 1881 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant, Nellore, 30th November 1881 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 6th January 1882, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, 13th September 1882 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 8th December 1882 -8 years, 1 month, 5 days

GEORGE WILLIAM FAWCETT.

1874 Arrived 6th November 1874 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kistna, 10th November 1874 Acting Head Assistant, Kurnool, 12th May 1877 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, from 14th March 1879 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, from 29th July to 4th August 1879 Posted as an Assistant in the District, Tanjore, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Acting Head Assistant, Tanjore, from 27th January 1880. Acting Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Southern Division, 3rd April 1880 *Sub pro tem* Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue, from 16th July 1880 Acting Senior Assistant Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 17th October 1880 On furlo' to Europe for 1 year, from 19th March 1881 to 17th March 1882, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavari, 16th March 1882, Assistant and Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 12th October 1882.—7 years, 1 month, 27 days

PIERCE WILLIAM MOORE.

1874 Arrived 18th October 1874 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St George in Ganjam, 27th October 1874. Assistant Collector, Kistna, 12th February 1878 Acting Head Assistant, Nellore, 5th March 1878 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, from 9th October to 5th December 1878, and from 16th August to 25th September 1879 Acting Senior Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, 29th August 1879 Posted as an Assistant in the District, Ganjam, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 In charge of the District Jail, Berhampore, from 10th May to 10th June 1880 Acting Principal Assistant Collector, Ganjam, from 18th June to 14th July 1880. Acting Special Assistant, Ganjam, from 19th September to 27th October 1880. Assistant Collector, Ganjam, November 1880. Acting Special Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, 7th December 1880 Acting Special Assistant Collector, Ganjam, 8th June 1882; On furlough to Europe, for 2 years, from 3rd November 1882, 8 years, 9 days.

JAMES HENRY APPERLEY TREMENHEERE.

1875. Arrived 23rd November 1875. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District, North Arcot, 1st December 1875 Acting Head Assistant, Coimbatore, 26th March 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 11th July 1879 Acting Special Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 8th September 1879. Posted as an Assistant in the District, Vizagapatam, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Acting Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiris, 12th January 1881 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Nilgiris, 1st February 1882.—7 years, 1 month, 8 days

JOHN DAVID REES

1875. Arrived 10th November 1875 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizag, 10th November 1875 Assistant Collector and Magistrate Chingleput, 14th June 1878 Acting Head Assistant, Tinnevelly, 9th August 1878. Posted as an Assistant in the District, Tinnevelly, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 17th Feb 1880. Acting Deputy Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, 28th January 1880 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant, Madura, 14th April 1880 Acting Sub-Collector Madura, from 10th May to 10th July 1880, and from 12th March to 4th July 1881 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, North Arcot, 23rd June 1881 Acting Deputy Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, 1st September 1881. Acting Assistant Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Legislative Department, 16th March 1882, Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 30th May 1882 and Acting Telugu Translator to Government, 10th August 1882 Assistant Secretary to Government, Judicial and Legislative Departments, but to continue to act as under Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 11th December 1882 7 years, 1 month, 21 days.

FRANCIS HENRY HEBBERT

1875 Arrived 23rd November 1875 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District, South Canara, 1st December 1875 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 5th March 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 20th September 1878 Assistant Collector and District Magistrate, Madura, 2nd December 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tinnevelly, 20th January 1880 Acting Sub-Collector, Tinnevelly, from 24th April to 23rd June and from 3rd July to 2nd August 1880, and from 26th March to 18th May 1881, and from 22nd June to 24th July and from 13th to 21st August 1881 On Special leave to Europe, from 17th March to 15th September 1882, Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 13th September 1882 – 6 years, 7 months, 14 days

WALTER MILLER THORBURN, B A

1875 Arrived 26th November 1875 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District, Kurnool, 1st December 1875. On furlough from 16th April to 13th August 1876 Acting Head Assistant, Kistna, 4th October 1878 Acting Assistant, Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 7th January 1879 Acting Head Asst Collector and Magistrate, Godavari District, 18th February 1879 Posted as an Assistant in the District, Godavari, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, 9th March 1880 Acted as Head Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, from 13th to 24th June 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 15th October 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Bellary, 16th November 1880. Acted as Sub-Collector, from 1st March to 8th April 1881 Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector, Anantapur 28th December 1881, Acting Collector and Magistrate of Anantapur, from 2nd May to 12th June 1882.—6 years, 9 months, 6 days.

ARTHUR HENRY TEMPLE MARTINDALE.

1875. Arrived 10th November 1875 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 16th November 1875 Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in the Foreign Department, 2nd October 1877 Junior Attaché, Foreign Department, 7th November 1877 On furlough to Europe, from 11th June 1878 to 11th March 1879. Senior Attaché, Foreign Department, 8th March 1879. Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, from 9th September to 12th October 1879 Special leave to Europe, from 13th October 1879 to 30th December 1879 Replaced at disposal of Madras Government Assistant Collector and District Magistrate, Tanjore, from 13th October 1879 Joined 8th January 1880 In charge of Collector's Office, Tanjore 21th and 25th January 1880. Special Assistant Collector, Magistrate and Agent, Godavari, from 1st April 1880. Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Foreign Department, 28th June 1881 Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department – 6 years, 2 months, 9 days.

HORACE HANDLEY O'FARRELL.

1875. Arrived 23rd November 1875 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District, Cuddapah, 1st December 1875 On sick leave from 3rd February to 28th February 1876 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 1st February 1876. Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate Tanjore, 4th September 1877. Assistant, Acting Head Assistant, Cuddapah, 8th January 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, 2nd April 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 6th June 1879 Posted as an Assistant in the District, Salem, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Salem, from 15th March to 6th October 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Madura, 23rd February 1881. Overstayed, 25th September 1881 – 7 years, 12 days

GUY FRANCIS THOMAS POWER.

1875 Arrived 23rd November 1875 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District, Nellore, 1st December 1875 Acting Head Assistant, Kurnool, 12th November 1878. Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 18th February 1879. Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 25th April 1879. Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 11th July 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector,

South Arcot, 18th July 1879 Acted as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, from 2nd to 30th August 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 25th November 1879. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Godavari, 23rd March 1880 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Godavari, from 15th October to 12th November 1881.—7 years, 1 month, 8 days.

JAMES PAULL FIDDIAN.

1875. Arrived 13th November 1875. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 16th November 1875. Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 14th May 1878 In charge of Office of Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Tanjore on 1st October 1878. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tanjore, from 15th to 22nd Feb 1879, Acting Head Assistant Collector, Salem, from 4th March to 9th April 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kistna, from 21st April 1879 Acting Sub-Collector, Kistna, from 28th June to 31st July 1879. Posted as an Assistant in the District, Kistna, without prejudice to his present appointments, 2nd December 1879 Acting Sub-Collector, Kistna, from 4th to 26th October 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, from 29th October to 24th December 1880, and from 5th February 1881 Acting Sub-Collector, from 19th September to 18th October 1881.—7 years, 1 month, 14 days.

ARTHUR THOMPSON, M.A.

1876. Arrived 20th November 1876 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 21st November 1876 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Assistant, Vizagapatam, 14th June 1878 Acting Senior Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 1st and 8th April 1879. Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, 12th September 1879 Acted as Senior Assistant Collector, Ganjam, from 9th June to 18th July 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, 20th August 1880 Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, 21st December 1880 Assistant Acting Senior Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ganjam, 25th January 1881 Acted as Principal Asst Collector, Ganjam, from 17th to 26th June 1881 and from 6th September 1882 to 24th October 1882 and from 2nd November 1882 —6 years, 1 month, 11 days

WILLIAM HENRY WELSH.

1876. Arrived 20th November 1876 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 20th November 1876 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem, from 10th April to 3rd July 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, and Acting Head Assistant, North Arcot, 23rd September 1879. On Special duty North Arcot, from 17th to 25th November 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, 9th March 1880. Acting Head Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 4th June 1880 Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 16th December 1880. Acted as Head Assistant, North Arcot, from 23rd January to 4th February 1881 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, 5th January 1881 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, from 20th April to 19th July 1882. 6 years, 1 month, 11 days

THOMAS MENDELSSOHN HORSFALL.

1876. Arrived 5th December 1876. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 5th December 1876 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madura, from 15th to 26th July 1878. Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madura, from 2nd to 30th October 1878. Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madura, from 4th March to 3rd June 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 10th April 1880 On Special duty to Madras to prepare the Annual Administration Report for 1879-80, from 16th September to 15th December 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 6th January 1881 On special leave to Europe, from 17th March to 11th September 1881 On special duty, Administration Report, 1880-81, from 16th September to 31st December 1881, Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 8th December 1881, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Tanjore, from 21st April to 1st May, and 30th July to 14th August 1882 5 years, 7 months, 2 days

ALFRED WILLIAM BUCKLE HIGGENS

1876. Arrived 6th December 1876 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 9th December 1876. Transferred temporarily to Cuddapah, for Famine purposes, 24th July 1877 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 19th November 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, from 25th March 1879 Acting Sub-Collector, from 30th March to 14th July 1881 Secretary to the Committee for the purpose of preparing a Draft Bill for administering Forests in the Madras Presidency, 21th March 1882 Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Class, Cuddapah, 1st December 1882 —6 years, 26 days.

EDWARD SIDNEY LAFFAN.

1876. Arrived 22nd November 1876 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 28th November 1876 Transferred temporarily to Cuddapah, for Famine purposes, 24th July 1877 Assistant Collector, North Arcot, (temporarily) 12th February 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, from 3rd October 1878 to 8th January 1879, and from 4th May to 7th June 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kurnool, from 18th June 1879. Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector, Nellore, 15th September 1879 Acting Sub-Collector, Nellore, 25th April to 8th July 1881, 29th July 1881. Acting Assistant Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, 25th August 1881. Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 26th December 1881; Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, 23rd March 1882 Acting Assistant Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, 1st June 1882; and also on Special duty of preparing the Annual Administration Report of the Madras Presidency from 1881-82, 16th November 1882 —6 years, 1 month, 9 days.

VERNOR ALEXANDER BRODIE.

1877. Arrived 6th January 1878. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 8th January 1878 Acting Special Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, from 11th May to 10th June 1879, and from 25th August to 30th September 1879. Acting Head Assistant Collector,

Malabar, from 17th June to 13th September 1880. Acting Special Assistant Collector, Malabar, from 21st September to 16th January 1881. Acting Sub-Collector, 2nd to 25th February 1881. Acting Special Assistant Collector, 23rd March 1881. Acting Head Assistant, 6th October 1881.—4 years, 11 months, 26 days.

JOHN WILLOUGHBY FRANCIS DUMERGUE

1877. Arrived 23rd December 1877 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 5th January 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 18th March 1879 Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, South Arcot, from 27th May to 9th June 1879. Acting Head Assistant, South Arcot, from 1st August to 9th September 1879, and from 8th January to 9th February 1880. Assistant Resident in Travancore and Cochin, from 15th March 1880 Acting Resident of Travancore, from 8th November to 23rd December 1880 In charge of Residency of Travancore, from 28th January to 19th March 1882, Acting Malayalum Translator to Government, 14th April 1882. Acting Resident of Travancore and Cochin, 5th October 1882.—5 years, 8 days.

SAMUEL RUSSELL, B A.

1877 Arrived 7th November 1877. Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Coimbatore, 13th November 1877 Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Coimbatore, from 13th December 1878 to 8th January 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 4th March 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Tanjore, from 1st June to 8th August 1880, and from 20th September 1880, and from 5th March 1881 Acted as Sub-Collector, from 18th May to 24th June 1881 and from 12th October to 14th November 1881. Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 26th December 1881 Overstayed, from 4th to 7th September 1882 5 years, 1 month, 24 days.

WILLIAM CUTHBERT HOLMES, B A

1877 Arrived 7th November 1877 Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Godavari, 13th November 1877. Assistant, Acting Senior Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, 23rd February 1881 Acted as Principal Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, from 7th May to 10th June 1881 Service placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Financial Department, 2nd June 1881 Officiating Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, from 8th July 1881 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah, 13th September 1882.—5 years, 1 month, 24 days

ROBERT WATSON FRAZER, B A, C E

1877. Arrived 7th November 1877 Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Ganjam, 13th November 1877 Acting Senior Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Ganjam, from 26th November to 22nd December 1878, and from 1st April to 3rd July 1879 Assistant Collector and Acting Senior Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, from 9th October 1879 to 30th June 1880. Assistant Collector, North Arcot, 30th November 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, 23rd February 1881 Acted as Sub-Collector, from 25th May to 2nd June 1881, and from 6th September to 11th October 1881 Services placed at the disposal of Court of Wards for employment, 28th December 1881 Engineer and Manager of Parlakimidi Estate, 22nd December 1881, Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Nilgiris, 23rd February 1882; Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 12th May 1882, Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Nellore, 29th September 1882.—5 years, 1 month, 24 days

FRANCIS D'ARCY OSBORNE WOLFE-MURRAY.

1877. Arrived 19th December 1877 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 5th January 1878 On furlough to Europe, from 12th November 1878 to 16th January 1880 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 29th January 1880. Acted as Head Assistant Collector, Kurnool, from 3rd April 1880 to 11th May 1880. Acting Assistant Secretary to Government in the Judicial and Legislative Departments, 16th March 1881 Acting Senior Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, 2nd June 1881 Acting Principal Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, from 26th June to 28th September 1882. 3 years, 10 months, 8 days

MURRAY HAMMICK

1877 Arrived 18th December 1877. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 18th December 1877 Acted as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, from 20th March to 5th April 1879 Acted as Head Assistant Collector, Bellary, from 9th to 16th June and from 15th July to 3rd August, and from 17th September to 20th October 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Bellary, 9th March 1880 Acted as Sub-Collector, 20th to 28th February 1881 Acting Head Assistant, from 1st March 1881. Assistant, Acting Head Assistant Collector, Salem, 16th March 1881 Services placed at the disposal of Government of India for employment in the Coorg Commission, 14th December 1881; Acting First Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate of Coorg, 6th January 1882; Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 15th June 1882.—5 years, 14 days.

HUGH GORE JOSEPH, B A

1877. Arrived 7th November 1877. Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 13th November 1877. Acting Cantonment Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 8th to 16th May 1878 On Sick leave, from 12th May to 9th June 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, 16th March 1881 Acting Deputy Conservator of Forests Trichinopoly, from 17th February to 2nd March 1882; Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 23rd February 1881, Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 29th June 1882 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, from 21st November 1882. Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 8th December 1882—5 years, 25 days.

HERBERT BRADLEY, (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1878. Arrived 3rd December 1878. Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, South Canara, 10th December 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Canara, 29th October 1880, and 6th May 1881, and 20th May 1881 to 14th November 1882.—4 years, 29 days.

HENRY ALEXANDER SIM

1878. Arrived 19th November 1878 Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Coimbatore, 26th November 1878. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, from 16th to 22nd September 1879. Assistant Collector, Bellary, 6th April 1880 Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Bellary, from 1st to 8th May 1880 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, 16th March 1881 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kurnool, 20th June 1881 Assistant Collector, and Magistrate, Bellary, continuing to act as Head Assistant Collector Kurnool, 7th December 1881, Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool, from 7th to 30th April, 4th July to 9th August, 20th to 28th August and from 10th to 19th October 1882 – 4 years, 1 month, 12 days

CHARLES HERBERT MOUNSEY, (*Barrister-at-Law*)

1878. Arrived 3rd December 1878 Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate Vizagapatam, 10th December 1878. Acting Special Assistant Collector, Ganjam, 2nd June 1881 – 4 years, 23 days

JOHN NATHANIEL ATKINSON.

1878. Arrived 3rd December 1878 Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Kistna, 10th December 1878 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kistna, from 12th April to 20th April 1880, and from 28th June to 28th October 1880 Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam 8th June 1881 Acting Principal Assistant Collector, from 9th to 17th February 1881. On Special Duty in the Nuzvid Estate, 23rd April 1881 Acting Temporary Special Assistant Collector, Godavari, 30th June 1881 – 4 years, 29 days

CHARLES JAMES WEIR.

1879 Arrived 17th November 1879. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 25th November 1879. Acted as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, from 4th May to 10th June 1881 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant Collector, Nellore, 1st September 1881 Assistant and Acting Special Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, 9th March 1882 – 3 years, 1 month, 14 days

FREDERICK HARPER HAMNETT.

1879. Arrived 17th November 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 25th November 1879 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, from 6th July to 27th October 1880 Acted as Head Assistant Collector, Coimbatore, from 10th September to 27th October 1880 Assistant, Acting Head Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 6th May 1881 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 16th March 1882, Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 10th July 1882, On special duty of preparing the Annual Administration Report of the Madras Presidency for 1881-82, from 16th September 1882, 22nd August 1882 – 3 years, 1 month, 14 days

CHARLES MYLNE MULLALY

1879. Arrived 3rd November 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 25th November 1879 In charge of Central Jail, from 4th May to 3rd June 1880 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Salem, from 28th March to 12th April 1881, 23rd December 1881 to 6th January 1882, and from 21th April 1882 Acted as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Salem, from 9th to 26th June 1882 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 28th November 1882 – 2 years, 1 month, 28 days

JOHN TWIGG

1879 Arrived 3rd December 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 23rd December 1879 Assistant Collector, Tanjore, in charge of Pattu Kotah Taluq, 11th June 1880. On furlough to Europe for 1 year, from 16th June 1881 to 12th December 1882 Lost appointment from 1st November 1881. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem, 8th December 1882 – 1 year, 7 months, 3 days.

JAMES ANDREW

1879. Arrived 17th November 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 25th November 1879. Acting Head Assistant Collector, Nellore, from 4th September 1880 to 2nd December 1880, and from 28th April to 8th July 1881 Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Godavari, 21st July 1881, Acting Sub-Collector and Magistrate, from 13th November to 12th December 1881, Assistant and Acting Head Assistant, North Arcot, 23rd March 1882, Acting Sub-Collector, from 29th April and 15th May, 8th to 20th July; 26th to 28th August and from 16th October to 16th November 1882 Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 28th November 1882 – 3 years, 1 month, 14 days

ANDREW EDMUND CASTLE-STUART STUART

1879 Arrived 17th November 1879 Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent, Vizagapatam, 25th November 1879 Assistant Collector, Ganjam, 30th August 1880. Acting Collector, Ganjam, from 12th to 19th September 1880. Acting Senior Assistant Collector, Ganjam, 9th March 1882; Special Assistant to the Collector of Ganjam, for Settlement duties, 6th September 1822 – 3 years, 1 month, 14 days

ALEXANDER CHAMBERS TATE, M A.

1879. Arrived 3rd December 1879. Assistant Collector, Cuddapah, 26th December 1879 Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 9th March 1880 Assistant Collector, Malabar, 9th November 1881, Acting Special Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 11th May 1882 – 3 years, 26 days.

KELLAKKA COVILLAGOM MANAVEDAN RAJA, B A.

1880. Probationer in the District of South Canara, from 4th June 1880 In the District of Chingleput, 10th December 1880 On leave without pay, from 27th January to 15th February 1881. Confirmed as Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Chingleput, from 19th July 1882, 12th October 1882.—2 years, 6 months, 6 days.

RAMSAY DOUGLAS BROADFOOT, (*Barrister-at-Law.*)

1880. Arrived 27th December 1880 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 21st December 1880. Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, from 8th to 30th January, 23rd February to 3rd March and from 6th April 1882.—2 years, 5 days.

HENRY MOBERLY.

1880 Arrived 7th December 1880 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 21st December 1880 In charge of the District 1st to 5th January 1881 Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kistna, 29th October 1881, Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Cuddapah 18th April 1882, Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 29th September 1882 2 years, 25 days.

FRANCIS EDWARD KEIR WEDDERBURN

1880 Arrived 29th November 1880 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore, 21st December 1880. Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, 14th April 1882 Reverted as an Assistant Collector, 26th September 1882 —2 years, 29 days

EDWARD CRESWELL RAWSON

1880 Arrived 13th December 1880 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Malabar, 21st December 1880 Assistant and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 25th April 1882, Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore 27th July 1882,—2 years, 19 days

BANNATYNE MACLEOD.

1880 Arrived 13th December 1880 Assistant Collector, South Arcot, 21st December 1880. Assistant Collector, Trichinopoly, 23rd April 1881, Assistant Collector, Tanjore, 16th June 1881, Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, from 26th April to 9th September 1882 2 years, 19 days

JOHN HEWETSON.

1880 Arrived 13th December 1880 Assistant Collector, Ganjam, 21st December 1880 Assistant Collector, Vizagapatam, 7th July 1881 Acting Senior Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Vizagapatam, 15th August 1882 2 years, 19 days

CHENDIKA VENKATA JAGA RAO, B A.

1880 Probationer in the District of Nellore, 7th December 1880 —2 years, 10 days.

FRANK EDWARDS ROBINSON.

1881 Arrived 19th December 1881, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 26th December 1881 —1 year, 13 days.

WILLIAM STEVENSON MEYER, B A

1881 Arrived 25th December 1881, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 26th December 1881 Assistant to the Collector and District Magistrate, Godavari, 26th October 1882 —1 year, 7 days

GEORGE WHITMORE DANCE.

1881. Arrived 27th November 1881 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 7th December 1881. Assistant Collector and Magt, Malabar, 8th December 1882 —13 months, 4 days.

AUGUSTUS FULTON RICHARDS

1881. Arrived 25th November 1881 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 7th December 1881 —1 year, 1 month, 6 days

HAROLD ARTHUR STUART

1881 Arrived 25th November 1881 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, North Arcot, 7th December 1881.—13 months, 6 days

ALEXANDER GORDON CARDEW

1881. Permitted to proceed to Oxford to take his Degree, 6th October 1881 Arrived 7th December 1882. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Chingleput, 8th December 1882

MATTHEW DENNY BELL

1881. Arrived 25th November 1881 Assistant Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 7th December 1881 — 13 months, 6 days.

MIR SHUJAAT ALI KHAN

1881 Joined the Service as First Vernacular Accountant, Collector's Office, Godavari, 21st August 1876, Acting Head Clerk, Vernacular Assistant, Collector's Office, 6th November 1876, Third Vernacular Accountant Collector's Office, 22nd January 1877, Acting English Accountant, 7th February 1877, Acting Head Clerk, Temporary Deputy Collector's Office, 17th March 1877; Leave without pay, from 27th November to 26th December 1878, Acting Taluq Serishtadar, Amalapur, 13th February 1879, Second Clerk. Acting Head Clerk, Sub-Collector's Office, Godavari, 3rd July 1879, Translator, Collector's Office, Godavari, 18t March 1880, Acting Deputy Tahsildar of Amalapur, 20th February to 17th October 1881; Acting District Munsif, Hosur, 29th October to 5th December 1881. Probationer for the Civil Service in the District of Kurnool, 30th November 1881.—1 year, 17 days.

HERBERT WILLIAM FOSTER.

1882 Arrived. ....Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 8th Dec. 1882.

DAVID DOIG MURDOCH.

1882. Arrived 7th Dec. 1882 Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kistna, 8th Dec. 1882.

WILLIAM OGILVIE HORNE.

1882. Arrived 7th Dec 1882, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Anantapore, 8th Dec. 1882.

MUHAMMAD RAZA KHAN.

1882. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 21st November 1882.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE, CHEPAUK.—Hours of business from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Hon'ble L. C. Innes.
C. G. Master, Esq.
H. S. Thomas, Esq.
} Trustees of the Civil Fund for 1882. { C. A. Galton, Esq.
H. B. Grigg, Esq.

The Chief Secretary - - -
The Accountant General - -
} Trustees Ex-Officio.

H. W. Bliss, Esq.
A. T. Arundel, Esq.
} Provisional Trustees for 1882

E. Gibson, Esq - - - - - - - Secretary.
Messrs. Coutts and Co—Agents in England.

Committee of Retired Members in England.

T. L. Blanc, Esq.	J. D. Sim, Esq., C.S.I.	G. N. Taylor, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	G. Banbury, Esq.	F. M. Kindersley, Esq.
Sir T. Pycroft, K.C.S.I.	G. A. Ballard, Esq.	Hon'ble W. Hudleston, C.S.I.

Half-yearly General Meetings are held in the months of January and July of each year, on a day to be fixed by the Trustees and notified in the Official Gazette.

Under the old Rules of the Civil Fund, Subscriptions, at 2¼ per cent. are payable by all Members of the Covenanted Civil Service on their allowances for a period of 16 years and a Donation of £30 is payable at option on the birth of a daughter to secure to her the benefits of the Subsidiary Rules after the age of 19.

The pensions granted to Widows under the old Rules of the Civil Fund, are continued till re-marriage or death, and are revived on second widowhood.

The daughters of deceased Members for whom the benefits of the Subsidiary Rules have been secured, are allowed pensions till marriage or death, but those for whom the above benefits have not been secured, are granted pensions up to the age of 19 only or till marriage, if married at an earlier age when in either case a Donation of £300 is paid to them or their guardians. But if such daughters are proved to be in indigent circumstances, then, instead of the Donation, a pension of £50 per annum is allowed to them after the age of 19 till marriage or death.

Pensions to sons are granted up to the age of 19 when a Donation of £300 is paid to them or to their guardians, but if such sons are proved to labor under mental or bodily infirmity, then instead of the Donation, a pension of £50 per annum is granted to them till recovery.

The whole amount of pensions allowed under these Rules to each family (widows and children) is reducible by any private income in excess of £45 private income—which amount is allowed for the benefit of the *whole* family of a deceased Subscriber. The individual pension is reducible by the individual share of the private income in excess of £45 equally divided among the whole family.

Under the Rules of the Provident Branch of the Civil Fund, lately adopted by the Service, the following Subscriptions and Donations are payable by Subscribers to this branch.

Subscriptions at 2¼ per cent. on the allowances of Subscribers for 16 years as before and at the same rate for the whole further term of service, in the cases of married men and widowers with families; but at one per cent. after 16 years for the whole further period of service, in the cases of Bachelors and Widowers without families.

On each marriage and by each married man entering the Service, a Donation of	Rs. 1,500	0	0
On birth of each daughter, a Donation of	„ 500	0	0
On birth of each son, a Donation of	„ 250	0	0

The Annuities granted to widows under these Rules, are reduced to one-half on remarriage and continued at that rate during second marriage and until death; but if the second husband happen to be a Subscriber to this branch, then the widow on the second widowhood reverts to the full Annuity.

The Annuities to daughters of deceased Members are continued till marriage or death, and a Donation of £300 is paid to them on marriage.

The Annuities to sons are continued up to age of 21, when a Donation of £300 is paid; and if such son is proved to labor under mental or bodily infirmity, then instead of the Donation but without reference to age, an Annuity of £125 is granted until recovery.

The Annuities granted from this branch of the Fund to the families of deceased Subscribers, are not affected by any amount of private income they may possess or inherit.

Revised Rules for the Examination of Assistants in the Civil Service.

Regarding the Examinations by the two Standards

Rules of 1864

20. Half-yearly Examinations of Assistants will be held each year at such stations as may be fixed by the Central Committee.

21. At these half-yearly examinations there will be two standards of qualification according to the one or the other of which the Assistants will be examined. An Assistant must be examined and found qualified according to the first standard, before he will be permitted to present himself for the second standard, and before he will be considered qualified to be appointed to act as Head Assistant. An Assistant who has been found, at some previous examination, qualified according to the first standard, must be found qualified according to the second standard, and before he will be considered by Government eligible for the permanent appointment of Head Assistant, and before he will be permitted to draw the increased allowance of Rs. 175 per mensem.

22. The following are the subjects of Examination, with the number of marks allotted to each :—*M. G., 24th November*, 1869, *No.* 1,599, *Pub.*

I, OR LOWER STANDARD.

			Detailed Maximum	Separate Maximum.	Separate Minimum.
	Division A	1.—Revenue law, &c.	...	160	100
		2.—Revenue History of a District	..	40	25
		3—Decision of Revenue Case	..	50	35
	B.	1.— Penal Code	80	160	100
		1.— Code of Criminal Procedure	80		
		2.—Decision of Magisterial Case	...	50	35
	C.	Law of Evidence	.	80	50
In the Vern. of the Dist. in which the Asst. is stationed	D.	1.—Conversation	.	50	35
		2.— Translation	30	100	65
		2.— Dictation	30		
		2.— Reading & explanation of Arzis	50		
	H.	—Civil Account Code, Vol. I	...	80	50

II, OR HIGHER STANDARD.

			Detailed Maximum	Separate Maximum.	Separate Minimum.
	Division A.	1.—Revenue law, &c.	.	160	100
		2.—Revenue History of a District		40	25
		3.—Decision of Revenue Case		50	35
	B.	1.— Penal Code	80	160	100
		1.— Code of Criminal Procedure	80		
		2.—Decision of Magisterial Case	..	50	35
	C.	—Law of Evidence	..	80	50
In the Vern. of the Dist. in which the Asst. is stationed. (1st L.)	D	1.—Conversation	..	50	35
		2.— Translation	30	110	65
		2.— Dictation	30		
		2.— Reading & Explanation of Arzis.	50		
In any other Vernacular. (2nd L.)	E	1.—Conversation	...	30	15
		2.— Reading Arzis	30	90	45
		2.— Explanation of do	30		
		2.— Dictation or Orders	30		
	H.	—Civil Account Code, Vol. I	...	80	50

M. G., 24th Nov. 1869, *No.* 1,599, *Pub.*

23. The detailed maxima shown opposite subjects grouped together in a Sub-Division are intended to indicate the relative importance of the subjects.

Do.

24. An Assistant, who has once passed in any of these divisions, will not be required to pass in it again by the same standard ; but separate minima will be exacted in each sub-division.

M. G., 5th Nov. 1867, *No.* 1,390, *Pub.*

25. An Assistant who has once passed in a second language at any second standard examination, is exempted from passing in the same second language again.

M. G., 8th July 1868, *No.* 821, *Pub.*

26. An Assistant who has passed in either of the sub-divisions of the Vernacular Test (D. 1, 2, E. 1, 2,) but who has failed in the other, will be required at next examination to passing both the sub-divisions.

M. G., 21st July, 1868, *No.* 878, *Pub.*

27. An Assistant, who has once obtained honors in a Vernacular, must again pass in that Vernacular according to the standards, if it is one of the languages prescribed for that Test.

Rules of 1864.

28. An Assistant, who has passed according to the first standard will be invested with the powers of a Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class, and may be entrusted with a Division of a District. He may also be appointed to act as Head Assistant An Assistant, who has passed according to the second standard, will be invested with the full powers of a Magistrate, and will be granted the increased allowance of Rs. 175 per mensem.

Do.

29. Government will not promote to Head Assistantship any Assistant who shall not have been examined under these Rules, and found qualified according to the second standard. All Assistants will be promoted, under ordinary circumstances, in the order of their passing the examination prescribed, according to the second standard of qualification.

Do.

30. All Assistants, who have not passed according to the first standard of qualification fixed by the present rules, and who have been more than 6 months at their stations as Assistants, will be subjected to half-yearly examination. All Assistants who have passed according to that standard, but have not passed according to the second standard, and who have been more than 2 years at their stations, will be subjected to half-yearly examination. All other Assistants who have not passed according to the second standard of qualification may be examined at any half-yearly examination, with the special permission of the Collectors of their Districts previously obtained. Assistants examined under these Rules will draw, but not more than once for each standard, the usual travelling allowance to and from their respective stations, when the station at which the Divisional Committee meet is beyond the limits of their own Districts. When called upon to attend for examination within their own Districts, but at a distance from *their* head-quarters, they will draw only the extra tent allowance of Rs. 3 per diem, under the same restriction as travelling allowance. Members of Divisional Committees, being Revenue Officers, will, in like manner, be allowed to draw extra tentage* whenever their services may be required in such capacity at a distance from *their* head-quarters.

M. G., 17th Sep 1860, *No.* 1379 *and 18th April,* 1866, *No.* 390.

31. The principal object of the first Standard of examination is to test the proficiency for practical purposes, of the Assistant in the vernacular language of his District. For this purpose at least 3 papers which he has never seen before, taken from official records very much at the hazard, and written by different persons in a plain running hand, must be read aloud by the Assistant correctly and without great difficulty; and after being read aloud, their contents must be correctly explained by him in English. An English Judgment, or other official papers to be furnished by the Central Committee, must be translated by him into the vernacular, without assistance. The translation must be substantially correct in meaning and intelligible to a native, tolerably correct in Grammar and Spelling, and free from any very bad errors of Idiom. He must dictate off hand, with some fluency the translation, into the vernacular, of an English report, or other official paper, also to be furnished by the Central Committee, whereof the translation will be written down exactly as dictated. The dictated paper must, in like manner, be intelligible and substantially correct. He must then be tested in conversation with two or three natives in such manner and to such extent as shall suffice to satisfy the Divisional Committee as to the degree of his power of understanding natives of different classes, and of making himself understood by them—such conversation or colloquial examination to be confined to the ordinary duties and business of a Court or Cutcherry, and not to embrace abstruce or peculiar subjects.

32. The next object of the first Standard of qualification is to test the Assistant's general acquaintance with the leading principles of the systems of Revenue Administration and Criminal Justice, and especially with so much of the Laws and Rules of Procedure as it is necessary for an officer to know in order to exercise properly the highest function of

* Collector.....at Rs. 7 per diem.
Sub-Collector ..... do 6 do.
Head Assistant..... do 4 do.

an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate. For this purpose a set of questions on Revenue and Magisterial subjects and on the Law of Evidence will be furnished by the Central Committee. These questions should be so framed as not to involve points of difficulty of rare occurrence, and to show rather the possession or the want of a general and intelligent acquaintance with the subjects of examination, and fundamental laws applicable thereto, than the knowledge of a string of points of detail and dates of orders, which may be soon learnt for the occasion, and are generally as soon forgotten again. These questions must be all answered without book.

In testing an Assistant's knowledge under head II of group A of the subjects for the Examination of Assistants, the Examiners (Divisional Committee) will ask four questions prepared by themselves, one on the Revenue History of the District, one on taluq or village accounts, one on Huzur treasury accounts, and one as to the way in which some simple Jamabandi application should be disposed of.—G. O. Public, No. 560, dated the 22nd April 1881.

33. The next object of the first Standard of Examination is to test the power which the Assistant may have acquired to deal with conflicting arguments and evidence in actual cases. For this purpose two decided cases, with the final proceeding in each withdrawn which the Assistant has never before seen, one from the Collector's and one from the Magistrate's Office, of the nature of cases coming before Assistants exercising the highest functions of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate, shall be given to the Assistant. The papers may be read over to him by a native officer, and the explanation of any difficult word or phrase may be asked for and given in the Vernacular, the circumstance being in each case noted. The Assistant may now refer to all his books, and may take his notes as the case is read over. At the conclusion of each case he must write in English a brief but precise description of it, and a decision upon the questions at issue, with a sufficient statement of the grounds on which it is founded.

34. The last object of the first Standard of Examination is to ascertain how the Assistant has been employed, and how he has done his duty at his station. For this purpose the Collector and Magistrate under whom he has been employed shall furnish the Committee with a report upon these points. It shall be the duty of such officers to make over to their Assistants, from time to time, cases for reports. The reports shall be written in English on one side of a sheet of paper; and after the case is decided the officer who decides it shall note on the other side of the sheet his remarks upon the report. These reports, with the notes thereon, shall be submitted to the Divisional Committee. Such Officers shall also require their Assistants to make English Minutes of the cases given to them for decision, which Minutes also shall be submitted to the same Committee. But these reports and Minutes need not be sent up to the Central Committee. The opinion formed of them by the Divisional Committee, however, shall be entered in the records submitted to the Central Committee.

35. The second Standard of Examination is similar in its nature to the first, but more difficult in degree. In the Vernacular portion of it, the reading of a common office running hand must be tolerably performed. The paper selected as tests should be of a more difficult description of office papers; the translation, dictation and conversation should be fluent, generally correct, and readily intelligible; and the Assistant should be tested in his power of explaining himself clearly, and with sufficient propriety, in the Vernacular, in an argument of topic of some difficulty, such as may occur in official business. In this examination it will be necessary for the Assistant to pass in 2 Vernacular languages, of which one shall be the language of the District, in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of examination, and the other any one of the languages, including Hindustani, prevailing in the Madras territories, which the Assistant may prefer, provided that ordinarily, and except on special grounds, no Assistant shall be promoted in any District in the Vernacular of which he has not passed. The test described in this rule shall be strictly enforced in respect of the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of examination, but will be relaxed in respect of the second language and in respect of any other language which an Assistant must pass before he can be promoted in any District in which it prevails. Ability to write the language will not be required, but only a fair colloquial acquaintance with it, on the part of the Examinee, the power to translate correctly an official paper read to him, to dictate orders in the language and read ordinary Arzis. The questions of law and practice should be selected from the whole field of the duties of a Collector and Magistrate; but they shall be arranged in two classes; one class comprehending important and leading points, in answering which no books shall be allowed; and the other class comprehending less general and less common points, in answering which the assistance of books shall be allowed, no guides, digest or summaries, however, shall be permitted to be used, the Assistant being confined to the original Laws, Circular Orders, and constructions. The object of this class of questions is to test the Assistant's knowledge of where readily to find the law or practice on the less common points that arise in business. In preparing these questions, nice and difficult points should be avoided; the object being not to evoke subtlety or ingenuity, but only to ascertain whether the acquisitions and capacity of the person examined are adequate to enable him to perform fitly, the important functions of an Indian Collector and Magistrate or not. The trial cases should be selected from those possessing enough of

complexity to test the Assistant's ability to master all ordinary difficulties, and especially to test his power of minute attention to, and just appreciation of evidence.

His Excellency in Council is pleased to prescribe as a rule for future guidance that officers, on passing the lower or higher standard of examination, shall as a rule, be at once invested respectively, with the powers of a Subordinate Magistrate of the first class or with full Magisterial powers; and that they shall accordingly be entitled to the higher rates of pay from the date of their passing the examination. But if in the case of any officer subordinate to him, the Magistrate of a District shows, to the satisfaction of the Local Government that investiture with higher powers ought to be deferred, then the mere passing of the examination will not establish a title to higher pay, nor shall such higher pay be granted until the investiture with higher powers takes place.—*G. I., 10th Feb.*, 1871, *No.* 717, *Finl. Enc., dated 20th Jan.*, 1871, *No.* 386, *Home Department.*

Draft rule pending Government Sanction.

From and after the 1st January 1883, Junior Civilians coming up for the Lower and Higher Standards will be required to answer a paper in the Civil Account Code, Vol. I, in addition to those on the other subjects of Examination. An Assistant who has not already passed by the Lower Standard must be examined and found qualified in this subject according to the Lower Standard before he will be permitted to appear for the Higher Standard. Assistants who have already passed by the Lower Standard will be examined by the Higher Standard only. The papers set for each standard will contain 12 questions. The questions for the Lower Standard should refer to such matters as would come before a District or Treasury officer in the ordinary routine of business and be so framed as to test the Assistant's general knowledge of the principles and rules of the Civil Account Code. Those for the Higher Standard should be set with a view to test the Assistant's thorough knowledge of the Code and should deal with matters of a more difficult nature than those prescribed for the Lower Standard. The maximum number of marks in each case will be 80 and the minimum to entitle a candidate to pass will be 50. The questions for both Standards will be answered 8 without books and 4 with. The test will be described as test H. An Assistant will not be entitled to the increased allowance unless and until he passes in this subject by the Higher Standard.

Junior Civilians coming up for the Higher Standard must pass in Survey and Settlement work in addition. The following are the draft rules in connection therewith pending Government sanction.

Draft Rules.

1. If a Junior Civilian under seven years' standing is employed on Revenue duties in any district in which a Revenue Survey or Revenue Settlement Party is working or in any district within a reasonable distance from or within easy access of such Settlement or Survey Party, he shall be required to avail himself of the opportunity of acquiring a practical knowledge of the operations of the Survey and Settlement Departments by joining the Officers in charge of such parties, and working under their orders

2. On or before the 1st October in each year the officer in charge of the Settlement Department and the Superintendent of Revenue Survey will address the Collectors of the Districts in which their parties may be working or about to work, and also the Collectors of neighbouring Districts informing them of the localities in which it is proposed to carry on operations during the ensuing year, and the names of the officers in charge, indicating in the case of Assistants those of the greatest experience and best fitted to impart instruction.

3. The period during which a Junior Civilian shall be attached to a Settlement Party will ordinarily be two months and to a Survey Party one month.

4. The Collector of the District in which a Juninor Civilian is serving will make arrangements to relieve him of his ordinary duties during the prescribed period; it will also devolve upon the Collector to select the party which he is to join and to fix the date on which he should be relieved of, and on which he should return to, his ordinary duties.

5. After the prescribed course with either a Survey or Settlement Party has been completed, a certificate in the form A appended shall be prepared by the officer in charge of the party and forwarded for countersignature to the Head of his Department, whose duty it will be to satisfy himself as far as possible that the certificate is correct and that the time passed with the party has been profitably employed.

6. A Junior Civilian should ordinarily obtain a certificate from the Survey Department before being attached to a Settlement Party; but if in the district in which he is employed or in its neighbourhood a Settlement Party only is working, the opportunity of serving with it should on no account be lost.

7. The Collectors of Districts will furnish in their Annual Administration Reports full information as to how the orders of Government on this subject have been carried out.

8. The officer in charge of the Settlement Department and the Superintendent of Survey will forward to the Board of Revenue for submission to Government an annual return of all certificates granted during the past official year. The return will be in the form B appended and should reach the Board by the 1st June.

9. From and after the publication of these rules, Junior Civilians coming up for the Higher Standard will be required to answer two papers in addition to those on the other subjects of Examination. One of these papers will be taken from the "Survey Manual" for the Madras Presidency, and the other will be based on the Principles on which Revenue Settlements are conducted.

Vide (1) Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, No. 53.
(2) Departmental Instructions to Deputy Directors of Revenue Settlement.
(3) Mr. Newill's Notes on Soils and their Classification.
(4) Departmental Instructions to Supervisors, Head Classifiers, and Classifiers.
(5) Madras Administration Reports for 1872-73 and 1875-76 under head of "Revenue Settlement."
(6) Standing information for the Madras Presidency under head of Settlement.
(7) Mr. E. Stack's Memorandum on Current Settlements, recorded in G. O., No. 1655, dated 7th November 1881, Revenue Department. The papers will be set, and the answers valued respectively by officers of the Survey and Settlement Departments who will be nominated by the Heads of those departments and be appointed by Government *ex-officio* members of the Board of Examiners. The maximum number of marks in each case will be 80, and the minimum to entitle a candidate to pass will be 40. The test under Survey will be entitled Test F, and that under Settlement Test G. An Assistant will not be entitled to the increased allowance of Rs. 175 unless and until he passes in the subjects now prescribed.

Rules for the encouragement of the study of Oriental languages among the Junior Members of the Madras Civil Service.
24th February, 1871.

The Rules for examination and control of the newly appointed Members of the Madras Civil Service, passed under date the 15th March and 29th April 1859, are cancelled.

2. The following Rules* are prescribed for the encouragement of the study of Oriental languages among the Junior Members of the Madras Civil Service.

* These Rules do not in any way affect the Departmental Examinations in law, language, &c., which Junior Civilians have to pass under the Orders of Government according to what are called 1st and 2nd Standards.

3. The standards of examination, and the donations to be given to successful candidates will be as follows, viz. —

	Languages. *Vernacular*	*Classical.*	Donations on Passing. Rupees.	
I—High proficiency.	Tamil		1,000	With Certificates from the Presidency Examiner.
	Telugu		1,000	
	Canarese		1,000	
	Malayalam		1,000	
	Uriyah		1,000	
	Hindustani		1,000	
		Sanscrit	2,000	
		Persian	2,000	
II.—Honors.	Tamil		2,000	With Diplomas signed by the Head of the Government of Madras.
	Telugu		2,000	
	Canarese		2,000	
	Malayalam		2,000	
	Hindustani		2,000	
		Sanscrit	4,000	
		Persian	4,000	

4. The first language in which a Civil Servant will be permitted to offer himself for examination in the two higher Standards must be the chief language of any district to which he is or has been attached. And it is not till after a Certificate of High Proficiency shall have been obtained in such language that a Civil Servant will be eligible to present himself for distinctions in other languages.

5. A Civil Servant shall be at liberty to present himself for examination in the obligatory and another language simultaneously. But no report of his proficiency in the second language shall be prepared unless he is declared to have passed in the obligatory language.

6. No Civil Servant will ordinarily be permitted to appear more than twice as a candidate at any examination. But if a special recommendation be made by the Examiners, a candidate will be allowed to appear at the third examination.

7. No Civil Servant will be permitted to present himself for the High Proficiency or Honors Examinations after the expiration of seven or ten years respectively, counted from the date of his first arrival in India. No exception will be made to this rule on account of leave or any other cause,* *but the period will not lapse with any examination day falling within the full period, but with the regular examination day next following the completion of the period in each individual case.*

8. Examinations will be held half-yearly on the 3rd Monday in January and July of each year at Madras. Civil Servants desirous of attending examinations must apply for leave to do so to Government at least three months before the date of the examination.

9. The following is the Test for High Proficiency Examination :—

I. Construing with readiness and accuracy from the undermentioned books—

Tamil.....
1. The fourth and fifth parts of the Panchatantram.
2. Viratapurvam, (Section of the Mahabharata in Prose).
3. The Tamil Minor Poets, from page 19 to page 43.

Telugu.....
1. Vemana. As in the New Edition.
2. Vikramarka.
3. The fourth and fifth parts of the Panchatantram.

Canarese.....
1. Panchatantram, Bangalore Edition.
2. Kathasangraha Prose, Part III, pages 131 to 314 inclusive.
3. Prakkanya Malika, or large Canarese Anthology, Bangalore Edition, Stanzas 1 to 70, 282 to 303, 668 to 683.

Malayalam.....
1. Vetala Charitram.
2. Keralapazhama.
3. Keralôlpati, first half.

Uriyah ....
1. Hitopodeca.
2. Batrish Simhásana.
3. Rámayana, Bichitra (3 Cantos)

Hindustani. .....
1. Ikwan-us-Safa.
2. Nasr-i-Be-Nazir.
3. Araish-i-Mahfil

Persian.....
1. Gutlistan.
2. Bostan.
3. Anwari Soheilee.

II. Translating into English with accuracy a passage in narrative style, not taken from the test books.

III. Translating with accuracy of idiom and neatness of expression into the language in which the examination is held, an English paper in narrative style.

IV. Translating in like manner a paper of English sentences.

V. Conversing (in the Vernacular language) with accuracy and fluency.

VI. A considerable knowledge of Grammar.

10. The following is the Test for the Honors Examination :—

I. Construing with readiness and accuracy from the undermentioned books—

Tamil.....
1. Subba Parvam, (Section of the Mahabharata in Prose).
2. The first 100 stanzas of Kristnan Tudu.
3. The first 24 chapters of Kural.

Telugu.....
1. Nitichandrika (Mithrabhedamu).
2. Kaciyatra.
3. Sabha Parvam of Mahabharata.
4. Aranya Kandam of Ramayanam, by Bhaskara.

Canarese.....
1. Katha Sangraka, Bangalore Edition.
2. The Bhagavadgita.
3. Prákanya Malika, or large Canarese Anthology, Stanzas 51 to 100, 790 to 851, 1,302 to 1,410.

Malayalam.....
1. Nalacharitram.
2. Chanakya Sutram.
3. Káralôlpati, (the whole).

Hindustani.....
1. Nasr-i-Be-Nazir.
2. Fisanah-IrAjaib.
3. Dewani-Atash, (1st half.)
4. Kuliyat-I-Saudà (extracts from the Bengal College Edition).

Persian.....
1. Akhlaqui Julali.
2. Inshai Abulfuzl.
3. Sikandur Namah.
4. Dewani Hafiz.

* Pending Government sanction.

II. Translating into English with accuracy two passages, one in prose and the other in poetry, selected from some difficult work not being a test book.

III. Translating a difficult passage from English, with accuracy, elegance, and neatness of expression, and perfect correctness of Spelling and Grammar.

IV. Conversing (in the Vernacular language) with accuracy and fluency.

V. A knowledge of Grammar to a much larger extent than is required in the Examination for High Proficiency.

11. The Honors Examination will be of a searching nature, and the exercises, both oral and written, must be performed with such excellence as distinctly to establish a claim to eminent proficiency.

12. Civil Servants, who may have obtained a reward for High Proficiency in any language under the Rules of 1859 (cancelled in para. I), will be eligible for the Honors Examination now laid down, and on passing it will be entitled to receive the difference between the reward already paid to them and the aggregate rewards now offered for the High Proficiency and Honors Examinations.

The following are the Tests in Sanscrit :—

FOR HIGH PROFICIENCY.

I. Reading with prosodical correctness and construing with accuracy passages selected by the Examiners from the undermentioned books :—

(1) Hitopadesa.

(2) The Raghuvamsa (the first nine Cantos) expurgated Edition of Pandit Iswarra Chandra Vidyasagar.

II. Translation into English, as now, with accuracy, of a passage in narrative style not taken from the test books.

III. Translating into Sanscrit, with accuracy of idiom and neatness of expression, an English paper in narrative style

IV. Answering with general correctness, a paper of questions on the elements of Sanscrit Grammar according to European Grammarians.

FOR DEGREE OF HONOR.

I. Reading with prosodical correctness and construing with accuracy passages selected by the Examiners from the undermentioned books :—

(1) The first and second Adhyayas of the first Ashtaka of the Rigveda Sanhita; Edition about to be published.

(2) The Kiratargunya (Cantos I to VI and XI to XVIII inclusive) expurgated Edition of Pandit Iswara Chandra Vidyasagar.

(3) Sakuntala Nataka

II. Translating into English with accuracy a passage in poetry or partly prose and partly poetry, selected from some difficult work not being a test book.

III. Translating into Sanscrit with accuracy, elegance, neatness of expression, and perfect correctness of Spelling and Grammar, a difficult passage from English.

IV. Answering with general correctness a paper of questions on Sanscrit Grammar according to European Grammarians.

A Covenanted Civilian employed in Ganjam or Vizagapatam passing the following test in Ooriya will be entitled to a reward of Rs. 1,000.

1. Vivâ voce Translation of passages from test books.

Ooriya—Niti Kotha.

1 Written translation into English.
2. Do. into Ooriya.
3. Do. of sentences and answering questions on construction, &c.
4. Vivâ voce translation of an Ooriya Paper.
5. Conversation.
6. Pronunciation.
7. Hand-writing.

A Covenanted Civilian passing the Khond language colloquially will be entitled to a Reward of Rs. 500.

The following are the Tests :—For members of the Covenanted Civil Service on arrival.

1. Construing with readiness and accuracy, and ability to parse and to explain peculiarities of idiom and Grammar and to answer general miscellaneous questions from the books prescribed for selected candidates in Telugu, Tamil, and Hindustani, and from such books in Canarese and Malayalam as the candidate has studied.

Rules of 64, Manual of Rules and Regulations, 1870.

G. O., 16th January, 1867, No. 65, G. O, 27th September, 1877, No. 1286.

2. *Vivâ voce.*—Translation of a few simple English sentences into the Vernacular.
3. Reading a few lines out of an Ordinary Manuscript Vernacular petition.
4. Conversing intelligibly on an ordinary subject with a Munshi.
5. Pronunciation.
6. Hand-writing.

GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION.

1. Chaplains.
2. Public Works Department Officers.
3. Farm Superintendents.
4. Forest Officers.
5. Jail Superintendents.
6. Medical Officers.
7. Military do.
8. Police do.
9. Postal do.
10. Revenue Survey Officers.
11. Revenue Settlement Officers.
12. Telegraph Officers.
13. Uncovenanted Officers.

Gentlemen not in the Service.

1. Agents and Accountants of the Madras Bank.
2. Railway Officers.

The following Rules are prescribed for the examination of newly appointed members of the Madras Civil Service, of Military Officers in the Uncovenanted Civil Service of Government, and of other Candidates whose examination has been directed, from time to time, in the languages of India prevailing in the Presidency of Fort St. George and for the discharge of certain other duties formerly performed by the College of Fort St. George and the Board of Examiners :—

I. There shall be a Committee entitled the Committee for the Examination of Assistants, consisting of a President and as many Members, ex-officio or otherwise, including the Translators to Government, as the Government may from time to time appoint, with a Secretary, who shall be specially appointed by Government.

II. For the more convenient despatch of business the Committee shall divide itself into the following Sub-Committees:—

(*a*). A Sub-Committee for the examination of all Candinates for High Proficiency and Honors, which shall consist of the President, the Government Translator, and a scholar of reputation in the language concerned. The name of the scholar to be associated with the President, and the Government Translator shall be previously submitted to Government by the President for approval.

A fee of Rupees fifty shall be paid to the Special Member of the Sub-Committee who may be appointed, when he is not already a Member of the Committee.

(*b*). A Sub-Committee convened under the special orders of Government for examinations in the Sanskrit, Ooriya and Khond languages.

(*c*). A Sub-Committee consisting of the President or a Member of the Committee and the Government Translator for the examination of all Candidates coming up for the Minor Test not being the Test for High Proficiency and Honors.

(*d*). A Sub-Committee (when occasion may arise for the examination by one of the Minor Tests of an officer up-country, *i. e.*, in one of the districts of the Madras Presidency) consisting of the Collector or the District Judge, and either one of the Assistants to the Collector or any Officer of the Public Service qualified to assist in conducting the examination. In such cases the written exercises, if any, shall be transmitted from Madras, and the papers executed shall be retransmitted for final disposal by the Central Committee with the opinion of the up-country Committee on the *viva voce* part of the examination.

III. The correspondence and miscellaneous executive business of the Committee shall be conducted by the Secretary under the orders of the President and without reference to the other Members of the Committee, except in cases of importance which the President may think fit to submit for the opinion of the collective Committee.

IV. The President of the Committee shall be the President of each Sub-Committee, and the act of each Sub-Committee shall be and be described as being the act of the Committee. Each Translator to Government shall be Secretary to the Sub-Committee of Examiners in the language in which he is Translator, superintending the performance of the written exercises, and forwarding the reports of the Examining Committee to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners for the President's final approval or for submission to Government.

All existing rules relating to the Committee and the examinations entrusted to them not modified by the above remain in force.

Junior civil servants desirous of attending examinations for prizes for the study of the Oriental languages, may be allowed leave on full pay for one month, and on their passing a successful examination they may be allowed an extension of leave on full pay for another month, and be permitted to count the period of the original leave and of the extension as service and residence, provided that the period of leave on this account which carries pay and counts as service and residence, shall in no case exceed two months on one occasion or twelve months in the aggregate.—[*G. I.*, *24th Sept.* 1867, *No.* 2749, *Financial*; *M. G.*, *1st Nov.* 1867, *No.* 1788, *Public.*]

Rules for the Examination in the Vernacular languages of all Uncovenanted Officers, European or Eurasian.

N. B.—Under G. O., P. W. D., Madras, No. 1,675 W., dated the 7th July 1881, Military Officers in the Public Works Department have the option of passing under these rules.

The following rules are prescribed for the examination in the vernacular* languages of Southern India of officers in the Uncovenanted Civil Service of Government who are Europeans and Eurasians and to whom a knowledge of a vernacular language is necessary for the efficient performance of their duties, provided that these rules, so far as the compulsory examinations are concerned, shall not be held to apply to the case of an officer of more than twelve years' standing who, for special reasons, has been transferred from one class to another and who has passed the examination previously compulsory on him.

*Tamil.	Canarese.
Telugu.	Malayalam.

2. The officers concerned shall be divided into three classes.

3. The first class shall consist of officers holding appointments usually held by officers of the Covenanted Civil Service.

4. The rules for the examination of these officers shall be the same as those for the Covenanted Civil Service as contained in the Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue.

5. The second class shall consist of Subordinate Judges, Deputy Collectors, and District Munsiffs, and they shall have the option of passing the test for the second class, which shall be a compulsory one and in the language of the district, before entering on their duties after appointment, or within one year thereafter, provided that it shall not be incumbent on an officer to pass in a second vernacular either on transfer from one district to another, or when two vernaculars are recognised as the languages of a district. Nothing in this rule shall prevent European and Eurasian candidates from being admitted to the Special Test Examinations.

6. The following is the test:—

I.—Reading fluently and construing with readiness and accuracy not less than an ordinary page of—

In Tamil.—Kathamanjeri.

In Telugu.—Morris' Selections excluding Vemana Verses.

In Canarese ... { 1. Selections, New Edition. 2. Kathamanjeri.

In Malayalam ... { 1. Pathamala, Part I, pages 1 to 72 inclusive. 2. Panchatantram, Book I.

II.—Translating accurately and with correctness of idiom and grammar not less than half an ordinary page of plain English into the language of examination.

III.—Translating from English to the language of examination a paper of short sentences, the greater part on professional subjects. The sentences must be rendered accurately and idiomatically.

IV.—Reading manuscripts in the language of examination and translating readily and accurately.

V.—Conversing with natives with fluency and with such correctness of pronounciation, grammar, and idiom as to be at once intelligible, and in like manner to understand readily all that the natives say.

7. It shall be open to an officer in the second class, after passing the compulsory examination, to pass a test equivalent to the above in any vernacular language other than the language of his district.

8. No pecuniary encouragement will be given for passing either the compulsory or voluntary test as above, but a reward of Rupees 1,000 will be given to an officer who may pass the High Proficiency Test in the vernacular language of the district in which he is, or has been, employed within eight years from the date of **appointment to any of the offices specified in Rule 5. The period shall be held to lapse on the date of the Examination immediately following.* An officer will not be allowed to go up more than twice for the High Proficiency Examintion except under the special recommendation of the Examiners when he shall be allowed a third trial.

9. The following is the High Proficiency Test:—

I.—Reading aloud, fluently, and construing with readiness and accuracy not less than an octavo page of the undermentioned works:—

In Tamil ... { 1. The first three books of the Panchatantram. 2. The whole of Veerada Purvum (Prose).

Telugu ... { 1. Panchatantram. 2. Vemana Verses contained in Telugu Selections.

Canarese ... { 1. Panchatantram. 2. Bhagavat Gita.

Malayalam ... { 1. Vitala Charitram. 2. Keralapazhama. 3. Keralôlpati, first half.

II.—Translating in writing into English with accuracy a passage from some tolerably difficult work not being a test-book.

* Pending Government sanction.

III.—Translating in writing, with accuracy of grammar and idiom, into the language in which the examination is held an English paper of somewhat difficult style relating exclusively to Indian subjects and as far as possible bearing upon questions connected with the department to which an officer belongs.

IV.—Translating in like manner a paper of English sentences.

V.—Reading aloud fluently and translating correctly and readily two or three manuscripts written in the language in which the examination is held in a plain running office-hand.

VI.—Conversing with the Examiners or with natives of India on such subjects proposed by them as are calculated to test coloquial facility, both as regards scholar-like expression and knowledge of terms and phrases as commonly used by the poorer and uneducated classes.

10. The examination for High Proficiency Standard shall be a voluntary and not a compulsory examination, and such examination shall be open to Europeans and Eurasians whether educated in the country or not.

11. The sanction of Government shall be obtained for the appearance of an officer for examination by the High Proficiency Test. He shall be entitled to his pay for the period of his absence from duty which shall not exceed the time actually required by the circumstances of the case, but he shall be entitled to travelling allowance for a journey more than five miles each way only on the occasion when he is declared to have passed the examination.

12. For the purposes of the compulsory examination an officer already in a department shall be entitled to both pay and travelling allowance, the latter when he has to travel more than five miles each way; but, except where such a course is impracticable, an officer shall always be examined at his station.

13. For the High Proficiency Examination an officer must attend at Madras.

14. The third class shall consist of the following officers:—

(*a.*) Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, and Inspectors of Police.

(*b.*) Superintendents of Central and other Jails.

(*c.*) Superintendents, Deputy and Assistant Superintendents, Sub-Assistants and Surveyors of the Revenue Survey.

(*d.*) Directors, Deputy and Assistant Directors of Revenue Settlement.

(*e.*) Officers of the Engineer and Upper Subordinate Establishment of the Public Works Department.

(*f.*) Conservators, Deputy Assistant and Sub-Assistant Conservators, and Rangers of Forests.

(*g.*) Deputy Commissioners of Salt Revenue.

(*h.*) Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Government Farms.

(*i.*) Medical Officers in charge of Civil Stations and Dispensaries.

(*j.*) All other officers holding corresponding positions in other departments excepting officers in the Postal, Telegraph, Great Trigonometrical Survey, Topographical Survey, Marine Survey, Geological Survey and Account and Paper Currency Departments and to whom a knowledge of a vernacular language is essential for the performance of their duties.

And they shall have the option of passing the test for the third class, which shall be a compulsory one and in the language of the district, before entering on their duties after appointment, or within one year thereafter, provided that it shall not be incumbent on an officer to pass in a second vernacular language either on transfer from one district to another, or when two vernaculars are recognized as the languages of a district. Nothing in this rule shall prevent European and Eurasian candidates from being admitted to the Special Test Examinations.

15. The following is the test:—

I.—Reading fairly and translating with accuracy an original native letter or report of moderate length and difficulty in the language of the district.

II.—Dictating an order.

III.—Rendering into English a vernacular report read out.

IV.—Conversing with the Examiner or with natives of India on subjects likely to occur in the performance of professional duty in the transaction of ordinary business or in the course of everyday-life. If the candidate prove his ability to comprehend readily all that is said to him and to make himself fairly intelligible, more should not be required of him.

16. It shall be open to an officer after passing in the compulsory language to pass a test equivalent to the above in any vernacular language other than the language of his district.

17. A Munshi allowance of Rupees 240 to defray the cost of teachers will be given to all officers whose salary is not more than Rupees 200 per mensem on their passing the compulsory test under the condition as to time in Rule 14.

18. A reward of Rupees 500 will be given to an officer who may within five years from the date of appointment to any of the offices specified in Rule 14, pass the compulsory examination for the *second* class, in the vernacular of the district in which he is, or has been, employed, provided such officer has not received a reward under the Military Examination Rules for passing in the same language by the Higher Standard Test. * *The period shall be held to lapse on the date of examination immediately following.* The

* Pending Government sanction.

examination shall be purely voluntary, and it shall be open to Europeans and Eurasians whether educated in the country or not. No officer shall be permitted to appear more than twice for the Reward Examination except under the special recommendation of the Examiners, when he shall be allowed a third trial.

19. The sanction of Government shall be obtained for the appearance of an Officer for examination for the reward. He shall be entitled to his pay for the period of his absence from duty which shall not exceed the time actually required by the circumstances of the case, but he shall be entitled to travelling allowance for a journey more than five miles each way only on the occasion when he is declared to have passed the examination.

20. For the purposes of the compulsory examination an officer already in a department shall be entitled to both pay and travelling allowance, the latter when he has to travel more than five miles each way, but, except where such a course is impracticable, an officer of the third class shall be examined under both the compulsory and voluntary standards at his station.

21. The whole of the above examinations shall be conducted by the Committee* for the Examination of Assistants, who shall furnish such papers as may be required, aided by officers serving in the districts, and the examinations shall be held twice a year in January and July, the actual dates thereof being fixed by the President of the Committee, and the year of indulgence allowed shall be held to terminate on the date of the examination immediately following the actual termination of the year.

22. The case of an officer failing to pass the compulsory examination within the limits prescribed shall be reported by the Heads of the Departments concerned for the orders of Government.

23. All applications for examination shall be forwarded through the various Heads of Departments to the Secretary to the Committee for the Examination of Assistants,* who shall, when necessary, submit them to Government under the sanction of the President.

24. A report of the results of all examinations shall be made by the Secretary to the Committee for the Examination of Assistants to the various Heads of the Departments concerned; and in addition thereto the Secretary, under the orders of the President, shall communicate to Government the result of every examination when an officer shall have passed for a reward.

25. These rules shall come into force from the 1st February 1880, and they shall bind all officers appointed to the departments concerned from and after that date.

Uncovenanted Examination Rules, Special Test.

No person can be appointed to any situation for which the Government have ruled that special qualifications are required, unless he pass the Special Test examination prescribed for that situation.

2. In the Appendix (Vide Mr. Maclean's New Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, page 573) is given a schedule shewing the names of the different tests, the offices to which each applies, and the particulars of the test examination; a second schedule showing the names of various offices, and the tests necessary for each; and a third schedule shewing the fees payable under each test.

3. Persons will not be admitted to any of the Special Tests unless they have been employed continuously in the public service in a permanent appointment, the salary of which has exceeded Rupees 10 per mensem and other than that of peon or village servant since 1st January, 1859; or unless they have passed the General Test Examination, or the Middle School Examination in the 1st Class not having been exempted from doing so by special order of Government; or unless they have passed the University Entrance Examination. Special exemption from passing the General Test or the Middle School Examination includes permission to appear for the Special Tests, unless such permission is specially withheld.

4. No persons will be admitted to the Special Tests in English who has not passed either the English or the Anglo-Vernacular branch of the General Test or the Middle School Examination in the 1st Class. Persons already in the service of Government, and known by their superiors to be sufficiently conversant with English, may be exempted from this rule on a certificate from a Judge or Collector.

5. Every application for examination by a Special Test must be accompanied by a vaccination certificate signed by a Medical Officer or Medical Subordinate of the following rank showing that the candidate has been vaccinated or has had the small-pox:—Zillah Surgeon, Sub-Assistant and Native Surgeon, First and Second Apothecaries, Superintendent of Vaccination, or failing any of the above, Hospital Assistant. In the case, save however, of candidates who produce such certificates at previous examinations, these certificates will be dispensed with under arrangements to be made from time to time by the Commissioners for the U. C. S. Examinations.

6. Candidates must send in applications on printed forms, to be obtained from Thasildars and Treasury Deputy Collectors, so as to reach the Collectors of the Districts in which they desired to be examined on or before a certain fixed date, after which date no applications will be received. All applications must be prepared in the English language.

* The Committee is now designated the "Board of Examiners."

7. Candidates in the Police Department who may apply for examination in the judicial portion of the "Police Test" alone should submit their applications direct to the Superintendent of the Police, and not to the Collector of the District in which they are employed.

8. Every application must be accompanied by the prescribed fee. The fee must be paid in every case without exception. Fees paid by candidates will not be returned to them or reserved for another examination.

9. Candidates will not be permitted to apply to be examined in both the lower and the higher standard of any Test at the same examination.

10. Candidates will not, under any circumstances, be permitted to come up for examination in a part only of the subjects prescribed for a Test.

11. Candidates will be permitted to take up at the same examination any or all of Tests I, II, VII-B, and VIII, on a single application. Separate certificates will be granted for each such Test successfully passed, and no candidate will be required to pass in the same Test twice.

12. Candidates will not be permitted to take up any of the Judicial Test together with Test III in either Grade.

13. Candidates will not be allowed to appear for examination in Test I-A, II-A, III-A, I-B, V and VI in a vernacular language, unless specially permitted by an order of Government to do so.

14. Candidates taking up Test I-A may, if they have done sufficiently well, and if the Commissioner permits, be passed for Pleaders in District Munsiffs' Courts.

15. There will be an annual examination in Tests I, II, III, VIII, IX, X and the lower grade of Test VII open to all servants who have been continuously in the permanent employ of Government since the 1st January 1859, or regular Pleaders of any Court, who have been continuously employed as such since the 1st January 1859, to graduates and matriculated members of an Indian University, and to men who have passed the General Test Examination, or the Middle School Examination, in the 1st Class, on production of a vaccination certificate, and payment of the prescribed fees. There will be an annual examination also on Tests IV, V, VI and the Higher Grade Test VII, but candidates in addition to being qualified to appear for these Tests as above must produce certificates (in the case of Tests IV and V from the Collectors of Districts; in the case of Tests VI and VII-A from the Heads of Departments in which employment is sought) recommending them for examination. Test VII-A will be also held from time to time (as occasion may require) under instructions from the Commissioner.

16. Graduates in Law of an Indian University may be appointed to any of the posts specified under I-A, II-A, II-B, without passing those Tests: but if they are candidates for the posts specified under I-B, that Test must be passed. The exemption here given exceeds only to the Tests named, and not to any other Tests which may be prescribed for the same posts.

17. Candidates for the Police Test mentioned in paragraph 6 must have previously passed in departmental subjects, and will pay a fee of Rupees 3.

I.—GENERAL TEST.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Ootacamund, September 8, 1882.

NOTIFICATION.

Middle School Examination.

An Examination styled the *Middle School Examination* shall be held annually at such stations as may be determined on from time to time, and shall be open to the following persons:—

I. All pupils [(*a*) boys (*b*) girls] of the Upper Fourth Class of a Government School or of a corresponding Class in an Aided or a Private School recognized by the Director of Public Instruction, whose names were on the rolls on the 1st July preceding the examination, who were in attendance up to the date of application and who certify their intention of remaining in the school until the end of the calendar year. [No school may be recognized by the Director of Public Instruction which does not comply with the conditions of para. 3 of the Grant-in-Aid Code as regards management, which is not provided with an adequate staff of Teachers, and a fairly suitable building and the necessary apparatus, and which cannot show an average attendance for six months preceding the examination of 20 pupils. In schools in the Mofussil for poor European and Eurasian children the restriction regarding minimum attendance will not be enforced. No school which has not been recognized on or before the 1st July preceding the examination will be entitled to send up "*pupils*" in December of that year].

II. All other persons [(*a*) males, (*b*) females] who, if not already in the Government Service or employed as teachers in an Aided or in recognized Private School, are under the age of 25 years at the date of the examination.

The examination shall be conducted by the Commissioner for the U. C. S. Examinations, and shall commence on the 1st December, or, should that day fall on a Sunday, on the 2nd December.

2. The fee in the case of all School Pupils of the Upper Fourth Class of a Government School, or of a corresponding Class in an Aided or recognized Private School shall be for boys Rupees 3; for all female Candidates Rupees 2; and in the case of all other persons Rupees 8. Any Candidate, whether a pupil or not, bringing up, if a male more than five branches, or if a female more than four Branches, shall pay an extra fee of Rupee *one*.

3. The scheme of Examination will embrace the following Branches:—

A. First (or Compulsory) Language.
B. Second (or Optional) Language.
C. Geography, Map-drawing, and Indian History.
D. Arithmetic.
E. Mathematics.
F. Introduction to Science.
G. Physical Geography.
H. Astronomy.
J. Botany.
K. Physiology.
L. English History.
M. Agriculture.
N. Political Economy.

4. Every male Candidate must be examined in five and every female Candidate in four Branches, but no male Candidate may appear in more than seven, and no female Candidate in more than six Branches. All male *pupils* as above defined must bring up Branches A I, B, C, D and E, and all female pupils Branches A (I or II), C and D. All male Candidates not being *pupils* must be examined in Branches A I, C and D; all female Candidates, not being pupils in Branches A (I or II), C and D. The choice of other Branches is left to the Candidate, but Candidates who are not pupils, shall specify in their applications for examination the Branches, if any, which they propose to bring up as *extra* Branches.

5. BRANCH A.

First (or Compulsory) Language.

I.—English, 180 Marks.

(*a*) *Hand-writing.*—Writing out rapidly in a good clear round hand a printed (or lithographed) paper; 20 Marks.

Orthography.—Writing from dictation a passage from a book equal in difficulty to Bradshaw's 5th Reader, Sections I—X; 20 Marks.

(*b*) *Grammar*, with special reference to the subjects treated in the C. V. E. Society's Manual of English Grammar, pages 69—176, or corresponding portions in any similar Grammar; 30 Marks.

Text-book.—Bradshaw's 5th Reader or any other class-book authorized for use in the Upper Fourth Class, with especial reference to the following particulars; 55 Marks:—

Explanation of words, passages, sentences, phrases, and idioms; framing simple sentences, to introduce correctly given words, phrases or idioms taken partly from the Text-book and partly from books not previously studied of similar standard;

Brief sketch of the subject-matter of any lesson in the Text-book;

Supplying ellipses.

(*c*) *Translation—For Candidates whose Vernacular is not English.*—(1) Translating into the Candidate's Vernacular one or more passages from a book equal in difficulty to Sections I—V of Bradshaw's 5th Reader; 20 Marks. (2) Translating Vernacular Narrative into English; 35 Marks.

[Special permission will be granted to male pupils, ignorant of any language but English, to substitute another Branch for Branch B, on the Candidate's application for examination being supported by a recommendatory Certificate from a Government Inspector of Schools, and bearing the countersignature of the Director of Public Instruction.

(*d*) Candidates whose Vernacular is English will be required to bring up *Composition* in place of Translation, as follows:—

(1) Writing a short letter on a given subject; 20 Marks.

(2) Writing in the Candidate's own words, a short description of a place, an account of some useful, natural or artificial product, or the narrative of some recent event; 20 Marks.

(3) Paraphrasing a short passage of poetry not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Poetical Selections I—XII in Bradshaw's 5th Reader; 15 Marks.

II.—Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kanarese, Uriya, and Hindustani, 180 Marks.

[*This Section of Branch A is not open to male pupils as a rule*, but special permission will be granted to male pupils ignorant of English to bring up this Section, and also, if desired, another Branch in place of Branch B on the Candidate's application for examination being supported by a recommendatory Certificate from a Government Inspector of Schools, and bearing the countersignature of the Director of Public Instruction. In the case of male Candidates ignorant of English, special permission to bring up this Section will be granted by the Commissioner if sufficient cause be shown.]

(*a*) *Hand-writing.*—Writing out in a good clear hand a given printed (or lithographed) paper; 20 Marks.

Orthography.—Writing from dictation a given passage equal in difficulty to a passage from Sections I—X of Bradshaw's 5th Reader translated in a plain and simple style; 20 Marks.

(*b*) *Grammar.*—As prescribed for the Upper Fourth Class; 30 Marks.

Text-book.—The following or such books as may from time to time be prescribed for the Upper Fourth Class with special reference to these particulars; 55 Marks:—

(1) Giving the meanings of words and the conjugate forms of words;
(2) Framing sentences to introduce correctly given words, phrases or idioms, taken partly from the Text-books and partly from books of similar standard;
(3) Supplying ellipses;
(4) Giving the derivation of common words;
(5) Explanation of passages, sentences, phrases and idioms taken partly from the Text-books and partly from books of similar standard;
(6) Sketch of the subject-matter of any stanza

Tamil.—Poetical Anthology, No. 11.
Telugu.—Nala Charitram.
Malayalam.—Panchatantram, Parts I and II.
Kanarese.—Minor Poetical Anthology published by the Basel Mission Press.
Uriya.—Ramayana, Sundra Kanda.
Hindustani.—Majmúdah-i-Sukhan, Part II, Pages 1—60.
Persian.—Gulistan (expurgated edition), Chapters II and III.

(*e*) *Composition.*—

(1) Writing a letter on a given subject; 20 Marks.
(2) Writing in the Candidate's own words a short description of a place, an account of some useful, natural, or artificial product, or the narrative of some recent event; 20 Marks.
(3) Paraphrasing a short passage of poetry not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Text-book prescribed for the Upper Fourth Class; 15 Marks.

6. BRANCH B.

Second (or Optional) Language.

[In the case of Candidates taking up both Branch A II and Branch B, the language brought up under Branch B must not be the same as that taken up under Branch A II.]

I.—Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kanarese, Uriya, and Hindustani, 150 Marks.

(*a*) *Hand-writing.*—Writing out in a good clear hand a given printed (or lithographed) paper; 15 Marks.
(*b*) *Orthography.*—Writing from dictation a given passage equal in difficulty to a passage from Sections I—X of Bradshaw's 5th Reader translated in a plain and simple style; 20 Marks.
(*c*) *Grammar.*—As prescribed for the Upper Fourth Class; 30 Marks.
(*d*) *Text-book.*—As prescribed for the Upper Fourth Class. For the particulars required, *see* A II, 50 Marks.
(*e*) *Composition.*—

(*a*) Writing a short letter on a given subject, 15 Marks.
(*b*) Writing in the Candidate's own words a short description of a place, an account of some useful, natural, or artificial product, or the narrative of some recent event; 20 Marks.

II.—Latin, 150 Marks

(*a*) *Grammar.*—As contained in the Public School Latin Primer or any similar book; 35 Marks.
(*b*) *Text-book.*—Such book as may from time to time be prescribed; 50 Marks.
(*c*) *Translation.*—Translation into English of a very simple piece of Latin Prose not previously studied; 30 Marks.
(*d*) Translation of easy sentences from English into Latin; 35 Marks.

III—Sanskrit, 150 Marks.

(*a*) *Hand-writing.*—Writing out in a good clear hand a passage printed in the Devanágarí character; 15 Marks.
(*b*) *Orthography.*—Writing from dictation in the Devanágarí character, 20 Marks.
(*c*) *Grammar.*—The letters; Guna, Vriddhi, Visarga, &c., declension of regular nouns; conjugation of verbs of the 1st, 4th, 6th, and 10th Classes in the Present (*Lat*), the Optative (*Vidhi Lin*), the Imperative (*Lot*), and Imperfect (*Lan*); 35 Marks.
(*d*) *Text-book.*—Such book as may from time to time be prescribed; 45 Marks.
(*e*) Translating easy sentences from English into Sanskrit; 35 Marks.

IV.—Persian, 150 Marks.

(*a*) *Hand-writing.*—Writing out in a good clear hand a manuscript (or lithographed) paper; 15 Marks.
(*b*) *Orthography.*—Writing from dictation; 20 Marks.
(*c*) *Grammar.*—As prescribed for the Upper Fourth Class; 35 Marks.
(*d*) *Text-book.*—*Gulistan* (expurgated edition); Chapters II and III; 45 Marks.
(*e*) Translating easy sentences into Persian; 35 Marks.

7. BRANCH C.—GEOGRAPHY AND INDIAN HISTORY, 120 MARKS.

(*a*) The Geography of Asia and Europe as contained in Duncan's Geography of the World; 25 Marks.

(*b*) The outlines of the Geography of India as contained in Duncan's Geography of India, omitting small print; 25 Marks.

(*c*) Map-drawing; 20 Marks.

(*d*) The outlines of the History of India to the close of 1858; 50 Marks.

8. BRANCH D.—ARITHMETIC, 110 MARKS.

The Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Practice, Simple and Compound Proportion.

(English figures must be used, and the Candidate must be acquainted with the principal Indian weights and measures and the English tables of money, of Troy weight, of Avoirdupois weight, of Lineal, Square and Cubic Measures, and of Time.)

9. BRANCH E.—MATHEMATICS, 90 MARKS.

(*a*) Euclid, Book I; 50 Marks.

(*b*) Algebra to the end of Fractions: 40 Marks.

(Symbols permitted by the Madras University may be used.)

10. BRANCH F.—INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, 100 MARKS.

Professor Huxley's Introductory Science Primer (Macmillan's Series).

11. BRANCH G.—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, 100 MARKS.

Geikie's Physical Geography (Macmillan's Science Primer).

12. BRANCH H.—ASTRONOMY, 100 MARKS.

J. Norman Lockyer's Astronomy (Macmillan's Science Primer Series).

13. BRANCH J.—BOTANY, 100 MARKS.

J. D. Hooker's Botany (Macmillan's Science Primer Series).

14. BRANCH K.—PHYSIOLOGY, 100 MARKS.

Foster's Physiology (Macmillan's Science Primer Series) or any similar book.

15. BRANCH L.—ENGLISH HISTORY, 100 MARKS.

The History of England to the Accession of Henry VIII. Miss Edith Thompson's or any similar book.

16. BRANCH M.—AGRICULTURE, 100 MARKS.

Robertson's Agricultural class-book.

17. BRANCH N.—POLITICAL ECONOMY, 100 MARKS.

[The Text-book will be notified hereafter.]

17. The Examination will be conducted in the order of time and subjects shown below:—

Day.	Hour.	Subject.
First	10 — 12½	Grammar and Text-book (First or Compulsory Language), Branch A I or II,
Do.	12½ — 1	Hand-writing (First or Compulsory Language), Branch A I or II.
Do.	2 — 2½	Dictation (First or Compulsory Language), Branch A I or II.
Do.	2¾ — 4¾	Arithmetic, Branch D
Second	10 — 12	Grammar, Text-book and Composition, Branch B I. Grammar and Text-book, Branch B II. Grammar, Text-book and Translation into Optional Language, Branch B III or B IV.
Do.	12¼ — 1½	Translation, Branch A (*c*), (for *all* Candidates bringing up Branch B I, or III, or IV with A I). Composition, Branch A (*d*) (for Candidates bringing up Branch B II with A I, and for those specially permitted to bring up A I or II only).
Do.	2½ — 4½	Mathematics, Branch E.
Third	10 — 12½	Geography, Map-drawing, and Indian History, Branch C.
Do.	12¾ — 1¼	Hand-writing (Second or Optional Language), Branch B I, III and IV.
Do.	12¾ — 1½	Latin Translation, Branch B II.
Do.	2¼ — 2¾	Dictation (Second or Optional Language), Branch B I, III and IV.
Do.	3 — 5	Introduction to Science, Branch F.

18. Candidates who bring up English must answer the non-language papers in English. Candidates who do not bring up English may answer them in their Vernacular.

19. Candidates who succeed in passing the Examination will be arranged in the following Sections:—

I. { (a) *Pupils* in Boys' Schools. (b) *Pupils* in Girls' Schools. | II. Others. { (a) Males. (b) Females.

(Failure in an *Extra* Branch shall not disqualify a Candidate who has obtained the required minimum in the prescribed number of Branches from passing.)

Those will be ranked in the order of merit in *the First Class* in each Section who obtain not less than—

(a) Fifty per cent. in Hand-writing and Orthography (A I a) in the case of male and female pupils, and sixty per cent. in Hand-writing and fifty per cent. in Orthography in the case of others;
(b) Thirty-five per cent. of the maximum marks in the remaining subjects of Branch A;
(c) Thirty per cent. of the maximum marks in Branch D if pupils, or one-half if others;
(d) Twenty-five per cent. of the maximum marks in the other Compulsory Branches in which the Candidate has been examined, and in Branch B.-II, III, and IV.
(e) Fifteen per cent. of the maximum marks in an Optional Branch.
(f) Fifty per cent. of the aggregate of marks.

Those will be ranked in *the Second Class* who obtain not less than—

(a) Forty per cent. of the maximum marks in Hand-writing and Orthography.
(b) Thirty per cent. of the maximum marks in the remaining subjects of Branch A (I or II).
(c) Twenty-five per cent. of the maximum marks in C and D.
(d) Fifteen per cent. of the maximum marks in any other Compulsory Branch in which the Candidate may be examined.
(e) Forty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks.

Those will be ranked in *the Third Class* who obtain not less than—

(a) Thirty per cent. of the maximum marks in Hand-writing and Orthography.
(b) Twenty-five per cent. of the maximum marks in the remaining subjects of Branch A (I and II).
(c) Fifteen per cent. in any other Compulsory Branch in which the Candidate may be examined.
(d) Thirty per cent. of the aggregate number of marks.

20. Certificates will be issued by the Commissioner to the passed Candidates, specifying the subjects in which they have been examined and the class in which they have been placed.

21. A First-Class Certificate renders the holder eligible, on attaining the age of eighteen, to appointments under Government of the value of Rs. 20 and upwards, provided that any such appointment requires a knowledge of only the language or languages in which theCandidate has passed; and shall suffice for admission to the Special Tests. A First or Second-Class Certificate qualifies the holder for admission to the School of Agriculture.

22. A Candidate who has passed in the Second or Third Class will not be permitted to appear again as a *Pupil* for the Examination.

23. Candidates who do not pass in the subjects prescribed for *Pupils* are not eligible for grants under the Seventh Standard for Results in the Grant-in-Aid Code.

24. It is to be distinctly understood that the Government do not undertake to provide appointments for all persons who may pass the prescribed examinations under these rules. Appointments will, as before, be regulated by the requirements of the public service, and will be made by the same authorities as heretofore.

25. In the Educational Department First and Second-Class Certificates will be accepted as equivalent to the general education test for 4th-Grade Schoolmasters and 2nd-Grade Schoolmistresses. In the case, however, of Candidates who have passed only in one language, the Certificate will be held only equivalent to the general education test required for an imperfect Certificate. The holder of a Certificate, whether perfect or imperfect, will still be required in the case of females to pass the following test in Needle-work—gathering, backstitching, working button-holes, and darning on calico, or generally such work as is in the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt, or a Native man's jacket.

26. A Certificate will not be granted to a pupil unless the school fee for each of the six months ending December has been paid up. The examination of pupils who have withdrawn from a school without the permission of the Head of that school will be disallowed, but in the case of such pupils as have obtained the necessary permission, the examination will be allowed, provided the difference between the fee for a pupil and that fixed for other Candidates is paid into a Government Treasury before the 31st December next after the examination.

27. No person shall be admitted as a pupil into the Upper Department of a Government or Aided High School, or High School under inspection except with the express sanction of the Director of Public Instruction, unless he or she have passed in the Compulsory Branches prescribed for male and female pupils respectively.

28. Candidates must send in their applications for examination *on printed forms* which may be obtained from all Tahsildars and Treasury Deputy Collectors. Distinct forms, marked A, B, C and D respectively, will be supplied to Candidates—

(1) Male pupils of the Upper Fourth Class of a Government School (or of a corresponding class in an Aided or recognized private school) will be required to make their applications on Form A;

(2) Female pupils in similar classes on Form B; and

(3) All other Candidates (who will be designated "Others") on Form C if males, D if females.

29. This Notification supersedes all previous Notifications on the subject, and comes into operation from this date, except in respect to the examination in Branch C, which will not be brought into force till 1883. At the examination to be held in December next the subjects forming Branch C will be those fixed for Branch D in the Notification, dated 30th June 1881.

C. G. MASTER,
Offg. Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

December 1, 1882

No. 63.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to sanction the following addition to the rules relating to the Middle School Examination published under date the 8th September 1882.

To paragraph 1, Clause 11, after the words "at the date of the examination" add the following:—

"A candidate for admission to the Pleader's Examination conducted under the High Court Notification of the 13th March 1882 may be admitted although his age exceeds twenty-five years provided he attaches a declaration specifying his special object made before the Judge of a District Court, the Registrar of the High Court, or the First Judge of the Small Cause Court, Madras. Should he obtain a first class, the certificate will qualify for admission to the Pleader's test only, and not to Government service unless he be specially exempted from the operation of the twenty-five years' order. Such candidates will be required to submit their applications on a special form, and the names of such as pass will be notified separately."

C. G. MASTER,
Chief Secretary.

II.—JUDICIAL.

Subordinate Judge.
District Munsiff.
Pleader in District and Sessions Court, Subordinate Judges' Courts, and Provincial Courts of Small Causes.
Sheristadar, Manager, Record-keeper, Examiner of Correspondence, Indexer, } High Court, Appellate Side.
Sheristadar in District and Sessions Courts and Subordinate Judges' Courts.
Head Writer in District and Sessions Courts and Subordinate Judges' Courts.
Manager, Record-keeper and Examiner, Madras Small Cause Court.
Head Clerks in Small Cause Courts.
Examiner and Record-keeper in all the Courts.
Book-keepers and Head Auditor in the Office of the Inspector-General of Police.
Manager in the Office of the Commissioner of Police.
Manager, Egmore Police Court, Madras.
Record-keepers in the Police Courts, Presidency.
Manager, Government Agency, Vizagapatam.

III.—REVENUE.

Head Sheristadar, Uncovenanted Assistants, Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Local Fund Manager, Manager of the Forest Department, First, Second, Third and Fourth Accountants, Record-keeper, Indexer, Head Translator, and Head Accountant of the Local Fund Department, in the Office of the Board of Revenue.

Manager, Indexer, Examiner, and Record-keeper in the Office of the Director of Revenue Settlement.

Deputy Collector and Magistrate.

Huzoor Sheristadar.

Sub-Collector's Sheristadar.

Tahsildars.

Sub-Magistrates.

Abkarry Superintendent, Madras.

Manager and Accountants drawing salaries of Rs. 80 per mensem and upwards, in the Sea Customs Office, Madras.

Accountant, English Department, Collector's Office.

English Record-keeper in Collector's Office.

Superintendent of Salt Division.

Accountants in the Stamp Office, Madras, and Forest Conservancy Department, drawing salaries of Rs. 80 per mensem and upwards.

IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Superintendents and Accountants drawing salaries of Rs. 80 and upwards per mensem in the Accountant General's Office.

Manager, Office of the Commissioner for the U. C. S. Examinations.

Manager, Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Manager, Examiner, Deputy Examiner, Record-keeper, and Accountants, drawing Rs 80 and upwards, in the Marine Office, Madras.

Manager, Record-keeper, in the Office of the Chepauk Agent and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends

All Clerks drawing a salary of Rs. 80 and upwards per mensem.

SCHEDULE SHOWING THE NATURE OF THE TEST AND THE DESIGNATION OF THE OFFICES FOR WHICH THEY ARE PRESCRIBED.

I.—A.—Judicial Test—Civil—Higher Grade.

Office.

1. Principal Sudder Ameen
2. District Munsiff
3. Pleader in Civil and Sessions Courts, Principal Sudder Ameens' Courts, and Provincial Courts of Small Causes.

Nature of Test.

a. Indian Evidence Act I of 1872 *
b Code of Civil Procedure
c. Indian Contract Act IX of 1872.
d. Collett's Manual of the Law of Torts and Measure of Damages.
e Thompson's Manual of Hindu Law
f. Sadagopa Charlu's Manual of Mahomedan Law.
g Equity, comprising "The Specific Relief Act, 1877," and pp. 57—288 of the Sixth Edition of Goldsmith's Doctrine and Practice of Equity.

Remarks

1. The Examination will be conducted in English, unless for special reasons any candidate is permitted, by order of Government, to pass in the Vernacular.†
2. When both the Civil and Criminal Judicial Tests are taken up at the same time, there will be only one paper in the Law of Evidence.

I.—B.—Judicial Test—Civil—Lower Grade.

Office.

1. Sheristadar in the High Court (Appellate side), District and Sessions Courts, Subordinate Judges' Courts.
2. Chief Clerk or Manager, Egmore Police Court.
3. Nazir in District and Sessions Courts, and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

Nature of Test.

a Code of Civil Procedure
b. Limitation Act.
c. Stamp Act.
d. Indian Evidence Act I of 1872.

Remarks.

1. Vide Remarks 1 and 2 under 1.—A.

II.—A.—Judicial Test—Criminal—Higher Grade.

Office.

1. Subordinate Judge.
2. District Munsiff.
3. Pleader in District and Sessions Courts, Subordinate Judges' Courts, and Provincial Courts of Small Causes.
4. Deputy Collector and Magistrate.

---

* G. O., 10th June 1872.

† By Orders of 18th May, 1867, Judicial Department, and 10th May, 1869, Revenue Department, Government have twice decided that *except under very special circumstances*, a departure from this rule cannot be permitted: a knowledge of English being deemed essential for the higher offices for which the Special Tests have been prescribed.

5. Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class.*
6. Chief Clerk or Manager, Egmore Police Court.

Nature of Test.

a. Indian Evidence Act I of 1872.
b. Mayne's Indian Penal Code.
c. Code of Criminal Procedure.

Remarks.

The examination will be conducted in English, unless for special reasons any candidate is permitted, by order of Government, to pass in a Vernacular.—(*See Note, p.* 226.)

II.—B.—Judicial Test—Criminal—Lower Grade.

Office.

1. Tahsildar and 2nd Class Sub-Magistrate; Taluq Sheristadar and 2nd Class Sub-Magistrate; 2nd Class Sub-Magistrate and Deputy Tahsildar, 2nd Class Sub-Magistrate.†
2. Sheristadar in the High Court (Appellate Side), District and Sessions Courts, and Subordinate Judges' Courts.
3. Police Inspector.
4. Nazir in District and Sessions Courts, and Subordinate Judges' Courts

Nature of Test.

a. Indian Evidence Act I of 1872.
b. Indian Penal Code.
c. Criminal Procedure Code.

Remarks.

1. The papers set in the examination for this grade will be of an easier description than those set on the same subjects in the examination for the higher grade
2. The examination will be conducted in English, except in the case of persons continuously in the public service since 1st January, 1859, who will be permitted to be examined in a Vernacular. This exception does not extend to Sheristadars who must pass in English.

III.—A.—Revenue Test—General—Higher Grade

Office.

1. Deputy Collector and Magistrate.
2. Uncovenanted Assistant in the Office of the Board of Revenue.
3. Sheristadar to the Board of Revenue.

Nature of Test.

a. Regulations and Acts applicable to the various branches of the Revenue.
b. Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue
c. Rules of the Stamp Department.

Remarks.

The examination will be in English, except in the case of candidates permitted, by a special order of Government, to pass in a Vernacular.—(See *Note, p.* 226)

2. Persons who have passed in either grade of the General Revenue Test (III—A, or III—B), will not be required to pass in the Sea Customs Test, the Salt Test, or the Account Test, in order that they may be eligible for the appointment of Salt Superintendent, Sea Customs Superintendent, or Accountant in any Office.
3. This test cannot be taken up with any Judicial Test.—(See *G. O., 16th August,* 1873, *No.* 256.)

III.—B.—Revenue Test—General—Lower Grade.

Office.

1. Huzur Sheristadar.
2. 2nd Class Sub-Magistrate.
3. Tahsildar and Deputy Tahsildar.
4. Taluq Sheristadar.
5. Sub-Collector's Sheristadar
6. Head Assistant's Head Clerk
7. Abkarry Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent, Madras

Nature of Test.

a. Regulations and Acts applicable to the various branches of Revenue
b. Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue.
c. Manual of Taluq and Village Accounts.

Remarks.

1. The papers set for this grade will be easier than those set for the higher grade, and will refer only to those portions of the Regulations, Circular Orders, &c., a knowledge of which is requisite in the Offices abovenamed, to which this Test is made applicable.
2. The examination will be conducted in English, except in the cases of persons continuously in the public service since 1st January, 1859, who will be permitted to be examined in a Vernacular.
3. This Test cannot be taken up with any Judicial Test.—See *G. O., 16th August,* 1873, *No.* 256, *Educational Department.*

* This term (Sub-Magistrate, 1st Class) refers to the powers with which Sub-Magistrates are invested under the Criminal Procedure Code.

† This term refers to the powers with which Sub-Magistrates are invested under the Criminal Procedure Code.

IV.—Revenue Test—Salt Department.

Office.

1. Superintendent, or Assistant Superintendent of a Salt Division on Rupees 50 and upwards.

Nature of Test.

a. The Salt Laws.
b. Report of the Madras Salt Commission, and Dr. Rattan's Reports and Handbook of Common Salt.

Remarks.

1. There is no lower grade in this examination.
2. The examination will be in English, except in the case of any candidate who is allowed, by special order of Government, to pass in a Vernacular; but candidates who may have been continuously in the public service since the 1st January, 1859, may pass this Test in English or in a Vernacular at their option.
3. This Test may be taken up alone, or with Test V, but not in conjunction with any other Test.
4. Examination in this Test will be held at the same time as the Annual Examination referred to in General Rule 5, but only when occasion may require, and will be open only to persons qualified under General Rule 5, who may produce certificates from the Collectors of the Districts in which they seek employment, recommending them for examination.

V.—Revenue Test—Sea Customs' Department.

Office.

1. Superintendent of Sea Customs.
2. Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs, when the salary of the office amounts to Rupees 50 per mensem, or more.

Nature of Test.

a. The Law relative to the collection of Sea Customs, and the conservancy of Ports :—
(1.) Act VIII of 1878.—Customs Act (excluding the Notes by Mr. W. H. Grimley).
(2.) Act XVI of 1875.—Tariff Act.
(3.) Act XII of 1875.—Indian Ports Act.
(4.) Act VII of 1880.—Merchants Shipping Act.

b. The Sea Customs' Manual.

Remarks.

1. There is no lower grade in this examination.
2. The examination will be in English, except in the case of candidates allowed to pass in the Vernacular, by special order of Government.
3. This Test may be taken up alone, or with Test IV, but not in conjunction with any other Test.
4. Examinations in this Test will be held at the same time as the Annual Examination referred to in General Rule 5, but only when occasion may require, and will be open only to persons, qualified under General Rule 5, who may produce certificates from the Collectors of the Districts in which they seek employment, recommending them for examination.

VI.—Account Test.

Office.

1. Accountant in the Board's Office.
2. Accountant in the English Department of Collectors' Offices, drawing salaries of Rupees 50 and upwards.
3. * Accountant, Deputy Accountant, and Book-keeper in the Mint and Assay Offices.
4. * Accountant in the Marine Office.
5. * Accountant in the Sea Customs Office.
6. * Accountant in the Stamp Office.
7. * Accountant in the Office of Conservator of Forests.

Nature of Test.

(*a.*) Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry.
(*b.*) Civil Account Code.

Remarks.

1. Chapters 1 to 5, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 18 are prescribed for the post of Accountants in all offices other than Collectors', and Parts I and II of the Code for the post of Accountants in the Treasury and Account Departments of Collectors' Establishments.
2. Book-keeping forms a part of the Test in both cases.
3. Under G. O., 29th October, 1879, Financial Department, No. 2,065, the Account Test will not be applied to candidates for admission into the Accountant-General's Office, Madras.

* For these Offices the Test comprises Book-keeping only.

4. Candidates for this Test may pass in Precis-writing at the same examination, but in no third Test.

5. The examination in this Test will be held at the same time as the Annual Examination referred to in General Rule 5, but only when occasion may require, and will be open only to persons, qualified under General Rule 5, who may produce certificates from the Heads of the Departments in which they seek employment, recommending them for examination.

VII.—A.—Translation Test—Higher Grade.

Office.

1. Translators and Interpreters in the High Court, and District and Sessions Courts.
2. Interpreters in the Court of Small Causes, Madras; Office of the Commissioner of Police; and Police Courts.

Nature of Test.

Ability to translate an ordinary official paper from Vernacular into English.
Do. do. do. from English into Vernacular.
Ability to translate a paper of greater difficulty from Vernacular into English.
Do. do. do. from English into Vernacular.
Interpretation *viva voce* from Vernacular into English.
Interpretation *viva voce* from English into Vernacular.

Remarks.

1. Accuracy and rapidity of translation will be required in the higher grade.
2. A separate certificate of proficiency will be given for each of the following Vernaculars in which the candidates may pass:—

1. Telugu.	3. Hindustani.	5. Malayalum.	7. Tulu.
2. Tamil.	4. Canarese.	6. Uriya.	

3. Candidates for the offices of Translator and Interpreter in the High Court are required to pass in one Vernacular language only, and candidates for the office of Translator of a District and Sessions Court are required to pass in the language or languages of the District in which they seek employment as under:—

District.	*Languages.*
Ganjam	...Telugu and Uriya.
Vizagapatam, Godávari, Kistna, Nellore, Cuddapáh and Kurnool	...Telugu.
Bellary	..Telugu and Canarese.
Chingleput, North Arcot and Salem	. Tamil and Telugu.
Coimbatore	...Tamil and Canarese.
North and South Malabar	...Malayalam.
South Arcot, Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Madura and Tinnevelly	.. Tamil.
South Canara...	...Canarese and Tulu.

4. In sending in application for examination, candidates must specify the Languages in which they desire to obtain certificates.

5. This Test cannot be taken up with any other Test except Precis-writing.

6. Examinations in this Test will be held at the same time as the Annual Examination, or from time to time, as time or occasion may require. Applications for examination must be accompanied by certificates from the Heads of Departments in which employment is sought, recommending the applicants for examination.

VII.—B.—Translation Test—Lower Grade.

Office.

1. Subordinate Judge.
2. District Munsiff.
3. Deputy Collector and Magistrate.
4. Translators in Offices of Government, Board of Revenue, Office of the Director of Revenue Settlement and Collectors' Offices.
5. English Record-keeper in Collectors' Offices.
6. Sub-Collector's Sheristadar.
7. Head Assistant's Head Clerk.
8. Head Writers and Nazirs, District and Sessions Courts, and Subordinate Judges' Courts.
9. Head Clerks, Small Cause Courts.
10. Head Clerks in Police Courts, and Assistant Head Clerk, Egmore Police Court.
11. All the other Offices designated under IA., IB., IIA., IIB., IIIB., IV. and V., and Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Examiner, Record-keeper, or Clerk in the Correspondence Department of any Court other than the High Court, drawing salaries of Rupees 50 and upwards, *in case the candidate has not passed in the vernacular language of the District in which he seeks employment in an Examination of the Madras or other University.*

Nature of Test.

Ability to translate an ordinary official paper from Vernacular into English.
Do. do. do. from English into Vernacular.

Remarks.

1. Candidates for this Test can only pass in one language at the same examination.
2. Candidates for offices designated under II B., III B., and IV, who execute their papers in the language of their Districts, will not be required to pass this test: as also Bachelors of Arts of the Madras University whose optional language at the B. A. Degree Examination was the Vernacular of the District in which they seek employment.

VIII.—A.—Precis-Writing—Higher Grade.

Office.

1. Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Examiner, Record-keeper, Clerk in the Correspondence Department of the Offices of Government and the Board of Revenue, and in all the Courts drawing salaries of Rupees 50 and upwards.
2. Manager, Record-keeper, Examiner of Correspondence, and Clerks in receipt of Rupees 50 and upwards in the High Court, Appellate Side.
3. Any office for which passing in Test I, II, III, and VI, is required.

Also the following appointments in the following Departments:—

Departments.	*Appointments*
Offices of Government and Board of Revenue	Indexers, Deputy Indexers, Deputy Record-keepers, Managers, Clerks, Depy. Examiners, & Referencers.
High Court, Appellate Side	Indexer.
Accountant General's Office	Superintendents and Clerks.
Assay Office	Accountants, Deputy Accountants and Book-keeper.
Marine Office	Manager, Examiner, Deputy Examiner, Record-keeper, Accountants and Clerks.
Sea Customs Office	Manager, Clerks and Accountants.
Stamp Office	Accountants.
Office of Chepauk Agent and Paymasters of Carnatic Stipends	Manager, Record-keeper, and Clerks.
Court of Small Causes, Madras	Manager, Record-keeper, Examiner and Clerks.
Office of the Director of Revenue Settlement	Manager, Indexer, Examiner, Clerks, Record-keeper, and Gomastahs.
Office of the Commissioner of Police	Manager.
Do. Inspector-General of Police	Clerks, Book-keepers, Assistant Book-keepers, and Head Auditor.
Do. Registrar-General of Assurances	Head Clerk.
Police Courts	Chief Clerk or Manager, Egmore Police Court. Head Clerks and Assistant Head Clerk in Egmore Police Court. Record-keepers.
Office of Director of Public Instruction	Managers and Clerks.
Presidency and Medical Colleges	Clerks.
Offices of the Commissioner for the U. C. S. Examinations. Do. Central Committee for the Examination of Assistants.	Managers and Clerks.
Revenue Departments, Collector's Office	Clerks and Record-keeper, Sub-Collector's Sheristadar and Head Assistant's Head Clerk.
Do Abkarry	Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent, Madras.
District and Sessions Courts, Subordinate Judges' Courts	Head Writers.
Small Cause Courts	Head Clerks.
Political Government Agency Department, Vizagapatam	Manager.
Stipend Pay Office, Arcot	Manager.
Special Agency Department, Cuddalore	Head Clerk.

Nature of Test.

Writing a precis of a set of official papers.

Remarks.

1. This examination will be conducted in English.
2. Graduates of an English or Indian University are exempt from this Test.
3. Accountants in the Accountant General's Office, and in other Offices in the Presidency and Provinces, whose salaries do not exceed Rupees 75 per mensem, are exempted from passing this Test; but an Assistant who has passed the Account Test and entered the grade of an Accountant the pay of which rises by annual increments from Rupees 60 to 85 prior to G. O., dated 14th August 1868, may be allowed to attain the maximum pay of the grade without passing the Precis Test, but that he ought not to be appointed to act in a higher grade unless he has passed the Test in question.—(*Vide G. O., 12th March*, 1870, *No.* 80).

4. Officials employed prior to the 1st January, 1868, in any office for which Precis-writing is prescribed as a Test, are eligible for promotion to any office for which this Test alone is required.—(*Vide G. O., 12th March*, 1874, *No.* 75, *Educational Department.*)

VIII.—B.—Precis-writing, Lower Grade.

Office.

1. For list of officers for which this Test is prescribed, see under the corresponding heading under VIII—A.

Nature of Test.

Writing a precis of a set of official papers.

Remarks.

This examination will be in the Vernacular, and will be confined to the cases of those persons who, having been continuously in the public service since 1st January, 1859, may apply for examination in the Vernacular, and of those who have been permitted, by special order of Government, to pass I, II, III or IV in the Vernacular. All persons not coming within these descriptions, must pass the higher test.

*IX.—Test for Pleaders in District Munsiffs' Courts and Sub-Magistrates' Courts.**

Nature of Test.

a. Indian Evidence Act I of 1872.
b. Code of Civil Procedure
c. Thompson's Manual of Hindu Law.
d. Sadagopah Charry's Manual of Mahomedan Law.

Examination fee, Rupees 6.

Remarks.

1. Candidates for this Test must have previously passed either the General Test or the University Entrance Examination.—(*Vide G. O., 23rd April*, 1870, *No* 134.)
2. The examination is held in English or in a Vernacular in which the candidate has passed the General Test or the Middle School Examination.
3. This Test cannot be taken up with Test I and III.

X.—Police Test.

Nature of Test.

This Test comprises the subjects given under the heading IIB., Judicial Test, Criminal, Lower Grade, and a Paper in Departmental Subjects.

Examination fee, Rupees 3.

Remarks.

1. The Police Test qualifies for employment in the Police service only, and does not give a claim to exemption from the General Test Examination, or any portion of the Special Tests. When Police Officers seek for employment in the General Service, they must like other candidates, conform in all respects to the rules applicable to the Service Examinations.
2. Candidates who have complied with the rules *in all respects*, will receive a certificate under Rule I, of having passed II B.
3. Candidates not in the Police Department will be admitted to this Test, on the production of a recommendation from the Superintendent of the District in which they seek employment.

SPECIAL TEST EXAMINATIONS.

8th August, 1881, *No.* 257.

I-A.—Judicial Test, Civil, Higher Grade.

	Minimum Marks.	Maximum Marks.
a. The Indian Evidence Act, I of 1872 ...	30	90
b. Code of Civil Procedure	40	120
c. The New Indian Contract Act, IX of 1872	25	75
d. Collett's Manual of the Law of Torts and Measure of Damages	25	75
e. Thompson's Manual of Hindu Law	15	60
f. Sadagopa Charlu's Manual of Mahomedan Law ...	15	60
g. Equity, comprising "The Specific Relief Act, 1877," and pages 57—288 of the 6th Edition of Goldsmith's Doctrine and Practice of Equity	15	60
Total...	...	540

Remarks.

1. No alteration.
2. No alteration.
3 (new). The candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in two classes, the first con-

* Vide G. O., 16th February, 1870, No. 225.

sisting of those who have obtained not less than three-fifths of the aggregate number of marks, the second consisting of those who have obtained not less than two-fifths of the aggregate number of marks.

4 (new). Candidates failing to obtain the minimum marks in each subject and two-fifths of the total marks shall not pass.

5 (modified). Candidates who fail in this test will be passed as Pleaders in District Munsiffs' Courts in cases were they obtain the minimum number of marks in each of the following subjects—the Evidence Act, Civil Procedure Code, Mahomedan Law, and Hindu Law,—and not less than two-fifths of the total number of marks (330) for these subjects.

I-B.—JUDICIAL TEST, CIVIL, LOWER GRADE.

	Minimum Marks.	Maximum Marks.
a. Code of Civil Procedure	30	120
b. Limitation Act	15	60
c. Stamp Act	15	60
d. The Indian Evidence Act, I of 1872	22	90
Total... ...		330

Remarks.

1 (new). Candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in two classes, the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks, the second consisting of those who have obtained not less than one-third of the aggregate number of marks.

2 (new). Candidates failing to obtain the minimum marks in each subject and one-third of the total marks shall not pass.

3 (modified). *Vide* remarks 1 and 2 under I-A.

II-A.—JUDICIAL TEST, CRIMINAL, HIGHER GRADE.

	Minimum Marks.	Maximum Marks.
a. The Indian Evidence Act, I of 1872	30	90
b. Mayne's Indian Penal Code	40	120
c. Code of Criminal Procedure...	40	120
Total		330

Remarks.

1 (modified).—*Vide* remarks 1, 2, 3, and 4 under I-A.

II-B.—JUDICIAL TEST, CRIMINAL, LOWER GRADE.

	Minimum Marks.	Maximum Marks.
a. The Evidence Act, I of 1872...	22	90
b. Indian Penal Code	30	120
c. Criminal Procedure Code	30	120
Total... ...		330

Remarks.

1. No alteration.
2. No alteration.
3 (modification). *Vide* remark 2 under I-A and remarks 1 and 2 under I-B.

III-A.—REVENUE TEST, GENERAL, HIGHER GRADE.

	Minimum Marks.	Maximum Marks.
a. Regulations and Acts applicable to the various branches of the Revenue	40	120
b. Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue	30	90
c. Rules of the Stamp Department as contained under the chapter relating to Stamps in Dr. Maclean's Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue, page 56	15	60
Total... ...		270

Remarks.

1. No alteration.
2. No alteration.
3. No alteration.
4 (new). *Vide* remarks 3 and 4 under I-A.

III-B.—REVENUE TEST, GENERAL, LOWER GRADE.

	Minimum Marks.	Maximum Marks.
a. Regulations and Acts applicable to the various branches of the Revenue	25	100
b. Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue	20	100
Total		200

Remarks

1 No alteration
2 No alteration.
3 No alteration.
4 (new) *Vide* remarks 1 and 2 under I-B.

TEST FOR PLEADERS IN DISTRICT MUNSIFFS' COURTS

	Minimum Marks	Maximum Marks
a The Indian Evidence Act, 1 of 1872 .	30	90
b Code of Civil Procedure	40	120
c Thompson's Manual of Hindu Law .	15	60
d Sadagopah Charry's Manual of Mahomedan Law	15	60
Total .		330

Remarks

1 No alteration
2 No alteration.
3 (new) *Vide* remarks 3 and 4 under I-A

GENERAL RULES.

1. Candidates will be permitted to take up at the same examination any or all of Tests I, II, VII B, and VIII A separate certificate will be granted for each Test successfully passed, and no candidate will be required to pass in the same Test twice.

2. No candidates will be permitted to take up any of the Judicial Tests together with Test III in either Grades.—(*Vide G. O.*, 16*th August*, 1873, *No.* 256.)

3. Candidates will not be permitted to appear for examination in both the lower and the higher standard of any Test at the same Examination.

4. Candidates will not, under any circumstances whatever, be permitted to come up for examination in a part only of the subjects prescribed for a Test.

5. There will be an annual examination in Tests I, II, III, VIII, and the lower grade of Test VII open to all servants who have been continuously in the permanent employ of Government since the 1st January, 1859, to regular Pleaders of any Court, who have been continuously employed as such since the 1st January, 1859, to graduates and matriculated members of an Indian University, and to men who have passed the General Test Examination, on production of a vaccination certificate, and payment of the prescribed fees.

6. Graduates in Law of an Indian University may be appointed to any of the posts specified under I A, II A, II B without passing those Tests: but if they are candidates for the posts specified under I B, that Test must be passed. The exemption here given extends only to the Tests named, and not to any other Tests which may be prescribed for the same posts.

7. Persons in public employ on the 1st January, 1859, but who may subsequently have resigned their appointments cannot be admitted to any of the Special Tests (except IX and X) unless they have passed the late General Test, or the Middle School Examination in the First Class, or the University Entrance Examination, or been specially exempted from passing the Middle School Examination by Government.

8. Special exemption from passing the late General Test or the Middle School Examination includes permission to appear for the Special Tests, unless such permission is specially withheld.

List of Appointments in the several Departments at the Presidency and in the Provinces to which the Special Test Examination Rules are made applicable.

Department	Offices	I Judicial Test.—Civil. A	I B	II Judicial Test.—Criminal. A	II B	III. Revenue Test.—General A	III B	IV Revenue Test.—Salt Department	V. Revenue Test—Sea Customs	VI Account Test	VII. Translation Test. A	VII B	VIII. Precis-writing Test. A	VIII B
General	Managers, Indexers, Record-keepers, Clerks and Referencers in the Government Office	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.
	Translator, Government Office	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Political	Manager, Political Government Agency Department, Vizagapatam; Head Clerk, Special Agency Department, Cuddalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.
Judicial	Sheristadar in the High Court, Appl Side	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Manager in the do do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			1	.
	Record-keeper, Examiner of Correspondence, and Clerks, on receipt of Rs 50 and upwards in the High Court, Appl Side	..	..	..	.	..		..	.	..	..	..	1	..
	Indexer in do do.	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	1	..
	Head Clerks in Small Cause Courts	..	.	..		..	..	.	..	..		1	1	..
	Interpreters in Small Cause Courts, Madras	..	..		.	..	.	..	..		1	..	..	..
	Manager, Record-keeper, Examiner and Clerks in the Madras Small Cause Court	..		..	..	..	..		..	..	..		1	..
	Principal Sudr Amin; District Munsiff; Pleader in District and Sessions' Courts, Subordinate Judges' Courts, and Provincial Courts of Small Causes.	1	..	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Sheristadar, District and Sessions Court, and Subordinate Judges' Courts	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Translators or Interpreters in the High Courts, and District and Sessions' Courts.			.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Head Writer in District and Sessions' Courts, and Subordinate Judges' Courts	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Nazir in District and Sessions' Courts, and Subordinate Judges' Courts	..	1	1	.		..	..	..		..	1	..	
	Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Examiner, Record-keeper, Head Clerk in the Correspondence Department, in all the Courts, drawing salaries of Rs 50 and upwards.	..			..	..		..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Head Clerk in the Office of Registrar-General of Assurances	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Police	Uncovenanted Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent of Police	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Police Inspector	..	..	..	1	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Interpreters in the Office of the Commissioner of Police	..	..		..	.			..	.	1	..	..	..
	Interpreters in Police Courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Manager in the Office of the Commissioner of Police	..		..		..	..	..		..	..	.	1	..
	Clerks, Book-keepers, Asst. Book-keepers, and Head Auditor in the Office of the Inspector-General of Police	..	..	..	..	..		.		..	..	..	1	..
	Record-keepers in the Police Courts	..	..	.	..		..			..	..	..	1	..
	Chief Clerk or Manager, Egmore Police Court	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Head Clerk in Police Courts, and Assistant Head Clerk in Egmore Police Court	..	..	..	..		.	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Financial	Superintendents, Clerks, and Accountants, Accountant General's Office	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
	Accountants, Depy. Accountants, and Book-keeper in the Assay Office	..	..	.	..	..		..	..	1	.	.	1	..
	Board of Revenue.													
Revenue	Uncovenanted Assistant	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.
	Head Sheristadar	..	..	..		1	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	
	Accountants	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	.
	Translator	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..

List of Appointments in the several Departments, &c.—Continued.

Department	Offices	I. Judicial Test.—Civil A	I. B	II. Judicial Test.—Criminal. A	II. B	III Revenue Test—General A	III B	IV. Revenue Test—Salt Department.	V. Revenue Test—Sea Customs	VI. Account Test.	VII Translation Test. A	VII B	VIII. Precis-writing Test. A	VIII B
	Board of Revenue.													
	Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Indexers, Examiners, Record-keepers, Referencers, and Clerks in the Correspondence Department, drawing salaries of Rupees 50 and upwards	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..		..	1	..
	Office of the Director of Revenue Settlement.													
	Manager, Indexer, Examiner, Clerks, Record-keepers, and Gomastah	..	..	..	..	..			..		..	..	1	..
	Translator	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Districts.													
	Deputy Collector and Magistrate	..	..	1	..	..			..	..	..	1	1	..
	Accountant, English Dept, Collr's Office	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
	Huzur Sheristadar	..	..	..	..	..	1		..	..	..	..	1	..
	Translator in Collector's Office	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Clerk and Record-keeper in Collr's Office		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	English Record-keeper in Collr's Office		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Sub Collector's Sheristadar, and Head Assistant's Head Clerk	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Taluqs													
	Subordinate Magistrate, 1st Class	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Tahsildar and 2nd Class Sub-Magistrate; Taluq Sheristadar and 2nd Class Sub-Magistrate; 2d Class Sub-Magistrate and Dy. Tahsildar; 2d Class Sub-Magistrate	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Revenue	*Abkarry.*													
	Superintendent and Deputy Supt, Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
	Sea Customs													
	Managers and Clerks, Madras	..		..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Accountants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
	Districts													
	Superintendent & Asst. Supt., Sea Customs	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	..	..	..	..	
	Marine Office, Madras.													
	Manager, Examiner, Deputy Examiner, Record-keeper, and Clerks	..	..	..	..		..	..	..		..	..	1	..
	Accountants	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	1	..	..	1	..
	Salt													
	Superintendent or Asst. Supt of Salt Division, drawing 50 Rs a month	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		..	..	..	..
	Stamp Office in Madras													
	Accountants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	..	..	1	
	Forest Conservancy Department													
	Clerks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	1	
	Accountants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		..	1	
Educational	Managers and Clerks in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction; Clerks in the Presy. and Medical College; Managers and Clerks in the Office of the Commr., Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations, and Central Committee for the Examination of Assistants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	1	..
Miscellaneous.	Manager, Record-keeper, and Clerks in the Office of Chepauk Agent and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	1	..
	Manager, Stipendiary Pay Office, Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	..

Revenue Settlement Department.

Assistant Directors of Revenue Settlement are required to pass the following Vernacular Test :—

1. Reading, translating and explaining grammatically—
   In Telugu, the first 50 stories of Morris' selections.
   In Tamil, the whole of Kathamanjiri.
   In Canarese, the first 50 stories of Æsop's Fables.
   In Malayalam, the first 50 stories of the Selections.

II. Translating in writing, from the Vernacular into English, a paper of ordinary difficulty, specially prepared by the Board of Examiners at Madras, so as to test the Officer's knowledge of Vernacular accounts and of technical words and phrases in common use in the Revenue Settlement Department

III. Translating in writing, from English into Vernacular, a short paper of ordinary difficulty prepared at Madras.

IV Reading and translating *viva voce* to the Examiners, a Vernacular letter or urzee (which shall be selected by the Local Committee and sent for the Board's inspection), written in an ordinary style, and such as a Revenue Settlement Officer is liable to receive in the course of duty.

V. Conversation with a native upon ordinary topics, such as to satisfy the Examiners that the Officer is able to understand correctly, and to express himself intelligibly, on all the usual matters which form the subject of communication between a Revenue Settlement Officer and his subordinates and also with the people of the District —*Proceedings of Government, 9th March*, 1861, *No.* 548

Public Works Department.

For admission into the Civil Engineering College.

FIRST DEPARTMENT —The course of instruction is regulated to fit Officers of the Army and other gentleman for the position of Assistant Engineer in the Department of Public Works, and for the Degree of B. C. E. (Bachelor of Civil Engineering) in the University of Madras. Candidates for admission must be Commissioned Officers, of the Army below the rank of Field Officer, or must have passed the First Arts Examination of the Madras University. Officers who are candidates for admission must be qualified by the acquaintance with their Military duties, and by having passed the examination in one of the native languages for charge of a Company, and they will be required to undergo an entrance examination in the whole of Arithmetic, the first three books of Euclid, and Algebra, as far as Simple Equations. Civil candidates must be over 16 years of age, and must produce satisfactory testimonials of character.

All students will be required to pay a monthly fee of 16 Rupees, and to provide themselves with the Text books in use, and a case of drawing instruments and color box.

Applications from Officers should be addressed through Commanding Officers of Regiments to the Principal of the College ; who, after satisfying himself that the candidates are fully qualified and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty," and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

☞ It is to be distinctly understood that the Government do not in any way promise or guarantee employment as Assistant Engineers or in any other capacity to gentlemen who may pass the examination prescribed for Assistant Engineer, or who may take Degrees in the University of Madras —*Notification, 28th March*, 1862.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.—The following are the admission tests in this Department :—

(*a*) *English.*—Ability to write correctly and legibly from dictation, and to compose a letter on a given subject with tolerable clearness and intelligence. Also to have a competent knowledge of Grammar.

(*b*) *Vernacular* —In the case of Europeans and East Indians, ability to translate into English easy sentences.

(*c*) *Arithmetic.*—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reductions, Vulgar Fractions and Decimal Fractions.

(*d*) *History.*—The leading facts of the Histories of India and England.

(*e*) *Geography.*—The Outlines of Geography generally, and the Geography of India in particular.

The Examination will be conducted by means of printed papers.

Candidates must be above 17, and not more than 22 years of age, and it will be necessary for them, when registering their names, to furnish satisfactory certificates of age, of character, and physical fitness for the Public Works Department. The medical certificate should state that the candidate has been vaccinated. Europeans and East Indians must also state the Vernacular language in which they elect to be examined.

The Examiners will be ranked according to the merits of their paper, and the vacancies existing in the College will be filled by them in the order of their proficiency.

All students will be required to pay a monthly fee of 3 Rupees, and to purchase the Text-books and drawing instruments, &c., prescribed for their respective class.—*Notification, Gazette, 6th April*, 1866.

STIPENDIARY MILITARY STUDENTS are selected from the European Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Her Majesty's Forces in the Madras Establishment. They will be allowed the same pay, rations and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments, and in addition, 10 Rupees a month. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments and such of them as prove not to be qualified, either in respect of character or attainments, will be sent back to their Regiments; those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

Candidates for Stipendiary Studentship must—

1st—Be less than 25 years of age.

2nd—Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duty as Privates and Non-Commissioned Officers.

3rd—Be thoroughly trustworthy, well conducted men, who can be relied upon to superintend native workmen efficiently, and to treat them in a becoming manner.

4th.—Be able to write English correctly and legibly from dictation, and to express themselves with reasonable correctness and intelligence in a letter of report.

5th.—Be familiar with the four First Rules of Arithmetic, and with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and be able to keep accounts.

Commanding Officers are requested to furnish full particulars to the Principal of the Engineering College at the Presidency, under each of the above heads, of such Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates belonging to their respective Corps, as they can confidently recommend for Stipendiary Studentships in the Madras Civil Engineering College.—*Government Order, 6th May*, 1859, *No.* 175.

Admission to the College will usually take place at the opening of the Session on the 1st of August in each year, the preparatory entrance examination being held in the month of May preceding The places at which the entrance examination will be held, and the dates, are notified annually in the *Gazette.*

21ST JANUARY, 1876.

It is hereby notified that, in accordance with G O., 3rd December, 1875, No. 402, Educational Department, Matriculated Students will be required to pass the General Test Examination in *Spelling* and *Writing* before they can become eligible for employment under Government and before they can be allowed to appear for any of the Special Tests. This order does not apply to those persons who have already passed the Matriculation Examination.

2. The fee for the above examination has been fixed at Rupees *two* The first examination for passed Matriculated Students will be held in February, 1877.

26TH JANUARY 1876.

With reference to G O., 23rd May 1876, No. 680, Revenue Department, it is hereby notified that the next examination will be held in February, 1877, when such officials as were in the service of Government before the 1st June, 1867, will be allowed to appear again in the subject or subjects (if not more than three) in which they failed *at the last General Test Examination* (February 1876.)

2. All applications for examination under the above-cited Government Order must be made direct to the Secretary to the Commissioner for the U. C. S. Examination on a special form which will be provided by this office.

3. The fee for examination will be Rupees 3 (three).

Dismissal of Uncovenanted Servants.

1. In the Resolution of the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, forwarded with Mr. Under-Secretary Couper's Letter of the 24th February last, the Local Government are directed "to issue the necessary orders for the establishment of a rule to prevent the arbitrary dismissal of Uncovenanted Servants, based on the suggestion of the Honourable Court."

2. The Right Honourable the Governor in Council considers a rule of this nature highly desirable: for, so long as the Uncovenanted Servant can be dismissed without a full in-

quiry and proof of misconduct, at the will of his superior, his tenure of office is so uncertain that it leads almost necessarily to the habit of looking at office as temporary, and temptation therefore is to make the most of it whilst it is held.

3. The power of arbitrary dismissal also confirms in the whole body of the native servants the habits of servile dependants on a superior, which strikes at the root of all independence and manliness of character.

4. The Governor in Council resolves, therefore, in compliance with the orders of the Government of India, to lay down for the guidance of the Heads of all Offices in the Revenue, Judicial, Military and Public Works branches of the service, the following general principles by which the dismissal of Uncovenanted Servants should in future be regulated.

5. Persons appointed to permanent situations in any department shall not be dismissed but for fraud and dishonesty, continued and wilful negligence, offences involving moral disgrace and proved incompetency.

6. As, under the present rules for the Revenue and Judicial Departments, fines exceeding 10 Rupees cannot be inflicted without the sanction of the Board of Revenue and the High Court respectively, it is simply consistent to provide the same control over the dismissals of persons receiving upwards of 10 Rupees, but it will be sufficient to require returns to be made of such dismissals, specifying the cause of dismissals as falling within one or other of the heads in the above category, and to provide that no dismissal shall be final until the expiration of three months from the date on which the return shall be transmitted, giving the party a right of appeal at any time within that period. It should be understood that dismissal not appealed from, nor objected to, by the controlling Board upon their own review of the returns, are to be taken as confirmed.

7. The rule should be more definite than it is in the Judicial Department as to what servants may be dismissed without the previous consent of the controlling authority. In the Revenue Department, Tahsildars cannot be dismissed without previous sanction, and this ought to be extended to some other responsible situations such as Taluq Sheristadars, Peishcar, Huzur Head Gomastah, and the like. A similar rule should be applied to protect Officers of the same grades in the Judicial Department.

8. The Governor in Council considers it but just and proper that greater protection should be given to *old* servants, and with this view he directs that the previous sanction of the controlling authority should be indispensable to the dismissal of any servant of 15 years' standing receiving a certain salary, say, 25 Rupees a month; but the amount will be determined on the report of, or according to, the opinion of the High Court and Board of Revenue, who will confer together and report on this point.

9. In every case, the specific grounds upon which it is proposed to dismiss any servant, should be reduced to writing and furnished to him, and the answer or defence or explanation of the party taken in writing, and the final decision of the superior recorded in writing. It will not be absolutely necessary for every head of charge to be formally proved by evidence, but where a specific fraudulent act is charged, of course it should be proved in the presence of the party accused and subject to his cross-examination, and so with other specific acts susceptible of proof by the evidence of witnesses upon which accusations within the category are built; but the charges will often be matter of inference from circumstances not capable of formal proof, but not less leading to a moral conviction. The rule, therefore, on this head, ought not to be rigorous.

10. As connected with this subject, the Governor in Council takes the opportunity of declaring the practice of officers introducing their own dependants or followers from other districts into higher and responsible trusts under them in a new office, thus superseding the old servants of the office, to be very objectionable; and he accordingly resolves that this source of arbitrary removal be at once checked. With regard to the highest offices in the Revenue Department, they are subject to the confirmation of the Board of Revenue, and it will be the duty of the Board to prevent the appointment of a follower of the Collector without good and sufficient reason being assigned, contrary to the declared sense of Government on the subject. The appointment of Deputy Sheristadar should also be made subject to the confirmation of the Board; but it will be sufficient when an officer on that grade is appointed, that the appointment shall be reported to the Board with a statement of his previous services, that the Board may interfere if the appointment shall appear objectionable on the ground of the declaration of Government.

11. This course should also be followed in regard to the appointment of the Sheristadars and others of the Judicial Courts.

12. With regard to offices which are subject to no controlling authority, the Government will directly exercise the same measure of control as is proposed to be exercised by the High Court and the Board of Revenue respectively, in regard to the Heads of Offices subordinate to them.

13. The High Court and the Board of Revenue, as well as other controlling authorities, will accordingly prepare and submit subsidiary rules for giving effect to the foregoing views and orders of Government.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE RULES.

OFFICE, NORTH BEACH,

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M

	Rs.	A.	P.
R. W. Barlow, Esq., *Collector*	2,333	5	4
Mr T G. BLAKE, *Deputy Collector*	700	0	0

Rules and Forms for Entry and Passing of Goods through the Sea Custom House of Madras.

Imports.

APPLICATIONS.—All applications to the Custom House, except Import and Export Summary and duplicate Bill of Entry and Shipping Bill, must be on stamped paper. [Import applications to be printed in black, and Export in red ink.] Bills of Entry, Shipping Bills, Passes and other applications must be printed on English Foolscap paper, or double double pot paper

ARMS AND AMMUNITION —A License is required for the importation of Arms and Ammunition No License required for ordinary Fowling Pieces and gunpowder for sporting purpose imported by private persons in reasonable quantities for their own use.

Act XI of 1878.

The Collector may, however, detain such articles if he thinks proper, pending a reference to Government.

BAGGAGE.—Passengers' Baggage may be landed at any time under the following Rules .—

All Baggage except such as arrives from any British Port in India is to be brought to the Custom House Articles liable to duty must be cleared only during Office hours.

Baggage must be *actually* examined At the discretion of the Collector or Deputy, list of contents and declaration of value will be received, but only during Office hours.

Prohibited or dutiable goods concealed among apparel, &c., or found after a declaration from the owner that he possesses nothing liable to duty, shall be confiscated together with the other contents of the package in which they are found, and the owner shall also be liable to fine.

Passengers will be permitted to clear duty free, new Wearing Apparel and Millinery brought out for *personal use*.

Articles brought out for friends or relations are liable to duty.

A Military Officer, in addition to his uniform and accoutrements, shall be allowed, to clear free of duty, a revolver, or a pair of pistols, if accompanying the owner.

Orders for Baggage Superintendent as to Baggage of Passengers by Steamers.

1. For the accommodation of Passengers by Steamers, the Baggage Superintendent and Assistants will be in attendance at the Custom House on the arrival of the Steamer at any hour between sunrise and sunset, to clear at once all Baggage not liable to duty.

2. The Baggage Superintendent shall pass only Baggage not liable to duty, after actual examination of each box or package.

3. On a Passenger's Baggage being brought to the Custom House he shall be furnished with the usual printed notice, and must enter on the back the particulars therein required, signing the same.

Articles liable to duty and closed-up cases shall only be passed during Office hours, when the Baggage Superintendent will at once show the dutiable articles to the Appraiser, who shall satisfy himself as to the valuation, after which the "Notice" paper is to be sent to the Collector or Deputy, that the duty may be levied. If the Baggage contains nothing dutiable, the Baggage Superintendent shall sign it "Examined, nothing dutiable." Any Package containing articles not liable to duty and which a Passenger may wish to take away with him at once, must be opened and submitted to *actual* examination.

4. The Baggage Superintendent must certify at the foot of the list signed by each Passenger what packages he has passed, and what articles or cases have been detained for duty. These lists are to be transmitted without delay to the Collector or Deputy.

5. The Baggage Superintendent is to be assisted on the arrival of each Steamer by a Tide Waiter, Duffadar and two Peons. Any inconvenience arising to Passengers from non-attendance of these Officers, shall be severely noticed.

6. The object of the above Rules is to enable Passengers landing out of Office hours to clear and remove at once as much of their baggage as possible ; any Passenger, who may prefer doing so, is at liberty to leave his baggage or any part of it at the Custom House, and clear it afterwards during Office hours.

COASTING STEAMERS.

RULES.

The following rules for the grant of general passes are also declared to be rules made under the provisions of Section 157 of the Customs Act, and any contravention thereof will render the Master and Agents of the steam ship concerned liable to the penalty prescribed by the Act. General passes (Form A attached) will be granted or renewed by the Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, on application, and he will at once give information of their issue, through the Collectors of Coast Districts, to the Customs Officer at each port by whom a register of passes in force should be maintained. Prior to the issue of the general pass, the Agents of the steam ship for which the pass is required shall deposit with the Collector of Customs, Madras, such sum as may appear reasonable with reference to the number of the coasting steam vessels of the owners and their estimated transactions, as a guarantee for the due fulfilment of the terms and conditions herein named; and all penalties adjudged against the owners or their servants will forthwith be deducted from this deposit.

2. In the event of the steamer for which a general pass has been granted, arriving from customs ports without having touched at any foreign port and not having on board goods, subject to duty, the discharge of her cargo is allowed immediately on her arrival, whether by day or night, and before her entry at the Custom House, the removal of such goods being permitted without previous clearance for home consumption, and without any direct supervision of a Customs Officer. At the port of Madras, however, subject to the right of the Master Attendant to regulate the boat traffic on considerations of weather, goods may be landed on the beach or at the pier at any hour between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M., or sunrise and sunset, but not afterwards unless the cargo boats are alongside the pier by 6 o'clock P.M., in which case they shall be entitled to discharge at the pier the same evening. Goods imported by contract mail vessels, however, may be discharged at the pier up to 9 P.M., on Sundays and holidays, as well as on ordinary week-days. Passengers may land at any hour, provided that no passenger shall be compelled to land after 6 P.M. Passenger's baggage may be landed on the beach or at the pier only between the hours of 6 A.M and 6 P.M., provided that passengers will be allowed to land at the pier up to 9 P.M., with a portmanteau and hand-bag merely, a Custom House Officer being appointed to pass such baggage between the hours of 5 P.M. and 9 P.M. The Collector of Sea Customs may, at his discretion, extend the time for the landing of goods and passengers' baggage on good cause for granting the extension being shown. The regulated fees must be paid to the subordinates of the Customs and Marine Departments in accordance with the prescribed rules in consideration of the extra labor entailed, whenever they are called upon to work over-time or on Sundays or holidays under the orders of the officer in charge of the Custom House.

3. A cargo book shall be kept on board the steamer in the form marked B (herewith attached) showing distinctly what goods have been brought from each customs port, and a copy of such cargo book supported by the passes granted at such port of lading duly endorsed with the quantities received on each, shall be furnished to the Customs authorities within twenty-four hours after the arrival of the steam vessel within the limits of any customs port.

4. Should the steamer touch at a foreign port or ports in addition to a customs port, or have on board goods which are subject to duty, the following procedure shall be observed in addition to the requirements mentioned in the preceding rules with respect to goods arriving from customs ports only.

5. That portion of the cargo from customs ports may be delivered immediately on arrival as if the vessel had come from customs ports only, but no goods which may have been shipped at a foreign port or imported from a foreign port and transhipped on board the steamer at a customs port, or which may otherwise be subject to duty of customs or excise shall be unladen without a written authority from the Customs Collector, and when such authority has been granted, the goods shall forthwith be brought to the Custom House and there deposited at the risk and expense of the owners of the vessel until delivery is ordered.

6. The particulars of all goods which are subject to duty, or which may have been transhipped at any customs port, or shipped at, or transhipped from, any foreign port, shall be legibly entered in the cargo book of the vessel alluded to in Rule 3, and the Commander is required to deliver to the officer of Customs sent on board for that purpose, and if no officer is sent on board, to the chief Customs Officer of the port, an abstract in Form C attached hereto from the cargo book of the vessel duly signed containing a true specification of all dutiable cargo.

7. The owners of the vessel are also required to undertake that within twenty-four hours after the departure of the steamer from a foreign port, a certificate from the chief Customs authority at such port shall be despatched direct to the Customs authorities of every customs port for which goods are laden, showing the marks and numbers of the packages, as well as the quantity and description of contents thereof.

8. In the event of any special permission being granted to land any goods imported from any foreign port direct into the godowns of the owners of the vessel instead of their being brought to the Custom House as directed in Rule 5, they should undertake that

such goods shall not be delivered to the consignees, unless Custom House passes duly signed by the Customs Collector are produced, and that before the delivery of such goods, measures shall be taken by them to check the class or description, the quantity or weight, and so far as practicable, the quality of the goods as well, and further the Custom House passes for goods from a foreign port or ports should be properly endorsed by the delivering officer of the owners of the vessel showing the date of delivery and the actual quantity delivered, and these passes shall then be produced to the Collector of Customs within five clear working days after the steamer shall have left the port.

9. *Exports.*—The owners of the vessel are allowed to receive on board the steamer free or dutiable goods for any port for which the general pass is applicable, either by day or night, without any direct supervision of a Customs Officer, but no goods, whether free or dutiable, shall be received on board of the vessel at any customs port, unless Custom House passes are produced at time of shipment. At the port of Madras, however, goods can be shipped only from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M., or from sunrise to sunset, subject to the right of the Master Attendant to regulate the boat traffic on considerations of weather. The Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, may extend the time for the shipping of goods on good cause for granting the extension being shown. Goods to be exported on contract mail vessels may be shipped at the pier up to 9 P.M on Sundays and holidays, as well as on ordinary week-days.

10. A cargo book shall be kept on board the steamer in the form marked B in which all goods received on board are to be duly entered with the full particulars required by the form.

11. A copy of the cargo book prescribed in the preceding rule, duly authenticated by the Commander and countersigned by the owners of the vessel, should be furnished to the Collector of Customs within five clear working days after the departure of the steamer from each customs port, provided that the vessel shall not leave any customs port without obtaining the port clearance which will be issued in Form D on application made by the Master or Agent.

12. If, in consequence of any error on the part of the owners of the vessel or their servants, the Customs authorities at any customs port should erroneously grant any refund, the owners of the vessel are required to repay to the Customs authorities the amount so erroneously refunded.

13. In the event of the steamer proceeding from a customs port to a foreign port, the owners of the vessel shall within one month after her departure from such foreign port produce to the Customs authorities at each port of shipment a certificate in form marked E (attached herewith) from the Customs authorities at such foreign port, showing the amount of cargo discharged at such foreign port from the aforesaid customs port.

14. *General.*—The general pass shall not be transferable, and shall hold good for the coasting steam vessel, only in respect of which it is granted and may be suspended or revoked by the Board of Revenue, the chief Customs authority of the Presidency, for any irregularity committed by the owners of the vessel or any of their employés.

15. The general pass shall remain in the custody of the Commander or other responsible officer on board the steam-ship and shall be produced on demand by any duly authorized officer of the Sea Customs.

16. The articles expressed in the list annexed to this rule, whether dutiable or free, shall not be landed at the port of Madras, unless a special permit to land has been previously obtained from the officer in charge of the Custom House; and they shall be carried to such place as may be appointed by him. At the out-ports in the Presidency of Madras a special permit is not necessary, but a special notice that such articles (to be expressed in detail) are on board destined for the port shall be delivered by the Commander or Agent to the officer in charge of the Custom House, as soon as possible, after the arrival of the vessel; and such goods shall be landed and kept until duly passed only at such place or places as may be appointed for the purpose by the officer in charge of the Custom House. Breach of this rule will entail fine or detention, or confiscation of the articles.

List of Articles.—Ammunition, chemicals, earth-oil, or mineral, naptha, fireworks, fulminating powder, guncotton, gunpowder, kerosine-oil, lucifer matches (Congreve), nitroglycirine, phosphorus, pitch, sulphuric acid, tar, turpentine and other dangerous substances.

FORM A.

General Pass Form.

This General Pass is granted to to enable them to ply the steam ship of tons burthen, Captain under the provisions of Section 164 of the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878, and on the conditions contained in the rules annexed and subject to all local laws, rules, and regulations existing for the time being at each or any of the several ports of call, which may be appended from time to time to this pass by the Customs authorities at any of the aforesaid ports of call.

2. This pass will be current for a period of one year from the date hereof, and it may be renewed on application by the owner or agent of the vessel at the end of that period.

3. It will be in force during the aforesaid period so long as the S.S. continues to be a coasting vessel within the meaning of Act VIII of 1878, and likewise

continues in any of the British Indian Customs Ports in respect to cargo carried between the ports of Calcutta, Chittagong and the several Customs and Foreign Ports on the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts, the Andaman Islands and the several ports in the Island of Ceylon. It will likewise continue in force during the said period of one year from date hereof during the stay of the steam ship in any British Indian Customs Ports in respect to cargo being shipped thence to any of the ports of British Burma, but is suspended during the stay of that vessel at any of the ports of British Burma.

(By order of the Board of Revenue, Madras.)

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, MADRAS, Collector of Sea Customs, Madras.

Dated day of 188 .

FORM B.

Copy of Cargo Book

Vessel's Name Tonnage Master Where bound

arrived at on the 188 .

Number and Date of Authority for Shipment	Marks of Package	Customs Shipping Bill		Number and Description of Packages.	Description of Goods		Shipper's Name.	Consignee.	When delivered.
		Number	Date.		Dutiable	Free.			

FORM C.

Abstract from Cargo Book of the S showing a true specification of all goods subject to duty imported into the Port of on the voyage.

Marks and Numbers.	Number of Packages	Description of Goods.	To whom consigned	Name of Foreign Port of Shipment, or if transhipped goods, then of original Foreign Port of Exportation.	Name of Customs Port of Shipment.	Name of Ship or Place from which shipped or transhipped.

FORM D.

No. Port clearance for the Burthen

Tons under colors, bound for

This is to certify, to whom it may concern, that the owners of the above-mentioned have rendered an account of her Import and Export cargoes and have complied with all the regulations of this port.

GOVERNMENT SEA CUSTOM HOUSE,

188 . Collector, Sea Customs.

FORM E.

Certified that the packages noted below comprised the entire cargo discharged at this port by the steamer Captain which arrived here on the and represent the total quantity of cargo shipped at for this port accordingly to the Commander's declaration.

Marks and Numbers.	Number and Description of Packages.	Description of Goods.				Measure, Quantity, or Weight.	Value.	Shipper's Name.	Consignees.
		Drawback Goods.	Transhipped without payment of Duty.	Exported from Bond.	Ordinary Exports.				

C. *Commander, Steam Ship.*

Form of Coasting Pass—(See Section CLXIV)

Port of————

Ship's name.	Tonnage.	Port of Registry.	Master's name	Whither bound.	Foreign goods, duty paid.	Warehouse goods removed in bond.	Country goods	Restricted goods and goods liable to duties of excise.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Here state the particulars according to the above headings.

Cleared the————day of————18————

(Signed) (————) (Signed) (————)

Officer in charge of Custom House Name of Master.

DETENTION OF GOODS.—Bill of Lading must be delivered up to the Collector of Sea Customs or Deputy Collector by the person applying to clear Goods, except in special cases upon cause shown to the satisfaction of the Collector.

When there is no Bill of Lading, a "Delivery Order" from the Agents, or Commander of the Ship, must be produced.

If two persons claim the same Goods, the Customs officers shall not deliver to one without the consent of the other, or without an order of Court.

Bills of Lading for Goods to be exported must bear a four-Anna Stamp.

Parcel Tickets must also bear a four-Anna Stamp.

ENTRY OF MERCHANDISE :—

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE,
Madras, 25th April, 1876.

NOTICE.

Under orders of the Government of India and the instructions of the Local Government and the Board of Revenue, notice is hereby given to the Trade that the present forms of Shipping Bills and Bills of Entry will not be admitted at the Custom House from and after the 15th June 1876. Blank Forms of Bills to be used are herewith attached for information.

2. They consist, for Imports, of a Bill of Entry and Import Summary, and for Exports of a Shipping Bill and Export Summary.

3. The Bills of Entry and Shipping Bills should, from the 15th June, be presented in duplicate* accompanied by the respective summaries, which latter, however, need not be in duplicate. Thus for Imports, the Bill of Entry in duplicate and the Import Summary should be presented. Similarly for Exports, the Shipping Bill in duplicate and Export Summary, in each case, making three documents.

* The duplicate takes the place of the present Pass.

4. All goods imported or exported must be accurately described under the headings or sub-headings of Schedule A,† and all particulars mentioned in the 1st and 2nd columns of that Schedule must be given.

† Already circulated to the Trade; and herewith attached.

5. Further, Importers and Exporters will be required to state whether the ship is a steamer or sailing vessel, the flag it sails under, and whether it has passed or is intended to pass through the Suez Canal. The detail of port or place of destination or from whence the vessel has arrived must be filled with due advertance to Schedule B.‡ These particulars should be entered in the headings of the Bill of Entry and of the Import and Export Summaries, and in columns § 1, 2, and 4 of the Shipping Bills.

‡ Already circulated to the Trade; and herewith attached.

§ In col. 1,—besides the name of the vessel it must be noted whether it is a steamer or a sailing vessel. In col. 2,—the nationality of the vessel as the heading indicates. In col. 4,—the detail of port or place must be filled in and it must also be noted whether the vessel is to pass through the Suez Canal or not.

6. In columns 5 and 6 of the Bill of Entry, the rate of value and the total value, either market or tariff, on which the duty is collected must be entered, and in column 7 the declared real value under Section 29 of Act VIII of 1878. Where the duty is leviable on the market value, column 7 will simply reproduce the figures in column 6. These remarks apply to columns 9, 10, and 11 of the Shipping Bill.

7. The declared real value, under Section 29 of Act VIII of 1878 must be accurately and faithfully entered, whether the duty is collected on that amount or not, and whether the goods are free or dutiable. Any misstatement on this point will render the declarer liable to penalties under Section 167—72 clause the provisions of which will be strictly enforced.

8. The columns headed rate of duty and amount of duty in the Import and Export Summaries should be left blank, and will be filled in by the Officers of the Custom House.

9. All documents not filled up and presented strictly in accordance with the foregoing rules will be rejected, and examination will be made of any goods respecting which the necessary information cannot be otherwise ascertained.

To the Collector of Government Sea Customs. Import New Form.

Sir,

Be pleased to grant a permit to pass into Town the undermentioned goods landed from the , Captain , under colors, and arrived from

Number and description of packages.	Marks and number upon packages.	Goods.		Rate of value in Rupees of each class and description of goods.	Total value in Rupees of each class and description of goods.	Declared real value under Section 29, Act VIII, 1878.	Name of Proprietor, Importer, or Consignee.
		Description and contents of each package.	Total quantity.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

do hereby declare that the goods specified above are of the growth, produce, and manufacture of , and are of the value of Rupees as entered above.

Witness hand.

Witness to signature

Declared value duly authorized to act on behalf of

Appraiser

Import Summary.

Stmr. *Duke of Lancaster*.

Master, *Brown*, at London via S. C

Country and description of vessel. } *B. Stmr.*

Quantity according to usual denomination.	Description of goods.	Quantity as required by Column 1, Schedule A.	Value for duty.			Declared real value under Section 29.			Rate of duty.	Amount of duty.		
1	2	3	4			5			6	7		
			RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
5,000 pieces..	Grey Cotton piece-goods.	200,000 yds..	27,506	0	0	30,000	0	0		1,375	2	0

(Signed) SMITH JONES & Co.,
Importers.

Particulars correct.

(Signed) J. BROWNE,
Appraiser.

Dated 16th February, 1875.

Form of Shipping Bill.

(See Section CXXIII.)

Shipping Bill.....
1. Ware-house or drawback Goods.
2. Foreign Goods and drawback.
3. Goods exported under special rule of restriction.
4. Country Goods subject to duty.
5. Country Goods not subject to duty.

(State, as described, the class to which the goods to be exported belong.)

Ship's Name.	Whether British or Foreign. If foreign the country.	Master's Name.	Port or place of destination.	Marks.	Numbers.	Description of packages.	Quantity, quality, and description of goods.	Rate of value for duty.	Total value for duty.	Declared real value under Section 29.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

claim drawback on

declare the value of the goods above described to be

Name of Exporter or Agent,

Calcutta, day of 187 .

Export Summary.

Ship *Riversdale.* Master *Blake* For *London.*

Country and description of vessel. } *B. S. V.*

Quantity according to usual denomination.	Description for goods.	Quantity as required by Column 1, Schedule A.	Value for duty.			Declaredreal value under Section 29.			Rate of duty.	Amount of duty.		
1.	2	3	4.			5			6	7		
			RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
500 cwts.....	Shellac.....	500 cwts.....	14,000	0	0	50,000	0	0		560	0	0

(Signed) SMITH JONES & Co.,
Exporter.

Particulars correct.

Dated 16th February, 1875. (Signed) J. BROWNE, Appraiser.

A.

Alphabetical List of Articles corrected up to 31st January 1879.

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
I. Agricultural Implements.	..	Value.
II Animals, living—		
1. Horses..	No.	„
2 Other kinds	„	„
III. Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c., but excluding hosiery) ..	..	„
IV. Arms, Ammunition, &c., (excluding military accoutrements)—		
1. Fire-arms and parts thereof	..	„
2. Gunpowder, common	lbs.	„
3. Do. sporting ..	„	„
4. Other sorts	..	„
V. Art, works of	..	„
VI. Books and Printed Matter (including maps & charts) ..	Cwt	„
VII. Borax	„	„
VIII. Building and Engineering Materials—		
1. Asphalte	Cwt	„
2. Bricks and tiles ..	No.	„
3. Cement	Cwt	„
4. Chalk and lime ..	„	„
5. Clay	„	„
6. Earthenware piping	„	„
7. Other sorts	„	„
IX. Cabinet-ware and Furniture	..	Value.
X. Candles of all sorts..	lbs.	„
XI. Canes and Rattans ...	Cwt.	„
XII. Caoutchouc—		
1. Raw..	Cwt.	„
2. Manufactures ..	..	„
XIII. Carriages, Carts, &c., (excluding railway carriages) and parts thereof ..	..	„
XIV. Chemical products and preparations—		
1. Alum..	Cwt.	„
2. Arsenic	„	„
3. Copperas	„	„
4. Sal Ammoniac ..	„	„
5. Sulphur (brimstone)	„	„
6. Sulphuric acid ..	„	„
7. Other sorts	..	„
Coasting, country ..	Cwt.	„
XV. Chinese and Japanese-ware (including lacquered ware, but exclusive of earthenware and porcelain)* ..	..	„
XVI. Clocks and Watches	No.	„
XVII. Coal—		
1. Coal	Tons.	„
2 Coke	„	„
3. Patent fuel	„	„
XVIII. Coffee	Cwt.	„
XIX. Coir—		
1. Unmanufactured ..	Cwt.	Value
2. Manufactures of (excluding ropes) ..	„	„
XX. Corals, Real	lbs.	„
XXI. Cordage and Rope of vegetable fibre (excluding jute)	Cwt.	„
XXII. Corks	Cwt & denm.	„
XXIII Cotton—		
1. Raw	Cwt.	„
2. Twist and yarn. ..	lbs. & denm.	„
3. Manufactures—		
i. Piece-goods—		
a. Grey (unbleached)	Yds. & denm.	„
b. White (bleached)	„	„
c Colored, printed, or dyed ..	„	„
d. Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ..	No.	„
e. Other sorts ..	Yds. & denm.	„
ii Lace and patent net	„	„
iii. Hosiery, pure & mixed.	..	„
iv. Thread, sewing ..	lbs. & denm.	„
v. Canvas	Yds. & denm.	„
vi. Other sorts ..	lbs. & denm.	„
XXIII.—*a.* Dregs of Gingelly-oil	Cwt.	„
XXIV. Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—		
1. Aloes..	„	„
2. Assafœtida	„	„
3. Bedmuskh	„	„
4. Camphor, viz—		
a. Bhemsaini or Baras ..	lbs.	„
b. Other kinds ..	„	„
5. Cassia Lignea ..	Cwt.	„
6. Galangal	„	„
7. Peruvian bark ..	lbs.	„
8. Quinine	„	„
9. Other sorts	..	„
Coasting	Cwt.	„

* See also entry, No. XLVI.

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
XXV. Dyeing and Coloring Materials—		
1. Aniline dyes ..	..	Value.
Do. coasting ..	Cwt.	"
2 Cochineal	"	"
3. Indigo	"	"
4. Madder or munjeet	"	"
5. Myrabolams ..	"	"
6 Safflower	"	"
7. Saffron	"	"
8 Turmeric	"	"
9 Other sorts	"	"
XXVI. Earthenware and Porcelain*	..	"
XXVII. Exhibitions, articles for.	..	"
XXVIII. Feathers.. ..	lbs	"
XXIX. Fireworks	..	"
XXX. Flax—		
1. Raw	lbs	"
2. Twist and yarn. ..	lbs & denm	"
3 Manufactures—		
i. Piece-goods ..	Yds. & denm	"
ii. Thread, sewing..	lbs & denm	"
iii Canvas	Yds. & denm	"
iv. Other sorts, including bags and sacks.	lbs & denm	"
XXXI. Fruits and Vegetables—		
1. Fruits—		
i. Buzarbutto nuts ..	Cwt.	"
ii. Cocoanuts. ..	No.	"
iii. Other sorts	..	"
2. Vegetables, fresh..	..	"
XXXII. Glass—		
1. Sheet and plate ..	Supl. feet.	"
2 Beads & false pearls	Cwt.	"
3. Bottles, common ..	Cwt.& gross.	"
4. Other ware	..	"
XXXIII. Grain and Pulse—		
1. Gram	Cwt.	"
2. Rice in the husk (paddy).. ..	"	"
3. Rice not in the husk	"	"
4. Wheat	"	"
5. Pulse	"	"
6. Oats..	"	"
7. Jowari and bajra (coasting country only)	"	"
8. Other sorts.. ..	"	"

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
XXXIV. Gums and Resins—		
1 Cutch and gambier	Cwt.	Value.
2. Rosin	"	"
3. Other sorts.. ..	"	"
XXXV. Hardware and Cutlery (including plated ware)	..	"
XXXVI. Hemp—		
1. Raw	"	"
2 Manufactures of (excluding cordage)—		
i. Cloth	Yds	"
ii Bags and sacks ..	No.	"
XXXVII. Hides and Skins—		
1. Hides, raw.. ..	Cwt. & No	"
2 " dressed or tanned	"	"
3. Skins, raw	"	"
4 " dressed or tanned	"	"
XXXVIII. Hops	Cwt.	"
XXXIX. Horns	"	"
XL Ice	"	"
XLI Instruments and Apparatus—		
1 Musical	..	"
2 Photographic ..	..	"
3 Scientific, philosophical, &c. ..	..	"
XLII. Ivory—		
1. Unmanufactured..	lbs.	"
2. Manufactured ..	..	"
XLIII Jewellery, &c —		
1. Precious stones and pearls, unset. .	..	"
2. Jewellery	..	"
3. Plate	..	"
XLIV. Jute—		
1 Raw	Cwt.	"
2. Manufactures of—		
i. Gunny bags. { power loom	No.	"
{ hand loom.	"	"
ii. Gunny cloths { power loom	Yds. & denm.	"
{ hand loom.	"	"
iii. Rope and twine ..	Cwt. & denm.	"
iv Other kinds.. ..	"	"
XLV. Lac—		
1. Button	Cwt.	"
2. Dye..	"	"
3. Shell	"	"
4. Stick	"	"
5. Other kinds ..	"	"

* Exclusive of earthenware piping which is classed under VIII, Building and Engineering materials

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
XLVI. Lacquered ware (of Indian Manufacture)	..	Value.
XLVII. Leather—		
1. Unwrought ..	Cwt.	"
2. Manufactures of—		
i. Boots and Shoes.	Pairs.	"
ii. Saddlery & harness	..	"
iii. Other sorts ..	..	"
XLVIII. Liquors—		
1. Ale, Beer, and Porter	Galls.	"
2. Spirits—		
Brandy	"	"
i. Rum..	Cwt.	"
ii. Other sorts ..	"	"
3. Wines & Liqueurs—		
i. Champagne. ..	"	"
ii. Claret	"	"
iii. Port..	"	"
iv. Sherry	"	"
v. Other sorts ..	"	"
4. Other sorts.. ..	"	"
XLIX. Machinery and Millwork—		
1. Steam engines and parts—		
i. Locomotives (excluding those for railways)	..	"
ii. Other sorts.. ..	..	"
2. Agricultural (not being steam) ..	..	"
3. Other sorts ..	..	"
L. Manures—		
1. Animal bones ..	Tons.	"
2. Guano	"	"
3. Other kinds ..	"	"
LI. Matches, Lucifer and other.	..	"
LII. Mats—		
1. Floor-matting (China).	sq.yds	"
2 Other sorts. ..	"	"
LIII. Metals—		
1. Brass—		
i. Unwrought ..	Cwt.	"
ii. Wrought	"	"
2. Copper—		
i. Ore	"	"
ii. Old, for re-manufacture	"	"
iii. Unwrought (ingots, cakes, &c.).. ..	"	"
iv. Wrought—		
a. Coin	"	"
b. Lametta ..	"	"
c. Mixed or yellow metal, for sheathing	"	"

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
LIII. Metals—*continued.*		
Copper.—*continued.*		
Wrought—*continued.*		
d. Sheets and other manufactures.	Cwt.	Value.
3. Iron—		
i. Ore	"	"
ii. Old, for re-manufacture	"	"
iii. Cast (pig).. ..	"	"
iv. Wrought—		
a. Bar	"	"
b Angle, bolt, and rod	"	"
c. Sheets & plates (including tinned plates) ..	"	"
d. Galvanized (other than wire)	"	"
e. Hoops	"	"
f. Anchors, cables, and kentledge ..	"	"
g. Nails, screws, & rivets	"	"
h. Wire	"	"
i. Other manufactures of wrought or cast-iron, or of iron mixed with steel ..	"	"
4. Lead—		
i. Ore	"	"
ii. Pig	"	"
iii. Wrought—		
a. Sheets, pipes, & tubes	"	"
b. Sheets for tea canisters ..	"	"
c. Other sorts ..	"	"
iv. Other sorts ..	"	"
5. Quicksilver ..	"	"
6. Steel—		
i. Cast	"	"
ii. Other sorts ..	"	"
7. Tin—		
i. Unwrought ..	"	"
ii. Wrought	"	"
a. Plates or sheets (not tinned iron)	"	"
b. Other sorts ..	"	"
8. Zinc or Spelter—		
i. Unwrought ..	"	"
ii. Wrought or manufactured	"	"
iii. Other sorts ..	"	"
9. Metals, unenumerated	"	"
LIV. Military and other uniforms & accoutrements	..	"

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
LV. Musk	Ozs.	Value.
LVI. Natural Curiosities.	..	"
LVII. Oils—		
1. Animal	Galls.	"
2. Essential	"	"
3. Mineral	"	"
4. Vegetable, not essential—		
i. Castor	"	"
ii. Cocoanut	"	"
iii. Gingelly	"	"
iv. Groundnut (exports only)	"	"
v. Other sorts ..	"	"
LVII-a. Oilcake	Cwt.	"
LVIII. Oil & Floor Cloth	Sq. yds.	"
LIX. Opium	Chests & Cwt.	"
LX. Paints and Colors ..	Cwt.	"
1. Painters' materials.	..	"
LXI. Paper and Pasteboard		
1. Printing paper ..	Cwt.	"
2. Writing paper and envelopes ..	..	"
Do. coasting-foreign	Cwt.	"
3. Other kinds of paper	"	"
4. Pasteboard, millboard, &c. ..	"	"
LXII. Perfumery (other than musk).. ..	..	"
LXIII. Pitch, Tar, & Dammer..	Cwt.& denm.	"
LXIV. Plants, living ..	..	"
LXV. Printing and Lithographing Materials (other than paper)	..	"
LXVI. Provisions—		
1. Bacon and hams ..	lbs.	"
2. Bêche de mer ..	"	"
3. Butter	"	"
4. Cheese	"	"
5. Fishmaws & sharkfins	"	"
6. Salted Fish.. ..	"	"
7. Flour..	"	"
8. Fruits and Vegetables, dried, salted, or preserved..	Cwt.	"
9. Ghee	lbs.	"
10. Hog's-lard	"	"
11. Other sorts of provisions.	Cwt.	"
LXVII. Rags and other materials for making paper.	"	"

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
LXVIII. Railway Plant and Rolling-stock—		
1. Locomotive engines and tenders ..	No.	Value.
2. Carriages and trucks	"	"
3. Materials for construction.	Cwt.	"
4. do do. (wooden sleepers)	"	"
LXIX. Salt	Tons.	"
LXX. Saltpetre	Cwt.	"
LXXI. Seeds—		
1 Essential (to be enumerated under respective names)	Cwt.	"
a. Adjwan or Bishop's weed ..	"	"
b. Aniseed	"	"
c. Coriander.. ..	"	"
d. Cummin	"	"
e. Fennel	"	
f. Fenugreek .. &c., &c., &c.	Cwt.	"
2. Castor	"	"
3. Groundnut (exports only)..	"	"
4. Linseed..	"	"
5. Mustard..	"	"
6. Poppy	"	"
7. Rape	"	"
8. Teel or gingelly ..	"	"
9. Seeds imported by any public Society for gratuitous distribution	"	"
10 Other sorts.	"	"
LXII. Shells and Cowries—		
i. Shells (chanks and large ornamental shells)..	No.	"
ii. Cowries..	Cwt.	"
LXXIII. Ships and parts of.	..	"
LXXIV. Silk—		
1. Raw—		
a. Chussum (waste silk)	lbs.	"
b. Cocoons	"	"
2. Manufactures—		
i. Thread for sewing, &c.	lbs. & demn.	"
ii. Piece-goods ..	Yds.& demn.	"
iii. Goods of silk mixed with other materials	"	"
iv. Other sorts ..	lbs. & demn.	"
LXXV. Soap (of all kinds) ..	Cwt.	"

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
LXXVI. Spices—		
1. Betel-nuts	lbs.	Value.
2. Cardamoms.. ..	"	"
3. Cassia	"	"
4. Cinnamon	"	"
5. Cloves	"	"
6. Ginger	"	"
7. Nutmegs	"	"
8. Pepper	"	"
9. Other sorts	"	"
LXXVII. Stationery (excluding paper)	..	"
LXXVIII. Stone and Marble		
1. " Jade.. ..	Cwt.	"
LXXIX. Sugar, Refined or crystalised (including Sugarcandy)..	"	"
1. Sugar unrefined, viz., molasses & jaggery or goor & other saccharine produce ..	"	"
LXXX. Tallow	"	"
LXXXI. Tea	lbs.	"
LXXXII. Telegraph Materials for construction of	..	"
LXXXIII. Tobacco—		
1. Unmanufactured ..	lbs.	"
2. Manufactured—		
i. Cigars..	lbs.	"
ii. Other sorts ..	"	"

List according to Secretary of State's Committee.	Particulars required in Returns. Weight, Quantity or Number.	Value.
LXXXIV. Toys and requisites for games	..	Value.
LXXXV Umbrellas	No	"
LXXXVI Wax (excluding candles)	Cwt.	"
LXXXVII Wood—		
1. Teak	Cubft. Tons.	"
2. Other timber	Tons	"
3. Firewood	"	"
4. Ornamental—		
a. Sandal.	..	"
b. Ebony.	..	"
c. Other kinds.. ..	..	"
5 Manufactures of ..	..	"
LXXXVIII. Wool—		
1 Raw	lbs.	"
2. Manufactures of—		
i. Piece-goods	Yds. & denm.	"
ii. Shawls	No.	"
iii Braids.	lbs.	"
iv. Other sorts	"	"
LXXXIX. All other Articles of Merchandise—		
1. Unmanufactured ..	..	"
2 Manufactured ..	..	"
XC. Treasure—		
1. Gold	..	"
2. Silver	..	"

1. *Articles are invariably to be shown in yards, cwts., lbs., or gallons, &c., as indicated opposite each in the 2nd column; and besides this, the real value, whether determined by appraisers, in the case of goods dutiable* ad valorem, *or declared under Customs Act, is to be shown. In the case of some articles, column 2 is blank; of these, the value only need be shown.*

2. *Where in the 2nd column of this list the word "denomination" occurs, it is intended that, besides the weight, measure, or quantity now specified as obligatory, the tale or denomination hitherto in use in the trade, such as "pairs," "pieces," "dozens," &c., should also be shown, so as to facilitate comparison with the returns of former years.*

B.

List of Foreign Countries to be Adopted from 1st April, 1875.

Europe.

1. United Kingdom.
2. Austria—
   i. Trieste.
3. Belgium.
4. Denmark.
5. France—
   i. Dunkirk.
   ii. Havre.
   iii. Brest.
   iv. Nantes.
   v. Bordeaux.
   vi. Marseilles, &c.
6. Germany—
   i. Hamburg.
   ii. Bremen, &c.
7. Greece.
8. Holland.
9. Italy—
   i. Ancona.
   ii. Brindisi
   iii. Palermo.
   iv. Messina.
   v. Leghorn.
   vi. Genoa.
   vii. Venice, &c.
10. Malta.
11. Norway.
12. Portugal.
13. Russia—
   i. Odessa
   ii. Riga, and so on.
14. Spain—
   i. Barcelona.
   ii. Cadiz.
   iii. Gibraltar, and so on.
15. Sweden.
16. Turkey in Europe.
17. Other Countries in Europe.

Africa and Adjacent Islands.

18. ABYSSINIA.
19. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (including Port Elizabeth.)
20. EASTERN COAST OF AFRICA (comprising the coast between Natal and Abyssinia.)
21. EGYPT—
    i. Alexandria.
    ii. Port Said.
    iii. Suez (for local trade.)
22. MADAGASCAR.
23. MAURITIUS.
24. NATAL.
25. RE-UNION (BOURBON.)
26. ST. HELENA.
27. OTHER COUNTRIES IN AFRICA.

America.

28. CANADA.
29. CENTRAL AMERICA.
30. SOUTH AMERICA—
    i. Demerara.
    ii. Rio de Janeiro.
    iii. Buenos Ayres.
    iv. Callao.
    v. Valparaiso, &c.
31. UNITED STATES—
    i. New York.
    ii. Boston.
    iii. Charleston.
    iv. New Orleans, and so on.
32. WEST INDIES—
    i. Jamaica.
    ii. Cuba.
    iii. Trinidad, and so on.
33. OTHER COUNTRIES IN AMERICA.

Asia.

34. ADEN.
35. ARABIA—
    i. Territories of the Imân of Muskat.
    ii. Other Arabian States.
36. BORNEO.
37. CEYLON.
38. CHINA—
    i. Hong-Kong.
    ii. Treaty Ports.
39. JAPAN.
40. JAVA.
41. MALDIVES (EXCEPT MINICOY, WHICH IS TO BE REGARDED AS A BRITISH INDIAN PORT SUBORDINATE TO THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.)
42. MEKRAN & SONMIANI.
43. PERSIA.
44. PHILIPPINES.
45. SIAM.
46. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.
47. TURKEY IN ASIA—
    i. Smyrna.
    ii. Beyrout, and so on.
48. OTHER COUNTRIES IN ASIA.

Australia.

49. NEW SOUTH WALES.
50. QUEENSLAND.
51. SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
52. VICTORIA.
53. WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
54. TASMANIA.
55. NEW ZEALAND.
56. AGGREGATE RETURN OF TRADE PASSING THROUGH THE SUEZ CANAL.

N.B.—1. *Endeavours should be made to show the trade with chief countries in detail separately for each port as well as in a total for the country, wherever this is possible.*

2. *Transit trade passing* viâ *Suez should no longer be shown under that head, which disappears from the list, but under the countries of destination.*

3. *The present heading "Mediterranean Ports" also disappears, each port being classed under the country to which it belongs.*

4. *Trade with an inland country must be classed under the country to which belongs the port at which the articles are landed.*

5. *Trade with the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, as well as with the Laccadives, and with Minicoy (one of the Maldives), to be treated as Coasting or Interportal*

6. *Trade with ports in India subject to Foreign Governments, European or Native, to be treated as "Foreign Coasting" under a separate head from the Coasting Trade of British India.*

7. *The present heads "Persian Gulf" and "Red Sea" disappear, the trade being classed under the countries to which the ports of the adjacent coasts belong.*

8. *Under "Siam" is to be classed the trade between British Burmah and the Island of Junk, Ceylon or Salang.*

After 3½ o'clock afternoon, no Cash can be received or Bills of Duties settled. Parties therefore who are desirous of clearing Goods on private packages, are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were Duty received until a late hour.

All Pass Notes for every description of Goods imported or exported must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector, no other signature shall authorize the Gatekeepers or other Custom House Officers to pass Goods.

FEES LEVIED AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE.—For duplicate of any certificate, Port-clearance or other necessary documents, (original having been lost), 5 Rupees.

Sec. 200, Act VIII of 1878.

For Supplemental Manifest to supply inadvertent omissions in the original and second Port-clearance, not exceeding 10 Rupees.

A fee of one Rupee is charged for granting Certificates.

N.B.—The Collector is not bound to furnish duplicates of any document, but if satisfied that no fraud has been committed or is intended, he may grant them.

FREE GOODS.—All articles other than those specified in Schedules II and III of Act XI of 1882, are free.

Godown Rent at the Madras Custom House.

Rule 1.—Goods shall be allowed to remain for four days in the Custon House free of charge.

Rule 2.—After that period, single rates shall be charged for seven days.

Rule 3.—Treble rates shall be charged after a fortnight.

Rule 4.—The day of landing and that of removal to be reckoned as one day; Sundays and holidays are not reckoned in the rent-free terms. When delay is caused by the inability of the Custom House Officers to examine and pass the Goods, such delay is not to be reckoned.

The object in charging Godown rent is to induce parties to clear their Goods with despatch, and to prevent the yard from being needlessly encumbered.

Rates for Godown Rent.

	Per month. RS.	A.	P.
Beer, whole pipes, butt, or puncheon	0	12	0
Do. half pipe or hogshead	0	6	0
Do. quarter pipe	0	3	0
Large casks containing glass or earthenware	1	0	0
Tierce do. do. or provisions	0	12	0
Large crates, 12 dozen bottles	0	6	0
Small do., 6 or 8 dozen more or less	0	4	0
Wines, butt or pipe	2	0	0
Do. half pipe or hogshead	1	0	0
Do. quarter pipe	0	8	0
Do. chests above 12 dozen size	0	8	0
Do. do. of 12 dozen or above 6 dozens	0	6	0
Do. do. of 6 dozen or 3 do.	0	3	0
Do. quarter chest or 3 dozen	0	2	0
Do. all boxes under 3 dozen and above 1 dozen	0	1	0
Do. one dozen boxes	0	0	9
Spirits, per pipe	2	0	0
Do. hogshead	1	0	0
Do. in bottle case of 1 dozen	0	1	0
Do. above 1 and under 3 dozen	0	1	6
Do. 3 dozen	0	2	0
Do. above 3 and under 6 dozen	0	3	0
Do. 6 dozen	0	4	0
Do. for every dozen in excess of 6 dozen size	0	0	9
British piece goods, per case above 12 dozen	0	8	0
Do. do per case of 12 dozen or above 6 dozen	0	6	0
Do. do. do. 6 or 3 dozen do	0	3	0
Do. do. do. 3 do. or less	0	2	0
British piece goods, per bale of size of bale of twist of 4 to 500 lbs	0	6	0
Do. per bale of smaller size	0	4	0
Twist of all sorts, per bale of 4 or 500 lbs	0	6	0
Do. do. do. of smaller size	0	4	0
Metals, per bazaar maund	0	0	6
Canvas, per bale	0	3	0
Silk, per bale	0	6	0

	Per month. RS.	A.	P.
Silk piece goods, per case	0	6	0
Indigo, per chest	0	6	0
Opium	0	6	0
Cotton hemp, jute and safflower, per bale of 300 lbs	0	4	0
Sugar, rice and seeds, per 100 bazaar maunds	2	8	0
Cutch, per 100 bazaar maunds	2	0	0
Shell-lac and lac-dye, per chest	0	4	0
Vermilion, per box	0	2	0
Arsenic, do.	0	3	0
Brass leaf, do.	0	2	0
China paper, per case	0	2	0
China, cases of nankin, cassia, camphor, silk, aniseed, &c., per case	0	3	0
Ginger or Turmeric, per 100 bazaar maunds	3	0	0
Betelnut, per bazaar maund	0	0	6
Cloves, do. do.	0	1	0
Coffee, pepper, cardamom, cumminseed, aniseed, in bags or bales, per bazaar maund	0	1	0
Sugar, spices, or any other similar articles, per hogshead	0	8	0
Do. do. do. do. per tierce	0	4	0
Sugar-candy, per tub	0	0	6
Tea, per whole chest	0	2	0
Tea per smaller box	0	1	0
Paint, per keg of 56 lbs	0	0	6
Salmons, herrings, or other fishes, per keg	0	0	6
Turpentine, Linseed or other vegetable oil, per jar	0	2	0
All cordage, per cwt.	0	1	0
Rosin or Dammer, per bazaar maund.	0	1	0
Tobacco, unmanufactured, per 1 maund bale	0	2	0
Gunnies, per large bale	0	8	0
Do. per smaller bale	0	6	0
Cow Hides, per large bale.	0	12	0
Do. per smaller bale	0	8	0
Goat Skins, per bale	0	8	0
Quicksilver, per bazaar maund	0	2	0
Tin plates, per box	0	0	9
Bricks, per 1,000	1	0	0

ICE SHIPS.—When dutiable goods are on Board Ice Ships, a Preventive Officer must be sent on board.

UNCLAIMED GOODS.—Goods not cleared within four months from the date of landing will be sold by public auction, after due notice in the Official Gazette. The proceeds will be applied to the payment of duty and other charges, and the surplus (if any) paid to the owner on application within one year from the date of sale.

Sec. 88, Act VIII of 1878.

RE-LANDED GOODS.—Goods re-landed must be reported upon and identified as being the same that have previously passed the Custom House for exportation. No re-landed Goods shall be passed into Town or entered for re-exportation on Board another vessel, until the original entry in the Export Register has been duly checked and cancelled to the extent of the quantity re-landed.

A regular application in the form of Pass Note shall be made in all cases of Goods re-landed either for passing them into Town or for re-exporting them from the Custom House.

UNMANIFESTED GOODS.—Goods landed in excess of those entered in the Manifest or not corresponding with the particulars therein shown, will be charged double or treble duty. Any special case in which the Collector may consider the goods liable to confiscation, shall be reported to the Board of Revenue for orders.

Sections 55 & 82, Act VIII of 1878.

Export.

EXPORT CARGO.—No outward-bound vessel is allowed to receive cargo on board until application be made at the Custom House, and an order signed by the Collector or Deputy, be granted for the purpose. Such application shall specify the name, tonnage and nature of the vessel, the name of the master, and of every Port for which Cargo is to be shipped. If Goods are shipped prior to grant, the Master is liable to a penalty not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

Sec. 136, Act VIII of 1878.

Form of Permit for Shipping Cargo.

To———

You are permitted to export on the————————under your command, the undermentioned articles :—

————————.

Collector of Sea Customs.

Date	Description of Articles.
	Sundry Goods and Passengers' Baggage.

N.B.—This Permit will serve as an authority to grant you boats.

All Goods for exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Custom House. The date on which the Goods were entered outwards at the Customs is the date of exportation in the event of any charge being made in the rates of duty or in any fixed valuation. Shippers of export Goods are required to deliver a full and true specification thereof, according to the following Form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the quantities and weight of Goods as entered in the Export Permit, and also of the value where such is not contained in the Tariff subject to the liabilities contained in Sections 29 to 32 of Act VIII of 1878.

LAND CERTIFICATES.—Goods having paid Import duty may be exported free by land under the following certificate :—

CERTIFICATE.

Sea Custom House,
Madras,————18—

This is to certify that————is about to export by land the undermentioned Goods imported by sea at Madras, and that all demands on account of Import duty have been complied with.

Collector, Sea Customs.

To whom consigned and to what place.	Number and description of Packages.	Stores of Goods.	Quantity or weight.	Amount.			Date of Duty.	Amount of Duty.
				RS.	A.	P.		RS. A. P.

FREE GOODS.—All articles other than those specified in Schedules II and III of Act XI of 1882, are free.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

AGENTS.—The clerk, servant or known agent of a mercantile office may transact business and receive moneys for his employer, if a member of the Firm identifies him before the Officer in charge of the Custom House, and empowers him to do so agreeably to the following Form :—

Sec. 203, of Act VIII of 1878.

To

The Collector of Sea Customs, Madras.

SIR,

(We or I) hereby authorize you to pay to———————— all drawbacks, refunds, and other moneys which may be due to (us or me) from the Madras Custom House, for which he shall produce receipts purporting to be (our or my) receipts.

MADRAS,
The——of——187 .

Your obedient Servant,

————————

This document must bear a one Anna Stamp, and is required only from mercantile Firms and persons engaged in Trade, who have frequent transactions with the Custom House, and not from private individuals who are expected to transact their business personally or to give a special order for each occasion.

Section 167—clause 9 of Act VIII of 1878. Any person making an unauthorized declaration of value is liable to a penalty not exceeding Rupees 1,000.

APPEAL.—All disputes regarding matters not specially provided for by law between an Officer of Customs and another person, has to be decided by the Revenue Board, subject to an appeal to Government, see Section 188, of Act VIII of 1878. This section does not apply to cases regularly adjudicated, such as smuggling, &c., but to differences of opinion as to the construction of the Act, rates of duty, classification of Goods, &c., appeals are provided for in the former cases by Section CLXXXII.

FRENCH GOVERNMENT.—Consignments for the use of the French Government Officers, from one French Settlement in India to another, are allowed to pass free through the British Custom Houses at the Ports under certificate and seals.—*Board's Circular Order, No.* 4,392, *8th July* 1862.

HOLIDAYS AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE.—In addition to Her Majesty's Birthday, Christmas and New Year's days, those days on which the Madras Bank and the Merchants close their Offices, as notified by their Advertisements in the Government *Gazette*, are considered complete Holidays at the Custom House.—*Government Order*, 14*th February* 1858.

CUSTOM-HOUSE OFFICIALS who may be required to transact business at the Custom House out of Office-hours for the convenience of ship-owners and others, shall be entitled to extra remuneration according to the following scale —

From 6 to 7-30 A.M. or 5 to 7 P.M.....Half a day's pay.
From 6 to 9-30 A.M. or 5 to 9 P.M. or later.....One day's pay.

One day's full pay to all Conicopolies and Peons for working out of Office-hours, either morning or evening.

On Sundays and close-holidays, two days' full pay for all Customs Officers, including Conicopolies and Peons.

2. These rules are applicable to all ports.

OPIUM may be imported on payment of a duty of 24 Rupees per seer of 80 tolas and an export duty of 600 Rupees per chest of 2 Indian Maunds. In the latter case a Pass should be obtained from an officer appointed in this behalf by the Local Government.

PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS —Section 19 of Act VIII of 1878 shall be deemed to authorize and to have always authorized the Governor-General in Council to prohibit or restrict the importation or exportation by sea or by land, or both by sea and by land, of any particular class of Goods.—Act XIV of 1871.

STORES IMPORTED BY GOVERNMENT are landed duty free, but when articles are purchased by Government in this country after duty has been paid on them, the price should be paid including the duty.—*Government Order*, 26*th August*, 1854, *No.* 1,557.

Rules for Godown Rent for Goods left in Custom Houses at the several Out-ports.

1. Goods will be allowed to remain in the Custom House free of charge for three days only.
2. After that period, single rates on each package, for four days.
3. After that, treble rates.
4. The day of landing and that of removal to be reckoned as one day—Sundays and holidays are not reckoned in the rent-free terms. When the delay is caused by the inability of the Custom House Officers to examine and pass the Goods, such delay is not to be reckoned.

N.B.—The foregoing rules do not apply to personal effects until the fifteenth day after their deposit in the Custom House.

Rates of Wharfage.

Per month.—	RS.	A.	P.
Beer, whole pipes, butt, or puncheon	0	12	0
Do half pipe, or hogshead	0	6	0
Do quarter pipe	0	8	0
Large casks, containing glass or earthenware	1	0	0
Tierce do do or provisions	0	12	0
Large crates, 12 dozen bottles	0	6	0
Small do 6 or 8 dozens more or less	0	4	0
Wines, butt, or pipe	2	0	0
Do half pipe or hogshead	1	0	0
Do quarter pipe	0	8	0

Per month.—	RS.	A.	P.
Wines, chests above 12 dozen size	0	8	0
Do do of 12 do or above 6 dozens	0	6	0
Do do of 6 dozs. or 3 dozens	0	3	0
Do quarter chest, or 3 dozens	0	2	0
Do all boxes, under 3 dozens	0	3	0
and above one dozen	0	1	0
Do one dozen boxes	0	0	9
Spirits, per pipe	2	0	0
Canvas, per bale	0	3	0
Silk, do.	0	6	0
Silk piece goods, per case	0	6	0

Rates of Wharfage—concluded.

Per month—	RS.	A.	P.
Indigo, per chest	0	6	0
Opium	0	6	0
Cotton, hemp, jute and safflower, per bale of 300 lbs	0	4	0
Sugar, rice and seeds, per 100 bazaar maunds	2	8	0
Cutch, per 100 bazaar maunds	2	0	0
Shell-lac and lac-dye, per chest	0	4	0
Vermilion, per box	0	2	0
Arsenic, do	0	3	0
Brass leaf, do	0	2	0
China paper, per case	0	2	0
Do cases of nankin, cassia, camphor, silk, aniseed, &c., per case	0	3	0
Ginger or turmeric, per 100 bazaar maunds	3	0	0
Cloves do do	0	1	0
Coffee, pepper, cardamom, cumminseed, aniseed, in bags or bales, per bazaar maund	0	1	0
Betel-nut, per bazaar maund	0	0	6
Spirits, hogshead	1	0	0
Do in bottle case of 1 dozen	0	1	6
Do above 1 and 3 dozens	0	1	6
Do 3 dozens	0	2	0
Do above 3 and under 6 dozens	0	3	0
Do 6 dozens	0	4	0
Do for every dozen in excess of 6 dozen size	0	0	9
British piece goods, per case above 12 dozens	0	8	0
Do do per case of 12 dozens, or above 6 dozens	0	6	0
Do do 6 do or do 3 do.	0	3	0
Do do 3 do or less	0	2	0
Do do per bale of size of bale of twist of 4 to 500 lbs	0	6	0
Do do per bale of smaller size.	0	4	0

Per month—	RS.	A.	P
Twist of all sorts, per bale of 4 or 500 lbs	0	6	0
Do do of smaller size	0	4	0
Metals, per bazaar maund	0	0	6
Sugar, spices, or any other similar articles, per hogshead	0	8	0
Do do per tierce	0	4	0
Sugar-candy, per tub	0	0	6
Tea, per whole chest	0	2	0
Do do smaller box	0	1	0
Paint, per keg of 56 lbs	0	0	6
Salmon, herrings, or other fish, per keg	0	0	6
Turpentine, linseed, or other vegetable oil, per jar	0	2	0
All cordage, per cwt	0	1	0
Rosin or dammer, per bazaar maund	0	1	0
Tobacco, unmanufactured, per 1 maund bale	0	2	0
Gunnies, per large bale	0	8	0
Do smaller bale	0	6	0
Cow Hides, per large bale	0	12	0
Do do smaller bale	0	8	0
Goat skins, per bale	0	8	0
Quicksilver, per bazaar maund	0	2	6
Tin plates, per box	0	0	9
Bricks, per 1,000	1	0	0
Dry Cocoanuts, per Indian Maund	0	2	0
Sandalwood, per Indian Maund	0	2	0
Rattans, per Indian Maund	0	2	0
Benjamin, per Indian Maund	0	1	0
Sago, per Indian Maund	0	1	0
Glue, per Indian Maund	0	1	0
Poonack, per Indian Maund	0	1	0
Shot, per Indian Maund	0	0	6
Sulphate of Copper, per Indian Maund	0	1	0
Barrel size (Cask)	0	3	0
Silk Cotton, per Bundle	0	2	0

ACT XI OF 1882.

(RECEIVED THE ASSENT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL ON THE 10TH MARCH 1882.)

THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1882.

An Act to amend the law relating to Customs Duties, and for other purposes.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the duties of customs on goods imported and exported by sea, and to provide for the levy of duties on goods crossing the frontier of certain foreign European Settlements in India and of the territories of certain Native Chiefs and for fixing a maximum duty of excise on spirit manufactured in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Tariff Act, 1882."

Local extent.

It extends to the whole of British India except Aden :

Commencement.

and it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

Repeal of Acts.

2. The Acts mentioned in the first schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified therein :

Saving clause.

But all notifications published, and rules and orders made, under any of such Acts, and now in force, shall, so far as they are consistent herewith, be deemed to have been respectively published and made hereunder :

All references made to the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, in Acts or Regulations passed before this Act comes into force, shall be deemed to be made to this Act :

And nothing herein contained authorizes the levy of duties of customs on any article carried from one port in British India to another, except salt, opium and spirit.

Duties specified in schedules to be levied.

3. There shall be levied and collected, in every port to which this Act applies, the duties specified in the second and third schedules hereto annexed.

Export of pepper from Cochin.

4. On all pepper exported by sea from the port of Cochin there shall be levied such duty not exceeding nine rupees per khandi as the Governor of Fort St. George in Council from time to time determines; and at the close of each year, or as soon

thereafter as may be convenient, the Customs-collector at the said port shall, after deducting the expenses of collection, pay the duty collected under this section to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin in such proportion and in such manner as the Governor of Fort St. George in Council from time to time directs.

Duties on goods crossing frontiers.

5. Duties of customs shall be levied at the rates respectively prescribed in the second and third schedules hereto annexed on goods passing by land out of or into—

of foreign European Settlements in Presidency of Madras.

(*a*) Foreign European Settlements situate on the line of coast within the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George;

of foreign territory.

(*b*) any territory declared, under the power next hereinafter conferred, to be foreign territory.

Power to declare territory foreign.

Subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the local official Gazette, respectively declare that the territory of any Native Chief, situate within, or bordering on, the territories respectively administered by such Governors, but not subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Civil authorities of such territories, shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare that the territory of any other Native Chief shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

Excise-duty on spirit distilled in British India.

6. And whereas it is expedient that the duty of excise on spirit distilled in British India should bear a due proportion to the customs-duty on spirit imported into British India, it is hereby further enacted as follows :—

Subject to any general rules or special orders which the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the Local Government may, from time to time by notification in the local official Gazette, fix the duty of excise leviable on spirit manufactured in all or any of the distilleries situate in the territories under its administration, or in any part of such territories, at any rate not exceeding the rate fixed for imported spirit by the second schedule hereto annexed;

and all provisions now in force as to the levy of duty now chargeable on spirit shall apply to spirit upon which the duty declared under this section has not been paid.

In Act No. XVI of 1863, Section one, for the words "calculated at ten" the words "not exceeding five" shall be substituted.

Duty on spirit, opium and salt when protected by a certificate.

7. Spirit, opium and salt imported from any port in British India, and protected by the certificate of an officer empowered in that behalf by the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, are chargeable with only the amount, if any, by which the duty leviable thereon under the second schedule hereto annexed exceeds the duty shown by such certificate to have been already paid in respect thereof.

The amount, if any, paid to the Government as the price of such opium or salt is not duty within the meaning of this section.

Application of certain provisions as to duties and goods.

8. So far as regards the Presidency of Fort St George, the unrepealed provisions of Act No. VI of 1844, and so far as regards the Presidency of Bombay, the unrepealed provisions of Act No XXIX of 1857, relating to the levy of duties and to dutiable goods, shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to duties levied and goods liable to duty under or by virtue of Section five, Clause (*b*.)

Power to cancel notifications.

9. All notifications published hereunder may be cancelled by the authority publishing the same

SCHEDULE I.

ACTS REPEALED.

Number and Year.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XI of 1869	The Land Customs (Madras and Bombay) Act, 1869.	So much as has not been repealed
XVI of 1875	The Indian Tariff Act, 1875 ...	Do.
XI of 1878	The Indian Arms Act, 1878 ...	Section 8 and the 2nd Schedule.

SCHEDULE II.

IMPORT TARIFF.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.	
1	ARMS, AMMUNITION, AND MILITARY STORES—			RS.	A.
	Fire-arms, and parts thereof—				
	1. Fire-arms, other than Pistols, for each	.	..	50	0
	2. Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	..	..	30	0
	3. Pistols, for each ...	..	..	15	0
	4. Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each ...		..	10	0
	5. Springs used for fire-arms, for each	..	..	8	0
	6. Gunstocks, sights, blocks and rollers, for each .	..	..	5	0
	7. Revolver breeches, for each cartridge which they will carry	..	..	2	8
	8. Extractors, nippers, heel-plates, pins, screws, tangs, bolts, thumb-pieces, triggers, trigger-guards, hammers, pistons, plates, and all other parts of a fire-arm not herein otherwise provided for, and all tools used for cleaning or putting together or loading the same, for each	..	..	1	8
	9. Machines for making or loading or closing cartridges, for each .. .	..	..	10	0
	10. Machines for capping cartridges, for each ..	..	..	2	8
	Exception I.—Articles falling under the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, or 10th head of the above list, when they appertain to a fire-arm falling under the 1st or 3rd head, and are fitted into the same case with such fire-arm, are free				
	Exception II—Arms forming part of the regular equipment of an officer entitled to wear diplomatic, military or police uniform, and a revolver or a pair of pistols accompanying a military officer, are free.				
	Proviso 1.—No duty in excess of ten per cent. *ad valorem* shall be levied upon any of the articles mentioned in the above list when they are imported in reasonable quantity, for his own private use, by any person lawfully entitled to possess the same.				
	Proviso 2—When any articles which have been otherwise imported, and upon which duty has been levied or is leviable under this number, are purchased retail from the importer by a person lawfully entitled as aforesaid, in				

IMPORT TARIFF—*continued.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
			RS. A	
	reasonable quantity for his own private use, the importer may apply to the Customs-collector for a refund or remission (as the case may be) of so much of the duty thereon as in excess of ten per cent. *ad valorem*; and if such Collector is satisfied as to the identity of the articles, and that such importer is in other respects entitled to such refund or remission, he shall grant the same accordingly.			
	Gunpowder, common ..	lb	0 5	10 per cent.
	" sporting ..	"	1 0	
	All other sorts ..	..	*Ad valorem.*	
2	LIQUORS—			
	Ale, beer and porter, except when condensed or concentrated ..	Impl Gallon or six quart bottles		One Anna.
	Cider&other fermented Liquors			
	Liqueurs ..	Do	.	Rupees 4.
	Spirit intended to be used exclusively in Arts or manufactures, or in Chemistry, and which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption ..	.	*Ad valorem.*	5 per cent.
	Spirit, when used in drugs, medicines or chemicals in a proportion less than twenty per cent. of spirit of the strength of London proof ..	..	*Ad valorem*	5 per cent.
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent. and upwards ..	Impl. Gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 4, & the duty to be increased in proportion as the strength of the Spirit exceeds London proof.
	Spirits perfumed, in wood, or in bottles containing more than four ounces ..	Do	.	
	Spirit, other sorts ..	Do	.	
	Wines—			
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines ..	Impl Gallon or six quart bottles.	...	Rupees 2-8.
	All other sorts of wines ..	Do.	...	Rupee 1.
3	OPIUM NOT COVERED BY A GOVERNMENT PASS ..	Seer of 80 tolas	..	Rupees 24.
4	SALT ..	Indian maund of $82\frac{2}{7}$ lb Avoirdupois weight.	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.

SCHEDULE III.

EXPORT TARIFF.

Name of Article.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
Rice, whether husked or unhusked ...	Indian maund of 82⅔ lb. Avoirdupois weight.	....	3 Annas.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

Customs.

No. 2,246.

SIMLA, THE 5TH AUGUST, 1875.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6, Clause (*b*), of the Indian Tariff Act 1875, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct as follows

(1).—No import duty shall be levied on salted fish imported from any port in any part of British India except British Burmah and Sindh, and protected by the certificate of an officer empowered in that behalf by the Local Government, that duty has been paid upon the salt used in curing such fish.

(2).—The duty chargeable on fish thus protected and imported from any port in Sindh shall be nine annas a hundredweight.

(3).—Salt, opium, and spirit imported from any port in British India, and protected by the certificate of an officer empowered in that behalf by the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, shall be chargeable with only the amount, if any, by which the duty leviable thereon under Schedule A to the said Act exceeds the duty shown by such certificate to have been already paid in respect of the article thus protected. The amount (if any) paid to the Government in the Presidency of Fort St. George, or elsewhere, as the price of salt, spirit, or opium, shall not be deemed to be duty within the meaning of this paragraph.

NOTIFICATION.—It is hereby notified that from and after the 1st January, 1866, all persons transacting business at the Custom House at Madras, or at any of the out-ports, will be required to provide for their own use, the several forms noted below, which have hitherto been supplied to them at Government expense. The forms should be printed either on English or French Foolscap paper.

Form A.—Applications for a License for Private Warehouse.
" B.— Do. to Warehouse Goods.
" C.—Bond for Import duty.
" D.—Applications to remove Goods from Warehouse.
" G.—Coasting Pass, Import Manifest, Export Manifest, Import Boat Notes, Export Boat Notes.

(Signed) R. A. DALYELL, *Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue.*

NOTE.—For further particulars regarding Customs Regulations, vide "Sea Custom House Manual," compiled by Mr. W. E. Fox, which may be had at the Custom House and Government Gazette Office, price Rupees 3-8-0 per copy. Government have sanctioned this Work to be adopted as a Text Book for the examination of Sea Custom Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, and all Clerks on salaries of Rupees 50 and upwards, employed in the Sea Custom Department.

Mr. W. E. Fox, Custom House Agent authorized by the Collector of Sea Customs and the Board of Revenue Office, Sea Custom House.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

GOVERNED BY MADRAS ACT V OF 1878.

OFFICE—No. 22, Erra Balu Setti Street, Black Town.

A. T. ARUNDEL, Esq., M.C S.—*President.*

J. A. Jones, Esq., Vice-President, in charge of the Public Works and Conservancy Depts.

M.R.Ry. P. Ramasawmy Chettiar Avargal, Vice-President, in charge of the Revenue Dept.

Commissioners.

No. 1 Division.—The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, M R Ry. P. Theagaroya Chetti Garu, Dr. D. R. Thompson, C.I.E., and M.R.Ry. Prakasa Mudaliar Avargal.

No. 2 Division.—Cowasjee Eduljee, Esq., M.R.Ry. Krishnama Chariar Avargal, M.R.Ry. P. S. Ramasawmy Mudaliar Avargal, M.R.Ry. Y. Venkataramaya Garu, and M.R.Ry. C. Yetherajula Nayudu Garu.

No. 3 Division.—Haji Muhammud Abdulla Batcha Sahib Bahadur, M.R.Ry. G. Mahadeva Chetti Garu, J. B. Salisbury, Esq., M.R.Ry. P. Somasundaram Chettiar Avargal, and M.R.Ry. P. Vijayaranga Mudaliar Avargal

No. 4 Division.—Rev. W. Miller, B. Lovery, Esq., and M.R.Ry. P. Etherajulu Nayudu Garu.

No. 5 Division.—J. P Nicholas, Esq., Lieutenant J. H. Taylor, R N.R., M R.Ry. W. S. Venkataramanjulu Nayudu Garu, and M R.Ry C. Singaravelu Mudaliar Avargal.

No 6 Division.—Major C. C. Sargeaunt, H B. Grigg, Esq., M.M.Ry. T. Rutnavelu Mudaliar Avargal, and N. Subramaneam, Esq.

No 7 Division —Dr. Moideen Sheriff Khan Bahadoor, M.R.Ry B. Ramasawmy Nayudu Garu, C D. Macleane, Esq., and M R Ry. P Rungiah Nayudu Garu.

No. 8 Division.—Dr W. Dhanakoti Raju, The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, and L. Strange, Esq.

Officers.

Mr. W. Stephenson, Assistant Engineer and Sanitary Inspector, South Range.
Mr. G. H. Smith, do. do. North Range.
Mr. W. H. Axelby, Manager and Book-keeper.
M.R.Ry. V. Streenevassa Ragava Chariar, Superintendent
M.R.Ry. M. A. Kristnama Chariar, B.A., Superintendent.

Municipal Divisions.

1st Division.—Bounded on the North by the Northern limit of the jurisdiction of the High Court at Madras, on the South by the line of the Black Town wall, on the East by the Sea, and on the West by Cochrane's Canal.

2nd Division —Bounded on the North by the line of the Black Town wall, on the South by the Cochrane's Canal, on the East by Portuguese Church, Vurdamoottiappen and Erusappa Maistry Streets and a line from the South end of Erusappa Maistry Street across the Thieving Bazaar Esplanade towards the South and continued to Cochrane's Canal, and on the West by Cochrane's Canal.

3rd Division.—Bounded on the North by the line of the Black Town wall, on the South by Cochrane's Canal, on the East by the Sea, and on the West by Portuguese Church, Vurdamoottiappen and Erusappa Maistry Streets and a line from the South end of Erusappa Maistry Street across the Thieving Bazaar Esplanade towards the South and continued to Cochrane's Canal.

The Fort and its glacis being excluded from these limits.

4th Division.—Bounded on the North by the Northern limit of the jurisdiction of the High Court at Madras, on the South by the Elephant Gate Bridge Road, D'Mellow's Road, Strahan's Road and Coonoor Road, on the East by Cochrane's Canal, and on the West by the Western Limit of the jurisdiction of the High Court at Madras.

5th Division.—Bounded on the North by Strahan's Road, D'Mellow's Road and Elephant Gate Bridge Road, on the South and East by the Cooum and Cochrane's Canal, and on the West by the Brick-kiln Road, Lunatic Hospital Road, Pauthaula Ponneummen Covil Road and Flower's Road, and a line continued across the Spur Tank from the Southern end of Flower's Road towards the South to the Cooum.

6th Division.—Bounded on the North by Coonoor Road and Namasevoya Chetty Street, on the South by Peter's Road, Mount Road, Nungumbaukum Road and Codumbaukum Road, on the East by the Brick-kiln Road, Lunatic Hospital Road, Pauthaula Ponneummen Covil Road, Flower's Road and a line continued across the Spur tank from the Southern end of Flower's Road towards the South to the Cooum, the road leading from Harris' Bridge to the Mount Road, the Mount Road, General Patter's Road, Wood's Road and Westcott's Road, and on the West by the Western limit of the jurisdiction of the High Court at Madras.

7th Division.—Bounded on the North by the Cooum and Cochrane's Canal, on the South by the Ice House Road and Peter's Road, on the East by the Sea, and on the West by Westcott's Road, Wood's Road, General Patter's Road, Mount Road, road from Mount Road to Harris' Bridge and the Cooum.

8th Division.—Bounded on the North by the Ice House Road, Peter's Road, Mount Road, Nungumbaukum Road and Codumbaukum Road, on the South by the South bank of the Adyar River, on the East by the Sea, and on the West by the Mylapore Tank.

Election of Commissioners.

In order to be qualified to be elected a Commissioner, a person must

(*a*) be of the male sex;
(*b*) have completed his twenty-fifth year;
(*c*) be acquainted with the English language;
(*d*) be resident in the City of Madras or within two miles of the limits thereof; and must
(*e*) have paid for the year preceding that in which the election takes place, taxes due under this or any previous Act, in respect of such year, to the aggregate amount of not less than one hundred Rupees.

When an undivided Hindu family has paid the taxes mentioned in Clause (*e*), any one member thereof, having the other qualifications required, shall be eligible to be elected a Commissioner.

No officer or servant of the Municipality shall be qualified to be a Commissioner so long as he remains in the employ of the Municipality, except the President and Vice-Presidents.

Of the thirty-two non-official Commissioners, sixteen shall be nominated by the Governor in Council.

A Commissioner nominated under this section need not be a resident in the division for which he is nominated.

The other sixteen non-official Commissioners shall be elected for the several divisions of the City by voters qualified as follows :—

In order to be a qualified voter under this section, a person must

(*a*) be of the male sex ;

(*b*) have completed his twenty-first year ;

(*c*) reside within the division for the Commissioner of which he votes, and have paid for the year preceding that in which he votes, taxes under this or any previous Act due in respect of such year to the aggregate amount of not less than twenty-five Rupees ; or

(*d*) have paid for the year preceding that in which he votes, house-tax to an amount not less than twenty-five Rupees in respect of immovable property belonging to him situate in such division ; or

(*e*) have been, for the six months immediately preceding, the occupier of a house in the division for which he desires to vote at a monthly rental of not less than twenty-five Rupees.

A person owning immoveable property in more divisions than one may vote in each division in which he possesses the necessary qualification.

Tax on Arts, Professions, Trades and Callings.

This tax is payable in two equal moieties half-yearly after the person liable to pay it has exercised any of the trades, &c., specified in the following Schedule A, for sixty days in the half-year.

Non-payment of the tax within fifteen days from the date of service of a Notice by the President renders the defaulter liable, by prosecution before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding twice the amount of tax due, besides the payment of the tax.

Every member of a firm, or of an undivided Hindu family, is separately liable.

Persons coming under several designations are chargeable under one of such designations or classes as will render him liable to the highest amount of tax.

SCHEDULE A.

CLASS I.

	Yearly. Rs.
(A)—Joint-Stock Companies and other Companies carrying on any trade or business having gain for its object, or as Benefit Societies, and the capital of which exceeds 20 lakhs of Rupees	500
(B)—Joint-Stock Companies of any of the descriptions mentioned in Division (A) of this class, the capital of which exceeds 10 lakhs, but does not exceed 20 lakhs of Rupees	350
All persons holding any office or appointment, public or private (not being military office or appointment), or employed in any capacity upon a salary of Rs. 5,000 a month or upwards.	250
(C)—Companies of any of the descriptions mentioned in Division (A) of this class, the capital of which is more than 5, but does not exceed 10 lakhs of Rupees.	200
(D)—Companies of any of the descriptions mentioned in Division (A) of this class, the capital of which is more than 3, but does not exceed 5 lakhs of Rupees.	150

Provided that any Company described in Division (A), (B), (C), or (D) of this class the head office or a branch or principal office of which shall not be in Madras, and which shall show that its gross income received in or from Madras shall not in the year immediately preceding the year of taxation have exceeded the sum of

Rupees 25,000, shall pay only Rs. 250 ;	Rupees 5,000, shall pay only Rs. 50 ;
„ 15,000, „ „ 150 ;	

and that if any such Company shall show that such gross income has not exceeded Rupees 2,500, such Company shall be exempt from taxation.

Provided also that whenever a Joint-Stock Company has an office, agent, or firm to represent it for the purpose of carrying on business in the City, such office, agent, or firm shall be liable for the taxes payable under this Schedule.

All persons holding any office or appointment, public or private (not being a military office or appointment), or employed in any capacity, whose salary amounts to Rupees 3,000 a month and is less than Rupees 5,000. Merchants, Bankers, Sowcars, Contractors, Ship or Boat Owners, Traders, Auctioneers, Commission Agents or any Agents, Gumastahs or Servants in charge of the business of the aforesaid persons when the principals are non-resident. Editors or Proprietors of Newspapers. Keepers of any Warehouse or Produce Depôt.	150

	Yearly. RS.
Dubashes, Brokers, or other persons employed in the transfer, sale or purchase of Imports and Exports, or in the transfer, sale or purchase of Securities, Shares or Bills of Exchange, or in procuring freight. Practising Barristers, Attorneys-at-Law, Proctors, Notaries Public, Pleaders or Vakeels. Practising Physicians, Surgeons, Dentists, Architects, Civil Engineers. Owners or Farmers of Markets, Hotel-keepers, Lodging or Boarding House-keepers, Shop-keepers. Owners of any Printing Press, or Press for Cotton, Jute, Hides or other materials, of any Coffee-cleaning Establishment, Mill or other industry. Professional Artists, Artizans, Manufacturers, Painters, Photographers, Actors, Musicians, Dancers, Horse-dealers, and Dealers of every description not specified above.	150
Class II.	
Companies of any of the descriptions mentioned in Class I, the capital of which is more than 2, but does not exceed 3 lakhs of Rupees—subject to the provisoes hereinbefore provided for Companies by this Schedule. All persons holding any office or appointment, public or private (not being a military office or appointment), or employed in any capacity, whose salary amounts to Rupees 2,000 a month and is less than Rupees 3,000. Merchants, Bankers, Sowcars, Contractors, Ship or Boat Owners, Traders, Auctioneers, Commission Agents or any Agents, Gumastahs or Servants in charge of the business of the aforesaid persons when the principals are non-resident, not assessed under Class I. Editors or Proprietors of Newspapers not assessed under Class I. Keepers of any Warehouse or Produce Depôt not assessed under Class I. Dubashes, Brokers, or other persons employed in the transfer, sale or purchase of Imports and Exports, or in the transfer, sale or purchase of Securities, Shares, or Bills of Exchange, or in procuring freight, not assessed under Class I. Practising Barristers, Attorneys-at-Law, Proctors, Notaries Public, Pleaders or Vakeels, not assessed under Class I. Practising Physicians, Surgeons, Dentists, Architects, Civil Engineers, not assessed under Class I. Owners or Farmers of Markets, Hotel-keepers, Lodging or Boarding House-keepers, Shop-keepers, not assessed under Class I. Veterinary Surgeons, Builders, Land or Marine Surveyors, Practising Licentiates of Medicine, Apothecaries. Owners of any Printing Press, or Press for Cotton, Jute, Hides or other materials, of any Coffee-cleaning or other Establishment, Mill or other industry, not assessed under Class I. Professional Artists, Artizans, Manufacturers, Painters, Photographers, Actors, Musicians, Dancers, Horse-dealers, and Dealers of every description not specified above, and not assessed under Class I.	100
Class III.	
Companies of any of the descriptions mentioned in Class I, the capital of which is more than 1 lakh, but does not exceed 2 lakhs of Rupees—subject to the provisoes hereinbefore provided for Companies by this Schedule. All persons holding any office or appointment, public or private (not being a military office or appointment), or employed in any capacity, whose salary amounts to Rupees 1,000 a month and is less than Rupees 2,000. Merchants, Commission Agents or any Agents, Gumastahs or Servants in charge of the business of the aforesaid persons when the principals are non-resident, Boatowners, Traders, Auctioneers, not assessed under Class I or Class II. Dubashes, Brokers or other persons employed in the transfer, sale or purchase of Imports or Exports, or in the sale, transfer, or purchase of Securities, Shares or Bills of Exchange, or in procuring freight, not assessed under Class I or Class II. Editors or Proprietors of Newspapers not assessed under Class I or Class II. Hotel-keepers, Lodging or Boarding House-keepers, Shop-keepers, Owners of any Printing Press, or Press for Cotton, Hides or other materials, of any Coffee-cleaning or other Establishment, Mill or other industry, not assessed under Class II. Professional Artists, Artizans, Manufacturers, Painters, Photographers, Actors, Musicians, Dancers, Horse-dealers, and Dealers of every description not specified above, and not assessed under Class I or Class II. Practising Barristers, Attorneys-at-Law, Proctors, Notaries Public, Pleaders or Vakeels, not assessed under Class I or Class II. Veterinary Surgeons, Builders, Land or Marine Surveyors, Practising Licentiates of Medicine, Apothecaries, not assessed under Class II. Hakims, Vydians or other such Native Medical Practitioners.	50

	Yearly.
Class IV.	RS.
All Companies not hereinbefore provided for—subject to the provisions provided for Companies by this Schedule. All persons holding any office or appointment, public or private (not being a military office or appointment), or employed in any capacity, whose salary amounts to Rupees 750 a month and is less than Rupees 1,000. All other persons described in, but not assessed under, Class III.	25
Class V.	
All persons holding any office or appointment, public or private (not being a military office or appointment), or employed in any capacity, whose salary amounts to Rupees 500 a month and is less than Rupees 750. All other persons described in Class III, but not assessed under that class or Class IV.	15
Class VI.	
All persons holding any office or appointment, public or private (not being a military office or appointment), or employed in any capacity, whose salary amounts to Rupees 200 a month and is less than Rupees 500. All other persons described in Class III, but not assessed in that class, or in Class IV or Class V.	8
Class VII.	
All persons holding any office or appointment, public or private (not being a military office or appointment), or employed in any capacity, whose salary amounts to Rupees 100 a month and is less than Rupees 200 All other persons described in Class III, but not assessed in that class, or Class IV, or Class V, or Class VI.	3

Tax on Salaries of Persons exempted from payment under the foregoing Schedule.

Not to exceed one-half per cent. upon such salaries.

The procedure as to the collection and payment of this tax is the same as that above stated under "Tax on Arts, Professions, Trades and Callings."

Tax on Houses, Buildings, and Lands.

The Commissioners may impose an annual tax upon all houses, buildings, and lands, excepting light-houses, public piers, wharves, jetties, and all other works connected with the Harbour of Madras, all places of public worship, and all burial and burning grounds.

Such tax shall not exceed 10* per cent. of the annual value of the property on which it is imposed.

The President may, in lieu of such tax, levy upon any lands unappropriated to any building, or occupied by native huts with their appurtenances, a fixed annual tax not exceeding four Rupees for every ground of such lands.

The tax shall be payable by the owners of the said houses, buildings and lands, respectively, in two equal moieties.

The moiety for each half-year shall be payable within fifteen days after the commencement of such half-year.

The President shall exempt from tax any house, building or land, the annual value whereof is less than fourteen Rupees, if it be the owner's sole property liable to tax under this Act.

The gross annual rent at which a house, building or land might reasonably be expected to let from month to month or from year to year, shall, for the purposes of assessment under this Act, be deemed to be the annual value of such house, building or land.

The value of a house, building or land so estimated, shall not include the value of any machinery contained therein or thereon.

The President shall give public notice of a day, not being less than fifteen days from the publication of such notice, when he will proceed to revise the said valuation and measurement and assessment; and in all cases in which any property is for the first time assessed, or in which the assessment of any property is increased, he shall give special notice thereof to the owner or occupier of such property.

Such special notice shall, in the case of an increased assessment, state the grounds of the increase.

All complaints against any valuation or measurement and assessment shall be made to the President by application in writing left at the office of the Commissioners three days before the day fixed in the said notice for the revising of the said valuation or measurement and assessment, and shall be dealt with as an application for revision.

When any building has been vacant for thirty consecutive days in any half-year, the President shall remit so much, not exceeding one moiety of the tax due for that half-year, as is proportionate to the number of days during which such building has been vacant, if the owner of such building, or his agent, has given to the President notice in writing that such building is vacant.

The period in respect of which the remission is made shall be calculated from the date of the delivery of such notice to the President, and every such notice shall expire with the half-year during which it is so delivered, and shall have no effect thereafter.

* This maximum rate is now levied

When any building is built, rebuilt or enlarged, the owner shall give notice thereof in writing to the President within fifteen days from the date of completion of such building, rebuilding or enlargement, or from the date of occupation of such building, whichever date happens first.

The owner of any such building who omits to give such notice shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees.

When any building is demolished, the owner thereof shall give notice in writing to the President within fifteen days from the date of completion of such demolition; and until such notice is given, such owner shall be liable, at the discretion of the President, to payment of all taxes which would have been leviable had such building not been demolished.

Payment for occupation of Municipal Lands.

Whenever any land belonging to the Commissioners is occupied by persons whose occupation has not commenced with the permission of the President, such money payment as the President may from time to time determine may be required and levied from such persons in respect of such occupation.

The President may from time to time let, on lease for a term not exceeding three years, any such land, or any portion thereof, on such terms and conditions as he may deem proper, with liberty to the lessees to exercise all or any of the powers conferred upon the President by this section.

Water Tax.

An annual tax is levied upon all houses, buildings and lands, except those exempted from "Tax on Houses, Buildings and Lands" above referred to, at such rate not exceeding 4 per cent. upon the annual value thereof. The provisions for the assessing and collection of this tax are the same as those for the "Tax on Houses, Buildings and Lands." Property of less than 24 Rupees annual value is exempt if it be the owner's sole property liable to tax under the Act.

Lighting Tax.

Subject to similar exemption an annual tax is leviable upon all buildings and lands at a rate not exceeding 2 per cent of the annual value thereof The provisions for the assessing and collection of this tax are the same as those for the "Tax on Houses, Buildings and Lands."

Tax on Vehicles on Springs, and Animals.

This tax is levied at rates specified in the following Schedule B on the Vehicles and Animals therein mentioned. It is paid half-yearly for each half of the year and becomes due when any such vehicle or animal has been in possession or custody or control of any person for thirty days, kept or let out for hire or used within the City.

The tax is not imposed on

(*a*) Gun carriages, Ordnance carts or wagons, Cavalry horses or any vehicles or animals belonging to the Government;

(*b*) Vehicles and animals belonging to the Commissioners;

(*c*) Vehicles and horses belonging to Officers doing regimental duty in the City, not exceeding one vehicle and two horses for each such officer;

(*d*) Animals exempt from Municipal tax under Section 25 of "The Indian Volunteers' Act, 1869",

(*e*) Vehicles and animals belonging to members of the Town Police, not exceeding one vehicle and two animals for each such member;

(*f*) Vehicles and animals kept solely for sale by builders and dealers; or vehicles and animals which have not during the half-year been used.

Every owner or person having the charge of a vehicle or animal liable to tax who omits to obtain a license shall be fined the full amount of tax payable by him in respect of such vehicle or animal and such further sum not exceeding fifty Rupees as the Magistrate directs.

SCHEDULE B.

Vehicles on Springs and Animals liable to Taxation, with the Rates of Taxation.

	Half-yearly. RS.	A.	P.
For every 4-wheeled vehicle on springs drawn by two horses	10	0	0
For every 4-wheeled vehicle on springs drawn by one horse, or a pair of horses under thirteen hands, or by bulls or bullocks	5	0	0
For every 2-wheeled vehicle on springs drawn by a horse, mule, bull or bullocks	3	0	0
For every horse over thirteen hands	5	0	0
For every horse of or under thirteen hands, or mule	1	8	0
For every horse of or under eleven hands	0	8	0
Every bullock or bull	0	8	0
Every male buffalo	0	8	0
Every ass	0	4	0
Every dog	0	8	0

SCHEDULE C.

To the President of the Municipal Commission for the City of Madras.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR LICENSE FOR VEHICLES AND ANIMALS.

I hereby certify that I have in my possession the Animals and Vehicles set forth in the

list given hereunder and no others liable to tax under Schedule B of Madras Act of 1878 for the half-year ending the day of 18 .

(Description of Vehicles and Animals.)

No.	Tax for the half-year. RS. A. P.	No.	Tax for the half-year. RS. A. P.
Four-wheeled vehicle on springs drawn by two horses		Horse over thirteen hands.....	
Four-wheeled vehicle on springs drawn by one horse or pair of horses under thirteen hands, or by bulls or bullocks		Horse of or under thirteen hands or mule..	
Two-wheeled vehicle on springs drawn by a horse, mule, bull or bullocks		Hors of or under eleven hands ..	
		Bullock or bull	
		Male buffalo.	
		Ass	
		Dog	

Date Signature

Residence.

Tax on Carts and other Vehicles without Springs.

A tax not exceeding Two Rupees half-yearly for registration. The registration number must be affixed to the cart. Penalty for default not exceeding Rs. 10. Carts not registered within 15 days from the commencement of a half year, or of possession, are subject to seizure, detention, and sale.

Tolls on Vehicles and Animals entering Municipal limits.

Tolls are levied at the rates mentioned in the following Schedule D upon the vehicles and animals specified therein.

No more than one payment of toll shall be demanded in respect of any vehicle, cart or animal in any one period of twenty-four hours counted from midnight to midnight.

In case of non-payment of any such toll on demand, the officer appointed to collect it may seize any vehicle, cart or animal on which it is chargeable, or any of its appurtenances or any part of the load of such vehicle, cart or animal which is of sufficient value to defray the toll and detain the same.

If any such toll, together with the cost arising from such seizure, remains unpaid for forty-eight hours from the time of seizure, the President may sell, or cause to be sold, the property seized for the payment of the toll and expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure, detention, and sale.

The President may compound with persons living outside the City for a sum to be paid annually or half-yearly, in lieu of all tolls payable by them under the provisions of this Act.

SCHEDULE D.

TOLLS PAYABLE ON ENTERING MUNICIPAL LIMITS.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
On every four-wheeled vehicle on springs	0	4	0	On every horse over thirteen hands, laden or ridden.....	0	1	0
Do. two do. do.	0	2	0	Do. do. over thirteen hands, not laden or ridden.....	0	0	6
Do. hackery or cart drawn by men, bulls, bullocks, horses, asses or mules, laden.....	0	2	0	Do. do. of or under thirteen hands, or ass, laden or ridden..	0	0	6
Do. do. not laden.....	0	1	0	Do. elephant.....	0	8	0
Do. buffalo, bull or bullock, laden	0	0	6	Do. camel	0	1	0

Tax upon Places used for the Sale of Spirituous and Intoxicating Liquors.

Every retail dealer in spirituous and intoxicating liquors shall cause each separate place of business used by him in the city for the sale of such liquors to be registered annually in the Municipal Office, and shall pay for each such place of business such annual tax as is specified in Schedule E.

Every such dealer who fails to pay the tax in pursuance of such notice shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not less than the amount of the tax and not more than three times the amount of such tax as the Magistrate may in his discretion determine.

SCHEDULE E.

TAX ON LIQUOR SHOPS.

	Yearly. RS.
Class I.	
Shops for the sale of Wines, Beer, or Spirits. Pattai and Colombo Arrack Shops whose Dowle, as granted by the Collector of Madras, is for 7 gallons and upwards for each shop per diem.	75
Class II.	
Shops for the sale of Wines, Beer, or Spirits, which the Municipal Commissioners shall have determined not to assess under Class I. Pattai and Colombo Arrack Shops whose Dowle, as granted by the Collector of Madras, is for 5 gallons and less than 7 gallons for each shop per diem Shops for the sale of Toddy rated by the Collector of Madras as 1st-Class Toddy Shops.	50

Class III.

	Yearly RS.
Pattai and Colombo Arrack Shops whose Dowle, as granted by the Collector of Madras, is for 3 gallons and for less than 5 gallons for each shop per diem. Shops for the sale of Toddy rated by the Collector as 2nd-class Toddy shops.	25

Class IV.

Pattai and Colombo Arrack Shops whose Dowle, as granted by the Collector of Madras, is for 3 gallons and under for each shop per diem. Shops for the sale of Toddy rated by the Collector as 3rd-class Toddy shops.	12

Appeals.

Complaints, applications and objections, made in writing within the prescribed periods, against assessments for the levy of taxes on Arts, Professions, Trades, and Callings; on salaries of persons exempted from payment under Schedule A; on Houses, Buildings, and Lands; and on places used for the sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors, shall be heard by the President assisted by two Commissioners.

Appeals from decisions of the President shall be heard and determined by two Magistrates.

No appeal to the Magistrates shall lie unless the tax assessed or revised as aforesaid has been paid, and unless a petition of appeal is presented to them within fourteen days from the date of such decision of the President, and unless a notice in writing of intention to appeal to the Magistrates is given to the President within seven days from the date of such decision, such notice setting forth the grounds of appeal and the name, occupation, and residence of the appellant and of his Attorney or Vakil, if any, with his place of residence or business.

Upon the hearing of such appeal no ground of appeal shall be relied upon which has not been set forth in the petition of appeal, except with the permission of the Magistrates.

The Magistrates may, if they think fit, in any case in which an appeal lies to them under this Act, state a case and refer it for the decision of the High Court; and they shall do so in every case involving a question of law if either the President or the appellant, within one week after the adjudication of the appeal, applies in writing to them to do so and deposits such sum as the Magistrates think necessary to defray the cost of such reference.

Where a case has been so referred, the High Court may pass such order thereupon as it thinks just.

Fees on Notices of Demand.

	Fee. RS.	A.		Fee. RS.	A.
Under 5 Rupees	0	1	50 and under 100 Rupees	0	6
5 and under 20 Rupees	0	2	Above 100 Rupees	0	8
20 and under 50 Rupees	0	4			

Table of Fees payable on Distraints under this Act.

SUMS DISTRAINED FOR.	FEE. RS.	A.	SUMS DISTRAINED FOR.	FEE. RS.	A.
Under 5 Rupees	0	4	35 and under 40 Rupees	2	0
5 and under 10 Rupees	0	8	40 „ 45 „	2	4
10 „ 15 „	0	12	45 „ 50 „	2	8
15 „ 20 „	1	0	50 „ 60 „	3	0
20 „ 25 „	1	4	60 „ 80 „	3	12
25 „ 30 „	1	8	80 „ 100 „	4	8
30 „ 35 „	1	12	Above 100 „	5	0

The above charge includes all expenses, except when peons are kept in charge of property distrained, in which case 4 Annas must be paid daily for each man.

Schedule of Fees for Registrations and Licenses passed by the Municipal Commissioners under Section 396 of the Act.

SCHEDULE I.

Schedule of Registration Fees chargeable under Section 396 of the City of Madras Municipal Act V of 1878.

Section.		RS.	A.	P.
158	Repealed by Act III of 1879, Section 2			
170	Registration of a cart or vehicle by person becoming intermediately possessed of it in the course of any half-year	2	0	0
209	Do. of transfer of debenture bonds	1	0	0
356	Do. of places used at the date of the coming into operation of this Act as a burial-ground or burning-ground of the dead	1	0	0

SCHEDULE II.

Schedule of the Purposes for which Licenses are required to be taken out under the City of Madras Municipal Act V of 1878 and the Fees chargeable for the same under Section 396 of the said Act.

Section.		
282	To put up boards and fences in public streets during repairs.	4 Annas per 100 square feet per diem.
311	To keep a public latrine for any period not exceeding one year	3 Rupees each per annum.
322	To use a place for any of the following purposes :—	
	1. Melting tallow	10 „ „
	2. Do. sulphur	10 „ „
	3. Boiling or storing offal, blood, bones, or rags	50 „ „
	4. Washing or drying wool or hair ..	50 „ „
	5. Soap house	50 „ „
	6. Dyeing-house or yard ..	6 „ per ½ ground per annum or portion thereof of area.
	7. Camphor-boiling house . ..	5 „ each per annum.
	8. Oil-boiling house	
	9. Oil-mill or press	
	10. Tannery	75 „ „
	11. Brick-kiln	1 „ per sq. of ground surface covered by kiln per annum.
	12. Pottery-kiln .. .	
	13. Lime-kiln	20 Rupees each kiln per annum.
	14. Sago manufactory	50 „ each per annum.
	15. Distillery	50 „ „
	16. Any manufactory from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise.	6 „ per ½ ground per annum or portion thereof of area.
	17. Place for storing hide, fish, horns, skins, from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise ..	50 „ each per annum.
	18. Gunpowder Manufactory	100 „ „
	19. Manufactory of fire-works	1 „ „
	20. Place of storing explosive or combustible materials	25 „ „
	21. Any place which is used for any purposes which are calculated to be dangerous to life, health or property	100 „ „
325	To use a place for any of the following purposes —	
	1. Livery or hack stable	8 Annas per stall per annum.
	2. Horse lines	
	3. Veterinary infirmary	
	4. Cart-stand	2 Rupees per ground per annum.
	5. Cattle-shed or yard for public resort in which twenty sheep or goats or ten horned cattle are kept or allowed to be together	
328	To use a place or portion of a place for the sale or storage (for other than private use) of—	
	1. Wood	6 „ per ground per annum.
	2. Fire-wood	
	3. Hay	
	4. Grass	
	5. Straw	
	6. Coal	12 „ „
333	To use a place as a slaughter-house ..	100 „ each per annum.
347	To establish a new private market—	
	1st Class	200 „ per annum.
	2nd do.	100 „ „
	3rd do.	50 „ „
	4th do.	25 „ „

Section.		
849	To continue keeping the same—	
	1st Class	200 Rupees per annum.
	2nd do.	100 " "
	3rd do.	50 " "
	4th do.	25 " "
850	To keep open a market which is in existence at the time of the coming into operation of this Act—	
	1st Class	200 " "
	2nd do.	100 " "
	3rd do.	50 " "
	4th do	25 " "
860	To open, form, or use a new burial or burning ground	1 " "
Bye-law No. 2, G. O., 4th March 1873	To keep a stall for the sale of meat, dead poultry, fish, salt-fish, or other animal food in any place other than a licensed market	1 " annually per stall.

Bye-Laws for the Regulation of Markets and Slaughter-houses.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, *Fort Saint George, June* 1, 1869.

The Governor in Council is pleased to confirm the following Bye-laws of the Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras under Act IX of 1867 :—

1. The stalls in every market for the sale of meat, fish, and vegetables shall have the flooring raised at least one foot from the ground, shall be paved with tiles, asphalte, or granite, and shall be covered with a water-tight tiled or terraced roof, the eaves being 7 feet high from the ground, and projecting 3 feet beyond the basement, and the breadth of each double range of stalls shall be not less than 12 feet, and of each single range not less than 6 feet.

2. The entrances from the public streets into the markets and slaughter-houses shall not be of less width than 12 feet each, and the gangways between the stalls shall not be of less width than 8 feet each, and shall be metalled with gravel or laterite, and drained to the satisfaction of the Commissioners.

3. No articles shall be exposed for sale or deposited in the gangways.

4. Markets for the sale of meat, fish and vegetables shall be lime-washed, within and without, once at least in every four months.

5. Stalls for the sale of meat and fish shall be washed, and all stalls and gangways swept, and the refuse removed therefrom morning and afternoon, and deposited at such places as may be appointed by the Commissioners.

6. The flooring of stalls for the sale of meat and fish, shall be kept in good order to the satisfaction of the Commissioners.

7. Every market and slaughter-house shall be provided with a well and latrine, if deemed necessary, by the Commissioners.

8. Every owner or farmer of a market shall provide and keep in his market standard sets of such weights and measures as are generally used in markets, for reference in case of dispute

9. Every slaughter-house shall be thoroughly washed and swept morning and afternoon.

10. Every slaughter-house shall be lime-washed, both within and without, once in every four months.

11. Every slaughter-house shall be paved with granite stones, or flat paving bricks or tiles, or asphalte, and the joints shall be fresh pointed with mortar at least once annually.

12. Persons afflicted with loathsome or infectious diseases are prohibited from vending or exposing for sale any articles of food in a market or bazaar.

13 When meat of any description is conveyed from the slaughter-houses, or fish from the beach to a market, it shall not be exposed to view.

14. Fish or meat shall be sold or exposed for sale within the Municipal limits only in licensed markets, or in registered stalls. The registration to be gratis.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *Fort Saint George, March* 4, 1873.

The Governor in Council is pleased to confirm the following Bye-Laws made by the Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras under Act IX of 1867 :—

Bye-Laws.

1. No meat, dead poultry, fish, salt-fish or other animal food shall be sold or exposed for sale within the town in any place other than places named by the President of the Municipal Commission as Markets in accordance with the provisions of Section 185 of Act IX of 1867, or as stalls to be specially used for such sale as aforesaid.

2. A license in writing for the use of each such stall as shall not be composed or included in any licensed Market must be obtained from the President, who is hereby empowered to charge a yearly fee of one Rupee for each license, and at his discretion to refuse, with-

draw or revoke such license, and whoever without such license or after notice of its withdrawal or revocation, use such stall for the sale or exposure for sale of meat, dead poultry, fish, salt-fish or other animal food shall be liable on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding twenty Rupees, and to a penalty not exceeding ten Rupees for every day after the conviction for such offence during which the said offence is continued. Provided that an appeal against the President's refusal to grant such license, or against his withdrawal or revocation thereof shall lie to two Magistrates in the manner provided by Section 83 for appeals against Assessment.

By order of the Governor in Council,
(Signed) W. HUDLESTON, *Chief Secretary.*

Bye-Laws for the Regulation of Burial and Burning Grounds.

Of the following Bye-Laws, Nos. 1 to 5 have been incorporated in the Act :—

1. No person shall bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse in any Burial Ground within the Municipal limits in a grave of less depth than 4½ feet if constructed of masonry, and 6 feet if not so constructed.

2. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, a grave in any such Burial Ground, at a less distance than two feet from any existing grave.

3. No grave or vault containing a corpse shall be opened without the sanction, in writing, of the President.

4. No person, when burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse or part of a corpse, in any Burning Ground within the Municipal limits, shall permit the same, or any part thereof, to remain without being completely reduced to ashes, or to be removed until so reduced.

5. Every person who shall bring or convey, or cause to be brought or conveyed, any corpse, or part thereof, to any Burning Ground within the Municipal limits shall burn, or cause the same to be burnt, within six hours after its arrival at the said Burning Ground.

6. Every Burial or Burning Ground shall be surrounded by a sufficient wall or fence to the satisfaction of the President.

Bye-Laws for the Regulation of Offensive and Dangerous Trades and Places for Cart-stands and Livery and Hack Stables.

*1. Every owner or occupier of any place within the Municipal limits used for any of the purposes specified in Section 191 of the Madras Municipal Act IX of 1867, and every owner or occupier of a livery or hack stable or cart-stand, cattle-yard, bakery, coach-building-yard or other manufactory, shall remove, or cause to be removed, twice in every twenty-four hours, morning and afternoon, all filth, dirt, and refuse which at the time of such removal shall be in or about such place, and shall cause such filth, dirt, or dust to be disposed in such places as the Commissioners may approve, *and provisions for boiling or preparing the food of the cattle and attendants shall be so made as not to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood.*

2. No owner or occupier of any Tannery within the prescribed limits shall remove, or allow to be removed, any hide or skin from any pit in such Tannery for the purpose of exposing the same to the air, or for any other purpose, at any other time than between the hours of 5 and 8 o'clock in the morning.

3. Every cart-stand, stable, cattle-stall, and sheep-pen, shall be drained and metalled to the satisfaction of the President, and every cart-stand and Parcheiry, or block of huts, shall be provided by the owner or farmer thereof, with latrines for males or females, or both, as the case may require, of such extent and construction as the President shall approve of.

* This Bye-Law, excepting the concluding portion in italics, is not in force, being inconsistent with Section 297 of Act V of 1878.

Bye-Laws for the Regulation and Decent and Proper Use and Maintenance of Latrines and Urinals.

1. Every common urinal, which shall be provided or licensed by the Municipal Commissioners, shall and may be used as, and for the purposes of, urinal only, and every common latrine, which shall be provided or licensed by a Municipal Commissioner, shall and may be used as, and for the purposes of, latrine only.

2. No person shall be at liberty to use such common urinals or common latrines for any purposes other than the purposes for which they are respectively strictly intended, nor be permitted to use them respectively in an improper manner, so as to cause them to be or become in a more filthy or noxious state than but for such improper use thereof they respectively would have been or become.

Bye-Laws for the Regulation of Order in the Public Thoroughfares.

1. Every person within whose premises any animal may die shall, within six hours after its death, either remove the carcass at his own expense, without cutting it up or opening it, to such place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcasses, or report its death to the Conservancy Overseer of the Division within which such premises may be situate, and in such latter case shall pay to the said Overseer the expense of removing the carcass at such rate as the President may from time to time determine.

2. No person shall dry bratties on the external walls of houses or yards adjoining the public streets.

3. The external walls of houses and yards adjoining the public street shall be kept in proper repair with lime-plastering, and shall be lime-washed once a year, unless specially exempted by the Commissioners.

4. Every well shall be fenced by a wall 3 feet high from the surface of the ground.

5. No person shall make use of the pavement or verandah of his house or of any place not properly adapted for such purpose, in front of his house, or by the side of any street, as a stable or stall, for keeping horses, ponies, bulls, cows, buffaloes, or any other animal.

A table of such Bye-Laws as are applicable to such places respectively, legibly printed or painted in English and the Vernacular languages, shall be placed on boards and put up in a conspicuous place in every market, slaughter-house, and burial or burning ground for the information and guidance of the public.

Whoever shall commit any breach of any of the foregoing Bye-Laws by doing any act prohibited by any such Bye-laws, or by neglecting to do any act directed to be done by any such Bye-laws, or in any wise howsoever, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding 20 Rupees, and in the case of a continuing breach to a further penalty not exceeding 10 Rupees for every day during which the breach is continued after the conviction for such offence.

Fort St. George, March 14, 1871.

1. That no person shall cut grass on the roads and in the side channels adjoining the roads situated within the Municipality.

2. No person shall expose to view, or cause to be exposed to view, any raw skin or skins or raw hide or hides, in the course of its or their carriage from place to place.

3. No cart, carriage, or vehicle of any description whatsoever without springs, pushed or drawn by a man or men, or a bullock or bullocks, or other animal or animals, whether empty or laden with passenger or things of any description whatsoever, shall be pushed, drawn or driven on any road or street, except on the *metalled side or sides thereof*, nor shall any such cart, carriage or vehicle or any jutka with or without springs, whether empty or laden as aforesaid, be pushed, drawn or driven between the hours of 9 A M and 7 P.M. on that part of Popham's Broadway, in the Black Town of Madras, which is situate between the China Bazaar or Mundavaly Street and the Church Missionary Society's premises in Popham's Broadway.

4. No cart, carriage, or vehicle of any description whatsoever, whether on or without springs, shall be pushed, drawn or driven, nor shall any animal be led, ridden, or driven, on any footpath expressly intended or made for foot-passengers, on any side or sides of any road or street, or through any esplanade, nor shall any person use, or cause to be used any such footpath or any part or parts thereof, for the location, either permanently or temporarily, of any stall or stalls for the sale of any article or articles or thing or things of any description whatsoever, or for any purpose or purposes other than for the use of foot-passengers.

5. No person shall sell or cause to be sold, or expose or cause to be exposed for sale, any mutton, beef, pork, or other (butcher's) meat or poultry, fish or salt-fish in any place other than markets licensed by the President of the Municipal Commission for the Town of Madras to be used for such sale.

6. That no new buildings shall be erected in certain streets hereinafter named, unless they are of an altitude and facade which shall be approved of by the President, viz.—

The North Beach, 2nd Line Beach, the Esplanade front of the Town, Popham's Broadway, the Mount Road, Salay Street from Andeappen Naick Street to the General Hospital, Armenian Street, Thumboo Chetty Street, Mint Street, Andeappen Naick Street and Barber's Bridge Road—provided that there shall be an appeal to the Governor in Council from any decision of the President of the Municipal Commission passed under this Bye-law.

Whoever shall commit any breach of any of the foregoing Bye-laws by doing any act prohibited by any such Bye-Laws, or by neglecting to do any act directed to be done by any such Bye-laws, or in anywise howsoever, shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to a penalty not exceeding 20 Rupees for each infringement, and in the case of a continuing infringement to a further penalty not exceeding 10 Rupees for every day after notice from the President of the Municipal Commission for the Town of Madras of such infringement.

Registration of Births and Deaths.

Madras Act V of 1878 renders the registration of Births and Deaths compulsory, and invests the Municipal Commissioners with power to establish offices in different parts of the town for this purpose.

The father or mother of every child born in the City, or in the case of the death, illness, absence or inability of the father and mother, some person who was present at, or in attendance during, the child-birth shall, within one week next after the day of every such birth, give, or cause to be given, information to the Registrar of the District, according to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, of the several particulars required to be known and registered touching the birth of such child.

Some one of the persons present at the death, or in attendance during the last illness of every person dying in the City, or in case of the death, illness, inability or default of all such persons, the occupier of the house or building, or if the occupier be the person who has died, some person living in the house or building in which such death has happened, shall forthwith give information to the Registrar of the District, according to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, of the several particulars required to be known and registered touching the death of such person.

Every person who conducts or performs the funeral ceremonies of any person who has died within the City shall, whenever required, furnish to the Registrar, or to any person authorized by him, such information as he possesses as to the several particulars.

Any person whose duty it is to give information who neglects or refuses to give such information, or who gives false information, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees.

Every person who has given the information contained in any register of births or deaths under this Act shall sign in the register his name, description, and place of abode, and, if he cannot write, shall put his mark in the register to his name, description, and place of abode.

SCHEDULE L.

18 . BIRTHS in the DISTRICT of

No.	When Born.	Nationality or Caste.	Name, if any.	Sex.	Name of Father.	Profession of Father	Signature, Description, and Residence of Informant.	When registered.	Signature of Registrar.

SCHEDULE M.

18 . DEATHS in the DISTRICT of

No.	When Died.	Nationality or Caste.	Name.	Sex.	Age.	Profession.	Cause of Death.	Residence at time of Death.	Residence previous to last Illness.	Signature, Description, and Residence of Informant.	When registered.	Signature of Registrar.

NOTE.—In reporting the birth or death of a *Hindoo*, mention the particular *Sub-division of Caste*. Let *Christians* be separated into those of *pure European* parentage, those of *mixed blood*, viz., *Indo-Europeans*; and those of *pure Asiatic* parentage, viz., *Native Christians*. Let *Negro Africans* or *Seedees* be reported as such, and not as Mussulmans.

The following are the Registrars, with their places of residence in their several Divns. :—

G. D'Vaz .....1st Divn.—Central Police Station, Trivatore High Road.
C. Rungasawmy Moodelly ..2d do. Tannah Station at Elephant Gate Bridge, Wall-tax [Road.
C. Rajarathna Moodelly.....3d do. Municipal Office.
D. Ruthna Pillay.....4th do. Tannah Station, Gantz' Road, Perambore.
E. Yaull. .....5th do. Police Central Station, Vepery High Road.
P. Chengalroya Moodelly....6th do. Police Station, Noongambakum.
M. Casava Moodelly.....7th do. Tannah Station, Triplicane High Road.
E. F. Rosemeyer.....8th do. Police Station, Royappettah Bazaar Road.

N.B.—No Fee is charged for Registration.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Officers of the Department.

Director General of the Post Offices of India...	F. R. Hogg, Esq.
Deputy Director General.. do. do.	E. R. Douglas, Esq.
Inspector General R. M. S.....	P. Sheridan, Esq.
Comptroller Post Office	J. Dillon, Esq.
Asst. Comptroller Post Office	W. T. Alpin, Esq.
Post Master General, Bengal.....	H. E. M James, Esq.
Post Master General, Bombay.....	J K. Spence, Esq.
Post Master General, Madras.....	H. G. Turner, Esq., C. S. (on other duty). C. W. Hutchinson, Esq , Offg.
Post Master General, N. W. Provinces	Rai Saligram Bahadur, Offg.
Post Master General, Punjab	Lieut.-Colonel W. Moore Lane.
Presidency Post Master, Calcutta.... ..	E. Hutton, Esq.
Do. Post Master, Bombay.... ...	C. A. Stuart, Esq.
Do. Post Master, Madras.....	S. Sullen, Esq

Postmaster General's Office.

BEACH—10½ A.M. TO 5 P.M.

H. G. Turner, Esq., C.S.....Postmaster General. (on other duty.)
C. W. Hutchinson, Esq.. .. . . Offg. do.
J. DeCaster, Esq..... .. .. Superintendent of P. O.'s attached to the Postmaster General's Office, Madras.
M.R.Ry. P. Anantha Charlu Avergal, B.A...Personal Asst to Postmaster General.

Presidency Postmaster's Office.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY—10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

S. Sullen, Esq Presidency Postmaster. | Mr. G Prime, Deputy Postmaster.

Examiners of Post Office Accounts.

J. G. Combes, Esq. | H. Smith, Esq.
E. H. Gregory, Esq. | C. Smith, Esq

Superintendents of Post Offices.

Divisions.
Vizagapatam.....G. E Walker, Esq.
Cocanada.....R McKillop, Esq.
Chittoor. .....J. Honner, Esq.
Nellore.....Mr. Goolam Raza Saib:
Trichinopoly.....Mr.V. Kanakasabai Pillay, B.A., B.L.
Calicut.....T. D. Dinwiddie, Esq.
Coimbatore.....J. Bower, Esq.
Cuddalore .....C. S. Bonifacio, Esq.

Divisions.
Palamcottah ....G. W. Cresswell, Esq.
Mercara..... .C Morgan, Esq
Bellary. .....E. M. Dawes, Esq.
Personal Assistant to Postmaster General. } Mr. P. Anantha Charlu, B.A.
Probationer .....Mr. A. Wilson.

Railway Mail Service.

MADRAS.

C. Goodburn, Esq.....Superintendent.
Mr C. Davis ....Asst. do.

Dead Letter Office.

S. Christian, Esq.....Manager.

Postmasters.

Anantapur.....A. Subramania Moodelly.
Bangalore.....Mr. H. M. D'Rozario.
Bellary .. ..Mr. B. G. A. Boosch.
Berhampore....T. Ramasawmy Pillay.
Calicut.....Mr. W. G Wright.
Chittoor.....C. Umbalavanam Moodelly
Cocanada.....Mr. W. A. Johnson.
Coimbatore.....C. Narsimha Chary.
Cuddalore.....V. Muthusawmy Pillay.
Cuddapah.....A. Vencatrow.
Hyderabad.....Mr. J. Dique.
Kurnool.....V. Vencatasashiah Chetty.
Madura.....Mr. J. Jasudasen Pillay, B.A.
Mangalore.....Mr. W. G. Samuel.
Masulipatam...Mr. L. Fernandez.
Mercara.....R. Ramanjulu Naidu.
Cochin .....Miss M. Maiden, (Postmistress.)
Nellore.....Mr. A. Teixera.
Ootacamund.....Mr. A. Rhenius.
Pondicherry...Madame M. Bourguez, (Postmistress.)
Palamcottah ..T. Appavoo Pillay.
Salem .....Mr. G. A. Peters.
Secunderabad..Mr. Paterson.
Tellicherry....Mr. G. R. Peter.
Trivandrum...J. Saminada Iyer.
Trichinopoly..Mr. T. C. D'Rozario.
Tanjore .....T. Chinnasamy Pillay.
Vizagapatam..Mr. P. Barboza.

Memo. showing the Hours of clearing Letter-boxes and the Pillar Letter-boxes attached to the General Post Office and its Sub-Offices, also the Hours at which Deliveries may be expected from these Offices.

Post Office.	Letter-boxes cleared.				Deliveries.		
	For Local Deliveries.	For South Indian Railway.	For Madras Railway, North-West Line.	For Madras Railway, South-West Line.	For Puduvàvil, Ponnéri, Tada, &c.	1st.	2nd	3rd.
General Post Office...	8-30 A.M., 1 P.M., and 4 P.M.	5-30 A.M. & Noon.	3-45 P.M.	4-30 P.M.	9 A.M.	9 A.M.	1-30 P.M.	4-15 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	4-15 A.M., 11-45 A.M., and 2-45 P.M.	4-15 A.M.	2-45 P.M.	2-45 P.M.	4-15 A.M.			
Rayapuram ...	4-45 A.M., 12-30 P.M., and 2-55 P.M.	4-45 A.M.	2-55 P.M.	2-55 P.M.	4-45 A.M.	9-30 A.M.	2 P.M.	4-45 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	3-10 A.M., 10-45 A.M., and 1-30 P.M	3-10 A.M.	1-30 P.M.	1-30 P.M.	3-10 A.M.			
Perambúr ...	4-50 A.M., 12-45 P.M., and 2-55 P.M.	4-50 A.M.	2-55 P.M.	2-55 P.M.	4-50 A.M.	9-30 A.M.	2 P.M.	4-45 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	3-35 A.M., 11-15 A.M., and 1-40 P.M.	3-35 A.M.	1-40 P.M.	1-40 P.M.	3-35 A.M.			
Pursewaukum ...	4-35 A.M., 12-30 P.M., and 2-40 P.M.	4-35 A.M.	2-40 P.M.	2-40 P.M.	4-35 A.M.	10 A.M.	2-25 P.M.	4-55 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	3-20 A.M., 11 A.M., and 1-25 P.M.	3-20 A.M.	1-25 P.M.	1-25 P.M.	3-20 A.M.			
Egmore	4-20 A.M., 12-15 P.M., and 2-25 P.M.	4-20 A.M.	2-25 P.M.	2-25 P.M.	4-20 A.M.	10 A.M.	2-30 P.M.	5-10 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	3- 5 A.M., 10-45 A.M., and 1-10 P.M.	3- 5 A.M.	1-10 P.M.	1-10 P.M.	3- 5 A.M.			
Nungumbaukum ...	4- 5 A.M., Noon, and 2-10 P.M.	4- 5 A.M.	2-10 P.M.	2-10 P.M.	4- 5 A.M.	10-15 A.M.	2-40 P.M.	5-20 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	2-50 A.M., 10-30 A.M., and 12-55 P.M	2-50 A.M	12-55 P.M.	12-55 P.M.	2-50 A.M.			
Fort St. George ...	5- 0 A.M., 12-50 P.M., and 3-10 P.M.	5- 0 A.M.	3-10 P.M.	3-10 P.M.	5- 0 A.M.			
Mount Road ...	4-50 A.M., 12-45 P.M., and 2-55 P.M.	4-50 A.M	2-55 P.M.	2-55 P.M.	4-50 A.M.	9-40 A.M.	2- 5 P.M.	4-40 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	3-35 A.M., 11-15 A.M., and 1-40 P.M.	3-35 A.M.	1-40 P.M.	1-40 P.M.	3-35 A.M.			
Royapettah ...	4-35 A.M., 12-30 A.M., and 2-40 P.M.	4-35 A.M.	2-40 P.M.	2-40 P.M.	4-35 A.M.	9-45 A.M.	2-15 P.M.	4-55 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	3-20 A.M., 11 A.M., and 1-25 P.M.	3-20 A.M.	1-25 P.M.	1-25 P.M.	3-20 A.M.			
Mylapore	4-20 A.M., 12-15 P.M., and 2 25 P.M.	4-20 A.M.	2-25 P.M.	2-25 P.M.	4-20 A.M.	10 A.M.	2-30 P.M.	5-10 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	3- 5 A.M.. 10-45 A.M., and 1-10 P.M.	3- 5 A.M.	1-10 P.M.	1-10 P.M.	3- 5 A.M.			
Adyar ..	4- 5 A.M., 11-55 A.M., and 2-10 P.M	4- 5 A.M.	2-10 P.M.	2-10 P.M.	4- 5 A.M.	10-15 A.M.	2-45 P.M	5-25 P.M.
Teynampet ...	4- 5 A.M., Noon, and 2-10 P.M	4- 5 A.M	2-10 P.M.	2-10 P.M	4- 5 A.M.	10-15 A.M.	2-45 P.M.	5-25 P.M.
Pillar-boxes ...	2-50 A.M., 10-30 A.M., and 12-55 P.M.	2-50 A.M.	12-55 P.M.	12-55 P.M.	2-50 A.M.			
Saidapet ...	3-40 A.M., 11-40 A.M., and 1-45 P.M.	6-25 A.M.	1-45 P.M.	1-45 P.M.	3-40 A.M.	10-40 A.M.	3-10 P.M.	5-50 P.M.
Pillar-box ...	3-40 A.M., 11-40 A.M., and 1-45 P.M.	6-25 A.M.	1-45 P.M.	1-45 P.M.	3-40 A.M.			
Siruvallur ...	4-25 A.M., 12-20 P.M., and 2-30 P.M	4-25 A.M.	2-30 P.M. 4-30 P.M.	2-30 P.M. 5-15 P.M. *	4-25 A.M.	9-55 A.M.	2-25 P.M.	5-10 P.M.

List of Pillar Letter Boxes, showing the Post Office to which attached and Hours at which served.

Postal District.	Number.	Locality of Pillar Box.	Hours at which served. 1st A. M. H.	1st A. M. M.	2nd A. M. H.	2nd A. M. M.	3rd P. M. H.	3rd P. M. M.
Madras G. P. O.	1	Thumboo Chetty Street.	4	15	11	45	2	45
	2	Lippert's Hotel.						
	3	Custom House, Beach.						
	4	Munady Bazaar Street.						
	5	Near Mint.						
	6	Parcherry Bazaar.						
	7	Chenga Bazaar						
	8	Salay Street, Sowcarpett						
	9	Goojaly Bazaar.						
	10	Veerabudra Pooliar Covil Street.						
	11	Popham's Broadway.						
Royapooram P. Office.	12	Gows Modeen Street, Cassimode.	3	10	10	45	1	30
	13	Trivatoor High Road, Tondiarpett.						
	14	Jemadar's Tannah, Washermanpett						
Perambore P. Office.	15	Monegar Choultry Road.	3	35	11	15	1	40
	16	Railway Station, Perambore.						
	17	Park Gate, Salt Cotaurs.						
Pursewaulkum P. Office.	18	Perambore Barracks' Road, near Dispensary.	3	20	11	..	1	25
	19	Pursewaulkum High Road.						
	20	Rundall's Road, near late Police Court.						
	21	Police Station, New Town.						
Egmore P. O.	22	Begum Baugh, Poonamallee Road.	3	5	10	45	1	10
	23	Kilpauk Garden Road						
	24	Orme's Road, Kilpauk.						
Nungumbaukum P. O.	25	Munro's Bridge, Spur Tank Road	2	50	10	30	12	55
	26	Junction of Græme's Road.						
	27	Tannah, Anderson's Bridge, Pantheon Road.						
Teynampett P. Office.	28	Tannah, Pully Teynampett, Mount Road.	2	50	10	30	12	55
	29	Mowbray's Road.						
	30	Luz Church Road.						
Adyar P. O.	..	.. None.						
Mylapore P. Office.	31	Jemadar's Tannah, Cutcherry Road	3	5	10	45	1	10
	32	Tannah, Nochekoopum, S. Beach Road.						
	33	Saint Thomé Station.						
Royapettah P. Office.	34	Kistnampett, Ice House Road.	3	20	11	..	1	25
	35	Ice House Road.						
	36	Neill's Statue, Mount Road.						
	37	Tannah Jan Bazaar, Pycroft's Road						
	38	Junction of Veeraragava Moodelly Street with Pycroft's Road.						
Mount Road P. Office.	39	Revenue Board Office, Chepauk.	3	35	11	15	1	40
	40	Jemadar's Tannah, Triplicane High Road.						
	41	Harris' Road, Poodoopett.						
	42	Jemadar's Tannah, Chintadrepett.						
	43	Periamettoo, opposite S. W. Gate, People's Park.						
	44	Parthasarthy's Pogoda, Triplicane.						
Sydapett Post Office.	45	Opposite the Office.	3	40	11	40	1	45

Other than the Pillar Letter Boxes particularized above, the following are attached to the General Post Office, and served by a village postman who also delivers letters at the places named, on the afternoons of the days on which the boxes are served. He also receives letters for post and sells stamps in small quantities when on his tour.

No. 46, Red Hills, 6 P.M., on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

List of Postal Districts and Suburbs included in each, showing the probable hour the postmen attached to each office leave with Covers for delivery.

Postal Districts.	Suburbs included in each District.	Hours the deliveries are effected at each Office. Week Days. 1st Delivery.	2nd Delivery.	3rd Delivery.	Sundays one Delivery only.
		A.M.	P.M.	P.M.	A.M.
Madras G. P. O.	Black Town, Mootialpett, Beach, Esplanade, Mint, Parcherry, Sowcarpett, John Perera's, Googely Bazaar, Fort St George, General Hospital, &c.	9	1-30	4-15	9
Royapooram Post Office.	Royapooram, Cassimode, Coorookapett, Washermanpett, and Tondiarpett	9-30	2-0	4-45	9-30
Perambore Post Office.	Perambore, Vasarapady, Coshapett, Choolay, Narrainapollium and Veeranathotum	9-30	2-0	4-45	9-30
Pursewaulkum Post Office.	Vepery, Pursewaulkum, Locock's Gardens, New Town, Periamettoo, the Poonamallee Road, East of the Scotch Kirk, Govr.'s Body Guard	10-0	2-25	4-55	10
Egmore Post Office.	Egmore, Poodoopett, Pantheon Road, Chetput, the Poonamallee Road, West of the Scotch Kirk	10	2-30	5-10	10
Nungumbaukum Post Office.	Nungumbaukum and Mackay's Gardens	10-15	2-10	5-20	10
Teynampett Post Office.	Teynampett, Holmes' Gardens, and Mount Road, from Bakery up to Thousand Lights	10-15	2-45	5-25	10-15
Mylapore Post Office.	Saint Thomé, Mylapore, Luz, Mowbray Road, Elliot's Gardens and its neighbourhood	10-0	2-30	5-10	10
Adyar Post Office.	Adyar and its neighbourhood	10-15	2-45	5-25	10-15
Royapettah Post Office.	Royapettah, Kistnampett, Meersaibpettah, Club, and Hotels in the neighbourhood, & the Mount Road, from Thousand Lights to Neill's Statue	9-45	2-15	4-55	9-45
Mount Road Post Office.	Camp Equipage Depot, Mount Road, from Government House to Neill's Statue, Triplicane, Chepauk Palace, Chintadrepettah, Nursingapooram and Mundy Bazaar	9-40	2-5	4-40	9-40
Sydapett Post Office.	Sydapett and its neighbourhood	10-40	3-10	5-50	10-40
Siruvallur Post Office.	Perambore Railway Workshop and beyond Toll Gate	9·55	2-25	5-10	9-55

Memorandum showing the hour of arrival of the several Mails at the General Post Office daily, and the Deliveries at which they are distributed.

Mails.	Hour of arrival at the General Post Office.	Deliveries at which they are distributed.
From Stations on the South-West Line	About 8 A.M.	1st. or 9 A.M. Delivery.
Do. do. on the North-West Line.	About 7-25 A.M.	Do. do. do.
Do. Cuddalore and Stations on the Southern Coast.	After 6 P.M.	Do. do. do. following day.
Do. Poodoovoil, Ponnari, Toda, Sooloorpett and Naidupett.	About 1 P.M.	2nd. or 1-15 P.M. Delivery.
Do. Mount, Palaveram and Chingleput Special	About 12 Noon.	Do. do. do.

Overland Mail.

The Foreign or Overland Mail closes at the General Post Office every Wednesday at 3-45 P.M. from 3rd January to 23rd May 1883; every Sunday from 27th May to 16th September 1883; and every Wednesday from 26th September to 19th December 1883. There will be no Mail on the 23rd September 1883.

Section I.—General.

BUSINESS HOURS OF THE POST OFFICE.

1.—*General Business Hours.*—The hours during which the Post Office is open to the public for the transaction of business are given below :—

For disposal of references and applications...From 7 to 8 A.M., and from Noon to 5 P.M.

For registration..... .....
" insurance.....
" posting parcels..... .....
" posting value-payable articles.....
" granting certificates of posting. . .....
} From 7 to 8 A.M., and from Noon to 5 P.M. unless otherwise notified.

" the issue and payment of money orders
" Savings' Bank business ....
} From Noon to 4 P.M., unless otherwise notified.

2.—*Special Hours Locally notified.*—Special hours of business, the hours for closing mails, and for the delivery of mails are notified at every Post Office in a conspicuous place.

3.—*Post Office Holidays.*—On Sundays and on the following Post Office holidays, New Year's Day, Good Friday, the Queen's Birthday and Christmas Day, the Post Office will not be open for disposal of references and applications, for the purpose of registration or insurance, for the receipt of parcels or value-payable articles, for granting certificates of posting, for the issue or payment of money orders, or for the transaction of Savings' Bank business. On these days postage stamps, envelopes and post cards will not be available to the public unless the last day for closing the mail for Europe should fall on a Sunday or on any of the Post Office holidays.

POSTAGE STAMPS, ENVELOPES AND POST-CARDS.

4.—*Postage Stamps in use.*—The following are the postage stamps in use for the purposes of the Inland and Foreign Post.—

½ anna ..*Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, in an oval, blue.
9 pies ... Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, lilac.
1 anna ...*Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, in an oval, brown.
1½ annas . Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, in an oval, light brown.
2 annas ...*Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, in an oval, orange.
3 annas . . Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, in a rectangular border with circular corners, orange.
4 annas ...*Octagonal (perforated), crowned head to the left, in a round border, green.
6 annas ... Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, in an arch border, ochre.
8 annas ..*Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, in an oval, rose
12 annas ...*Rectangular (perforated), crowned head to the left, in a border with straight sides and circular ends, pink.
1 rupee ...*Rectangular (perforated) crowned head to the left, in an octagonal border, ash colour.

5.—*Embossed Envelopes in use.*—The following are the embossed envelopes in use for the purposes of the Inland and Foreign Post :—

½ anna....Round Stamp, crowned head to the left, in relief on white paper, blue.
9 pies.....(For soldiers and seamen) pointed oval Stamp, crowned head to the left, in relief on white paper, red
1 anna....Round Stamp, crowned head to the left, in relief on white paper, dark brown.
4½ annas ..Oval Stamp, crowned head to the left, in relief on white paper, orange.

6.—*Post-cards in use.*—The following are the post-cards in use for the purposes of the Inland and Foreign Post:—

¼ anna....(For inland correspondence) ornamental square Stamp, crowned head to the left, on cream coloured paper, brown.
¼ anna....(For inland *official* correspondence) ornamental square Stamp, crowned head to the left, with "On Her Majesty's Service" in border, blue on white ground.
1½ annas ... (For correspondence with Union countries) ornamental square Stamp, crowned head to the left, on cream coloured paper, blue.

7.—*Available to public at all Post Offices.*—The postage stamps, envelopes and post-cards for the use of the public are sold at all Post Offices in any quantity, however small, at the value denoted upon them. Half-anna stamps and half-anna envelopes can also be obtained from village postmen.

8.—*Service Stamps and Service Post-cards.*—The service stamps and post-cards, described above, are not available at Post Offices: they can be obtained by Government officials at Government Treasuries.

9.—*Soldiers' and Seamen's Envelopes.*—The embossed envelope of the value of nine pies for the use of soldiers and seamen is not available at Post Offices. They can be obtained

* Also issued for official correspondence, with the letters "On H. M. S." impressed in black ink.

through the Officers Commanding the Regiment or Ship, as the case may be, or from other officers specially authorized in their behalf. A charge of two annas per packet of envelopes is made in addition to the value of the stamps.

10.—*Spoilt or Defaced Stamps not to be used.*—Stamps previously obliterated, or defaced, or torn, or cut, or otherwise rendered imperfect, and stamps cut out from embossed envelopes, or post-cards, may not be used; and any letters or other articles to which they may be affixed are treated as unpaid. The using of a stamp which has been previously used with intent to cause loss to the Government is an offence punishable with two years' imprisonment, or with fine, or with both.

GENERAL RULES AS TO POSTING.

11.—*Services which cannot be rendered by Post Masters.*—Post Masters are absolutely forbidden to affix stamps to letters or other articles brought unstamped to the Post Office; and they cannot be required to weigh letters or other articles for the public.

12.—*Posting of Articles requiring to be Specially dealt with.*—Letters or other articles intended to be registered or insured, articles intended to be sent as "value-payable," or with regard to which "certificates of posting" are required, must be presented at the Post Office at least half an hour before the time fixed for the closing of any particular mail, if it is intended that they should be forwarded by that mail.

13.—*Late Letters and Late Letter Fee.*—Letters posted after the hour fixed for the closing of any particular mail will be despatched by that mail if a "late letter fee" of four annas is prepaid in stamps affixed to them in addition to the ordinary postage. Late letters will ordinarily be received up to fifteen minutes before the despatch of the mail, by which they are intended to be sent, from the Post Office. The amount of this fee, and the interval before the actual despatch of a mail are subject to alteration by the Post Master General.

14.—*Posting in Letter-boxes.*—When letter-boxes are marked "For letters only," nothing except letters and post-cards should be posted in them. If other articles are posted in them, they are liable to delay in being forwarded.

CERTIFICATES OF POSTING.

15.—*Object of Certificate.*—The object in granting certificates of posting is to afford the public an assurance that letters and other articles entrusted to servants and messengers for posting have actually been posted.

16.—*Articles for which Certificates of Posting can be obtained.*—Certificates of posting can be obtained with regard to letters, post-cards and packets, provided that they are not registered or insured. A Post Office receipt is given in any case for registered and insured articles and for parcels.

17.—*Manner of obtaining Certificates.*—Any one who wishes to obtain a certificate of posting must send, with the article for which the certificate is required, a slip of paper with an exact transcript of the address on the article written upon it in ink and a half-anna postage stamp affixed to it. The Post Master or clerk to whom it is presented will compare the addresses and, if there is no discrepancy, will obliterate the postage stamp on the slip of paper and stamp it with the Post Office dated stamp. The slip will then be returned as a certificate that the letter or other article has been posted.

POSTAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

18.—*Object of Special Postal Acknowledgments.*—The object of the Post Office in undertaking to obtain special acknowledgments is to afford the public an assurance on the part of the Post Office that the articles, for which these acknowledgments can be obtained, have reached the addressees.

19.—*Articles for which Special Acknowledgments can be obtained.*—The articles for which acknowledgments can be obtained are registered letters and packets, and ordinary parcels. In the case of insured articles the Post Office always obtains an acknowledgment from the addressee for the sender.

20.—*Postal Acknowledgment Fee.*—The fee for a special acknowledgment is one anna. It must be prepaid by postage stamps in the case of registered letters and packets, and in cash in the case of parcels.

POWER OF SENDER TO RECALL ARTICLES ONCE POSTED.

21.—*Rules under which power of Recall may be Exercised.*—Letters, post-cards, book and pattern packets and parcels can be recalled by the senders, after having been posted, subject to the following rules:—

I.—No letters or other articles posted in any Post Office or letter-box shall be returned except under the orders of—

(*a*)—The Chief Postal Authority in a Province;
(*b*)—The Director-General of the Post Office;
(*c*)—The Local Government or Administration; or
(*d*)—The Governor-General in Council.

II.—A fee of one rupee shall be paid with an application for such return.

Note.—A single fee of one rupee is all that is required on each application, even though the application may refer to more than one letter or article.

III.—An application for the return of any such letter or article may be presented in writing to the said officers, Governments or Administrations, directly, or through any officer in charge of a Post Office.

IV.—Such application shall be received only from the writer of the letter or the sender of the article, or from some person duly authorized in this behalf by such writer or sender.

V.—The application shall be accompanied by a statement (which may be enclosed in a sealed cover) of the reasons why return of the letter or article is sought. Such sealed cover shall be opened only by the officer or by a Secretary to the Government or Administration to whom or to which the application is presented.

VI.—Upon receipt of such application and statement, together with a fee of one rupee as aforesaid, by a Post Master or other officer in charge of a Post Office, he shall immediately send the application and statement to the nearest officer or authority having power under Rule 1 to dispose of such application.

VII.—If the letter or article of which return is sought is in his possession, the said Post Master or other officer, instead of forwarding it to its address, shall keep it in deposit and send the application to the said officer or authority.

VIII.—If the letter or article is not in the possession of the said Post Master or other officer, he shall require any other officer of the Post Office in whose possession it may be to abstain from sending it to its address, and to send it instead to the authority or officer to which or to whom the application will be, or has been, sent. The requisition to such other officer may be sent by telegraph, but all expenses attending its transmission must be borne by the applicant.

IX.—When the application reaches the officer or authority named in Rule 1, to whom it is thus sent, he or it may order return of the letter or article upon being satisfied that the applicant is the writer or sender, and that sufficient reasons have been given for the re-delivery, otherwise he shall send it at once to its address.

X.—No letter or other article posted in any Post Office or letter-box shall be returned in any case to any one but the writer, or to some person authorized by the writer in writing to receive it; and no article, not being a letter delivered into the post, shall be re-delivered to any one but the sender, or to some person authorized by the sender in writing to receive it.

XI.—In the foregoing rules, the word "writer" does not include a person who writes a letter which another dictates or directs to be written, or who copies a letter which has been written by another; but in each of such cases the author of the letter shall, for the purposes of these rules, be held to be the "writer."

These rules apply to all letters and articles, official as well as non-official. But, in the case of official letters and articles, no fee is taken, the cost whereof would be debited as public expenditure.

DELIVERY.

22.—*Duties of Delivery Postmen.*—Postmen are forbidden to deliver any letter or other article on which postage is due without receiving immediate payment of the amount of postage marked upon it, or to deliver any registered or insured letter or parcel without obtaining the signature by the addressee of the prescribed receipt or acknowledgment. Postmen are also forbidden to deviate from their prescribed beats, and cannot therefore be required to call again to receive payment of postage due.

23.—*Articles on which Postage due may be Refused.*—No person is bound to pay the postage due on a letter or other article if he forthwith return it to the postman unopened. In this case he should write the word "Refused" across the cover.

24.—*If Articles accepted Postage due must be Paid.*—If any person take delivery of a letter or other article, on which postage is due, he must pay the amount marked upon it, and any complaint of overcharge which he may have to make will be heard subsequently by the Post Master of the Post Office of delivery.

25.—*Remedy of Post Office in case of Refusal to Pay Postage due.*—If a person who has taken delivery of a letter or other article, on which postage is due, refuse to pay the amount marked as due, it will be recovered from him in the same way as a fine under the Post Office Act, and the Post Office has further the power of withholding from him, until such charge be paid, any other letter or article addressed to him not being on Her Majesty's Service.

26.—*Refund of Postage when Letters, &c., maliciously sent unpaid.*—If the Post Master of the office of delivery is satisfied that a letter or other article has been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is addressed, he may remit the amount of postage charged upon it.

27.—*Delivery of Regimental Correspondence.*—Letters and other articles addressed to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of British regiments and to the Native officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Native regiments, will be delivered to an orderly, or other fit person, deputed by the officer commanding the regiment or detachment to receive them. Articles, however, on which postage is due will not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

28.—*Delivery Tickets.*—Delivery tickets entitling the holders to receive delivery of their letters, &c., at the Post Office window, can be obtained, at the cost of twelve rupees per annum, from all Post Offices authorized by the Post Master General to grant them, under conditions which can be ascertained at the Post Office.

TREATMENT OF UNDELIVERED ARTICLES.

29.—*Unclaimed Articles.*—Unclaimed articles include all articles which cannot be delivered because the person to whom they are addressed cannot be found, or because the addresses are so illegible or imperfect that the place of destination cannot be ascertained.

30.—*Disposal of Unclaimed Articles.*—Unclaimed articles which cannot be delivered because the person to whom they are addressed cannot be found are ordinarily kept for three weeks in the office of destination. They are disposed of as follows:—

Parcels, insured letters, registered articles accompanied by acknowledgments, and registered articles on which the sender's name and address are superscribed (see rules regarding Registration), are sent direct to the office at which they were posted for return to the sender, who is necessarily known in all these cases.

All other articles, the senders of which are not known to the Post Office, are forwarded to the Dead Letter Office where they are opened, if necessary, in order that the name and address of the sender may be ascertained. If the necessary information is found, they are returned to the senders; if it cannot be found, they are retained in deposit for a year and then destroyed.

Unclaimed articles which cannot be delivered on account of the illegibility or imperfection of addresses are transferred to the Dead Letter Office for disposal.

31.—*Refused Articles.*—Refused articles are articles which the persons to whom they are addressed have refused to receive.

32. *Disposal of Refused Articles.*—Refused articles are returned at once either through the office of despatch or the Dead Letter Office. In the latter office they are dealt with in the same way as unclaimed articles. The sender is bound to pay any postage due on a refused article returned to him by the Post Office.

POSTE RESTANTE.

33.—*Articles falling under head Poste Restante.*—All articles superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also articles addressed "Post Office," are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante."

34.—*Treatment of Articles under Poste Restante.*—Such articles are generally retained for one month in the Post Office of destination; they are retained, as a special convenience to the public, for *four months* at the Post Offices in the Presidency towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and in Aden, Karachi, Rangoon and in some other Sea-port towns. If not called for within this period, they are forwarded to the office of despatch or the Dead Letter Office, as the case may be, for return to the senders.

35.—*Responsibility of Post Office as regards Delivery of such Articles.*—In cases in which articles are superscribed "To await arrival" or "To be kept till called for," and the address gives no further indication of the intention of the sender, the responsibility of the Post Office is limited to retaining such articles in deposit for the prescribed period.

NOTES FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION.

36.—*Responsibility of the Indian Post Office.*—The Indian Post Office is exempted by law from all responsibility in the case of any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the misdelivery, missending or non-delivery of any letter, post-card, newspaper, packet or parcel. It is also exempted from responsibility for any injury which the contents of any letter, packet or parcel may sustain during its transmission through the post. In the case of insured letters and parcels, however, the Indian Post Office is responsible for their safe transmission under the conditions which will be found in the rules regarding Insurance.

37.—*Caution as to sending Coin, &c., by Post.*—Coin, jewels, and articles of intrinsic value are only allowed to be sent by the Inland Post after having been insured. They are not allowed to be sent at all by the Foreign Post, but may be sent by Foreign Parcel Post. Currency notes are only allowed to be sent in registered letters. The public, however, who frequently persist in sending such articles in unregistered letters and uninsured parcels, are reminded that they not only run the risk of losing their property, but that they also expose to grave temptation every person through whose hands the letter or parcel passes, and that their neglect to comply with the rules of the Post Office may be the means of bringing some Postal servant to ruin.

38.—*Character of Rules as to packing in Guide.*—The only rules laid down in the Postal Guide on the subject of packing, as in the case of insured articles and book and pattern packets under the Inland Post, and in the case of packets of printed papers, samples, &c., under the Foreign Post, are absolute rules, for the breach of which the penalty is in each case prescribed. The following general suggestions are here made for the guidance of the public.

39.—*Waxcloth not to be used as an Outer Covering.*—During the monsoon months waxcloth is very commonly used as an outside covering for the protection of packets and even of letters, the stamps being affixed to an inner covering as they will not adhere to waxcloth. There are two practical objections to this use of waxcloth: in the first place, it will not receive the impression of the Post Office dated stamps, and in the next place the postage stamps underneath it have to be obliterated. The waxcloth cover has therefore to be cut open, or partially cut open, by the Post Office, and the intention of the sender is thus necessarily defeated. If waxcloth is used, it should be used as an *inside* cover.

40.—*Importance of packing Fragile Articles securely.*—It has to be remembered that every letter, packet or parcel has to be stamped with the dated stamps of, at any rate, two, and in some cases of numerous, Post Offices, and that parcels especially are subjected to a great deal of presure and friction in the mail bags and during their transit through the post. All articles, therefore, which are likely to suffer from stamping or pressure should be packed in strong covers. The Post Office cannot undertake to treat articles such as unprotected band-boxes, &c., in a different way from other parcels, or to take any special precautions to secure the safety of fragile articles.

41.—*Letters should contain Full Address of Sender.*—Every letter should contain the full address of the writer, in order that the Post Office may be able, in case of non-delivery, to return it. A large number of undelivered letters are destroyed every year at the various Dead Letter Offices, because they contain no clue to the whereabouts of the sender.

42.—*Advantages of Prepayment of Postage.*—It is the accepted policy of the Indian Post Office to forward by the earliest mails and to deliver as expeditiously as possible all letters, packets and parcels on which the postage has been fully prepaid. Articles on which the postage has not been prepaid, or has not been fully prepaid, represent money that has to be realised by the Post Office, and are therefore forwarded and delivered under special arrangements which necessarily involve delay.

43.—*Complaints against the Post Office.*—In cases of complaints of overcharge or of delay in the delivery of any letter or other article, the cover or wrapper with the Post Office marks upon it should always be forwarded with the letter of complaint. In cases of complaints of the loss of any letter or other article sent by the person complaining, it is desirable that the actual posting of the article should be, if possible, established as the first step. In a large proportion of complaints it is found that articles entrusted to messengers or servants were never posted, or were not posted at the time believed, or that the posting is altogether uncertain. Letters containing complaints against the Post Office need not be stamped, provided that they are addressed to a Postal Official, and provided that it is certified on the cover under the full signature of the sender that they are complaints against the Post Office, as in the specimen below :—

Postal Complaint.

To

A. B.,

Post Master General,

Bombay

(*Signature.*)——————

Section II.—Inland Post.

INTRODUCTORY.

44.—*Definition of term "Inland Post."*—The "Inland Post" means the post maintained by the Government of India between the various Indian Post Offices on the continent of India. It also includes the post maintained by means of contract steamers* between :—

The continent of India, Port Blair and British Burma ;

The continent of India, the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf, Busrah and Bagdad ;

The various ports of the continent of India.

It further includes the internal post, whether maintained by land or water, in British Burma, and the post between British Burma and the Indian Post Offices at Mandalay and Bhamo. It also includes the post maintained between Aden and Zanzibar.

45.—*Definition of term "Postal Articles."*—The term "postal articles" is used to describe, for the purposes of the Inland Post, the following five classes, for each of which a distinctive rate of postage is prescribed :—

Letters.	Privileged Newspapers.
Post-cards.	Parcels.
Book and Pattern Packets.	

46.—*Main Divisions of Inland Post.*—The Inland Post is divided into two main branches, *viz.*, the Letter Post and the Banghy Post. All letters and post-cards are sent by the Letter Post, and all packets not exceeding twenty tolas in weight. All parcels, and all packets exceeding twenty tolas in weight, are forwarded by Banghy Post. In the Letter Post quickness of transit is kept prominently in view, the articles being sorted in transit on railway lines and carried in smaller loads on runner lines.

LETTERS.

47.—*Postage on Letters.*—The postage on letters is half an anna for half a tola, one anna for a tola, and an additional anna for every tola, or part of that weight, in excess of one tola.

* The present lines of the Indian Packet Service are as follows :—
Between Calcutta and Bombay calling at intermediate ports.
Between Calcutta and Chittagong.
Between Calcutta and Burma.
Between Calcutta, Port Blair and Camorta.
Between Madras, the North-East Coast and Rangoon.
Between Bombay, Karachi, Busrah and intermediate ports.

48.—*Unpaid and Insufficiently Paid Letters.*—A letter posted unpaid is charged on delivery with double postage; and a letter posted insufficiently prepaid is charged on delivery with double the amount of the deficiency.

49.—*Clubbed Packets of Letters Prohibited.*—The sending of "clubbed packets" through the Inland Post is prohibited by the Indian Post Office Act under a specific penality. A "clubbed packet" is a collection of letters made by any person who is not an agent of the Post Office and transmitted through the post under a single cover, with a view to their being delivered to more than one person.

POST-CARDS.

50.—*Post-cards for use of Public.*—Embossed post-cards with a quarter-anna stamp are issued for the use of the public and may be transmitted by the Inland Post.

51.—*Special Rules as to Addresses, &c.*—Nothing except the address may be written, printed or otherwise impressed on the face or stamped side of a post-card. No paper or other article may be attached to the card and it may not be folded, cut or otherwise altered, though there is no objection to the stamp being perforated with initials for the prevention of theft. As an exception to this Rule receipt or other adhesive stamps may be affixed to the back or blank side of inland post-cards.

52.—*Penalty for Breach of Rules.*—If any of the above rules should be infringed with regard to a post-card, it will be taxed on delivery with half an anna.

BOOK PACKETS.

53.—*Postage on Book Packets.*—The postage on book packets is half an anna for every ten tolas or part of that weight.

54.—*Unpaid and Insufficiently Paid Book Packets.*—A book packet posted unpaid is charged on delivery with double postage; an insufficiently prepaid book packet is charged on delivery with double the amount of the deficiency.

55.—*What a Book Packet may contain.*—A book packet may contain —

(*a*)—Any quantity of blank paper, parchment or card-board

(*b*)—Books, whether blank or printed; newspapers and publications of all kinds; engravings, photographs, drawings, plans, maps, printed music and proof sheets, with or without the manuscript relating thereto.

(*c*)—And generally anything printed, engraved, lithographed or papyrographed on paper, parchment or card-board.

With the above articles may be sent any legitimate binding, mounting or covering, loose or attached, and anything that ordinarily appertains to such articles, as pens and pencils in the case of a pocket-book, photographs in the case of a photograph book, card-plates in the case of visiting cards, &c. But no written communication of the nature of a letter, or having the character of a personal communication, may be enclosed with these articles or written upon them. This, however, does not exclude inscriptions or entries stating who the sender is or to whom the articles are to be given.

(*d*)—Business papers, written or drawn wholly or partly by hand, not being of the nature of a letter or having the character of a personal communication, such as deeds, bills of lading, invoices, accounts, &c.

(*e*)—Manuscript of all kinds, including manuscript music, not being of the nature of a letter or having the character of a personal communication. Manuscript sent to a newspaper for publication may also be sent as a book packet even when it has the form and character of personal correspondence.

With any of the above-mentioned articles may be sent anything that is necessary for their safe transmission through the post, such as rollers, &c.

56.—*Conditions as to Size.*—A book packet may not exceed two feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth: there is no express limit as to weight.

57.—*Conditions as to Packing.*—A book packet must be posted either without a cover, or with a cover open at both ends so as to admit of a ready examination of its contents.

58.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—If a book packet be found to contain anything not permitted by the rules, or to be in excess of the prescribed size, or to be packed in a manner not in accordance with the rules, it will be charged on delivery with letter or parcel postage, whichever may be the least: if treated as a parcel, stamps that may be attached to it will not be recognized in assessing the payment of the postage.

PATTERN PACKETS.

59.—*Postage on Pattern Packets.*—The postage on pattern packets is half an anna for every ten tolas or part of that weight.

60.—*Unpaid and Insufficiently Paid Pattern Packets.*—A pattern packet posted unpaid is charged on delivery with double postage: an insufficiently prepaid pattern packet is charged on delivery with double the amount of the deficiency.

61.—*What a Pattern Packet may contain.*—Pattern packets may only contain *bonâ fide* trade patterns of merchandise which must not possess any saleable value.

62.—*Conditions as to Size and Weight.*—The size of a pattern packet must not exceed two feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth; and in weight it must not exceed forty tolas.

63.—*Conditions as to Packing.*—A pattern packet must be posted either without a cover or with a cover open at both ends so as to admit of a ready examination of its contents. An exception to this rule is made in favour of samples of seeds, drugs and other articles which cannot be sent in open covers: such samples may be sent enclosed in boxes or bags, so long as they are fastened in such a way that they can be easily opened. They may also be sent in air-tight cases when necessary, provided that the nature of the contents is certified on the cover under the full signature and address of the sender.

64.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—If a pattern packet be found to contain anything not permitted by the rules, or to be in excess of the prescribed size or weight, or to be packed in a manner not in accordance with the rules, it will be charged on delivery with letter or parcel postage, whichever may be the least: if treated as a parcel, any stamps attached to it will not be recognized in assessing the payment of the postage

PRIVILEGED NEWSPAPERS.*

65.—*Definition of term "Privileged Newspaper."*—Privileged newspapers are newspapers* on which postage has been prepaid under the following rules.

66.—*Cash Prepayment of Postage.*—The proprietor, manager or publisher of any newspaper may arrange with the Post Office to pay in cash, in advance for a given period, the amount of postage payable on the number of copies of such newspaper to be posted by him for transmission by the Inland Post, during that period. Such copies will then be transmitted through the Inland Post as fully prepaid without having postage stamps affixed to them.

67.—*Period for which Prepayment may be made.*—The period for which the postage may thus be paid in advance shall be an ordinary quarter of a year: but in the case of the first payment the postage may be paid for any shorter period not less than one month and not extending beyond the end of the current quarter.

68.—*Rates of Postage.*—In calculating the amount of postage to be paid in advance, "exchange" copies of the newspapers sent gratuitously to the editors or managers of other newspapers will be treated as exempt from payment of postage, and copies of newspapers packed in bundles and forwarded by post to agents for sale will be charged at half the rates given below; all other copies will be charged at the following rates:—

		Anna.
For every copy of a newspaper	Not exceeding 3 tolas in weight	¼
	Exceeding 3 tolas but not exceeding 10 tolas in weight	½
	For every additional 10 tolas or fraction of 10 tolas	½

69.—*Procedure for Adopting System.*—The proprietor, manager, or publisher of any newspaper wishing to adopt this system of cash payments in advance should, in the first instance, address the chief Postal authority of the province in which his newspaper is published. He will then be furnished with a printed form with directions how to fill it in.

70.—*Subsequent Payments.*—Notice of intention to continue advance payments must be given in writing to the Post Office at the place of publication of the newspaper seven days before the beginning of the quarter for which the new payment in advance is to be made.

71.—*Manner of Posting Privileged Newspapers.*—Newspapers posted under this system must be enclosed in a bag or bags and delivered, with a memorandum of the number of newspapers enclosed in each bag, to the official on duty at the Post Office. Any newspapers posted in letter-boxes without postage stamps will invariably be treated as unpaid.

PARCELS.

72.—*Postage on Parcels.*—The postage on parcels is four annas for twenty tolas, eight annas for forty tolas, and four annas additional for every fourty tolas or part of that weight in excess of the first forty tolas. The postage is required to be paid *in cash.*

73.—*Unpaid and Insufficiently Paid Parcels.*—A parcel posted unpaid is charged on delivery with the same amount of postage with which it would have been charged had it been prepaid. Partial prepayment of parcels is not recognized.

74.—*What a Parcel may contain.*—Anything may be sent in a parcel excepting articles the transmission of which is prohibited (see clauses 82, 83 and 84): and any parcel may contain one written communication of the nature of a letter, or having the character of a personal communication, but no more than one.

75.—*Conditions as to Weight and Size of Parcels.*—A parcel must not exceed 25 seers (2,000 tolas) in weight, and it must not be of a kind which, owing to size, shape, manner of packing or any other causes, cannot be carried without serious inconvenience or risk.

76.—*Receipt given to Sender by the Post Office.*—A receipt will be given by the Post Office for every parcel presented at the office window during the prescribed hours for the posting of parcels. This receipt will be given, when desired, in a sender's book, provided that the book is presented at the same time as the parcel with the address on the parcel written into it. In this case, however, a separate printed form of receipt will not be given. If several parcels are presented at the same time on the part of the same sender, and bearing the same address, a single receipt, including all the parcels, will be given, unless the sender demands a separate receipt for each parcel.

* NOTE.—Here and elsewhere the term "Newspaper" includes periodicals published at intervals not exceeding 31 days.

77.—*Delivery of Parcels.*—No parcel will be delivered to the addressee unless and until he shall sign a receipt for the parcel in the prescribed form, which will be presented to him for signature by the postman who delivers the parcel.

ADDRESSES.

78.—*Importance of Name of Post-town.*—The general rule to be followed in addressing articles for transmission through the Inland Post is to write the name of the Post-town as clearly as possible at the bottom of the address.

To A. B., Collector, Poona.	Sewalik, son of Jaganath, Kahar, Moradabad.

79.—*Name of District when Necessary.*—When the Post-town to which an article is to be sent is one of several Post-towns bearing the same name, or when it is a small Post-town, not likely to be known, the name of the District must be added to the name of the Post-town. The name of the District in such cases must be added *in brackets*, to prevent it from being mistaken for the Post-town in cases in which there are Districts and Post-towns of the same name, *e.g.*—

To A. B., Ramnagar, (Benares).	To A. B., Akola, (Ahmednagar).

Post-towns liable to be confounded with other Post-towns, owing to similarity in the spelling of their names, are distinguished by an asterisk (*) in the List of Post Offices at the end of the Postal Guide.

80.—*Name of Province when Necessary.*—When one of several Post-towns bearing the same name happens also to have the same name as the District, the name of the Province should be added to the Post-town, *e.g.*—

To A. B., Jeypur, Rajputana.	To A. B., Hyderabad, Sind.	To Sewalik, son of Jaganath, Bilaspur, Central Provinces.

81.—*Mode of Spelling to be Adopted.*—The names of Post-towns and Districts should be spelt in the same way as they are spelt in the List of Post Offices at the end of the Postal Guide.

SCHEDULES OF RATES OF POSTAGE.

Post-cards.	Letters.			Ordinary Newspapers & Book and Pattern Packets.		Privileged Newspapers.			Parcels.		
Each.	Not exceeding ½ tola	Exceeding ½ tola but not exceeding 1 tola	For every additional tola or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 10 tolas.	For every additional 10 tolas or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 3 tolas.	Exceeding 3 tolas but not exceeding 10 tolas.	For every additional 10 tolas or fraction thereof	Not exceeding 20 tolas.	Exceeding 20 tolas but not exceeding 40 tolas.	For every additional 40 tolas or fraction thereof.
anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna	annas	annas.	annas.
½	½	1	1	¼	½	¼	½	½	4	8	4

THINGS NOT ALLOWED TO BE SENT BY INLAND POST.

82.—*Anything likely to Injure the Mail or Mail Officers.*—Nothing which, either from its own nature or by reason of insecure packing, is liable to injure the contents of the mail bags, or the persons of the mail officers, may be sent by the Inland Post. Of this character are explosive substances, such as gunpowder, matches, percussion caps, and substances such as glass, liquids, oil, &c. In the case of parcels, however, the transmission of drugs or medicines in glass phials, securely packed in proper cases, is not prohibited.

83.—*Anything Contraband or Liable to Duty.*—Nothing contraband and nothing on which duty is owing to Government may be sent through the Inland Post; nor may opium be sent otherwise than on Government account, nor bhang, ganja, siddhee or other preparations of hemp for transmission to British Burma.

84.—*Anything Indecent or Obscene.*—No indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, may be sent by the Inland Post; nor may any letter, post-card, newspaper, packet or parcel be sent having on it any words, marks or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive nature.

85.—*Treatment of Postal Articles containing anything Injurious.*—In any case in which a Post Master has good reason to suspect that the contents of any postal article are likely to injure the mails or the person of the mail officer, he is directed to detain the suspected article and to refer the case at once for the orders of the Post Master General.

86.—*Treatment of Postal Articles containing anything Contraband*—In any case in which a Post Master has good reason to suspect that the contents of any postal article are contraband or liable to duty, he will forward them to destination marked "Doubtful," and the Post Master at the office of destination will open such article in the presence of the addressee.

87.—*Treatment of Postal Articles containing anything Obscene.*—If any postal article manifestly contains obscene prints, photographs, &c, or if it should be observed that any letter, post-card, or other postal article, has upon it any words, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive nature, such postal article will be forwarded to the Dead Letter Office for return to the sender.

REDIRECTION.

88.—*Postal Articles only Redirected at Post Offices of Destination.*—Postal articles cannot be intercepted and redirected while in transit. They can only be redirected at the Post Offices at the places of destination.

89.—*No charge on Account of Redirection by Post Office.*—Postal articles redirected at a Post Office are not liable to any additional postage on account of redirection.

90. *Conditions under which Public may Redirect free of Charge.*—Postal articles redirected by the public are not liable to additional postage, provided that they have not been opened, and that they are posted with the revised address within the local limits of the Post-town of delivery.

91.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—Postal articles which are reposted after having been opened, or which are reposted at any post-town other than the Post-town at which they were delivered, will be treated as articles posted for the first time, and charged accordingly.

92.—*Instructions to Post Office on Change of Residence.*—Persons changing their residence should furnish the Post Office, both at the place which they are leaving and at the place to which they are going with written instructions regarding the disposal of postal articles received to their address The instructions must be simple and direct, and must state whether they are intended to apply to all postal articles, and whether the postal articles referred to are postal articles addressed to the person giving the instructions only or also to members of his family or household. Complicated or conditional instructions will not be attended to.

93.—*Instructions only Remain in Force Three Months.*—Separate written instructions are required for every change of address; and instructions will not be attended to for a longer period than three months unless renewed within that time.

REGISTRATION.

94.—*Object of Registration.*—Registration makes the transmission of an article more secure, as it passes through the hands of comparatively few Postal Officers, every one of whom has to give an acknowledgment of receipt. But the Post Office is not responsible for the loss of a registered article, or for any injury which its contents may sustain during its transmission through the post.

95.—*Postal Articles which can be Registered.*—Any letter, post-card, book packet or pattern packet can be registered for transmission by the Inland Post. Parcels cannot be registered as they are forwarded, in any case, under the same precautions as registered articles.

96.—*Post Offices at which such Articles can be Registered.*—The postal articles enumerated above can be registered at any Post Office for transmission to any other Post Office.

97.—*Manner of Registering.*—Postal articles which the sender wishes to have registered must be presented at the Post Office window for registration. But if a postal article marked "Registered" is found in a Letter Box with the registration fee and postage fully prepaid by means of the stamps affixed to it, it will be registered, should the intention of the sender be observed. If the registration fee or postage should not have been fully prepaid, the postal article will be forwarded unregistered.

98.—*Prepayment of Registration Fee and Postage.*—The postage and registration fee must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the postal article intended for registration. The registration fee is two annas for each postal article registered.

99.—*Sender's Name and Address on Cover.*—The sender of a postal article is recommended to write his name and address on the cover in the lower left-hand corner, so that the postal article, in case of non-delivery, may be returned to him *unopened and without delay.*

100.—*Receipt given to Sender by Post Office.*—A receipt will be given by the Post Office for every postal article presented for registration at the Post Office window within the prescribed hours for registering. This receipt will be given, when desired, in a sender's book, provided that the book is presented at the same time as the postal article for registration with the address on the article written into it. In this case, however, a separate printed form of receipt will not be given. If several postal articles are presented for registration at the same time on the part of the same sender, and bearing the same address, a single receipt, including all the articles, will be given, unless the sender demands a separate receipt for each article.

101.—*Delivery of Registered Articles to Addressee.*—No registered article will be delivered to the addressee unless and until he shall have signed a receipt for it in the prescribed form which will be presented to him for signature by the postman who delivers the registered article.

102.—*Cases in which Registration is Compulsory.*—Postal articles containing currency notes or a part of a currency note *must be registered*, and if any such article be found unregistered at any stage of its passage through the post, it will be registered, and a *double* registration fee charged on delivery, in addition to any other postage which may be due. The same procedure will be followed in the case of any postal article which manifestly contains a postage stamp or label, or a cheque, hundi, bank note, bank post bill, bill of exchange or the like.

INSURANCE.

103.—*Postal Articles which can be Insured.*—Registered letters and parcels may be insured without limit of value.

104.—*Complete and Partial Insurance.*—Insurance is of two kinds, complete and partial; *complete* insurance is intended to cover all risks during transit from the office of posting to the office of delivery; *partial* insurance is intended to cover all risks during transit in British territory, and all risks during transit in Native territory except those arising out of highway robbery, it is only applicable in the case of transit of articles through certain Native States.

105.—*Post Offices at which Articles can be Insured.*—Registered letters and parcels may be insured at all Post Offices named in the list at the end of the Postal Guide with the exception of those marked ¶ ¶; but insurance can only be partial in the case of Post Offices distinguished in the list by the sign ¶.

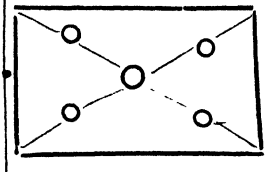
106.—*Insurance Fees.*—The charge for insurance is as follows:—

	Rs.	As		Rs.	As.
When the value insured does not exceed	50	2	When it exceeds Rs 50 but does not exceed 100..	4	

and 4 annas for every additional rupees 100 or fraction thereof.

Partially insured articles will be charged only half the above rates.

107.—*Conditions as to Packing.*—The cover of an insured letter must be of strong paper or other substantial material, securely closed and sealed, (with distinct impressions of some device other than that of a current coin) at intervals not exceeding two inches along each fold or seam. As an additional precaution (if the contents admit of it) a thread should be passed through the cover and its contents and tied, the knot being placed under the central seal as shown in the diagram. An insured parcel must be securely packed in cloth or tin, and if it is packed in cloth, it must bear seals at intervals not exceeding three inches along each line of sewing.



* *Specimen of writing the certified value on the envelope.*

Certified value two hundred and seventeen (217) rupees.
To
Major G. H. Grantly,
15th Hussars,
Muttra.

108. *Certificate of Actual Value.*—The *actual* value must be certified by the sender in figures and words, immediately above the address*, on the cover of the letter or parcel; no correction or erasure is permissible in the writing or figures of the amount certified.

109. *Prepayment of Insurance Fee and Postage.*—The prepayment of all charges on insured articles, (*i.e.*, postage, registration fee and insurance fee on letters, and postage and insurance fee on parcels) is compulsory. Prepayment must be made by means of stamps in the case of letters, and by cash in the case of parcels.

110.—*Failure to comply with Conditions.*—Articles not properly packed, or not fully prepaid, or not duly certified, or not accompanied by a declaration, will not be insured.

111.—*Manner of Insuring and Declaration.*—Registered letters and parcels intended for insurance must be presented at the window of the Post Office accompanied by a declara-

tion of the value and contents. Forms of declaration, similar to the specimen given below, can be obtained *gratis* from the Post Office :—

The accompanying letter (or parcel) addressed to
Major G. H. Grantly,
15th Hussars,
Muttra
Contains the articles detailed herein, of the aggregate value of rupees (in words) *Two hundred and seventeen* (217) As.____

Signature of sender
Henry Wood,
Agra

Dated 1st April, 1881.

Description of Contents.						
Government Currency Notes.				Other Articles.		
Serial.		General. No.	Value.	Description.	Value.	
Letter.	No.				Rs.	A.
E	12	20,466	100			
M	16	10,293	100	1 Silver Locket.	17	0

Number to be filled in by the Post Office. } [ ] D. O.

112.—*Penalty for Making False Declaration.*—Any person making a false declaration will be liable to penalties under the Post Office Act and the Penal Code.

113.—*Receipt given to Sender by Post Office.*—A receipt is given to the person who presents an article for insurance at the Post Office window during the hours prescribed for posting insured articles.

114.—*Delivery of Insured Articles to Addressee.*—The addressee of an insured letter or parcel must sign both the receipt and acknowledgment presented therewith, unless the outward appearance of the cover give rise to suspicion of tampering. In such case he should return the letter or parcel unopened, arranging with the Post Master to take delivery at the Post Office, the letter or parcel being opened there in the presence of the Post Master and its contents entered in an inventory which will be prepared in duplicate and must be signed by the addressee. One copy of the signed inventory will be forwarded by the Post Office to the sender, with the unsigned acknowledgment attached to it.

115.—*Sender entitled to Special Acknowledgment.*—The sender of an insured article is entitled to obtain, free of charge, an acknowledgment of its delivery signed by the addressee.

116.—*Responsibility of Post Office for Insured Articles.*—The Government will guarantee to the sender the safe transit of insured letters and parcels, and will give compensation to him not exceeding the insured value for any actual loss occurring in transit from any cause whatsoever, except in the cases described below.

The excepted cases are as follows:—

(*a*)—Misdelivery arising out of incorrectness or incompleteness of the address written by the sender.

(*b*)—Fraud or wrong or incomplete declaration or certificate on the part of the sender or addressee, and, in the case of currency notes or Government promissory notes, the omission or failure to furnish in such declaration or certificate on the part of the sender, the serial and general number and the value of each note, and any other information and particulars regarding them, which may be required at the time of sending, registering or delivering the same, and as regards all other articles the failure or omission on the part of the sender or addressee to furnish in such declaration or certificate any particulars as to value or description or number that may be required.

(*c*)—When the receipt and acknowledgment have been signed by the addressee or his agent; it being understood that the addressee shall fully examine the outward appearance of the letter or parcel before signing the receipt and acknowledgment. By the term "agent" is meant not merely a person specially authorized by the addressee, but any servant, or other person connected with the addressee's household or business establishment, who is accustomed to sign the receipts for registered letters or parcels arriving to his address. Any person who wishes to restrict the delivery of insured articles arriving to his address may do so by communicating with the Post Office.

(*d*)—When the sender does not give intimation of loss within three months from the date of posting.

(*e*)—In cases of damage as distinguished from loss; it being understood that the sender is responsible for the proper packing of articles liable to damage so as to provide sufficient protection for them.

(*f*)—When there is no visible damage to the cover or seals; it being understood that the sender must so pack the letter or parcel that its contents cannot be touched without visible damage, as aforesaid, being caused.

(*g*)—When the loss occurs during uninsured transit, in the case of *partially* insured articles.

117.—*Payment of Compensation.*—Compensation will be payable one month after the date on which intimation of loss is given by the sender to the Post Office, except in cases

in which the Post Master General (or officer exercising the powers of Post Master General) may consider that the circumstances demand the withholding of payment pending enquiry.

118.—*Cases in which Insurance is Compulsory.*—Coin, bullion, precious stones, and jewels can be sent by post only in insured registered letters or insured parcels.

VALUE-PAYABLE ARTICLES.

119.—*Value-payable Articles, What They Are.*—Value-payable articles are articles with regard to which the Post Office undertakes to recover the declared value from the addressee on delivery, and to remit the amount, minus a commission, to the sender. Parcels and registered book packets may be sent as value-payable articles, provided that the value of any such parcel or book packet does not exceed Rs. 600 or contain a fraction of an anna.

120.—*Post Offices from and to which they may be sent.*—Value-payable articles can be posted at any Post Office that is a Money Order Office except Aden and Zanzibar, for transmission to any other Post Office that is a Money Order Office except Aden and Zanzibar. All Post Offices that are Money Order Offices are distinguished in the List of Post Offices at the end of the Postal Guide by the letters "M. O." opposite their names.

121.—*Manner of Posting.*—Value-payable articles must be presented at the office of posting with a declaration of their value in the prescribed printed form. Copies of this form can be obtained, *gratis*, at the Post Office.

122.—*Manner of Delivery.*—Value-payable articles will be delivered to the addressees on payment of the declared value and any postage that may be due, and on *presentation* at the Post Office of a signed receipt. Intimation of the arrival of a value-payable article will be sent to the addressee by the office of destination with a form of receipt to be signed and returned.

123.—*Manner of Payment of Value to Sender.*—The value when recovered from the addressee will be paid to the sender, by means of a money order, minus a commission calculated at the following rate :—

	Annas.
If the value does not exceed Rs. 10	2
If it exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed Rs 25 . ..	4
For every additional Rs. 25 or fraction of Rs. 25	4

If a value-payable article should be refused by the addressee, or should not be delivered for any other cause, it will be returned to the sender, who will be required to pay any postage due upon it.

Section III.—Foreign Post.

INTRODUCTORY.

124.—*Definition of term "Foreign Post."*—The term "Foreign Post" means the post maintained by land between the continent of India and foreign countries, and the post maintained by sea, whether by contract steamer or private vessel, between the continent of India and other British possessions (with the exception of the post maintained by contract steamer with the Andamans, the Nicobar Islands and British Burma), and between the continent of India and foreign countries (with the exception of the post maintained by contract steamer with Post Offices in the Persian Gulf and at Busrah and Bagdad).

It further includes the post maintained between the various ports of the continent of India, and between the continent of India and the Andamans, Nicobar Islands and British Burma by any line or vessel not under direct contract with the Government of India.

125.—*Definition of term "Union Country."*—The "Universal Postal Union" has been established with a view to secure, as far as possible, uniformity in procedure and in rates of postage between the various countries of the world. The countries which have joined this Union are called "Union Countries."

126.—*List of Union Countries.*—The following is a list of the countries which have, up to the present, joined the "Universal Postal Union":—

Argentine Republic.	France.	Liberia.	San Domingo.
Austria.	French Colonies.	Luxembourg.	Servia.
Belgium.	Germany.	Mauritius.	Seychelles.
Bermuda.	Gold Coast.	Mexico.	Spain.
Brazil.	Greece.	Montenegro.	Spanish Colonies.
Bulgaria.	Guatemala.	New Foundland.	Straits Settlements.
Canada.	Guiana.	Nicaragua.	Sweden.
Ceylon.	Hawaii.	Norway.	Switzerland.
Chili.	Heligoland.	Paraguay.	Turkey.
Colombia, U. S. of	Holland.	Persia.	United Kingdom.
Danish Colonies.	Honduras.	Peru.	United States of America.
Denmark.	Hungary.	Portugal.	Uraguay.
Dutch Colonies.	India.	Portuguese Colonies.	Venezuela.
Ecuador.	Italy.	Roumania.	West Coast of Africa.
Egypt.	Japan.	Russia.	West Indies.
Falkland Island.	Labuan.	Salvador.	

The following places are also treated as part of the Union :—

Aden.	Hongkong & British Offices in China.	Sovakim.
Berbera.	Jeddah.	Tadjoura.
Cyprus.	Malta.	Zanzibar.
Gibraltar.	Massowa.	Zeyla.
Hayti.	Mecca.	
Hodeida.	Mocha.	

127.—*Definition of term "Correspondence."*—For the purposes of the Foreign Post the term "Correspondence" includes the following six classes, for each of which a distinctive rate of postage is prescribed :—

Letters.	Newspapers.	Legal and commercial documents.
Post-cards.	Printed papers.	Samples.

Foreign parcels are dealt with under a separate head (see Section IV.)

LETTERS.

128.—*Postage on Letters.*—The postage on letters for the United Kingdom is four and a half annas for every half ounce or part of that weight. For the postage on letters for other countries served by the Foreign Post, reference should be made to the Schedule.

129.—*Unpaid and Insufficiently Paid Letters.*—If letters are posted unpaid or insufficiently paid to the United Kingdom or other Union countries they are charged on delivery with double postage or double the amount of the deficiency. Prepayment of postage is compulsory by certain routes even to Union countries (see Schedule.)

POST-CARDS

130.—*Post-cards Available for Union Countries.*—Foreign post-cards with an embossed stamp of the value of an anna and a half are issued for the use of the public, and may be sent to any Union country. If addressed to Non-Union countries they will not be forwarded.

131.—*Special Rules as to Address &c.*—Nothing except the address may be written, printed or otherwise impressed on the face or stamped side of a post-card. No paper or other article may be attached to it, and the card itself may not be folded, cut or otherwise altered, but there is no objection to the stamp being perforated with initials for the prevention of theft.

132.—*Penalty for Breach of Rules.*—If any of the above rules should be infringed with regard to a post-card, it will be forwarded to destination taxed as a letter.

NEWSPAPERS.

133.—*Postage on Newspapers.*—The postage on newspapers for the United Kingdom is one anna and a half for every four ounces or part of that weight. For the postage on newspapers for other countries served by the Foreign Post, reference should be made to the Schedule.

134.—*Conditions as to Packing.*—In order to be entitled to this rate of postage newspapers must be sent either singly or separately folded and tied together in a bundle which must be superscribed with the number of newspapers contained in it.

135.—*Conditions as to Payment of Postage.*—The full postage must be prepaid.

136.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—A newspaper with regard to which the prescribed conditions have not been fulfilled will be forwarded charged with postage as a packet of printed papers.

PRINTED PAPERS.

137.—*Definition of term "Printed Papers."*—Printed papers include newspapers and periodicals, books, pamphlets, music, visiting cards, address cards, proofs of printing with or without the manuscript relating thereto, engravings, photographs, drawings, plans, maps, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements and notices of various kinds, whether printed, engraved, lithographed or autographed, and in general all impressions or copies obtained on paper, parchment, or card board, by means of printing, lithography, or any other mechanical process easy to recognize, except the copying press.

138.—*Postage on Packet of Printed Papers.*—The postage on printed papers for the United Kingdom is one anna and a half for every two ounces or part of that weight. For the postage on printed papers for other countries served by the Foreign Post, reference should be made to the Schedule.

139.—*Conditions as to Size and Weight of Packet.*—In size a packet of printed papers must not exceed two feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth ; and in weight it must not exceed five pounds in the case of the United Kingdom and the Australian or Cape Colonies, or four pounds six ounces in the case of other countries served by the Foreign Post.

140.—*Condition as to Packing.*—"Printed paper" must be either placed under band, or posted in unclosed envelopes. Boards or rollers may be used for their protection when necessary.

Printed papers may contain manuscript to the following extent :—

(a)—Signature of sender or designation of his name or of his firm, his rank or profession, the place of origin, and the date of despatch ;

(b)—Dedication or compliments inscribed by the author ;

(*c*)—Simple marks drawing attention to certain passages;

(*d*)—Prices added to stock or share lists, prices current or market reports:

(*e*)—Quotations or corrections on proofs of printing or musical compositions.

141.—*Conditions as to Payment of Postage.*—Postage on printed papers must be prepaid to the extent of at least one anna (in cases where full prepayment is not compulsory) except in the case of printed papers for the United Kingdom. Printed papers for the United Kingdom, if not prepaid, or printed papers for any Union country, if not fully prepaid, will be charged on delivery with double postage, or double the amount of the deficiency.

142.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—Packets of printed papers with regard to which any of the foregoing conditions have not be observed will not be forwarded.

COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

143.—*Definition of term "Commercial Papers."*—Legal and "Commercial Papers" include all deeds or documents, written or drawn, wholly or partly by hand, which have not the character of *an actual and personal correspondence;* such as papers of legal procedure, deeds of all kinds drawn up by public functionaries, way-bills and bills of lading, invoices, the various documents of insurance companies, copies or extracts of private deeds, written stamped or unstamped paper, scores or sheets of manuscript music, manuscripts of works forwarded separately, &c. They are also held to include such written articles intended for publications in newspapers as are not of the nature of a personal letter, as well as written descriptions or hand sketches of places which are sent for publication; and written letters of old date which have previously passed through the post and served their original purpose.

144.—*Postage on Packet of Commercial Papers.*—The postage on commercial papers for the United Kingdom is three annas for four ounces or any part of that weight, and one anna and half for every additional two ounces in excess of that weight For the postage on commercial papers for other countries served by the Foreign Post, reference should be made to the Schedule.

145.—*Conditions as to Size and Weight of Packet.*—In size a packet of commercial papers must not exceed two feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth; and in weight it must not exceed five pounds in the case of the United Kingdom and the Australasian or Cape Colonies, or four pounds six ounces in the case of other countries served by the Foreign Post.

146.—*Conditions as to Packing.*—Commercial papers must be either placed under band or posted in unclosed envelopes. Boards or rollers may be used for their protection when necessary.

147.—*Conditions as to Payment of Postage.*—Postage on commercial papers must be prepaid to the extent of at least two annas (in cases where full prepayment is not compulsory), except in the case of commercial papers for the United Kingdom. Commercial papers for the United Kingdom, if not prepaid, or commercial papers for any Union country, if not fully prepaid, will be charged on delivery with double postage, or double the amount of the deficiency.

148.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—Packets of commercial papers with regard to which any of the foregoing conditions have not been observed will not be forwarded.

SAMPLES.

149.—*What Sample Packets may contain.*—Samples must be *bona fide* samples of merchandise and must not have any saleable value. They must not bear any manuscript writing other than the name or the trade or firm of the sender, the address of the persons for whom they are intended, a manufacturer's trade mark, number and price.

150.—*Postage on Sample Packets.*—The postage on samples for the United Kingdom is one anna and a half for every two ounces or part of that weight. For the postage on samples for other countries, reference may be made to the Schedule.

151.—*Conditions as to Size and Weight of Packet.*—In size a sample packet must not exceed eight inches in length by four inches in width and two inches in depth, and in weight it must not exceed eight ounces. In the case of the United Kingdom a sample packet must not exceed two feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth, and in weight it must not exceed five pounds.

152.—*Conditions as to Packing.*—Samples may be placed in bags, boxes or envelopes, but these coverings must be readily removeable so as to admit of an easy examination of their contents.

153.—*Conditions as to payment of Postage.*—Postage on samples must be prepaid to the extent of at least one anna (in cases where full prepayment is not compulsory), except in the case of samples for the United Kingdom. Samples for the United Kingdom if not prepaid, or samples for any Union country if not fully prepaid, will be charged on delivery with double postage, or double the amount of the deficiency.

154.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions*—Packets of samples with regard to which any of the foregoing conditions have not been observed will not be forwarded.

MIXED PACKETS.

155.—*Conditions under which Mixed Packets may be sent.*—Printed papers, legal and commercial documents, and samples of merchandise may be enclosed in the same packet subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*)—That each article taken separately shall not exceed the limits of weight and size applicable to it,

(*b*)—That the total weight shall not exceed five pounds if intended for the United Kingdom and the Australasian or Cape Colonies, and four pounds six ounces per packet if intended for any other country served by the Foreign Post;

(*c*)—That the lowest amount prepaid shall be two annas if the despatch contains legal and commercial documents, and one anna if the despatch consists of printed papers or samples.

156.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—If any of the foregoing conditions should not be observed, the packet will not be forwarded.

ADDRESSES.

157.—*Post-town and Country to be given*—The general rule to be followed in addressing correspondence to be transmitted by the Foreign Post is that the name of the post-town and also of the country must be given, the name of the country being written at bottom of the address.

To A. B., Cambridge, England.	To. A B., Vevay, Switzerland.

158.—*Name of Province when necessary*—In the case of correspondence for Russia the name of the Province or Government in which a post-town is situated must be given in addition to the name of the post-town and country. Unless this rule is complied with the Russian Post Office declines to undertake the delivery of correspondence.

159.—*Names of Countries to be spelt according to English method*—The names of countries must in all cases be spelt according to the English method as given in the list of countries served by the Foreign Post The same rule should be followed as regards post-towns.

160.—*Route when to be stated*—In all cases in which there are many routes than one, the route by which correspondence is intended to be sent should be distinctly given in the upper left-hand corner of the address. If the postal conditions with regard to a route entered in any address have not been fulfilled, the articles will be treated as though no such entry had been made.

161.—*Special Rules as to Addresses in certain cases.*—Correspondence for Erzeroum and other places in the interior of Armenia should be addressed to the care of some agent at Samsoun or Trebizond.

Correspondence for Kiermanshah and Hamadan in Persia should be addressed to the care of some agent at Bagdad.

Correspondence for such places in Turkey and Asia Minor or Syria, as have no British, Austrian or French Post Offices (see list of British, Austrian and French Offices in *Turkey* given in the Schedule), should be addressed to the care of an agent at the nearest port at which a British, Austrian or French Office has been established.

162.—*Addresses on Correspondence for Passengers on board ship.*—Correspondence posted in India for delivery at Aden, Suez, &c., to persons on their way to or from India should preferentially be addressed to the care of the local agent of the vessel, full particulars being given of the name, &c., of the vessel (describing it as outward bound or homeward bound) ; if the addressee is travelling by one of the mail steamers (P. and O. Company), it may be sufficient to give the port of departure (Brindisi or Bombay) of the steamer, with the time-table date of such departure and the port of destination . for example, " A. B., passenger by outward Mail Steamer, Brindisi (24th March), to Bombay," care of &c. It is recommended that the name and address of the sender be written on the lower left-hand corner of the article preceded by the word " from," so as to save the opening of the article in the Dead Letter Office in case of non-delivery, and it is recommended also that all such correspondence be fully prepaid.

If correspondence be posted in India *via* Bombay to the address of a passenger proceeding from Calcutta or Madras by a steamer of the P. and O. Company timed to reach Aden or Suez at or about the same time as the mail steamer which carries the correspondence from Bombay, it may be addressed as follows :—

Name of Addressee.

Passenger by Calcutta Steamer (here enter name of vessel if known, or Calcutta date of departure).

Care of the Sea Post Office, Bombay.

Such correspondence will be made over to the Sea Post Office on leaving Bombay, and will be left at Aden for delivery, if the Bombay mail steamer precedes the Calcutta steamer, or be taken on for delivery through the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Agency at Suez if the Calcutta steamer has preceded. The delivery at Suez will be effected on board the Calcutta steamer as soon as possible after the arrival of the Bombay steamer.* Full prepayment is compulsory at the rates quoted against "Egypt" in the Schedule.

CORRESPONDENCE FORWARDED BY PRIVATE VESSELS †

163.—*Conditions as to Address.*—Correspondence intended for despatch by private vessel should be marked as such by the sender, the name of the vessel being given if transmission by a particular vessel is desired. Correspondence not so marked may be forwarded by private vessel if there be no regular mail communication with the country of destination.

164.—*Conditions as to Payment of Postage.*—Correspondence intended for despatch by private vessel must be *fully prepaid* by stamps at the ordinary Indian inland rates, and will be liable on delivery in any foreign country to such postage as may be chargeable under the regulations of that country. This rule does not, however, apply to correspondence sent by private vessel to Ceylon, Hong-Kong, Mauritius, Seychelles or the Straits, with regard to which reference should be made to the entries against the places named, in the Schedule.

165.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—Correspondence intended for despatch by private vessel, but not fulfilling the foregoing conditions will be treated as if not intended for despatch by any particular route, and if no other route be available such correspondence will be returned to the sender through the Dead Letter Office.

CORRESPONDENCE SENT BY LAND ROUTES.

166.—*Land Routes of Foreign Post.*—The present lines of Foreign Post maintained by land are:—

(*a*)—The Post to Ceylon *via* Point Calimere.

(*b*)—The Post to Cabul.

(*c*)—The Post to Kashmir.

167.—*Special Rules as to Correspondence by such Routes.*—Letters, Post-cards and newspapers only are forwarded by land post to Ceylon

Letters for Cabul must be prepaid with Indian Postage at the ordinary rates, and should be addressed to the care of some agent at Peshawur, who should be instructed to pay the postage charged by the Amir of Cabul on correspondence passing through his territory. The post leaves Peshawur twice a week for Cabul, and occupies about five days in transit

Correspondence for Kashmir, Gilgit and Leh (Ladakh) is subject to the ordinary Indian rates of postage and to the ordinary rules regarding prepayment; but additional postage equal to half the Indian postage is levied on delivery on behalf of the Kashmir Government.

ARTICLES NOT ALLOWED TO BE SENT BY FOREIGN POST.

168.—*Dangerous and Offensive Substances.*—Explosive, dangerous, damaging or offensive substances, such as gunpowder, matches, percussion caps, saltpetre, indigo, assafœtida, &c., may not be sent by the Foreign Post; or any article which either from its own nature, or by reason of insecure packing, may be likely to injure the contents of the mail bags or the persons of the mail officers.

169.—*Money, Jewels and Dutiable Articles.*—Gold or silver money, jewel, precious articles and articles liable to customs duty may not be sent by the Foreign Post. Foreign lottery tickets are also prohibited by the Italian Government, and correspondence containing any of the articles mentioned above, or lottery tickets, is liable to confiscation in Italy. An exception to this rule is made in the case of books for the United States of America, which may be forwarded, although they are subject to duty.

170.—*Anything Indecent or Obscene.*—Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, lithographs, engravings, books or cards, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, publication, post-card or packet having on it any words, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene or grossly offensive character will not, if the character of the article be observed, be forwarded by the Foreign Post.

REDIRECTION.

171.—*Redirection in India of Correspondence to be sent by Foreign Post.*—Correspondence redirected in India for transmission by the Foreign Post will be forwarded charged with

* Such correspondence will be delivered through the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Agency, as the local Post Office at Suez is closed from 11 A.M. to 3 P.M. daily.

† The rules under this head are not applicable to correspondence for Calcutta, Madras, China, Ceylon, the Straits, and the Australasian Colonies, when despatched by vessels of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, which, though non-contract between India and Ceylon, are not reckoned as private vessels within the meaning of these rules.

any postage that may be leviable on behalf of a Non-Union country through which the correspondence may have passed, but not with any other postage: no extra claim will be made on redirection so far as the Indian Post Office is concerned. The postage levied in the country of destination will be governed by the postal regulations of that country. Correspondence redirected to countries served through the United Kingdom will, if originally received from such countries, be forwarded by the route by which it was received; and in other cases by the route *via* Brindisi.

172.—*Redirection in India of Correspondence received by Foreign Post.*—Correspondence received by the Foreign Post and redirected after arrival in India to another place in India, will not be charged with any additional postage on account of such redirection.

178.—*Redirected Correspondence received by Foreign Post.*—Correspondence redirected from an Union Country to India (or from Aden to India or *vice versa*) will be treated as follows on delivery:—

(*a*) If originally fully prepaid to its first address it will be charged with the difference between the postage already paid and the postage which would have been required for prepayment from the place of origin direct to the final destination.

(*b*) If originally unpaid or insufficiently prepaid it will be charged as if it had come direct from the place of origin as unpaid or insufficiently paid correspondence.

174.—*Redirection only at Post Offices of Destination.*—Correspondence cannot be intercepted and redirected while in transit (*e. g.*, at Bombay or Aden), except under the rules contained in clauses 21, 304—309 and 311. It can only be redirected at the Post Offices at the places of destination

TREATMENT OF UNPAID AND INSUFFICIENTLY PAID CORRESPONDENCE.

175.—*Correspondence received in India.*—Correspondence received in India from the countries grouped below will be treated as follows when not fully prepaid:—

(*a*) *Correspondence from Union Countries*—

Insufficiently paid correspondence received from any Union country (marked I in the Schedule) will be charged on delivery with double the deficient postage. *Unpaid* correspondence received from any *Union country* (but unpaid articles other than letters are not generally received from any Union country except the United Kingdom), will be charged on delivery at double the rates fixed for the prepayment of similar correspondence despatched from India by the same route. In calculating charges, fractions of half an anna will be raised to half an anna.

(*b*) *Correspondence from Non-Union Countries through Union Countries*—

Insufficiently paid correspondence received from any *Non-Union country served through a Union country* (routes marked II in the Schedule) will be charged on delivery with double the deficient postage. *Unpaid* correspondence received from such countries will be charged on delivery at double the rates fixed for the prepayment of similar correspondence despatched from India by the same route. In calculating charges, fractions of half an anna will be raised to half an anna.

As a rule, articles other than letters are not received from Non-Union countries unless fully prepaid.

(*c*) *Correspondence from any Country by Private Vessel*—

Correspondence received by private vessel from Ceylon, China, The Straits, Mauritius, or Seychelles is received fully prepaid, and is not, therefore, subject to any charge on delivery. Correspondence received by private vessel (marked III in the Schedule) from countries other than those just mentioned is charged on delivery at ordinary *inland prepaid* rates (*i.e.*, without fine), together with one anna each in the case of *letters*. This sum of one anna for each letter is paid to the commander of the private vessel.

(*d*) *Correspondence from Non-Union Countries direct*—

Correspondence received from *Non-Union* countries served by direct routes (marked IV in the Schedule) is, as a rule, received fully prepaid and delivered without charge; but should any correspondence from such countries be received *insufficiently paid*, it will be charged on delivery with double the deficient postage: and if any correspondence be received *unpaid* from such countries it will be charged on delivery at double the rates fixed for the prepayment of similar correspondence despatched from India by the same route.

REGISTRATION.

176.—*Countries to which Correspondence may be registered.*—Correspondence of all kinds for Union countries can be registered; but only letters, and packets on which postage has been paid at letter rates, can be registered for transmission to Non-Union countries in the cases in which registration is available. Countries to which registered correspondence cannot be transmitted are specially distinguished by foot-notes in the Schedule.—*See Schedule.*

177. *Registration of Correspondence by Private Vessels.*—Correspondence forwarded by private vessel can be registered, but the Indian Post Office accepts no responsibility for such correspondence after it has been placed on board the vessel.

178. *Special Case of Correspondence for the United Kingdom.*—Correspondence for the United Kingdom addressed to initials or an obviously fictitious name, cannot be registered.

179. *Correspondence must be Prepaid.*—Only correspondence on which the full postage has been prepaid can be registered.

180. *Special Acknowledgments for Registered Correspondence.*—The sender of registered correspondence can obtain a special acknowledgment from the addressee on payment of two annas in addition to the registration fee.

181. *Registration Fee.*—The registration fee is two annas in all cases, and must be prepaid in stamps. In the case of post-cards the stamps representing the fee must be affixed to the post-card, at the side of the embossed stamp.

ABSTRACT OF FOREIGN POSTAGE RATES.

Figures in heavy type denote compulsory prepayment.

Registration is available for a prepaid article of any class addressed to an Union Country (but see exceptions in list below), and in some cases for prepaid letters (but letters only) addressed to Non-Union Countries; the registration fee (to be prepaid by stamps) is two annas in all cases.

The acknowledgment fee (to be prepaid by stamps), for registered articles addressed to Union Countries, is two annas. For articles addressed to Non-Union Countries acknowledgments cannot be obtained.

Prepayment of Newspapers, sent at Newspaper rates, is compulsory. Legal or commercial documents addressed to Union Countries must be prepaid to the extent of two annas at least, and printed papers, books and samples to the extent of one anna, or they will not be forwarded (unless addressed to the United Kingdom).

	Maximum. Size.	Maximum. Weight.	
Samples ...	8 × 4 × 2 inches	8 oz.	Except for the United Kingdom, Australasian or Cape Colonies to which the limit of weight is 5 lbs.
Printed Papers, Legal or Commercial Documents.	2 × 1 × 1 feet	4 lb 6 oz	

	Each Letter per ½ oz.	Each Post-card	Printed Papers, including Books, &c. Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Printed Papers, including Books, &c. Each Packet per 2 oz.	Legal and Commercial Documents Each Packet. Not exceeding 4 oz.	Legal and Commercial Documents Each Packet. Per 2 oz. additional.	Samples Each Packet. Per 2 oz.
	Ans	Ans	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.
To the United Kingdom, *via Brindisi*	4½	1½	**1½**	1½	3	1½	1½
To any other Union Country (see list at foot) *via Brindisi* through the United Kingdom	**4½**	**1½**	**1½**	**1½**	**3**	**1½**	**1½**
Ditto (except Ceylon and Persia) when sent by any other route ..	3	1½	**1**	1	2	1	1
Ceylon, by *French Packet* through *Galle* or by P. & O. Steamer	3	1½	**1**	1	2	1	1
Do *Indian Packet* or *Land Post* (no Book or other Packets sent by Land Post)..	**2**	**1½**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**
Persia	2	1½	**1**	1	2	1	1
Australasian Colonies (*Non-Union*) ..	6	..	**1**	1½	3	1½	1½
Cape of Good Hope, Delagoa Bay, Natal (*Non-Union*) *via Brindisi* through the United Kingdom	9	..	**2**	2	4	2	2
Delagoa Bay (*Non-Union*) *via Aden* and *Zanzibar*	8	..	**1**	1½	3	1½	1½

LIST OF UNION COUNTRIES.

Aden.
Argentine Republic.
Austria.
Belgium.
* Berbera.
Bermuda.
Brazil.
Bulgaria.
Canada.
Ceylon.
Chili.
China.
Cyprus.
Danish Colonies.
Denmark.
Dutch Colonies.
Ecuador.
Egypt.
Falkland Islands.
France.
French Colonies.
Germany.
Gibraltar.
Gold Coast.
Greece.
Guatemala.
Guiana.
Hawaii.
Hayti.
Heligoland.
Hodeida.
Holland.
Honduras.
Hungary.
India.
Italy.
Japan.
Jedda
Labuan.
Liberia
Luxembourg.
Malta.
* Massowa.
Mauritius.
* Mecca.
Mexico.
* **Mocha.**
Montenegro.
Newfoundland.
Nicaragua.
Norway.
Paraguay.
Persia.
Peru.
Portugal
Portuguese Colonies.
Roumania.
Russia
St. Domingo.
Salvador
Servia.
Seychelles.
* Sonakim.
Spain.
Spanish Colonies.
Straits Settlements.
Sweden.
Switzerland.
* Tadjoura.
Turkey.
United Kingdom.
United States of America.
United States of Colombia.
United States of Venezuela.
Uraguay.
West Coast of Africa.
West Indies.
Zanzibar.
* Zeyla.

FOREIGN LETTERS OF SOLDIERS AND SEAMEN.

182.—*Special Rates of Postage for Soldiers and Seamen.*—Letters can be sent by Foreign Post by Soldiers and Seamen at the special rates given below :—

(*a*)—To the United Kingdom	*Via* Southampton, 9 pies.	Pre-payment compulsory.
(*b*)—To the United Kingdom	*Via* Brindisi, 1 anna 9 pies.	
(*c*)—To countries or places served through the United Kingdom	Same as above (heads *a* and *b*); but if the place be *foreign* (not British), the letter will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery.	
(*d*)—To Cyprus	1 anna 9 pies	
(*e*)—To any British or Indian Office served direct by British or Indian Packets, *viz* :—Aden, Australasian Colonies, Bombay, Calcutta, Cape Colony, Ceylon, China (through Hong-Kong), Delagoa Bay, Fiji Islands, Gibraltar, Hong-Kong, Japan (through Hong-Kong), Labuan, Macao (through Hong-Kong), Madras, Malta, Natal, Straits, and Zanzibar	By British or Indian Packet or by land post to Ceylon, 9 pies.	
(*f*)—To any Union country served direct by British or Indian Packet	2 annas.	
(*g*)—To Mauritius or the Seychelles	By British Packet as far as Aden, and thence by French Packet, 2 annas.	

183.—*Classes entitled to Privilege of sending Letters at Special Rates.*—The persons entitled to the privilege of sending letters at these special rates are Non-Commissioned Officers, Band Masters, Army School Masters (not being Superintending or First Class School Masters), Army School Mistresses, Private Soldiers and Seamen belonging to Her Majesty's Ships (not being Warrant Officers), whilst actually employed in Her Majesty's Naval or Military service. The privilege has also been extended to Soldiers on the "Unattached List" serving in India (see Clause II, Division III. Part I of the Pay Code for British Troops in India).

184.—*Conditions to be observed with respect to Letters sent at Special Rates* :—

(*a*)—They must not exceed half an ounce in weight.

(*b*)—They must be on the private concerns of the Soldiers or Seamen.

(*c*)—The postage must be prepaid.

(*d*)—The cover must show on its face the name of the writer and his class or description in the Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment to which he belongs, and must also bear the signature of the Officer commanding the Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment, together with the name in full of such Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment, as in the specimen below.

In case of a letter despatched by a Soldier on the "Unattached List," the cover must show on its face the name of the writer, his regimental rank and *the designation*

* Regarded as Union places, but no registration available.

of the office held by him, together with the signature, army rank (when necessary), and official designation of the head of the Department in which he is serving, as in the specimen below :—

For Soldiers or Seamen.

Regt. or Ship _____

Comdg. Officer's Signature. _____

Via _____

To

A. B.

Sender's Name, Rank or Class. _____

Regt., Ship or Office _____

For Soldiers on "Unattached List."

Official Designation _____

Army Rank (if any) _____

Signature _____

Via _____

To

A. B.

(Sender's (Name and Rank)

Office _____

185.—*Penalty in case of Non-observance of Conditions.*—Should any of the prescribed conditions not be observed with respect to a letter sent at special rates, it will be forwarded to destination charged with postage as though it were an ordinary letter.

186.—*Privileged Classes entitled to receive Letters at Special Rates.*—The privileged classes described above are also entitled to receive letters at special rates, which can be ascertained on application at the Post Office of the countries from which such letters may be sent. As a general rule the special rate for privileged letters forwarded by British Packet from British Possessions is one penny for a letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight.

187.—*Conditions to be observed with respect to Letters received by Privileged Classes.*—

(*a*)—They must not exceed half an ounce in weight.
(*b*)—They must be on the private concerns of the Soldiers or Seamen to whom they are addressed.
(*c*)—The postage must be prepaid if they are posted in the United Kingdom.
(*d*)—They must be addressed directly to the Soldier or Seaman, for whom they are intended, and not to the care of an agent or other person.
(*e*)—The address must show the name of the Soldier or Seaman, and the name in full of the Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment to which he belongs, as in the specimen below —

If the letter be addressed to a Soldier on the "Unattached List," the address must show his regimental rank *and his* official designation, as in the specimen below :—

To Soldiers or Seamen.

To

A. B.,

Private, &c., _____ *Regiment.*

(or) Seaman, H. M. S. _____

_____

To Soldiers on "Unattached List."

To

A. B.,

Private, &c., _____ *Regiment.*

Official Designation _____

_____

188.—*Penalty in case of Non-observance of Conditions.*—If letters are received in India addressed to Soldiers or Seamen in respect to which the prescribed conditions have not been observed, they will be charged on delivery as though they were ordinary letters. If unpaid letters are received from places other than the United Kingdom they will be charged on delivery with 1 anna 6 pies, together with any foreign postage which may be claimed.

NOTE.—The heads of Department referred to under head (*d*), *clause* 184, are as follows :—

Adjutant General, India.
Deputy Adjutant General.
Assistant Adjutant General.
Deputy Assistants Adjutant General.
Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General.
Commissary General.
Executive Commissariat Officers.
Inspector General, Ordnance and Magazines.

Deputy Inspector General, Ordnance and Magazines.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Factories.
Secretaries, Government, Public Works Department.
Chief, Superintending, Executive and Assistant Engineers in charge.
Director General of Railways
Chief and Executive Engineers, State Railways.
Inspector General, Military Works.
Accountant General, Public Works Department.
Examiners, Public Works Accounts.
Director, Army Remount Operations.
Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents, Remount Depôts.
Superintendents, Army Clothing Department.
Brigade-Majors.
Inspector, Gymnasia.
Deputy Adjutant General, R. A.
Quarter Master General, India.
Deputy Quarter Master General.
Assistants Quarter Master General.
Superintendent, British Army Schools.
Principal, Lawrence Military Asylum.
Principal, Lawrence Memorial Asylum.
Principal, Thomason College.
Commissioner, Police, Calcutta.
Superintendents, Telegraphs.
Surveyor and Deputy Surveyors General.
Cantonment Magistrates.
Also the following additional designations belonging to the Madras Presidency, viz.:—
Principal, Civil Engineering College,
Commandants, Convalesent Depôts.
Medical Officer, Garrison Hospitals.
Commandants, Volunteer Corps.
Also the following additional designation belonging to the Bombay Presidency, viz. :—
Commandants, Sanitaria,
Commandant, Colaba Depôt.
Commandant, Deolah Depôt.
Assistant Inspector, Gymnasia.
Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon.
Commandants, Volunteer Corps.
Military Secretary, Governor.
Commissioner, Police, Bombay.
Honorary Secretary, Abu Lawrence Asylum.

For Foreign Postal Schedule, see "Postal Guide."

Section IV.—Foreign Parcel Post.

DESPATCH OF PARCELS FROM INDIA.

189.—*Definition of term "Foreign Parcel Post."*—The "Foreign Parcel Post" is the parcel post maintained between India and the countries or places named below :—

Aden.	China (British Offices).	Holland (Netherlands).	Sweden.
Austria.	Denmark.	Hungary.	Switzerland.
Belgium.	France.	Norway.	United Kingdom.
Ceylon.	Germany.	Straits Settlements.	

190.—*Post Offices at which Parcels can be Posted.*—Parcels are received at any Post Office in India for transmission to the countries named in the previous clause; but parcels can be forwarded from *Aden* only to the United Kingdom and India.

191. *Postage on Parcels.*—The Postage on parcels is eight annas for every pound or fraction of a pound, but in the case of parcels despatched *from Aden* a special rate of one rupee four annas per pound is charged upon parcels containing Ostrich feathers. The postage must be paid *in cash* and prepayment is compulsory.

192.—*Unpaid and Insufficiently Paid Parcels.*—Unpaid and insufficiently paid parcels will not be forwarded from India.

193. *What a Parcel may contain.*—Anything may be sent in a foreign parcel except opium, liquids or substances of a dangerous, damaging or offensive nature, such as gunpowder, glass, &c , the transmission of which is forbidden.

194.—*Conditions as to Size and Weight of Parcels.*—A parcel may not exceed two feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth, nor may it measure *less* than three inches in length by two inches in width and two inches in depth and it may not exceed fifty pounds in weight (39 tolas are reckoned as equal to 1 pound).

195.—*Conditions as to Value of Parcels.*—Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom or Ceylon may not exceed £60 in value : in the case of parcels addressed to other counntries served by the Foreign Parcel Post no special rule as to value is laid down.

196.—*Conditions as to Packing.*—Parcels should be securely packed; the public are specially warned against the use of flimsy covers or covers likely to be detached in transit. Heavy articles are sometimes forwarded with only a paper covering insecurely fastened with twine : friction during transit destroys this covering, and damage or loss ensues. A stout covering of cloth, sewn at the edges, or boxes of wood or tin, are recommended for parcels likely to suffer from pressure. Parcels containing valuables should be sealed.

197.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions.*—Parcels infringing the rules regarding weight

or size, or containing forbidden articles, will not be forwarded. Parcels addressed to the United Kingdom and exceeding £50 in value will be handed over to the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company for transmission independently of the Post Office: parcels addressed to Ceylon and exceeding £50 in value will not be forwarded.

198.—*Addresses on Parcels.*—Every parcel must bear the name and full address of the person for whom it is intended.

199.—*Declaration of Contents and Value.*—Every parcel must be accompanied by a separate paper bearing the *address* of the parcel to which it relates, and a declaration of its *contents* and *value*, as well as the signature and address of the sender. The value must in all cases be stated in British *sterling* money. A specimen of the form of the declaration required is given below:—

Specimen form of declaration.

This Parcel addressed to—
Thomas B. Smith,
116, Piccadilly,
London

Contains	Value. £.	s.	d.
1 Piece Puttoo cloth	2	0	0
1 Rampore chudder	2	10	0
TOTAL ..	4	10	0

I declare the above to be a true statement of the contents and value.
* Weight of contents lbs.——ozs.——.

(Signed) A. R. ROBINSON,
Amritsar.

For parcels addressed to—

Aden ... . ..
Ceylon .. .. .
China (British Offices) .
Straits Settlements ...
United Kingdom .

Only *one* copy of the declaration as described above is required.

Austria ..
Germany .. ...
Hungary .. ..
Switzerland ... ..

Two copies of the declaration as described above are required.

Belgium . ..
Denmark ... ..
France. . . ..
Holland (Netherlands) .
Norway .. .
Sweden . .

Three copies of the declaration as described above are required.
The sender is requested to write the triplicate declaration, if possible, *in the French language*. Should he be unable to do so, the Bombay Post Office will attach to the triplicate English declaration a French rendering thereof, but the sender is warned of the delay which may result from this.

200.—*Parcel and Declarations to be enclosed in an Outer Cover.*—Every parcel must be enclosed in a substantial *outer cover* in which the declaration or declarations should also be placed. The outer cover may contain only *one* parcel.

201.—*Address on Outer Covers.*—The outer cover should be superscribed and addressed as shown below:—

If addressed to the United Kingdom (or from Aden to India), or to any country other than Ceylon or the Straits Settlements.

Foreign Parcel Post.

To
The Post Master, Bombay.

* This information is only required for parcels intended for *France, Belgium* or the *Netherlands*; and the weight may be stated either in lbs. and oz. or in tolas.

If addressed to Ceylon.

Foreign Parcel Post.

To
The Post Master,
Tuticorin or Bombay. *

or

If addressed to the Straits Settlements.

Foreign Parcel Post.

To
The Post Master,
Calcutta or Madras or Bombay or Rangoon †

* *N. B.*—The address should be to Tuticorin if posted in Southern India, and to Bombay if posted in other parts of India.

† *N. B.*—The address to Calcutta or Madras or Bombay or Rangoon should be according to the locality of posting.

If addressed from Aden to the United Kingdom.

Foreign Parcel Post.

To
The Post Master, Aden.

202.—*Receipt given to Sender.*—A receipt will be given by the Post Office for every parcel presented at the Post Office window during the hours prescribed for the posting of parcels.

203.—*Special Conditions applicable to Particular Countries.*—Besides the general rules given above, the following special rules apply to particular countries :—

(a) United Kingdom— Route : by P. and O. Steamer weekly, direct from Bombay	Prepayment carries the parcel as far as London: custom duty (if any) and charges for carriage *beyond London* will be levied on delivery. Tobacco should not be forwarded, as the British Customs regulations forbid the importation of less than 80 lbs of tobacco whilst parcels may not exceed 50 lbs in weight Parcels must not exceed £50 in value.
(b) Austria— Germany— Hungary— Route : by P. and O Steamer weekly, from Bombay.	Prepayment carries the parcel to destination: custom duty (if any) will be levied on delivery. Attention is drawn to clause 199 (Declarations) and clause 204 (Compensations).
(c) Belgium— Denmark— France— Holland (Netherlands) Norway— Sweden— Switzerland— Route : through *Germany*, by P and O. Steamer weekly from Bombay.	Prepayment carries the parcel to the German frontier: custom duty (if any) and charges for carriage *beyond Germany* will be levied on delivery. Attention is drawn to clause 199 (Declarations) and clause 204 (Compensation).
(d) Aden— Route by P. and O. Steamer weekly, direct from Bombay.	Prepayment carries the parcel to destination. For rules regarding despatch of parcels from Aden, see clause 190.
(e) The Straits, *i. e.*— Malacca Penang, and Singapore. Route: by Opium Steamer monthly, from *Calcutta* to Singapore. By B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamers fortnightly, from *Calcutta, Madras* or *Rangoon* to Malacca, Penang and Singapore By P. and O. Steamer fortnightly, from *Bombay* to Penang and Singapore.	Prepayment carries the parcel to destination : the ports of destination are free ports, so that no custom duty is leviable. The transmission of *specie* to the Straits is prohibited.

(f) China (British Offices)— Route: by P. and O. Steamer fortnightly, from Bombay.	Prepayment carries the parcel to destination: custom duty (if any) will be levied on delivery.
(g) Ceylon— Route: *via* Tuticorin from the South of India and *via* Bombay from other parts of India.	Prepayment carries the parcel to destination: custom duty (if any) will be levied on delivery. Parcels containing jewellery, gold, silver, watches, or precious stones must not exceed £50 (Rs. 500) in value.

204.—*Conditional Compensation for Loss or Damage*—The Indian Post Office is not responsible for any loss or damage which may occur with respect to parcels despatched from India, but as an exception to this rule compensation will be granted, by the Post Office concerned, for loss or damage sustained during transit in the case of parcels addressed to Austria, Germany or Hungary, except when such loss or damage results from *sea risk*, *vis major* or *own negligence of sender* in respect of packing, &c. Such compensation will in no case exceed one rupee and a half for each pound or fraction of that weight, and will be paid to the sender, or, at his desire, to the addressee.

DESPATCH OF PARCELS TO INDIA.

205.—*Despatch of Parcels to India.*—Information regarding the despatch of parcels from foreign countries to India can be obtained at the Post Offices of those countries, but, in the case of the United Kingdom, the British Post Office does not receive parcels for India. The rules governing the despatch of parcels from the United Kingdom are published in the British Postal Guide and exhibited at every British Post Office, but inquiries in the United Kingdom should be addressed to the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E C.

206.—*Prepayment of Parcels for India*—Parcels despatched from the United Kingdom to India may be prepaid or not at the option of the sender (but see also the next clause): the rate of postage for such parcels is 6*d.* per pound for *books* and 1*s.* per pound for other articles. Parcels despatched to India from other countries must be prepaid.

207.—*Valuables despatched from the United Kingdom subject to Extra Rates.*—Parcels containing jewellery, gold, silver, watches or precious stones are, when despatched from the United Kingdom, liable to an extra *ad valorem* rate of 1*s* per £5 of value. On such parcels the *ad valorem* rate and the postage must be prepaid.

208.—*Insurance of Parcels*—Parcels despatched from the United Kingdom, but not parcels despatched from other countries, may, *at the option of the senders*, be insured in London (to destination in India) at a charge of 1*s.* per £5 of value.

209.—*Compensation for Loss or Damage*—The Indian Post Office is not responsible for any loss or damage which may occur with respect to uninsured parcels despatched to India, but as an exception to this rule, compensation will be granted, by the Post Office concerned, for loss or damage sustained during transit in the case of uninsured parcels despatched from Austria, Germany or Hungary, except when such loss or damage results from *sea risk*, *vis major* or *own negligence of sender* in respect of packing, &c. Such compensation will in no case exceed three marks or a florin and a half for each 500 grammes or fraction of that weight, and will be paid to the sender, or, at his desire, to the addressee.

Section V.—Money Orders.

INLAND MONEY ORDERS.

210.—*Definition of term "Money Order."*—A Money Order" is an order granted by the Post Office for the payment of a sum of money through the agency of the Post Office.

211.—*Definition of term "Remitter."*—A "Remitter" is the person who applies for a Money Order.

212.—*Definition of term "Application."*—An "Application" is a written application (on a printed form) on the part of a remitter for the transmission of a sum of money by means of a money order.

213.—*Definition of term "Payee."*—A "Payee" is the person named in an application as the person to whom the money order is to be paid.

214.—*Post Offices authorized to deal with Money Orders.*—All Post Offices that are

authorized to issue or pay money orders are distinguished in the list of Post Offices at the end of the Postal Guide by the letters "M. O." against their names. The District Treasuries in Mysore noted in the margin are also authorized to issue money orders payable in British India and to pay orders drawn in British India upon Mysore.

Chikmaglur.	Tumkur.
Chitaldroog.	Shimoga.

215.—*Rates of Commission.*—The commission charged on the issue of money orders is as follows :—

		RS.	RS. A.
On sums not exceeding		10	0 2
" exceeding	Rs. 10, but not exceeding	25	0 4
" "	Rs. 25 " "	50	0 8
" "	Rs. 50 " "	75	0 12
" "	Rs. 75 " "	100	1 0
" "	Rs. 100 " "	125	1 4
" "	Rs. 125 " "	150	1 8

216.—*Limit of Value and Number of Money Orders.*—The value of a money order may not exceed Rs. 150 and may not include the fraction of an anna. The same remitter will not be allowed to obtain in one day money orders for a sum exceeding Rs 600 in the aggregate drawn on the same office or payable to the same person, except under special permission conveyed to the issuing office by the Comptroller, Post Office.

217.—*Applications for Money Orders.*—Applications for money orders must be written on one of the printed forms supplied, *gratis*, by the Post Office. A specimen of the form is given below. A separate application must be made out for each money order required—

Inland Money Order Application to be filled up by the Remitter; nothing to be written by the Remitter on the reverse.

For Rs.———— As.————Payable

at————————Post Office.

In the Disirict of*————————

Name of the Payee } ————————

Full address of the Payee. { ————————

Name of the Remitter. } ————————

Date————————188 .

On Postal Service

Name of the Remitter. } ————————

Address of the Remitter. { ————————

Name Stamp to be impressed by the Post Office. | ————————

* The name of the District should be written only if the Post Office at which the money order is payable is situated in the interior of a District.

218.—*Particulars required in Application.*—Tht name of only one person may be entered in the application as remitter, and the name of only one person as payee, except in the case of firms or corporations, whose usual designation must be given. An application for a money order payable to a Government official, bank manager, or an editor of a newspaper, &c., in his *public* capacity, should contain the *designation*, not the name, of the person for whom the order is intended, as a money order drawn in favour of a person by name can be delivered to the individual named.

219.—*Necessity of Legible and Complete Entries in Application.*—All the entries to be made in the application by the remitter (as indicated in the form) should be legibly written: and the name and address of the payee must be entered with such completeness

as shall secure identification and avoid risk of wrong delivery. In the case of money orders deliverable in Presidency and other chief towns, the name of the street and the number of the house in which the payee resides should invariably be given. The occupation, rank, trade or profession of the payee, and any other particulars calculated to help in identifying him, should be added. The Post Office will not be responsible for any wrong delivery or payment resulting from, or facilitated by, indistinctness, inaccuracy or incompleteness of name or address, or any other defect in the application. The remitter should write his name and address as fully and clearly as possible in the space provided in the form, since on this information will depend in a great measure the prompt and correct delivery of the document The entries in an application may be made by the remitter or any one employed on his behalf.

220.—*Post-cards may be attached to Applications*—The remitter of a money order may attach to his application a post-card, and a post card so attached will be delivered with the money order: the post-card should bear the name and address of the payee on the appropriate side, the reverse side being available for any instructions or communication desired to be conveyed to the payee.

221—*Presentation of Applications.*—Applications for money orders must be presented at the Post Office window during the prescribed hours, with the amount of the order applied for, and the commission chargeable thereon.

222.—*Receipt given by Post Office*—On receipt of an application and of the amount named in the application and the commission chargeable, the Post office will give the remitter a receipt containing particulars of the money order and the payee's name and address. The remitter should examine the receipt with the view of seeing that the particulars have been correctly entered. Any error or omission should be pointed out at once by the remitter to the Post Office: and if he omits to do so the responsibility of any mistake will rest with him

223.—*Transmission of Money Orders.*—A remitter has nothing to do with the transmission of the money order applied for by him, the Post Office undertaking the entire work of transmitting the money order. All that a remitter has to do after receiving a receipt for his application, is to await the receipt or an acknowledgment of delivery of the money order, or to represent to the Post Office any undue delay in the receipt of his acknowledgment.

224.—*Delivery of Money Orders.*—A money order will be delivered by the Post Office at the Post-town named by the remitter in his application, and will be accompanied at the time of delivery by a receipt and an acknowledgment, both of which must be signed by the payee before the money order is delivered to him.

225—*Acknowledgment returned to Remitter*—The acknowledgment mentioned in the previous clause will be forwarded by the Post Office, free of charge, to the remitter. Should the remitter fail to receive such acknowledgment in due course he should represent the matter to the Post Office.

226.—*Payment of Money Orders*—A money order should, after delivery to the payee, be signed by him, and after it has been so signed by him it may be presented for payment at the Post Office, either by the payee or by any other legitimate holder. Money orders should be presented for payment as soon as possible after delivery.

227—*Signatures of Illiterate Payees.*—In the case of an illiterate payee it will be necessary for him to attend personally at the Post Office to make his mark on the money order in presence of a witness who knows him and is known to the Post Office.

228—*Office of Payment.*—On every money order, there will be entered the Post Office of payment mentioned by the remitter in his application If the office of payment be a Sub-office its Head Office will likewise be entered, and the order shall be payable at either office. A money order can be paid only at the office or offices named therein.

229.—*Right reserved to Post Office of Paying Money Order to Bearer.*—The Post Office reserves the right of paying a money order to the bearer thereof, and will not be responsible for the genuineness of the signature professing to be that of the payee, or for the legitimacy of the possession of the person presenting the order. The payee of a money order should, therefore, attend to its custody prior to presentation. After once making payment of a money order, by whomsoever presented, the Post Office is not liable to any further claim.

230.—*Redirection of Money Orders.*—A money order can, if necessary, be redirected, free of charge, to a revised address within the limits of British India, but no such redirection can affect the office of payment as originally named by the remitter. If a remitter desires to change the address of a money order for which he applied, he should prepare a fresh application which will be substituted for his original application.

231.—*Alteration of Place of Payment.*—If a payee desires to receive payment at a Post Office other than those named in the money order, he should sign the order and send it

to the *Head Office* of payment named thereon, with an application for the issue to him of a *fresh order* payable to himself, or any one else named by him, at such office as he may specify. The application may be accompanied by an amount sufficient to pay a *second commission* equal to the commission charged on the original order, otherwise the second commission will be deducted from the amount of the fresh order. The Post Office which receives the letter of application and issues the fresh order will send a receipt direct by post to the applicant. Any legitimate holder of a money order duly signed by the payee may make the application herein referred to.

232.—*Money Orders not Transferable.*—A money order is not transferable by endorsement, but the name of the payee of a money order may be changed at the request of the remitter on payment of a second commission equal to the commission originally charged.

233.—*Duplicates of Lost Money Orders.*—If a money order is lost, application for a duplicate may be made by the remitter or payee to the office of payment (or its Head Office if the office of payment be a Sub-office), accompanied by an amount, by way of commission, equal to the original commission. The application must be made in writing, and the Post Office shall require the applicant to furnish such particulars or evidence as may be deemed necessary to establish the claim. Second duplicates shall in no case be granted. If the application herein referred to is made by the remitter, he must attach to his application the original receipt or a copy thereof. A duplicate order shall bear the *same date as the original, the dates of lapse and forfeiture being consequently the same.* Discretionary authority shall be vested in offices of payment to stop payment of an order represented to have been lost pending the presentation of a formal application for a duplicate.

234.—*Return of Money Orders which cannot be delivered.*—If a money order cannot be delivered, the remitter will be informed of the circumstance, and will thus have an opportunity of giving such further particulars regarding the address, occupation, &c., of the payee as may lead to the delivery of the order. The amount of a money order which cannot be delivered will be paid to the remitter.

235.—*Stoppage of Delivery of a Money Order.*—The remitter of a money order has the option of stopping delivery of the money order to the payee and requiring that the money order shall be delivered to himself.

236.—*Lapsing and Forfeiture of Money Orders.*—On the last day of the month succeeding that in which the money order was prepared it will lapse: a lapsed order will, however, be payable within two months from the date of its lapsing, if postage stamps equal in value to the original commission be affixed to the back of it. After the expiration of two months from the date of lapsing, the amount of the money order will be forfeited. Thus an unpresented money order bearing any date in June will lapse at the close of July and shall be forfeited at the close of September.

237. *Post Office may refuse to grant Money Orders.*—The grant of money orders may be refused by any Post Office acting under special order of the Comptroller, Post Office, owing to an exceptional state of treasury balances, or any other special cause.

CEYLON, CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS AND MAURITIUS MONEY ORDERS.

238.—*Post Offices authorized to deal with Ceylon, China, Japan, Straits and Mauritius Money Orders.*—All Post Offices authorized to issue inland money orders (see *clause* 214) are authorized also to issue money orders payable at any office in Ceylon, China, Japan, the Straits Settlements or Mauritius; and all Post Offices authorized to receive inland money orders can receive money orders from the countries named above.

239.—*Inland Money Order Rules generally applicable.*—The foregoing rules applicable to inland money orders apply generally to money orders exchanged with Ceylon, China, Japan, the Straits Settlements and Mauritius. The form of application, rate of commission, limit of amount, date of lapsing, &c., for such money orders being the same as in the

case of inland money orders. The cases in which the inland money order rules do *not* apply are mentioned in the succeeding clauses.

240.—*Post-cards may not be attached to Applications.*—Post-cards may *not* be attached to applications for money orders payable in Ceylon, China, Japan, the Straits Settlements or Mauritius.

241.—*Payee's Acknowledgment not returned to Remitter.*—Remitters of money orders payable in China, Japan or Mauritius are *not* furnished with acknowledgments signed by the payees: nor or remitters in those countries furnished with acknowledgments for money orders payable in India.

242.—*Return of Money Orders which cannot be delivered.*—The amount of money orders issued on India in Ceylon, China, Japan, the Straits Settlements or Mauritius which cannot be delivered will be returned to the country of issue, for disposal under local rules.

243.—*Stoppage of Delivery of a Money Order.*—The remitter of a money order payable in Ceylon, China. Japan, the Straits Settlements or Mauritius has the option of stopping delivery of the money order to the payee requiring that it shall be delivered to himself, but money orders can only be thus cancelled after reference to the country of payment.

FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS.

244.—*Definition of term "Foreign Money Order."*—Foreign money orders are money orders exchanged through the Foreign Post between India and the countries named below:—

Belgium.	Holland.	South Australia.	United States of America.
Canada.	Italy.	Switzerland.	Victoria.
Denmark.	Luxembourg.	Tasmania.	Western Australia.
Germany.	New South Wales.	United Kingdom.	
Heligoland,	Queensland.		

245.—*Post Offices authorized to deal with Foreign Money Orders.*—All Post Offices authorized to deal with inland money orders are authorized to deal with foreign money orders.

246.—*Rates of Commission.*—The rate of commission are as follows:—

For Orders drawn upon the following countries, viz., Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Heligoland, Holland, Italy, Luxembourg, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Switzerland, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia.

	RS.	A.		RS.	A.
On sums not exceeding £2 . . .	0	4	Exceeding £10 and not exceeding £12 .	1	4
Exceeding £2 & not exceeding £5 .	0	8	" £12 " " £15 .	1	8
" £5 " " £7 .	0	12	" £15 " " £17 .	1	12
" £7 " " £10	1	0	" £17 " " £20 .	2	0

For Orders drawn upon the United Kingdom, the United States of America, or Canada.

	RS.	A.		RS.	A.
On sums not exceeding £2 . . .	0	8	Exceeding £5 and not exceeding £7 .	1	8
Exceeding £2 and not exceeding £5 .	1	0	" £7 " " £10 .	2	0

247.—*Limits of Value and Number of Money Orders.*—The amount of a foreign money order may not exceed £10 if payable in the United Kingdom, Canada or Tasmania or £20 if payable in any of the other countries mentioned in clause 244. No money order may contain the fraction of a penny. The same remitter will not be allowed to obtain in one day more than four money orders payable to the same person, except under special permission conveyed to the issuing office by the Comptroller, Post Office.

248.—*Application for Money Orders.*—Applications for foreign money orders must be written on the prescribed form by the applicant himself or by some friend or agent on his behalf, it being undesirable to allow the officials of the Post Office to write such applications, except in cases of special necessity, The amount of the foreign money order

(whatever be the foreign country of destination) must be stated by the applicant in the appropriate place in British (sterling) money. If the foreign country of destination has a different currency, the sterling amount will be converted by it into the local currency for the purpose of payment.

A Specimen Form of Foreign Money Order Application.

Foreign Money Order Application.

No. *This form can be obtained gratis at the Post Offices.*

£———s———d———Date———188 .

To be filled in by the Post Office.

Indian equivalent . .	Rs.	As.	Schedule No.———
Commission	Rs.	As.	
TOTAL .	Rs.	As.	

Foreign country in which payable. ———

Name and full address of the payee. ———

Name and full address of the remitter. ———

Countries on which Foreign Money Orders may be drawn —

Belgium.	Holland.	South Australia.	United States of America.
Canada.	Italy.	Switzerland.	Victoria.
Denmark.	Luxembourg.	Tasmania.	Western Australia.
Germany	New South Wales.	United Kingdom.	
Heligoland.	Queensland.		

249.—*Particulars required in Application.*—The name of the payee or the person to whom the money order is made payable should include the surname and at least the initial letter of one Christian name. If the payee be a firm or company, the usual designation of the firm or company will suffice. The address of the payee should be full and precise, as on it depends the determination of the particular money order office in the foreign country at which the money order will be made payable The surname and at least one initial of the Christian name of the remitter should be given, and if the remitter be a native of India, his tribe or caste and his father's name should be added.

250.—*Necessity of Legible and Complete Entries in Application.*—All entries made in the application by the remitter should be legibly written · and the name and address of the payee should be given with such completeness as shall secure identification and avoid risk of wrong delivery.

251.—*Remitter to inform Payee of his name*—It will be necessary for the remitter of a foreign money order *to write to the payee informing him of his (the remitter's) name as entered in the application.* The payee will receive the money order direct from the head money order office of the country of payment.

252.—*Schedule of Rates of Exchange.*—For the purpose of calculating the Indian equivalent of the amount of a foreign money order and the commission chargeable thereon, all Head Post Offices will be supplied with schedules drawn out at different rates of exchange, and will receive orders from time to time as to the particular schedule to be used in such calculations. Copies of the schedules can be seen at any Head Post Office (see also the end of this section).

253.—*Presentation of Application.*—Applications must be presented at the Post Office window ; the amount to be paid in India by the remitter for the money order (including

the commission) will be entered by any Head Office on presentation of the application in which the value of the desired money order must be stated in sterling money, and the applicant can then pay the amount indicated, obtaining a receipt on which further instructions will be found. If the Post Office at which an application for a foreign money order is presented be a Sub-office, it will be necessary for it to forward the application to its Head Office for examination, and in order to ensure the correct calculation of the amount payable for the order. On return from the Head Office the application will be delivered to the applicant, who may then present it accompanied by the required amount. In special cases important Sub-offices may be exempted from this rule.

254.—*Receipt given by Post Office.*—The remitter of a foreign money order will be furnished by the Post Office with a receipt containing particulars of the money order for which he applied. the remitter should examine the receipt to ascertain that the particulars have been correctly entered. Any error or omission should be pointed out at once by the remitter to the Post Office: if he omits to do so, the responsibility of any mistake will rest with him. The remitter should retain in his possession this receipt, in case occasion should arise for making enquiry regarding the money order.

255.—*Transmission of Money Orders.*—The remitter has nothing to do with the transmission of the money order: he will receive from the Bombay Post Office an intimation that the money order has been communicated to the foreign country of payment, and should retain this intimation in his possession in case occasion should arise for making enquiry regarding the money order.

256.—*Alterations, Cancellations or Refunds of Money Orders.*—If the remitter of a foreign money order desires any of the services noted on the margin, or has any complaint to make with regard to the money order remitted by him, he should address the Deputy Post Master of Bombay, enclosing the receipt granted to him from the office in Bombay. The Bombay Post Office will communicate with the foreign money order office concerned and intimate the result. In the case of the cancellation of an order after reference to the foreign country of payment, the amount to be refunded will be the value of the order, but not the commission. No second commission will be charged for the services mentioned in this clause.

Alteration of the name of the payee.
Alteration in the address of the payee.
Cancellation of the order and refund of the money.

257.—*Money Orders Returned as Undeliverable.*—If a money order is returned by the foreign country of payment as undeliverable, the value of the money order, but not the commission, will be refunded to the remitter.

258.—*Conversion of Money Orders received from Foreign Countries.*—Money orders coming from places abroad will be converted in Bombay into India foreign money orders, the value in sterling money of the original order being entered in Indian currency according to the schedule of exchange in force at the time (see clause 252 above).

259.—*Treatment of Indian Money Orders granted in Discharge of Foreign Money Orders.*—The Indian foreign money orders so granted in discharge of orders from foreign countries will bear the dates of actual preparation in the Head Office of payment, and will be governed in all respects by the rules appertaining to ordinary inland money orders, *i. e.*, in respect of payment, lapse, forfeiture and issues of duplicates or fresh orders. The second commission chargeable for the two last-mentioned service (*viz.*, duplicates and fresh orders) will be the same as the second commission which would be chargeable for similar services in respect of an inland money order of like value.

FOREIGN MONEY

Illustration of

Supposing Schedule 12 to be the schedule in force, and the money order required to be for
For £3 as per Schedule 12.... ....
For 11 shillings as per Schedule 12.... .....
For 9 pence as per Schedule 12.....
Commission... ....

THE PARTICULAR SCHEDULE TO BE FOLLOWED

Amount of Orders.	Schedule 12. Exchange rate of 1s. 9¼d. per Rupee.		Schedule 13. Exchange rate of 1s. 9d. per Rupee.		Schedule 14. Exchange rate of 1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.		Schedule 15. Exchange rate of 1s. 8½d. per Rupee..		Schedule 16. Exchange rate of 1s. 8¼d. per Rupee.		Schedule 17. Exchange rate of 1s. 8d. per Rupee.		Schedule 18. Exchange rate of 1s. 7¾d. per Rupee.	
£. s. d.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.
1 0 0	11	5	11	7	11	9	11	11	11	14	12	0	12	2
2 0 0	22	9	22	14	23	2	23	7	23	11	24	0	24	5
3 0 0	33	14	34	5	34	11	35	2	35	9	36	0	36	7
4 0 0	45	3	45	11	46	4	46	13	47	7	48	0	48	10
5 0 0	56	8	57	2	57	13	58	9	59	4	60	0	60	12
6 0 0	67	12	68	9	69	6	70	4	71	2	72	0	72	15
7 0 0	79	1	80	0	80	15	81	15	82	15	84	0	85	1
8 0 0	90	6	91	7	92	8	93	11	94	13	96	0	97	3
9 0 0	101	10	102	14	104	2	105	5	106	11	108	0	109	6
10 0 0	112	15	114	5	115	11	117	1	118	8	120	0	121	8
11 0 0	124	4	125	11	127	4	128	12	130	6	132	0	133	11
12 0 0	135	8	137	2	138	13	140	8	142	4	144	0	145	13
13 0 0	146	13	148	9	150	6	152	3	154	1	156	0	158	0
14 0 0	158	2	160	0	161	15	163	14	165	15	168	0	170	2
15 0 5	169	7	171	7	173	8	175	10	177	12	180	0	182	4
16 0 0	180	11	182	14	185	1	187	5	189	10	192	0	194	7
17 0 0	192	0	194	5	196	10	199	0	201	8	204	0	206	9
18 0 0	103	5	205	11	208	3	210	12	213	5	216	0	218	12
19 0 0	214	9	217	2	219	12	222	7	225	3	228	0	230	14
20 0 0	225	14	228	9	231	5	234	2	237	1	240	0	243	1
1 0	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	10	0	10
2 0	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3
3 0	1	11	1	11	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	13	1	13
4 0	2	4	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	6	2	6	2	7
5 0	2	13	2	14	2	14	2	15	2	15	3	0	3	1
6 0	3	6	3	7	3	8	3	8	3	9	3	10	3	10
7 0	3	15	4	0	4	1	4	2	4	2	4	3	4	4
8 0	4	8	4	9	4	10	4	11	4	12	4	13	4	14
9 0	5	1	5	2	5	3	5	4	5	5	5	6	5	7
10 0	5	10	5	11	5	13	5	14	5	15	6	0	6	1
11 0	6	3	6	5	6	6	6	7	6	8	6	10	6	11
12 0	6	12	6	14	6	15	7	0	7	2	7	3	7	5
13 0	7	5	7	7	7	8	7	10	7	11	7	13	7	14
14 0	7	14	8	0	8	2	8	3	8	5	8	6	8	8
15 0	8	8	8	9	8	11	8	12	8	14	9	0	9	2
16 0	9	1	9	2	9	4	9	6	9	8	9	10	9	12
17 0	9	10	9	11	9	13	9	15	10	1	10	3	10	5
18 0	10	3	10	5	10	7	10	9	10	11	10	13	10	15
19 0	10	12	10	14	11	0	11	2	11	4	11	6	11	9
1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
3	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
4	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3
5	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4
6	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5
7	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6
8	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6
9	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
10	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8
11	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9

NOTE.—No order can contain a fraction of a penny. orders drawn upon the United and orders drawn upon other

ORDER SCHEDULES.

Tariff Calculation.

£3-11-9, payable in the *United Kingdom*, the sum chargeable will be calculated as follows :—

.....	Rs.	33	14	0
.....	„	6	3	0
.....	„	0	7	0
.....	„	1	0	0
TOTAL CHARGE..	Rs.	41	8	0

WILL BE NOTIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME.

SCHEDULE 19. Exchange rate of 1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		SCHEDULE 20. Exchange rate of 1s. 7¼d. per Rupee.		SCHEDULE 21. Exchange rate of 1s. 7d. per Rupee.		SCHEDULE 22. Exchange rate of 1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		SCHEDULE 23. Exchange rate of 1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		SCHEDULE 24. Exchange rate of 1s. 6¼d. per Rupee.		SCHEDULE 25. Exchange rate of 1s. 6d. per Rupee.		AMOUNT OF ORDERS.		
RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	£	s.	d.
12	5	12	7	12	10	12	13	13	0	13	2	13	5	1	0	0
24	10	24	15	25	4	25	10	25	15	26	5	26	11	2	0	0
36	15	37	6	37	14	38	6	38	15	39	7	40	0	3	0	0
49	4	49	14	50	8	51	3	51	14	52	10	53	5	4	0	0
61	9	62	5	63	3	64	0	64	14	65	12	66	11	5	0	0
73	14	74	13	75	13	76	13	77	13	78	14	80	0	6	0	0
86	2	87	4	88	7	89	10	90	13	92	1	93	5	7	0	0
98	7	99	12	101	1	102	6	103	13	105	3	106	11	8	0	0
110	12	112	3	113	11	115	3	116	12	118	6	120	0	9	0	0
123	1	124	11	126	5	128	0	129	12	131	8	133	5	10	0	0
135	6	137	2	138	15	140	13	142	11	144	11	146	11	11	0	0
147	11	149	10	151	9	153	10	155	11	157	13	160	0	12	0	0
160	0	162	1	164	3	166	6	168	10	170	15	173	5	13	0	0
172	5	174	9	176	13	179	3	181	10	184	2	186	11	14	0	0
184	10	187	0	189	8	192	0	194	10	197	4	200	0	15	0	0
196	15	199	8	202	2	204	13	207	9	210	7	213	5	16	0	0
209	4	211	15	214	12	217	10	220	9	223	9	226	11	17	0	0
221	9	224	7	227	6	230	6	233	8	236	11	240	0	18	0	0
233	14	236	14	240	0	243	3	246	8	249	14	253	5	19	0	0
246	2	249	6	252	10	256	0	259	7	263	0	266	11	20	0	0
0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	11	0	11		1	0
1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	5	1	5	1	5		2	0
1	14	1	14	1	14	1	15	1	15	1	0	2	0		3	0
2	7	2	8	2	8	2	9	2	10	2	10	2	11		4	0
3	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	5	3	5		5	0
3	11	3	12	3	13	3	13	3	14	3	15	4	0		6	0
4	5	4	6	4	7	4	8	4	9	4	10	4	11		7	0
4	15	5	0	5	1	5	2	5	3	5	4	5	5		8	0
5	9	5	10	5	11	5	12	5	13	5	15	6	0		9	0
6	2	6	4	6	5	6	6	6	8	6	9	6	11		10	0
6	12	6	14	6	15	7	1	7	2	7	4	7	5		11	0
7	6	7	8	7	9	7	11	7	13	7	14	8	0		12	0
8	0	8	2	8	3	8	5	8	7	8	9	8	11		13	0
8	10	8	12	8	13	8	15	9	1	9	3	9	5		14	0
9	4	9	6	9	8	9	10	9	12	9	14	10	0		15	0
9	14	10	0	10	2	10	4	10	6	10	8	10	11		16	0
10	7	10	10	10	12	10	14	11	0	11	3	11	5		17	0
11	1	11	4	11	6	11	8	11	11	11	13	12	0		18	0
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			19	0

POSTAL NOTES.

Postal Notes for fixed sums of money will from the 1st January next be issued to public. They will always be obtainable and payable at all the Post Offices in They will be of the following denominations, viz., Rs. 2-8 printed in black ; Re. 1 in and annas eight in blue. The remitter of a postal note must, before parting with it, in the name and address of the person to whom the amount is to be paid. The person named, must, before payment can be made, sign the receipt on the back of the note, also fill in the name of the Post Office at which payment is to be made.

Section VI.—Post Office Savings Banks.

NOTE.—All Post Offices authorized to transact Savings Bank business are distinguished in the list of Post Offices at the end of the Postal Guide by the letters "S.B." against their names. Post Office Savings Banks will not be opened in the Bombay Presidency until further notice.

GENERAL.

260—*Definitions.*—For the purposes of these rules :—

Deposit means money paid into a Post Office Savings Bank by, or on behalf of, a depositor.

Depositor means the person by whom, or on whose behalf, money is deposited.

Account means the account of a depositor in a Post Office Savings Bank.

Balance means the balance at credit of an account.

Minor means a person who has not completed the age of eighteen years.

Legal Guardian means not only any guardian constituted by law for the time being, but also includes a father or, if the father be dead, a mother.

Post Master General means the chief Postal authority in any province or place to which the system of Post Office Savings Banks is extended.

261.—*Object of Government in establishing Post Office Savings Banks.*—The object of Government in establishing Post Office Savings Banks is to provide a ready means for the deposit of savings, and so to encourage thrift. Savings Banks are not to be used for the purpose of keeping a current account, and the Comptroller, Post Office, is empowered to close an account, should he have reason to believe that the depositor has used the Savings Bank for a purpose for which it was not intended.

262.—*Business Hours.*—Post Office Savings Banks will be open for the transaction of business between the hours of noon and 4 P. M. every day, with the exception of Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday and the Queen's Birthday. These hours may, under the authority of the Post Master General, be altered to suit local circumstances.

263.—*Postal Officials Bound to Secrecy.*—The officers of the Postal Department engaged in the receipt or payment of deposits are not allowed to disclose the name of any depositor or the amount deposited or withdrawn by him except to the Post Master General or other officers of the Department engaged in carrying out the provisions of these rules.

DEPOSIT.

264.—*Persons who may Deposit Money.*—Any person may deposit money in a Post Office Savings Bank on his own behalf : the parents or other relatives of any minor may also deposit money in the name and on the behalf of such minor.

Explanation.—Minors are allowed to deposit money in their own names, and women, whether married or single, are allowed to deposit money in their own names, but subject, in the case of married women, to the limitation laid down in next clause.

265.—*Limitation as to Opening Accounts.*—No person can open more than one account in his own name ; but the fact that he has an account in his own name shall not prevent him from opening an account in the name of any relative who is a minor ; nor shall the fact that an account has been opened on behalf of a minor prevent such minor from opening an account in his own name. The wife of a depositor who has an account in his own name may also open an account in her own name, provided that the money to be deposited by her is her own property or earning.

266.—*Trust Accounts and Accounts in joint names Prohibited.*—Money held under a trust for another person cannot be deposited in a Post Office Savings Bank, and money cannot be deposited in the name of two or more persons jointly ; provided that nothing in this rule shall prevent the deposit of money in the name of a known firm.

267.—*Limits of Deposit.*—The smallest sum of money that can be deposited at any time is four annas ; and no sum can be deposited that is not multiple of four annas. A depositor cannot deposit a larger sum than five hundred rupees in all between the 31st March of any year and the 1st April of the following year.

WITHDRAWAL.

268.—*Power to Withdraw Money.*—A depositor can withdraw money from his account once a week.

269.—*Withdrawals from Minor's Accounts.*—A minor can withdraw money deposited by him in his own name ; but money deposited on behalf of a minor can only be withdrawn during his minority by his legal guardian.

270.—*Withdrawals by Women.*—Women, whether married or single, can withdraw money deposited by them in their own names; and married women can also withdraw money deposited by them, as single women, in their own names, their marriage notwithstanding. The fact that a female minor, on whose behalf money has been deposited, is married or becomes married after the account has been opened on her behalf, shall not prevent her from withdrawing the money so deposited on attaining majority.

271.—*Limits of Withdrawal.*—A depositor cannot withdraw a smaller sum than four annas, and he cannot withdraw any sum which is not a multiple of four annas, unless it be to close his account, in which case he can withdraw the balance at his credit.

HOW TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT.

272.—*Applications to be made at Post Office.*—Any person wishing to open an account should apply to the nearest Post Office that is a money Order Office. Application need not necessarily be made in person; but the applicant must state his name, his occupation or profession, and his place of residence. If he be a Native, he must also state his father's name and caste.

273.—*Declaration to be signed by Depositor.*—The intending depositor must sign a declaration in the following form that he has read and accepted the Post Office Savings Banks rules. If he be unable to write, he must attend personally, and in the presence of a witness affix his mark or seal to the declaration to be attested by the signature of the witness. If he should apply in person, a copy of the rules will be given to him to read, or they will be read and explained to him, should he be unable to read. If he should not apply in person, a copy of the rules with the form of declaration will be sent to him, and he must present the declaration duly signed with the first deposit.

Form of declaration to be signed by depositor on making first deposit.

I hereby declare that the Post Office Savings Banks rules have been read

{by me / to me} and that I accept them as binding upon me.

I further declare that I have no account in my own name at any Post Office Savings Bank.

Signed in the presence of

_____ } _____

*The*_____188 . } *Depositor.*

274.—*Agent may sign Declaration in Special Case.*—Women who by the custom of the country are not allowed to appear in public may open accounts in their own names through their agents, or if they are married women, through their husbands or agents. The agent or husband will be required to sign the declaration that the depositor understands and accepts the rules.

275.—*Receipt to be given by Depositor for Pass-book.*—When the declaration is presented duly signed with the amount of the first deposit, or when it has been signed by a depositor attending in person to make a deposit, the amount of the deposit will be entered in a Pass-book which will be supplied to the depositor, and the entry will be initialed by the Post Master and stamped with the office stamp. The depositor will be required to sign a receipt for the Pass-book.

276.—*Mode of opening Account at Sub-office.*—If the account be opened at a Sub-Post Office, the Pass-book for the depositor will have to be obtained from the Head Office. A preliminary receipt for the amount of the first deposit will, therefore, be given to the depositor, who will be informed of the date on which he should call to receive the Pass-book. When the Pass-book is handed over to the depositor, he will be required to return this preliminary receipt, and to sign an acknowledgment for the Pass-book. The amount of the original deposit will be entered in the Pass-book at the Head Office, and the depositor will therefore have a guarantee that the sum has been received in that office. He should be careful to see that the entry in the Pass-book corresponds with the amount entered in the preliminary receipt before giving up the latter.

PASS BOOK.

277.—*Importance and Use of Pass-book.*—The Pass-book will show in the vernacular of the district or in English, as the depositor may wish, the number of his account, with the name of the office from which the book is issued, his own name, occupation or profession, and address. No deposit can be made and no money can be withdrawn from an account without its production, and the Post Office will not be responsible for any sum not acknowledged in the Pass-book. Depositors should carefully examine their books before leaving the offices, and ascertain that the entries are correct. They should also

be careful to keep their Pass-books in their own possession, as the Post Office will not be responsible for any loss caused to a depositor if any person shall obtain possession of the book and fraudulently obtain the payment of any sum belonging to the depositor.

278.—*Supplied Free of Cost except in case of Loss.*—No charge will be made for the book at first supplied to a depositor or for any books issued to him in continuation of the original book. But if a book be lost or spoiled, or if an account be re-opened after it has been closed, the depositor will have to pay one rupee for a fresh book.

HOW TO DEPOSIT MONEY.

279.—*Mode of Deposit at Head Office.*—A depositor may deposit money at the Post Office at which his account stands as often as he wishes, so long as the prescribed yearly limit is not exceeded All that he is required to do is to take or send the amount to be deposited with his Pass-book to the Post Office The amount of his deposit will be entered in the Pass-book and the balances struck as shown below. The entry will then be initialed by the Post Master and stamped with the dated stamp of the office, and the Pass-book returned :—

Date.	Date stamp of the Post Office.	Amount of each deposit or withdrawal (to be entered in words).	Amount deposited.	Amount withdrawn.	Balance at credit of the depositor.	Initials of the Post Master.
			RS. A. P	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P	
3rd April 1882.		Deposited ten rupees	10 0 0	.	10 0 0	A. B. C.
15th " "		Deposited twenty-five rupees	25 0 0	.	35 0 0	A. B. C.
12th May "		Withdrawn three rupees.	.	3 0 0	32 0 0	A. B. C.

280.—*Depositor at Sub-Office entitled to Special Receipt.*—If the amount be deposited at a Sub-Post Office, the depositor will receive in addition to the receipt in his Pass-book an acknowledgment from the Head Office, which will generally be the office at the head-quarter station of the district. This acknowledgment will be delivered to him in ordinary course through the Post Office. If it should not reach the depositor in proper time, or if, when it reaches him, it should show any signs of erasure, or should not agree with the entry in the Pass-book, the depositor should immediately apply to the Post Master of the Head Office, the name of which is in the Pass-book, and renew his application again and again until he receives a satisfactory reply.

HOW TO WITHDRAW MONEY.

281.—*Printed Form of Application to be used.*—When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he must present his Pass-book personally or by agent at the Post Office at which his account stands, with a printed form of application for withdrawal, which can be obtained at the Post Office, signed by himself and showing the balance at his credit and the amount which he wishes to withdraw. If he is unable to write, he must attend personally and affix his mark or seal to the application to be attested by the signature of a witness. Should he be absolutely unable to attend personally, he must have his mark or seal affixed to the application and attested by some respectable witness, and the Post Master will make payment to the person presenting this application with the Pass-book, after satisfying himself, by such enquiry as he may think proper, of the inability of the depositor to attend, and of the genuine character of the application.

282.—*Depositor to sign Receipt for Amount.*—The amount to be withdrawn will be entered in the Pass-book and a fresh balance struck, as in the case of a deposit, under the initials of the Post Master and the dated stamp of the office. The amount will then be paid to the depositor or to the person presenting the Pass-book and application, and his receipt taken, in all cases without a receipt stamp on the warrant of payment.

283.—*Manner of Withdrawal at Sub-Office.*—If the amount be withdrawn at a Sub-Post Office, payment cannot be made until a warrant of payment is received from the Head Office. The depositor, therefore or other person presenting the Pass-book and application will be informed of the date on which he should come to the Post Office to receive payment, and will have the Pass-book returned to him. On presentation of the Pass-book on that date, or any subsequent date after the arrival of the warrant of payment, the

amount will be paid to the depositor, or other person presenting the Pass-book, and his receipt taken, in all cases without a receipt stamp, upon the warrant. The necessary entries will then be made in the Pass-book under the initials of the Sub-Post Master and attested by the stamp of the office.

INTEREST.

284.—*Rate of Interest and how Calculated.*—Interest will be allowed at the rate of 3¾ per cent. per annum, until further orders, on all deposits subject to the conditions of this rule. This interest will be allowed for each calender month on the lowest balance at credit of an account during the period from the first day until the close of the twenty-fourth day of the month; provided that interest shall only be calculated at the rate of three pies a month on every complete sum of five rupees; provided also that no higher monthly interest than Rs. 9-6 shall be allowed on the balance of any account.

285.—*Interest to be added to Account once a year.*—The interest calculated as above for each month will be added to the balance of each account after the 31st of March of each year. Depositors should therefore present their Pass books as soon after that date as possible, in order that the necessary entries may be made in them. If the Pass-book be not presented for this purpose, the entry will be made on the first occasion when a deposit is made, or when money is withdrawn, after the 31st March.

TRANSFER, CLOSING, AND RE-OPENING OF ACCOUNTS.

286.—*Manner of Transferring Account*—A depositor may have his account transferred free of charge to any Post Office that is a Money Order Office. If he should wish to transfer his account, he must present his Pass-book at the Post Office personally or send it with a written application for transfer. The Post-book will be retained by the Post Master, and a certificate given to him showing the amount at his credit. On presenting this at the Post Office to which his account has been transferred, he will receive a new Pass-book free of charge. A depositor in a District Savings Bank may, by application to the local Treasury, have his account transferred free of charge to any Post Office Savings Bank.

287.—*Manner of Closing an Account.*—When a depositor wishes to close his account, he must present his Pass-book with a form of application for withdrawal of the net amount at his credit. The amount of interest due on his account up to the end of the calender month preceding the date of presentation will be entered in the Pass-book and a final balance struck. The amount will then be paid to the depositor and his receipt taken on the warrant of payment. The Pass-book will be retained in the Post Office If the application for closing an account be presented at a Sub-office, the same procedure will be followed as in the case of an ordinary withdrawal, except that the Pass-book will be retained.

288.—*Account Closed by Order of Comptroller.*—If an account is closed under the orders of the Comptroller, Post Office, notice in writing will be sent to the depositor requiring him to present his Pass-book and receive payment of the balance at his credit as soon as convenient. After the date of such notice no deposit will be accepted on the account so closed, and no interest will be allowed upon the balance after the end of the calender month preceding such date.

289.—*Conditions under which a Closed Account can be Re-opened.*—A depositor who has once closed an account cannot open another account until after the expiration of three months from the date of closure without the permission of the Comptroller, Post Office; and a depositor whose account has been closed by order cannot open a fresh account in any case without the permission of the Comptroller, Post Office.

POWERS OF POST MASTER GENERAL IN CERTAIN SPECIAL CASES.

290.—*Re-payment of Deposits in cases of Decease*—If a depositor should die leaving in a Post Office Savings Bank a sum of money not exceeding one thousand rupees, and if probate of his will or letter of administration of his estate or a certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860 be not produced to the Post Master General within three months of the death of the said depositor, the Post Master General may pay the said sum of money to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it, or to administer the estate of the deceased.

291.—*Re-payment of Deposits in Cases of Incapacity.*—If any depositor become insane or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, and if such insanity or incapacity be proved to the satisfaction of the Post Master General, then the Post Master General may from time to time make payment out of the deposit to any proper person.

INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

292.—*Manner of Investing Deposits in Government Securities.*—If a depositor should wish that the balance at his credit or any part of it should be invested in the purchase of Government securities, he may present a written application to this effect with his Pass-book at the Post Office. The application will then be forwarded to the Comptroller, Post

Office, who will take the necessary steps for making the purchase through the Comptroller General.

(*a*)—The paper purchased will be of the 4 per cent. loans, unless 4½ per cent. paper in specially applied for.

(*b*)—The investor may also specially apply that the paper remain in the custody of the Comptroller General, and that the interest be remitted as drawn to the local Treasury for payment to him. In this case the Comptroller General will, if necessary, transfer the paper to the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, and will remit the interest as applied for. The investor may at any time apply through the local Post Office for the delivery to him of paper thus held by the Comptroller General. If application is not made under this clause, the paper purchased by the Comptroller General will be enfaced for payment of interest at the local Treasury and forwarded to the Post Office for delivery to the investor.

(*c*)—An investor under these rules may at any time apply in the same way for the sale of paper purchased through the Post Office, whether held by himself or held for him by the Comptroller General.

(*d*)—These arrangements are intended only for persons of moderate income, who belong to a class who do not ordinarily have transactions with bankers, and the advantage of them must be refused, both by the Post Office, and if necessary, by the Comptroller General, if the applicant is not within this definition.

The following fees will be charged :—

On purchase : 4 annas per cent.

On realization and remittance of interest : 4 annas per cent.

On delivery out of custody : 4 annas per cent., unless the application for delivery is made within a year of the purchase.

On sales : 4 annas per cent., and any actual outlay upon brokerage.

Section VII.—Official Correspondence.

INLAND OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

293.—*Special Rates of Postage.*—Subject to the following conditions all articles transmitted through the Inland Post in the course of official correspondence can be sent at the undermentioned rates :—

OFFICIAL POSTAGE STAMPS.

Prepayment is optional in all cases, except for registered articles and post-cards. Unpaid rates are the same as the prepaid rates.	Post-cards.	Letters.	Packets in open covers, as described in clauses 57 and 63, to contain only Books or Patterns, including articles coming under that head, as described in clauses 55 & 61.	Parcels, without restriction as to contents, except dangerous or other articles objected to under clauses 82 to 84.
	As.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Each Post-card	¼			....
Not exceeding ½ tola	..	½	½	4
Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 10 tolas..	..	1		
„ 10 „ 20 „ ..	.	2	1	
„ 20 „ 30 „ ..	..	3	1½	8
„ 30 „ 40 „ ..	..	4	2	
„ 40 ..	..	1 anna per tola. See Note (*a*).	½ anna per 10 tolas	....
„ 40 „ 80 „ ..	..	...	.....	12
For every additional 40 tolas..	...	...	.....	4

Note (*a*).—Thus an article weighing 41 tolas will be charged with 41 annas. Articles which exceed 40 tolas will be conveyed by banghy post (as packets or as parcels) at the lower rate of exchange, unless specially marked by the senders for transmission as letters, or prepaid at letter rates.

Note (*b*).—All letters are forwarded by letter ppst; also all packets not exceeding 20 tolas in weight, and any fully prepaid packet exceeding 20 tolas which contains only a single official Gazette, are forwarded by letter post. All other articles are forwarded by the slower banghy post.

294.—*Officials entitled to send Articles at Special Rates.*—All Government officials are entitled to send articles at the above rates, provided that such articles are *bona fide* and exclusively on Her Majesty's Service.

Government officers on leave and Government officers who have retired from the service are not entitled to this privilege in any case.

The Registrars of the Universities at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras are also entitled to send at special rates the correspondence of their offices, in so far as it relates solely to the public business of the Universities. The privilege does not extend to any University official other than a Registrar.

295.—*Local Fund Officials not entitled to Privilege.*—Correspondence sent by a Local Fund officer, or by any Government Officer acting in a capacity connected with a Local Fund, such as President or Secretary of a Local Fund Committee, is not official correspondence within the meaning of these rules, and may not be superscribed as on Her Majesty's Service. But nothing in this rule is held to prevent the transmission on Her Majesty's Service of correspondence sent by a Government officer acting as such, even though the correspondence may relate to the affairs of a Local Fund . for instance, the Commissioner of a Division writing in *in that capacity* to a Local Fund officer, concerning Local Fund affairs, may superscribe the letter on Her Majesty's Service The term Local Fund as used in this rule is intended to include municipalities and other similar bodies or institutions.

296.—*Conditions to be observed in Sending Articles at Special Rates.*—The article must not exceed in weight 600 tolas If prepaid, prepayment must be made by means of service postage stamps. The stamps must be supported by the superscription on the cover "On Her Majesty's Service," under the full signature and official designation of the Government officer who sends the article, or of the Head Clerk or Superintendent of his office, or of other responsible officer to whom the duty of despatching is confided. The particular officer who signs the cover must enter in full *his own* official designation, in order that his individual responsibility may be enforced in cases of doubt or fraud. The superscription and signature should be entered in the form marginally given. Service stamps fixed to an article without the above superscription will not be recognized by the Post Office in payment of postage.

On Her Majesty's Service.	Service Stamps.
To (*Here enter address*) (*Signature of Sender.*) (*Official designation.*)	

(*a*)—Post Masters are allowed to recognize abbreviated designations, provided they are generally known But no official can claim the recognition of an abbreviation, the rule being that the designation shall be entered in full.

(*b*)—Post Masters are allowed to recognise fac-simile impressions of signatures, *i. e.*, signatures impressed by stamps · but public officers who use such stamps are expected to make arrangements for their proper custody and use : and if there be any reason to suspect the misuse of such stamps, or the absence of proper precautions against their misuse, Post Masters may decline to recognise the stamp impression and require strict adherence to the rule. Lithographed imitations of signatures, as well as printed names, cannot be recognised in lieu of signatures; fac-simile impressions by means of stamps used under proper precautions being the only substitute for actual signature which can be recognised.

(*c*)—For official Gazettes in open covers posted in large numbers by the office of publication a printed name may be substituted for the signature.

297.—*Penalty for Breach of Conditions as to Address.*—Any irregularityor incompleteness of the address, superscription or signature on an article renders it liable to be treated as an ordinary unpaid article, any service stamps which it may bear not being recognised.

298.—*Procedure when Postage not Prepaid.*—Official articles properly superscribed under clause 296, but without stamps, are charged with postage on delivery at prepaid official rates. Insufficiently paid articles are charged with the deficiency. In cases where it is not thought advisable to entrust postage stamps to a subordinate official, who has to correspond with, or send returns to, a superior, he may be allowed by his superior to address official articles to him under this rule, and the same course may be adopted in other cases where it is found convenient or proper to make the postage charge fall on the receiving office.

299.—*Procedure of Ordinary Stamps used for Service Stamps.*—When ordinary stamps, instead of service stamps, are used in articles superscribed under clause 296, they will be recognised by the Post Office; but the irregularity should be brought by the Post Office to the notice of the officer concerned, and if of frequent occurrence, to that of the Post Master General

300.—*Government Officials may send Articles "Service Bearing"*—Letters, parcels and packets sent by Government officers in their official capacity, which relate nevertheless to the private interests and concerns of the individuals addressed, may be endorsed according to the specimen form given on the margin, under the full signature and official designation of the person by whom they are sent. Letters, parcels and packets so addressed are regarded by the Post Office as private articles, but are charged, on delivery, with bearing postage at prepaid rates, and not at double rates, as in the case of ordinary articles. Under this head come replies sent to communications of the kind noted in the margin, as well as only other communications of a like kind which Government officers may make to individuals (whether private persons or Government officers) relating to the private interests of the addressees.

Service Bearing.

To

A. B,

CALCUTTA.

C D.,

Accountant General

Petitions, applications for appointments, requests for transfer, enquiries about title to leave, &c.

301.—*Public in certain cases may send Articles "Service Bearing"*—Letters, parcels and packets sent by private persons to Government officials relating to the affairs of Government, and endorsed according to the specimen form given in the margin, under the full signature of the sender (the address including the full official designation of the public office to which the article is sent), are charged, on delivery, at the rate to which they would have been liable if prepaid by ordinary stamps, and not at double rates, as in the case of ordinary articles. This rule is intended to provide for cases of zemindars reporting the occurrence of crime to a police officer, of employers of labourers sending returns required by the Protector, and of any similar reports or returns authorized to be so sent.

Service Bearing.

To

THE DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE,

LUCKNOW

Signature of sender

302.—*Special Rules as to Delivery of Official Correspondence on which Postage is due.*—The amount of postage marked as due on articles delivered under the superscriptions of "Service Bearing" or "On Her Majesty's Service" will be initialed by the Post Master or other appointed officer in the office of delivery. Government officers are bound to receive and pay the postage which may be due on articles addressed to them under the superscription "On Her Majesty's Service" and under the signature in full of the sender.

303.—*Registration and Insurance of Official Correspondence*—Articles transmitted by officials under the above rules can be registered and insured under the ordinary rules; but in all cases in which the fee has to be paid in stamps it must be paid by means of *Service Stamps.*

304.—*Correspondence (Official and Private) of Governments when Head-quarters are changed.*—When changes of Head-quarters are made or Camps formed by the Governments and Administrations named in the margin, they should give timely intimation to the local Post Master General or Deputy Post Master General, as well as to the local Superintendent, Railway Mail Service. When Camps are formed they should also instruct their correspondents to address articles intended for transmission to the "Camp' in lieu of a Post-town. Articles addressed to a Post-town can be sent by the Post Office only to that Post-town. If the address contains neither Post-town nor Camp, the article will be sent to the Head-quarter station of the Government or Administration.

Government of India.
Government of Madras,
Government of Bombay.
Government of Bengal.
Government of the North-Western Provinces.
Government of the Punjab.
Commander-in-Chief, India.
Commander-in-Chief, Madras.
Agent, Governor General, Rajputana.
Chief Commissioner, Assam,
Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

The Camp movements of a Local Government or Administration cannot be notified to the Post Office beyond the limits of the Province: so that it may not always be possible so to regulate the route of entry of correspondence coming from outside the Province as to avoid all possibility of circuitous travelling. But all reasonable endeavour will be made to secure its travelling by the nearest route.

FOREIGN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

305.—*Official Correspondence Conveyed by Foreign Post.*—The rules contained in the preceding clauses relate exclusively to official inland correspondence, *i. e.*, correspondence conveyed by the Inland Post. Official correspondence conveyed by the Foreign Post is governed by the same rules as ordinary private correspondence, and must either be prepaid by service stamps (under the superscription and signature prescribed by clause 296), or, where pre-payment is optional, be forwarded as unpaid, subject to the levy of postage on delivery.

The only exception to the above has reference to official *letters* (not newspapers or others articles) sent by *British Packets* to or from the public functionaries or departments in London having special accounts for foreign letter postage with the London Post Office. Official letters intended for such offices need not be prepaid if superscribed as "On Her Majesty's Service" under the full signature and official designation of the sender. The public functionaries or departments in London which have accounts with the London Post Office are:—

Adjutant General's Office (Horse Guards)
Admiralty (Somerset House and Whitehall)
Audit and Exchequer Department (Somerset House).
Board of Trade (Whitehall).
Census Office (Craig's Court).
Chancellor's Office (Downing Street).
Charity Commission (York Street, St. James')
Chelsea Hospital (Chelsea).
Civil Service Commission (Cannon Row, Westminster).
Colonial Office (Downing Street)
Colonial Land and Emigration Office (Park Street, Westminster).
Commander-in-Chief's Office (Horse Guards).
Council of Military Education (Great George Street).
Council Office (Downing Street)
Court of Bankruptcy (Basinghall Street)
Courts of Chancery (Lincoln's Inn Fields and Chancery Lane).
Court of Probate (Doctors', Commons)
Crown Agents for the Colonies (Spring Gardens)
Duchy of Cornwall (Buckingham Palace Gate).
The Customs (Lower Thames Street).
Ecclesiastical Department (Whitehall Place).
Endowed Schools Commission (Victoria Street).
Exhibition Commissioners, 1851 (Westminster).
Foreign Office (Downing Street).
Her Majesty's Home Office (Whitehall).
House of Commons.
India Office (Charles Street, Westminster).
Irish Office (Great Queen Street, Westminster)
Inland Revenue (Somerset House).
Local Government Act Office (Richmond Terrace, Whitehall).
Merchant Seamen's Office, (Adelaide Place, London Bridge).
Metropolitan Police Office (Whitehall Place).
Pay Master General (Whitehall).
Local Government Board (Gwyder House, Whitehall)
Post Office.
Prisons Office (Parliament Street).
His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.
Quarter Master General's Office (Horse Guards)
Registrar of Friendly Societies (Abingdon Street).
Registrar General's Office (Somerset House).
Royal Artillery.
Royal Marines (New Street).
Science and Art Department.
Warden of Standards.
Stationery Office (Prince's Street, Storey's Gate).
Tithe Copyhold and Enclosure Commissioners (St James' Square).
Treasury Office (Whitehall).
Tower.
Veterinary Department of the Privy Council (Prince's Street, Westminster).
War Office (Pall Mall).
Woods, Forests and Land Revenues Office (Whitehall Place).
Works and Public Buildings Office (Whitehall Place).

N.B.—The official letters received by *British Packet* from the public functionaries or departments in London above enumerated are marked by the London Post Office with the red "official paid" stamp which is the authority for delivery in India without charge. In some cases, however, articles which have been received enclosed in official letters of the above description are re-posted in India under the impression that the frank of the public office in London will carry them to destination free of charge. But this is not the case, the only letters recognised as official being those described above as bearing the London Post Office "official paid" stamp, and those which under the preceding rules are franked by public officers in India.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE FOR GOVERNMENT AND REGIMENTS WHEN ON THE MOVE.

306.—*Special Arrangements for Delivery.*—The following arrangements have been made for the delivery in India of the foreign correspondence (whether official or private) of certain Governments and Administrations, and of their staffs, with special reference to changes of Head-quarters and Camp movements.

307.—*Correspondence forwarded direct to Head-quarters*—A special mail will be made up by the Sea Post Office containing all *fully prepaid letters, newspapers* and *book or pattern packets* addressed according to one or other of the specimen forms given below. This special mail will be sorted by the Railway Mail Service into special bags according to the addresses given below (except Nos. 4 and 9), and these special bags will be forwarded to the Post Office at the Head-quarters or Camp of the Government or Administration mentioned in the address. Nos. 4 and 9 are made up in the Bombay Post Office. Persons desirous of availing themselves of this measure *should instruct their correspondents abroad* respecting the particular address to be used. Special attention is drawn to the note at the top of the list of specimen forms.

List of Specimen Forms.

NOTE.—The undermentioned forms of address, as will be observed, contain the name of no particular Post-town, and this point should be particularly noted, as the insertion of the name of any Post-town in the address will result in the article being sent to that Post-town instead of being included in the special bag.

No. 1.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Supreme Govt.,
India.

No. 2.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Viceroy,
India.

No. 3.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Govr. of Madras,
India.

No. 4.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Govr. of Bombay,
India.

No. 5.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Lieutenant-Governor
of Bengal,
India.

No. 6.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Lieut.-Govr. of the
North-Western Provinces,
India.

No. 7.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Lieutenant-Governor
of the Punjab,
India

No. 8.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Commander-in-Chief,
India.

No. 9.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Commander-in-Chief
of the Bombay Army,
India.

No. 10.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Commander-in-Chief
of the Madras Army,
India

No. 11.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Agent, Govr. Genl.,
Rajputana,
India.

No. 12.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Chief Commr.
of Assam,
India.

No. 13.

To
(Name, &c., &c.,)
With the Chief Commr. of
the Central Provinces,
India.

308.—*Intimation of Changes of Head-Quarters.*—Changes in the Head-quarters as well as the Camp movements of any of the Governments or Administrations should be

communicated some days in advance to the Superintendent, Foreign Mails, Railway Mail Service, Bombay. The Secretary, Financial Department, will intimate the office of delivery for the Supreme Government (special bag No. 1) on the occasion of its movements to and from Calcutta.

309.—*Special Redirection in Individual Cases.*—Any person expecting letters, &c., in any one of these special bags, and desiring them to be delivered at any other Post-town, should instruct the Superintendent, Foreign Mails, Railway Mail Service, Bombay, to cause his letters, &c., to be taken out in transit and redirected according to his instructions. The officer above named will be ready to attend to all such instructions, provided that they are not of a complicated character.

310.—*Rules not Applicable to Parcels and Unpaid Articles.*—Foreign parcels or unpaid or insufficiently paid articles cannot be sent in these special bags · any foreign parcels bearing the addresses mentioned in clause 307 will be disposed of by the Bombay Post Office in communication with the Superintendent, Foreign Mails, Railway Mail Service, Bombay: and any unpaid or insufficiently paid articles other than parcels will be disposed of under the orders of the Superintendent, Foreign Mails, Railway Mail Service, Bombay, and will be forwarded to the Head-quarters of the Government in question.

311.—*Re-direction of Regimental Correspondence.*—When a regiment is moved, the Commanding Officer may instruct the Superintendent, Foreign Mails, Railway Mail Service, Bombay, to intercept all foreign correspondence for the regiment and to redirect it to the Post-town named in the instructions. Complicated instructions cannot be attended to

---

THE PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

H. F. Clogstoun, M.C.S, Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras.

H S. Groves, B A, Asst Accountant General, in charge, Currency Office

Mr. E. Grant, Superintendent (on other duty.)

M. Désika Chari, Acting.

Office—Accountant General's Office, Fort

Office opens at 11 A.M. and closes to the public at 3 P.M.; on Saturdays at 1 P M

Nature of Arrangements.

(1.)—The Presidency is divided into two Circles of Issue, Madras and Calicut The Calicut Circle of Issue consists of the districts of Malabar, South Canara, Coimbatore, the Nilgiris and Coorg, having Calicut as the Office of Issue; and the Madras Circle of Issue consists of all the other districts in the Presidency, with the Town of Madras as head-quarters for the issue of Notes for the Circle. In addition to these two head-quarters of issue, there are Currency Agencies at Vizagapatam and Cocanada.

(2)—The Currency Circle of Cocanada was abolished on the 16th August 1881.

(3.)—The Exchange Department, at the head-quarters of each Circle of Issue, issues Home Notes for Coin or other Notes, and Coin for Notes. Other, or foreign Circle Notes, are only cashed when there is an available margin of Coin Calicut Notes will at all times be cashed at the Head Office at Madras. The Exchange Department also issues small Silver and Copper Coin in exchange for Coin or Notes.

(4)—Although no person has a legal claim to obtain cash for Notes except at the Currency Office of Issue, Notes are cashed freely at Mofussil Treasuries when the Treasury Officers are satisfied that no inconvenience can be caused to their treasuries by the encashment. Notes tendered by travellers (other than visitors to hill sanitaria) are cashed to a limited extent, even when the treasury is unable to cash them for the general public.

(5.)—At every place other than the Office of Issue, Notes of the Home Circle are a legal tender in satisfaction of any claim against Government, though ordinarily, no person is pressed to take Notes in part or full of his demand. Payment of Government dues may be made in Government Currency Notes of any Circle of Issue. Railway Companies will receive Notes of any Circle in payment of fares and freight.

Claims on Half or Mutilated Currency Notes.

(1.)—Any person who has a claim upon the Currency Department in respect of a Currency Note which is not in such condition as to admit of immediate payment across the counter (*i. e*, which is mutilated, or half of which has been lost), should address his claim to the Currency Office from which the Note issued.

(2.)—Before any steps are taken the applicant will be required to deposit the Note, or part Note, in respect of which he makes the claim It is not necessary to advertise, in the Gazette or otherwise, claims which are made upon half or mutilated Notes.

(3.)—When the claim is received, a paper will be issued, requiring the claimant, within fourteen days of its receipt, to give full particulars on the following points, and any other points that may arise out of the enquiry.

(1.)—Name, residence, and occupation or profession.

(2.)—Whether he was ever proprietor of the entire Note, and if so, where and when, and on what account he received it.

(3.)—How it came to be mutilated, or, if it is a half Note, how, and by whom, and for what purpose, the Note was divided in half.

(4.)—If half of the Note have been lost, to state fully the time and circumstances of the loss. If it has been lost in transit by post, to produce the result of enquiry by the Postal Authorities. If the letter was not registered, to explain why.

(5.)—To state the name of any person who can give evidence, either as to applicant's possession of the entire Note or as to the circumstances of the loss, and to produce copies of any letters, documents, entries in registers, &c., which give information on these matters.

(6.)—If the loss has occurred in transmission through the Post Office, to produce declaration by the person to whom the letter was addressed, that he did not receive it.

N.B.—(A person who receives a half Note through the post has no claim to its value The claim must be put forward by the person who held the entire Note.)

(7.)—If there has been any delay in applying, it must be fully explained.

(8.)—Whether applicant ever before made a claim upon a half or mutilated Note; if so, when.

(4.)—If the declaration on these points is not sufficient, the Currency Officer is to call for further particulars, or make any further enquiries necessary, either of applicant or of any other person

(5.)—If the Currency Officer considers the information sufficient, he is to submit it to the Commissioner or Head Commissioner, for orders.

In doing so, he is to report (1) when the note was issued; (2) whether any claim or stoppage is noted against it, (3) whether it is still outstanding; (4) any other circumstances bearing on the claim, and ascertainable from his office registers, or otherwise known to him.

(6.)—If this Officer considers the claim established, he will pass order that the Note is to be paid, upon bond of indemnity, that day six months, if no reason to the contrary appear. If he does not consider the claim established, he is to refuse payment, and leave the applicant either to comply with requisition for further evidence, or to take any further steps he may desire.

(7.)—When the period of six months is expired, a bond form will be furnished to the applicant with instructions for its execution, and bearing a receipt form on its reverse. The money (less cost of stamp on bond) will, at applicant's option, be paid to him over the counter, or remitted to him by money-order.

(8.)—No claim can be admitted unless the applicant satisfies the Head Commissioner or Commissioner

(1) that he was legal holder of the entire Note;

(2) that he is unable, owing to circumstances properly explained and beyond his control, to produce the entire Note, and, by delivery of part of the Note to the Currency Department, renders it impossible for any other person to make a claim upon the entire Note.

(9.)—A person who receives a mismatched Note has no claim to receive any value from the Currency Department, and no payments are to be made on such cases. The Note should be returned, marked on both halves "Mismatched Note; payment refused."

(10.)—Any person who has come into possession honestly of a mismatched Note may, if he desires, leave it in deposit at the Currency Office of the Circle concerned, in order that if the corresponding halves turn up, he may be put in the way of recovery of the value.

Entire Notes lost.

(1.)—Entire notes lost are not paid. The loss of notes of higher value than Rs. 20 is advertised, and if subsequently presented the loser and the police are informed of the

name and address of the presenter. The loss of notes of the 5, 10, and 20 rupee denominations is not advertised, nor is presentation reported to the loser or the police. In respect to notes which are alleged to have been completely lost or destroyed, the Government acknowledge no liability. When completely satisfied that the notes can never be produced, the evidence of the claimant will be received, and the claim admitted or rejected at once; if admitted the value of the note is to be invested, and no further proceedings taken, nor interest paid till twenty years.

(2.)—Intimation of the loss, destruction or mutilation of a note, or portion of a note, must be sent to the office where the note is payable thus :—

(*a.*) If it be a Calcutta Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

(*b.*) If an Allahabad Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Allahabad.

(*c.*) If a Lahore Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Lahore.

(*d.*) If a Bombay Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay.

(*e.*) If a Kurrachee Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Kurrachee.

(*f.*) If a Nagpore or Akola Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay.

(*g.*) If a Madras Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras.

(*h.*) If a Calicut Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calicut

(*i.*) If a Coconada Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras.

(3.)—The Currency office on receiving intimation of the loss of notes of higher value than Rs. 20 will advertise their loss (free of charge) in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of the place where or within which the note is payable, and also in the Gazette of India.

(4.)—Throughout these Rules the expression "lost note" includes a stolen note, and the expression "destroyed note" includes a note lost under such circumstances as render its recovery physically impossible.*

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

DIRECTION.

Lieut.-Colonel R. Murray.....Director General.
A. J. L. Cappel, Esq.....Deputy Director General.—(*On leave*)
Lieut.-Col. H. Mallock, B. S. C.....Offg. Dy. Director General.
J. H. Lane, Esq.....Director, Traffic Branch.
W. R. Brooke, Esq.....Offg. Director, Construction Branch.

MADRAS DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS.

P. V. Luke, C.I.E., Chief Superintendent.

LINES.

MADRAS TOWN SUB-DIVISION.

From South Indian Railway Junction to Raichore, Bellary and Hyderabad Deccan.

H. J. A. Hervey, Esq., Asst. Superintendent, in charge, Head Quarters, Madras.

BANGALORE SUB-DIVISION.

From South Indian Railway Junction to Shiyah, and from Arkonum to Ootacamund and Devala via Bangalore.

G. Wheatley, Esq., Assistant Superintendent, in charge, Head Quarters, Bangalore.

---

* Vide Appendix to the "State Paper Currency of India," by G. W. Cline, LL.D., F.G.S., Barrister-at-Law.

TRICHINOPOLY SUB-DIVISION.

From Shiyali to Tallamannar, Tuticorin and Tinnevelly.

H. S. Woodward, Esq., Asst. Supt. in charge, Head Quarters, Trichinopoly.

OFFICES.

HEAD OFFICE, ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN.

H. M. O'Kelly, Esq., Superintendent, in charge.
Mr. J. Collett, Sub-Assistant Superintendent.

1.	Madras	...Mr. J. T. Harvey	...Telegraph Master.
		...Mr. J. G. Burby	... Do.
		.Mr. W. D. Regel	.. Do.
2.	Kurnool	..Mr. E. H. C. Gready	Do.
		.Mr. E Nelthropp	Do.
3.	Pondicherry	.Mr. G. A. Harding	. Do.
4.	Vellore	. V. Theroovangadom Moodr.	Do.
5.	Oossoor	Mr W. L. Xavier	.Signaller in charge.
6.	Bangalore	Mr. W. J. Borgonha	..Telegraph Master.
		Mr. Joseph Game	. Do
		M Balasoontheiom Moodeliar...	Do.
7.	Mysore	Mr J A H. Potter	. Do
8.	Ootacamund	. Mrs. Ida McLeish	. Do.
9.	Ootacamund (Lovedale)	.. Mr. S. Atkinson	Sub-Asst. Superintendent
10.	Devalla	. Mr. D C. Simpson	Telegraph Master.
11.	Coonoor	Mr. J Game	Do.
12.	Karikal	.C Coorasooloo Naidoo	. Do.
13.	Negapatam	. .Mr. J. Hill	Do
14.	Tanjore	.N. Royappen	Do.
15.	Trichinopoly	A. Dorasawmy	Do.
16.	Madura	.Mr F. X Cleur	Do
17.	Paumben	. A S Penagapany Moodelly	Do.
18.	Tuticorin	Mr. J Cress	. Do

LOCAL OFFICES.

Royapuram	. Mr. W Chitts	Signaller in charge
Fort. St. George	M. Theeroovangadum Pillay	Do
Vepery	. Mr. R. H. Gibbs	.. Do.
Mount Road	. Mr A. Holmes	.. Telegraph Master.
Triplicane	Verasawmy Pillay	. Signaller in charge.
Adyar	.P. Anasawmy	. Do.
St. Thomas' Mount	Mr. R. A. W. Wale	.. Do.
Chetput	..C. Kumaruvalu	Do.
St. Thomè	. .K. Ramdass Naidoo	... Do.
Saidapett	. P. M. Francis	.. Do.

STORE DEPOT, MOOTIALPETTAH, MADRAS

H. J. A. Hervey, Esq , Assistant Superintendent, in charge.
O. Ruthnavaloo Pillay, Storekeeper.

Telegraph Rules and Tariff for Inland Messages.

Rules and Tariff, relating to the transmission of Telegraph Messages, in India, and between India and Ceylon, sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council, with effect from 1st April 1880.

General.

Rule I.—The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed, and the Sender and Receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors or delays.

Rule II.—Telegraph Stations are divided into three classes, *viz.*.—

Class of office.	General working hours (local time.)	Special working hours (local time) on Sunday, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday.
I.	Day and night	Day and night.
II.	7 A.M. to 9 P.M.	7 to 9 A.M., and 4 to 9 P.M
III.	10 A.M. to 5 P.M.	7 to 9 A.M., and 4 to 6 P.M.

Rule III.—In cases of life and death, or of extraordinary emergency, a message, countersigned by the Chief Civil or Military Authority at a Station, or by any of the Authorities empowered to "clear the line" (See Rule XL), can be sent from any Office at any time.

Exception in favor of emergent telegrams signed by competent authority.

Rule IV.—Senders of messages are advised to write their messages in an unmistakable and distinct hand.

Messages should be legibly written.

Acceptance of Messages for Transmission.

Rule V.—No message or messages of more than 500 words can be sent at any one time by any private individual or firm, and no second message by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the lines be free and not required by any one else.

Limit to length of messages.

Rule VI.—All messages must be legibly written in the Roman character or in Arabic figures. subject to the above limitation, messages may be sent in the vernacular, or any foreign language, or in cipher, if written in Arabic numerals.

Messages must be in the Roman character or Arabic figures.

At Stations other than the Presidency Towns, every assistance possible is afforded to natives in the translation of messages into English, and *vice versa*.

Messages translated for natives.

Rule VII.—The body of the message must be preceded by the *address* (as defined in Rule XVIII). The true signature and address of the Sender must always be written at the foot of the message.

Form to be followed.

The Sender of a private message can always be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine

Verification of signature to private messages may be insisted upon.

Rule VIII.—The address must contain all the information necessary to ensure the delivery of the message at its destination, and the Sender in all cases supports the consequences of insufficiency of address After the message is once despatched, it can neither be cancelled, completed, nor rectified, except by the despatch of a fresh *paid* message.

Full address necessary.

Rule IX.—Every interlineation, reference, erasure, or alteration of words must be authenticated by the Sender of the message, or by his representative.

Authentication of corrections necessary.

Rule X.—Messages from places where there is no Telegraph Station should be addressed to the nearest Government Telegraph office by post registered, together with Telegraph or Postage stamps sufficient for their payment. A Receipt for the amount will be posted free to the Sender.

Messages sent by post to telegraph stations for transmission.

In the case of a *private* message sent by Post to a Telegraph Station with an insufficient number of stamps, the message and stamps will be returned "Service Bearing" to the Sender, who should in all cases give his full address.

Treatment of messages received by post for transmission insufficiently stamped.

Rule XI.—Messages can be addressed to places where there are no Telegraph Stations. In such cases, the Sender must state (free) from what Telegraph office delivery is to be effected.

Messages addressed to non-telegraph stations.

Example.—"To Sherghotty, Post Burhee."

No charge will be made for ordinary *Inland* postage, which is defrayed by the Telegraph Administration. But if the Sender of a message that has to be delivered by *Inland* post wishes it to be *registered*, he must prepay the postal registration fee of two annas, and intimate that this has been done by adding (free) the words "Post registered," instead of "Post," before the name of the Telegraph Station at which the message is to be posted.

Postal registration is compulsory in the case of messages which have to be posted in India to places beyond Indian limits, and in such cases both the postage and registration fees* must be prepaid by the Sender.†

* 8 annas.

† The Registration fee (2 annas) is also payable in the case of messages to which replies are prepaid, and which are addressed to a Station where there is no telegraph office, or in the case of messages addressed to Railway Stations on which a reply deposit exceeding Rs. 2 is prepaid.—*Vide* Rule XXXVII.

"Bearing" messages.

Rule XII.—With the following exception, all charges for messages must be prepaid in cash or in stamps:—

Messages are sent "bearing" from Sea-ports when received for despatch by mail steamers or other vessels, but no such message, whether "prepaid" or "bearing," will be received for transmission until the name of the vessel has been made known. *Bearing messages will not be delivered to the Addressees until after payment has been obtained.*

Use of Stamps.

Rule XIII.—All charges on telegrams are prepaid in Telegraph Stamps, which are procurable at every Treasury and every Government Telegraph Station.

Form of stamp provides a guarantee to the Sender and to Government.

Telegraph Stamps are double-headed, the object being that the *upper half* shall be returned on the Receipt (whereby the Sender receives a guarantee that his message has not been suppressed for the sake of the stamps), and the *lower half* shall be affixed to the message as voucher to Government that it has been prepaid.

Forms obtainable *gratis* at all stations.

Proper forms on which to write messages are available *gratis* at all Telegraph Stations, and *Senders are requested to use these forms only.*

Stamps to be properly affixed to the forms.

The Senders of messages should be careful to affix their stamps on the spaces left blank for the purpose on the message forms, *the upper half on the Receipt, the lower half on the message,* and to see that the stamps are defaced with the office stamp which bears the name of the station and the date.

Cut or defaced stamps cannot be received.

Telegraph stamps cut in two, before being sent into a Telegraph Office, or which are in any way defaced, discoloured, or damaged, cannot be accepted.

Charges on *State* messages.

Rule XIV.—State messages from all Public Functionaries must be paid for in cash or in stamps prior to despatch; the rates are the same for State messages as those charged to private individuals. This Rule will be relaxed in case of great emergency: *whenever an 'urgent' State message is tendered for despatch under this permission, the Sender must take the necessary steps to ascertain the charges on it, and pay them into the Telegraph office within 24 hours.*

State messages take their turn for despatch with private urgent or deferred messages.

Rule XV.—State messages not marked 'urgent' will be treated as 'deferred' (*see Rule* 19): they take their turn for despatch with 'urgent' and 'deferred' private messages according to the order in which they were tendered.

No unpaid messages to be despatched under penalty.

Rule XVI.—No unpaid messages, except those specified in the Departmental Regulations, shall on any account be transmitted. A violation of this rule will subject the Signaller or Telegraph Master in charge of the station from which a message is improperly despatched to dismissal from the public service.

Objectionable messages to be refused acceptance.

Rule XVII.—Telegraph Masters are required to refuse to transmit a message which may be of a decidedly objectionable or alarming character. Should the character of a message be open to doubt, the matter shall be referred to a Secretary to Government, if the message be tendered at the seat of Government, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer, if at a provincial station.

Charges.

Rule XVIII.—*No charge is made for the transmission of the Address.*

Free address.

The 'Address' includes names of stations from and to which the message is to be despatched, the *bona fide* names or designations* of the Sender and Addressee, and the *latter's* address. No other words can be transmitted unless paid for as part of the body of the message, and the officers of the Telegraph Department are authorized to omit from the address any words which are not essential to the correct delivery of the message.

If the Sender of a message desire *his own* address to be telegraphed, it must be included in the body of the message, and paid for.

---

* Name and designation cannot both be admitted, *unless it would otherwise be obviously impossible for the Addressee to identify the Sender.*

A message can only be sent in the name of one individual or firm.

Charge for a message.

Rule XIX.—The following are the rates of charges for a message :—

(*No charge is made for the transmission of the address.*)

Local messages,—*i. e.*, those tendered during the working hours of a Telegraph Office for transmission in ordinary course within a radius of six miles of a Central Telegraph Office :—

BETWEEN ANY TWO STATIONS IN INDIA.

First 8 words or groups of 3 figures	As. 4
Each additional 8 words or groups of 3 figures	,, 4

Deferred messages,—*i. e.*, those tendered during the working hours of a Telegraph Office for transmission at night and to be delivered at destination early on the following morning.—

First 8 words or groups of 3 figures	As. 8
Each additional word or group of 3 figures	,, 1

Ordinary messages,—*i. e.*, those tendered during the working hours of a Telegraph Office for transmission and delivery in ordinary course —

First 8 words or groups of 3 figures	Rs. 1 0
Each additional word or group of 3 figures	,, 0 2

Urgent messages,—*i. e.*, those tendered during the working hours of a Telegraph Office for immediate transmission with precedence over ordinary messages :—

First 8 words or groups of 3 figures	Rs. 2 0
Each additional word or group of 3 figures	,, 0 4

Messages despatched to and from Railway Stations without extra charge.

Rule XX.—A message can be sent from any Station of the Government Telegraph Department to any Railway Telegraph Station, or *vice versa*, without additional charge.

Application of charges.

Rule XXI.—The maximum length of a word is fixed at six syllables; the excess is counted as a word.

No unusal abbreviations or combinations permitted.

Rule XXII.—Messages must not contain any unusual combinations, abbreviations, or constructions. Any word in common use, which, although requiring two words to express it, is generally recognized as one word, is charged as one word when so written; when the two parts are not joined by a hyphen or apostrophe, and when less than six syllables "Halfpenny," "Twopence," "Threepence," &c., up to "Elevenpence," when written as a single word, count as one word only. "F.O.B.," "C F I.," "A M," and "P.M.," when written as separate letters, are each counted as two and three words, respectively, but when written "Fob," "Cfi," "Am," "Pm," as one word.

Words joined by a hyphen.

Rule XXIII.—Words joined by a hyphen are counted as so many separate words.

Words separated by an apostrophe.

Rule XXIV.—Words separated by an apostrophe are counted as so many separate words. (*This rule does not apply to nouns in the possessive case, as "General's," "Charles', "Brother's."*)

Proper names, titles, &c.

Rule XXV.—Proper names of towns and persons, names of places, streets, ships, titles, Christian names, prefixes, and qualifications, are counted for the number of words employed by the Sender to express them.

Every *separate* character, including an underline, charged as a word.

Rule XXVI.—Every *isolated* character, whether letter or figure, is counted as a word. The same applies to an underline.

Signs of punctuation.

Rule XXVII.—Signs of punctuation, hyphens, apostrophes, inverted commas, parentheses, fresh paragraphs, are not counted or signalled, but decimal points, commas, bars of division, &c., *used with figures* are each counted as a figure and signalled.

Charges for figures.

Method of counting figures.

Rule XXVIII.—When numbers are expressed in figures, all the characters, figures, letters, or signs in each group are added together, the total divided by three, and the quotient, plus one for the remainder, if there be any, gives the number of words the group represents. Signs used to separate groups and letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are counted each as a figure or letter; groups of letters not forming words (letter cipher) cannot be transmitted.

All words to be transmitted charged for.

Rule XXIX.—All that the Sender writes in his message to be transmitted to be included in the cost, but the Address of a message, *as defined in Rule XVIII*, will be transmitted without charge.

Date and time of receipt added by the Department and transmitted free.

The day, hour, and minute (Madras time) of receipt of a message into a Telegraph Office for despatch are in every instance added by the Department *and telegraphed free of charge*. Senders may, however, date their messages if they think fit, but the Sender's date, if given, will be charged for.

Multiple messages charged as separate messages.

Rule XXX.—A message addressed to several persons, or to the same person in localities where delivery is to be effected by different offices, is charged for as so many separate messages.

Multiple messages charged as one message.

Rule XXXI.—A message addressed to several persons in one locality, or to the same person at several places of residence in one locality, with or without transmission by post, is charged for as a single message, but a copying fee of four annas, independently of postage, if any, is charged for each destination after the first.

Repetition of Messages.

Collation of message.

Rule XXXII —The Sender of any message can require that it be repeated. In this case the different stations employed in its transmission collate it as it passes, repeating it to each other integrally.

Charge for collation.

Rule XXXIII.—The charge for repeating is equal to half the charge for the message. A repeated message is indicated by the word "*collated*," which, to ensure the greatest accuracy, is telegraphed (free) both in the official instructions and as the first word of the text of the message.

Advice of Delivery.

Advice of delivery.

Rule XXXIV.—Any Sender can require that a notice of the time at which his message is delivered be transmitted to him by telegraph. This advice of delivery may be addressed to him at any Station he may name.

Case of non-delivery.

Rule XXXV.—If the message cannot be delivered, the return-telegram indicates the circumstances which prevented delivery, and, if possible, gives the information necessary to enable the Sender to cause his message to reach its destination.

Priority of return-message.

The return-message has priority in transmission over 'ordinary' messages.

Charge for advice of delivery.

Rule XXXVI —The charge for an advice of delivery or non-delivery is two rupees.

*Prepayment of Reply.**

Rule XXXVII.—The Sender of a message can prepay a reply, depositing for this purpose a sum not exceeding *ten times* the cost of his original telegram; but the message to which a reply is prepaid must not be addressed to more than one person He must add to his message the words "*Reply prepaid*" or "*Answer paid*" These must form the concluding words of the message, but will not be charged for. On depositing the corresponding sum, the Sender can add (free) to the words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*" the amount to which he wishes the reply to be limited. When the words "*Reply paid*" alone are given, without any specified amount, it will be understood that the minimum charge only for an 'ordinary' message has been prepaid. The Terminal Station pays to the Receiver, in Telegraph stamps, or in money the amount prepaid, leaving it to him to send his answer how, and when, and to what address he pleases, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, is considered in every respect as a fresh message.

In the case of a message to which a reply is prepaid addressed to a station where there is no Telegraph Office, the amount is forwarded to destination from the nearest Government Telegraph Office, not in telegraph stamps, but by currency notes and postage stamps in an insured cover, the Sender must accordingly prepay the postal insurance fees.

Reply deposits exceeding Rs. 2 in value cannot be received at or delivered from any Railway Telegraph Office. Messages addressed to Stations on Railways to which replies exceeding Rs. 2 in value are prepaid are not transferred to the Railway Telegraph, *but posted* with currency notes and Postage stamps enclosed from the nearest

* The Sender of a State message addressed to a Government official may not prepay a reply. And in the case of a State message addressed to other than a Government official, any sum deposited by the Sender under this rule must be intended for no other purpose than to cover the cost of a return telegram.

Government Telegraph Office, direct to the addressee. In the case of such messages also the postal insurance fees are payable by the Sender.

Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a "*Reply paid*" message, the Terminal Station sends a Service telegram to that effect to the Sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta. The words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*" entitle the Addressee to receive the equivalent of the minimum charge only.

It should be distinctly understood that it is not compulsory on the Addressee to send a reply. The duty of the Terminal Station consists simply in paying to him, in Telegraph Stamps or in money, the amount prepaid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it.

Delivery.

Free delivery radius.

Rule XXXVIII.—'Local' messages will be delivered free of charge within one mile, and other messages within five miles of a Telegraph Station. Beyond this distance messages will be sent by post or by such other means as the Sender may arrange and pay for. Should the addressee of a message have left the Station to which it is addressed, it will, if returned unopened with definite instructions as to the new address, be re-transmitted without extra charge.

If the Sender requests it, messages will be delivered open, in this case the words *Deliver open* must be included free in the body of the message.

The Telegraph Department may deliver 'deferred' messages through the Post Office of the place of destination.

Rules for registration of abbreviated addresses.

Rule XXXIX.—Any Firm or Individual expecting to receive Inland or Foreign messages can register an abbreviated address at the Government Telegraph Office from which such messages have to be delivered.

No abbreviated address can be accepted which has already been registered *locally* by another Firm or Individual.

The fee for registration of *each* abbreviated address is Rs. 10 per annum, payable in advance on the 1st January in each year, or Rs 50 for all time, with a fine of Rs. 5 for every change of address. Abbreviated addresses are considered confidential.

The Department accepts no responsibility in respect of the delivery of any telegram having an abbreviated address if such address has not been registered.

Clear Line Messages.

Rule XL.—On emergent occasions of great importance, the public functionaries named below have the power to "clear the line," that is, to suspend the receipt and despatch of all messages until the one for which the line is "cleared," is passed on:—

(1).—The Governor General of India.
(2).—The Governors of Madras, and Bombay.
(3).—Commanders-in-Chief, India, Madras, and Bombay.
(4).—Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab.
(5).—Secretaries to the Government of India.
(6).—Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Punjab.
(7).—Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, and Assam.
(8).—Agents to the Governor General, Rajputana, Central India and Beluchistan.
(9).—Commissioners of Sindh and Peshawur.
(10).—The Residents at Hyderabad (Deccan) and Mysore.
(11).—Director General of Telegraphs in India.
(12).—The Maharajah of Patiala; *from the Patiala Office only.*

The messages so sent are, however, to be paid for, in cash or in stamps, as other State messages.

Refunds.

No refund given for State messages or for 'local' or 'deferred' private messages or for errors in uncollated 'ordinary' or 'urgent' private messages.

Rule XLI.—No refund will under any circumstances be made for a State message of any class or for a 'local' or 'deferred' private message; and no refund will be made for an 'ordinary' or 'urgent' private message delivered wholly or partially in an unintelligible state, unless the extra charge for repetition has been paid by the Sender.

Conditions of refund in the case of non-delivery or delay of messages.

Rule XLII.—If an 'ordinary' or 'urgent' message be not delivered, or be subjected to serious delay through the fault of the Telegraph Department, the whole charge made for it will be returned to the Sender.

Rule XLIII.—Applications for refunds, as also all complaints respecting messages, should be addressed to the TELEGRAPH CHECK OFFICE, CALCUTTA. Such claims for refund should be made, under penalty of rejection, within two months from the date of the message; but this period is extended to six months in the case of a repeated message, or of a message for which a *Reply* or an *Advice of Delivery* has been prepaid. (*When an overcharge has been made on an inland message through the neglect of the Telegraph employés, and when there exists no doubt whatever as to the justice of the claim, the amount overcharged will be repaid at once by the Telegraph Master.*)

Cancellation of Messages.

Rule XLIV.—If the Sender of an inland message wishes to cancel it before transmission has commenced, he can do so, but the charges upon it will not be returned when once the stamps are obliterated. If the message is in course of transmission, or has already been despatched, it can only be cancelled by a paid message from the Sender to the Telegraph Master of the Terminal Station. If in addition the Sender wishes to be informed by telegraph in what manner his request has been acted upon, he must deposit the cost of the return telegram.

Refund not admissible when a message is cancelled at the Sender's request.

Obligation of Secrecy.

Rule XLV.—To secure secrecy as much as possible, all persons (including officers of the Department) not actually on duty, are strictly prohibited from entering the Signal-room. Breach of this regulation renders an offender liable to a fine of Rs. 500 under Act I of 1876.

Rule XLVI.—Violation of secrecy on the part of any person in the Department will be punished by dismissal from office, forfeiture of arrears of pay, and a declaration in the official Gazette of the incapacity of the delinquent to serve the Government in any capacity. He will also be liable to the further punishment of fine, or to imprisonment (with or without labor) not exceeding three years, or to both.

Penalties for divulging the contents of a message.

It is a violation of secrecy to mention the fact that a message has been received or despatched by any particular person or firm.

Copies of Messages.

Rule XLVII.—The Sender and Receiver have a right to be furnished with certified true copies of any 'ordinary' or 'urgent' message sent or received by them; a fixed charge of four annas is made for every copy furnished As no Telegraph office keeps copies of messages longer than three days, applications for copies required after that time has elapsed should be made to the TELEGRAPH CHECK OFFICE, CALCUTTA.

Certified copies of 'ordinary' or 'urgent' messages obtainable by Sender and Receiver.

Applications for copies must be made within six months of the date of the message. At the expiration of that period all message drafts are destroyed.

One anna must be enclosed for postage of the reply—failing which, it will be sent "bearing."

Application may be made, as above, by an interested party for the preservation of specified telegrams exchanged between other persons on the ground of pending or contemplated judicial proceedings. Such telegrams will be preserved for a further period of six months, at the expiration of which they will, in default of a renewed application, be destroyed.

Should the particulars furnished be sufficient to enable the *Check Office* to trace the telegrams at once, the estimated cost of the required search must be deposited by the applicant. It must be understood that the duty of the Telegraph Department in the matter is confined to making the search and preserving the telegrams if found. No information as to the result of the search will be furnished, and any telegrams answering the description given which may be found will only be produced on the order of a competent court of law or other competent authority.

Press Messages.

Rule XLVIII.—Under certain conditions, to be ascertained on application to the Director General of Telegraphs (Traffic Branch), *bona-fide* Press messages, *i. e.*, messages in the ordinary English language addressed to, and intended for publication in, a newspaper, can be despatched at reduced rates.

Rules for "Press" messages in India sanctioned by the Governor-General of India in Council, with effect from the 1st January 1882.

1. A "Press" message is defined to be a message written in ordinary English language, addressed only to a newspaper or newspapers, and intended for publication in its entirety in such newspaper or newspapers. The message must be one of manifestly public interest and must contain no commercial news of any kind.

2. All rules and regulations that apply to ordinary messages apply also to Press messages except as regards the charges.

3. In a Press message four times as many words are allowed for the same money as in a private message: the charges will be:—

Urgent.—Two rupees for the first 32 words and four annas for every additional 4 words.

Ordinary.—One rupee for the first 32 words and two annas for every additional 4 words.

Deferred.—Eight annas for the first 32 words and one anna for every additional 4 words

4. In order to prevent any correspondent monopolising the wires to the detriment of other newspapers, the maximum limit of length is 500 words. Press messages can only be accepted for transmission during the working hours of the Telegraph Office at the station of origin.

5. Press messages can only be addressed to newspapers, the names of which have been registered in the office of the Director-General of Telegraphs, in whom is vested the power of refusing the concession in any particular case on sufficient grounds, or of withdrawing it after it has been granted, should he have reason to believe that the conditions are in any way infringed.

Tariff for Foreign Messages.

To		Per word. From Stations West of Chittagong. Rs.	A.	Per word. From Stations East of Chittagong. Rs.	A.
Asia—					
Aden	*Via* Teheran-Batoum el Arish	4	13	4	15
	„ Bombay	1	12	1	14
Burma (Native)		0	4½	0	3
Messages to Native Burma *via* Madras-Penang-Rangoon are charged at 3 annas per word, *plus* the rate to East of Chittagong from India.					
Ceylon—					
All Places	*Via* Paumben	0	3	0	4½
China—					
Hong-Kong	*Via* Teheran and Amoor	6	5	6	7
	„ Madras	3	7	3	9
	„ Rangoon	3	9	3	7
Amoy and Shanghai	„ Teheran and Amoor	6	5	6	7
	„ Madras	4	7	4	9
	„ Rangoon	4	9	4	7
Messages for Foochow can be sent by Courier from Amoy. They should bear the instructions "Courier Amoy," and an extra rate of *one rupee* per telegram is leviable on messages to be so forwarded.					
Soochow	*Via* Teheran and Amoor	6	13	6	15
	„ Madras	4	15	5	1
	„ Rangoon	5	1	4	15
Chinkiang and Chinkiangpoo	„ Teheran and Amoor	6	14	7	0
	„ Madras	5	0	5	2
	„ Rangoon	5	2	5	0
Chinning	„ Teheran and Amoor	6	15	7	1
	„ Madras	5	1	5	3
	„ Rangoon	5	3	5	1
Nankin	„ Teheran and Amoor	7	0	7	2
	„ Madras	5	2	5	4
	„ Rangoon	5	4	5	2
Tientsin	„ Teheran and Amoor	7	1	7	3
	„ Madras	5	3	5	5
	„ Rangoon	5	5	5	3
Takee	„ Teheran and Amoor	7	1	7	3
	„ Madaas	5	4	5	6
	„ Rangoon	5	6	5	4
Messages for Pekin can be sent by post from Tientsin at an extra charge of *eight* annas per message.					
Cochin-China	*Via* Teheran and Amoor	7	13	7	15
	„ Madras	2	11	2	13
	„ Rangoon	2	13	2	11
India	„ Penang	1	12	1	12
In the case of messages from stations east of Chittagong, for Europe or countries westward of India *via* Rangoon-Penang-Madras, add this rate (Re. 1-12) to the usual charge from Madras, (*i. e.*, west of Chittagong).					
Japan—					
Nagasaki and all other places.	*Via* Teheran and Amoor	6	13	6	15
	„ Madras	6	0	6	2
	„ Rangoon	6	2	6	0
Java	„ Teheran and Amoor	9	6	9	8
	„ Madras	2	7	2	9
	„ Rangoon	2	9	2	7

TARIFF FOR FOREIGN MESSAGES—*continued.*

To		Per word. From Stations West of Chittagong. Rs.	A.	From Stations East of Chittagong. Rs.	A.
JAPAN—*continued.*					
Malacca	*Via* Teheran and Amoor	8	14	9	0
	,, Madras	2	1	2	3
	,, Rangoon	2	3	2	1
MEKRAN COAST	SONMEANEE, PUSNEE, ORMARA, CHARBAR — From Karachi 2 As. per word.	0	8	0	10
Penang	*Via* Teheran and Amoor	9	4	9	6
	,, Madras	1	11	1	13
	,, Rangoon	1	13	1	11
Persia	,, Bushire	1	15	2	1
	,, Suez	3	15	4	1
PERSIAN GULF—					
Fao	*Via* Karachi	1	10	1	12
	,, Suez	3	6	3	8
Bushire	,, Karachi	1	8	1	10
	,, Suez	3	6	3	8
Jask	,, Karachi	1	1	1	3
Gwadur	,, Ditto	0	12	0	14

The following are the rates of delivery by special boat, for each message or copy of a message from Jask :—

To Bunder Abbas ..... Rs. 20
,, Lingah and Bassadore ..... ,, 30
,, Muscat ..... ,, 45

The address of such telegrams should bear the instructions—

"Express charges prepaid JASK."

To		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
PHILIPINE ISLANDS—					
Luzon, Manilla and other places	*Via* Teheran and Amoor	7	7	7	9
	,, Madras	4	9	4	11
	,, Rangoon	4	11	4	9
RUSSIA—					
Asiatic	*Via* Teheran	3	1	3	3
Caucasus	,, Teheran	2	9	2	11
Singapore	,, Teheran and Amoor	8	10	8	12
	,, Madras	2	3	2	5
	,, Rangoon	2	5	2	3
TURKEY (Asiatic)—					
Via Fao	1st Region (Eastward of Diarbekir)	1	10	1	12
	2nd Region (Diarbekir & Westward)	1	12	1	14
	Islands	1	14	2	0
,, Suez	Sea-ports (Mainland)	3	1	3	3
	Inland and Islands	3	5	3	7
AUSTRALIA—					
Port Darwin, Victoria, West & South Australia.	*Via* Teheran and Amoor	11	15	12	1
	,, Madras	4	12	4	14
	,, Rangoon	4	14	4	12
New South Wales, and Queensland.	,, Teheran and Amoor	12	1	12	3
	,, Madras	4	14	5	0
	,, Rangoon	5	0	4	14
New Zealand	,, Teheran and Amoor	12	11	12	12
	,, Madras	5	8	5	4
	,, Rangoon	5	10	5	4
Tasmania	,, Teheran and Amoor	11	15	13	1
	,, Madras	4	12	10	14
	,, Rangoon	4	14	8	12

TARIFF FOR FOREIGN MESSAGES—*continued.*

To		Per word. From Stations West of Chittagong. RS.	A.	Per word. Fom Stations East of Chittagong. RS.	A.
Europe—					
All Countries—					
Including Great Britain, *except those named below.*	*Via* Suez or Teheran	2	12	2	14
	„ Turkey	2	8	2	10
Russia	„ Suez	2	13	2	15
	„ Teheran	2	9	2	11
	„ Turkey and Odessa	2	10	2	12
Turkey	„ Suez	2	13	2	15
	„ Turkey	1	14	2	0
Cyprus	„ Suez	2	8	2	10
	„ Teheran	2	15	3	1
	„ Turkey	2	2	2	4
Africa—					
Barbary—					
Algeria and Tunis	*Via* Suez	2	12	2	14
	„ Teheran	2	15	3	1
	„ Turkey	2	11	2	13
Benghazi and Tripoli	By post from Malta, see Europe, Postage realised from the addressee.				
Egypt	*Via* Suez	2	8	2	10
	„ Teheran-Batoum-el-Arish	2	11	2	13
	„ Turkey	1	14	2	0
Mauritius and Seychelles	See "Aden;" add postage 12 As.				
*Zanzibar	*Via* Bombay-Aden	4	4	4	6
	„ Teheran-Batoum-el Arish	7	5	7	7
†Mozambique	„ Bombay-Aden	4	15	5	1
†Delagoa Bay	„ Teheran-Batoum-el-Arish	8	0	8	2
Natal—					
†Durban	„ Bombay-Aden	4	14	5	0
	„ Teheran-Batoum-el-Arish	7	15	8	1
All other places	„ Bombay-Aden	5	3	5	5
	„ Teheran-Batoum-el-Aris	8	4	8	6
Cape Colony—					
All places	„ Bombay-Aden	5	3	5	5
	„ Teheran-Batoum-el-Arish	8	4	8	6
Madeira	„ Suez or Teheran and Lisbon	3	9	3	11
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	3	5	3	7
Cape Verd Islands—					
St. Vincent	„ Suez or Teheran and Lisbon	5	1	5	3
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	4	13	4	15
Senegal, Senegambia, &c	By post from Madeira, see above, postage 12 annas.				
Senegal, Senegambia, &c	By post from Maderia, see above, postage 12 As.				

Note.—In the case of **State** messages, the charge is { *Re. 1-4 per word *less* than the rates shown above. †Re. 1-9 per word *less* than the rates shown above.

TARIFF FOR FOREIGN MESSAGES—*continued.*

To		Per word. From Stations West of Chittagong. RS.	A.	Per word. From Stations East of Chittagong. RS.	A.
*North America—*Via* Emden-Valentia, *Via* Anglo-American Coy's cable (Brest or Valentia,) and *Via* Direct cable (Direct United States cable)					
British America, United States, &c, &c.—					
Canada, Cape Breton, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Brunswick, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward's Island, Rhode Island, Vermont	*Via* Suez or Teheran	(*a*) 4	4	4	6
	„ Turkey	(*a*) 4	0	4	2
District of Columbia, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pensylvania, Virginia	*Via* Suez or Teheran	(*a*) 4	6	4	8
	„ Turkey	(*a*) 4	2	4	4
Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee	*Via* Suez or Teheran	(*b*) 4	8	4	10
	„ Turkey	(*b*) 4	4	4	6
Newfoundland, St. Pierre Miquelon	*Via* Suez or Teheran	3	15	4	1
	„ Turkey	3	11	3	13
Arkansas, Indian Territory, Iowa, Kansas Territory, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska Territory, Texas, Wisconsin	*Via* Suez or Teheran	(*b*) 4	11	4	13
	„ Turkey	(*b*) 4	7	4	9
Arizona, California, Colorado Territory, Dacotah, Idaho	*Via* Suez or Teheran	(*c*) 4	12	4	14
	„ Turkey	(*c*) 4	8	4	10

*On messages sent *Via* P. Q. (New French-American Company's Cable) *deduct ten* annas per word to all places, *except* to Newfoundland and St. Pierre Miquelon.

On messages sent *Via* American Telegraph Cable Company—

(*a*) Deduct 4 annas per word.
(*b*) „ 6 „ „

TARIFF FOR FOREIGN MESSAGES—*continued.*

To		Per word. From Stations West of Chittagong. RS.	A.	Per word. From Stations East of Chittagong. RS.	A.
NORTH AMERICA—*continued.*					
British America, United States, &c., &c.—*continued*					
Manitoba, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah Territory, Washington Territory, Wyoming	*Via* Suez or Teheran	(c) 4	12	4	14
	„ Turkey	(c) 4	8	4	10
British Columbia, Vancouver Island	*Via* Suez or Teheran	(d) 4	15	5	1
	„ Turkey	(d) 4	11	4	13
Florida	„ Suez or Teheran	(d) 5	3	5	5
	„ Turkey	(d) 4	15	5	1
Mexico	„ Suez or Teheran	(d) 6	2	6	4
	„ Turkey	(d) 5	14	6	0
SOUTH AMERICA—					
BRAZIL—					
Bahia and Maranham.	*Via* Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	9	14	10	0
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	9	10	9	12
Pernambuco	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	7	14	8	0
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	7	10	7	12
Para	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	10	10	10	12
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	10	6	10	8
Rio De Janeiro	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	10	10	10	12
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	10	6	10	8
Santos, Santa Catarina, and Rio Grande do Sul	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	11	14	12	0
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	11	10	11	12
All other places	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	12	2	12	4
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	11	14	12	0
Buenos Ayres	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	12	8	12	10
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	12	4	12	8
Chili	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	15	10	15	12
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	15	6	15	8
BOLIVIA—					
Antofagusta	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	17	8	17	10
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	17	4	17	6
La Plata (Argentine Republic).	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	12	12	12	14
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	12	8	12	10
PERU—					
Iquique	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	15	6	15	8
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	15	2	15	4
Arica and Taena	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	16	4	16	6
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	16	10	16	12
Arequipa, Islay, Mollendo, and Puno	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	17	4	17	6
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	17	0	17	12

(c) Deduct 8 annas per word.
(d) „ 10 „ „

TARIFF FOR FOREIGN MESSAGES—*continued.*

To		Per word. From Stations West of Chittagong. RS.	A.	Per word. From Stations East of Chittagong. RS.	A.
SOUTH AMERICA—*continued.*					
Callao and Lima...	*Via* Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	19	1	19	3
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	18	13	18	15
URUGUAY—					
Monte Video	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon.	12	1	12	3
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	11	13	11	15
All other places...	„ Suez or Teheran & Lisbon	12	5	12	7
	„ Turkey and Lisbon	12	1	12	3
*WEST INDIES—*Via* ANGLO-AMERICAN COY.'S CABLE (BREST OR VALENTIA,) AND *Via* DIRECT CABLE (DIRECT UNITED STATES CABLE.)					
Antigua	*Via* Suez or Teheran	10	8	10	10
	„ Turkey	10	4	10	6
Barbadoes	„ Suez or Teheran	11	10	11	12
	„ Turkey	11	6	11	8
Berbice	„ Suez or Teheran	13	1	13	3
	„ Turkey	12	13	12	15
Cuba	„ Suez or Teheran	6	7	6	9
	„ Turkey	6	3	6	5
Demerara	„ Suez or Teheran	13	0	13	2
	„ Turkey	12	12	12	14
Dominica	„ Suez or Teheran	10	14	11	0
	„ Turkey	10	10	10	12
Grenada	„ Suez or Teheran	11	10	11	12
	„ Turkey	11	6	11	8
Guadaloupe†	„ Suez or Teheran	10	12	10	14
	„ Turkey	10	8	10	10
Isthmus of Panama	„ Suez or Teheran	10	3	10	5
	„ Turkey	9	15	10	1
Jamaica	„ Suez or Teheran	7	12	7	14
	„ Turkey	7	8	7	10
Martinique†	„ Suez or Teheran	10	0	11	2
	„ Turkey	10	12	10	14
Porto Rico†	„ Suez or Teheran	9	13	9	15
	„ Turkey	9	9	8	11
Santa Cruz	„ Suez or Teheran	10	0	10	2
	„ Turkey	9	12	9	14
St. Kitts	„ Suez or Teheran	10	6	10	8
	„ Turkey	10	2	10	4
St. Lucia	„ Suez or Teheran	11	3	11	5
	„ Turkey	10	15	11	1
St. Thomas	„ Suez or Teheran	9	14	10	0
	„ Turkey	9	10	9	12
St. Vincent	„ Suez or Teheran	11	6	11	8
	„ Turkey	11	2	11	4
Trinidad†	„ Suez or Teheran	11	14	12	0
	„ Turkey	11	10	11	12

* On messages sent—

Via AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CABLE COMPANY, *deduct* 4 annas per word.

Via NEW FRENCH AMERICAN COMPANY'S CABLE,) *deduct* 10 annas per word.

† Senders of messages should also mention in the address the name of the *town* to which the telegram is to be transmitted.

EASTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.

In connection with the Great Northern Telegraph Company, (Limited.)

THE ABOVE COMPANIES' CABLES COMMUNICATE WITH PENANG, BURMAH, SINGAPORE, JAVA, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, SAIGON, HONGKONG, AMOY, SHANGHAI, JAPAN AND WLADIVOSTOCK.

Rate per word from Madras via Penang

	RS.	A.
Penang	1	11
Burmah	1	13
Singapore	2	3
* Java	2	7
AUSTRALIA		
Port Darwin, South Australia, Victoria and Tasmania	4	12
New South Wales, Queensland	4	14
New Zealand	5	8

	RS.	A.
Saigon	2	11
Hongkong	3	7
Amoy	4	7
Shanghai	4	7
JAPAN.		
Nagasaki	6	0
Simonosaki, Hiogo, Osaki, Yokohama, Yedo, Wladivostock and all other places.	6	0

N. B.—From East of Chittagong and Ceylon, Annas 2 extra per word.

Messages sent on by Post from Penang, Singapore, Saigon, China and Australian Stations, Rupee 1 extra.

The rate from India (*via* Rangoon) to any of the abovementioned places is 2 annas per word extra.

The Company has successfully laid Duplicate Cables between India and the Straits Settlements viâ Elephant Point, Rangoon, and Penang and Singapore viâ Malacca, and another Duplicate Cable connecting Singapore with Australia viâ Banjoewangie (Java.)

Duplex working has also been established between Madras and Penang.

W. T. NEWITT.
Superintendent.

MADRAS, 1881.

The Eastern Company's duplicate cables between Bombay and Great Britain are worked on the duplex system, by English operators.

Messages to Europe sent from India and places in the far East should be marked "viâ Suez" to ensure transmission by the Cables of the Eastern Company.

DOUGLAS GIBBS .....*Manager*, Alexandria, Egypt
GEORGE B. STACEY...*General Superintendent*, Bombay
} *Eastern Telegraph, Company, Limited.*

BENNET PELL ..... *General Manager*, Singapore
W. T. NEWITT... ... ..*Superintendent*, Madras
} *Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Limited.*

HEAD OFFICES OF BOTH COMPANIES. 66, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

Reuters' Telegram Company, Limited.

No. 12, *Armenian Street.*

E. J. HAMBLEN, ESQ., AGENT.

Persons intending to telegraph to, or expecting telegrams from, friends at home should send the full addresses of both Senders and Receivers to the Agent of this Company where the same will be registered, *free of charge*, under a Cipher word, which can be used, both Homewards and Outwards, on arrival of the Mail intimating the registration in London, advice of which will be sent to both parties together with Cipher word selected.

The advantages of using this Agency are:—

Regular Despatches—whereby much delay is saved.

The Quickest Route—can always be selected from time to time as the Company receives messages by either line showing the working of each.

Free Registration—whereby the *full addresses* of both Senders and Receivers are telegraphed in *one word.*

Passengers, Homeward bound, can on application to the Agents of this Company or any of the Steamer Companies, obtain a Passenger's Telegram Ticket (cost Rs. 7-8) by means of which they can advise their friends, by telegraph, of their safe arrival at their destination.

Full particulars are furnished with each Ticket.

Passenger Telegram Tickets (Outwards) can also be obtained from the above Companies in London, Southampton, &c.

CODING OF PRIVATE TELEGRAMS.

With the view of affording facilities for the economical transmission of private telegrams to and from the United Kingdom, the Company has decided to introduce a new feature in its telegraphic business, viz., to place its codes at the service of senders, by means of which telegrams may be sent at a considerable saving in the cost of their transmission in plain language.

Telegrams so coded will in all cases be translated before delivery to the receiver, to whom a copy in plain language only will be handed.

A very complete code has been compiled especially to meet the requirements of private senders on social or business subjects, and this, in conjunction with the Company's ordinary codes, will, it is believed, afford facilities for cheap telegraphing which have not hitherto been accessible to the public.

A fixed and uniform charge of (*Ten*) 10 *annas per code word used* will be made on all messages in addition to the ordinary tariff rate Beyond this small payment senders will enjoy the entire benefit of the saving resulting from the use of the Company's codes.

Although the Company cannot accept any responsibility for errors made in coding, translating, or transmitting telegrams, every precaution will be taken to ensure the same accuracy as in the case of its own telegrams.

Telegrams in private codes will be accepted as heretofore.

Further particulars may be obtained at the Company's office, where every facility and assistance will be afforded for the compilation of telegrams in the most economical manner.

REBATE ON TELEGRAMS.

A Rebate of 25 per cent. on the cost of Registered Addresses is allowed by the Company to regular senders of telegrams to any station in Europe and America.

As regular senders will be considered those who send—

a. A minimum of one telegram monthly to the same correspondent,

b. A minimum of one telegram weekly to different correspondents.

The Rebate will be allowed half-yearly to the former category, and to the latter either monthly, quarterly, or half-yearly, at the option of the senders.

In addition to the Rebate the Company's system offers the following exclusive advantages :—

1. Free Registration of any number of addresses.
2. Full names of senders and receivers are given in every telegram.
3. The Company, being independent and constantly using the various telegraph lines, is in a position to select the quickest routes.
4. Telegrams can be sent at a great saving of expense in the Company's codes.

Further particulars, tariffs and forms of application for Rebate may be obtained at the Company's Offices and Agencies.

MADRAS RAILWAY ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

G. K. Winter, Esq., Telegraph Engineer.

Table showing the Stations, Codes, Hours for the receipt and despatch of "Paid" Messages, on the Madras Railway, with Rules for charging, &c.

STATIONS.	Station Codes.		Hours for the receipt and despatch of Paid Messages. A.M.		P.M.	—
MADRAS	M	A		Always open.		
Royapooram	R	P		Always open.		
Salt Cotaur	S	O	6	to	6	
Perambore	P	E	6	,,	6	
Perambore Workshop	P	W	6	,,	6	
Umbatore	U	B	6	,,	6	
Avady	A	V	6	,,	6	
Tinnanore	T	I	6	,,	6	
Trivellore	T	R	6	,,	6	
Cudumbathoor	C	U	6	,,	6	
Chinnamapett	C	H	6	,,	6	
ARCONUM JUNCTION	A	J		Always open		
North-West Line.						
Tirutany	R	Y	6	to	6	
Naggery	N	G	6	,,	6	
Puttoor	P	R	6	,,	6	
Poody	O	D	6	,,	6	
Tirupetty	R	U		Always open		
Marmundoor	Q	D	6	to	6	
Ballypully Siding	B	P	6	,,	6	
Codoor	C	D	6	,,	6	
Orumpaud (trial)	O	M	6	,,	6	
Reddipully	P	X	6	,,	6	
Rajampett	B	J	6	,,	6	
Nundalore	N	R	6	,,	6	
Wontimettah	W	A	6	,,	6	
CUDDAPAH	H	X		Always open		
Kistnapuram	K	P	6	to	6	
Camalapoor	C	M	6	,,	6	
Yerragoontla	Y	A	6	,,	6	
Moodanoor	M	R	6	,,	6	
Kondipuram	D	P	6	,,	6	
Tadputri	T	U	6	,,	6	
Royalcherroo	R	L	6	,,	6	
GOOTY	G	Y		Always open		
Pautakacheroo	P	L	6	to	6	
Goondacul	U	L	6	,,	6	
Goondacul Junction	G	U	6	,,	6	
Buntanhall	B	L	6	,,	6	
Veerapoor	V	P	6	,,	6	
Huggri (trial)	H	J	6	,,	6	
Bellary	B	Y	6	,,	6	
Nuncherla	N	L	6	,,	6	
Auspree	O	P	6	,,	6	
Adoni	A	D	6	,,	6	
Koopgul	C	S	6	,,	6	
Kosgee	K	O	6	,,	6	
Toongabudra	T	B	6	,,	6	
Mutmurri	M	I	6	,,	6	
Raichore	R	I		Always open.		
Sholinghur	S	H	6	to	6	
Arcot	A	R	6	,,	6	
Tiruvellum	T	H	6	,,	6	
VELLORE	V	E		Always open.		
Veerinjeepuram	V	J				
Gooriatum	G	O	6	to	6	
Mailputty	L	Q	6	,,	6	
Amboor	A	B	6	,,	6	
Vaniembady	V	N	6	,,	6	

TABLE SHOWING THE STATIONS, CODES, &c.—*continued.*

STATIONS.		Station Code.		Hours for the receipt and despatch of Paid Messages. A.M.		P.M.	—
JOLLARPETT JUNCTION		H	R		Always open		
Bangalore Branch	Coopum	C	P	6	to	6	
	Camasamudram	C	A				
	Colar Road	Y	D	6	,,	6	
	Malloor	L	R	6	,,	6	
	Cadgoody	D	G	6	,,	6	
	BANGALORE CANT	G	L		Always open		
	BANGALORE CITY	B	C	6	to	6	
Tripatore		T	P	6	,,	6	
Samulputty		S	L	6	,,	6	
Morapoor		M	P	6	,,	6	
Mullapooram		M	U	6	,,	6	
Shevaroy Hills		H	K	9	,,	4	
SALEM		S	A		Always open.		
McDonald's Choultry		D	C	6	to	6	
Sunkerydroog		S	G	6	,,	6	
ERODE JUNCTION		R	D		Always open		
Peranduray		P	Y	6	to	6	
Wutkallee		T	K	6	,,	6	
Tirupoor		H	Y	6	,,	6	
Mungalam		M	G	6	,,	6	
Somanoor		S	N	6	,,	6	
POTHANORE JUNCTION		P	J		Always open		
Neilgheri Branch.	Coimbatore	C	O	6	to	6	
	Tudialoor	T	D	6	,,	6	
	Karamady	K	A	6	,,	6	
	Mettapollium	M	L	8	,,	8	
Muddikurry		M	D	6	,,	6	
Walliar		W	R	9	,,	2	
Conjecode		C	N	6	,,	6	
PALGHAUT		G	H	6	,,	6	
Purley		L	Y	6	,,	6	
Luckady		L	D	6	,,	6	
WOOTAPOLLIUM		W	U	6	,,	6	
Shoranoor		S	R	6	,,	6	
Puttamby		P	T	6	,,	6	
Cootipooram		C	Y	6	,,	6	
Tiroor		R	O	6	,,	6	
Tanoor		T	A	6	,,	6	
Perpengady		P	G	6	,,	6	
BEYPOOR		B	R	6	,,	6	

TELEGRAPH RULES AND RATES.

The Madras Railway Company forward Telegraph Messages for the public on the following conditions, viz. :—

1. No paid message of more than 500 words can be sent at any one time by any private individual or firm, and no second message by the same individual or firm, till after the lapse of three hours, unless the line be free and not required by any one else.

N.B.—The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors, or delays.

2. No charge is made for the transmission of the address.

3. The 'Address' includes names of Stations from and to which the message is to be despatched, the *bona fide* names or designations of the Sender and Addressee and the latter's address. No other words can be transmitted unless paid for as part of the body of the message, and the Signallers are authorized to omit from the address, any words which are not essential to the correct delivery of the message. The address must contain

all the information necessary to ensure the delivery of the message at its destination, and the sender in all cases supports the consequences of insufficiency of address. After the message is once despatched, it can neither be cancelled, completed, nor rectified, except by the despatch of fresh paid messages.

4. The following are the rates of charges for a message in ordinary English language:—

Between any two Stations in India, or between any Station in India and any Station in British Burmah.

(2.) For the first *eight* words or groups of three figures, exclusive of the address.....One rupee.

(2.) For each *additional* word or group of three figures...Two annas.

Between any Station in India and any Station in Ceylon.

For *each word* including those in the address.....*Three annas*

5. When numbers are expressed in figures, all the characters, figures, letters, or signs in each group are added together, the total divided by three, and the quotient, plus one for the remainder, if there be any, gives the number of words the group represents. Signs used to separate groups and letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are counted each as a figure or letter; groups of letters not forming words (letter cipher) cannot be transmitted unless in the case of messages tendered by Military Officers, or State Messages from Government Officers.

6 A "Press" message is defined to be a message, written in ordinary English language, addressed only to a Newspaper or Newspapers within reach of the Madras Railway, and intended for publication in its entirety in such Newspaper or Newspapers. The message must be one of manifestly public interest, and must contain no commercial news of any kind.

7. All Rules and Regulations that apply to ordinary messages, apply also to Press messages, except as regards the charges and length.

8. The charge for a Press message is one Rupee per 24 words if tendered between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M. and one Rupee per 36 words if tendered between 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. The minimum charge for a Press message is one Rupee, and the maximum limit of length is 500 words. Press messages can only be accepted for transmission during the working hours of the Telegraph Office at the station of origin.

9. The maximum length of a word is fixed at six syllables: the excess is counted as a word.

10. The sender of a message addressed to any Railway station in India, or to any Government Telegraph Office or vice versâ, can pre-pay a reply not exceeding 16 words (2 Rupees) in ordinary language. He must add to his message the words "Reply pre-paid" or "Answer pre-paid." These must form the concluding words of the message, but will not be charged for On depositing the corresponding sum, the sender can add (free) to the words "Reply pre-paid" or "Answer pre-paid," the amount to which he wishes the reply to be limited. When the words "Reply pre-paid" alone are given, without any specified amount, it will be understood that the minimum charge of one Rupee only has been pre-paid. The terminal station pays to the Receiver, in Money Order on the Station Master, the amount pre-paid, leaving it to him to send his answer how, and when, and to what address he pleases, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, is considered in every respect as a fresh message. Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a Reply pre-paid message, the terminal station sends a service telegram to that effect to the sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application to the Traffic Manager. The words "Reply pre-paid" or "Answer pre-paid" entitle the addressee to receive the equivalent of the minimum charge of one Rupee only. It should be distinctly understood that it is not compulsory on the addressee to send a reply. The duty of the Telegraph Department consists simply in paying to him in Money Order on the Station Master the amount pre-paid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it.

11. Messages will be delivered free of charge at any place within five miles of a Telegraph Station. Beyond this distance, messages will be sent by Post, or by such other means as the sender may arrange and pay for.

12. Applications for refunds or overcharge, as also complaints respecting messages, should be addressed to the Traffic Manager, Madras. Such claims should be made, under penalty of rejection, within two months from the date of the message.

13. The following stations only are authorized to receive messages for despatch to stations other than those in India: Arconum, Cuddapah, Gooty, Raichoor, Jollarpett, Salem, Coimbatore, Palghat and Beypore. (For Rules and Charges, vide Government Telegraph Tariff Book).

14. Proper forms, on which to write messages are available gratis, at all stations, and senders are requested to use these forms only, when practicable.

Oriental Telephone Company, (Limited).

(BELL AND EDISON'S SYSTEM.)

Incorporated under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1880.

CAPITAL £300,000 IN 300,000 SHARES OF £1 EACH.

Central Exchange.....ERABAULOO CHETTY STREET, BLACK TOWN.
Sub Exchange.....MOUNT ROAD.
Madras Agents.....MESSRS. ABBUTHNOT & CO.

STAMP DUTIES.

OFFICE—BEACH.

M.R.Ry. P. CHENTSAL RAO PANTULU GARU, Supdt. of Stamps and Stationery.

Mr. J. A. SMITH, Assistant.
Mr. G. F. T. CLARK, Mgr., Stationery Office

STAMP DUTIES AND COURT FEES.

Acts I of 1879 and VII of 1870 provide the Stamp Duties and Court Fees that have to be paid on Deeds, Instruments and Writings, and Law Papers.

Instruments chargeable with duty.

Subject to the exemptions contained in the second schedule, the following instruments shall be chargeable with duty of the amount indicated in the first schedule as the proper duty therefor respectively, that is to say,

(*a*) every instrument mentioned in the first schedule, and which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed in British India on or after the 1st of April 1879;

(*b*) every bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note drawn or made out of British India on or after that day and accepted or paid, or presented for acceptance or payment, or endorsed, transferred or otherwise negotiated, in British India; and

(*c*) every instrument (other than a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note) mentioned in the first schedule, which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed out of British India on or after that day, relates to any property situate, or to any matter or thing done or to be done, in British India, and is received in British India.

SCHEDULE I.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty Rupees in amount or value, written or signed by or on behalf of a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper, when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession	One Anna.

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
2. ADMINISTRATION BOND	... ...	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 14).
ADOPTION DEED ...	See *Instrument, No.* 38.	
3. AFFIDAVIT or declaration in writing on oath or affirmation made before a person authorized by law to administer an oath	.. .	One Rupee.
See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. I).		
4. AGREEMENT TO LEASE	. ...	The same duty as a Lease (No. 39).
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT ..	(*a*). If relating to the sale of any Government security, share in a Company or Association or Bill of Exchange	One Anna.
See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 2).	(*b*). Whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Bombay Presidency agrees to relinquish his rights therein to the Government, and to accept rights in other land in exchange for the right so relinquished ...	Four Annas
	(*c*). If not otherwise provided for by this Act	Eight Annas
6. APPOINTMENT, in execution of a power, whether of trustees or of property moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will ...	..	Fifteen Rupees
7. APPRAISEMENT or valuation made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit ...	.. .. ..	The same duty as an award (No 10).
See Exemption, Schedule II (Nos. 3 and 4).		
APPRENTICESHIP DEED	See *Instrument, No.* 81.	
8. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY	.. . .	Twenty-five Rupees.
9. ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP or contract whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney in any High Court ...	... .	Two hundred and fifty Rupees

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
ASSIGNMENT . { See *Conveyance, No.* 21, *and Transfer, No.* 60.	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT .. .. See *Instrument, No.* 38.	
10. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit { (*a*) Where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rupees 1,000.	The same duty as a Bond (No 13) for such amount.
(*b*). In any other case	Five Rupees.
See Exemption, Schedule II (No 6)	
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE, not being a cheque, bond, bank note or currency note { (*a*) When payable on demand and the amount exceeds Rupees 20	One Anna

		If drawn singly.			If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.			If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.		
		RS	A	P	RS	A	P	RS.	A	P
(*b*) When payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight— If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed Rs. 200		0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
If it exceeds 200 and does not exceed	400	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
„ 400 „	600	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
„ 600 „	1,000	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
„ 1,000 „	1,200	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	4	0
„ 1,200 „	1,600	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	6	0
„ 1,600 „	2,500	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	8	0
For every Rupees 2,500 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 2,500 up to Rupees 10,000 .		1	8	0	0	12	0	0	8	0
For every Rupees 5,000 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 10,000 up to Rupees 30,000 ..		3	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	0
And for every Rupees 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 30,000		6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0

(*c*) When payable at more than one year after date or sight.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of such bill or note.
12. BILL OF LADING	Four Annas.
See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 7)	**If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.**

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
13. BOND (not otherwise provided for by this Act). *See Administration-Bond (No. 2), Customs-Bond (No. 24), Indemnity-Bond (No. 28), Security-Bond (No. 14).* *See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 8.)*	When the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10	Two Annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds Rupees 10 but does not exceed 50	Four Annas
	When such amount or value exceeds Rupees 50 but does not exceed 100	Eight Annas.
	And for every Rupees 100 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 100 up to 1,000	Eight Annas.
	And for every Rupees 500 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	Two Rupees, eight Annas.
14. BOND OR MORTGAGE DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money received by virtue thereof. *See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 8 and 12).*	(*a*). When the amount secured does not exceed 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
	(*b*). In any other case	Five Rupees.
15. BOTTOMRY BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage . . .		The same duty as a Bond (No. 13)
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE, granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil or Revenue Court, or Collector or other Revenue Officer . . .		The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the Purchase-money.
17 CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association		One Anna
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer		One Rupee

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
19. CHEQUE, for an amount exceeding twenty Rupees	... . . .	One Anna.
20. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors ...	... .	Ten Rupees.
21. CONVEYANCE, not being a TRANSFER mentioned in No. 60 *See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 5 and 17).*	When the amount of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50	Eight Annas
	When it exceeds Rupees 50 but does not exceed 100	One Rupee.
	For every Rupees 100 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 100 up to 1,000	One Rupee.
	And for every Rupees 500 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	Five Rupees.
CO-PARTNERSHIP ...	See *Instrument, No.* 32.	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT, certified to be a true copy or extract, by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court-fees. *See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 9 and 10).*	(*a*). If the original was not chargeable with duty, or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one Rupee	Eight Annas.
	(*b*). In any other case	One Rupee.
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty, and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid.	(*a*). If the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one Rupee	The same duty as is payable on the original.
	(*b*). In any other case . . .	One Rupee.
24. CUSTOMS BOND . .	... ...	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 14).
25. DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property, when made by any writing not being a will. . .	.. . ...	Fifteen Rupees.
26. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, or the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any ware-		

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
house in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods, upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty Rupees ...	...	One Anna.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS ...	See *Instrument, No.* 29.	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ...	See *Instrument, No* 33.	
DUPLICATE ...	See *Counterpart, No.* 23	
27. ENTRY AS AN ADVOCATE, VAKIL, OR ATTORNEY ON THE ROLL OF ANY HIGH COURT in exercise of powers conferred on such Court by letters patent.	In the case of an Advocate or Vakil ..	Five hundred Rupees.
	In the case of an Attorney	Two hundred and fifty Rupees.
See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 11).		
EXCHANGE ...	See *Instrument, No.* 35.	
EXTRACT ...	See *Copy, No.* 22.	
FURTHER CHARGE...	See *Instrument, No.* 30.	
GIFT .	See *Instrument, No.* 36.	
28. INDEMNITY-BOND...	... ...	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED.	See *Composition-deed, No.* 20.	
29. INSTRUMENT EVIDENCING AN AGREEMENT TO SECURE THE REPAYMENT OF A LOAN made upon the deposit of title deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property.	(*a.*) When such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument.	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11) (*b*) for the amount secured.
	(*b.*) When such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange (No. 11) (*b*) for the amount secured.
30. INSTRUMENT IMPOSING A FURTHER CHARGE ON MORTGAGED PROPERTY.	(*a.*) When the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, Clause (*a*), of this schedule.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such instrument.
	(*b.*) When such mortgage is one of the description referred to in No 44, Clause (*b*), of this schedule.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such instrument.
31. INSTRUMENT OF APPRENTICESHIP, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment, except articles of clerkship (No. 9 of this schedule) ...	. ...	Five Rupees.

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 12) (c).	
32. INSTRUMENT OF CO-PARTNERSHIP	Ten Rupees
33. INSTRUMENT OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP	Five Rupees.
34. INSTRUMENT OF DIVORCE, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage	One Rupee.
35. INSTRUMENT OF EXCHANGE of any property	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greater value as set forth in such instrument.
36. INSTRUMENT OF GIFT (OTHER THAN A SETTLEMENT OR WILL)	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
37. INSTRUMENT OF PARTITION	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of the value of the property divided as set forth in such instrument.
38. INSTRUMENT (OTHER THAN A WILL CONFERRING OR PURPORTING TO CONFER AN AUTHORITY TO ADOPT INSURANCE	Ten Rupees.
39. LEASE. *See Agreement to lease (No 4). See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 13.)* — See *Policy, No.* 49. (*a*) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease purports to be for a term— of less than one year..	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
of not less than one year, but not more than three years ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the average annual rent reserved.
exceeding three years	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of value of the average annual rent reserved.
(*b.*) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such	

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
39. LEASE.—(Cont.) *See Agreement to lease (No. 4.)* *See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 13.)*	lease does not purport to be for any definite term...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.
	(*c.*) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium, and where no rent is reserved...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease.
	(*d.*) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium in addition to rent reserved	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium had been paid or delivered: Provided that, when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight Annas.
40. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any Company, or proposed Company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any Company or proposed Company	... ...	One Anna.
41. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favor it is drawn	... ...	One Anna.
42. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter		

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion ...		Ten Rupees
43. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY ...		Fifteen Rupees
44. MORTGAGE-DEED not provided for by No. 14, No. 15, No. 29 or No. 55 of this schedule. *See Exemptions, Schedule II, No.* 12, *and No.* 14 (*b.*)	(*a.*) When at the time of execution possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
	(*b.*) When at the time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such deed.
45. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public... ...		One Rupee.
46. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal, intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty Rupees		One Anna.
47. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP		Eight Annas.
PARTITION ...	See *Instrument, No.* 37.	
PARTNERSHIP ...	See *Instrument, Nos.* 32 *and* 33.	
48. PETITION FOR LEAVE TO FILE A SPECIFICATION OF AN INVENTION, or for the extension of the term of the exclusive privilege of making or using or selling such invention in India ...		One hundred Rupees.

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty. If drawn singly.	Proper Stamp-duty. If drawn in duplicate for each part.
		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
49. POLICY OF INSURANCE. *See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 14) (a).*	(*a.*) In the case of sea-insurance— When the amount insured does not exceed ... ... Rs. 1,000	0 4 0	0 2 0
	And for every further sum of Rupees 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ... 1,000	0 4 0	0 2 0
	(*b.*) In the case of any other insurance— When the amount insured does not exceed 1,000	0 6 0	0 3 0
	And for every further sum of Rupees 1,000 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	0 6 0	0 3 0
50. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY, not being a proxy, chargeable under No. 51.	(*a.*) When executed for the sole purpose of procuring the presentation of one or more documents for registration in relation to a single transaction ...	Eight Annas.	
	(*b.*) When authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than that mentioned in (*a*)	One Rupee.	
	(*c.*) When authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally	Five Rupees.	
	(*d.*) When authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally	Ten Rupees.	
	(*e.*) In any other case	One Rupee for each person authorized.	
Explanation.—For the purposes of this number more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.			
PROMISSORY NOTE...	*Bill of Exchange, No.* 11.		
PROTEST, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonor of a bill of exchange or promissory note	See *Notarial Act, No.* 45.		
PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with			

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.	See *Notarial Act, No.* 45.	
51. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one meeting of— (*a*) Members of a Company whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable:— (*b*) Municipal Commissioners: (*c*) Proprietors, Members or Contributors to the funds of any Institution	.. ..	One Anna.
52. RECEIPT FOR ANY MONEY OR OTHER PROPERTY, THE AMOUNT OR VALUE OF WHICH EXCEEDS TWENTY RUPEES ...	... ...	One Anna.
See Exemptions, Schedule II (*No.* 15).		
53. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.	(*a*). If the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the reconveyance.
	(*b*). In any other case	Ten Rupees.
54. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property.	(*a*). If the amount or value of the claim does not exceed 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount or value as set forth in the release.
	(*b*). In any other case	Five Rupees.
55. RESPONDENTIA-BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.	.. ..	The same duty as a Bond (No. 3.)

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
56. REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property by any instrument other than a will ...	... ...	Ten Rupees.
57. SETTLEMENT ...	... ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement.
58. SHIPPING-ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel	... ...	One Anna.
SPECIFICATION ...	See *Petition, No.* 48.	
59. SURRENDER OF LEASE. *See Exemption, Schedule II (No.* 16).	(*a*). When the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five Rupees	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
	(*b*.) In any other case	Five Rupees.
60. TRANSFER. ... *See Exemption, Schedule II (No.* 17).	(*a*.) Of shares in a Company or Association	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21.)
	(*b*.) Of any interest secured by a Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance— 1. If the duty on such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy does not exceed five Rupees ..	The duty with which such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance is chargeable.
	2. In any other case.	Five Rupees.
	(*c*). Of any property under the Administrator General's Act, 1874, Section 31. ...	Ten Rupees.
	(*d*). Of any trust-property from one trustee to another trustee without consideration ...	Five Rupees.
TRUST ..	See *Declaration, No.* 25. *Revocation, No.* 56.	
VALUATION	See *Appraisement, No.* 7.	
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be ...	... .	Four Annas.

SCHEDULE II.

INSTRUMENTS EXEMPTED FROM STAMP-DUTY.

1. Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—
   (a) as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War;
   (b) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or
   (c) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
2. Agreement or memorandum of agreement—
   (a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandize exclusively, not being a note or memorandum chargeable under No. 46 of Schedule I;
   (b) for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner of that Province entered into between Natives of India emigrating to British Burma and the Superintendent of State Emigration or other Government officer acting as representative of the said Chief Commissioner;
   (c) made by raiyats for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
   (d) made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan;
   (e) made regarding the occupancy of land denoted by a survey-number, and the payment of revenue therefrom, under Bombay Act I of 1865;
   (f) made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, Section 17.
3. Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.
4. Appraisement or crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.
5. Assignment of copyright by entry made under Act No. XX of 1847, Section 5.
6. Award under Bombay Act VI of 1873, Section 81, or Bombay Act III of 1874, Section 18.
7. Bill of lading, when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.
8. Bond when executed by—
   (a) the sureties of middlemen (lambardârs or khattadars) taking advances for the cultivation of the poppy for Government:
   ((b) headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with Bengal Act III of 1876, Section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act;
   (c) any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.
9. Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.
10. Copy of registration of emigrants furnished under Section 27 or Section 29 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1871.
11. Entry—
    (a) of an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of any High Court, when he has previously been enrolled in a High Court established by Royal Charter;
    (b) on the roll of any High Court, as an attorney, of an articled clerk bound as such before this Act comes into force.
12. Instruments—
    (a) executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, or by their sureties, as security for the repayment of such advances;
    (b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money received by virtue thereof;
    (c) of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under Act XIX of 1850 or by which a person is apprenticed by or at the charge of any public charity.
13. Leases and Counterparts—
    (a) Leases of fisheries granted under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875;
    (b) Lease executed in the case of a cultivator without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the annual rent reserved does not exceed one hundred Rupees;
    (c) Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator.
14. Letter—
    (a) of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance;
    Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bear the stamp prescribed by this Act for such policy, nothing shall be claimable there under, nor shall it be available for any purpose except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.
    (b) of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.
15. Receipt—
    (a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under

this schedule, No. 18, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;

(*b*) for any payment of money without consideration;

(*c*) for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government revenue, or (in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay) of inam lands;

(*d*) for pay by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of Her Majesty's Army, or Her Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity;

(*e*) for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity;

(*f*) given by holders of family-certificates in cases where the persons from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said Armies, and serving in such capacity;

(*g*) given by a headman or lambardár for land-revenue or taxes collected by him;

(*h*) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker to be accounted for:

Provided the same be not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;

Provided also, that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of or in any Company or Association, or proposed or intended Company or Association.

16. Surrender of lease when such lease is exempted from duty.

17. Transfers by endorsement—

(*a*) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;

(*b*) of a bill of lading;

(*c*) of a policy of insurance;

(*d*) of mortgages of rates and taxes authorized by any Act for the time being in force in British India;

(*e*) of securities of the Government of India;

(*f*) of a warrant for goods (No. 61 of Schedule 1).

General Exemption.

18. Any instrument executed by, or on behalf of, or in favor of, Government in cases where, but for this exemption, the Government would be liable to pay the duty chargeable in respect of such instrument.

STAMP VENDORS.

The text of the rules for the sale of stamps prescribed by the Government under Section 48 of the General Stamp Act No. XVIII of 1869, is as follows, omitting such portions as relate to sale on the commission-sale system, since discontinued:—(1). Such officers of Government as the Board of Revenue or Government may appoint shall be ex-officio vendors. Such persons as may be licensed by the Collector or other officer empowered by the Board of Revenue or Government to grant licenses shall be licensed vendors. (2). Ex-officio vendors shall sell such stamps as they may be directed by the Board of Revenue or Government to sell. Licensed vendors shall sell such stamps as are indicated in their licenses. (3). Every license shall be revocable at any time by the authority who granted it. Every license shall specify the name of the licensee, the description of stamps that are to be sold under the license, the place of vend, and such other matters as may be necessary, and shall be signed by the authority granting it. (4). Subject to Rule VI, every licensed vendor who purchases from Government by payment of ready-money stamps of the individual value of Rs. 5 and under, and to the aggregate amount of Rs. 5 and upwards, shall receive the same at a rate of discount not exceeding 6¼ per cent. (5). Subject to Rule VI, every licensed vendor who purchased from Government by payment of ready-money stamps of the individual value of above Rs. 5, and not exceeding Rs. 50, shall receive the same at such discount not exceeding the following rates as may be prescribed by the Board of Revenue or Government.—Vendors licensed at places where stamps are sold by Government, 3 per cent. Vendors licensed at other places, 5 per cent. (6). No discount shall be given on account of the purchase of any stamp exceeding Rs. 50 in value, nor any stamp applied on material furnished by the purchaser himself, nor if there be purchased at one time less than the quantity prescribed by these rules in respect of any class or value of stamp. (7). * * *. (8). Every licensed vendor shall at all times have fixed up in a conspicuous station outside the place of vend a signboard bearing the name of the vendor, with the words "Licensed Vendor of Stamps" in English and in the Vernacular language of the district. He shall also have in the place of vend the Acts of the Legislature and their schedules referring to the stamps sold by him, together with these rules in English and the said vernacular placed so that they can readily be seen and read by purchasers. (9). Every ex-officio vendor selling stamps to any person not a licensed vendor, and every licensed vendor shall write on the back of every stamp paper which he sells a serial number as determined by orders of the Government, the date of sale, the name and residence of the purchaser, and the value of the stamp in

full in words, and his own ordinary signature; at the same time he shall make corresponding entries in a register to be kept by him in such form as the Government may prescribe. Any such vendor who shall knowingly make a false endorsement on the stamp sold, or a false entry in his register, renders himself liable to prosecution under the Indian Penal Code. (10). Every ex-officio or licensed vendor shall, without delay, deliver any stamp which he has in his possession for sale, on demand by any person tendering the value in any currency which would be accepted on behalf of Government by the Collector of the district. (11). No ex-officio or licensed vendor shall sell any stamps, the use of which has been ordered by competent authority to be discontinued. (12). Every ex-officio or licensed vendor shall keep and render such accounts as may be prescribed by the Board of Revenue or Government, and shall allow the Collector of the district, or any officer duly authorized by such Collector, by the Board of Revenue or by the Government, at any time to inspect such accounts, and the register which he is required to keep under Rule IX, and to examine the store of stamps in his possession. (13). Every ex-officio or licensed vendor shall, at any time on the demand of the Collector or other officer duly authorized by the Board of Revenue or Government, deliver up all stamps remaining in his possession, * * receiving back the value thereof, less any discount which may have been allowed.

2. The subsidiary rules drawn up by the Board are contained in the following eight paragraphs.

3. The Treasurer of the Collector's office and the Sheristadar of every Tahsildar's office will be ex-officio vendors; provided that the Treasurer of the Collector's office will not be bound to sell stamps except adhesive stamps, to any persons except licensed vendors. Collectors have the power to license vendors at their discretion.

4. Ex-officio vendors will sell stamps of all values to all applicants. The descriptions they profess to sell should be specified briefly in the license.

5. The license granted to licensed stamp vendors will be in the following form:—"I, A. B., Collector of the district of C., do hereby license D. to vend all stamps prescribed by the General Stamp Act not exceeding Rupees 50 each in value (or certain description of stamps) at E., in the taluq of F., in the district aforesaid." Before the license is issued the licensee must execute an engagement in the following form:—"I, A. B., in consideration of my being licensed to sell stamps by the Collector of C., do hereby bind myself to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council in the sum of Rupees——, to obey all such orders concerning the sale and custody of stamps as the Collector may from time to time issue to me, to keep a sufficient stock of all stamps which I am licensed to sell, to sell stamps at the place where I am licensed to sell them between the hours of 10 A.M and 5 P.M, on all days, except Sundays and Government holidays notified in the District Gazette, to keep such accounts and make such reports and returns as are prescribed by the Board of Revenue from time to time, to allow any person duly authorized by the Collector at all times to inspect my accounts, books, and stock, to make good all losses caused by want of reasonable care on my part or on the part of any person employed by me, and generally to fulfil all duties devolving on me as Stamp vendor honestly and properly."

6 To licensed Stamp vendors purchasing 1 Anna stamps to the amount of not less than 5 Rupees, discount will be allowed at the rate of 6¼ per cent. To licensed Stamp vendors purchasing stamps of the individual value of Rupees 5 and under (except 1 Anna stamps) to the amount of not less than 5 Rupees, discount will be allowed at the rate of 5 per cent

7 To licensed Stamp vendors purchasing stamps of a greater value than 5 Rupees each, but not greater than 50 Rupees each: if the vendor is licensed to sell stamps within three miles of the place of vend of an ex-officio vendor, discount will be allowed at the rate of 3 per cent; if the vendor is licensed to sell stamps at a place which is not within three miles of the place of vend of ex-officio vendor, discount will be allowed at the rate of 4 per cent. To licensed Stamp vendors purchasing stamped papers over Rupees 50 and up to Rupees 100 in value discount will be allowed at the rate of 2 per cent.

8. Whenever the sale of stamps at any place where they are sold on the discount system is so large that the rates of discount now prescribed are unnecessarily high the Collector will, with the previous sanction oft he Board of Revenue, call for tenders stating the rate of discount on which competitos will undertake the sale of stamps at that place.

9. The endorsement required by Government Rule (9) will be made on all stamped papers, including Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Drafts, and Bills of Lading, but not on adhesive stamps. The serial number will begin with the first stamped paper sold in the official year and end with the last. When an ex-officio vendor sells stamps to a licensed vendor there will be no serial number or endorsement. A register of sales will be kept in the prescribed Form. Entries will be made as each sale is effected. If the vendor take a stamp from the stock for his own private use, it must be considered a sale and entered in the book as such. Adhesive stamps of the same value sold at the same time to the same purchaser will be entered in a lump, but the number of such stamps must be shown in Column 4. The entries will be totalled at the close of each day and the account will then be initialled by the vendor.

10. The following accounts will be kept by all ex-officio and licensed vendors: Forms II and III or Stock Book showing Daily Receipts. Form II will be kept for stamps

brought for ready money, and Form III for stamps received for sale on commission and by ex-officio vendors. All stamps will be entered in the books as received. On the last day of each month the vendor will add up the columns and enter in one line the receipts of the whole month. Below this line he will enter the sales of the month obtained from Forms IV or V. The sales will then be deducted from the receipts and the remainder will be the opening balance of the next month. Forms IV and V or Abstract of Daily Sales. Form IV is to be kept for stamps bought for ready money, and Form V for stamps received for sale on commission and by ex-officio vendors. The columns will be totalled at the end of every month. Form VI or Monthly Abstract of Stamps received and sold. This will be prepared by all ex-officio and licensed vendors and submitted to the Deputy Collector at the beginning of each month. In this form the sales by vendors selling on discount will be given in the lump under each designation of stamp without reference to the transactions in each value. Also ex-officio vendors will distinguish the sales to vendors on discount from sales to others. Books containing these forms will be issued to ex-officio and licensed vendors as required. The issuing officer will see that the pages are numbered and that the number of pages is entered on the first, and he will sign this entry. None of the books will be destroyed without the written permission of the Collector.

11. The following are additional rules regarding ex-officio vendors:—(1) No ex-officio vendors can purchase stamps at a discount, nor can any ex officio vendor be allowed a discount on his sales. (2) Ex-officio vendors must indent on the Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury on the third of each month and oftener if necessary for such stamps as will be required for sale or for supply to licensed vendors. The Sheristadar must see that there is always a fifteen days' supply in the Taluq Cutcherry. The Tahsildar will make a monthly examination of the Sheristadar's stock and accounts, and certify that he has done so in Form VI. (3) When sales are made on discount to licensed vendors, the vendor must pay the value of the stamps less the discount on delivery. The full value of the stamps will be entered as a credit in the Stamp Accounts and in the Taluq or Huzur Accounts, and the discount will be shown as a payment in the latter.

12. The following are additional rules regarding vendors on Discount:—(1) Licensed vendors must maintain on hand a sufficient stock of such stamps as they are licensed to sell. (2) If a licensed vendor who has purchased stamps on discount should die, or if his license expire or be revoked, the Collector may grant a special license for a limited period to enable the vendor or his heirs and assigns to sell off the balance of stock.

13. These rules do not relate to the Special Adhesive Stamps used under Section 5, Clause *b*, of the General Stamp Act, except as regards water-marked bill paper denoted by the Superintendent of Stamps and supplied to licensed vendors for sale.

14. When the system of ex-officio vend of Court Fees stamps is productive of difficulty or inconvenience, or attended with risk, arrangements should be made by Collectors for substituting sale of such stamps by licensed vendors on discount. A discount of 1 per cent. may be allowed, to be increased to 1½ per cent with the special sanction of the Board, when Collectors may find this to be necessary.

15. The registration under the Registration Act of engagements taken from licensed vendors under the subsidiary rules is optional. Where the business done however is extensive, Collectors may at their discretion require registration. The cost must be borne by the vendor.

16. Special remuneration is to be given to official vendors in very exceptional cases only.

8th November, 1864; 10th October, 1867; 10th October, 1867; 8th March, 1869; 8th October, 1872, No. 1,981; 4th April, 1873, No. 528; 2nd June, 1873, No. 913; Circular Memorandum, 3rd June, 1873, No. 758; G. O. 27th October, 1873, No. 1,191; 11th November, 1873, No. 2285; 25th March, 1874, No. 674.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

Simla, the 18th April 1879.

No. 195.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and in continuation of the Notification No 1314, dated the 28th June 1878, the President in Council is pleased to reduce to one anna the fee chargeable under the said Act on every application for the return of exhibits filed with petitions presented to a Collector in accordance with the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 of the Bengal License Act, 1878.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1882.

No. 1288.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one, and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules:—

CHAPTER I.—*Preliminary.*

1. These Rules shall come into force throughout British India on the 1st April 1882 in supersession of the Rules promulgated by Notifications No. 875, dated 26th February, and No. 996, dated 4th June 1881.

2. All words and expressions used in these Rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be two kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

(*a*) Impressed Stamps—including—

Impressed Sheets,—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of Stamps of different values engraved thereon, and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.

Impressed Labels,—to be affixed and impressed by Government Officers as directed in Chapter III of these Rules.

(*b*) Adhesive Stamps sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.

CHAPTER II.—*Of Impressed Sheets.*

4. All instruments chargeable with duty, except Hundís, may be written on Impressed Sheets, and, except as provided by Section ten of the said Act and by these Rules, shall be so written.

5(*a*). When any instrument is to be written on an Impressed Sheet, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed one hundred rupees, a single sheet shall be used, unless—

where the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or, where such application is made to a stamp-vendor, the vendor certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value.

(*b*). When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds one hundred rupees, or a treasury officer or stamp-vendor has certified under Clause (*a*) that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value, the number of sheets used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury officer or the stamp-vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount

(*c*). No certificate shall be made under Clause (*a*) or Clause (*b*) by a stamp-vendor in any case in which the stamp duty required exceeds the highest value of the stamps which such vendor is authorized to sell.

(*d*). When, under this Rule, two or more Impressed Sheets are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each sheet so used.

(*e*). When a single sheet used under this Rule is found insufficient to admit of the entire instrument being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be subjoined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of such instrument: provided that in every such case the side of the sheet which bears the stamp must be covered by a substantial part of the instrument before any part of the latter can be written on the plain paper joined to such sheet. Provided further, that the part of the instrument written on the plain paper must be attested by the signatures or marks of all the persons executing the document and the witnesses to the same.

6(*a*). Hundís other than hundís which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under Section ten of the said Act shall be written as follows.—

(1.) Hundís payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight, and for amounts not exceeding Rs 30,000 in individual value, on impressed sheets bearing the word Hundí;

(2.) Hundís exceeding Rs. 30,000 in individual value, and Hundís payable at more than one year after date or sight, on paper supplied for sale by the Government, and to which labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in Rule nine, Clause (*b*), or by the Superintendent of Stamps, Calcutta, and impressed by him in manner provided by Rule ten.

(*b*). Every sheet of such stamped paper shall be of a size not less than 8¾ × 5¼ inches, and no plain paper shall be joined to it.

(*c*). The provisions in Rule five as to use of two or more sheets of stamped paper when a single stamp of the required value is not procurable apply also to Hundí stamps used under this Rule.

7. The duty payable on any instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna may be denoted by a colored impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Rangoon.

CHAPTER III.—*Of Impressed Labels.*

8. Impressed labels may be used for the following instruments and counterpart thereof, namely,—

(1). Administration-bonds:
(2). Affidavits:
(3). Appointments made in execution of a power:
(4). Articles of Association of a Company:
(5). Articles of clerkship:
(6). Bills of Lading:
(7). Charter-parties:
(8). Declarations of trust:

(9). Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property:
(10). Leases printed or lithographed in an Oriental language, when the written matter filled in does not exceed one-fourth of the printed matter:
(11). Memoranda of Association of Companies:
(12). Notes of Protest:
(13). Petitions for leave to file a specification of an invention, &c.:
(14). Policies of Insurance:
(15). Revocations of trust:
(16). Warrants for Goods:

and for the following—when written in any European language, provided that any instrument written in any European language other than English shall have attached to it a translation in the English language—

(17). Agreements or memoranda of Agreements, which, in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the label, cannot conveniently be written on Impressed Sheets:
(18). Instruments engrossed on parchment and written in the English style, which, in the opinion of such officer, cannot conveniently be written on Impressed Sheets:
(19). Awards:
(20). Bills of Exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India:
(21). Bonds:
(22). Certificates of sale:
(23). Composition-deeds:
(24). Conveyances:
(25). Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property:
(26). Instruments of apprenticeship:
(27). Instruments of co-partnership:
(28). Instruments of dissolution of partnership:
(29). Instruments of exchange:
(30) Instruments of gift:
(31). Instruments of partition:
(32). Leases:
(33). Letters of license:
(34). Mortgage-deeds
(35). Powers of Attorney:
(36). Reconveyances of mortgaged property:
(37). Releases.
(38). Settlements:
(39). Transfers of the description mentioned in Article No. 60, Clauses (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) of the First Schedule of the said Act.

9. The following officers are empowered to affix these labels to the instruments mentioned in Rule eight, namely,—

(*a*) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karachi;
(*b*) the Superintendents of Stamps at Madras, Bombay, Lahore, Rangoon, Maulmain, and Akyab;
(*c*) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces and Oudh;
(*d*) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

10(*a*). Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in Rule eight being brought to him before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a label or labels of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and impress such label or labels by means of a stamping-machine, and also stamp or write on the face of the label or labels the date of impressing the label or labels before returning the instrument to the applicant. In the case of instruments written on parchment, the labels must be further secured by metallic eyelets.

(*b*). When the stamp duty amounts to five rupees or upwards, such officer shall further write on the face of the label or labels his initials, and, when the stamp duty amounts to rupees twenty or upwards, shall also attach his usual signature to the instrument, immediately under the labels.

11(*a*). The payment of duty on instruments (other than Bills of Exchange, Cheques, and Promissory Notes) executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India, shall be indicated only by impressed labels.

(*b*). When any such instrument is taken to the Collector under Section seventeen of the said Act, the Collector, unless he be Collector of Calcutta or Karachi, shall send the instrument to one of the officers mentioned in Rule IX, remitting the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument; and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by Rules nine(*a*) and ten(*b*), and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

CHAPTER IV.—*Adhesive Stamps.*

12. Bills of Exchange, payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in sets, when the amount of stamp duty does not exceed one anna for each part of the set, may be stamped with adhesive stamps.

13. Except as otherwise provided in these Rules the adhesive stamp used to denote the duty of one anna shall bear the words "one anna."

14. The following instruments when stamped with adhesive stamps shall be stamped as follows:—

(a) Bills of Exchange, Cheques, and Promissory Notes drawn or made out of British India, with adhesive stamps bearing the words "Foreign Bill."

(b) Transfers of shares of Public Companies and Associations, with adhesive stamps bearing the words "Share Transfer."

(c) An entry as an Advocate, Vakil, or Attorney on the roll of any High Court, with an adhesive stamp bearing the word "Advocate," "Vakil," or "Attorney."

(Such stamp shall be affixed under the superintendence and responsibility of a gazetted officer of the High Court, who shall obtain the stamp from the Superintendent of Stamps and account to him for it. The gazetted officer who affixes the stamp shall write on the face of it his usual signature and the date of signature before parting with the instrument.)

(d) Notarial Acts, with adhesive Foreign Bill stamps bearing the word "Notarial" printed over them.

CHAPTER V.—*Miscellaneous.*

15. When it is necessary under Section fifteen of the said Act, to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

16. Every payment made under Section thirty of the said Act shall be made in cash.

17. The Collector may require every person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter VI of the said Act, or his duly authorized agent, to make an oral deposition on oath or affirmation, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his Agent.

18. Any Magistrate convicting or trying an offender under Chapter VIII of the Stamp Act may grant to any person, who may have contributed to the conviction, a reward within a limit to be fixed by the Local Government.

ONE ANNA IMPRESSED STAMPS UNDER THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1879.

In republishing the following extract from the Rules passed by the Governor-General in Council on 3rd March 1882, No.1288, with effect from 1st April 1882, authorizing one anna stamp to be impressed on skeleton forms of instruments, it is hereby notified that the value of stamps, for the impressing of which under this rule application may be made to this office, must be paid into the Bank of Madras, and persons presenting forms to be stamped should bring with the forms a receipt from the Bank for the value of the stamps:—

"7. The duty payable on any instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna may be denoted by a colored impression mared on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Rangoon"

2. Payments made for stamps which may not be impressed will be refunded by the Bank on the production of a certificate from the undersigned to the effect that stamps were not impressed.

General Stamp Office, Madras,
18th March 1882.

J. G. FERRAND,
Superintendent of Stamps.

Fort St. George Gazette.

STAMP NOTIFICATIONS.

The 12th March 1881.

No. 1163.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted from Stamp duty receipts given for payment of interest on Government promissory notes.

(Signed) R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Simla, the 30th April 1881.

No. 334.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted from Stamp duty all puttas granted by a Government officer or by an Assignee of Government Revenue in the Madras Presidency, to holders of land under Ryotwar Settlements.

(Signed) T. C. HOPE,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort St. George Gazette, page 457.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Judicial.

Simla, 4th June 1879.

No. 114—I. J.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Act I of 1879 (The Indian Stamp Act, 1879) subject to the modifications noted below:—

(1). For the words "Local Government" and "British India," wherever they occur, the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be substituted.

(2). For the word "April" in the last paragraph of Section 1 and in Section 5, Clause (*a*), the word "June" shall be substituted.

(3). In Section 46, after the words "Central Provinces," add the words "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

II. In exercise of the power conferred by Section eight of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that bills of exchange and cheques which may be drawn in British India, and on account of which the full rate of Stamp duty may have been paid there, shall be exempted from the further payment of Stamp duty on being negotiated in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Fort St. George Gazette, page 471.

No. 1191.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has remitted in the whole of British India the duty with which bills of exchange and cheques drawn in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on which the full rate of Stamp duty has been paid there, are chargeable under Section 5, Clause (*b*), of the said Act.

Fort. St. George Gazette, page 482.

The 20*th June* 1879.

No. 1299.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of British India the duty with which bills of exchange and cheques drawn in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, on which the full rate of stamp duty has been paid there, are chargeable under Section 5, Clause (*b*), of the said Act.

Fort St. George Gazette, page 587.

Ootacamund, August 27, 1879.

NOTIFICATION.

In modification of the Notification, dated 28th June 1879, (*vide Fort St. George Gazette, dated* 15*th July* 1879, *page* 488), His Grace the Governor in Council is pleased to order that the powers of a Collector, under the Stamp Act I of 1879, thereby conferred on all Revenue Officers in charge of divisions be restricted to officers holding the rank of Sub-Collector or Head Assistant Collector.

Fort St. George Gazette, page 617.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of British India the duty with which bills of exchange and cheques drawn in Mysore on which the full rate of Stamp duty has been paid there are chargeable under Section 5, Clause (*b*), of the said Act.

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I, ACT VII OF 1870.—*Ad valorem Fees.*

Number.		Proper Fee.
Plaint or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act), presented to any Civil or Revenue Court except those mentioned in Section three.*	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed five rupees..	Six annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds five rupees, for every five rupees or part thereof, in excess of five rupees, up to one hundred rupees.....	Six annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one hundred rupees, for every ten rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one hundred rupees up to one thousand rupees.....	Twelve annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one thousand rupees, for every one hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one thousand rupees, up to five thousand rupees.....	Five rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees, for every two hundred and fifty rupees, or part thereof, in excess of five thousand rupees, up to ten thousand rupees.	Ten rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, for every five hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of ten thousand rupees, up to twenty thousand rupees.....	Fifteen rupees.

* To ascertain the proper fee leviable on the institution of a suit, see the Table annexed to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Ad valorem Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
1. Plaint or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act), presented to any Civil or Revenue Court, except those mentioned in Section three.*	When such amount or value exceeds twenty thousand rupees, for every one thousand rupees, or part thereof in excess of twenty thousand rupees, up to thirty thousand rupees	Twenty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds thirty thousand rupees, for every two thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of thirty thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees.	Twenty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of fifty thousand rupees.....	Twenty-five Rs.
2. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit for permission under Act No. XIV of 1859 (*to provide for the limitation of suits*), Section fifteen.	.....	A fee of one-half the amount prescribed in the foregoing scale.
3. Petition under the Indian Registration Act, Sec. fifty-three.		
4. Application for review of judgment, if presented on or after the ninetieth day from the date of the decree.	.....	The fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.
5. Application for review of judgment, if presented before the ninetieth day from the date of the decree.	.....	One-half of the fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.
6. Copy or translation of a judgment or order not being or having the force of a decree.	When such judgment or order is passed by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by the presiding officer of any Revenue Court or Office, or by any other Judicial or Executive Authority,—	
	(*a*).—If the amount or value of the subject-matter is fifty or less than fifty rupees.....	Four annas.
	(*b*).—If such amount or value exceeds fifty rupees.....	Eight annas.
	When such judgment or order is passed by a High Court.....	One rupee.
7. Copy of a decree or order having the force of a decree.	When such decree or order is made by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by any Revenue Court,—	
	(*a*).—If the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit wherein such decree or order is made, is fifty or less than fifty rupees.....	Eight annas.
	(*b*).—If such amount or value exceeds fifty rupees.....	One rupee.
8. Copy of any document liable to stamp-duty under the General Stamp Act, 1869, when left by any party to a suit or proceeding in place of the original withdrawn.	When such decree or order is made by a High Court.....	Four rupees.
	(*a*).—When the stamp-duty chargeable on the original does not exceed eight annas.	The amount of the duty chargeable on the original.
	(*b*).—In any other case.....	Eight annas.

* To ascertain the proper fee leviable on the institution of a suit, see the annexed Table to this Schedule.

SCHEDULE I—*continued.*

Ad valorem Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
9. Copy of any revenue or judicial proceeding or order not otherwise provided for by this Act, or copy of any account, statement, report or the like, taken out of any Civil or Criminal or Revenue Court or Office or from the Office of any Chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division.	For every three hundred and sixty words or fraction of three hundred and sixty words.	Eight annas.
10. Certificate of administration granted under Act No. XL of 1858 (*for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), or under Act No. XX of 1864 (*for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Bombay.*	If the amount or value of the property in respect to which such certificate is granted does not exceed five hundred rupees.....	Five rupees.
	If such amount or value exceeds five hundred rupees but not one thousand rupees.....	Ten rupees.
	And for every one thousand rupees, or part thereof in excess of one thousand rupees.....	Five rupees.
11. Probate of a Will or letters of administration with or without Will annexed.		
12. Certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860 (*for facilitating the collection of debts on successions and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), or under Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827 (*to provide for the formal recognition of Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and for the appointment of Administrators and Managers of Property by the Courts*).	If the amount or value of the property in respect of which the probate or letters or certificate shall be granted exceeds one thousand rupees	Two per centum on such amount or value.

NOTE.—The person to whom any such certificate is granted, or his representative, shall, after the expiration of twelve months from the date of such certificate and thereafter whenever the Court granting such certificate requires him so to do, file a statement on oath of all moneys recovered or realized by him under such certificate.

If the money so recovered or realised exceed the amount of debts or other property as sworn to by the person to whom the certificate is granted, the Court may cancel the same, and order such person to take out a fresh certificate and pay the fee prescribed by this Schedule for such excess.

In default of filing such statement within the time allowed, the Court may cancel the certificate.

SCHEDULE.

TABLE *of rates of ad valorem Fees leviable on the institution of Suits.*

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.			When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee			When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.		
RS	RS	RS	A.	P	RS	RS.	RS	A	P.	RS	RS	RS.	A.	P
	5	0	6	0	570	580	43	8	0	3,400	3,500	200	0	0
5	10	0	2	0	580	590	44	4	0	3,500	3,600	205	0	0
10	15	1	2	0	590	600	45	0	0	3,600	3,700	210	0	0
15	20	1	8	0	600	610	45	12	0	3,700	3,800	215	0	0
20	25	1	14	0	610	620	46	8	0	3,800	3,900	220	0	0
25	30	2	4	0	620	630	47	4	0	3,900	4,000	225	0	0
30	35	2	10	0	630	640	48	0	0	4,000	4,100	230	0	0
35	40	3	0	0	640	650	48	12	0	4,100	4,200	235	0	0
40	45	3	6	0	650	660	49	8	0	4,200	4,300	240	0	0
45	50	3	12	0	660	670	50	4	0	4,300	4,400	245	0	0
50	55	4	2	0	670	680	51	0	0	4,400	4,500	250	0	0
55	60	4	8	0	680	690	51	12	0	4,500	4,600	255	0	0
60	65	4	14	0	690	700	52	8	0	4,600	4,700	260	0	0
65	70	5	4	0	700	710	53	4	0	4,700	4,800	265	0	0
70	75	5	10	0	710	720	54	0	0	4,800	4,900	270	0	0
75	80	6	0	0	720	730	54	12	0	4,900	5,000	275	0	0
80	85	6	6	0	730	740	55	8	0	5,000	5,250	285	0	0
85	90	6	12	0	740	750	56	4	0	5,250	5,500	295	0	0
90	95	7	2	0	750	760	57	0	0	5,500	5,750	305	0	0
95	100	7	8	0	760	770	57	12	0	5,750	6,000	315	0	0
100	110	8	4	0	770	780	58	8	0	6,000	6,250	325	0	0
110	120	9	0	0	780	790	59	4	0	6,250	6,500	335	0	0
120	130	9	12	0	790	800	60	0	0	6,500	6,750	345	0	0
130	140	10	8	0	800	810	60	12	0	6,750	7,000	355	0	0
140	150	11	4	0	810	820	61	8	0	7,000	7,250	365	0	0
150	160	12	0	0	820	830	62	4	0	7,250	7,500	375	0	0
160	170	12	12	0	830	840	63	0	0	7,500	7,750	385	0	0
170	180	13	8	0	840	850	63	12	0	7,750	8,000	395	0	0
180	190	14	4	0	850	860	64	8	0	8,000	8,250	405	0	0
190	200	15	0	0	860	870	65	4	0	8,250	8,500	415	0	0
200	210	15	12	0	870	880	66	0	0	8,500	8,750	425	0	0
210	220	16	8	0	880	890	66	12	0	8,750	9,000	435	0	0
220	230	17	4	0	890	900	67	8	0	9,000	9,250	445	0	0
230	240	18	0	0	900	910	68	4	0	9,250	9,500	455	0	0
240	250	18	12	0	910	920	69	0	0	9,500	9,750	465	0	0
250	260	19	8	0	920	930	69	12	0	9,750	10,000	475	0	0
260	270	20	4	0	930	940	70	8	0	10,000	10,500	490	0	0
270	280	21	0	0	940	950	71	4	0	10,500	11,000	505	0	0
280	290	21	12	0	950	960	72	0	0	11,000	11,500	520	0	0
290	300	22	8	0	960	970	72	12	0	11,500	12,000	535	0	0
300	310	23	4	0	970	980	73	8	0	12,000	12,500	550	0	0
310	320	24	0	0	980	990	74	4	0	12,500	13,000	565	0	0
320	330	24	12	0	990	1,000	75	0	0	13,000	13,500	580	0	0
330	340	25	8	0	1,000	1,100	80	0	0	13,500	14,000	595	0	0
340	350	26	4	0	1,100	1,200	85	0	0	14,000	14,500	610	0	0
350	360	27	0	0	1,200	1,300	90	0	0	14,500	15,000	625	0	0
360	370	27	12	0	1,300	1,400	95	0	0	15,000	15,500	640	0	0
370	380	28	8	0	1,400	1,500	100	0	0	15,500	16,000	655	0	0
380	390	29	4	0	1,500	1,600	105	0	0	16,000	16,500	670	0	0
390	400	30	0	0	1,600	1,700	110	0	0	16,500	17,000	685	0	0
400	410	30	12	0	1,700	1,800	115	0	0	17,000	17,500	700	0	0
410	420	31	8	0	1,800	1,900	120	0	0	17,500	18,000	715	0	0
420	430	32	4	0	1,900	2,000	125	0	0	18,000	18,500	730	0	0
430	440	33	0	0	2,000	2,100	130	0	0	18,500	19,000	745	0	0
440	450	33	12	0	2,100	2,200	135	0	0	19,000	19,500	760	0	0
450	460	34	8	0	2,200	2,300	140	0	0	19,500	20,000	775	0	0
460	470	35	4	0	2,300	2,400	145	0	0	20,000	21,000	795	0	0
470	480	36	0	0	2,400	2,500	150	0	0	21,000	22,000	815	0	0
480	490	36	12	0	2,500	2,600	155	0	0	22,000	23,000	835	0	0
490	500	37	8	0	2,600	2,700	160	0	0	23,000	24,000	855	0	0
500	510	38	4	0	2,700	2,800	165	0	0	24,000	25,000	875	0	0
510	520	39	0	0	2,800	2,900	170	0	0	25,000	26,000	895	0	0
520	530	39	12	0	2,900	3,000	175	0	0	26,000	27,000	915	0	0
530	540	40	8	0	3,000	3,100	180	0	0	27,000	28,000	935	0	0
540	550	41	4	0	3,100	3,200	185	0	0	28,000	29,000	955	0	0
550	560	42	0	0	3,200	3,300	190	0	0	29,000	30,000	975	0	0
560	570	42	12	0	3,300	3,400	195	0	0	30,000	32,000	995	0	0

SCHEDULE.

Table of rates of ad valorem Fees, &c.—continued.

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee			When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.			When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.		
RS.	RS	RS	A	P	RS.	RS.	RS	A.	P	RS	RS	RS	A	P
32,000	34,000	1,015	0	0	1,40,000	1,45,000	1,650	0	0	2,75,000	2,80,000	2,400	0	0
34,000	36,000	1,035	0	0	1,45,000	1,50,000	1,675	0	0	2 80,000	2,85,000	2,420	0	0
36,000	38,000	1,055	0	0	1,50,000	1,55,000	1,700	0	0	2,85,000	2,90,000	2,450	0	0
38,000	40,000	1,075	0	0	1,55,000	1,60,000	1,725	0	0	2,90,000	2,95,000	2,325	0	0
40,000	42,000	1,095	0	0	1,60,000	1,65,000	1,750	0	0	2,95,000	3,00,000	2,350	0	0
42,000	44,000	1,115	0	0	1,65,000	1,70,000	1,775	0	0	3,00,000	3,05,000	2,375	0	0
44,000	46,000	1,135	0	0	1,70,000	1,75,000	1,800	0	0	3,05,000	3,10,000	2,475	0	0
46,000	48,000	1,155	0	0	1,75,000	1,80,000	1 825	0	0	3,10,000	3,15,000	2,500	0	0
48,000	50,000	1,175	0	0	1,80,000	1,85,000	1,850	0	0	3,15,000	3,20,000	2,525	0	0
50,000	55,000	1,200	0	0	1,85,000	1,90,000	1,875	0	0	3,20,000	3,25,000	2,550	0	0
55,000	60,000	1,225	0	0	1,90,000	1,95,000	1,900	0	0	3,25,000	3,30,000	2,575	0	0
60,000	65,000	1,250	0	0	1,95,000	2,00,000	1,925	0	0	3,30,000	3,35,000	2,600	0	0
65,000	70,000	1,275	0	0	2,00,000	2,05,000	1,950	0	0	3,35,000	3,40,000	2,625	0	0
70,000	75,000	1,300	0	0	2,05,000	2,10,000	1,975	0	0	3,40,000	3,45,000	2,650	0	0
75,000	80,000	1,325	0	0	2,10,000	2,15,000	2,000	0	0	3,45,000	3,50,000	2,675	0	0
80,000	85,000	1,350	0	0	2,15,000	2,20,000	2,025	0	0	3,50,000	3,55,000	2,700	0	0
85,000	90,000	1,375	0	0	2,20,000	2,25,000	2,050	0	0	3,55,000	3,60,000	2,725	0	0
90,000	95,000	1,400	0	0	2,25,000	2,30,000	2,075	0	0	3,60,000	3,65,000	2,750	0	0
95,000	1,00,000	1,425	0	0	2,30,000	2,35,000	2,100	0	0	3,65,000	3,70,000	2,775	0	0
1,00,000	1,05,000	1,450	0	0	2,35,000	2,40,000	2,125	0	0	3,70,000	3,75,000	2,800	0	0
1,05,000	1,10,000	1,475	0	0	2,40,000	2,45,000	2,150	0	0	3,75,000	3,80,000	2,825	0	0
1,10,000	1,15,000	1,500	0	0	2,45,000	2,50,000	2,175	0	0	3,80,000	3,85,000	2,850	0	0
1,15,000	1,20,000	1,525	0	0	2,50,000	2,55,000	2,200	0	0	3,85,000	3,90,000	2,875	0	0
1,20,000	1,25,000	1,550	0	0	2,55,000	2,60,000	2,225	0	0	3,90,000	3,95,000	2,900	0	0
1,25,000	1,30,000	1,575	0	0	2,60,000	2,65,000	2,250	0	0	3,95,000	4,00,000	2,925	0	0
1,30,000	1,35,000	1,600	0	0	2,65,000	2,70,000	2,275	0	0	4,00,000	4,05,000	2,950	0	0
1,35,000	1,40,000	1,625	0	0	2,70,000	2,75,000	2,300	0	0	4,05,000	4,10,000	2,975	0	0
										4,10,000	..	3,000	0	0

SCHEDULE II.

Fixed Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
1. Application or petition.	(a)—When presented to any officer of the Customs or Excise Department or to any Magistrate by any person having dealings with the Government, and when the subject-matter of such application relates exclusively to those dealings; or when presented to any officer of Land Revenue by any person holding temporarily-settled land under direct engagement with Government, and when the subject-matter of the application or petition relates exclusively to such engagement; or when presented to any Municipal Commissioner under any Act for the time being in force for the conservancy or improvement of any place, if the application or petition relates solely to such conservancy or improvement; or when presented to any Civil Court other than a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, or to any Cantonment Magistrate sitting as a Court of Civil Judicature under Act No. III of 1859, or to any Court of Small Causes consti-	One anna.

SCHEDULE II—*continued.*

Fixed Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
1. Application or petition.	tuted under Act No. XI of 1865, or under Act No. XVI of 1868, Section 20, or to a Collector or other officer of revenue in relation to a suit or case in which the amount or value of the subject-matter is less than 50 Rupees; or when presented to any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, or to any Board or executive officer for the purpose of obtaining a copy or translation of any judgment, decree or order passed by such Court, Board or officer, or of any other document on record in such Court or Office.	One anna.
	(*b*)—When containing a complaint or charge of any offence other than an offence for which Police officers may, under the Criminal Procedure Code, arrest without warrant, and presented to any Criminal Court; or when presented to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, or to a Collector, or any revenue officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector, or to any Magistrate in his executive capacity, and not otherwise provided for by this Act; or to deposit in Court revenue or rent; or for determination by a Court of the amount of compensation to be paid by a landlord to his tenant.	Eight annas.
	(*c*)—When presented to a Chief Commissioner or other chief controlling revenue or executive authority or to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division and not otherwise provided for by this Act.	One rupee.
	(*d*)—When presented to a High Court ..	Two rupees.
2. Application for leave to sue as a pauper.....	.....	Eight annas.
3. Application for leave to appeal as a pauper...	(*a*)—When presented to a District Court.....	One rupee.
	(*b*)—When presented to a Commissioner or a High Court.....	Two rupees.
4. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to obtain possession under Act No. 16 of 1838, or Bombay Act No. V of 1864 (*to give Mamlutdars' Courts jurisdiction in certain cases to maintain existing possession, or to restore possession to any party dispossessed otherwise than by course of law*).	.....	Eight annas.
5. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to establish or disprove a right of occupancy. 6. Bail-bond or other instrument of obligation not otherwise provided for by this Act, when given by the direction of any Court or executive authority.	.....	Eight annas.

SCHEDULE II—*continued.*

Fixed Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
7. Undertaking under Section forty-nine of the Indian Divorce Act. 8. Petition of objection to assessment under the Indian Income Tax Act.	.....	Eight annas.
9. Petition of appeal under the Indian Income Tax Act, Section twenty-one	.....	One rupee.
10. Mukhtarnama or Wakalatnama.	When presented for the conduct of any one case— (*a*) to any Civil or Criminal Court other than a High Court, or to any Revenue Court, or to any Collector or Magistrate, or other executive officer, except such as are mentioned in Clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of this Number.....	Eight annas.
	(*b*) to a Commissioner of Revenue, Circuit or Customs, or to any officer charged with the executive administration of a Division, not being the chief revenue or executive authority.....	One rupee.
	(*c*) to a High Court, Chief Commissioner, Board of Revenue, or other chief controlling revenue or executive authority.....	Two rupees.
11. Memorandum of appeal when the appeal is not from an order rejecting a plaint or from a decree or an order having the force of a decree and is presented.....	(*a*) to any Civil Court other than a High Court, or to any Revenue Court or executive officer other than the High Court or chief controlling revenue on executive authority.	Eight annas.
	(*b*) to a High Court or Chief Commissioner, or other chief controlling executive or revenue authority	Two rupees.
12. Caveat. 13. Application under Act No. X of 1859, Section twenty-six, or Bengal Act No. VI of 1862, Section nine, or Bengal Act No. VIII of 1869, Section seven.	.....	Five rupees.
14. Petition in a suit under the Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866. 15. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to obtain possession of a wife.	.....	Five rupees.
16. Administration-bond.	.....	Eight rupees.
17. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in each of the following suits:— 1. To alter or set aside a summary decision or order of any of the Civil Courts not established by Letters Patent or of any Revenue Court.	.....	Ten rupees.

SCHEDULE II—*continued.*

Fixed Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
ii. To alter or cancel any entry in a register of the names of proprietors of revenue-paying estates— iii. To obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed: iv. To set aside an award: v. To set aside an adoption: vi. Every other suit where it is not possible to estimate at a money-value the subject-matter in dispute, and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act 18. Application under Section three hundred and twenty-six of the Code of Civil Procedure 19. Agreement under Section three hundred and twenty-eight of the same Code.	.....	Ten rupees.
20. Every petition under the Indian Divorce Act except petitions under Section forty-four of the same Act, and every memorandum of appeal under Section fifty-five of the same Act. 21. Plaint or memorandum of appeal under the Pársi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865.	.....	Twenty rupees.

6th January, 1871, *No.* 74.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General of India in Council hereby remits throughout British India the fees with which Bonds and other instruments executed by salaried officers of Government to secure the due performance of their duties are chargeable under that Act, Schedule II, No. 6.

14th July, 1871, *No.* 2,004.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 35 of "The Court Fees' Act, 1870," the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of British India the fees chargeable under Schedule I, Article 11, of the said Act, in respect of Probate of Wills or letters of Administration in so far as such Wills or Letters of Administration relate to property which a deceased person was possessed of or entitled to, not beneficially, but as a trustee for any other person or persons:

Provided that this remission shall not extend to cases in which a trustee has the power of appointing or otherwise conferring a beneficial interest in the trust property.

31st January, 1872, *No.* 839.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII of 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit (with the exceptions noted at foot) all fees leviable under the first and second schedules of the said Act on plaints, petitions for execution, and memoranda of appeal filed in claims referred under Madras Regulation VI of 1831.

Exceptions.

Plaint or petition for execution .....A fee of 8 annas each.
Memoranda of appeal..... 2 rupees each.

28th February, 1872, *No.* 404.

Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the undermentioned Rules to take effect from and after the 1st April, 1872, in supersession of the Rules laid down in para 2 of the Notification of the Judicial Department under date the 26th April, 1870, (published at pages 496 and 497 of the *Fort Saint George Gazette for* 1870), for regulating the use of stamps in payment of the commission and fees chargeable for the time being in the Madras Court of Small Causes:—

Mode of using stamps.

I.—The necessary stamps shall be provided by the parties liable to pay the commission and fees and shall, in respect of the institution of suits, be affixed to the plaint in respect whereof such commission and fees are payable. The costs and fees payable in respect of warrants, subpœnas, second summonses, and all other processes whatsoever not being original summonses in reference to which it has not been customary to file, as part of the record, any written or printed document or paper whereon the stamp could be affixed, shall be paid as follows —viz., the party requiring such process to be issued shall produce an application in writing and a stamp equal to the amount of costs and fees payable shall be affixed to such application. Such application shall be entitled in the cause or matter to which it relates, and shall specify shortly the object thereof, and shall be filed in the particular office of the Court to which it relates.

II.—In order that the terms of a document may not be defaced or obscured, the stamp affixed to it shall be of an amount corresponding, as nearly as practicable, with the amount of the stamp which such document requires. It shall be in the discretion of the Clerk of the Court to refuse to accept any document which shall bear an unnecessary number of stamps.

III.—Stamps of the value noted below will be required for the purposes of the Court.—

RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A
0	½	2	0	8	0
0	1	3	0	9	0
0	2	4	0	10	0
0	4	5	0	20	0
0	8	6	0	30	0
1	0	7	0	50	0

Provisions for sale of stamps.

IV.—Stamps will be sold by a licensed Stamp vendor or by the Assistants employed by him for that purpose in a stall or office situate within the premises of the Court, and by all other vendors authorized to sell Court Fees' stamps The Stamp Vendor's Office on the premises of the Court shall be open daily for the sale of stamps (except on such days as the Court shall not be sitting) between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M.

Register of compromised suits, &c., to be kept.

V.—A register shall be kept in the Office of the Clerk of the Court by one of the Clerks attached to that office, who shall be styled the Compromise Register-writer, and in this Register shall be entered the particulars of cases compromised, and of cases in which costs have been remitted, either in whole or in part, by order of the Judges. It shall also be the duty of the Compromise Register-writer to make out the certificates for the payment of half and remitted costs. It shall be the duty of the Deputy Clerk of the Court to examine the certificates, and compare them with the original records and, if correct, to pass and initial the same for payment. The certificates, after being signed by the Clerk of the Court, will be paid by the Stamp vendor of the Court, who will be provided by Government with a Permanent Advance Fund for the purpose of making these refunds. The Stamp vendor will, from time to time, replenish this fund by drawing from the Deputy Collector of Madras the amount expended, delivering to him the certificates he has discharged. The Deputy Collector will hold these certificates as his vouchers for the amount disbursed by him to the Stamp vendor. The Clerk of the Court will also furnish to the Deputy Collector of Madras, at the close of each month a memorandum showing the number of, and the amount for which, certificates have been issued during the month.

Duties as to examination of stamps.

VI.—It shall be the duty of the Manager or Head Officer of the department in which applications are filed, with such aid as may be required under the immediate superintendence of the Clerk of the Court, to receive all documents and see that the blank space in them is not unnecessarily covered with stamps, and that stamps of the proper description and values are affixed. The Manager shall grant a receipt or memorandum for every application filed.

Rules inapplicable to Counsel and Attorneys and to costs of references to High Court.

VII.—These rules do not apply to fees payable to Counsel and Attorneys of the High Court in cases certified, or to the costs of references to the High Court.

8th March, 1872, *No.* 1,756.

Notification by the Government of India, Financial Department.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of the Court Fees' Act of 1870) Act No. VII) and of all other powers enabling him on this behalf, the Governor-General in

Council is pleased to cancel Notification by the Government of India, Financial Department, No. 1,865, dated 15th March, 1870, and to issue the following directions :—

1. The stamps used to denote any fee chargeable under the said Act, may be either impressed or adhesive, or partly impressed and partly adhesive.

2. When the exact amount of the fee chargeable under the Act can be denoted by a single impressed or a single adhesive stamp, such fee shall be denoted by a single stamp of either sort.

When the amount of the fee cannot be denoted by a single impressed or a single adhesive stamp, the next lower impressed or adhesive stamp shall be used, and the deficiency made up by one or more additional stamps, which may be either impressed or adhesive.

3. The impressed stamps referred to in this notification are the red and black printed stamps, and the adhesive stamps are those across which the words Court Fees have been printed.

4. Should the amount of the fee in any case involve a fraction of an anna, such fraction shall be remitted.

5. The provisions of this notification shall for the present extend only to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and to the territories under the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, respectively.

5th March, 1875, *No.* 1,520.

In exercise of the powers respectively conferred by Section 26 and Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, and in supersession of Financial Notification, No. 1,756, dated 8th March, 1872, and all other notifications on the subject, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following directions :—

1. From and after the first April, 1875, the fees chargeable under the above-mentioned Act, shall be denoted only by adhesive stamps bearing the words "Court Fees"

2. Should the amount of the fee in any case involve a fraction of an anna, such fraction shall be remitted.

22nd March, 1872, *No* 2,135

The Governor-General is pleased to direct that the provisions of Financial Notification, No 2,004, dated 14th July, 1871, shall have retrospective effect from the 1st day of April, 1870, the date on which the Court Fees' Act VII of 1870 came into force.

5th April, 1872, *No.* 2,520.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, (No. VII), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from stamp duty, copies of final sentences or orders passed by Criminal Courts, which parties desirous of appealing from such sentences or orders are required by Section 416 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to file with their petition of appeal, provided that the party who is desirous of appealing is in confinement under the operation of the sentence or order at the time that he applies for a copy of the same.

This exemption will also extend, under the same circumstances, to copies of the judgment or reasons for passing or making such sentence or order as above.

9th April, 1872, *No.* 2,245.

The Governor-General in Council hereby declares that the provisions of Financial Notification, No. 1,756, dated 8th March, 1872, shall extend to the territories under the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, the Governor of Madras, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, respectively.

Fort St. George, *24th April*, 1872.

Under the authority vested in him by Section 27, Act VII of 1870 (Court Fees'), the Honorable the Governor in Council prescribes the following Rules for the supply, use and renewal of Court Fee stamps for general observance :—

Central depôts for the supply of Court Fee stamps shall be constituted—

I. At the Office of the Superintendent of Stamps.

II. At all district and taluq treasuries, and shall be supplied with stamps by the Superintendent of Stamps.

2. Sub-depôts, subordinate to the central depôts, shall be constituted at such places and in such offices as the Government, through the Board of Revenue, may from time to time determine, and shall be supplied with stamps from the central depôt to which they are subordinate.

3. Provided that Court Fee Labels shall not be supplied to licensed vendors for sale at any place within a reasonable distance of which the labels can be obtained from an ex-officio vendor, and that licensed vendors shall not be allowed more than one per cent. discount for the sale of Court Fee Labels.

4. The stamp used to denote any fee under the Court Fees' Act shall be a stamp of value equal to the fee required, or in cases when there is no stamp of the exact value, then the first stamp shall be of the next lower available value, and the balance shall be made up by stamps of smaller value similarly selected.

5. If any person possesses any Court Fee stamp, which has become spoiled or unfit for use as hereinafter mentioned, the Collector of the district in which the stamp has been purchased may, upon application made to him within six months after such purchase, and upon delivery to him of such stamp refund the amount paid to Government for the

same, whether by the applicant or by any other person; or, in case the possessor of the stamp so spoiled or unfit for use, desire to be supplied with Court Fee stamps of similar or equal value, the Collector may cause such stamps to be delivered to him or his agent.

Court Fee stamps shall be held to be spoiled or unfit for use within the meaning of this rule:—

(1st) When by accident happening to the same before they have been submitted to any Court or public officer, they are rendered unfit for use;

(2nd) or when because of some error in the drawing up or copying of any writing to which the said stamps are affixed, the said writing is rendered of no avail;

(3rd) or when any stamp has been filed in any Court or before any public officer, and cancelled accordingly, and it is afterwards discovered that such stamp has been required by mistake, and that a stamp of less value ought to have been required and certificate to that effect is issued by the said Court or public officer In this last case the Collector may grant a refund of the excess value if application is made within six months after date of delivery of the certificate to the holder.

6. Under Section 34 of the Court Fees' Act, the rules and subsidiary rules published under Section 48 of the General Stamp Act apply equally to transactions relating to Court Fees' stamps. Provided that separate account shall be kept and separate returns made for Court Fees' labels.

9th August, 1872, *No.* 1,906.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Court Fees' Act 1870, Section 35, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act on copies of settlement records furnished to land-holders and cultivators, but not certified by the signature of any public officer to be true copies.

Nothing in this notification applies to copies of Judicial proceedings.

3rd October, 1872, *No* 3,307.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act (VII of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit all fees leviable under the said Act on copies of Judgments or decisions passed on claims preferred under the provisions of Madras Regulation VI of 1831.

17th January, 1873, *No.* 302

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act (VII of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act on all petitions of appeal presented to Revenue Officers in accordance with Section 55 of the Madras Act IV of 1871.

17th April, 1873, *No* 2,501

In continuation of Financial Notification, No 2,025, dated the 15th August, 1872, published in page 782 of the Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 17th idem, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that, in cases in which stamp duty has been paid on Probates or Letters of Administration in respect of the gross assets of the estates of deceased persons, refunds of the duty may be made by the chief Executive Revenue Authority under the Local Governments in each Presidency or Province, if he thinks right, in respect of such portion of the assets as is actually applied in discharging the debts of the deceased.

6th June, 1873, *No* 996

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act (VII of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees leviable on the undermentioned documents —

1 Copy or translation of the charge furnished to an accused person under Section 199 of the Code of Criminal Procedure

2. Copies of depositions furnished to accused persons under Section 201 of the said Code.

3. Copy of the Judgment or Order, passed by a Criminal Court, and of a Judge's charge to the Jury, furnished under Section 276 of the said Code to any person affected by such Judgment or Order, provided that such person is in Jail, or the Court, for some special reason, sees fit to grant such copy free of expense.

4. Copies of the examination of witnesses given to accused persons under Section 357 of the said Code.

5. Copies of charges given to accused persons under Section 446 of the said Code.

6. Copies of orders of Maintenance given under Section 538 of the said Code.

Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Madras pursuant to the Court Fees' Act, Section 20, confirmed by the Governor of Fort St George in Council and sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

Vide *Fort Saint George Gazette*, dated 5th August, 1873, page 1255.

22nd August, 1873, *No.* 2,509.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that when a plaint, disclosing a reasonable case on the merits, is presented to any Civil Court in such a form that the Judge rejects, not for any substantial defect, but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case, in another form, against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the

plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the District in which the Civil Court is situated, together with a certificate from the Judge who rejected the plaint, that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should in his opinion be refunded.

No. 3816.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act (VII of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use, and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use.

No. 801.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, reduces to eight annas the fee payable:

(a) On the plaint in every suit hereafter instituted in the Province of Oudh to obtain a declaratory decree in respect of an under-proprietory tenure where no consequently relief is prayed.

(b) On every appeal hereafter presented in any such suit, whether instituted before or after the date of this Notification.

No. 1293.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII of 1870, remits the whole of the fees chargeable on applications in writing relating exclusively to the purchase of salt, the property of Government.

No 1511.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII of 1870, remits the whole of the fees chargeable under Schedule I of the said Act, on plaints in summary suits brought before Collectors under Madras Act, No. VIII of 1865.

31st July, 1874.

No. 4685.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Court Fees' Act, 1870, Section 35, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that throughout the territories subject to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, the fees payable in suits by Government ryots for the recovery of land sold for arrears of revenue, shall be reduced to the amount which would be payable if the value of the subject-matter were only the rent of the land payable for the year next before the date of representing the plaint.

5th February, 1875.

No. 855.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following remission:—

Whenever upon payment of the full fee chargeable under the said Act, a certificate of administration has been granted under Act XL of 1858, or Act XX of 1864, and a fresh certificate is for any reason subsequently granted in respect of the same estate, no fees shall be chargeable upon the fresh certificate so granted.

(STAMPS).

Fort St. George Gazette, dated 31st July, 1877, *No.* 2,041, *page* 485

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII of 1870 and in supersession of the Notification in the Financial Department, No 4366, dated 31st October 1870, the Governor in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act in respect of—

1st.—Copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government, Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of Government before any Criminal Court.

2nd.—Copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader, or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation for the use of any Court or Magistrate or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceeding.

3rd.—Copies of judgments and depositions required by Officers of the Police Department for conducting appeals on behalf of Government before any Criminal Courts.

Fort St. George Gazette, dated 7th August, 1877, *No.* 2,127, *page* 510.

The 27th July, 1877.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act of 1870, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the fee chargeable under the said Act on plaints filed in suits for possession of immovable property under Section 9 of the Special Relief Act No. I, 1877, shall be one-half of the amount prescribed in the scale of Fees for plaints mentioned in Schedule I, Article I of the Court Fees' Act.

Fort St. George Gazette, dated 7th May, 1878, *No.* 170, *page* 267.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

(STAMPS).

The 26th April, 1878.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to reduce to anna one the Court Fee payable under the said Act for a petition to the Collector for relief under Section 13 of the Madras Trades License Act, 1878.

REMISSIONS OR REDUCTIONS OF STAMP DUTY

AUTHORISED BY

NOTIFICATION ISSUED UNDER THE SUCCESSIVE STAMP ACTS.

Under Section 33 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the presiding officers of each Court or Office are required to examine every Instrument liable to Stamp Duty coming before them, in order to ascertain whether it is stamped with a stamp of the value and description required by the law in force in British India, when such Instrument was executed or first executed. This duty necessarily involves frequent references not only to the several Stamp Acts, but also to the various Notifications scattered over volumes of Official Gazettes, under which remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty have been granted from time to time.

Before October 1860 Instruments exempted from Stamp Duty were described in the Stamp Acts themselves For the first time, in Act XXXVI of 1860 power was reserved for the Governor-General in Council to remit or reduce Stamp Duties on Instruments by Notifications in the Official Gazette. The following Table contains all the Notifications authorising remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, save only those relating to the Straits Settlements, and those which are manifestly obsolete, such as Notifications exempting tenders for loans.

If any omission or defect is discovered in this Table, intimation should be sent direct to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
The 15th October 1880

Description of Instruments	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date of Notifications (with law under which issued)
1861.		
Policies of Assurance or Insurance against fire..	Reduced to 8 As for every Rs 1,000 or fraction of Rs. 1,000	No 338, dated 19th Feb 1861. (*Act* 36 *of* 1860, *S.* 18).
Foreign Bills of Exchange drawn out of the British Territories in India.	Remitted till 5th October 1861	No. 188, dated 5th Oct 1861. (*Act* 40 *of* 1860, *S.* 1).
1862		
Guarantees for the due adjustment of public claims or demands required from public officers on occasions of transfer of office, or of leave of absence, or of retirement.	Exempted ...	No. 4128, dated 11th Aug 1862. (*Act* 10 *of* 1862, *S.* 33).
Deeds, Instruments, and Writings executed in Double Island and Callagauk, including Alguada Reef dependencies of British Burmah.	Ditto ...	No 6647, dated 21st Nov 1862 (*Act* 10 *of* 1862, *S.* 33).
1865.		
Customs Bonds	Reduced to —	No. 1285, dated 11th July 1865. (*Act* 18 *of* 1865, *S.* 2).
If the penalty of the bond does not exceed Rs. 25	Rs. 0, A. 2, P 0	
If above Rs. 25 and not exceeding Rs. 50...	0 4 0	
" " 50 " " " 100...	0 8 0	
" " 100 " " " 200...	1 0 0	
" " 200 " " " 300...	2 0 0	
" " 300 " " " 500...	4 0 0	
and for all sums above Rs. 500	5 0 0	
Bills of Exchange drawn in Mysore on and after 1st August 1865, on which full stamp duty may have been paid in that province when negotiated in British Territory, and *vice versa.*	Exempted ...	No 1028, dated 26th June 1865. (*Act* 18 *of* 1865, *S* 2). See No. 1083, dated 6th June 1879.
1866.		
Leases or other Engagements, and counterparts thereof, executed between landlords and tenants relative to land paying revenue to Government in the Provinces of Mysore and Coorg.	Exempted ..	No. 91, dated 20th April 1866 (*Act* 18 *of* 1865, *S.* 2).

Description of Instruments.	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date of Notifications (with law under which issued)
1868.		
A certain Investment or Deed of Trust executed by certain Mysore Princes constituting Prince Ghulam Muhammad, Shahzada Rahim-ud-din, and Shahzada Pakakhtier as Trustees of their portions of the Mysore Grant aggregating Rs. 15,60,000	Exempted ...	No. 1629, dated 6th Aug. 1868. (*Act* 18 *of* 1865, *S.* 2).
Proxy papers used at Municipal Elections, Scientific Society and Service Fund Meetings, and the like, where the transactions in which the papers are used have nothing of a mercantile character.	Ditto ...	No 1912, dated 18th Aug 1868. (*Act* 18 *of* 1865, *S.* 2).
1870.		
Agreements made by ryots in opium-producing districts for the cultivation of the poppy for Government	Exempted ...	No 1228, dated 17th Feb 1870. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S* 16).
Mortgage deeds executed by salaried officers of Government as security for the due performance of their duties	Ditto ...	No. 391, dated 12th May 1870. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16). (Superseded by No. 2280, dated 23rd July 1875)
1871.		
Bonds and other instruments executed by salaried officers of Government to secure the due performance of their duties, which are chargeable under Schedule 2, No. 6, of the Court Fees' Act, VII of 1870.	Exempted ...	No 47, dated 6th Jan 1871 (*Act* 7 *of* 1870, *S.* 35).
1872.		
Bonds executed by Money Order Agents or their Sureties for the due performance of their duties as such Money Order Agents.	Exempted ...	No. 281, dated 14th June 1872 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Instruments executed in the Hill Tracts of Chittagong.	Ditto ...	No. 3764, dated 25th Oct 1872. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
1873.		
Certificates granted under Section 259, Act VIII of 1859, by which the right, title and interest in immoveable property sold in execution of a decree by a Civil Court are transferred to the purchaser.	Exempted ..	No. 3906, dated 24th Oct. 1873. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
1874.		
Bonds executed for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income from private subscriptions of a charitable hospital or dispensary shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.	Exempted ...	No 382, dated 16th Jan. 1874 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Contracts for service in British Burmah under the Chief Commissioner of that Province, entered into between Natives of India emigrating to British Burmah and the Superintendent of State Emigration or other Government Officer acting as representative of the said Chief Commissioner.	Ditto ...	No. 599, dated 23rd Jan 1874. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Receipts for pay given by Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers of Her Majesty's Army or Her Majesty's Indian Army not being in civil employ.		
Receipts for pensions or allowances given by persons receiving pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers and not being in civil employ.	Ditto ...	No. 1101, dated 13th Feb. 1874. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Receipts given by holders of family certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier of either of the said Armies and is not in civil employ.		

Description of Instruments.	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date of Notifications (with law under which issued).
1874—*contd*		
Instruments executed in favor of, by, or on behalf of the Government, relating to the carriage of grain to or in the territories under the respective Governments of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces	Exempted till 30th November 1874	No 1389, dated 26th Feb. 1874 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S* 16).
Instruments relating to advances made by or under the authority of Government to ryots or cultivators for the purchase of grain in Bengal and the Benares Division of the North-Western Provinces.	Ditto .	No 1401, dated 27th Feb 1874 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16)
Instruments relating to land, or benefits to arise out of land, executed by members of the following tribes residing in the Bannu District within the limits specified below :— *Ahmadzai Wazirs.* *Bounded*—north, independent territory; east, territory of Nawab Khwaja Muhammad Khan Khattak ; south, Kurm River, Serram tappahs, and the Murwat thall ; west, independent territory *Utmanzai Wazirs.* *Bounded*—north, independent territory and Kurm River ; east, Bannohi tappahs and Murwat thall ; south, Murwat thall ; west, independent territory *Bhittannis.* *Bounded*—north, independent territory and Murwat thall; east, Murwat thall; south, Murwat thall ; west, independent territory. *Bhittanni location of Karam tala.* Surrounded by Murwat thall. *Bungi Khels (Khattaks)* *Bounded*—north, territory of Nawab Khwaja Muhammad Khan Khattak ; east, lands of the Sagri Khattaks ; south, rivers Indus and Kalabagh , west, same as north.	Exempted till 31st December 1876.	No 1739, dated 13th Mar 1874. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Release of any claim secured by a document chargeable with stamp duty of less than Rs 8	Reduced to the stamp duty with which such document is chargeable.	No 2201, dated 2nd April 1874 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S* 16). (Cancelled as regards Instrument of divorce by Notification No 188, dated 15th January 1875).
Release of any claim affecting any property when such claim is not secured by a document chargeable with stamp duty, if the value of the property is expressed in the release and does not exceed Rs 700.	Reduced to the stamp duty with which a conveyance of the property would be chargeable if the consideration for the conveyance equalled the value of the property expressed in the release.	
Instrument of divorce executed by a Mahomedan husband, whether by way of "tulak," "khoola," or otherwise.	Reduced to one rupee.	
Conveyances by endorsement of rights secured by the instruments known as satas in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Exempted ...	No. 3226, dated 22nd May 1874. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S* 16).
Instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in Bengal and the Benares Division of the North-Western Provinces relating to the payment of advances made to them in grain by or under the authority of Government.	Exempted till 30th November 1874.	No 3910, dated 19th June 1874. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Instruments of exchange of immoveable property where no money is paid, or agreed to be paid, for equality of exchange.	Reduced to Rs. 4.	No. 5984, dated 30th Sept. 1874. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).

Description of Instruments.	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date of Notifications (with law under which issued).
1874—*contd.*		
Instruments by which moveable or immoveable property is conveyed to the Secretary of State for India in Council by way of sale, lease, or exchange where money is paid by Government for equality of exchange. In supersession of Notification No. 3969, dated 25th June 1874, which included mortgage also.	Exempted ...	No. 6043, dated 9th Oct. 1874. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Affidavits made as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War.	Ditto. .	No. 7516, dated 31st Dec 1874. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
1875		
Bonds executed by the sureties of middlemen (lambardars or Khattadars) taking advances for the cultivation of the poppy for Government within the limits of the Benares and Patna Opium Agencies.	Exempted ...	No. 503, dated 22nd Jan. 1875. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Instruments of gift of immoveable property when the value does not exceed Rs. 1,500.	Reduced to the duty chargeable on a conveyance for a sum equal to the value of the immoveable property given.	No. 179, dated 16th April 1875 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Within the limits of the Secunderabad Cantonment — Bill of Exchange payable otherwise than on demand Promissory Note payable otherwise than on demand. Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, cheque or order for the payment on demand of an amount exceeding Rs 20. Receipt or discharge given for or upon the payment of money, or delivery of goods in satisfaction of a debt, the amount or value of which money or goods exceeds Rs 20	Exempted ..	No. 1039, dated 28th May 1875. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Title Deeds or Sunnuds granted by Government to Bhoomias in Ajmere.	Exempted ...	No. 1243, dated 4th June 1875. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S* 16).
Counterpart of any instrument	Reduced so as in no case to exceed the duty chargeable on the original.	No. 2255, dated 23rd July 1875. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Instruments executed by salaried officers of Government to secure the due performance of their duties	Exempted ...	No 2280, dated 23rd July 1875. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16). (In supersession of No 391, dated 12th May 1870). Superseded by No. 1483, dated 7th July 1876.
Instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in the Allahabad District to secure the repayment of advances made to them by or under the authority of Government.	Exempted till 31st December 1875.	No. 4067, dated 15th Oct. 1875. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
1876.		
Instruments executed by the holder of any salaried office under Government or by his surety for the due performance of the duties of his office.	Exempted ..	No. 1483, dated 7th July 1876. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16). In supersession of No. 2280, dated 23rd July 1875).

Description of Instruments.	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date o Notifications (witl law under whicl issued).
1876—*contd*		
Documents described as Form II in Rule 13 of the rules laid down by the Governor of Bombay in Council under the provision of Section 28 of the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, I of 1865.	Reduced to an amount equal to the yearly revenue assessed on the lands to which such documents refer in cases in which the stamp duty chargeable under Article II of Schedule II of the General Stamp Act, 1869, exceeds such amount.	No. 3422, dated 22nc Dec. 1876, (*Act* 1ſ *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
1877.		
Security Bonds for the due performance of their duties by headmen nominated or appointed in accordance with the rules made by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, under Section 99 of Act III (B. C) of 1876.	Exempted ..	No. 1046, dated 23r Feb. 1877. (*Act* 1 *of* 1869, *S* 16)
Instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in the following mouzas of the Lahtpur District, North-Western Provinces, to secure the repayment of Takkavi advances made to them by or under the authority of Government :—	Exempted till 31st Dec. 1877.	No ·1173, dated 16t June 1877. (*Act* 1 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
PARGANA. — MOUZA		
Lahtpur... — Pissria Pali.		
Nom Khera		
Singapur.		
Kulna.		
Kalathra.		
Balabahat — Barkhera.		
Richha.		
Mohole.		
Banpur . .. Chanki.		
Sindwaho.		
. Digwar		
Gondrapur.		
Mahroni .. — Chyen.		
Cheria Latkanju.		
Midarwaho.		
Maraura — .Bachranni.		
Bhaunta.		
Dongra Khurd.		
Gurha.		
Kheria.		
Malona.		
Tarauli.		
Putna.		
Chandra.		
Digwar.		
Guriana.		
Dhaulpura.		
Gaona Gundera.		
Narhat.		
Lamnow.		
Arjun Kheria.		
Dampura.		
Bareja		
Samaria.		
Garoli Kalan.		
Bamrana.		
Maharajpura.		
Jamunia.		
Gona.		

Description of Instruments.	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date of Notifications (with law under which issued).
1877—*contd.*		
Instruments whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Presidency of Bombay relinquishes his rights therein to the Local Government upon the site of the village being changed by the order or with the consent of the said Local Government, and accepts in exchange therefor the right to occupy land in a new village site upon such terms as the said Local Government may prescribe	Reduced to 4 annas.	No. 1715, dated 6th July 1877 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Leases of Fisheries and the counterparts of such leases granted under Section 4 of Act VII of 1875 (The Burma Fisheries Act)	Exempted ..	No 2038, dated 20th July 1877 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S* 16).
Bills of Exchange drawn and fully stamped in Berar and negotiated in British India on or after 1st January 1878, and Bills of Exchange drawn and fully stamped in British India and negotiated in Berar.	Ditto ..	No. 587F., dated 10th Dec 1877. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16)
1878.		
Security Bond executed by a Thoogyee in British Burmah for the due performance of the duties of his office.	Exempted ..	No. 141, dated 26th April 1878. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16). Superseded by No. 3020, dated 20th Sept. 1878.
Security Bonds (Hazir Zamini) executed to secure the personal attendance of Gomashtas and other Native employes of the Opium Department.	Ditto ..	No. 2147, dated 29th March 1878 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for securing the repayment of advances made to them by or under the authority of Government for the purchase of seed and cattle	Exempted till 30th Nov. 1878.	No. 1028, dated 14th June 1878. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16).
Kabulyats to take up unoccupied land for cultivation in the Bombay Presidency executed under the rules laid down by the Governor of Bombay in Council in accordance with the provisions of the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, I of 1865.	Reduced to an amount equal to the yearly revenue assessed on the lands to which such document refers whenever such annual assessment is less than 8 annas.	No 1316, dated 28th June 1878. (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16.)
Security Bond executed by or on behalf of a Thoogyee in British Burmah for the due performance of the duties of his office	Exempted .	No. 3020, dated 20th Sep 1878 (*Act* 18 *of* 1869, *S.* 16). In supersession of No. 141, dated 26th April 1878.
1879		
Bills of Exchange and cheques drawn in Mysore on which the full rate of stamp duty has been paid there, and presented for payment or otherwise negotiated in British India.	Exempted ...	No. 1083, dated 6th June 1879. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Bills of Exchange and cheques drawn in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts on which the full rate of stamp duty has been paid there, and presented for payment or otherwise negotiated in British India.	Ditto ...	No. 1191, dated 13th June 1879. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Bills of Exchange and cheques drawn in the Cantonment of Secunderabad on which the full rate of stamp duty has been paid there, and presented for payment or otherwise negotiated in British India.	Ditto ...	No. 1299, dated 20th June 1879. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).

Description of Instruments.	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date of Notifications (with law under which issued.)
1879—*contd.*		
Agreements executed for service or for performance of work in the coffee plantations in Madras, Coorg, and Mysore, when the advance given under the agreement does not exceed Rs. 20.	Reduced to one anna.	No. 3261, dated 11th October 1879. No. 1585-I.G., dated 30th October 1879. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Entry as a vakil on the roll of any High Court of any person who was bound as clerk to a vakil of such Court under articles executed before the 1st April 1879, and the term of which was unexpired on that date.	Reduced to Rs. 275.	No. 3645, dated 1st Nov 1879. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8). Superseded by No. 1479, dated 27th March 1880
1880.		
Agreements described in Section 43 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879. Copies of instruments which the Village Registrar has to deliver to the parties under Section 58 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879. Powers-of-attorney furnished to relatives, servants, or dependants under Section 68 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879.	Exempted ...	No 10, dated 3rd Jan 1880. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Receipts given by Mounted Police Constables on account of their pay and allowances.	Ditto ...	No 1174, dated 13th March 1880 (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Receipts given by the addressee for deposits exceeding Rs. 20 made for the payment of replies to telegraphic messages.	Ditto ..	No. 1410, dated 27th March 1880. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Entry as a vakil on the roll of any High Court under the Letters Patent constituting such Court— (*a*) of any person who was bound as clerk to a vakil of such Court under articles executed before 1st April 1879; (*b*) of any pleader of a District Court who may apply for such entry under the rules of the High Court before the 1st of April 1883	Reduced to Rs. 275, with effect from 1st April 1879.	No. 1479, dated 27th March 1880. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8). In supersession of No 3645, dated 1st November 1879.
Memorandum or agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, Executive Commissariat Officers by contractors, and declarations in agreements by which a tender made to an Executive Commissariat Officer is accepted as a contract when the deposit of such contractor as security for his contract is made in Government of India Loan Notes or in cash.	Exempted ...	No. 444, dated 8th May 1880. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Receipts endorsed by the payee on Postal Money Orders.	Ditto ...	No. 731, dated 22nd May 1880. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Instruments executed in 1878 in the following districts in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by ryots, cultivators, or zamindars for securing the repayment of advances made to them by or under the authority of Government for the purchase of seed and cattle:— Shahjahanpur, Bareilly, Etah, Agra, Cawnpore, Fatehpur, Hamirpur, Etawah, Mainpuri, Farakhabad, Muttra, Gorakpur, Basti, Jalaun.	Ditto ...	No. 1247, dated 19th June 1880. (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).

Description of Instruments.	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date of Notifications (with law under which issued.)
1880—*contd.*		
Instruments of gift of shares in a Company or Association.	Reduced to the amount prescribed in Article (60 (*a*), Schedule I of Act I of 1879, for a transfer of such shares for a consideration equal to their value as set forth in such instrument of gift.	No. 1379, dated 26th June 1880. *Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S* 8).
Agreements executed respecting the occupancy of land, whether surveyed or not, and the payment of land revenue therefor under the "Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879" (Bombay Act V of 1879), or any rules made thereunder.	Exempted ...	No. 2327, dated 14th August 1880 (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Agreements with Railway Companies or Administrations for the conveyance of goods and receipts given by such Companies or Administrations for fares for conveyance of passengers or goods, or both, or animals.	Ditto ..	No 2329, dated 14th August 1880 (*Act* 1 *of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Instruments executed for repayment of loans made under Northern India Takkavi Act X of 1879.	Ditto	No 3089, dated 2nd October 1880.
All agreements with Railway Companies or Administrations which purport to limit the obligations or responsibilities of such Railway Companies or Administrations as carriers under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, Sections 151 and 161, and in a form approved by the Governor General in Council under Section 10 of the Indian Railway Act, 1879.	Ditto	No 3715, dated 13th November 1880 (*Act I of* 1879, *S.* 8).
1881.		
Receipts given for payment of interest on Government Promissory Notes.	Ditto	No. 1163, dated 12th March 1881. (*Act I of* 1879, *S.* 8).
All pattas granted by a Government Officer or by any assignee of Government Revenue in the Madras Presidency to holders of land under Ryotwar Settlements.	Ditto	No 334, dated 30th April 1881 (*Act I of* 1879, *S.* 8).
Instruments executed by Government Officers, and their sureties either before or after the publication of this order to secure the due accounting for property received by such officers by virtue of their office.	Ditto	No. 2778, dated 2nd September 1881. (*Act I of* 1879, *S.* 8), Gazette of India, dated 3rd September 1881.
Leases or counterparts thereof executed at the time of settlements made directly by Government with existing occupants of land whether zemindars or tenants and whether self-cultivating or not, provided that no fine or premium is paid in consideration of such lease.	Ditto .	No. 2967, dated 10th September 1881. (*Act I of* 1879, *S.* 8).
1882.		
Bills of Exchange drawn quarterly by the Government of Portuguese India for the money payable to that Government under Article XV of the Anglo Portuguese Treaty (with retrospective effect)	Ditto .	No 279, dated 15th April 1882. (*Act I of* 1879).

Description of Instruments.	Stamp duty remitted or reduced.	Number and date of Notifications (with law under which issued.)
1882- *contd*		
All agreement papers passed by Commissariat Contractors when their security deposits are transferred to a Savings' Bank.	Exempted	No 329, dated 15th April 1882 (*Act I of* 1879).
Copies of or Extracts from Baptismal, Marriage, or Burial Registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised Clergymen, or Diocesan Registrars and granted to (1) Soldiers, Sailors, or Non-commissioned or Petty Officers.	Ditto	No 1663, dated 9th June 1882 (*Act I of* 1879, *S* 8)
(2) or persons in needy circumstances in whose favor the Chaplains may exercise the discretionary power vested in them by Rule IX of the Ecclesiastical Fee Rules published on the 29th September 1869 and may grant exemption from the payment of Fees under Rule IV of those Rules.		
Bills of Lading executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India	Ditto	No 1733, dated 17th June 1882. (*Act I of* 1879, *S.* 8).

REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.

Under Act III of 1877, *for the Registration of Documents.*

G. HAMNETT, Esq, Inspector-General of Registration.—On furlo.

W. E. WRIGHT, Esq., Registrar, Madras.

S. HARI ROW, Acting Registrar.

OFFICE—McDOWELL & CO'S PREMISES, 2ND LINE BEACH, BLACK TOWN

G. VENKATA RAO, Sub-Registrar, Mount Road, Sub-District.

OFFICE—OPPOSITE TO WALLER & CO'S, MOUNT ROAD

List of District Registrars.

Names of Districts.	Limits of Districts.	Stations of District Registrars.	Registrars.
1 Ganjam.	Conterminous with the Collectorate and Agency of Ganjam.	Berhampore	T Koodandaramayya Pantalu
2 Vizagapatam	Do do of Vizagapatam.	Vizagapatam .	G. Vasudeva Sastri.
3 Godavery.....	Do. Collectorate of Godavery ..	Cocanada . .	A Subramiah.
4 Kistna	Do do. of Kistna .. .	Masulipatam. .	V Ramamurti Pantalu, B.A
5 Nellore. . ..	Do. do. of Nellore	Nellore. .	V Sesha Iyer, B.A.
6 Cuddapah .	Do do of Cuddapah	Cuddapah.	G. C Varada Charriar, B.A
7 Kurnool	Do. do. of Kurnool.	Kurnool . ..	C. Mariyappa Mudali, B.A.
8 Bellary and Anantapur.	Do. do. of Bellary and Anantapur	Bellary.	M. Ratnasabapathi Pillai, [B.A.
9 Madras.. ..	Do. do. of Madras .	Madras .	S Hari Rao, Acting.
10 Chingleput...	Do. do. of Chingleput ..	Saidapett... .	A. S. Venkat Rao, B.A.
11 North Arcot.	Do do. of North Arcot	Chittoor . .	M Nataraja Iyer.
12 South Arcot.	Do. do. of South Arcot.	Cuddalore .. .	G. Saminadha Iyer, B A.
13 Tanjore.....	Do. do. of Tanjore ...	Tanjore.	V. Rajagopalachari, B A., B L., Acting.
14 Tinnevelly...	Do. do. of Tinnevelly	Tinnevelly.... . .	R. Subramania Iyer, B.A., Acting.
15 Madura... ..	Do. do. of Madura .	Madura.	C. Sambasiva, Iyer., Actg.
16 Trichinopoly	Do. do. of Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly. .	Radhakrishnier, Acting
17 Salem...	Do. do. of Salem ..	Salem	S. Srinivasa Iyer, Acting.
18 Coimbatore..	Do. do. of Coimbatore	Coimbatore..... .	A. Periasami Mudali, B.A.
19 South Canara	Do. do. of South Canara	Mangalore .. .	L. Rama Rao.
20 Tellicherry...	Do. do. Zillah of Tellicherry.	Tellicherry.	T C Ryru Kurup.
21 Calicut ...	Do. do. of Calicut.....	Calicut..... . .	P. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A.
22 Neilgherries.	Do. Collectorate of the Nilgiris.....	Ootacamund	Mr. F. F. Lemerle.

The Registration Act extends to the whole of British India, except such districts or tracts of country as the Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, exclude from its operation.

In Bengal, the Garo, Khasia, Jynteah, and Nagah Hills, the Chittagong Hill Tracts and the tributary Mehals of Orissa and Chota Nagpore, have been excluded from the operation of the Act. (*Beverley's Regn. Manl.*, p. 1).

The whole of the Scheduled Districts of the Madras Presidency enumerated in Part I of the First Schedule annexed to Act XIV of 1874, is exempted from the operation of the Act. (*Vide Notification published in Fort St. George Gazette, dated 4th October* 1881, *Part I, page* 516).

The Act has been extended to the Province of Mysore and to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Cantonment of Secunderabad by the Governor-General in Council. (*Notifications, 27th June*, 1877, *Foreign Department, Simla, 20th July*, 1871, *No.* 146).

What documents must be registered.

1. The registration of the following documents is compulsory:—

i.—Instruments of gift of immovable property;

ii.—Other instruments (not being Wills) which purport or operate to create, declare, assign, limit or extinguish, whether in present or in future, any right, title or interest, whether vested or contingent, of the value of 100 Rupees and upwards to or in immovable property;

iii.—Instruments (not being Wills) which acknowledge the receipt or payment of any consideration on account of the creation, declaration, assignment, limitation, or extinction of any such right, title or interest.

Nothing in clauses ii and iii of this paragraph applies to any Composition Deed, nor to any instrument relating to shares in a Joint Stock Company, notwithstanding that the assets of such Company consists in whole or in part of immovable property, nor to any endorsement upon or transfer of any Debenture issued by any such Company, or to any document not itself creating, declaring, assigning, limiting or extinguishing any right, title or interest of the value of 100 Rupees and upwards to or in immovable property, but merely creating a right to obtain another document which will, when executed, create any such right, &c., nor to decrees and orders of Courts and awards, grants of immovable property by Government, instruments of partition made by Revenue Officers, certificates and instruments of collateral security granted under the Land Improvement Act, 1871;

iv.—Leases* of immovable property from year to year, or for any term exceeding one year, or reserving a yearly rent. Provided, however, that any leases executed in any district of the Madras Presidency, the terms granted by which do not exceed 5 years, and the annual rents reserved by which do not exceed 50 Rupees, are exempted. The "Puttahs" granted by Zemindars to their ryots, as well as the "Muchilkas" (or counterparts) executed by the ryots under Section 3 of Act VIII of 1865, are defined to be leases for the purposes of the Registration Act, and all those not coming within the terms of the preceding proviso, if executed after the 1st July, 1871, must be registered.

v.—Authorities to adopt a son, executed after the 1st January, 1872, and not conferred by a Will

2. No person having a nephew or niece, or any nearer relative, has power to bequeath any property to religious or charitable uses except by a Will executed not less than twelve months before his death, and deposited within six months from its execution in a Registry Office. This is not applicable to Hindus, Mahomedans or Buddhists. (*Indian Succession Act* (*No.* X), 1865, Sections 105 and 331).

What other documents may be registered.

3. The registration of the following documents is voluntary:—

i.—Instruments (other than instruments of gifts and Wills) which purport or operate to create, declare, assign, limit or extinguish, whether in present or in future, any right, title or interest, whether vested or contingent, of a value of less than 100 Rupees to or in immovable property;

ii.—Instruments acknowledging the receipt or payment of any consideration on account of the creation, declaration, assignment, limitation or extinction of any such right, title or interest;

iii.—Leases of immovable property for any term not exceeding one year, and leases exempted by the proviso in clause iv of paragraph 1;

iv.—Instruments, other than Wills, which purport or operate to create, declare, assign, limit or extinguish any right, title or interest, to or in immovable property;

v.—Wills;

vi.—All other documents.

* Lease includes a counterpart, a Kabuliyat, an undertaking to cultivate or occupy, and an agreement to lease.

4. But although the registration of these documents is not compulsory, the advantages of registering them are—

i.—That all documents, not testamentary, duly registered and relating to any property whether movable or immovable, take effect against any oral agreement or declaration relating to such property, unless where the agreement or declaration has been accompanied or followed by delivery of possession;

ii.—That every document of the kinds mentioned in clauses i, ii, iii and v, of paragraph 1, and clauses i and ii of paragraph 3, if duly registered, takes effect as regards the property comprised therein against every unregistered instrument relating to the same property, and not being a decree or order, whether such unregistered document be of the same nature as the registered document or not;

iii.—The period of limitation for a suit or a promise or contract in writing registered, and for the execution of any decree or order of any Civil Court of which a certified copy has been registered under the Registration Act, is six years instead of three, (*Vos.* 117 *and* 168, 2*nd Schedule Limitation Act IX of* 1871).

Deposit of Wills.

5 Any testator may either personally or by duly authorized Agent, deposit with any Registrar his Will in a sealed cover superscribed with the name of the testator and that of his agent (if any) and with a statement of the nature of the document.

Description required in document relating to immovable property.

6. "No document, not testamentary, relating to immovable property, shall be accepted for registration unless it contains a description of such property sufficient to identify the same.

i.—"Houses in towns shall be described as situate on the north or other side of the street or road (mentioning it) which they front, and by their existing and former occupancies, and by their numbers, if the houses in such street or road are numbered. Other houses and lands shall be described by their name, if any, and as being in the territorial division in which they are situate, and by their superficial contents, the roads and other properties on which they abut, and their existing occupancies, and also, whenever it is practicable, by reference to a Government map or survey

ii.—"No document, not testamentary, containing a map or plan of any property comprised therein, shall be accepted for registration unless it be accompanied by a true copy of the map or plan, or, in case such property is situate in several districts, by such number of true copies of the map or plan as are equal to the number of such districts."

Failure to comply with the provisions contained in clause i of this paragraph will not disentitle a document to be registered if the description of the property is sufficient to identify such property.

7. "The term 'territorial division,' as used in the Indian Registration Act, 1877, shall as far as practicable, include—

(1) The Registration District.

(2.) The Registration Sub-District

(3) The Taluq, Jaghire, Zemindary or Proprietary Estate.

(4) Any well known division thereof, such as a Mootah, Hoondah, Khundum, Firka, Magany, Amshom, &c, and

(5) The village, hamlet, or suburb in which the property referred to in a registrable document is situated."

But if the property is described in the document relating thereto by a specific reference to a registered instrument, in which the above particulars are already given, they need not be repeated.

Time prescribed for Registration.

8. No document, other than a Will, "shall be accepted for registration unless presented for that purpose to the proper officer within four months from the date of its execution; Or in the case of a copy of a decree or order, within four months from the day on which the degree or order was made, or, where it is appealable, within four months from the day on which it becomes final,

Provided that, where there are several persons executing a document at different times, such document may be presented for registration and re-registration within four months from the date of each execution."

If owing to urgent necessity or unavoidable accident, the presentation is not made within the prescribed time, the Registrar, where the delay does not exceed four months, may direct registration on a payment of a fine not exceeding ten times the proper registration fee.

When a document purporting to have been executed by all or any of the parties out of British India, is not presented till after the expiration of four months, the registering officer if satisfied—

(1.) That the instrument was so executed, and

(2.) That it has been presented for registration within four months after its arrival in British India,

may, on payment of the proper registration fee, accept such document for registration.

A Will may at any time be presented for registration, or deposited.

9. No document, other than a Will, shall be registered unless the persons executing such document, or their representatives, assigns, or authorized agents, appear before the registering officer within the time allowed for presentation;

Provided that if, owing to urgent necessity or unavoidable accident, all such persons do not so appear, the Registrar, in cases where the delay in appearing does exceed four months, may direct that, on payment of a fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the proper registration fee, in addition to the fine payable under paragraph 8, the document may be registered.

Such appearance may be simultaneous or at different times.

Provided, further, that it is not necessary for any officer of Government, or for the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or for any Official Trustee, or for the Sheriff, Receiver or Registrar of a High Court or Official Assignee, to appear in person or by Agent at any Registration Office in any proceeding connected with the registration of any instrument executed by him in his official capacity.

Place of Registration

10. The ordinary place for registering every document mentioned in paragraph 1, clauses i, ii, iii and iv, and paragraph 3, clauses i, ii and iii, is the office of a Sub-Registrar within whose Sub-District the whole or some portion of the property to which such document relates is situate, but the Registrar of a District, including a Presidency Town (*e g*, the Registrar of Madras), may receive and register any document of this description without regard to the situation in any part of British India of the property to which the instrument relates, and any Registrar may, at his discretion, receive and register any instrument, which might be registered by any Sub-Registrar subordinate to him.

11 Every other document may be presented for registration in the office of the Sub-Registrar in whose Sub-District the document was executed, or in the office of any Sub-Registrar under the Local Government, at which all the persons executing and claiming under the document desire the same to be registered

12. Wills must be deposited with the Registrars of Districts.

13. In ordinary cases, the registration or deposit of documents under this Act shall be made only at the office of the officer whose duty it is to register the same; but such officer may, on special cause being shown, attend at the residence of any person intending to register any document, or of any person desiring to deposit a Will and register or accept for registration or deposit such document or Will

Presentation of documents for Registration

14. Except in the case mentioned in last preceding paragraph, every document shall be presented at the proper Registration Office by some person executing or claiming under the same, or, in the case of a copy of a decree or order claiming under the decree or order, or by his representative or assign of such person, or by the agent of such person, representative or assign, duly authorized by power of attorney executed and authenticated in manner hereinafter mentioned.

15. For the purpose of paragraph 14, the powers of attorney hereinafter mentioned shall alone be recognized

(*a*) If the principal resides in any part of British India in which this Act is in force, a power executed before and authenticated by the Registrar or Sub Registrar within whose district or sub-district the principal resides;

(*b*) If the principal resides in any other part of British India, a power executed before and authenticated by any Magistrate;

(*c*) If the principal does not reside in British India, a power executed before and authenticated by a Notary Public, or any Court, Judge, Magistrate, British Consul or Vice-Consul, or representative of Her Majesty or of the Government of India

16. Every officer granting a certificate under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, shall send a copy of such certificate to the registering officer within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the whole, or any part of the land to be improved, or of the land to be granted as collateral security, is situate, and such registering officer shall file the certificate in his book No. I.

---o---

RULES UNDER SECTION 69 OF THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT NO. III OF 1877.

PART I.—GENERAL RULES.

Documents.

Languages, Section 19.

1. The following languages shall be deemed to be commonly used in the Districts and Sub-Districts hereinafter named.—

TELUGU.—Districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Godavery, Kistna, Nellore, Cuddapah, Kurnool, Bellary, Madras and North Arcot

In Salem, Sub Districts of Oossoor and Denkincottah.

TAMIL.—Districts of Madras, Chingleput, North Arcot, South Arcot, Tanjore, Tinnevelly, Madura, Trichinopoly, Salem, Coimbatore and Neilgherry.

CANARESE.—Districts of South Canara and Bellary.

In Coimbatore, Sub-District of Collegal.

In Salem, Sub-Districts of Oossoor and Denkincottah.

MALAYALUM.—Districts of Calicut and Tellicherry. In S. Canara, Sub-Dist. of Nileshwar.

HINDUSTANI.—District of Madras.

Sub-Districts of Kurnool, Arcot, Vellore and Trichinopoly.

URIYA.—In Ganjam, Sub-Districts of Goomsur, Aska, Poorooshotmapur, Ganjam, Berhampore, Teckaly, and Purlah Kemidy.

Documents written in English, Telugu or Tamil, may be presented in any office of which the Registering Officer understands these languages.

Table of Fees under Section 78 of "The Indian Registration Act of 1877."

	RS.	A.	P.
1.—Registration of documents in books I and IV.			
(*a*) When the length does not exceed 300 words, and the value does not exceed Rupees 50	0	8	0
(*b*) When the length exceeds 300 words, and the value does not exceed Rupees 50	1	0	0
(*c*) When the value exceeds Rupees 50, but does not exceed Rupees 100	1	0	0
(*d*) When the value exceeds Rupees 100, but does not exceed Rupees 500	1	8	0
(*e*) When the value exceeds Rupees 500, but does not exceed Rupees 1,000	2	0	0
(*f*) And for each additional Rupees 1,000 or part thereof	0	8	0
Provided that the maximum shall not exceed Rupees 50			
2.—Registration of Wills and authorities to adopt in Book III.			
(*a*) Opening a sealed cover and entering the contents in the Register. Copying fee at the prescribed rate, plus	2	0	0
(*b*) Will or authority to adopt presented open	4	0	0
3.—Registration of sealed covers in Book V.			
(*a*) Deposit of a sealed cover purporting to contain a Will.	2	0	0
(*b*) Withdrawal of any such sealed cover.	2	0	0
4.—Search or Inspection.			
For the first year, in the books of which search is made, for each entry or document	1	0	0
For every other year, in the books of which the search is continued for each entry or document	0	4	0
Provided that no fee for any one entry or document under this Article shall exceed the sum of Rupees 5.			

Note.—Every application for the grant of a certified copy, except at the time of the registration of a document, shall be considered as an application for search

5.—Making or granting copies of reasons, entries or documents for the benefit of any person or for transmission to any office.			
(*a*) English. Every 100 words or portion of 100 words	0	2	0
(*b*) Vernacular Except Hindustani, Persian and Gujratti. Every 100 words or portion of 100 words	0	1	0
(*c*) Hindustani, Persian, Gujratti, &c. For every 100 words or portion of 100 words	0	3	0

NOTE.—Provided that where a Mahomedan Clerk is available in a Registrar's Office, the charge for copies of Hindustani and Persian documents shall be the same as prescribed by Clause (*b*) of this Rule for vernacular words other than Hindustani, Persian, and Gujratti.

6.—Attesting powers of Attorney.			
(*a*) Special power	0	8	0
(*b*) General power	1	0	0
7.—Filing a translation.			
Extra fee of	1	0	0
8.—Registration by a Registrar of Madras under Section 30 (*b*)			
An extra fee of	10	0	0
9.—Registration by a Mofussil Registrar under Section 30 (*a*) unless the document is registered in consequence of the Sub-Registrar being a party interested in the transaction to which such document relates.			
Extra fee of	5	0	0
10.—Issue of Commission, or attendance at a private residence or jail.			
(*a*) For every attendance under Section 31 at a private residence, for registration or acceptance of one or more documents, executed by one and the same individual, travelling allowance shall be paid with an extra fee of	10	0	0

Where a document or documents executed by one and the same person is or are registered or accepted for registration by an officer attending at a private residence, no further fee shall be charged for the attestation under Section 33 at the same attendance of a power-of-attorney executed by the person by whom the document or documents so registered or accepted was or were executed.

	Rs.	A.	P.
(b) Before the issue of a Commission, or before the Registering Officer or Judge personally proceeds to any dwelling-house or Jail, to obtain evidence as to the voluntary character of the execution of a Power of Attorney under Section 33, or for the examination of any person under Section 38, a fee shall be paid, as follows, on account of every person exempted from appearance :—			
(1) If the person be exempted on account of bodily infirmity such as to make it impossible, without risk of life, to attend the Registration Office, or because confined in jail.....	5	0	0
(2) If the person be exempted on account of sickness of any other kind, or as a person exempt by law from personal appearance in Court.	10	0	0
And in addition, travelling allowance shall be paid to the Registering Officer or Judge, or any person to whom the Commission is issued.			
Provided that, where two or more persons who execute the same document reside together, only one Commission fee shall be charged so far as those persons are concerned.			
(c) If the services of a female are required, a further fee of.....	5	0	0
11.—Memorandum under Sections 64, 65, 66, and 67.			
Each copy required.....	0	8	0
12.—Safe custody and return of documents.			
For each month or part of a month during which a registered document left unclaimed, after the expiration of one month from the date of its registration.....	1	0	0

II.—When a duplicate or counterpart of a document may be presented for registration on the same day as the original document, the registration of such duplicate or counterpart shall be charged for at the rate prescribed for certified copies, unless the copying fee is higher than the ordinary fee.

III.—In leases for periods not exceeding one year, the total rent payable for the whole term shall be the value. In other leases one year's rental shall be the value. In all cases the fine or premium, if any, shall be added to the value.

IV.—If the rent is payable in kind, the value shall be determined from the stamp, but if the lease bears no stamp, the value of the grain shall be calculated at the current rates.

V.—The value in the case of all other documents in which no value is expressed, or in which it is not fully expressed, shall be the maximum amount which the stamp borne by the document shall suffice to cover, but if the value cannot be determined from the stamp the fee shall be 5 Rupees.

In the case of releases, if the value cannot be determined from the stamp, the consideration expressed shall be deemed to be the value for the purposes of these Rules, or if the consideration expressed is not capable of money valuation, or is only nominal, the fee shall be 5 Rupees.

The attention of all Officers of the Registration Department is directed to the following Scale of expenses payable to Witnesses attending the Presidency Magistrates' Courts, with reference to Article VI of the Table of Fees under Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act III of 1877 —

Witness.	Class	Maximum Subsistence Allowance.	Maximum Carriage hire allowable for Days of actual Attendance.	Travelling Expenses, if any, incurred		
				By Rail	By Road.	By Sea or Canal.
Europeans & East Indians	1st Class.	5 Rs per day	2½ Rs per day	1st Class fare	8 As. per mile.	Actual expense of passage
	2nd do	3 ,, do.	2 ,, do.	2nd do.	8 ,, do.	
	3rd do	1½ ,, do.	1 ,, do	3rd do	4 ,, do	
Natives ..	1st do	2 ,, do	1 ,, do.	1st do.	6 ,, do	
	2nd do.	1 ,, do	1 ,, do.	2nd do.	2 ,, do	
	3rd do.	At the rate of Rs. 10 per mensem.	Nil	3rd do.	2 ,, per 10 miles.	

VI.—The fees for serving summonses issued and for the remuneration of witnesses summoned under Sections 36 and 37 of "The Indian Registration Act, 1877," shall be regulated according to the scale prescribed for the Courts of District Munsifs and in the case of the District of Madras, for the Courts of the Presidency Magistrate.

The fees for processes issued by Registrars under Section 75 shall be levied according to the scale in force in the Principal Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction.

VII.—Registrars shall be allowed travelling allowance at the rate of 4 Annas a mile, for proceeding to, and returning from, any private residence or jail; and Sub-Registrars for similar journeys—

(1) for ordinary journeys, at the rate of 2 annas a mile;

(2) when they travel by railway, to the allowances prescribed in the Resolution of Government of India, No. 387, of the 30th April 1877; and

(3) when they travel rapidly otherwise than by rail or steamer, to their actual travelling expenses up to a maximum of 4 annas a mile.

VIII.—In the event, however, of the Registering Officer being a Covenanted or Commissioned Officer, the travelling allowance shall be calculated at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.

IX.—Any person deputed by a Registrar or Sub-Registrar to take an examination at a private residence shall be allowed travelling allowance at the rate of 2 Annas a mile.

---o---

REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

Under the Indian Companies' Act No. VI *of* 1882, *and Act No.* XXI *of* 1860, *an Act for the registration of literary, scientific and charitable Societies.*

W. E. WRIGHT, Esq., *Registrar.*

Office—McDowell and Co.'s premises, 2nd Line Beach, Black Town

Summary of Act No VI, *The Indian Companies' Act,* 1882.

Prohibition of partnerships exceeding certain number.

"No Company, Association or Partnership consisting of more than ten persons shall be formed for the purpose of carrying on the business of banking, unless it is registered as a Company under this Act, or is formed in pursuance of an Act of Parliament or some other Act of the Governor-General of India in Council, or by Royal Charter or Letters Patent; and no Company, Association or Partnership consisting of more than twenty persons shall be formed after the commencement of this Act, for the purpose of carrying on any other business that has for its object the acquisition of gain by the Company, Association or Partnership, or by the individual members thereof, unless it is registered as a Company under this Act, or is formed in pursuance of some other Act or Letters Patent" (Sec 1)

Mode of forming Company.

2 "Any seven or more persons associated for any lawful purpose may, by subscribing their names to a Memorandum of Association, and otherwise complying with the requisitions of this Act in respect of registration, form an incorporated company, with or without limited liability" (Sec 6)

Memorandum of Association of a Company limited by shares.

3 Where a Company is formed on the principle of having the liability of its members limited to the amount unpaid on their shares, the Memorandum of Association shall contain the following things, -

(1) The name of the proposed Company, with the addition of the word "limited" as the last word in such name

(2) The part of British India in which the registered Office of the Company is proposed to be situate

(3). The objects for which the proposed Company is to be established

(4). A declaration that the liability of the members is limited

(5). The amount of capital with which the Company propose to be registered divided into shares of a certain fixed amount, subject to the following regulations —

(i) That no subscriber shall take less than one share

(ii). That each subscriber of the Memorandum of Association shall write opposite to his name the number of shares he takes (Sec 8)

4. The rules for a Memorandum of Association of a Company limited by guarantee and of an unlimited Company will be found in Sections 9 and 10 of the Act.

Stamp of Memorandum of Association.

5 The Memorandum of Association shall bear a stamp of 15 Rupees (See Article 43 of Schedule I of Act I of 1879, page 34)

Regulations to be prescribed by Articles of Association.

6. The Memorandum of Association may, in the case of a Company limited by shares, and shall, in the case of a Company limited by guarantee or unlimited, be accompanied, when registered, by Articles of Association signed by the subscribers to the Memorandum of Association, and prescribing such regulations for the Company as the subscribers to the Memorandum of Association deem expedient. (Sec 37 of Act VI of 1882.

Stamp, &c., of Articles of Association.

7. The Articles of Association shall be printed and they shall bear a stamp of 25 Rupees. (See Schedule I of Act I of 1879, page 25).

Registration of Memorandum and Articles of Association with fees as in table B.

8 The Memorandum and the Articles of Association, if any, shall be delivered to the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, who shall retain and register the same. (Sec. 40)

Effect of registration.

9. Upon registration of the Memorandum of Association and of the Articles of Association in cases where articles of Association are required by this Act or by the desire of the parties to be registered, the Registrar shall certify under his hand that the Company is incorporated, and in the case of a Limited Company that the Company is limited; the subscribers of the Memorandum of Association, together with such other persons as

may from time to time become members of the Company, shall thereupon be a Body Corporate by the name contained in the Memorandum of Association, capable forthwith of exercising all the functions of an incorporated Company, and having perpetual succession and a common seal. (Sec. 41).

Prohibition against identity of names in Companies.

10. No Company shall be registered under a name identical with that by which a subsisting Company is already registered, or so nearly resembling the same as to be calculated to deceive, except in a case where such subsisting Company is in the course of being dissolved and testifies its consent in such manner as the Registrar requires. (Sec 43)

Entry of trusts on Register

11. No notice of any trust, express, implied or constructive, shall be entered on the Register or be receivable by the Registrar in the case of Companies under this Act and registered in British India (Sec 52).

Registered Office of Company.

12. Every Company shall have a registered Office If any Company carries on business without having such an Office, it shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees for every day during which business is so carried on (Sec. 63)

Prohibition against carrying on business with less than seven members.

13. If any Company under this Act carries on business when the number of its members is less than seven, for a period of 6 months after the number has been so reduced, every person who is a member of such Company shall be severally liable for the payment of the whole debt of the Company (Sec 73).

General Meeting of Company.
Balance Sheet

14. A General Meeting shall be held once at least in every year A Balance Sheet shall be made out in every year and laid before the Company. Once at least in every year the accounts shall be examined and the correctness of the Balance Sheet ascertained by one or more Auditor or Auditors. (Sec 74)

Power to alter Regulations by Special Resolution.

15 Any Company may, in General Meeting, by passing a Special Resolution, alter all or any regulations or make new Regulations. (Sec 76)

Power of certain Companies to alter Memorandum of Association to a certain extent

16. Any Company limited by shares may so far modify the conditions contained in its Memorandum of Association, as to increase its capital, or to consolidate and divide its capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares, or to convert its paid-up shares into stock, but, save as aforesaid, and save as hereinafter provided, no alteration shall be made by any Company in the conditions contained in its Memorandum of Association. (Sec 12)

Winding up of Companies

17. Companies may be wound up by order of the Court or voluntarily. (Secs. 173 to 219)

Documents to be forwarded to the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

By all Companies	Penalty for non-transmission	Sections of Act VI of 1882.
Notice of the situation of registered Office and of any change therein . .	Not exceeding 50 Rs for every day	63 and 64
Notice of rectification of Register		59
Annual Balance Sheet.	1,000 Rs	74
Copy of every Special Resolution passed . . .	Not exceeding 20 Rs for every day	79
Copy of order of Court for winding up a Company	. .	137
Order of Court for dissolution of Company, to be reported by the Official Liquidator.	.	160
Return of meeting held for receiving final account of Liquidators of Company voluntarily wound up.....	Not exceeding 50 Rs. for every day	187
Annual List of members with summary of amount of capital, &c.....	Not exceeding 50 Rs. for every day.	48, 49 and 50
Notice of consolidation and division of capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares or of conversion of any portion of its capital into stock	. . . ..	51
Notice of any increase of capital beyond the registered capital....	Not exceeding 100 Rs. for every day.	57

Documents to be forwarded to be Registrar of Joimt-Stock Companies.—(Concluded.)

By Companies not having capital divided into shares in addition to those transmittable by all Companies as shown above.	Penalty for non-transmission.	Sections of Act VI of 1882.
Notice of any increase in the number of members beyond the registered number.	Not exceeding 100 Rs. for every day	57
Register containing the names, addresses and occupations of its Directors or Managers. Any change in such Directors or Managers, to be notified from time to time....	Do. ..	70 and 71

Table of Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies by a Company having a capital divided into shares.

	RS.	A.	P.
For registration of a Company whose nominal capital does not exceed Rs. 20,000, a fee of	40	0	0
For registration of a Company whose nominal capital exceeds Rs 20,000, the above fee of forty rupees, with the following additional fees regulated according to the amount of nominal capital; (that is to say)			
For every 10,000 rupees of nominal capital, or part of 10,000 rupees after the first 20,000 rupees up to 50,000 rupees	20	0	0
For every 10,000 rupees of nominal capital or part of 10,000 rupees after the first 50,000 rupees up to 10,00,000 rupees	5	0	0
For every 10,000 rupees of nominal capital or part of 10,000 rupees after the first 10,00,000 rupees ...	1	0	0
For registration of any increase of capital, made after the first registration of the Company, the same fees per 10,000 rupees or part of 10,000 rupees as would have been payable if such increased capital had formed part of the original capital at the time of registration:			
Provided that no Company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than 1,000 rupees, taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of capital after registration the fees paid on registration.			
For registration of any existing Company, except such Companies as are by this Act exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Act, the same fee as is charged for registering a new Company			
For registering any document hereby required or authorized to be registered, other than the Memorandum of Association	5	0	0
For making a record of any fact hereby authorized or required to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of	5	0	0

Table of Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies by a Company not having a capital divided into shares.

For registration of a Company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles of Association, does not exceed 20	40	0	0
For registration of a Company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles of Association, exceeds 20, but does not exceed 100	100	0	0
For registration of a Company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles of Association, exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of Rs 100 with an additional Rs. 5 for every 50 members or less number than 50 members after the first 100.			
For registration of a Company in which the number of members is stated in the Articles of Association to be unlimited, a fee of	400	0	0
For registration of any increase on the number of members, made after the registration of the Company, in respect of every 50 members, or less than 50 members, of such increase.	5	0	0
Provided that no one Company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than Rs. 400 in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the Company.			
For registration of any existing Company except such Companies as are by this Act exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Act, the same fee as is charged for registering a new Company.			
For registering any document hereby required or authorized to be registered, other than the Memorandum of Association	5	0	0
For making a record of any fact hereby authorized or required to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of	5	0	0

Fees for inspection and copy or extract.	RS.	A.	P.
An inspection of the documents kept by the Registrar	1	0	0
A certificate of the incorporation of any Company	3	0	0
Certified copy or extract of any other document or any part of any other document . each hundred words	0	2	0

[*Notification by Madras Government, 9th February,* 1875.]

———o———

SUMMARY OF ACT XXI OF 1860.

An Act for the Registration of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies.

Societies formed by Memorandum of Association and Registration.

1. Any seven or more persons associated for any Literary, Scientific or Charitable purpose, or for any such purpose as is described in Section XX* of this Act, may, by subscribing their names to a Memorandum of Association, and filing the same with the Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies under Act XIX of 1857, form themselves into a Society under this Act

To what Societies the Act shall apply.

* Section XX. The following Societies may be registered under this Act, Charitable Societies, the Military Orphan Funds or Societies established at the several Presidencies of India, Societies established for the promotion of Science, Literature, or the Fine Arts, for instruction, the diffusion of useful knowledge, the foundation or maintenance of Libraries, or Reading-rooms for general use among the Members, or open to the public, or public Museums and Galleries of Paintings and other Works of Art, Collections of Natural History, Mechanical and Philosophical Inventions, Instruments, or Designs.

Memorandum of Association

2. The Memorandum of Association shall contain—

The name of the Society,

The objects of the Society,

The names, addresses, and occupations of the Governors, Council, Directors, Committee, or other governing body to whom, by the Rules of the Society, the management of its affairs is entrusted. A copy of the Rules and Regulations of the Society, certified to be a correct copy by not less than three of the members of the governing body, shall be filed with the Memorandum of Association.

Registration.

3 Upon such memorandum and certified copy being filed the Registrar shall certify under his hand that the Society is registered under this Act. There shall be paid to the Registrar for every such registration a fee of fifty Rupees, or such smaller fee as the Governor-General of India in Council may from time to time direct, and all fees so paid shall be accounted for to Government.

Fees.

Annual list of managing body to be filed.

4. Once in every year, on or before the 14th day succeeding the day on which according to the Rules of the Society, the Annual General Meeting of the Society is held, or if the Rules do not provide for an Annual General Meeting, in the month of January, a list shall be filed with the Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, of the names, addresses, and occupations of the Governors, Council, Directors, Committee or other governing body then entrusted with the management of the affairs of the Society.

Property of Society how to be vested.

5. The property, movable and immovable, belonging to a Society registered under this Act, if not vested in Trustees, shall be deemed to be vested, for the time being, in the governing body of such Society, and in all proceedings, Civil and Criminal, may be described as the property of the governing body of such Society by their proper title.

How suits by and against Societies to be brought.

6. Every Society registered under this Act may sue or be sued in the name of the President, Chairman, or Principal Secretary, or Trustees as shall be determined by the Rules and Regulations of the Society, and in default of such determination, in the name of such person as shall be appointed by the governing body for the occasion ; provided that it shall be competent for any person having claim or demand against the Society, to sue the President or Chairman, or Principal Secretary or the Trustees thereof, if on application to the governing body, some other Officer or person be not nominated to be the defendant.

7. Any person may inspect all documents filed with the Registrar under this Act on payment of a fee of one rupee for each inspection; and any person may require a copy or extract of any document or any part of any document to be certified by the Registrar, on payment of two annas for every hundred words of such copy or extract; and such certified copy shall be *prima facie* evidence of the matters therein contained in all legal proceedings whatever. (Sec. 19).

Inspection of documents.

Certified copies.

Extracts from Regulations passed by Government under date 1st December 1875, for the discharge of the duties of the Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies

VII. With the view of enforcing the punctual transmission by all Companies of the documents required to be forwarded to the Registrar, he is authorized, whenever any document is over-due, to request the Government Solicitor to take the necessary steps for the recovery of the prescribed penalties for default; and he shall send at the same time a notice of his having done so to the registered office of the Company concerned.

Punctual transmission of prescribed documents.

List of the Working Companies registered in the Madras Presidency up to 7th November 1878.

Number on the Register.	Name.	Objects for which established.	Capital.	Station of Registered Office.
	Registered in 1863-64.		RS.	
10	Madras Cotton-cleaning Company (Limited).	Cleaning cotton.....	2,50,000	Town of Madras.
	Registered in 1864-65.			
12	Brunton's Patent Press Company, Madras, (Limited)	Pressing cotton, &c.	3,00,000	Do.
18	Permaad Coffee Company (Limited)	Working of Hope Coffee Estate in Travancore and of lands in the vicinity.	1,00,000	Do.
	Registered in 1865-66.			
19	Southern India Coffee Company (Limited).	Cultivation and preparation of coffee, tea, and cinchona.	20,00,000	Do.
	Registered in 1866-67.			
30	Malabar Perseverance Coffee Company (Limited).	Cultivation of coffee	15,000	Calicut.
	Registered in 1869-70.			
36	Madras Deposit and Benefit Society (Limited).	Receiving money for fixed periods at interest and granting loans.	50,000	Town of Madras.
37	Cochin Mercantile Press Company (Limited).	Printing	3,500	Cochin.
	Registered in 1871-72.			
44	Cuddapah Pressing Company (Limited).	Pressing cotton & other substances.	1,00,000	Town of Madras.

LIST OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, &c.—*continued.*

Number on the Register.	Name.	Objects for which established.	Capital.	Station of Registered Office.
	Registered in 1872-73.		RS.	
45	Madras Hindu Mutual Benefit Fund (Limited).	Collecting monthly savings for the purpose of investing in landed or other property and for granting loans.	7,50,000	Town of Madras.
	Registered in 1871-72.			
47	Coringa Company (Limited)	Manufacturing castor oil and indigo, preparing rice and growing cotton	2,00,000	Coconada.
49	Chintadripettah Mutual Relief Society (Limited).	Mutual Loan Company.	2,00,000	Town of Madras.
51	Tondiarpettah Hindu Monthly Savings' Fund (Limited).	Do. Do. ..	84,000	Do.
56	Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund (Limited)	Do. Do. ..	2,99,964	Do.
57	Madras Hindu National Permanent Fund (Limited).	Do. Do ..	2,50,000	Do.
	Registered in 1873-74.			
59	Pursewaulkum Hindu Janopacara Nidhi, or General Benefit Fund, Third Branch (Limited)	Do. Do ..	3,00,000	Do.
60	Pursewaulkum Jananoocoola Nidhi, First Branch (Limited)	Do. Do. ..	2,00,000	Do.
61	Madras Peddu Naick's Pettah Hindu Mutual Benefit Fund (Limited)	Do. Do. ..	1,00,000	Do.
62	Madras Hindus' Permanent Fund (Limited)	Do. Do. ..	2,00,000	Do.
63	Madras Hindu Union Fund (Limited).	Do. Do. ..	3,20,000	Do.
64	Pursewaulkum Hindu Sounthatha Sunga Nidhi (Limited)	Do. Do. ..	3,00,000	Do.
65	Triplicane Hindu Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund.	Do. Do. ..	(1,000 Members)	Do.
66	Poodoopett Hindu Soogaesgara Nithee (Limited).	Do. Do. ..	1,00,000	Do.
67	Nungumbaukum Hindu Dhanasakara Nithy (Limited).	Do. Do. ..	1,15,020	Do.
68	Madras Mootealpett Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund (Limited).	Do. Do. ..	1,00,000	Do.
70	Madras Monthly Savings' Fund (Limited).	Do. Do. ..	1,25,000	Do.
74	Cunnicala Pettah Mutual Benefit Commercial Society (Limited).	Carrying on trade in handkerchiefs and cotton goods.	20,000	Do.
76	Madras Permanent Benefit Fund (Limited).	Mutual Loan Company.	1,62,000	Do.
	Registered in 1874-75.			
77	Southern India Alpha Gold Mining Company (Limited).	Gold Mining	2,00,000	Ootacamund.
78	South Indian Railway Co-operative Society (Limited).	Retailing the necessaries of life to the employés of the S. Indian Railway Company.	20,000	Negapatam.

LIST OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, &c.—*continued.*

Number on the Register.	Names.	Objects for which established.	Capital.	Station of Registered Office.
	Registered in 1874-75		RS.	
79	Madras Central Native Benefit Fund (Limited).	Mutual Loan Company.	50,000	Town of Madras.
80	Triplicane Hindu Sreenithee Society (Limited)	Do. do. ..	2,00,000	Do.
81	Registered Land Mortgage and Building Society (Limited).	Do. do. ..	6,00,000	Do.
83	Chennai Akamrapuram Masanthara Arjana Sikharandhi or Monthly Savings' Fund, Second Branch, (Limited).	Do. do. ..	1,12,000	Do.
84	Cochin Steam Mills (Limited).....	Curing coffee, sawing timber, manufacturing casks, coffee-cases, &c.	40,000	British Cochin.
86	Kistnamah Naick's Agraharam Mutual Benefit Fund (Limited).	Mutual Loan Company.	1,00,000	Do.
87	Athambakum Hindu Thanopakara Nithi (Limited).	Do. do. ..	84,000	Sydapet.
89	Madras Hindu Aiding Permanent Fund (Limited)	Do. do. .	19,980	Do.
	Registered in 1875-76			
90	Coimbatore Swadesa Dravayya Sekara Nidhi (Limited).	Do. do. ...	80,000	Coimbatore.
91	Madras Building Society, Third Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ..	6,50,000	Town of Madras.
92	City of Madras Mutual Benefit Building Society, (Limited).	Do. do. ..	5,00,000	Do.
95	Madras Hindu Sujana Munnoranjani Saswita Nidhi	Do. do. ...	99,900	Do.
96	Hindu Monthly Savings' Fund, First Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ..	2,50,000	Town of Madras.
97	Egmore Benefit Society, First Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ..	5,00,000	Do.
98	Madras Hindu Loan Accommodation Fund (Limited)	Do. do. ..	1,00,000	Do.
99	Wynaad Prospecting Company, (Limited).	Acquiring and prospecting auriferous quartz reefs in Wynaad.	43,100	Wynaad
100	Pursewalkum Hindu Janopakara Nidhi, or General Benefit Fund, Fourth Branch (Limited).	Mutual Loan Company.	3,00,000	Town of Madras.
101	Land Building and Loan Society, (Limited).	Do. do. ..	3,00,000	Do.
	Registered in 1876-77.			
2	Madras Hindu Mutual Fund, Third Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ..	70,000	Do.
5	Madras Provident Society (Registered)	Defraying the funeral and other incidental expenses attendant on the loss of the head of a family.	(150 Members).	Town of Madras.
6	Buckingham Mill Company (Limited)	Working of a spinning and weaving mill, buying raw cotton, wool, jute, silk & other fibres, spinning and weaving the same and selling the materials so manufactured.	7,00,000	Do.

LIST OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, &c.—*continued.*

Number on the Register.	Name.	Objects for which established.	Capital.	Station of Registered Office.
	Registered in 1876-77.		RS.	
7	Madras Working Men's Provident Society (Registered)	Similar to No. 5.	(150 Members)	Town of Madras.
8	Neilgherry Building and Mutual Benefit Society (Limited).	Mutual Loan Company.	2,50,000	Coonoor
9	Salem Deravia Ségara Nidhi (Limited)	Do. do. ..	1,00,000	Salem.
10	Brungimanagar Diraviya Upakara Nidhi (Limited).	Do. do. ..	84,000	The Mount.
11	Mount Hindu Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund (Limited).	Do. do. ..	1,50,000	Do.
12	The Cowl Bazaar Hindu Permanent Fund (Limited).	Do. do. ..	99,990	Bellary.
13	Black Town Hindu Mutual Aiding Fund (Limited).	Do. do. ..	20,000	Town of Madras.
14	Madras Timber Trading Company (Limited).	Trading in Timber...	7,500	Do.
15	Teruvanmiyoor Diravyopakara Nidhi (Limited).	Mutual Loan Company.	16,800	Sydapet Taluq.
	Registered in 1877-78.			
2	Madras Perpetual Building Society (Limited).	Do do. ...	2,10,000	Town of Madras.
3	Madras Poodoopettah Hindu Soogasagara Nithee, 1st Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ...	1,00,000	Do.
4	Sydapett Parasparopakara Nithi (Limited)	Do. do. ...	19,920	Sydapet
5	Madras Hindu Strinithi Permanent Fund (Limited)	Do. do. ..	20,000	Town of Madras.
6	City of Madras Mutual Benefit Building Society, 1st Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ...	4,00,000	Do.
7	Madras Building Association (Limited)	Do. do. ...	6,50,000	Do
8	Madras Peddu Naik's Pettah Hindu Mutual Benefit Fund, 1st Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ...	1,00,000	Do.
9	Madras Hindu Union Fund, 1st Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ...	2,00,000	Do.
10	The Nilgiri Library.	The maintaining a Library, Reading and Lecture Room, Writing Room and Museum.	..	Ootacamund.
11	Muthialpett Benefit Fund (Limited).	Mutual Loan Company.	50,000	Town of Madras.
12	The Chintadripettah Loan Society (Limited)	Do. do. ..	3,00,000	Do.
	Registered in 1878-79.			
1	Registered Land Mortgage and Building Society, 1st Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ..	4,00,000	Do.
2	Choolay Savings' Fund (Limited).	Do. do. ..	20,000	Do.
3	The Madras Native Permanent Fund (Limited).	Do. do. ..	2,00,000	Do.
4	Madras Building Society, 1st Branch (Limited).	Do. do. ..	5,00,000	D[illegible]
5	The Madras Loan Fund (Limited).	Do. do. ..	40,000	Do.
6	The Covilputty Cotton Company (Limited).	Buying and cleaning cotton and disposing of the same by sale, consignment or otherwise.	20,000	Tinnevelly.

LIST OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, &c.—*concluded.*

Number on the Register.	Name.	Objects for which established.	Capital.	Station of Registered Office.
			RS.	
7	The Madras Hindu Benefit Fund, 1st Branch (Limited)	Mutual Loan Company.	70,000	Town of Madras
8	The United Aid and Saving Society (Limited)	Do. do. ..	50,000	Do.
9	The Kishnama Naick's Agraharam Mutual Benefit Fund, 1st Branch (Limited.)	Do. do. ..	50,000	Do.
10	The Pursewalkum Hindu Porul Sagaya Nidy (Limited)	Do. do. ..	20,000	Do.
11	The Madras Permanent Loan and Saving Fund (Limited)	Do. do. ..	20,000	Do.
12	The Comaleesveranpettah Mutual Benefit Fund (Limited.)	Do. do. ..	20,000	Do.
13	The Madras Railway Co-operative Society (Limited)	Purchase of the necessaries of life for retail to the employés of the Madras Railway Company.	20,000	Do

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

For General Information.

The Forest Department in this Presidency is in process of reorganization, the Forest Act (V of 1882) having received the sanction of the Government of India

2. There are at present 18 forest divisions corresponding generally with the districts in which the forests lie, with a forest officer in charge of each. Efficient conservancy and protection of forests being essential for climatic and other reasons, active measures are being taken for the reservation of suitable areas. The total area of reserves demarcated and undemarcated now amounts to 1,182 13 square miles, but most of the reserves have not as yet been authoritatively constituted

3. The artificial growth of trees is undertaken, where the wants of the country necessitate it. 8,884 acres of plantations have been formed from time to time, of which 3,715 acres are intended for the supply of fuel to meet local and railway requirements There are also timber plantations of which that of teak at Nilambur is most valuable and extensive. The growth of the teak is excellent and the success of the plantations from a financial point of view beyond doubt, as the initial expenditure is being annually recouped. In the districts of Coimbatore and Nilgiris, sandalwood plantations have been formed, but the results, excepting from one plantation in Coimbatore, are not very favourable. The plantations of Eucalyptus and Australian Acacias on the Nilgiris extend over 1,200 acres and the growth and financial prospects are eminently satisfactory.

4. Indigenous forests which have suffered from heavy clearings are being protected with a view to natural reproduction. The areas of this description classed as fuel reserves aggregate to 1,60,259 acres more or less protected against fire and cattle trespass

5. Proposals for a considerable increase in the number and pay of the Personnel of the Department are under consideration and the forest establishments will be placed on a scale commensurate with the vast areas to be supervised and brought more closely into accord with the establishments of the Revenue Department, of which they will form a branch, the District Forest Officer being made the Collector's Assistant and professional adviser in all forest matters, the dual system of "Forest" and Jungle Conservancy, which has obtained, being put an end to.

The following scale for the Controlling Establishment has recently been sanctioned provisionally by the Government of India.

G O. No. 1,452, *dated* 18*th December* 1882, *Revenue.*

* * * *

	Rs.
1 Senior Conservator, on Rs. 1,250, rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem, to	1,500
1 Junior Conservator, on Rs. 1,000, rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem, to	1,250
3 Deputy Conservators, 1st grade, on	900 each.
3 Do. Do. 2nd do.	800 do.
4 Do. Do 3rd do.	650 do
4 Do. Do. 4th do	550 do.
4 Assistant Conservators, 1st grade, on	450 do.
4 Do. do 2nd and 3rd grade, on Rs 350 and Rs. 250.	

According to this scale the Officers of the Department have been graded as under :

Number.	Names.	Pay.	Travelling Allowance	Circle to which attached.	Remarks.
	Senior Conservator.	RS.	RS.		
1	Major J. Campbell Walker. .	1,250	200	Southern Circle.	
	Junior Conservator.				
2	Mr. J. S. Gamble, M.A., F.L.S...	1,000	200	Northern Circle.	Transferred from Bengal
	Dy. Conservators, 1st Grade.				
1	Mr A. W. B. Higgens, M C S	900	150	Northern Circle.	
2	„ H. A. Sim, M C S	900	150	Do	
3	Vacant.....	900	150	.....	
	Dy. Conservators, 2nd Grade.				
4	Mr. J. W. Cherry.....	800	150	Southern Circle.	
5	„ C. G. Douglas.....	800	150	In charge of Central Offices.	
6	„ A. W. Peet.....	800	150	Southern Circle.	
	Dy. Conservators, 3rd Grade.				
7	Mr. F. d'A. Vincent.	650	150	Northern Circle. ...	Transferred from Punjab
8	„ E. D. M. Hooper.....	650	150	Do.	Do. from Central Provinces.
9	„ H. L. Wooldridge.....	650	150	Southern Circle.	
10	„ W. C. Hayne.....	650	150	Do.	
	Dy. Conservators, 4th Grade.				
11	Mr. R. W. Morgan.....	550	150	Southern Circle.	
12	Lieut. Col. R. S. Jago.....	550	150	Northern do.	
13	„ H. A. Gass.....	550	150	Southern do.	
14	Vacant	550	150	.....	
	Asst. Conservators, 1st Grade.				
15	Mr. E. H. Boileau.....	450	120	Northern Circle.	
16	Vacant.....	450	120	.....	
17	Do.	450	120	.....	
18	Do.	450	120	.....	
	Asst. Conservators, 2nd Grade.				
19	Mr. G. Hadfield.....	350	120	Northern Circle.	
20	„ A. W. C. Stanbrough.....	350	120	Southern do.	
21	„ J. H. B. Brougham.....	350	120	Northern do.	
22	Vacant	250	120	.....	

Number.	Names.	Pay.	Allowance.	Circle to which attached.	Remarks.
	Asst. Conservators, 3rd Grade.	RS.	RS.		
23	Mr. C. E. Brasier.	250	150	Southern Circle.	
24	„ H J. A. Porter	250	150	Do.	
25	„ A. W. Lushington.....	250	150	Northern Circle	
26	„ G. Homfray.	250	150	....	
	Dy. Conservators not included in the Graded List.				
27	Mr. J. Ferguson	250	100	Southern Circle .	Draws Rs 200 personal allowance
28	„ S. Sheffield.....	250	150	Do. .	Draws Rs 150 personal allowance.
	Sub-Assistant Conservators. First Class (2)—Pay Rs. 200.			Districts where serving.	
1	T. Mahomed Ali Sahib...	200	..	South Coimbatore	
2	Mr. M. Newman..... .	200	..	Trichinopoly.	Exempted from Test B—*vide* G. O., No. 981 dated 20th July 1876.
	Second Class (5)—Pay Rs. 150				
3	Mr. A. G R. Theobald	150	..	North Coimbatore	Temporary pending revision of Establishment or until further orders Messrs. Theobald's and Dampier's promotion is subject to their qualifying by Test B—*vide Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 4th July 1882, p. 777. *On 3 months' privilege leave.
4	„ H Stafford	150	..	Godavari.	
5	„ T. M Newman	150	..	Nilgiri, Coonoor.	
6	„ E. Dampier.....	150	..	Ganjam, Gumsur and Surada.	
7	„ W. Carroll*.....	150	..	South Canara.	
	Rangers, First Class (5)—Pay Rs. 100 + 25 Horse Allowance.				Draw batta at Rs 2 a day when travelling.
1	C. G. Appavoo Pillay	100	25	Salem.	Draw batta at 1 rupee a day when travelling.
2	V. Govindaraju Mudaliar.. ..	100	25	South Coimbatore.	
3	Mr. S. A. Newman	100	25	North Arcot.	
4	Vacant.	..	..	.. ...	
5					
	Second Class (5)—Pay Rs. 80 + 20 Horse Allowance.				
6	Mr. W. R. Newman	80	20	Nilambur, Malabar	On 6 months' leave without allowances from 20th August 1882.
	T. A. Madurynayagum Pillay, Acting..... .	...	..	.....	
7	N. Soobbier	80	20	Madura.	Draw batta at 12 annas a day when travelling.
8	C N. Lutchmen Rao	80	20	Salem.	
9	Mr. M. A. Rodrigues.....	80	20	Palghat, Malabar.	
10	Vacant.....	..	..	.....	
	Third Class (17)—Pay Rs 60 + 15 Horse Allowance.				
11	T. A. Madurynayagam Pillai.	60	15	North Coimbatore.	Acting 2nd class.
	Mr. W. P Rego, Acting	...	...	Nilambur, Malabar.	
12	Mr. T. G. A. Gaudoin	60	15	Cuddapah	Draw batta at 8 annas a day when travelling
13	N. Armooga Mudaliar	60	15	North Coimbatore.	
14	M. Kadir Hoossain Sahib. ...	60	15	South Arcot.	
15	N. Pitchacooty Pillai.	60	15	North Coimbatore	
16	Mr. T. H. Pollett	60	15	Kurnool.	
17	T. S. Sakaram Rao	60	15	Madura.	
18	Mr. H. O'Neill..	60	15	Salem.	
19	M. V. Gopaul Menon.....	60	15	Malabar, Wynaad.	

Number.	Names.	Pay.	Allowance.	Districts where serving.	Remarks.
	Third Class (17)—*Pay Rs.* 60 + 15 *Horse Allowance.*	RS.	RS		
20	V. S. Gurunatha Pillai. . .	60	15	Salem.	Draw batta at 8 annas a day when travelling.
21	Sheik Tippoo Sahib.	60	15	Cuddapah.	
22	Mr S. G. Pereira	60	15	Tinnevelly.	
23	S. Tirunarayana Aiyengar .	60	15	South Coimbatore	
24	D Srinivassa Rao, Acting	60	15	Cuddapah.	
25	Mr. C Palmer	60	15	North Arcot.	
26	Vacant			... ..	
27	Vacant				
	Probationary Rangers (6)—*Pay Rs* 50				
28	V. P. Ramalinga Pillay...	50		Coimbatore	* Exempted from Middle School Examination, G O., No 68, 17th January 1882. Draw batta at 8 annas a day when travelling
29	Mr. T. French	50	..	Kurnool.	
30	„ S. Moss*	50	..	North Coimbatore.	
31	V. N. Kristnasawmy Aiyer.	50	..	Tinnevelly.	
32	M. Shumsudeen Sahib..	50	..	North Arcot	
33	B. Santaya.....	50	..	Bellary	
	Government Chinchona Plantations, Nilgiris				
1	T. Narayanasawmy Naidu, Assistant Superintendent, *pro tem*	200	..	Dodabetta & Wood Estate	Exempted from U C. S Examination—*Vide* G. O., 18th May 1863.
2	Mr. H. Hillier, Head Overseer (on probation)	150	..	Naduvatam and Hooker Estate	
3	Mr. G. Burrows, Hd Overseer	70	..	Pykara Wood Estate.	
4	„ H. Bonjour, Asst. Overseer	50		Pykara Hooker Estate	
5	Mr. D Samuels, Asst Overseer	50	..	Dodabetta.	
6	T. Pudbanabam Naidu, Asst Overseer..	50	...	Naduvatam.	

* * * *

6. For purposes of promotion, there will be one list only, which will include the Officers of both Circles.

7. The head-quarters of District Forest Officers will, unless otherwise ordered, be at the head-quarter station of the district. The two Conservators will have their head-quarters at Madras, but they should arrange to spend some time at Ootacamund during the season when Government is there. The Offices of the Conservators of the two Circles will be at Madras, and there will also be at Madras a Central Office of Accounts, where the forest accounts of all districts will be examined and compiled under the general control of the Accountant-General.

* * * *

8 The control of forest administration will, until further orders, continue to be vested in the Board of Revenue, and the Conservators will submit reports and other communications to the Board

Rules regarding the Promotion, &c., of Officers of the Superior Staff.

1. * * * *

The class of Assistant Conservators is recruited by the appointment, by the Secretary of State, of candidates who, after having passed the Entrance Examination held annually at the India Office, have successfully completed the prescribed course of professional training In special cases Sub-Assistant Conservators may, as the reward of exceptionally meritorious service, or because they are specially qualified for the superior branch, be promoted to the class of Assistant Conservator.

II. Assistant Conservators will be appointed to the third grade, and they will be eligible for promotion successively to the second and first grades on their passing the prescribed examinations and obtaining the needful certificate of qualification from the Conservator.

Promotion will not necessarily be given immediately on passing, or solely in consequence of passing the examinations; the merits and qualifications of each Officer will also be taken into consideration.

III. The tests and qualifications required for promotion in the grades of Assistant Conservator are as follows .—

Before promotion to the second grade of Assistant Conservator, an Officer must have passed the examination in the language of his district by the Lower Standard, and in the following Acts :—

(1.) The Madras Forest Act, 1882.
(2) The Land Acquisition Act, 1870
(3.) The Madras Boundaries' Act, 1860
(4.) The Easements' Act, 1882
(5.) The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.
(6.) The Penal Code, selected Chapters—
I. Introduction.
II. General explanations.
III. Punishments.
IV. General exceptions
V Abetment
IX. Offences by, or relating to, public servants.
X. Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants.
XI. False evidence and offences against public justice
XVII. Offences against property.
XVIII. Offences relating to documents and to trade and property marks.
XXIII. Attempt to commit offence.

(7.) Code of Criminal Procedure, so far as is necessary in connection with the Forest Act.

He must also have obtained a certificate from the Conservator of Forests that he is competent to hold charge of a Forest-range

Before promotion to the first grade of Assistant Conservator, an Officer must have passed an examination in the language of his district by the Higher Standard, or, in its place, and with the sanction of Government, an examination by the Lower Standard in a second language He must also pass a Higher Test in the Acts previously mentioned, and an examination in the following revenue matters .—

(1.) Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, selected Chapters—
Assessment and disposal of lands.
Collection of Revenue
Revenue Courts.
Government law-suits.

(2.) The system of taluq and village accounts.

(3) Forest rules of the district.

(4.) Those Chapters of the Indian Forest Department Code which have been adopted in the Madras Presidency.

And he must satisfy the Conservator, or other officer specially charged with that duty, that he has made himself sufficiently acquainted with the trees and shrubs in the districts in which he has served. He must also have obtained a certificate from the Conservator of Forests in his Circle that he is competent to hold charge of a Forest-district. The examinations in the languages by the Lower and Higher Standards will be those prescribed for Covenanted Civilians.

IV. The certificates of qualification for promotion to the higher grades of Assistant Conservator shall be in the following forms .—

(1.) I certify that Mr. A. B. Assistant Conservator of Forests, of the third grade (or

second grade), has passed the examinations prescribed for promotion to the second grade (or first grade), namely, in the——language, by the——standard, in law and in Revenue matters, and is sufficiently acquainted with the trees and shrubs in the districts in which he has served.

(2.) I certify that I consider Mr. A. B., Assistant Conservator of Forests, of the third grade (or second grade), fully competent to hold charge of a Forest-range (or a Forest-district.)

(Signature.)
Conservator of Forests——Circle.

The Conservator of Forests may grant the second of these certificates as soon as he considers an Officer fit to hold charge of a Forest-range (or a Forest-district), even although such officer may not have then passed in the vernacular, in law, or in the other matters required of him.

V. In the case of Assistant Conservators, who have not been appointed by the Secretary of State, special rules will, if necessary, be laid down regarding the qualifications in languages and other matters to be required for their promotion to the first and second grades of Assistant Conservator, in lieu of those laid down in Rule III. Officers, under the rank of Conservator, transferred from another Presidency, will be required to pass a colloquial examination in the language of their district, before they are eligible for promotion.

* * * *

For officers below the rank of Assistant Conservator the following are the tests at present prescribed but subject to revision.

I. In Vernacular.

For Sub-Assistant Conservators, Rangers and Probationary Rangers, not being Hindus or Mahomedans, the IIIrd class test as prescribed by notification published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 11th November 1879, at page 764 to 766, viz..—

I. Reading fairly and translating with accuracy an original native letter or report of moderate length and difficulty in the language of the district.

II. Dictating an order.

III. Rendering into English a vernacular report read out.

IV. Conversing with the Examiner or with natives of India on subjects likely to occur in the performance of professional duty in the transaction of ordinary business or in the course of every-day life If the candidate prove his ability to comprehend readily all that is said to him and to make himself fairly intelligible, more should not be required of him.

2. Hindus and Mahomedans not being Matriculates or passed 1st class Middle School Examination must pass the same Test in English. Vide G. O, dated 11th May 1876, No. 604.

II. In Surveying.

4. For Sub-Assistants and Rangers, the test prescribed in G. O., dated 6th July 1875, No. 1,011, viz..—

I. A practical knowledge of the system of demarcation, as carried out by the Survey Department as far as it concerns the clearing and definition of forest boundaries.

II. Ability to survey by theodolite, chain and cross-staff, the exact boundary of a forest block, to plot from field notes, and compute the contents.

III. Departmental Test.

5. Prescribed for all officers appointed to the grade of Ranger or Sub-Assistant. Vide G. O., dated 11th May 1876, No 604.

(*a.*) A practical knowledge of the system of keeping and rendering accounts and other returns in the Forest Department; rates for felling, trimming, carting, and labor generally; and market rates of the prevalent description of timber, firewood, &c. Paper to be drawn up by the Conservator periodically in communication with the Deputy Conservators of districts.

(*b.*) A practical acquaintance with the timber trees and other forest products of the district in which he may be employed; their value, uses, &c.; average consumption of timber and firewood in the district; quantity exported, and by what routes, &c. Paper to be drawn up as above.

N.B.—A knowledge of law and land revenue is expected from Officers of all grades and suitable tests will be prescribed hereafter, when the whole question of tests generally has been considered.

RULES FOR THE CONSERVANCY OF THE FORESTS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

1. All parties found felling trees or removing timber or firewood from Government Jungles and Forests, in breach or disregard of the prescribed rules, will be liable to criminal prosecution for theft, mischief, or trespass, as the case may be, under the Penal Code, and to the confiscation of the timber, &c.

2. The trees and shrubs which fringe springs and mountain streams (to a distance of twenty yards from each bank) are not to be felled. Parties felling or recklessly injuring the same will be liable to criminal prosecution.

3. Charcoal burners or others setting fire to any of the Government Jungles or Forests will be liable to be prosecuted for "mischief" under the Penal Code.

4. A list of the reserved timbers and the seignorage to be paid thereon, as published in the *Gazette* of each District may be obtained by applying either at the Collector's Office or at the Office of the Forest Department; copy will also be kept in each village of any consequence in the District.

5. None of the reserved timbers (except Satinwood, Red Saunders, and Sandalwood) are ever to be felled, when the tree is less than three feet in circumference at three feet from the base.

6. As one of the chief objects of Conservancy is to preserve saplings and young trees, and to restrict felling to such trees as have come to maturity, it is hereby ruled that when the reserved trees are found cut, or being brought out of the Forests, of a less circumference than three feet, the license holders shall be subject to the forfeiture of his license and to the confiscation of the timber.

7. All trees felled must be cut within three feet from the base.

8. All applications for license must state whether the timber required is to be brought out of the Forests in the rough or worked up, as the latter pays a higher seignorage.

9. All timbers not included in the published list as reserved and bearing a fixed seignorage, will be charged with a seignorage of 1 Rupee per (two bullocks) bandy-load.

10. Ryots are allowed to cut the unreserved kinds of timber free of charge for agricultural purposes within their village boundaries: but if they require the reserved kinds of timber they must pay the fixed seignorage.

11. Villagers are in all cases allowed to cut firewood from low scrub Jungle for their own use free of taxation.

12. Where firewood is liable to taxation, the seignorage payable thereon shall be notified in the *District Gazette* and in the villages to which the rules may be applicable.

13. The preservation of village topes devolves upon the village authorities, subject to the orders of the Revenue Department.

14. For the convenience of parties not entitled to the right of cutting timber and firewood, and who may require less than one bandy-load, tickets will be issued for bullock, donkey, or head loads of the unreserved sorts of timber The seignorage will be 4 Annas for the bullock load, 3 Annas for the donkey load, and 2 Annas for the head load. The reserved timber can only be felled by parties taking out a voucher and license.

15. The seignorage upon bamboos shall be levied at the rate published in the *Gazette* of each District. Ryots are allowed to cut bamboos for agricultural purposes or for the *bona fide* erection of their houses, free of any taxation.

16. Charcoal burners shall not fell the reserved timbers, and may only fell unreserved timbers in such localities as shall be assigned to them by the Forest Department. In cases where seignorage is payable upon charcoal, it will be published in the *District Gazette*.

17. Parties wishing to fell timber in Government Forests shall pay the seignorage for the number of bandy-loads required in advance into one of the Taluq Treasuries, and shall receive from the Tahsildar a numbered voucher* (in duplicate) from the Voucher Cheque book for the same. The Forest Department, on receipt of the voucher, shall grant a printed license for the number of bandy-loads paid for, and shall attach thereto the duplicate voucher, the name of the wood being specified, or (if not one of the reserved kinds) the same being entered as jungle-wood. The number of bandy-loads shall be checked off on the back of the license as the loaded bandies pass through the

* *N. B.*—It is to be understood that this voucher does not entitle the holder to fell timber without a license, and that the Forest Officer may, at his discretion, refuse to grant a license notwithstanding the issue of the voucher; but in this case the holder of the voucher will receive an order for the refund of the money paid by him. The holder of a voucher must, in all respects, conform to the Forest Rules, copy of which can be obtained from the Collector, or Conservator of Forests.—*Vide G. O., dated the 14th June*, 1864, *No.* 1,019, *R. D.*

first village, either by the village authorities or by the Forest Peon or Duffadar. Wher the full number of bandies specified in the license has been checked off on the back o the license, the documents shall be detained and forwarded to the Tahsildar, who shal submit them to the Collector in due course.

18. The portion of the Forest in which the felling is to take place shall be specified ir each license, as well as the Tannah station or village through which the timber is t pass.

19. The time allowed for licenses to run shall not exceed three months.

20. Any one felling trees in the Forests, or removing the same within the limits of th Tannah stations, must be ready to produce both his voucher and license when required.

21. Time-expired licenses must be given up, even though the timber paid for has no been removed.

22. All confiscated timber shall be arranged and numbered off into lots by the Fores Officer, and shall be sold by public auction after due notice shall have been given in th *District Gazette*, and also, if the timber is of much value, in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* All purchasers will be required to pay the price of the timber purchased into the Talu Treasury, and to produce the Tahsildar's voucher for the same before they remove th timber.

23. In the event of confiscated timber being sold by auction, 50 per cent. of the ne profits will be paid to the informer, whether he belongs to the Forest Department or not

MADRAS,
Office of Conservator of Forests,
22nd *May* 1866

(Signed) R. H. BEDDOME,
Officiating Conservator of Forests.

Statement shewing the Collections of Land Revenue and other Sources of Revenue.

Districts.	Land Revenue collections in Fasli 1291, the year ending with 30th June 1881.	Official year 1881-82.								Number of Towns and Villages	Area in square miles.	Population.
		Excise on Spirits.	License Tax.	Sea Customs	Land Customs	Stamps.	Opium & Intoxicating drugs.	Salt.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1. Ganjam	12,71,163	99,682	12,253	1,32,705	...	1,29118	17,063	23,79,378	27,70,199	6,895	8,311	17,49,604
2. Vizagapatam	14,34,721	1,89,035	20,525	5,507		2,31,438	39,733	6 80,477	11,66,715	8,762	17,380	24,85,141
3. Godavari	43,65,727	3,70,053	28,188	45,439	137	3,53,625	66,103	8,70,639	17 34,184	2,249	7,345	17,91,512
4. Kistna	42,16,830	2,59,024	39,401	27,137		2,10,895	19,759	10,37,399	15,93,615	1,823	8,471	15,48,480
5. Nellore	28,08,918	1,01,074	17,579	7	..	1,58,907	1,811	14,87,403	17,66,781	1,688	8,739	12,20,236
6. Cuddapah	17,92,661	2,01,483	38,513	...		1,53,542	2,125	..	3,95,663	1,241	8,745	11,21,038
7. Ananthapur	7,44,843	4,80,610	32,195	.		1,56,176	4,337	...	6,73,318	2,084	11,007	13,36,696
8. Bellary	10,57,514											
9. Kurnool	12,79,372	1,80,384	25,923	.	.	86,576	4,873	.	2,97,756	836	7,788	7,09,305
10. Madras	72,624	10,90,902	51,394	12,68,955	.	3,85,191	11,323	1,333	28,09,098	1	27	4,05,848
11. Chingleput	17,08,232	3 03,030	11,785	..	.	1,10,601	2,897	34,79,111	39,07,424	2,003	2,842	9,81,381
12. North Arcot	23,30,192	3,70,641	34,491	...		1,93,934	197	.	5,99,263	3,967	7,256	18,17,814
13. South Arcot	32,85,066	3,81,826	10,907	23,861	34,683	1,84,866	748	10,89,983	17,26,874	2,850	4,873	18,14,738
14. Tanjore	41,59,267	4 82,889	32,087	2,65,473	68,428	5,99,930	3,034	12,09,530	26,61,371	3,551	3,654	21,30,383
15. Trichinopoly	15,17,651	1,75,620	7,251	..	.	1,50,028	263		3 33,162	1,485	3,561	12,15,033
16. Madura	25,14,911	1,71,007	14,218	6,476	.	3,92 923	3,909	4,65,539	10,54,072	3,971	8,401	21,68,680
17. Tinnevelly	27,94,132	1,28,762	11,970	41,327	.	3,24,906	1,474	16,11,339	21,19,778	1,497	5,381	16,99,747
18. Coimbatore	22,87,563	2,40,864	12,585	...	.	2,01,069	6,086	15	4,60,619	1,447	7,842	16,57,690
19. Nilgiris	96,352	1,58,633	3,826	..	..	59,568	2,053	..	2,24 080	10	957	91,034
20. Salem	19,09,607	3,19,586	24,376	...	.	1,71,109	3,584		5,18,655	3,972	7,653	15,99,595
21. South Canara	12,65,568	1,56,686	10,660	14,438	.	2,02,129	2,427	1,96,605	5 82,945	1,282	5,765	9,59,514
22. Malabar	18,25,075	2,17,489	28,739	46,416	6,790	7,53,070	5,599	35,955	10,94,058	437	3,902	23,65,035
23. Supt. of Stamps.	...	...	...	...	..	2,27,687	..	...	2,27,687	...	..	...
24. Commr. and Dy. Commrs. of Salt Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	269	269	..	...	...
Total	4,47,37,989	60,79,280	4,68,866	18,77,741	1,10,038	54,37,288	1,99,398	1,45,44,975	2,87,17,586	52,051	1,39,900	3,08,68,504

GRADATION LIST OF THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS ATTACHED TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

ssed in rveying d Civil ineering.	Lingual Attainments.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Date of first Appointment	Date of present Appointment.	Circle, Division or Office in which employed.	REMARKS.
		EXECUTIVE BANCH.					
		Chief Engineer, First Class. (1)					
	t	Col. R. H. Sankey, C.B.	Royal Engrs ...	May 50	9 April 79	Chief Engr. and Secy. to Govt, P. W. D., Genl & Buildings & Roads Branches.	
		Chief Engineer, Second Class. (1)					
	t	Col. J. Mullins	Royal Engrs ...	2 Feb. 52	1 Nov 70 7 April 77	Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt., Irrign Branch.	Furlo. for 18 months, from 1st April 1882.
	T te	*Col. J. O. Hasted*	*do.*	30 *Jan.* 56	23 *Mar.* 82	*Ag. Chief Engr. and Jt Secy. to Govt. P.W.D Irrigation Branch.*	*(Tempy. rank.)*
		Chief Engineer, Third Class. (1) Extra.					
	te	Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart.	Royal Engrs ...	13 Jan. 54	15 Oct. 67 25 do. 70	Consg. Engr. for Railways and Joint Secy. to Govt. Railway Branch.	When Colonel Shaw-Stewart vacates, the appointment becomes a Supg. Engr.'s charge.
		Superintending Engineers, First Class. (3)					
& C E	*te*	Lt-Col J. Beatty	Royal Engrs...	13 Mar. 55	21 Oct. 78	Supg. Engr, 6th Circle	
& C E	*T te*	Col. J. O. Hasted	do. ...	30 Jan. 56	19 Oct. 80		
	h te	*Col. H. L. Prendergast*	*do.* ...	17 *Nov.* 57	23 *Mar.* 82	*Supg. Engr, 5th Circle..*	*(Tempy. ran)*
		Superintending Engineers. Second Class. (2)					
	LS.	Colonel W. Chrystie	Royal Engrs ...	24 Oct 55	1 Oct. 81	.....	Special leave for 2 years, from 9th Jan. 1880 —Leave extended for one year.
	h te	Colonel H. L Prendergast	do. ..	27 Nov. 57	21 Oct. 78	Supg Engr, 5th Circle	
	h t	*Lt.-Col. H. R. Mead*	*do.* ..	12 *Jan* 58	1 *May.* 82	*Do. 4th Circle*	*(Tempy. rank.)*
	Te T	*J. W. Rundall,* M.I.C.E.	*Uncovenanted* ...	1 *Aug* 55	1 *Nov* 82	*Do. 2nd Circle* ..	*(Tempy. rank.)*
		Superintending Engineers, Third Class. (2)					
	h. t	Lt.-Col. H. R. Mead	Royal Engrs ..	12 Jan. 58	21 Oct. 78	Supg Engr. 4th Circle	
	Te T	J. W. Rundall, M.I.C.E.	Uncovenanted	1 Aug 55	1 Oct 81	Supg Engr., 2d Circle ..	
	T	*Major J. Pennycuick*	*Royal Engrs.*	4 *Apr.* 62 9 *Aug.* 62	1 *Oct.* 81	*Supg Engr, 3rd Circle.*	*(Tempy. rank.) On privilege leave.*

Executive Engineers, First Grade. (10)

	te	Major C. Bowen	Royal Engrs ..	July 64	Oct. 75		.....		Furlough for 2 years, from 1st May 1881.
	h	Lt.-Col. W. H. Burton	do ...	May 58	15 Jan. 78		Presidency Division		
	h. b	Mr. R. F. Chisholm, B.A., F.R.I...	Covenanted....	4 Feb. 59	10 April 66 1 Dec. 72		Consg. Architect to Govt.		
	C	Major S. C. Clarke.....	Royal Engrs...	1 Oct. 62	1 June 80		.....		Special leave for 2 years, from 4th April 1881.
	Te	Col. J. N. Hunter	do ...	13 Mar. 55	4 Oct. 70 1 Mar. 74		.....		Special leave for 2 years, from 12th Nov. 1879.—Leave extended by the Secretary of State for India up to 23rd March 1883
	Te T	Lt.-Col. P. Montgomerie, A.I.C.E	do	23 Nov. 60 12 Jan. 69	1 Sept. 77		.....		Furlough for 2 years, from 31st March 1881.
	M. Te h	Major J. L. L. Morant, A.I.C.E...	do ...	20 Jan 64	1 June 80		.....		Furlough for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.—Leave extended for six months.
	T	Major J. Pennycuick	do	4 Apr. 62 19 Aug. 62	1 Apr 80		Supg. Engr., 3rd Circle.		
	T Te	Lt.-Col. H. Smalley	do ...	15 July 59	1 Sept. 75		Chingleput Division		
	Te	Lt.-Col. C. J. Smith.....	do ...	12 Jan 58	15 Oct. 70 1 Dec 72		Dy. Consg. Engineer for Railways.		
	h te	Lieut-Col. Ross Thompson.....	do	17 Aug. 63 4 Dec. 63	1 June 80		Actg Depy Chief Engr and under Secy to Govt, Buildings and Roads & Gl Branch		In charge 3rd Circle
	T	Lt.-Col. H. M. Vibart	do ...	13 Sept 61	1 Apr. 80		.....		Furlough for 2 years, from 14th April 1881.

Executive Engineers, Second Grade. (11)

	LS. *Sci.* H.	Captain A. Awdry, A.I.C.E.	Royal Engrs...	15 Jan. 68	1 June 80		.....		Services placed at the disposal of Civil Dept.
	Te	Capt. D McNeil Campbell	do ...	14 April 69	1 Oct. 81		Sungum Project Divn.		
	T	Captain W. H. Coaker..... ..	do ..	13 Apr. 66	1 Apr. 80		Depy Consg Engr. for Railways.		
	HS. in T Te	Maj R. R. E. Drake-Brockman.	do ...	8 Nov. 64	1 Mar. 76		Buckingham Canal Dvn		
	Te	Major A. T. Fraser...	do ...	2 Mar. 60	29 Oct. 75		Trichinopoly Division		
& C E	*Te*	Mr. J. Hannan....	Covenanted ...	31 July 66 30 Oct. 66	4 Oct. 81		Kishna Central Divn....		
	Te	Mr. T. D. Harris.....	Uncovenanted.	Jan. 55 8 June 66	1 Apr. 80		Vizagapatam Division.		
	T	Mr K. F Nordmann.....	do ...	29 June 62	1 June 80		Bellary Division		
	Te	Mr R W. Norris	Covenanted .	26 July 67	1 Jan. 82		North Arcot Division.		
		Major A. C. Smith	Royal Engrs...	13 Sept. 64	1 Apr 80		South Arcot Division		
	Te T	Mr. G T. Walch, M.I.C.E	Uncovenanted.	27 Feb. 66	1 Sept. 75		Offg. Supg Engr. 1st Cl		

Executive Engineers, Third Grade. (11)

	T	Mr. J. M. Bell.....	Covenanted	22 Dec. 67 13 Mar. 68	1 Oct 81		Salem Division		
	Te	Capt. A. R. F. Dorward.....	Royal Engrs....	22 Aug. 71	11 Aug. 82		Godavari Central Divn.		Sub pro tem
	T	Mr. J. D. Grant, A.I.C.E..	Covenanted . .	23 July 68	1 June 80		Kistna Eastern Divn. ...		Granted 12 months' extra service on account of famine relief duty.

Gradation List of the Engineer Establishment, &c., &c.—*Continued.*

ed in eying Civil eering.	Lingual Attainments	Names.	Regiments.	Date of first Appointment to the Department.	Date of present Appointment.	Circle, Division or Office in which employed.	Remarks.
		Executive Engineers, Third Grade—*continued.*					
	T	Mr. W. Hughes, B.A., A M I C E...	Covenanted ...	23 July 1868	1 Oct. 1881	Tanjore Division.	
	H	Capt C. H. M. Kensington. ...	Royal Engrs	Jan. 71	Jan. 81	.. ..	Services placed at the disposal of Foreign Department.
	Te	Mr. J. C. Larminie, A.M.I.C. E.....	Covenanted ...	2 Mar. 69	1 Oct. 81	Nilgiri Division.	
	Te	„ J. W. Martin	do	23 Dec. 67 13 Mar 68	1 June 80	Tinnevelly Division.	
	Te T	Major R F. Morris...	Royal Engrs. ..	30 Mar 64	1 April 80	... .	Furlough for 2 years, from 8th April 1879.
	LS.	Capt. C C. Rawson.	Royal Engrs....	13 June 71	1 Oct. 81	Godavari Eastern Divn.	Offg. Dy. Secy. to Govt., Genl. and Buildings [and Roads Branches.
	Te HS. in T	Captain A. W. Smart	do ...	14 Mar. 71	1 Oct. 81	Negapatam Division.	
	T	Mr. G. D. Wybrow, A.M.I.C.E	Covenanted..	26 July 67 16 Oct. 67	1 June 80	Kistna Western Divn.	
		Executive Engineers, Fourth Grade. (4)					
	Te Exempd	Mr J. Grimes	Uncovenanted	26 June 61	1 Oct. 81	....	Furlough for 2 years, from 24th May 1881.
C E	LS. *Te* H.	Captain C. B. Henderson	Royal Engrs ..	25 Mar. 73	1 Oct. 81	Nellore Division. ...	Granted 12 months' extra service on account of famine relief duty.
	Te	Mr. C. J. Peters....	Covenanted ...	26 July 67 12 Oct. 67	29 April 75	Tanjore Division.	
	T LS	*Lieut. W. L. C. Baddeley ....*	*Royal Engrs ...*	*23 July 75*	*1 Oct. 81*	*Gl. Supt P. W. Stores & Workshops.*	*Tempy. rank.*
	H. t.	*Mr. J. P. Davidson.....*	*Covenanted ...*	*1 Oct. 74*	*1 Oct. 81*	*Coimbatore Division.*	*Do.*
	T	*Mr. A H Garrett .....*	*do ...*	*1 Oct. 74*	*1 Oct. 81*	*C Project Division.*	*Do.*
	LS HS. in T, HS in Te	*Lieut. R. E. Hamilton..... .....*	*Royal Engrs ...*	*18 June 75*	*24 May 82*	*Presidency Division.*	*Do.*
	Te.	*Mr J. C. Johnston, A.M I C E.....*	*Uncovenanted ...*	*11 Feb. 73*	*26 Oct. 81*	*Madura Division.*	*Do.*
	T LS	*Captain F J Romilly . .....*	*Royal Engrs ...*	*1 April 73*	*1 Oct. 81*	*B Project Division.*	*Do*
	Te	*Mr. H. S. Taylor ... .*	*Covenanted ...*	*1 Oct. 75*	*1 Oct. 81*	*Cuddapah Division.*	*Do.*
	Te	*„ J. Traill . ...*	*do ...*	*1 Oct. 74*	*16 Mar. 82*	*Nilgiri Division.*	*Do.*
	T	*„ C. Vincent.....*	*do ...*	*1 Oct. 74*	*1 Oct. 81*	*D. Project Division.*	*Do.*
		Assistant Engineers, First Grade. (27)					
	T LS	Lieut. W. L. C. Baddeley	Royal Engrs ...	23 July 75	1 Sept. 77	Genl. Superintendent P. W Stns. & Workshops.	Granted 12 months' extra service on account of famine relief duty.
	Te t	*Mr. W. V. Baker..... .....*	*Uncovenanted...*	*June 64*	*1 July 82*	*Tanjore Division.*	*Hony. rank.*
	HS	Mr. W. L. Bird	Covenanted ...	1 Oct. 75	1 Oct. 81	Tanjore Division	
	Te	Captain O. V. Boddy.....	Royal Engrs. ..	1 Apr. 73	Mar. 77	.....	Furlo' for 2 years, from '6th April 1882.—Granted 12 months' extra service on account of Famine relief duty.
	Te	Mr. C. H. B. Burlton	Covenanted ...	1 Oct 75	1 Oct. 81	Godavari E. Divn.	Offg. Executive Engineer.
	T	„ G. P. Carless....	do ...	6 Feb. 76	1 Oct. 81	Chingleput Division.. ...	

H t	„ J. P. Davidson... ...	Covenanted ...	1 Oct.	74	1 April	80	Coimbatore Division.	
T	„ W. C. de Morgan....	do ...	1 Oct.	74	16 Jan.	82	A Project Division ...	Sub pro tem. and Offg. Exe. Engineer.
Te	„ W. B. de Winton	do ...	1 do	74	1 Sept.	77	.....	Furlough for 2 years, from 24th May 1882.
T Te	„ *J. W. H. Ellis, (A)*	*Uncovenanted* ...	1 *Oct.*	61	1 *June*	82	*Chingleput Divn*	*Honorary rank.*
T	„ A. H. Garrett	Covenanted ...	1 do	74	1 April	80	C Project Division	
LS, HS. in *T*, HS in *Te*.	Lieut. R. E. Hamilton	Royal Engrs ...	18 June	75	1 Sept.	77	Presidency Division.	
t	Capt. & Dy. Comy. W. Jackson.	.....	3 Sept.	72	1 do	77	Kurnool Division ...	*Supy.*—Officiating Executive Engr.—Granted 12 months' extra service on account of famine relief duty.
Te	Mr. J. C. Johnston, A.M I.C.E ...	Uncovenanted .	11 Feb.	73	1 June	80	Madura Division.	
te	„ W. Jopp	Covenanted. .	1 Oct.	77	1 Jan	82	Godavari Eastern Divn.	
te	„ G. B. Lambert	do ...	1 Oct.	77	1 Oct.	81	Tanjore Division.	
Te	Captain L Langley ...	Royal Engrs ...	1 Apr.	73	1 Mar	82	.. ..	Furlo' for 2 years, from 25th Jan. 1882.
T	Mr A. A. G Malet	Covenanted ...	1 Oct.	77	1 Oct.	81	Sungum Project Divn.	
T	„ G. E Manson...	do ...	1 Oct.	77	1 Jan.	82	Tinnevelly Division	
T	„ C. H T. Norfor	Uncovenanted	30 Aug.	70	1 Sept.	77	Negapatam Division.	
te	„ H. H. O'Connell	Covenanted ...	23 Sept.	78	1 Jan.	82	Sungum Project Divn.	Sub pro tem.
Te t	„ *S. W. H. Ottmann*	*Uncovenanted* ...	1 *Sept.*	54	1 *June*	82	*Buckingham Canal Divn.*	*Honorary rank. Granted 12 months extra service on account of famine relief duty.*
te	„ J. E. Paul	Covenanted ..	1 Oct.	75	1 Oct	81	Godavari Western Divn	Offg. Executive Engineer.
Te	Lt. & Asst Comy S. C. Plummer	.. ..	1 Jan.	55	20 Jan.	78	Presidency Division ...	*Supy.*—Granted 12 months' extra service on account of famine relief duty.
T LS.	Captain F J Romilly	Royal Engrs....	1 Apr.	73	1 Mar.	77	B. Project Division	
Te	Mr A. S. Russell, ...	Covenanted	1 Oct.	75	1 June	80	Asst to Chief Engr. for Irrigation and Under Secy. to Govt	
	N. Rathnasabapathy Pillay, B A. and B C. E	Uncovenanted	10 April	74	1 Oct.	81	North Arcot Division.	
Te	Mr. C. M. Smith	Covenanted ..	1 Oct.	75	20 Sep.	80	Kistna E. Division	
T	S Subroyachariar, B.C E...	Uncovenanted	2 May	65	29 Nov.	80	Ganjam Division	
Te	Mr. H. S. Taylor..	Covenanted ...	1 Oct.	75	1 June	80	Cuddapah Division	
Te	„ J. Traill	do ...	1 Oct.	74	1 June	80	Nilgiri Division. ...	Granted 12 months' extra service on account of famine relief duty.
t	„ C. J. Ussher	do ...	1 Oct.	77	1 Jan.	82	Kistna Western Divn.	
T	„ C Vincent	do ...	1 Oct.	74	1 Mar.	78	D Project Division	
Te	„ B. H. Young.....	do ...	1 do	77	1 Jan.	82	Godavari W Division	

Assistant Engineers, Second and Third Grades. (20)

Second Grade. (18)

T	Mr. A. R. Boyle	Covenanted ...	26 Sept.	79	26 Sept.	79	Kistna Eastern Divn.	
Te	„ H. E. Clerk	do ...	23 Sept.	80	23 Sept.	80	Vizagapatam Divn.	
t	„ H. E. G Evans	do ...	1 Oct.	75	1 Oct.	76	South Arcot Division.	
LS. in HS. T.	Lieut. & Deputy Asst. Commy. D. Falvey ...	.....	19 July	70	1 Oct.	81	Kurnool Canal Divn. ...	*Supy.*
Te	Mr. A. M. Foord...	Covenanted ...	Sept	79	Sept.	79	Kistna Eastern Divn.	
	S. Gopal Krishna Iyer, B.C.E.....	Uncovenanted.	15 Sept.	80	1 June	82	Tinnevelly Division.	—[*Leave extended for six months.*
	Mr. E. B. Hanson	Covenanted ...	26 Sept.	79	26 Sept.	79	....	*Furlough for 1 year, from 12th January 1882.*
T	„ A. M. Hayes	do ...	26 Sept.	79	26 Sept.	79	North Arcot Division.	
	„ C. H. D. Marjoribanks	do ...	23 Sept.	81	23 Sept.	81	Coimbatore Divn. ...	Under practical training
	„ J. H. Medlicott...	do ...	23 Sept.	81	23 Sept.	81	Kurnool Canal Divn. ...	Do do do

Gradation List of the Engineer Establishment, &c., &c.—*Continued.*

Passed in Surveying and Civil Engineering.	Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Regiments.	Date of first appointment to the Department.		Date of present Appointment.		Circle, Division or Office in which employed.	Remarks.
		Assistant Engineers, Second Grade.—*continued*							
		Muhammad Casim Sahib	*Uncovenanted*	*July*	1856	*1 July*	1882	*Kistna Eastern Divn*	*Honorary rank.*
		Mr. M. O. Norris	Covenanted	23 Sept	80	23 Sept	80	Godavari Eastern Divn.	
	Te	„ S. D. Pears	do	23 Sept	80	23 Sept	80	Kistna Eastern Divn.	
		„ C. A. Smith	do	23 Sept	80	23 Sept	80	Coimbatore Division	
	T	„ *J H Stephens*	*Uncovenanted*	*June*	64	*1 July*	82	*Vellore Division*	*Honorary rank.*
		Lt. and Dy. Asst. Comy. W. C. S. West		1 July	63	1 Oct	81	Coimbatore Division.	(*Supy*)
		Mr. J J Whiteley	Covenanted	23 Sept.	81	23 Sept.	81	Kistna Eastern Divn	Under practical training.
	T	„ F. J Wilson	do	26 Sept.	79	26 Sept.	79	Tinnevelly Division.	
		Assistant Engineers, Third Grade (2).							
		Mr P. R Allen	Covenanted	1 Oct.	82	1 Oct	82	Sungum Project Divn.	Under practical training.
		„ G. F. Handcock	do	23 Sept.	81	23 Sept.	81	Godavari Eastern Divn.	Do do do
		„ A. T. Mackenzie	do	23 Sept	81	23 Sept.	81	Kistna Eastern Divn.	Do do do
		„ C. W. Wood	do	1 Oct.	82	1 Oct.	82	First Circle	Do do do
		ACCOUNTS BRANCH.							
		Examiners.							
	HS.	Mr. D. C. Gordon	Uncovenanted	22 Feb.	68	3 Feb.	82	Exmr. P. W. Accts	On privilege leave
		„ R. G Macdonald	do	June	64	April	81	Exmr., P.W Accts	Offg.
		Captain J. S. Biscoe	Staff Corps	28 May	72	Jan.	82	Exmr of Guaranteed Railway Accts.	
		Deputy Examiners.							
		Mr G. Brown	Uncovenanted	9 May	74	1 Jan.	80	Depy Exmr., 1st grade. P W. Accts.	
	LS.	„ F. F. Hensley **A.E.**	do	Nov.	71	Jan.	82	Do Guaranteed Railway Accounts	
		„ H. Rainier	do	Apr.	76	20 Sep.	81	Do 2nd Grade. P. W. Accounts.	
		Assistant Examiners.							
	LS	Mr. R. C. F. Volkers **A.E.**	Uncovenanted	19 Sep.	78	2 May	81	Assistent Exmr. P. W. Accounts.	

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE ENGINEER AND ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHMENT OF THE P. W. DEPARTMENT OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Public Works Secretariat.		
Col. R. H. Sankey, R. E., C.B	Chief Engr., 1st Class	Secy. to Govt. General & Buildings and Roads Branches
Lt.-Col. Ross Thompson, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 1st Grade	Ag. Dy. Chief Engr and Under Secy. to Govt, General and Buildings & Roads Branches.—On other duty
Capt. C. C. Rawson, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 3rd Grade	Actg ditto.
Col. J. Mullins, R E.	Chief Engr, 2nd Class	Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt., Irrigation Branch.—On furlough.
Lt.-Col. J. O. Hasted, R. E.	Chief Engr., 2nd Class, (Tempy. rank.)	Actg. Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt, Irrigation Branch.
Mr. A. S. Russell	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade	Asst. to Chief Engr and Joint Secy. to Govt., Irrigation Branch.
Examiner of Public Works Accounts.		
Mr. D. C. Gordon	Exr. 2d Class	*Tempy rank—On privilege leave.*
„ R G. Macdonald	Exmr, 3rd Class	*Do.*
„ G. Brown	Dy. Exmr, 1st Grade	
„ H. Rainier	Dy Exmr, 2d Grade	
„ R. C. F. Volkers. A.E	Asst. Exmr, 2d Grade	
„ Ernest T. Anthony A	Hony Asst. Examiner	
„ M. H. Gaynor A	Accountant, 1st Grade	
„ J. D. L. Calder A	do 2nd do	
„ J. T. Maddox	do 2nd do	Attached—temply.
P. Authemulam Mudaliar	do 3rd do	
Mr. J. W. Bowie	do 3rd do	
„ E. T. Boyton	do 3rd do	
„ C. A. Huffton	do 3rd do	Attached to Madras Harbour Works
„ W. A. Long	do 3rd do	
„ D. Stephens	do 3rd do	
M. Theagasa Mudaliar	do 3rd do	
S. Balliah Naidoo A	do 4th do	
K. Desikacharry	do 4th do	
Mr. D. M. Dumphy	do 4th do	
E. C. Gurusawmy Pillay	do 4th do	
C. Manavala Naidu A	do 4th do	
G. Muthusawmy Naidu	do 4th do	
B. Narasinga Row	do 4th do	
Mr. L. Taylor	do 4th do	
S Baghianatha Pillay	do 5th do	
T. Condiah Chetty	do 5th do	
Mr. C. R. De Lalloyde	do 5th do	
„ E. Foston	do 5th do	
„ J. Gainsford	do 5th do	
C. Nagiah Reddy	do 5th do	
V. S. Raja Gopaul Charriar	do 5th do	
M. R. Ruthnasabapathy Pillai	do 5th do	
T. Sundrum Pillai	do 5th do	
Mr. G. C. Wolfe	do 5th do	
Mr. M. H. Dunhill A	Accountant, 2nd Grade	Attached to the office of the P. W. Secretariat.

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Consulting Engineer for Railways.		
Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R. E.	Chief Engr., 3rd Class. *Extra.*	Consg. Engr. for Railways & Joint Secy to Govt. Railway Branch.
Lieut Col C. J. Smith, R. E.	Exec Engr., 1st Grade	Deputy Consg. Engr. for Railways.
Capt. W. H. Coaker, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 2nd Grade	Deputy Consg. Engr. for Railways.
Examiner of Railway Accounts.		
Captain J. S Biscoe, S. C	Exmr. 4th Class, 2d Grade	Examiner of Railway Accounts.
Mr. F. F. Hensley A E	Dy. Exmr. 1st Grade	Dy. Examiner of Railway Accounts, Negapatam.
C. N. Baloo Chetti	Accountant, 3rd Grade	
R. T Mumlaul	do 4th do	Negapatam.
Mr. T. W. T. Wheeler A	do 4th do	
Consulting Architect Division.		
Mr. R. F. Chisholm	Exe Engr., 1st Grade	Consg Architect to Govt.
Conductor R. P Lennon	Sub Engr, 1st Grade	
M. Gurusawmy Moodelliar	Supervisor 2nd do	
Mr. A. Stephens	Accountant 5th do	
D. Project Division.		
Mr. C. Vincent	Exe. Engr., 4th Grade	Temporary rank.
C. Coopoosawmy Mudaliar	Surveyor 2nd do	
T. A. Marimoothoo Achary	do 3rd do	
K. Jaggamaikulu Naidu	do 3rd do	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
No. 1 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, DOWLAISHVARAM.		
Mr. G. T. Walch, M.I.C.E.	Exe. Engr., 2nd Grade	Offg Superintending Engineer.
„ G. F. Handcock	Asst. Engineer, 3rd do	Under practical training.
Ganjam Division.		
S. Subroya Chariar, B.C.E.	Asst. Engr. 1st Grade	In charge of Division.
G Venkata Row Punthulu	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
C Ramanah Puntulu	Overseer, 2nd do	
Mr. P. Donohoe	do 3rd do	
S. Muthiah Pillay	do 3rd do	(Temporary.)
Mr. W. I. Jackson, B.A.	Accountant, 4th do	
Vizagapatam Division.		
Mr. T D Harris	Exe. Engr. 2nd Grade	
„ H. E. Clerk	Asst. Engr 2nd do	
Conductor J. Keenan	Sub Engr. 2nd do	
T T Raghavachariar, B.C.E.	do 3rd do	
S. Venkataramaniah Puntulu, B.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
Serjeant J. Patton	do 2nd do	
T Vidialingum Pillai	do 2nd do	
Mr. P Whitbread	Overseer 1st do	
Mr T. T. Russell	do 1st do	(Temporary rank.)
„ C. H. Marrow	do 2nd do	
„ E. L. Rebeiro	do 2nd do	
N Murugasa Moodaliar	do 3rd do	
P. Venugopal Naidu	Accountant, 4th do	
Godavari Eastern Division.		
Captain C. C. Rawson, R. E.	Exe Engr 3rd Grade	Not joined.
Mr. C H B Burlton	Asst Engr. 1st do	Offg. Executive Engineer.
„ W. Jopp	do 1st do	
„ M. O. Norris	do 2nd do	
„ C. W. Wood	do 3rd do	Under practical training.
„ J. D. Legge	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
N. Veeraragaviah Puntulu, A.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
Mr. J. Mahony	do 1st do	
„ W. E. Johannes	Overseer 2nd do	
„ J. Lawrence	do 2nd do	
B. Kunniah Laul	do 3rd do	
P. Narasimha Row	do 3rd do	
T. Subramania Iyer, B.A., B.C.E.	Supervisor 2nd do	
Lance Corporal S. Hearne	Appren. Overseer, 1st Gd	
K. Venkatareddy	do do 3rd do	
C. Venkataramya	do do 3rd do	
C. Bramariah	Accountant, 4th Grade	
Sub-Condr. E W Bennett	Supervisor, 2nd Grade	Dowlaishvaram Workshops.
G. Pracasa Row	Accountant, 4th Grade	Dowlaishvaram Workshops.
Godavari Western Division.		
Mr. J. E. Paul	Asst Engr. 1st Grade	Offg. Executive Engineer.
„ B. H. Young	do 1st do	
„ J. W. Laskey	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
D. Venkataratnam	Overseer 2nd do	
P Narasimha Row Puntulu	do 2nd do	
Mr. R. F. Thomas	do 2nd do	
M Runga Row	do 2nd do	
Mr. E G Mahony	do 3rd do	
T N Rajaram Row	do 3rd do	
A. Runga Row	Accountant, 5th do	
Godavari Central Division.		
Captain A. R. F. Dorward, R. E.	Exec. Engr 3rd Grade	Sub pro tem.
Mr. G. F. Handcock	Asst. Engineer, 3rd Grade	Under practical training.
„ C W. Traish	Overseer 1st do	
Trumpeter J. W. Walsh	do 1st do	
Gunner T. G. Blake	do 1st do	
H. Runganaikulu Puntulu	Accountant, 5th do	
A Project Division.		
Mr. W. C. deMorgan	Asst. Engr. 1st Grade (Sub pro tem.)	Offg. Exec. Engineer.
Serjeant J. H. Ulyett	Overseer 1st do	
P. Subramania Iyer	Surveyor 2nd do	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.

No. 2 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, BEZWADA.

Mr. J. W. Rundall, M.I.C.E.	Supg Engr. 2nd Class	Tempy. rank.
„ J. J Whiteley	Asst. Engr., 2nd Grade	Under practical training.
„ A. T. Mackenzie	do 3rd do	Do do do

Kistna Eastern Division.

Mr. J. D. Grant, A.I.C.E.	Exe. Engr 3rd Grade	
„ C. M. Smith	Asst Engr. 1st do	
„ A. R. Boyle	do 2nd do	
„ A. M. Foord	do 2nd do	
C. Muhammad Qasim Sahib	do 2nd do	Honorary rank.
Sergt. F. Humbly, R.E.	Supervisor 2nd do	
Mr. U N Joyce	Overseer 1st do	
„ E. A. Barren	do 3rd do	
„ D S Newman	do 3rd do	
P Ramabrahmam Sastry	do 3rd do	
A Venkatarunga Row Naidu	do 3rd do	
K Jaganatham Puntulu	Accountant 5th do	

Kistna Western Division.

Mr. G. D. Wybrow, A.M.I.C.E.	Exe. Engr. 3rd Grade	
„ C. J. Ussher	Asst. Engr 1st do	
„ S. D. Pears	do 2nd do	
A Neelakuntasastry, B.C.E.	Supervisor 2nd do	
T. Ramanujam Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
S. Vijayaragavuloo Doss Naidoo	do 1st do	
D. Venkatasawmi Naidu	do 3rd do	
G M Soobroyaloo Naidu	do 3rd do	
V Soobroyadu	Accountant 5th do	

Nellore Division.

Captain C. B. Henderson, R. E.	Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	
Mr. J H Stephens	Asst Engr. 2nd do	Hony. Rank.
„ P Mahony	Sub do 3rd do	
Sergt. E Cope	Supervisor 2nd do	
„ T B Smith	do 2nd do	
Mr T D Enright	Overseer 1st do	
„ R A Salisbury	do 1st do	
M. L. Arokiasawmy Mudaly	do 3rd do	
Mr J. A. Sydenham	do 3rd do	
A. Sashachella Mudaliar	Accountant 5th do	

Sungum Project Division.

Captain D. McNeil Campbell	Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	
Mr. A. A. G. Malet	Asst Engr. 1st do	
„ H. H O'Connell	do 1st do	Sub pro tem.
„ P. R. Allen	do 3rd do	Under practical training.
Conductor J. Lalor	Sub Engr. 2nd do	
Mr. H. C. Berlie	do 3rd do	
„ J. R. Hendrick	Overseer 1st do	
V Kuppusawmy Iyengar	do 1st do	
Bombardier J. Cherry	do 1st do	
S Ramiah	do 3rd do	
S. Punchanada Iyer	do 3rd do	
Bombardier A. Donaghue	Appr. Overseer 1st do	
Acting Bombardier D. Healy	do 1st do	
Gunner J. Richardson	do 1st do	
P Hanoomajee Row	Accountant, 4th do	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
No. 3 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, BELLARY.		
Major J. Pennycuick, R. E.	Supg. Engr., 3rd Class	Tempy. rank.—On privilege leave.
Lieut.-Col. Ross Thompson, R. E	Exec. Engr, 1st Grade	Acting.
Bellary Division.		
Mr. K. F. Nordmann	Exec Engr 2nd Grade	
Sub-Condr. J. Cormac	Sub Engr 2nd do	
Sub-Condr. J. W Taylor	Sub Engr 3rd do	
„ H Frankland	Supervisor 1st do	
Sergt A Temple	Supervisor 1st do	
S X Saldanha, B.C.E.	do 2nd do	
Serjeant S Ainley	Overseer 1st do	
S. Aseervathum Pillay	do 1st do	
Gunner L. Donaghue	do 1st do	
T Munesawmy Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
J. Elliot	do 3rd do	
P Bashiem Naidu	Accountant 5th Grade	On Probation
Cuddapah Division.		
Mr. H S Taylor	Exec Engr 4th Grade	(Tempy rank)
„ Leo Pereira	Supervisor 2nd do	
„ H S Lazarus	Overseer 1st do	
N Coomarasawmy Acharry	do 2nd do	
N Appathoray Mudaly	do 3rd do	
C W Chinnappah Pillay	do 3rd do	
Mr. T A Monisse	do 3rd do	
M Govindarajooloo Naidu	Accountant 5th do	
Kurnool Division.		
Captain W. Jackson	Asst. Engr 1st Grade	Offg. Executive Engineer
Mr E. A. French, A.C.P.	Supervisor 1st do	
P Kristnama Charry	Overseer 2nd do	
Muhammad Jafar Hussain Sahib	do 2nd do	
M Raju Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
Mr S. B. DeRebello	do 3rd do	
R Coopoosawmy Naidu	Accountant 5th Grade	
Kurnool Canal Division.		
Mr. C. H. Wilks	Executive Engineer	Temporary.
„ J. H. Medhcott	Asst Engr, 2nd Grade	
Lieut. and Dy. Asst. Comy. D Falvey	do 2nd do	
Mr J C Dennehy	Supervisor 2d Grade	
„ J. Conquest	Accountant, 3rd Grade	
C Project Division.		
Mr A H Garrett	Exec Engr. 4th Grade	Tempy rank
K. Colundavaloo Mudalyar	Surveyor 3rd do	
Mr. C. Lawrence	do 2nd do	
No. 4 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, COIMBATORE.		
Lieut.-Col. J. Beatty, R.E.	Supg Engr. 1st Class	
L A Rungasawamy Iyer	Overseer 2nd Grade	
S Raghava Iyengar	do 2nd do	
Nilgiri Division		
Mr. J. C. Larminie, A.M.I.C.E.	Exec Engr. 3rd Grade	
Mr. J Traill	do 4th do	Tempy rank.
Sub-Conductor J. B. Sanderson	Sub Engr. 2nd do	Furlo. for one year, from 25th Feb. [1882.
Sergt. R W McAlister	Supervisor 1st do	
Serjeant C. Smith, R. E.	do 2nd do	
Sergt. H. Hollingsworth	Overseer 1st do	
„ J. C. Campbell	do 2nd do	
P. Vencataroyaloo Iyer.	Accountant 5th do	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Coimbatore Division.		
Mr. J. P. Davidson	Exec Engr 4th Grade	Tempy rank.
„ C. A. Smith	Asst Engr 2nd do	
Mr. C. H. D. Marjoribanks	do 2nd do	
Lieut. & Dy. Asst Comy. W C. S West	do 2nd do	
Conductor J. Nicholson	Sub-Engr. 1st do	
„ J E Latronais	Sub Engr 3rd do	
C Chinnatamby Pillay, A.C.E	Supervisor 1st do	
Mr. J Kelly	Overseer 1st do	
A. Murugasa Moodelhar	do 1st do	
Sergt H Webb	do 1st do	
Serjt R. T. Healy	do 1st do	
N Nadamoony Moodelhar	do 2nd do	
Mr. J Pereira	do 2nd do	
Mr J Timothy	do 2nd do	
„ A E C Vas	do 2nd do	
V Ragavendra Charry	Accountant 5th Grade	
Salem Division.		
Mr J M. Bell	Exec Engr 3rd Grade	
R. Kalyanarama Iyer	Supervisor 2nd do	
S. Ragaviengu	Overseer 1st do	
C Masillamoney Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
V. C Subbaroya Pillay	do 2nd do	
C. Murugasa Mudaliar	do 3rd do	
P Gnanamuthu Pillay	Accountant 5th do	
North Arcot Division.		
Mr R. W. Norris	Exec Engr 2nd Grade	
N Rathinasabapathy Pillay, L A, B C E	Asst Engr 1st do	
Mr. A M Hayes	do 2nd do	
Abdool Karim Khan Saib	Supervisor 1st do	
A Narainasawmy Moodelhar	do 2nd do	
Lance Corpl. H Slaney	Overseer 1st do	
V R Kuppusawmy Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
P. Ramanarian Panday	do 3rd do	
V Soobramania Sastry	do 3rd do	
A Yuvarangum Naidu	Accountant 5th do	
B Project Division		
Capt. F. J. Romilly, R E.	Exec Engr. 4th Grade	Tempy rank.
C Seshachallum Mudaliar	Surveyor, 2nd Grade	
Mr. R K Ashe	do 3rd do	
T Ruthnum Mudaliar	do 4th do	
No. 5 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS		
Colonel H L Prendergast, R E.	Supg. Engr 1st Class	Tempy rank
South Arcot Division.		
Major A. C Smith, R E	Exec. Engr 2nd Grade	
Mr. H E G Evans	Asst Engr 2nd do	
Dy. Asst. Commy J Fitzgibbon	Sub-Engr 1st do	
Serjeant F Hoing	do 2nd do	
„ R. W Ward	Supervisor 1st do	
Sub-Condr. A C Lord	do 1st do	Furlo' for one year, from 12th April 1882.
Mr J A Hicken	do 1st do	
Serjeant W. T. Terry, R. E	Overseer 1st do	
S Punchapagasa Iyer	do 2nd do	
W Masilamony Moodelhar	do 2nd do	
V Krishnasawmy Moodelhar	do 3rd do	
E Krishna Iyer	do 3rd do	
Mr A W J Tims	do 3rd do	
Corporal W Rule	Appr. Overseer 1st Gr.	
Driver T Turner	do 1st do	
M Chinniah	Accountant 4th Grade	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Chingleput Division.		
Lieut. Col. H. S Smalley	Exe. Engr. 1st Grade	
Mr. G. P. Carless	Asst Engr. 1st do	
„ J W H Ellis	do 1st do	Honorary rank.
R Vythonatha Iyer, B A. & B.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
C Valayuda Moodelliar	do 2nd do	
K. Dorasawmy Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
P Punchapakasa Iyer	do 2nd do	
Mr M. R. Bresnaham	do 3rd do	
A Vathagherry Moodelly	do 3rd do	
M. A. Jeyram Pillay	Accountant 4th do	
Buckingham Canal Division.		
Major R. R E. Drake-Brockman, R E	Exe Engr 2nd Grade	
Mr S W H Ottmann	Asst Engr. 1st do	Hony rank
Conductor J A Power	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
Mr. H M Bond	do 3rd do	
Mr R Enright	Overseer 1st do	
Mr. E. S Noronho	do 3rd do	
Mr S J. Peters	do 3rd do	
C Bhoojanga Row	Accountant, 5th do	
Presidency and Bangalore Division.		
Lieut. Col. W H Burton, R E	Exec Engr. 1st Grade	
Lieut. R E. Hamilton, R E	do 4th do	Tempy rank
Lieut. & Dy. Asst Comy S. C Plummer	Asst Engr 1st do	
Conductor A. Milne	Sub Engr 1st do	
Sub-Conductor J Smith	Supervisor 1st do	
Sub-Conductor J Kelly	do 2nd do	
Sergt D. MacIntosh, R E.	do 2nd do	
Sub Conductor W Pearson	Overseer 1st do	
S K Govinda Row	do 1st do	
Serjeant T. Green	do 1st do	
Mr S. Trutwein	do 1st do	
A Coppoosami Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
P Theiugnana Mudaliar	Accountant 4th do	
Lieut. W L C Baddeley, R. E	Exec. Engr. 4th Grade Tempy rank.	Presidency P W Stores and Workshops.
Mr. S Francis	Sub do 3rd do	
Mr. R. Clarke	Supervisor 2nd do	
Mr. J. Willis	Overseer 2nd do	
P. Singaravalu Mudaliar	Accountant 5th do	
No. 6 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, TRICHINOPOLY		
Lieut.-Col. H. R. Mead, R E	Supg Engr 2nd Class	Tempy. rank.
C S Streenivasa Iyer	Overseer 2nd do	
Mr H. E. Lafontaine	do 3rd do	
„ P Moses	do 3rd do	
Trichinopoly Division.		
Major A T Fraser	Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	
S. Mahadeva Iyer, A.C E. & B C.E.	Sub-Engr. 3rd do	
P. W. Subbiah Naidu	do 3rd do	
Sub-Conductor R. A. Bragg	Supervisor 1st do	Furlough for 2 years, from 12th April 1881.
Mr J F. Fonseca	do 2nd do	
A D Joseph Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
P M Arumugam Pillay	do 2nd do	
M. Muthuvera Pillay	do 3rd do	
Mr J B Rodrigues	do 3rd do	
K C Visvanatha Iyer	do 3rd do	
M V Sambasiva Iyer	Accountant 5th do	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Tanjore Division.		
Mr. W Hughes, B.A., A M I.C E	Exec Engr. 3rd Grade	
„ C. J. Peters	do 4th do	
„ W L Bird	Asst Engr 1st do	
„ G B Lambert	do 1st do	
„ W V Baker	Asst Engr. 1st do	Honorary rank
V. Kothandapani Mudaliar	Supervisor 1st do	
Mr. E Dady	do 2nd do	
N Rajahgopaula Iyengar, B.C E	do 2nd do	
P Rutnasawmy Moodelly	Overseer 1st do	
C Vettivalu Pillay	do 1st do	
K Visvanatha Aiyer	do 2nd do	
T Gnanasambantham Pillay	do 2nd do	
M Mooneesawmy Mudelliar	do 2nd do	
S Krishnasawmy Iyer	Accountant 5th do	
Negapatam Division.		
Captain A. W. Smart, R. E.	Exe Engr. 3rd Grade	
Mr C H T Norfor	Asst. Engr 1st do	
Mr W A Mathews, A.C E. & B.C E	Sub Engr 3rd do	
C R Chinnasawmy Iyengar, B C.E.	Supervisor 2nd do	
S Krishnamachary, B C.E	do 2nd do	
Abdool Lateef Sahib	Overseer 1st do	
Mr. C H R Morton	do 1st do	
R Streenivasachary	do 3rd do	
T. C. Streenivasa Iyengar, B A	Accountant 5th do	
Madura Division.		
Mr J C Johnston, A.M I C.E	Exe Engr. 4th Grade	Tempy rank.
Conductor C J Littlewood	Supervisor 1st do	
Mr. J M Taylor	do 2nd do	
P. Mooroogasum Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
C. Subramania Iyer	do 2nd do	
D. Muthuvallapah Pillay	do 3rd do	
N Ramasawmy Pillay	do 3rd do	
S. K. Ramachendra Sastri	do 3rd do	
S V Krishnasawmy Sastry	Accountant 5th do	
Tinnevelly Division.		
Mr J W Martin	Exe. Engr, 3rd Grade	
„ J E Manson	Asst Engr. 1st do	
„ F J Wilson	do 2nd do	
S Gopaul Krishna Iyer, B.C E.	Asst Engr 2nd do	
Mr E Taylor	Supervisor 2nd do	
V Nethiananda Mudaliar, B.A, B.C E.	do 2nd do	
T Subramania Pillay	do 2nd do	
Mr T C Fitzgerald	Overseer 1st do	
M Arumanayagam	do 1st do	
S Sambasiva Iyer	do 3rd do	
C Shunmooga Mudaliar	do 3rd do	
J Gopaula Iyer	Accountant 4th do	

THE MADRAS REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY DEPARTMENTS.

I. Settlement Branch.

CENTRAL OFFICE.

W. Wilson, Esq.....Director of Revenue Settlement and Agriculture.
J. Lakshmikanta Row Puntulu .....1st Uncovenanted Assistant—(on other duty).—Acting Deputy Director No 11 Party.
S. Naganah Naidu .....Acting do

Party No. I.

J. H. M. Cox, Esq .....Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement
M. Venkaji Puntulu .....Uncovenanted Assistant

Party No. II.

G. P. Clerk, Esq .....Depy. Director of Revenue Settlement.—On Furlough for 1 year, from 30th Nov. 1882.
J. Lakshmikanta Row Puntulu.....Acting do
S. Naganah Naidu .....Uncovenanted Assistant—(on other duty)
M. Bhanuviah .....Acting do.

Party No. III.

Lieut. Col. C. J. Stuart.....Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.
B. G. Balakistna Naidu.....Uncovenanted Assistant

Party No. IV.

R. S. Benson, Esq.....Special Assistant to the Collector of Neilgirries, for Settlement purposes.

Party No. V.

A. E. C. Stuart, Esq., Special Assistant Collr. ... In charge.

II. Irrigation Branch.

CENTRAL OFFICE.

S. Naganah Naidu .....Manager.

Nominal Roll of the Madras Survey Department, arranged according to Districts.

CENTRAL OFFICE

Rank and Names.	Appointments.	Remarks.
Colonel H T. Rogers, R E, F.R.A.S...	Superintendent, Madras Surveys	
F. C. Puckle, Esq., M.A....	Dy. Supt. Madras Survey 1st Gr	On furlo. to Europe for one year, eight months and 29 days, from the 18th June 1881
Lieut.-Col. C. C. Sargeaunt.....	Do. do. 2nd Gr...	In charge of Central Office.
Mr. W. Starr	Civil Assistant.	
G. Venkataramaiya.....	Do	
Mr. A. Cooper.....	Probationary Sub Assistant	
Mr. E. Joseph.....	Head Surveyor.	
M. Appasawmy Pillay.....	Do.	
M. Ramaswami Naidu.....	Do.	
G. Varadiah Naidu.....	Do.	
G. Patcha Pillai	Manager.	
T. Strinivasa Charry, B.A.....	Draughtsman.	
C. Ragava Charry.....	Do.	
A. Rathnasawmy Naicker.....	Do.	
N. Jeven Laul.....	Draughtsman Examiner.	
P. Narrainswamy Naidu.....	Do.	
Mr. J. H. Purcell.....	Do.	
A. Krishnaswamy Mudaly.....	Do.	
Mr. T. Pereira.....	Do.	

Coimbatore, Salem and Godavari Districts, No. 1 Party.

Rank and Names.	Appointments	Remarks.
Colonel J. G. Cloete	Dy. Supt Madras Survey, 2d Gr	
A. Maltby, Esq	2nd Asst. Supt, Madras Survey.	
T. A. Pope, Esq.	Do do	
Mr. J. Dring	Sub Assistant	
„ J. Thompson	Do	
„ H. J Bullock	Do	
„ P. Ross	Do	
„ S. Clarkson.	Head Surveyor	
„ A. Pereira	Do	
„ E. Lemos	Do	
„ E. Norfor	Do	
„ W. Otter	Do	
„ G. W. Sandways	Do	
„ Bronkhurst	Do	
„ W Dixon.	Probationary Head Surveyor	
„ H. Selvey.	Do	
„ N M. Ringrow.	Do	
„ J. Band	Do	
„ M. Mahoney	Do	
„ C. Barnett	Do	
R. Gurusamiah	Sub Asst and Manager	
G. Narasimma Aiyengar	Head Accountant	
M. Mahalingiah	English Clerk	

Bellary and Anantapur Districts, No. 2 Party

H. O'C. Cardozo, Esq	Ag Dy Supt Madras Sur 1st Gr	
Lieut.-Col A O'H. Clay	1st Asst Supt, Madras Survey	On furlough to Europe for 2 years.
J. H. Cook, Esq.	Actg Do do	
Mr. J. Donne	Probationary Sub Assistant	
L. Bejalaul	Do	
Mr. R McMahon	Head Surveyor	
„ P. Lynch	Do	
M. Audinarayana	Do	
Mr. G Thompson	Do	
C. Subroyalu Naidu	Do	
K. Lakshmaiya	Do	
Mr. J. Wylie	Do	
„ R. D'Silva	Do	
„ H Davenport	Do	
„ T. Otter	Do	
„ F Spurling	Probationary Head Surveyor	
D. T. Srinivasa Aiyangar	Proby Sub Asst. and Manager	
D C. Raghava Charri	Head Accountant	
T. Subroyalu Naidu	Probationary Head Draughtsman	
P. Chentsala Row	Head Computer.	
V Rangasawmi Naidu	English Clerk.	

Nilgiri Detachment.

Lieut.-Col. C. A. Liardet	1st Asst. Supt, Madras Survey.	
Mr. W. Evans	Sub Assistant.	
„ H Cotterill	Head Surveyor.	
N. Sethu Rao	Do	
Mr. E. J. Dalby	Probationary Head Surveyor	
„ A. Dorsey	Do	
„ M, Claridge	Do	
„ L. Claridge	Do	
„ J. F. Hines	Do	
„ J. Mahoney		

Madura and Tanjore Districts, No. 3 Party.

Rank and Names.	Appointments.	Remarks.
H. Gompertz, Esq	Dy. Supt., Madras Survey 2d G	
J. N. Wroughton, Esq	Proby. Asst. Supt., Madras Survey	
Mr T Quinless	Sub Assistant.	
P Narasima Chari	Do	
Mr. R. A. Lacey	Head Surveyor.	
N. Cumarettu Asari	Do	
S. Maduranagam Pillay	Do	
T. S. Baggianadan Pillai	Do	On duty in the Central Office.
Mr. A. P. Smith	Probationary Head Surveyor.	
P. Zechariah Naidu	Do	
Balakrishmer	Do	
K. Lakshmana Rao	Do	
S. Appavu Pillai	Do	
P Venkataramaniah	Sub Asst and Manager	
O. Dorasawmi Naidu	Head Draughtsman.	
T. Soobraya Pillai	Proby Head Computer	

South Arcot District, No. 4 Party.

W Beaumont, Esq	Dy Supt, Madras Surv, 1st Gr	
Major W. Freeth	1st Asst Supt, Madras Survey	
E M Baber, Esq	Ag Do do	
W. H. Thornhill, Esq	Proby Asst Supt. Mad. Survey	
Mr. G. Middleton	Sub Assistant.	
C Sambamurti Aiyar	Do	
N Zainal Abdin	Head Surveyor.	
Mr. R Wildegose	Do	
„ G. R Middleton	Do	
V Muruswami Mudali	Probationary Head Surveyor	
C. Ramachendrayer	Do	
C. Doorasawmi Iyer	Do	
Mr. E A. Snell	Do	
C M. Venkataranna Nayudu	Do	
P Srinivasa Chari	Probationary Sub Asst & Mangr	
Kesava Mudali	Probationary Head Accountant	
R. Venkatakristna Row	Probationary Head Draughtsman	

Province of Coorg, under the Chief Commissioner for the Affairs of Coorg.

C. R. Hanumant Rao	Manager.	
W Muthannah	Head Surveyor.	

Survey Charges.

Division.	Districts comprised in each Division	Head Quarters.	Names and Rank of Officers in charge.	Date of present Appointment	Remarks.
No. 1 Survey Party	Salem, Godavari, Coimbatore, Madura and Tinnevelly.	Trichinopoly	Lieut. Col J. G Cloete, Dy. Supt., 2d grade.	23 Jan 1872	
No. 2 Survey Party	Bellary & Anantapur.	Bellary.	H. O'C. Cardozo, Esq., Ag. Dy. Supt., 1st grade.	12 Dec. 71	
No. 3 Survey Party.	Madura and Tanjore.	Madura.	H. Gompertz, Esq., Depy. Supt., 2d grade.	21 July 76	
No 4 Survey Party.	South Arcot and North Arcot.	St. Thomas' Mount	W. Beaumont, Esq., Dy. Supt, 1st grade.	9 Feb. 63	
Nilgiri Detachment.	Nilgiris & Malabar (Wynaad.)	Ootacamund	Lt. Col. C. A. Liardet, 1st Asst. Supt.	19 Aug. 81	

Gradation List of the Survey Establishment of the Madras Presidency.

Lingual Attainments.	Names.	Regiment.	Date of first Appointment to the Dept.	Date of present Appointment	District or other duty on which now employed.	Remarks.
	Colonel H. T. Rogers, F.R.A.S. ...	Royal Engineers	31 Oct 1879	31 Oct. 1879	Superintendent, Madras Surveys	
	Deputy Superintendents, 1st grade					
te	F. C. Puckle, Esq., M.A.	Uncovenanted. ..	19 Mar. 1858	3 July 1860	... .	On furlo. to Eur. for 1 year, 8 months, & 29 days.
t	W. Beaumont, Esq	do. ...	21 May 58	9 Feb. 63	No. 4 Party, North & South Arcot.	
	Deputy Superintendents, 2nd grade.					
t	H. O'C. Cardozo, Esq	Uncovenanted ..	25 Feb 1859	12 Dec. 1871	No. 2 Party, Bellary & Anantapur...	Ag. Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade.
S T	Colonel J. G Cloete.	31st L. I. .	23 June 63	23 Jan 72	No 1 Party, Coimbatore, Salem, Madure Tinnevelly & Godavari	
te	H. Gompertz, Esq	Uncovenanted ...	10 Aug 59	21 July 76	No 3 Party, Madura & Tanjore.	
HS t	Lieut.-Col. C. C. Sargeaunt	Staff Corps	2 Feb 67	19 Dec. 81	Central Office.	
	1st Assistant Superintendents.					
S t e	Lieut.-Col. A O'H. Clay.....	Staff Corps	1 Nov 1861	21 Jan. 1868	....	On furlough to Europe for 2 years.
S	Major W. Freeth	do ...	20 Sep 64	do.	No 4 Party, South Arcot.	
t	T. A Tomlinson, Esq. .. .:.....	Uncovenanted .	10 Aug. 59	16 Aug. 78	No 2 Party, Bellary.....	In charge of the Purla Kimedi Estate Survey.
HS. t e	Lieut.-Col. C A. Liardet....	Staff Corps.. .. .	7 Oct. 68	19 Dec. 81	Nilgiri Detachment.	
	2nd Assistant Superintendents.					
t	E. M Baber, Esq.....	Uncovenanted . .	21 Jan. 1868	30 June 1876	No 4 Party, South Arcot ...	Acting 1st Assistant Superintendent.
t	J. H. Cook, Esq.....	do ...	21 Jan 68	21 July 76	No 2 Party, Anantapur. ...	Do.
t e	A. Maltby, Esq.....	do. ...	17 Dec 72	16 June 76	No 1 Party, Godavari.	
te	T. A Pope, Esq	do ...	2 Feb 81	2 Feb. 81	No. 1 Party, Madura.	
	Probationary Assistant Superintendents.					
t	W. H. Thornhill, Esq.....	Uncovenanted....	12 May 82	12 May 82	No. 4 Party, South Arcot.	
	J. N. Wroughton, Esq....	do. ...	19 May 82	19 May 82	No 3 Party, Madura.	

PART IV.—MILITARY.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1*st September*, 1863, *No* 306 *of* 1863—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published:—

Despatch, dated 31*st July*, 1863, *No* 109.—1. I have to inform you that the House of Lords has reversed the judgment of the Master of the Rolls in the matter of Lord Clive's Fund, and has ruled that the contingency specified in the Deed constituting the Fund, in the event of which the sum of Sicca Rupees 5,00,000 should be returned to Lord Clive, or to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, has happened, by the passing of the Acts 21 and 22, Victoria, Chapter 106.

2. You will, therefore, in future, admit all persons, who would have been entitled to pension from that Fund, to an equivalent rate of pension, without reference to the name of Lord Clive, upon production of the usual documents.

Pensions in lieu of those formerly granted from Lord Clive's Fund.

These pensions are granted to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the Indian Forces, superannuated or worn-out in the service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half-pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank.—

	£		£
Colonel, or *Inspector-Gl. of Hospitals	4,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance ..	1,000
Lieut-Colonel, or †Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals	3,000	Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon	1,000
Major	2,500	Ensign	750
Captain	2,000	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy Asst Commissary, Conductor, Troop Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers	750
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000		
Surgeon	2,000		
Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	1,000		

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring pensions, viz.—

	Per annum. £	*s.*	*d.*		*Per diem.* *s.*	*d.*
Colonel, or *Inspector-General of Hospitals	228	2	6	or	12	6
Lt.-Col., or †Depy Inspr.-Genl of Hospitals	182	10	6	,,	10	0
Major	136	17	6	,,	7	6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary	91	5	0	,,	5	0
Lieutenant, Asst-Surgeon, Vety. Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary.....	45	12	6	,,	2	6
Cornet or Ensign	36	10	0	,,	2	0
Assistant, or Deputy Assistant Commissary ...	37	1¾	4	,,	2	0¼
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter-Master	30	0	0	,,	1	7¾
Sub-Conductor	22	16	3	,,	1	3

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:—

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of do. 6*d.* do. and 9*d.* to do. do.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Indian Forces, the last 8 as Serjeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, *one shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated pension from this Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years' actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed, *inclusive* of the regulated pension from this Fund, as follows —

Serjeants, per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates, per diem 9*d.*, and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service shall be allowed, *inclusive* of pension from this Fund, one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from this Fund will be

* Present designation Surgeon-General
† ,, ,, Deputy Surgeon-General.

allowed whatever the rank or Corps of the Soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d
After 21 years' service..	0	1	10	0	1	4
„ 14 „ „	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 „ „	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India Office, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (if they reside more than 25 miles from London by special leave), a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance

G O G, 22nd August, 1874, *No.* 211 —"Officers who retire under the scheme published in G G O, No 656 of 1874, are as much debarred from the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund as any other retired Officers are

"The retirement of an Officer under G. G. O, No 656 of 1874, is in no way affected by the fact that he receives also compensation for the Colonel's allowance, and therefore has to relinquish the good service pension if he is on receipt of it, and forego all claim to bonus compensation under the terms of G. G. O, No 808, dated 26th September, 1866.

2. "Such Officers cannot be required to subscribe to the Military Funds as Colonels; nor can they have the option of doing so in any rank higher than that they have attained substantively, unless under the operation of any rules of their respective funds, which would give them that privilege, if they merely retired from the service in ordinary course."

Pensions to Widows

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Indian Forces are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage which cancels all claim to reversion to the pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE *of* PENSIONS *from this Fund to the Widows of Officers of every Branch of the Service calculated at the Europe rate of pay of Infantry.*

To Widow of	RS.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding pension. £	
Colonel regimentally, or *Inspr -Genl of Hospitals..	93	2	10	4,000	
Lt -Colonel, or †Depy Inspr -Genl of Hospitals	74	8	8	3,000	
Major	55	14	6	2,500	
Capt., Surg, or Vety. Surg above 20 years' service	37	4	4	2,000	
Lieutenant, ‡Asst Surgeon or Vety Surgeon	18	10	2	1,000	
Cornet or Ensign	11	14	6	750	
Commissary of Ordnance ...	37	4	4	2,000	
Riding-Master or Troop Quarter-Master..	20	0	0	750	Vide G O. G, 12th Jan, 1869, No 12.
				RS.	
Depy. Commissary of Ordnance	36	0	0	20,000	Vide G. O. G., 4th February, 1868, No. 49.
Assistant Commissary	30	0	0	10,000	
Depy Assistant Commissary.....	26	0	0	7,500	
Conductor.....	20	0	0	7,500	
Sub Conductor.....	15	0	0	7,500	
Honorary §Assistant Surgeon	30	0	0	10,000	Vide G.O. G., 19th June, 1868, No. 232, and G O. G., 23rd Feb., 1869, No. 67.
Senior Apothecary..	26	0	0	7,500	
Apothecary...	20	0	0	7,500	
Assistant Apothecary	15	0	0	7,500	

G O. G., 3rd October, 1862, *No* 387.

G. O. G G., No. 877 of 1862.—Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to

*Present designation Surgeon-General.
† „ „ Deputy Surg-Genl.
‡ Present designation Surgeon.
§ „ „ Honorary Surgeon.

publish the following Form of Declaration which is in future to be adopted by all Widows of Officers who are applicants for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, and to notify that upon each occasion of the receipt of pension, the Pensioner admitted under such declaration will be required to state in a form also given that she does not at the time possess or enjoy either directly or indirectly, property equivalent to the amount declared upon first admission to the benefits of the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

I,——————————————————do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I am the Widow of——————————— late a——————————————————in Her Majesty's Service, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband, and I further solemnly and sincerely declare, that my said husband was not, at the time of his death, possessed of, or entitled to, either by himself or by any person in trust for him, real and personal estate to the amount in value together of——————————————————including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage, or subsequently thereto, and that at the time of the death of my said husband no person or class of persons nominated by him other than a creditor or creditors, nor any one in trust for such person or class, was entitled under any Life Insurance effected by my said husband to any such sum of money as either alone or together with the real and personal estate of which my said husband died seised or possessed, will amount to the aforesaid sum of——————————, and that my said husband did not to my knowledge at any period in any way dispose of his estate, or any part thereof, in order that I might be enabled to claim the regulated amount of pension from Lord Clive's Fund, and I also declare that I do not myself possess or enjoy any property, or any such interest in any property, as either alone or together with the real and personal estate of which my late husband died seised or possessed, and any such insurance money as aforesaid, will amount to the aforesaid sum of——————————————, and I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session of Parliament of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths"

Declared at——this——day of——18——
Magistrate for the——of——

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Certificate of Identity

If the Widow receive her Pension personally at the East India House, this Certificate will not be required

N. B —The Minister is requested not to sign the Pension Papers of any Widow unless she appears before him in person

Date——————————

The Widow's Christian Names are to be inserted in full at the commencement of the Certificate and Declaration, but her signature to the latter to be in her usual manner of signing

The Certificate and Declaration are to be executed on or after the

31st March	30th September
30th June	31st December.

*The Claimant must not permit any person to sign for her

I hereby certify that residing at has appeared before me this day, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is the person named in the Declaration below

Signature
Minister of the Parish of

DECLARATION

I, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I was the lawful wife of late a in the Indian Army, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband, and I further declare that I do not at the present time possess or enjoy, either directly or indirectly, property equivalent in value to the sum of £——————, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true

Declared and subscribed before me this ——day of——————187——

The Magistrate or Resident Minister of the Established Church to sign here, and state the place for which he acts. ——————

Magistrate for——————
Minister of——————
in the County of——————

* *The Claimant to sign here* ——————
Residing at——————

Near the post Town of——————

County of——————

I do attest and declare that I verily believe the above Declaration to be genuine and authentic.

Attorney.

Estb. No. No. of Voucher

Received of the Secretary of State in Council for India on the——————187——
the sum of——————pounds——————shillings and——————pence, in payment of the Pension due to me for the quarter ending

Full amount of Pension £——————
Income tax.. ..... ——————
Net sum payable. ..... .——————

Penny Receipt Stamp.

to be affixed here.

Exmd.——

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieut.-Col.,
Secy. to the Govt of India

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, for the Benefit of the Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820.

Preamble

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the abovenamed Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending Home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased subscribing Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, preventing thereby the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions. The Fund also provides relief in such cases until they can conveniently embark.

Modifications of the original Rules have at different times become necessary, and have been adopted with the approval of the subscribers and the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief for the time being

On the present occasion the Committee of General Management having observed the desirability of making some of the rules more complete, of modifying the rates of subscription hitherto paid, and of amplifying the field of the Fund's operations, represented these views to the subscribers at large, and circulated voting lists in which opinions were given on the proposed alterations.

The Committee are gratified to find that their suggestions have been almost unanimously accepted, and the same are accordingly embodied in the following Code of revised Regulations for the Government of the Fund, which will come into force on the 1st January 1874

As Officers, on first landing in the country may not have convenient access to the books of Local Regulations, the following extracts are here re-printed, showing the benevolent object with which the Fund came to be originally instituted, and the benefits to be derived from supporting it.

G. O., 25th June, 1820 —" 1 With reference to the Circular Letter from the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces to Officers Commanding Regiments, dated the 22nd October, 1819, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with a view to give further aid and facility to the arrangement of the Fund for Widows and Children of His Majesty's Officers, is pleased to publish for general information of all concerned, that the Most Noble the Governor-General has signified his consent to become Patron to the humane institution now in progress to establishment, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will consider himself as President, and has been pleased to order a Committee of General Management to be formed at Head Quarters, with which the Presidents of General and Regimental Committees can communicate on all subjects touching the object in view. It will be the business of the Committee of General Management to examine the accounts quarterly, and to order the sums in hand to be deposited in Government Security and to see that the Paymasters of Regiments make the remittances at the periods prescribed in the printed Regulations, &c., &c."

G. O., 28th November, 1826 —" The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to publish, for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Army serving in India, the following General Order, No. 271 of 1826, issued by the Supreme Government.—

Fort William, 17th November, 1826.—" RESOLVED—That the following paragraph of a Military General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, under date the 27th

of May, 1826, be promulgated for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Service in India:—

The grant of passage money to the widow of Lieut. Twinberren, of His Majesty's 44th Regt., to enable her to return to England reported as a special case.

"Para 16. It appears from the documents annexed to these Proceedings, that Lieutenant Twinberren had been so short a time in India, that he was probably not aware of the Fund established for the relief of the widows and families of Officers in His Majesty's Service, dying in India, and consequently had not subscribed to it

"17. We desire that you will take measures for acquainting all Officers of His Majesty's Service, with the existence of this Fund, immediately on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, and with our determination not to provide maintenance or passage hereafter for the widows or families of any of His Majesty's Officers dying in India.

"The Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue such instructions for making all Officers of His Majesty's Service, on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, acquainted with the determination of the Honorable Court, expressed in the foregoing extract, as may appear necessary to His Excellency."

G. O., 20th April, 1829—"The Commander-in-Chief, in directing the publication in General Orders of the accompanying statement of the Funds of the institution for the relief of widows of Officers of His Majesty's Service, regrets to find, that an institution so beneficial to all (whether married or single), and so perfectly within the means of the most limited incomes, should not meet with that universal support which it claims. His Lordship is satisfied that there are many who have, from want of attention only, omitted to return their names as subscribers, and is confident that such omissions have only to be pointed out to be remedied; but he considers it a duty which he owes to the Army, to inform them by the publication of the accompanying letter, in the sentiments of which he most fully coincides, that it now remains for the Service generally to consider whether they will support the institution, or allow the widows and children to appeal to individual charity for the means of enabling them in their distress to return to their homes. Such an addition to their misfortunes may be removed, and their respectability maintained, by so small a subscription to the Fund, of at most two Rupees a month from a Subaltern, and from other ranks according to the moderate scale laid down in its Regulations."

Letter from the Secretary to Government, Military Department, to the Commander-in-Chief, No. 195, *dated* 18*th December*, 1828.

"The annexed extracts (paragraphs 2 and 11) of the Honorable Court's Military General Letter to Madras, under date the 14th May 1828, prohibiting the grant of passage money to the families of Officers of His Majesty's Service returning to England, having been forwarded to the Supreme Government, with an intimation that these orders are equally applicable to this Presidency, I am directed to request, that you will lay the same before the Commander-in-Chief for His Excellency's information

Extract from Military Letter to Fort St. George, dated 14*th May*, 1829.

"Para. II. We have had repeated occasions to comment on the Regulations of your Government granting passage money to the families of King's Officers on their return to England, but we regret to find that our instructions on this point have not been attended to with their desired effect at your Presidency.

"III. The cases which have arisen divide themselves into two classes:

"1st.—Widows and orphans of Officers dying in India.

"2nd.—Wives and children of Officers returning to England

"IV. To provide for the conveyance to England of widows and orphans, who are left in destitute circumstances, a Fund was established in the year 1820 by Officers of His Majesty's Regiments serving in India The principles and objects of this Fund have received our concurrence, and a subscription of 6,000 Rupees a year has been authorized by us towards its support.

"V. * * * *

* * * * *

"VI. * * * *

* * * * *

"VII. The Officers in our service, who have been appointed of late years, are all required to contribute to the support of the institution established for the relief of their widows and children, and we would hope that some rule, which shall be equally effectual for the support of this Fund may be adopted by His Majesty's Officers.

"VIII. In the subscription we have made we have done as much, if not more in proportion for His Majesty's Officers, as we have done for the Officers of the Company's Army, in our subscriptions to their Funds; and as we never provide for any individual case of distress, which may arise on the part of the widow and children of an Officer of our own service, we must likewise decline to make any such separate provision in any future case for the widow and children of an Officer of His Majesty's Army.

"IX. His Grace the Commander-in-Chief has observed on this subject 'that if the 'Officers of His Majesty's Army will contribute, the Fund will be sufficient to remedy the 'inconveniences which now exist; if, on the other hand, they decline to subscribe to it,

'it must be understood that they are willing to rely, in the event of their death, upon 'charity,' for the removal of their families to England. If, therefore, any widows or orphans of His Majesty's Officers be left destitute, it will be from the fault of their husbands and fathers.

"X. We, therefore, positively prohibit any further advance of money on your part to enable such widows and orphans to return to England

"2nd.—Wives and children of Officers returning to England.

"XI. We had contemplated the advantage of including these cases among the objects to be provided for by the Fund; but on further consideration, we are of opinion, that every Officer must be left to make his own arrangement, independent of any charitable institution, or of the assistance of the State. The Funds to which we contribute for the advantage of the Company's Officers, make no provision for such cases, and no allowance from the Government is ever granted to defray the private expense of Officers on this account We must therefore absolutely prohibit the grant of passage money to the families of King's Officers returning to England."

G. O, 29*th May* 1844.—"In conformity with instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary at War, under date the 6th March, 1844, the Commander-in-Chief desires it may be distinctly understood, that all Officers refusing to become subscribers to the Military Fund for the benefit of the widows and children of Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments serving in the East Indies, their widows and families can have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company or by the British Government, from any expense they may incur in returning to England"

A. G.'s Cir., *No* 25, 28*th September*, 1866 —"On two occasions recently, it has come to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief, that charitable contributions have been solicited from the public at large in aid of the widows of Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whose husbands had neglected to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

"The origin of the Fund was to obviate such appeals, and at the same time to prevent what used to be not an uncommon spectacle, the reduction to the most painful state of destitution of ladies who, during the lifetime of their husbands, were enjoying great comfort, perhaps even affluence.

"Apart from other considerations, His Excellency thinks it very unfair to the unmarried Officers of the Army, a large proportion of whom have already consented to tax themselves in support of this Fund, that they should be thus called on to pay a further contribution in aid of the families of those who were too improvident, or too negligent, to become members of it in their lifetime.

"His Excellency therefore hopes that married Officers will recognise the advantages of this institution, one which the Government deems worthy of its support, and that they will bear in mind the hardship and suffering to which their widows may be exposed by a neglect on their part to entitle them, by the present payment of a small contribution, to a participation in the very substantial benefits which the Fund confers."

Rules.

General management.

Rule 1st.—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at Simla, and consist of all Officers of the Staff, they being subscribers and present; and that an Officer of the Adjutant General's Department act as Honorary Secretary

Sub-Committee in Madras and Bombay.

Rule 2nd That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all awards and circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows, such Officers being subscribers:—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron
The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.
All Officers of the Staff
The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency
The two senior Subalterns of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency
The Adjutant General of the Presidency will depute an Officer to act as local Honorary Secretary, who under direction of the Sub-Committee shall collect and deposit quarterly in the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, all subscriptions from Officers in the Presidency, at the same time rendering a detailed account to the Honorary Secretary, to the Committee of General Management, at Simla

Subscriptions.

Rule 3rd —That every Officer shall pay monthly as specified below.—

					Married.	Single.
					Per mensem.	
Commander-in-Chief Rs. 20 per mensem						
Officers drawing pay and allowances of Rs			1,500 or upwards	. . . .	10	8
Ditto	ditto	„	1,000	„	8	6
Ditto	ditto	„	750	„	7	5
Ditto	ditto	„	400	„	5	3
All others	... .	„		. . ..	2-8	1

Rule 4th.—That the Paymasters of Corps in the Bengal Presidency shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly by Transfer Receipt, *on the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta* to the Honorary Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund at Simla. In Madras and Bombay subscriptions will be collected in the same manner, and forwarded to the local Honorary Secretary.*

Payment of subscriptions.

No Officer present in India shall be allowed to fall into arrears of subscription to this Fund; and the Honorary Secretary (or Local Secretary, as the case may be), may warn any Officer whose subscription is six months in arrears, that he must pay up at once on pain of having his name removed from the rolls An Officer whose name has thus been removed can only re-enter the Fund on the same terms as a new subscriber, and the fact of his removal will not absolve him from his liability for any subscription in arrears at the time his name is struck off An Officer will be held to be a subscriber, if in India, till such time as he notifies his wish for the removal of his name from the rolls.

Officers detached from regiments shall remit their subscriptions to the Honorary or Local Secretary quarterly in arrears by Transfer Receipt, *on the Bank of Bengal*, obtainable from the Treasury which pays them their salary

Rule 5th —All Officers of Her Majesty's British Forces serving in India are eligible to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, on their notifying their intention to that effect through the Regimental Paymaster to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, if they themselves are serving in the Bengal Presidency, or to the Local Secretaries in the other Presidencies if serving in Madras or Bombay Officers on detached employ may notify direct to the Honorary Secretary their intention of subscribing

I. All married Officers coming to India for the first time shall subscribe to the Fund within one year of their arrival in India, provided their families accompany them

II. If followed by their families they must subscribe within six months of the families' arrival, or within one year of their own arrival

III. An officer marrying in India shall join within six months of his marriage, or within one year of his first arrival in the country

IV. All married officers returning with their families to India after an absence from any cause, shall subscribe within six months of their return.

V. Married officers, whose families are not in India, may subscribe at married rates, and their widows will be eligible for the advantages of Rule 21.

VI. Any married officer, whose family is in India, failing to comply with the above conditions, can only be admitted as a subscriber to the Fund, on payment of a donation not exceeding six months' subscription of his married grade.

For instance—an officer who had been fourteen months in the country, and his family present at least eight months, would be called on to pay a donation of two months' subscription on joining

VII. Bachelors may subscribe at any time without payment of any arrears.

VIII Widowers will subscribe at married rates if they have children in India If their children are in England, they will only be required to subscribe as bachelors.

Rule 6th —This Fund, having been established for the purpose of sending home families of deceased officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals, and to the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of staff and regimental officers will support it; and in order to ensure its objects being known, a copy of these Rules will be furnished to every subscriber, and to the Commanding Officer and Paymaster of each regiment and battery.

Appeal to all Officers to support the Fund.

Rule 7th.—That, in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise occasionally from the remoteness of certain stations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council was pleased to order and direct, when the Fund was established, that Public Service Remittances might be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments payable at sight to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double agency and loss by exchange.

Public service remittances allowable.

* The Honorary Secretary would invite attention to Rule 4 The *Balances* of the Fund are kept as much as possible with the Bank of Bengal, consequently when transfer Receipts are payable in *Simla*, the local Bank charges a percentage for remitting the accumulated sums to Calcutta, and this will be saved, if remittances are made payable in *Calcutta;* but they must be sent to *Simla* for realization as the *books* of the Fund are in the Adjutant General's Office,

Grants.

Rule 8th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

Lodgment of claim.

Rule 9th.—That in order to ascertain the claims of any widow or family, who may become entitled to the benefits of the Fund by the death of any regimental Officer, such widow shall represent the case of herself and family through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Committee of Award.

Rule 10th.—That whenever there may be more than one Corps of Her Majesty's Service stationed together, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a Station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from the Corps present, being subscribers to the Fund.

STATION COMMITTEE.

President—A Field Officer or Surgeon-Major (if practicable).

Members — { One Captain or Officer of equivalent rank.
One Subaltern or Officer of equivalent rank. }

Special Committee.

Rule 11th.—In the event of Officers dying while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or while they themselves are absent from their Regiment, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment or Station, under these circumstances, to assemble a Committee of any three Officers, being subscribers, to hear and decide upon the cases of any widows and children who have become entitled to relief from this Fund In the event of there not being three subscribers at once available to form a Committee, the Commanding Officer of the Station or Corps may avail himself of non-subscribers, to avoid the delay which would be entailed in assembling a Committee composed wholly of subscribers in the usual manner. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a Special Committee to report on the case of any lady who may have become a widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged is at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

Paymaster authorized to afford immediate relief to prevent distress or inconvenience.

Rule 12th.—That the Station, Regimental, or Special Committee, having duly examined into the circumstances, shall report their opinion thereon, and recommend the amount to be granted for Passage money and maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of the Committee shall be immediately forwarded to the Honorary Secretary of the Presidency by the President of the Committee, and the Paymaster of the Regiment, under the above authority, can at once advance to the widow the amount of "Travelling" and "Maintenance" allowance awarded by the Committee, reimbursing himself by drawing a bill on the Honorary Secretary or Adjutant-General if in Madras or Bombay, the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Honorary Secretary under the sanction of the General or Sub-Committee of Management, and paid to the widow before leaving the Regiment, or, on arrival at the Port of embarkation, by the Honorary Secretary.

In Bombay and Madras the Sub-Committee to draw on the Adjutant-General.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will in cases of award in those Presidencies, on satisfying themselves of the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw on the Adjutant-General of the Presidency for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the Committee of General Management will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down To facilitate the immediate payment of awards, a sum of Rupees 5,000 is lodged in each of the Presidency Banks, to the credit of the Adjutant-General of that Presidency.

Madras and Bombay Committee Proceedings to be forwarded as vouchers.

Rule 14th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Adjutant-General of the Presidency, in cases of awards, transmit to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, the Report of the Station Committee, accompanied by receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

Limitations.

Rule 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow permanently residing in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or allowance for herself or children from the Fund, further than is stated in Rule 28.

Rule 16th.—Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a Station or Regimental Committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c., &c.

Orphan children.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an annual account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund to the Adjutant General, Bengal, in view to its being published in General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Annual account to be furnished by Secretary.

Rule 18th.—That no General Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except it is recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Non-alteration of Rules.

Rule 19th —That all widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund up to date of departure from India, shall be entitled to the amount granted to widows and children for passage money to England if their husbands had provided their own passages, and died en-route to England or during their absence on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius or Australia, but in cases where their late husbands were found in passages by the State, then such widows and children will be entitled to four months' maintenance allowance only, according to the scale laid down in Rule 21.

Rule 20th.—That no special grant, in cases of great distress (not provided for by the Regulations of the Fund), shall be passed by the Committee of General Management without the sanction of the majority of subscribers, which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts published annually for the information of Subscribers

Special Grants.

Rule 21st —When an officer dies in India, his widow will be entitled to maintenance allowance, according to the following scale, for three months, from date of decease of her husband if in India, together with passage money, and to four months' maintenance allowance without passage money, if she is out of India, provided in the latter case that her husband was a subscriber at the married rate at date of his decease

To the widow of an officer, who paid a subscription on Rs. 750 a month or upwards, per mensem	Rs. 600
Of an officer, who paid on Rs. 400 and upwards, per mensem	„ 400
Of all others	„ 300

Rule 22nd.—In addition to the above a travelling allowance on the scale below, will be made to widows to the port of embarkation or place of residence in India, as the case may be In certain exceptional instances, where the rates will not meet the expenses of the journey, the Committee assembled under Rules 9 and 10 should record in their Proceedings the actual cost of the journey, and the amount they recommended for incidental expenses, each case so specially recommended will be dealt with on its own merits, and the Committee of General Management reserve to themselves the power of rejecting any proposed deviation from the ordinary course, and will also, if the expenses of any journey appear to have been over-estimated, reduce the same to any limit which may appear to them fair and reasonable.

Travelling allowance in India.

Annas 8	per mile for	Dâk travelling.
„ 8	„	Palkee do.
„ 3	„	Railway do.

Children above 10 years to be calculated as a full fare, below that age, a half fare.

Rule 23rd.—The same amount of sea passage money shall be allowed to all widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the passage money of a widow shall be ...Rs. 1,500

For each child above 12 years of age ..... „ 500

For each child under 12 years of age.... .... „ 300

But this allowance is not claimable unless the widow and children embark within two years from the decease of the husband, and provided also she continues in the state of widowhood.

Passage money.

Rule 24th.—The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England to their homes, the amount to be paid to them by the Honorary Secretary as laid down in Rule 12, at the rate of 2s. per Rupee.

Travelling expenses in England.

	s.	d.	
For every widow per mile	0	6	When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.
For every child above 12 years of age	0	6	
For every child under 12 years of age	0	3	
For every widow	1	0	When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed.
For every child above 12 years of age	1	0	
For every child under 12 years of age	0	6	

Rule 25th —Any claims on the Fund will however be paid in full, only in the cases of officers who have joined the Fund for three full months. In the event of a subscriber dying within that period, the case will be specially considered by the Committee of General Management at Simla.

Rule 26th.—On the submission by a widow, of a certificate by a Medical Officer, that she is prevented by the ill-health of herself or her children from leaving India within the three months for which maintenance allowance is in the first instance granted, or that the state of her health is such as to prevent her travelling with safety during the hot or rainy seasons, *i e*, between the 1st April and 15th October, the General Committee, if the three months are exceeded, may sanction an additional grant to the extent of two months' detention allowance on the scale sanctioned in Rule 21, proportionate to the interval which will elapse before the journey can be commenced; but in no case shall a widow receive more than five months' maintenance allowance in the aggregate from the Fund.

Detention allowance.

Rule 27th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the grant of awards are to be specially considered by the Sub-Committees on the principles above declared.

Rule 28th —Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw travelling allowance to the place of intended residence, under Rule 22, and four months' maintenance allowance, as per scale in Rule 21, in full of all demands on the Fund.

Rule 29th —On and from the date of these rules any officer of Her Majesty's British Forces, joining the Queen's Military Widows' Fund and eventually entering the Staff Corps, cannot continue as a subscriber after date of entering that corps permanently, though this ruling will not affect officers of the Staff Corps at present borne on the list of subscribers.

SIMLA, 1*st January* 1874.

APPENDIX.

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND.

Report and Award of a Station ———————— Committee, assembled at ———————— on the ———————— to report on the claim of Mrs.* ———————— being the widow of ———————— of ———————— who died at———————— on the ———————— having also———————— children

PRESIDENT
———————— { MEMBERS. } ————————

The Committee deem the family or widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive travelling and maintenance allowance as follows, viz —

Maintenance allowance under Rule	21.....	Rs.
Ditto ditto ditto	26	Rs.
Travelling allowance under Rule	22.	Rs †
Ditto ditto ditto	24	Rs †
Passage Money to widow under Rule	23.....	Rs.
Ditto to children ditto	—	Rs.
	Total	Rs.

Mrs. ———————— intends to reside at ———————— ‡

————————President.

———————— } Members.
———————— }

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

INSTITUTED 1ST APRIL, 1808.—TRANSFERRED TO GOVT. 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1866.
OFFICE—ST. THOME GATE STREET, FORT.
Hours of business from 11 A.M. *to* 4 P.M.

W. MACRAE, Esq., M.B., M.C., M.A., Surgeon-Major, Examiner, Military Fund Accounts.
Mr S. L. FRANSZ, Manager.

THE MADRAS MILITARY FUND was established in 1808—and the declared objects of the Institution were to provide for the families of Subscribers after their decease with an adequate maintenance, and to assist Officers of the Army, (unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service) in the event of their proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate.

* Enter Christian and Surname in full.
† A Detailed Statement should be submitted separately, shewing distances, &c., and the places from and to which the travelling expenses have been calculated.
‡ Here give her address if known.

The following Tables show the Rates of Subscriptions and Donations payable by living Members of the Fund according to their various grades —

TABLE A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe at £100 per Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers.													Married.												Bachelors and Widowers.												Donation for Daughters.											
		Donation on entering each class.				In what period payable.	Rate per month.				Total Donation of each class.				Donation on entering each class.				In what period payable	Rate per month.				Donation on Marriage.				In what period payable.	Rate per month.				In India.	In Europe.			In what period payable.	In India, instalments per month.			In Europe, instalments per month.		
		RS	£	s.	d	Mhs	RS	£	s	d	RS.	£	s	d	RS.	£	s	d	Mhs	RS	£	s	d.	RS.	£	s.	d	Mhs	RS	£	s	d.	RS.	£	s	d.	Mhs	R	A.	P	£	s.	d
6	Cornets, 2d Lieuts and Ensigns	300	34	5	9	43	7	0	16	0	300	34	5	9	300	34	5	9	43	7	0	16	0	600	68	11	6	25	24	2	14	11														
5	Lieutenants	200	22	17	2	25	8	0	18	3	500	57	2	11	400	45	14	3	25	16	1	16	6	1,000	114	5	9	25	40	4	11	6														
4	Captains and Jr. Chaplains	250	28	11	5	25	10	1	2	10	750	85	14	4	500	57	2	10	25	20	2	5	8	1,500	171	8	7	25	60	6	17	2														
		750	85	14	4	25	30	3	8	7	750	85	14	4	750	85	14	4	25	30	3	8	7	1,500	171	8	7	25	60	6	17	2														
3	Majors and Chaplains	300	34	5	8	20	15	1	14	3	1,050	120	0	0	600	68	11	6	20	30	3	8	7	2,100	240	0	0	25	84	9	12	0														
2	Lieut.-Colonels	400	45	14	3	20	20	2	5	8	1,450	165	14	3	800	91	8	7	20	40	4	11	5	2,900	331	8	7	25	116	13	5	2														
1	Colonels	550	62	17	2	10	55	6	5	8	2,000	228	11	5	1,100	125	14	3	10	110	12	11	5	4,000	457	2	10	25	160	18	5	9														
																																	200	22	17	2	12	16	10	8	1	18	1

N.B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years, will be regulated by a Disparity Scale which became a rule from the 1st March 1844

N.B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an unmarried Subscriber of his own Class

All Donations required from Officers subscribing according to length of service, are to be paid by twenty-five regular and equal monthly instalments unless adjusted at once or by earlier payments

Lieutenant Colonels of the Madras Staff Corps can subscribe as Colonels on completing the qualifying service of 32 years. Application should be made to the Examiner, Military Fund Accounts, within 3 months of completing the required service

Donation on promotion by Widowers with offspring is payable as unmarried—Vide Despatch, dated India Office, 7th June, 1867, No. 218.

Lieutenant-Colonels and Lieutenants of the Artillery and Engineers while receiving only the pay and allowances of Majors and 2nd Lieutenants respectively, are required to subscribe to the Fund as such—Pensions to their Widows being regulated accordingly. Officers so circumstanced have, however, the option of subscribing according to their actual rank if they wish it.

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank	If in India. Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.			If in India. Married & Widowers with Offspring.			If in Europe. Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring						If in Europe. Married and Widowers with Offspring.					
		RS.	A.	P	RS.	A.	P	RS.	A.	P.	£	s.	d	RS	A	P	£	s	d
1	Colonels	42	8	10	63	13	3	10	15	0	1	5	0	16	6	6	1	17	6
2	Lieutenant-Colonels	27	3	2	40	12	9	8	12	0	1	0	0	13	2	0	1	10	0
3	Majors and Chaplains*	21	0	10	31	9	3	7	0	0	0	16	0	10	8	0	1	4	0
4	Captains and Junior Chaplains	12	4	7	18	6	11	4	9	6	0	10	6	6	14	3	0	15	9
5	Lieutenants	7	6	8	11	2	0	2	13	6	0	6	6	4	4	3	0	9	9
6	Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns	5	15	3	8	14	11	2	4	9	0	5	3	3	7	1	0	7	11

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2*s* 3*d*., is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age, and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 200 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Subscribers in receipt of Indian Pay and Allowances, are required to subscribe at the Indian rates —(*Vide Minutes, 6th March*, 1856.)

Officers proceeding to sea, the Cape or the Colonies, on Sick Certificate, under the Regulations of 1851, shall be liable to Indian rate of subscription only for the first six months of leave, during which they draw Indian pay (*Vide Minutes, 15th November* 1860)

Those proceeding under the Regulations of 1868, pay Europe rate of subscription from date of embarkation.

In all cases subscriptions to the Fund are payable in advance

Donations fall due from date of promotion and payable by the regulated instalments from the month succeeding that in which a Subscriber is promoted

Discount of 10 per cent is allowed on all Donations that may be paid up within thirty days from the date it is incurred.

Marriages must be reported by a Subscriber giving the date of the occurrence, with dates of his own and wife's birth and Christian names of the latter

Births of children should be reported as they occur—and to secure to daughters continuance of Annuity until marriage or death, a Subscriber is required within ten days from date of birth to notify his intention to pay the Donation of 200 Rupees to secure the advantage, or will have to pay the amount agreeably to Table H, according to the age of the child.

Subscription of one Rupee a month is payable for all children from the 1st of the month succeeding birth—and ceases from the month succeeding decease—which occurrence should be reported.

Personal Benefits.—A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled to Rupees 200 for his equipment; if married, in addition thereto, Rupees 200 for wife, and Rupees 100 for each child accompanying him.

Passage Money.—A Subscriber of the rank of a Captain proceeding to Europe is entitled to passage money Rupees 1,400 minus the regulated deductions, viz., 1 per cent. on account of Loans, Insurance.

Subscribers on return to India if not provided with a passage by Government, are entitled to the following amounts subject to the regulated deductions :—

To a Captain.....£110 | To a Subaltern.....£95

Captains of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry and all Subalterns, are allowed Income Allowance for a period of 2½ years for their families as follows —

For wife, per annum.....£ 20 0 0

„ each child, per annum ..... „ 10 0 0

In no case is such allowance for a whole family to exceed „ 48 15 0

Retired married Subscribers are only entitled to Annuities to their families.

Annuities are paid to Widows of Subscribers and their Children as per following Table.—

* All Chaplains now subscribe as Majors by Resolution of the Directors of the Fund contained in Minutes of 18th July 1861.

TABLE E.

TABLE *showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood and to Children of each Class and Condition.*

Class.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum. In India.			In England.		
	WIDOW.	RS.	A.	P.	£	s.	d.
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,826	9	0	208	15	0
3	Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing .. / Major and Asst. Chaplain of 15 years' standing	1,588	10	9	181	11	3
4	Captains and Asst Chaplains under 15 years' standing..	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant	894	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	715	5	0	81	15	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid..	350	0	0	40	0	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

TABLE *showing the increased rate of Pension payable to Widows by the Madras Military Fund.*

☞ *Vide* Despatch from Her Majesty's Government, dated India Office, 7th June 1867, published in G O, 30th August 1867.

Class	WIDOW.	In India per Annum			In Europe per Annum.		
		RS	A.	P	£	s.	d.
1	Of a Colonel	2,229	9	9	254	16	8
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,972	11	0	225	9	0
3	Major and Chaplain	1,715	12	3	196	1	8
4	Captain and Junior Chaplain	1,293	7	6	147	16	6
5	Lieutenant	965	10	9	110	7	3
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	772	8	7	88	5	9

N. B.—An increase of 8 per cent, has been authorised to Widows' Pension from 7th June 1867.—(*Vide G. O, published in Fort Saint George Gazette, 30th August* 1867).

N. B —Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their Annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to parents. this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

The concluding portion of the above note commencing with " may be living in a notorious state of incontinence," is applicable to all female Annuitants, unmarried as well as married.—(*Vide Minutes, dated 20th December*, 1860)

Declarations by Annuitants should be signed in the presence of either the Minister of the Parish, one Church Warden, one Justice of the Peace, or one Retired or other Civil Military Officer of the service.

Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund is entitled to Passage Money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in accordance to the following scale.—

To Europe or America from India. | To India from Europe or America.

Widow of Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel and Major ....Rupees 1,500
" *of Captain and Subaltern* ..... " 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope from India.

To Europe or India from Cape of Good Hope or other places, ⅔ of the above rates.

To children of deceased subscribers issuable once, without reference to the place to which they are proceeding from India.

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father..	Rupees	250
To each additional Orphan up to the number of 4	"	250
To 4 or more children (maximum).	"	1,000
To an Orphan having lost both parents	"	700
To 2 Orphans do. do.	"	1,200
To 3 or more Orphans do. do.	"	1,500

Loans

ART. 58. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years and upwards in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions.—

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a passage, or passage money, from Government nor from the Fund—a loan of the amount of passage money, fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, equipment allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber paying as married, so proceeding on sick certificate, for his wife, and for each child, accompanying him, a loan of the amount of passage money and equipment allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any loan granted for his own passage, &c.), in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a loan of the amount of passage money for each person so proceeding, as fixed in the following Table and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the pay next received after the loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscriber's Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Field Officer or Chaplain.....	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Asst. Chaplain.....	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern.....	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz., a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe: he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+700+300=2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to, India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz. .—

Field Officers and Chaplains.... .... Rupees 5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains .... „ 4,000
Subalterns . ... „ 2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees, this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest), commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 49.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers, who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made, on the issue of *all* personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains un-repaid.

12th No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen; irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

Art. 59 Whenever interest is chargeable under the regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specially provided for in the Regulations.

—o—

THE INDIAN SERVICE FAMILY PENSION,

Instituted 1st January, 1873.

Office—In the Premises, St Thome Gate Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 a.m. *to* 4 p.m.

W Macrae, Esq., m.b , m.c., m a., Surgeon-Major, Examiner I. S. F. P. Accounts.

Mr. S L. Fransz, Manager.

The above Fund was established with the view that Officers of the Indian Staff Corps, Officers of the Indian Medical Department, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being Subscribers to the late Military and Medical Funds may secure suitable provision for their Widows and Orphans

Table I.—*Pension to Widows during Widowhood*

Per Annum.	Class of Husband at death.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
Amount of Pension to Widow in Europe.	£ 160	£ 130	£ 100	£ 70	£ 40
In India.....	Rs. 1,669	Rs. 1,356	Rs. 1,043	Rs. 730	Rs. 417

Table II.—*Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.*

	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 to age of 12.	From age of 12 to age of 21.	To Females only from age of 21 to date of marriage or for life.
In Europe per annum	£ 10	£ 20	£ 30	£ 45
In India.....	Rs. 104	Rs. 208	Rs. 313	Rs. 469

TABLE III.—*Donations of married Officers.*

Class of Contributors.	On marriage or re-marriage.		On promotion to a higher Class.	
	In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
	Rs	£	Rs.	£
Class I	4,320	384	810	72
„ II	2,160	192	405	36
„ III	1,080	96	270	24
„ IV	540	48	135	12
„ V.	270	24	...	....

N B.—If the age of husband exceeds that of wife by 12 years or more, the donation on marriage will be increased for disparity of ages

TABLE V.—*Donation payable for Children by all Classes alike.*

	In India.	In Europe.
	Rs.	£
For a Son	168	15
For a Daughter	270	24

TABLE VI.—*Monthly Contribution by Officers according to Class.*

Class of Contributors	By each married Officer.						Officers unmarried and widowers.					
	In India.			In Europe.			In India.			In Europe.		
	Rs	A	P	£	s	d.	Rs.	A	P.	£	s	d.
Class I.	54	0	0	2	10	0	27	0	0	1	4	0
„ II	43	3	0	2	0	0	17	4	0	0	15	4
„ III	32	6	0	1	10	0	12	15	0	0	11	6
„ IV	21	10	0	1	0	0	7	9	0	0	6	8
„ V.	10	13	0	0	10	0	4	5	0	0	3	10

TABLE VII.—*Monthly Subscription payable for Children.*

	In India			In Europe.		
	RS.	A	P.	£	s.	d.
For a Son	1	1	0	0	2	0
For a Daughter	2	11	0	0	5	0

NOTE.—The Contributions and Donations to be paid by Native members of the Covenanted Medical Service are fixed for the present at an increase of 5 per cent. on the rates paid by Europeans.

No. 507 OF 1875.

The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished :—

SIMLA, THE 19TH JULY, 1875, No. 728.—With reference to G G. O., No. 1315,* dated the 28th December, 1872, the following letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, received on this date, is published for general information :—

* Republished in G G O, No 560 of 1873.†

† Madras G. O. G., 29th July, 1875, No. 507.

FINANCIAL; MILITARY FUND, No. 328, INDIA OFFICE, LONDON, 24TH JUNE, 1875.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

1.—The case of an officer exchanging into the Staff Corps from the British Army not having been provided for in the regulations of the Indian Service Family Pension Fund, a reference was made to Major-General Hannyngton on the subject, and it appears from a calculation made by that officer that the ordinary donations for wives and sons will be sufficient to provide for the pensions allowed by the rules, but that the extra donations specified in the table in the margin must be charged in the case of daughters according to their age at the date of their admission to the fund.

Between the ages of	Extra donation. Rs.	Between the ages of	Extra donation. Rs.
1 and 2	50	7 and 8	117
2 „ 3	75	8 „ 9	119
3 „ 4	92	9 „ 10	119
4 „ 5	104	10 „ 11	120
5 „ 6	112	11 „ 12	120
6 „ 7	115		

2. Extra donations for daughters must accordingly be paid by any officer who has exchanged into the Staff Corps since the 1st January, 1873, and the table in question should be added to the regulations of the fund from the date of the receipt of this despatch.

I have, &c., (Signed) SALISBURY.

N.B.—If the report of a marriage, or of the birth of a child be not made within one month of the occurrence, the donation payable in each case will be increased 2½ per cent. and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage or birth of the child After six months delay, donations will be increased 5 per cent. and interest charged in the usual manner.

In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not being made by a subscriber during his life-time, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

APOTHECARIES' FUND,

ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY 1831.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. R. Donaldson, | Mr. W Kamey, | Mr H. H M. Judge
„ D. Stewart, | „ J Hardaker, | „ J V Staggs.

Secretary.—R. Harvey | *Treasurers*—Bank of Madras

This Institution was established with the sanction of Government for the benefit of the Widows and Children of Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries in the Medical Service of the Madras Presidency.

It is imperative on every Subordinate Medical Officer, (except Mahomedans and Hindus) advanced to the grade of Assistant Apothecary to become a Subscriber to this Fund, and so to continue as long as he may be in the effective service of Government Pensioners from this Department may maintain their connection with the Fund after retirement, and are subject to the same Rules and Regulations as for effective members

DONATION PAYABLE.

	Married. Rs	Unmarried Rs
Apothecary, or 1st Class Subscriber	450	380
2nd Class Apothecary, or 2nd do	337½	2874
Assistant Apothecary, or 3rd do	225	195

RATES OF PENSION TO WIDOWS.

Widow of Apothecary	Rs	21	0	0	per mensem.
„ 2nd Class Apothecary	„	15	12	0	„
„ Assistant Apothecary	„	10	8	0	„
Fatherless children	„	2	8	0	„
Orphans	„	5	4	0	„

Payable quarterly in May, August, November and February, except at the Presidency where pensions are paid monthly.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION.

	Married. Rs	A.	P.	Unmarried. Rs	A.	P
Apothecary, or 1st Class Subscriber	7	8	0	4	11	0
2nd Class Apothecary, or 2nd do	5	10	0	3	9	6
Assistant Apothecary, or 3rd do	3	12	0	1	14	0
Management	0	6	0	0	6	0

CHILDREN'S BRANCH

Contribution	50	0	0
Donation for every child born	20	0	0
Subscription monthly for each child	0	11	0

AMOUNT OF MINIMUM FOR EACH GRADE TO ENTITLE THE WIDOW TO FULL PENSION

Apothecary	Rs 1,500
2nd Apothecary	„ 1,125
Assistant Apothecary	„ 700

N. B.—Further information may be obtained in the Rules and Regulations

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND,

INSTITUTED 1ST MARCH, 1807.

Transferred to Government on 1st September, 1870

OFFICE—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT, FORT

Hours of business from 11 A.M. *to* 5 P.M.

Surgeon-Major William MACRAE, M.B., M.C., M.A., Examiner, Medical Fund Accounts

P. NARRAINASAWMY PILLAY, *Manager*

THE OBJECTS OF THE FUND ARE

1. To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the service, Annuities for life

2. To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, by the granting of pensions until death or re-marriage in the case of Widows, until 21 years of age, or death, or marriage in the case of daughters, and until 18 or 21 years of age in the case of sons.

[All pensions which cease on account of the marriage or re-marriage of the payee, are again available should widowhood occur]

3 To assist for a period not exceeding 3 years, Medical officers proceeding to Europe on sick certificate

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND,

OPEN TO EUROPEANS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS, CIVIL AND MILITARY

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

PRESIDENT—Captain D Lissenburg

MEMBERS

Mr C Hall, Accountant-General's Office
Conductor G Blazey, Gun Carriage Factory
" J R Forsyth
Serjeant McFarlane
Mr W Lessenburg.
" J Sterling
Serjeant-Major G Hartley
Conductor J. Wolfe

Mr John J Chatterton, Hony Secy, 10, Conneappah Moodelly's Street, Persewalkum.

Mr John Dixon, Treasurer, 21, Popham's Broadway, Black Town, Madras

TRUSTEES—Captain D Lissenburg, C Hall, Esq, and Surgeon R Harvey.

This Fund was established in 1830, for the benefit, primarily, of the Widows and Orphans of the Warrant and Subordinate ranks of the Army, but is open to all classes of Europeans and their descendants, Civil and Military

The Capital amounts to Rupees 1,33,900. The Government Securities are lodged in the Bank of Madras in the joint names of Captain D. Lissenburg, C. Hall, Esq, and Surgeon R. Harvey

The following is a brief abstract of the Rules of the Fund —

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	WIDOWS' BRANCH							CHILDREN'S BRANCH			
Class	Monthly Subscription. Married	Monthly Subscription. Widowers and Bachelors	Donations when age of husband does not exceed that of wife by more than 8 years	Monthly Pensions. Maximum Pension	Monthly Pensions. Minimum Pension	Amount of payments required to secure the Maximum pension See col 5	Amount of payments required to secure the Minimum pension. See col 6	Pensions to cease at the age of 18 for boys, and for girls at the age of 21 years. Donation when age of Subscriber is under 40 years of age	Monthly Subscriptions	Monthly pensions	Remarks
	RS A	RS A	RS	RS. A	RS A.	RS	RS	RS	RS A.	RS A.	
1st	6 4	3 2	60	10 9	8 13	720	300	24	2 0	4 8	
2nd	5 0	2 8	48	8 7	7 1	576	240	18	1 8	3 6	
3rd	3 12	1 14	36	6 5	5 5	432	180	12	1 0	2 4	
4th	2 8	1 4	24	4 4	3 9	288	120	9	0 12	1 11	
5th	1 14	0 15	18	3 3	2 10	216	90	6	0 8	1 2	
6th	1 3	0 10	12	2 2	1 13	144	60	3	0 4	0 9	

The donations shown in columns 4 and 9 may be paid at once or by twelve equal monthly instalments.

When the sums required to secure the Maximum or Minimum pension in the Widows' Branch shown in columns 7 and 8 are paid on joining the initial donations above referred to are not demanded as that amount is included in the amount required to secure the Maximum and Minimum pensions

Increased payments in one sum are required from persons joining the Funds after the age of 40, and no person can be admitted or transferred to a higher class after the age of 55 years; delay in joining after being admitted by the Committee necessitates a fresh medical certificate being submitted. Subscriptions in the Children's Branch commence from the date of application to subscribe for the child, and continue until the age at which pensions terminate. Transfers from a lower to a higher class are permitted (on production of the prescribed medical certificate) on payment in one sum of difference of donation and of subscription according to age Subscribers to the Childrens' Branch must also belong to the Widows' Branch

The pension in the Children's Branch is secured as soon as entrance donation is paid in full. In the Widows' Branch Maximum and Minimum pensions are respectively secured when the total payments in that branch amount to the sums specified in the foregoing table, see columns 7 and 8, irrespective of that paid for admission after 40 years of age Subscribers are allowed at any time, on furnishing a medical certificate in the prescribed form, to pay in one sum, or by such instalments as they may find convenient, the difference required to entitle their Widows to immediate pension.

Pensioners may reside at any station or in any country they choose. Widows remarrying, lose pension during coverture, but revert to the Fund on again becoming Widows. They also receive a portion of a second pension if the second husband also had been a subscriber at the time of his death Pension is forfeited by incontinence No pension is paid to Widows and Orphans of Subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and Subscribers' names are struck off the books when twelve months in arrears. Subscriptions due for a period exceeding three months are not received unless accompanied by a Medical Certificate, and a sum equal to the amount due as a penalty

Further particulars if required may be had on application to the undersigned. One Anna postage stamp must accompany the application.

Madras, Perse walkum,
10, Conneappah Moodelly's Street,
1st Nov 1882.

JOHN J. CHATTERTON,
Honorary Secretary

N.B —The Treasurer resides at 24, Popham's Broadway, Black Town, Madras, to whom all remittances must be made

TABLE OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES.

No	Appointments.	Staff Salary Rs	A.	P	Remarks
	His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	5,500	0	0	
	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT				
1	Adjutant General	2,200	0	0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Adjutant General....	800	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Assistant do	600	0	0	
	AIDES-DE-CAMP				
2	To the Governor	300	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	To do. (Native Officer)..	150	0	0	With pay and batta of rank.
2	To the Commander-in-Chief	250	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	To do. (Native Officer) ..	150	0	0	With pay and batta of rank.
	ARTILLERY				
1	Assistant Adjutant General..... .	500	0	0	With pay & allowances of rank.
	BRIGADE STAFF				
4	Brigadiers General, 1st Class	1,400	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
2	Do 2nd „	1,200	0	0	
5	Deputy Asst Adjutant Genl of Districts	400	0	0	
1	Brigade Major, Fort St George.	500	0	0	
4	Depy. Assistants Quarter Master General	400	0	0	
	DIVISIONAL STAFF				
8	General Officers.....	3,500	0	0	Consolidated.
8	Aides-de-Camp to do	250	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3	Assistants Adjutant General	500	0	0	
3	Assistants Quarter Master General .	500	0	0	
	CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.				
1	Superintendent of Army Clothing..	700	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
	COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.				
1	Commissary General.....	2,200	0	0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Commissary General	900	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of Rank.
3	Asst. Commissaries General, 1st Class....	800	0	0	
2	Do. do. 2nd „	600	0	0	

TABLE OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES—*continued.*

No.	Appointments.	Staff Salary RS.	A	P	Remarks.
	COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*contd.*				
3	Dy.Asstts.Commissaries Gl , 1st Class	500	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank
3	Do. do. 2nd „	400	0	0	
5	Sub-Assistants do. 1st „	300	0	0	
2	Do. do. 2nd „	200	0	0	
3	Do. do. 3rd „	150	0	0	
	TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.				
1	Asst Commissary General	600	0	0	
1	Dy Asst do	500	0	0	
1	Do do.	400	0	0	
1	Sub Asst do	300	0	0	
2	Do. do	200	0	0	
	GARRISON				
1	Staff Officer & Superintendent of Details, Fort St George.	250	0	0	Including Horse allowance with Staff Corps pay of rank.
	INSPECTORS OF MUSKETRY				
1	Asst Adjutant General (for Musketry) ...	500	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Depy Asst. Adjt. Genl (for do) ...	300	0	0	
9	Musketry Instructors (*Regimental*)	150	0	0	With Regimental pay and allowances of rank, including Horse allowance.
	JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT				
1	Judge Advocate General.....	2,000	0	0	Consolidated.
4	Deputy Judge Advocates.	500	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
	ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.				
1	Inspr. General of Ordnance & Magazines	2,200	0	0	Consolidated.
1	Depy. Inspr Genl of do. do ..	600	0	0	With Regimental pay and allowances of rank.
2	Commissaries of Ordnance, 1st Class .	500	0	0	
1	Do do. 2nd „ . ..	400	0	0	
1	Do. do. 3rd „ . .	250	0	0	
1	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.	200	0	0	With Warrant pay of grade.
1	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance .. .	150	0	0	
6	Deputy Asst do. do . .	120	0	0	
1	Superintendent of Gunpowder Factory ..	600	0	0	With Regimental pay and allowances of grade.
1	Do. Gun Carriage do . .	600	0	0	
1	Assistant Superintendent ...Rs 150 to	200	0	0	
	QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPT				
1	Quarter Master General.	2,200	0	0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Quarter Master General	800	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3	Assistants Quarter Master General... . ..	500	0	0	
4	Deputy Asstts Quarter Master General. ..	400	0	0	
1	Barrack Master, Assistant Commissary..	120	0	0	With Warrant pay of grade.
	SECRETARIAT TO GOVT , MILITARY DEPT				
1	Secretary	2,500	0	0	Consolidated.
1	Military Secretary to His Excy the Govr	1,000	0	0	Consolidated.
1	Do. to the Commander-in-Chief	1,000	0	0	Consolidated.
1	Interpreter to do. do. ..	130	0	0	Drawn by one of the Aides-de-Camp, includes Moonshee allowance
	MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.				
1†	Controller of Military Accounts.	2,200	0	0	Consolidated.
1†	Asst. to the Contr of Mily Accts. (Uncovd.)	300	0	0	to 400.
1†	Officer in charge of the Account Branch, Controller's Office.....	. .			With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1†	Examiner of Commissariat Accounts	. ..			
1†	Do. Pay Department....	.....			
1†	Do. Ordnance Accounts	. . . .			
1	Paymaster, Presidency	... ..			
1	Assistant Examiner, Pay Dept. (Uncovd) 400 to	500	0	0	
1	Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts	400	0	0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions..	600	0	0	
1	Do. of Army Schools	300	0	0	
1	Secretary and Examiner in Hindustani..	400	0	0	
1	Agent for Remounts at Oossoor.....	700	0	0	

† There is now no fixed salaries for Officers holding these appointments All Officers in the Finance Department receive the pay of the grade they hold without reference to the appointments in which they may be serving —*See G. O. G., No.* 144, *dated 9th March,* 1876.

Staff officers at the Presidency not in receipt of Consolidated Salaries are entitled to House-rent as follows .—

Colonels	Rs. 125	Captains	Rs. 75
Majors	„ 100	Lieutenants	„ 40

NEW ORGANIZATION—CAVALRY REGIMENTS—STAFF SALARIES.

Commandant	Rs. 700	Third Squadron Officer	Rs. 180
Second in Command Squadron Commander	„ 300	Adjutant	„ 250
Second Squadron Officer	„ 210	Squadron Officer	„ 150

NOTE —The Second in Command and Squadron Officers will also each draw Rupees 40 per mensem for payment of their respective Squadrons and for the repair of Arms and Accoutrements.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50, Office allowance.

The Squadron Subaltern, who will perform any duties that may be assigned to him, such as would devolve upon a Quarter Master, &c , will draw also Rupees 30 per mensem, for writer and stationery

Commandants are to maintain three chargers, all other officers two only.

NEW ORGANIZATION—INFANTRY REGIMENTS—STAFF SALARIES.

Commandant	Rs. 600	Adjutant	Rs. 200
Second in Command and Wing Commander	„ 270	Quarter Master	„ 150
Wing Commander	„ 230	Wing Officer	„ 100

NOTE.—The two Wing Officers will each draw Rupees 85 per mensem, or Rupees 20 per Company, for the payment and repair of Arms and Accoutrements of Companies of their respective Wings.

Contingent allowance increased from Rupees 80 to Rupees 85 only to those Regiments that are armed with Enfield Rifles.—*P. G., 25th April*, 1872, *No.* 1,378.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50, Office allowance.

All Infantry Officers are to maintain one charger.

REGIMENTAL PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

COMBATANT OFFICERS.

Rank.	Horse Artillery & Cavalry.	Royal Artillery.	Royal Engineers.	Infantry.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Colonel and Colonel Comdt	1,358 7 0	1,265 5 0	1,265 5 0	1,265 5 0
Lieutenant-Colonel	1,037 0 0	1,002 4 0	1,002 4 0	1,002 4 0
Major	809 6 4	759 3 0	759 3 0	759 3 0
Captain	473 0 4	417 7 8	433 10 8	415 6 0
Lieutenant after 3 years	305 4 0	265 12 0	265 12 0	256 10 0
Lieutenant	250 10 4	213 5 0	213 5 0	.....
Sub-Lieutenant	250 10 4	.....	.....	202 12 5

Rank.	Horse Artillery.	Royal Artillery.	Cavalry.	Infantry.
QUARTER MASTER.*	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Above 32 years' service	360 1 9	335 12 2	360 1 9	335 12 2
„ 15 „	341 13 7	317 8 0	341 13 7	317 8 0
„ 10 „	335 12 3	309 6 2	323 9 5	299 3 9
Under 10 „	327 10 4	291 1 11	299 3 10	274 14 3
RIDING MASTER.				
Above 15 years' service	.....	.....	341 13 7	.....
„ 10 „	.....	.....	323 9 5 †	.....
Under 10 „	.....	.....	305 5 2	.....

NOTE.—Horse allowance at Rupees 60 per mensem, if with Cavalry or Horse Artillery; and Rupees 30 if attached to Field Battery, is claimable under the Regulations regarding charges in addition to the above rates.

* *Vide* also G. O. G., No 86, dated 3rd March 1868, page 42, Rupees 18-4-2 per mensem after 32 years' service in addition to the rate after 15 years' service.

† See G. O. G., 3rd September 1878.

PAY MASTERS—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

G. O. G No. 929 of 26th November 1878.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 9th November 1878, is republished, with reference to G. O. G., No 353 of 1866, No 407 of 1868, and No 663 of 1876 —

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

No 1084.—In modification of G G. Orders No. 765 of 1866, No 969 of 1868, and No. 1086 of 1876, the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to lay down the following rules regulating the rank, pay and Indian allowances of Paymasters of the Army Pay Department serving in India —

Army Pay Department.		Pay and Indian allowances exclusive of horse allowance per mensem. RS A. P.
Paymaster on appointment		476 4 0
After five years service as such	.	506 11 0
After ten years' service as such		537 2 0
* Staff Paymasters will not eventually be attached to regiments serving in India.	* Staff Paymaster on appointment	850 8 0
After five years' service as such	..	880 15 0

NOTE.—When attached to Cavalry regiments, horse allowance, in addition to the above rates, will be passed to Paymasters at Rupees 90, and to Staff Paymasters at Rupees 120 per mensem

The present rate of office allowance, viz , Rupees 78-10-8 and Rupees 65-5-5 per mensem for Infantry and Cavalry regiments, respectively, will be continued for all Paymasters and Staff Paymasters

2 Regimental Paymasters who may not be appointed to the Army Pay Department will continue in all respects under present regulations

3. The ranks of the officers of the Army Pay Department are as follows .—

Staff Paymaster. | Paymaster.

Their honorary rank is that of Major and Captain, respectively, and carries with it all precedence and advantages attaching to the military rank with which it corresponds

4 Leave of absence may, when the public service permits, be granted to officers of the Army Pay Department attached to regiments, under the general regulations for privilege and temporary leave, as laid down for officers of British regiments serving in India, on the conditions —

(*a*) That no military inconvenience be caused thereby.

(*b*.) That the officer shall have rendered all the accounts due from him.

(*c*.) That the officer before proceeding on leave shall produce the concurrence of the Controller of Military Accounts, and have handed over his accounts and cash balance in an accurate and satisfactory condition in every respect to the officer who is to perform his duties during his absence

(*d*) That he shall have made arrangements satisfactory to the Commanding Officer for the performance of his duties during his absence

5. In the event of an officer of the Army Pay Department attached to a regiment being absent on sick leave, either in India or to Europe, or proceeding on the same, or being suspended from duty, or placed under arrest, or in the event of his post becoming vacant by death or otherwise, it shall be competent for the Officer Commanding the Regiment, with the approval of the Commander-in-Chief and under instructions from the Adjutant-General, to appoint a Committee of Paymastership to carry on the duties of the Pay Office Such Committee shall consist of three officers of the regiment, other than the Adjutant or Quartermaster, and the pay of the Committee shall be Rupees 5 a day. The circumstances necessitating the appointment of a Committee shall be immediately reported for the information of Government

6. It will be competent to a Committee of Paymastership to delegate to one of their number the duty of signing documents on their behalf, but it is to be clearly understood that the members of a Committee are jointly and severally responsible for all its acts.

7. Regimental Paymasters appointed to the Army Pay Department retain all advantages as regards increase of pay for length of service, and the grant of honorary rank while serving and on retirement, to which they may have been entitled under previous orders.

8 All service as Regimental Paymaster at the rate of 22*s* 6*d*. a day will, on promotion to the rank of Staff Paymaster, count towards increase of pay in that rank

9. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies, and will have effect from the 1st April 1878.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Under G O. G., No. 261 *of* 1864.	RS. A. P.	Old Rate.
Surgeon-Major, above 25 years' service.....	1,093 2 0	As Captain in branch in which serving.
Do. do. 20 do.	1,056 9 7	
Do. do. 15 do.	825 11 5	
Do. under 15 do.	789 3 0	

	RS.	A	P.	Old Rate.
Surgeon above 10 years' service	451	14	5	As Lieutenant in branch in which serving.
Do. do. 6 do.	433	10	2	
Do. do. 5 do	335	12	2	
Do. under 5 do.	317	8	0	

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 806 —The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 31st October 1879, is republished :—

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

No. 1095—In substitution of G G O , No 501 of the 22nd May 1865, the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, to notify the following revised scale of pay and allowances for Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces serving in India :—

Rank	Relative Rank	Pay and Indian allowances per mensem			English pay per diem.		
		RS	A	P	£	s	d.
Principal Veterinary Surgeon in India	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,183	2	0	1	5	0
After 25 years' service	Do	1,207	7	7	1	7	0
Do. 30 " "	Do	1,244	0	0	1	10	0
Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon	Major, but junior of the rank, except for choice of quarters.	1,000	15	0	1	5	0
After 25 years' service	Do	1,025	1	7	1	7	0
Do 30 " "	Do	1,061	13	0	1	10	0
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	Captain ...	578	6	10	0	16	0
After 5 years' service as such	Do.	602	12	5	0	18	0
Do 10 " " " ...	Do	627	2	0	1	0	0
Do. 15 " " "	Do	651	7	7	1	2	0
Do 30 " total service	Do .	675	13	2	1	4	0
Veterinary Surgeon under 5 years' service	Lieutenant	377	8	0	0	10	0
After 5 years' service	Do	401	13	7	0	12	0
Do. 10 " "	Do.	432	4	7	0	14	6

The following sums under the head of Tentage are included in the above rates of Regimental Pay and Allowances —

	RS	A	P
Colonel and Colonel Commandant..... ...	200	0	0
Lieutenant Colonel, Surgeon-Major.	150	0	0
Major, Junior Lieut.-Colonel of Royal Artillery and Engineers, Surgeon	120	0	0
Captain, 2nd Captain, Paymaster, Asst. Surgeon of 6 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	75	0	0
Lieutenant, Quarter-Master, Asst Surgeon, under 6 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, Riding Master, Cornet, Junior Lieutenant, Ensign..	50	0	0

HORSE ALLOWANCE.

For each authorized Charger.... ....Rupees 30

Number of Horses authorized for each rank.

Royal Horse Artillery and Cavalry..	Field Officer, Paymaster after 10 years' service	4
	Captain, 2nd Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon-Major, Surgeons, above 6 years' service.. . ..	3
	Subalterns, Surgeons under 6 years' service, Riding Master, Quarter Master...	2
Field Brigades, Field Brigade Batteries, Heavy Field Batteries and Siege Train Batteries.	Field Officer.....	1
	Major and Captain..	2
	Subalterns, Quarter-Master	1
Garrison Brigade, Infantry	Field Officer and Paymaster after 10 years' service Officers of whatever rank commanding a Brigade or Regiment, Quarter-Master when marching	1
Infantry.....	Officers of Junior rank acting as Field Officers during absence of the Field Officers, under circumstances which involve a forfeiture of Horse allowance.	1

Adjutants of Garrison Brigades, and of Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry, draw the allowance for one Horse in the established Staff Allowance of their appointments. When the Adjutancy of a Horse or Field Brigade is held temporarily by a Subaltern Officer, the allowance for one additional Horse is passed.

REGIMENTAL COMMAND AND STAFF ALLOWANCES.

		RS.
Officers in actual command of a Brigade of Artillery or Regiment of Cavalry and Infantry.		400
Do.	Company of Infantry	30
Do.	do (Repair of Arms, &c)	20
Do.	of a Troop of Cavalry (Repair of Arms, &c)	50

ADJUTANT.

Arms of Service.	Staff.			Horse.			Office.			Total.		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS	A.	P	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Royal Horse Artillery	92	7	0	.....	.....		90	0	0	182	7	0
Field Artillery	122	0	0	....	...	...	105	0	0	227	0	0
Garrison Artillery	122	0	0	30	0	0	105	0	0	257	0	0
Cavalry	92	7	0	30	0	0	90	0	0	212	7	0 *
Infantry	122	0	0	30	0	0	105	0	0	257	0	0 *

PAYMASTER.

	RS	A.	P.
Office Allowance, Cavalry	65	5	4
Do. Infantry	78	10	8

QUARTER MASTER.

	RS.	A	P.
Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry	85	0	0
Interpreter of Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry including Rupees 10 for Stationery	70	0	0
Officer Instructor of Gunnery, Horse and Field Brigade	120	0	0
Officer Instructor of Gunnery, Garrison Brigade	150	0	0
Regimental Instructor of Musketry, (Horse allowance)	150	0	0
Do for Stationery, (annual)	20	0	0
Assistant Instructor of Musketry (temporary), (Horse allowance)	30	0	0
Surgeon in Medical charge of a Brigade or Regiment	150	0	0
Mess Allowance for a Regiment	150	0	0
Do. for a Battery of Artillery	40	0	0
Do. for each detached Troop or Company	20	0	0
Each gymnasium and Cavalry Regiment in which fencing is taught for repairing foils, &c., yearly	20	0	0
Band allowance, Cavalry and Infantry	66	10	8

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT.

TRAINED SCHOOLMASTER.

Old Rates—Pay.

	Staff Pay			For 28 days			For 29 days.			For 30 days			For 31 days.		
	RS.	A.	P	RS.	A	P.	RS.	A.	P	RS	A.	P	RS.	A.	P.
1st Class	59	10	1	90	4	7	93	8	2	96	11	9	99	15	4
2nd do	37	4	4	69	11	5	72	3	3	74	11	1	77	2	11
3rd do	29	13	1	49	2	3	50	14	4	52	10	5	54	6	6
4th or Assistant Schoolmaster	22	5	9	21	11	5	22	7	10	23	4	3	24	0	8

G. O. G., 22nd August, 1873, No 217.

The following General Order by the Government of India is re-published :—

SIMLA, *13th August*, 1873, *No* 859.

With the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that it has been decided to adopt in this country, with some modifications, the War Office Regulations of 1871, for the supervision, management, and discipline of British Army Schools. The following arrangements have accordingly been sanctioned :—

I—Supervision.

1. The Superintendent of Army Schools in each Presidency will be a commissioned officer, with the relative rank of Captain, if he shall not already have attained that rank

2. The Superintendents will be appointed by the Government of India, those in Madras and Bombay on the recommendation of the Local Governments.

3 The Superintendents will, in addition to performing the duties laid down in the Army School Regulations, receive and submit indents for school materials, and prepare and submit the annual budget-estimates.

* *Vide* G. O G., Nos 246 and 254, dated 13th and 20th July, 1869, pages 202 and 205.

4. In the Bengal Presidency, there will be an Assistant Superintendent of Army Schools to be appointed by the Government of India. He will rank with Sub-Inspector, and receive the same pay and army rank. His duties will be those of assisting the Superintendent in his office

5. In the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the Superintendent will receive any assistance required from the Sub-Inspector in whose district the head-quarters of the Superintendent is situated.

6. The Bengal Presidency will be divided into three districts, the Madras and Bombay into two districts each. To each district a Sub-Inspector will be appointed by the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief.

7 The Superintendents will be allowed a moderate office establishment, the amount to be fixed with reference to the requirements of each Presidency

II.—Pay of Officers

8. The pay of the superintending officers in India will be as follows :— RS

Superintendent of Army Schools, Bengal, on appointment, per mensem.....500
After 5 years.. 600
After 10 „ 750
Superintendent of Army Schools, Madras and Bombay, on appointment 450
After 5 years 550
After 10 „ 650
Sub-Inspectors. .... Pay per mensem..... 150
Staff..for 5 years.. 120
After ditto. 150

III.—Scale of Pay of Subordinates.

9. The pay of schoolmasters, acting schoolmasters, and soldier-assistants will be as follows —

		English pay per diem.	For a Month of			
			28 Days	29 Days	30 Days	31 Days.
		s d	RS. A. P	RS A. P.	RS. A P.	RS. A. P.
Trained schoolmaster on appointment..	G	4 1	60 15 8	63 2 6	65 5 4	67 8 2
	N		59 10 8	61 12 9	63 14 10	66 0 11
After 3 years' service .. .	G.	4 7	68 7 1	70 14 3	73 5 4	75 12 5
	N		67 2 1	69 8 6	71 14 10	74 5 2
„ 6 „ „ ..	G	5 1	75 14 7	78 9 11	81 5 4	84 0 9
	N.		74 9 7	77 4 2	79 14 10	82 9 6
„ 9 „ „	G	5 7	83 6 1	86 5 8	89 5 4	92 5 0
	N.		82 1 1	84 15 11	87 14 10	90 13 9
WARRANT OFFICER.						
Schoolmaster after 12 years' service as such, if re-engaged	G.	6 0	89 9 7	92 12 9	96 0 0	99 3 2
	N		88 4 7	91 7 0	94 9 6	97 11 11
After 15 years' service as such, if re-engaged.	G.	6 6	97 1 1	100 8 6	104 0 0	107 7 6
	N.		95 12 1	99 2 9	102 9 6	106 0 3
After 18 years' service as such, if re-engaged.	G	7 0	104 8 6	108 4 3	112 0 0	115 11 9
	N.		103 3 6	106 14 6	110 9 6	114 4 6
The pay of a schoolmaster serving as such on on the 30th June 1881 is as follows .—						
After 12 years' service as such, if re-engaged.	G	6 1	90 13 6	94 1 5	97 5 4	100 9 3
	N		89 8 6	92 11 8	95 14 10	99 0 0
„ 15 „ „ „ „	G	6 7	98 5 0	101 13 2	105 5 4	108 13 6
	N		97 0 0	100 7 5	103 14 10	107 6 3
„ 18 „ „ „ „	G.	7 1	105 12 6	109 8 11	113 5 4	117 1 9
	N		104 7 6	108 3 2	111 14 10	115 10 6

10. The periodical increase will be granted only from the date of completion of the required service, after receipt of the order of the Home authorities upon the recommendation of the Director-General of Military Education.

11. Schoolmasters appointed prior to 25th May, 1863, who may have elected to remain under the regulations in force prior to that date, will continue to receive pay under those regulations.

12. * Those who may still be serving as 2nd-class schoolmasters will in future be granted an increase of six pence a day to their pay on completion of 18 years' service as schoolmasters .—

Rates of Staff salaries of Schoolmasters†

	RS. A. P.		RS A P.
On appointment.....18 0 0		After 12 years' service	30 0 0
After 3 years' service ... .21 0 0		„ 15 „ „ 33 0 0	
„ 6 „ „ 24 0 0		„ 18 „ „ 36 0 0	
„ 9 „ „ 27 0 0			

* See G. O. G. G , No. 388(*b*) of 3rd April, 1873.
† See G O. G. G., No. 1045(*c*) of 9th October, 1872.
(*b*) Madras G. O. G., No. 106, dated 16th April, 1873.
(*c*) Madras G. O. G., No. 251, dated 18th October, 1872.

(d) Madras G. O. G., No. 111, dated 20th March, 1860.

13. The above scale will not affect the claims of present incumbents who may be drawing the higher aggregate pay sanctioned by G. G. O., No. 246(d) of 6th March, 1860.

14 Schoolmasters arriving from England will not draw Staff pay until they enter upon the duties of their situation

15. Schoolmasters absent on leave, excepting during the authorized vacations, will not be entitled to Staff pay.

16. Schoolmasters in India will be entitled to a gratuity of £5 in lieu of furlough, provided the re-engagement does not take place after the receipt at the station of the orders for his regiment to return home In such cases furlough will be granted as soon after the arrival of the regiment in the United Kingdom as circumstances will admit. But if the schoolmaster is transferred to a regiment remaining in India the gratuity of £5 will be allowed.

17. If re-engaging while under orders to proceed to another foreign station, he will be allowed a gratuity of £1-1-0.

18 A schoolmaster sentenced to dismissal will be sent by the first opportunity to England, where the sentence will be carried into effect by his discharge. In the meantime he will receive full pay as schoolmaster, but without staff allowances from the date of his release from confinement, and the issue of rations to his wife and children will be continued while he is in India He will be amenable to military discipline, but will not be required to perform any duty

Acting Schoolmasters.

19. The following pay will be passed to acting schoolmasters :—

			RS.	A.	P.
When the number of adults on the school books during the month	Does not exceed 50..	..	15	0	0
	Exceeds 50..	..	18	0	0
	„ 100..	..	22	8	0

The above applies to Convalescent Depôts and detached half battalions

Schoolmaster of a detachment

20 The following pay will be passed to the schoolmaster of a detachment :—

		RS.	A.	P.
When the number of adults attending is under 25	Per mensem .. .. For broken periods, five annas per day.	10	0	0
When the number is 25 and over	Per mensem .. .. For broken periods, eight annas per day.	15	0	0

This rule applies to single batteries of artillery when so quartered that the adults and children cannot attend a school for which a trained schoolmaster is sanctioned.

Soldier-Assistants.

21. The following pay will be passed to soldier-assistants :—

	RS.	A.	P.
To the senior assistant, per mensem .. .. Or for broken periods, 5 annas per day.	10	0	0
To the remaining assistants, per mensem .. .. .. Or for broken periods, 3 annas per day.	6	0	0

The number of assistants shall be calculated according to the average attendance of the previous month, and they may be appointed in the proportion of one to every 20 pupils attending the adult and grown children's schools. The above applies to all schools for which a schoolmaster or acting schoolmaster is sanctioned, but when there is only one assistant in a Convalescent Depôt, Battery, or detachment, the lower rate (Rs. 6) is to be drawn.

22. The pay of schoolmistresses, pupil teachers, or assistant schoolmistresses and monitresses, is as follows :—

		RS.	A.	P.
Schoolmistress	1st class, per mensem	45	0	0
	2nd „ „	37	8	0
	3rd „ „	30	0	0
Pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress.	1st year, per mensem	6	0	0
	2nd „ „	7	8	0
	3rd „ „	10	0	0
	4th „ „	12	8	0
	5th „ and afterwards	15	0	0
Monitress	1st year, per mensem	4	0	0
	2nd „ and afterwards	5	0	0

23. The pay of an acting schoolmistress to a regiment is Rupees 15 per mensem. This applies to Convalescent Depôts (declared permanent) and detached half battalions.

24. The pay of acting schoolmistresses to detachments is as follows :—

I. When there are twelve girls and infants attending, or 6 girls of age to receive instruction in needlework, Rs. 6 per mensem.

II. When the numbers reach 15 or 10, respectively, Rs. 10 per mensem.

25. The above applies to detached batteries when so quartered that the adults and children cannot attend a school for which a trained schoolmistress is sanctioned.

26. A monitress may be appointed when the number of children attending the infant and industrial school exceeds 20. For more than 40 children a pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress may be appointed in addition to the monitress, or two additional monitresses, if no pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress is available, and for every increase of 20, an additional monitress or pupil teacher alternately.

IV.—Leave and Passage of Schoolmistresses.

27. Free passage to Europe are granted to trained army schoolmistresses on duty in India who may be declared by the medical board to be in such a state of ill-health that a return to Europe is absolutely necessary for their recovery; but in all cases when it may be practicable, a change of residence in India should be tried in the first instance. Any army schoolmistress sent on medical certificate to a station in India is allowed her travelling expenses at the authorized rate.

28. Schoolmistresses* absent from their duties on account of certified ill-health will be allowed full pay for a period not exceeding three months, and during that period the salary of an acting schoolmistress will be passed to the person performing the duties of the absent schoolmistress. This rule is applicable to those acting schoolmistresses whom, under the operation of General Order, No. 139† of 1871, it is not intended to relieve.

29. Should a schoolmistress, who may have been granted sick leave for three months, be recommended for an extension, the case will be reported for the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, in each Presidency.

30. During the extended leave, a schoolmistress will receive half her pay.

31. The whole period of absence will not be permitted to exceed six months, after which she will be placed on the unemployed list, from which date her pay will cease.

V.—Payment for Tuition.

32. The following classes are admitted to regimental schools free.—

Non-commissioned officers and men of the British army, children and orphans of the regimental, garrison, or departmental officers, of warrant officers, of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, including staff sergeants and drummers of European parentage attached to native regiments and Government departments, of warders of Military prisons, and of pensioners. Children such as above, not belonging to a regiment or artillery brigade quartered in the station where they are residing, will be admitted to any military school on application to the officer commanding.

33. The children of European and Eurasian residents at the station may be admitted to regimental schools at the discretion of the officer commanding, on payment of Rs. 2-8 monthly for each child

34. Broken periods of a month will be paid for at the rate of two annas for each day's attendance.

VI.—Hospital Stoppages.

35. The hospital stoppages in India will be three annas for a schoolmaster, and two annas for a schoolmistress.

VII.—Medical Treatment

36. In all cases the children of army schoolmistresses are entitled to medical treatment in military hospitals.

VIII.—Bedding and Rations.

37. All schoolmistresses, whether they are the wives of schoolmasters or soldiers, serving in India or not, shall be on the same footing as regards bedding and rations for themselves and half rations for their children. Pupil teachers will be allowed half rations.

G. O. G. G, No 1,305 of 27th December, 1872.

IX.—Infant and Industrial Schools.

38. A grant of one rupee twelve annas will be made annually for each child not under four years of age, attending an industrial school. The grant to be reckoned on the average attendance during the preceding year, and to be expended in the purchase of materials for instruction.

X.—Allowances.

39. Sub-Inspectors will, when travelling on duty, ordinarily be provided with a free passage warrant for themselves, servant and baggage, as granted to officers of relative rank, and will be entitled to a detention allowance of Rupees 5 a day when detained on duty in stations. When not provided with conveyance at the public expense, they will be entitled to draw eight annas a mile when travelling by road, and three annas a mile by rail.

40. Schoolmasters, when travelling on duty without troops, to join their regiments, or to visit detachment schools, will be granted one rupee twelve annas daily in addition to the actual and necessary expenses of travelling by railway or by road, and this amount will be passed for the period during which the Indian staff allowance is not drawn.

---

* See General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, No. 87 of 24th March, 1873.
† Madras G. O. C. C., No. 38, dated 12th May, 1873.

41 Schoolmasters and schoolmistresses in India are entitled to the conveyance of the following weights of baggage :—

	Schoolmasters.		Schoolmistresses.	
	Maunds.	Seers.	Maunds.	Seers.
When moving with troops...	4	8	4	8
Married, moving without troops, is accompanied by his wife.....	14	.....	.....	.....
Married, moving without troops, if not so accompanied...	8	16	.....	.....
Married schoolmistresses moving without troops.....	.... .	.....	8	16
Unmarried, moving without troops...	5	24	5	24

42 A schoolmaster transferred from one station to another with or without troops, will be allowed the actual expense for conveyance of his wife (not being a trained schoolmistress) and family, in cases in which a free passage warrant has not been given, the cost not to exceed 2 annas per mile by road, and 9 pie by rail.

43. On all practicable occasions it will be the duty of schoolmasters to apply to the station authorities for free passage warrants before incurring expense on account of travelling

XI —Quarters.

44. Schoolmasters serving in India are entitled to quarters and tents, as allowed to non-commissioned officers of their relative ranks When not provided with quarters or tents, an allowance of Rupees 15 per mensem will be given in lieu. If provided with quarters of a decidedly inferior description, they will be entitled, as compensation, to the difference between the amount of rent fixed for them and the value of the quarters assigned. The amount of compensation to be decided as in the case of commissioned officers.

A schoolmistress, not being the wife of a trained schoolmaster attached to the same corps, is allowed quarters or compensation on the same footing as a schoolmaster.

XII —Regulations for Army Schools.

45 Further instructions regarding the discipline of schools, their arrangements, the supply, custody and management of school property, and the appointment, promotion, privileges, &c , of officers and subordinates, will be issued under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The consolidated monthly rates of pay will be —

Senior Apothecary...		Rupees	400
Apothecary	1st Class	„	200
	2nd „	„	150
Assistant Apothecary	1st Class	„	100
	2nd „	„	75
Passed Hospital Apprentice..		„	50
Hospital Apprentice, 1st year		„	16
Do 2nd „		„	20
Do. when in College, 1st year.....		„	20
Do do. 2nd „		„	25
Do do. 3rd „		„	30

One-fourth of the above salaries to be forfeited during absence, whether on general leave or medical certificate.

When on Regimental or corresponding duty all subordinates will be supplied with free quarters, or compensation in lieu, with an increase at the Presidency Town of 50 per cent , when marching with Camp Equipage.

In addition to the ordinary rates of pay, a field allowance of Rupees 30 per mensem will be granted to all the Medical Warrant Grades when marching or in the field.

A similar amount will be granted, as a staff or employed allowance, to those grades when senior with or in subordinate medical charge of the Hospital of British Regiment or detachment of British Troops, or of a Battery of Artillery, or Depôt or Sanitarium, or when attached to a General Hospital or Medical Store Depôt.

The monthly pay of this branch will also be consolidated, and on the following scale :—

	For those qualified in the English language.	For those not qualified in the English language.
	RS.	RS.
1st Class Hospital Assistants of above 14 years' service.....	60	40
2nd do. do. of do. 7 do.	40	30
3rd do. do. of under 7 do.	25	20
Native Medical pupil, 1st year.....	7	5
Do. 2nd do.....	8	6
Do. in College or Medical School, 1st year.....	9	7
Do. do. do. 2nd do.....	10	8
Passed Medical pupils.....	16	12

The foregoing allowance to medical pupils includes ration money.

Hospital Assistants will draw as field batta—those of the 1st class Rupees 10, and the rest Rupees 5 per mensem, when marching or in the field. On foreign service 50 per cent. additional on pay. When on general or sick leave, they will forfeit one-fourth of their salaries.

FORT WILLIAM, *the 22nd January*, 1868.

No. 69 of 1868.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has the satisfaction to notify that Her Majesty's Government have sanctioned a revised and enhanced scale of pay and allowances, Staff and Furlough pay, retiring for the several warrant grades in Her Majesty's Indian Army.

2. The following are the rates which will have effect from the 1st instant :—

PAY AND ALLOWANCES AND STAFF PAY.

3. All Warrant Officers will receive a monthly net "warrant pay" according to rank which, with a monthly sum as "warrant allowances" intended as a full equivalent for batta, tentage and house-rent will together constitute the monthly "warrant pay and allowances."

4. When in effective employ in the Ordnance, Commissariat, or any Department where no other special departmental Staff or consolidated salary is allowed, they will receive in addition to the warrant pay and allowance a warrant Staff pay according to grade

5. When a Warrant Officer is out of employ owing to no fault or seeking on his part, or if he resigns his appointment with the full approval of Government, he will, whilst so unemployed, be entitled to his "warrant pay and allowances"

6 When put out of employ for misconduct or incapacity, or if he resigns his appointment without, in the opinion of Government, sufficient grounds for so doing, he will only be entitled to his net "warrant pay" In particular cases, however, he may be allowed, as a maximum, the invalid scale of pay of his rank, but only with the special sanction of Government

7 The following are the monthly rates of pay and allowances for the several grades —

GRADES.	Net or Warrant Pay.	Indian Warrant Allowances.	Total Warrant Pay and Allowances	Staff Pay when effective, and not receiving departmental Staff or consolidated Pay.	Total receipts when in effective employ.
	RS.	RS	RS.	RS.	RS.
Deputy Commissary	120	180	300	200	500
Assistant Commissary	75	150	225	150	375
Depy Asst Commissary .	60	120	180	120	300
Conductor.....	50	50	100	60	160
Sub-Conductor...	40	40	80	15	125

8. For broken periods the daily pay and allowances will be calculated at one-thirtieth of the monthly pay.

9. The extra Staff allowance of Rupees 60 and Rupees 30 to permanent Conductors of the 1st and 2nd class, will continue to be paid as heretofore in the Ordnance Department.

10. Warrant Officers in receipt of the effective Staff pay will, when on leave, be subject to reduction on the same principle as that applied to Commissioned Officers.

No. 688 of 1881 —The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 16th September 1881, is republished .—

No. 514 —WARRANT OFFICERS—

Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following revised scale of pensions for warrant officers of Her Majesty's Indian Army, to take effect from the 1st September 1881.

2. The distinction between the invalid pension, which can be drawn only in India, and the retiring pension, will be abolished.

3. The periods of service entitling warrant officers to retiring pensions will be as follows :—

24 years' total service in Europe and India, including 16 years in the department

26 years' total service in Europe and India, including 14 years in the department.

28 years' total service in Europe and India, including 12 years in the department.

4. The retiring pensions will be—

	England or the Colonies Per annum.	India. Per mensem.
	£	Rs.
Deputy Commissary	216	200
Assistant Commissary	144	140
Deputy Assistant Commissary ...	108	100
Conductor	90	85
Sub-Conductor..	72	70

5. A warrant officer of any grade, wishing to retire after 21 years' total service, will receive a pension of £54 per annum in England or the Colonies, or Rupees 50 per mensem in India.

6. A warrant officer declared by a Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, after completion of half the periods of service, army and departmental, laid down in paragraph 3, will receive—

	£	Rs.
Deputy Commissary	172	160
Assistant Commissary . ..	115	110
Deputy Assistant Commissary ...	86	80
Conductor	72	68
Sub-Conductor	58	56

If he has served less than half the prescribed periods, but more than 14 years altogether, he will receive—

	£	Rs.
Deputy Commissary	115	210
Assistant Commissary ...	86	80
Deputy Assistant Commissary	72	68
Conductor	58	56
Sub-Conductor...	43	40

If he has not served 14 years altogether, his case will be specially considered

7. A warrant officer, whose disqualification for further service in India has been caused by intemperance or irregular habits, will, if he has served half the periods of service, army and departmental, laid down in paragraph 3, receive—

	£	Rs.
Deputy Commissary	130	120
Assistant Commissary	86	85
Deputy Assistant Commissary ..	65	60
Conductor	54	50
Sub-Conductor..	43	42

If he has served less than half the prescribed periods, but more than 14 years altogether, he will receive—

	£	Rs
Deputy Commissary	86	85
Assistant Commissary ..	65	60
Deputy Assistant Commissary ..	54	50
Conductor	43	42
Sub-Conductor..	32	30

If he has not served 14 years altogether, his case will be specially considered

8. Retirement will be compulsory at the age of 55 years · and all warrant officers of that age now in the service will be required to retire at the expiration of one year from the date of this order.

9. All warrant officers at present on the establishment will be allowed the option of electing the old or the new scale of pensions at any time previous to retirement

10. Pensions, according to the present scale and conditions, is admissible to the widow of a warrant officer who may die, either while in the service or on the Pension establishment, provided, in the latter case, that she married the deceased warrant officer previous to his retiring from the army or being invalided

G. O. G., No. 57, dated 10th March, 1874—Vide Part III, Civil, (Military Furlo' Regulation of 1868, Revised), page 254 of this Manual.

G. O. G., 13th June, 1874, No 146.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is re-published.—

FORT WILLIAM, *5th June*, 1874.

No. 585 of 1874.—The following additions and corrections of G. G. O., No. 171,* dated 25th February, 1874, are notified for general information. Order books to be corrected accordingly:—

To paragraph 1 add the following note—

"NOTE.—The advantages granted by the furlough rules of 1854 to officers who obtain furlough on medical certificate are not applicable to any officers of the British service whose regiments, battalions, brigades or batteries arrived in India after the date of the Passage Warrant of 1865, and neither those rules nor the furlough rules of 1868 are, *as respects furlough on private affairs*, applicable to British officers serving with their regiments or employed with a five years' tenure in staff situations (see para. 4)."

* Madras G O G., No. 57, dated 10th March, 1874.

"But officers of the late Indian Army who hold permanent appointments under the Governments of India, and who may have elected to abide by the furlough rules of 1854, in preference to those of 1868, of course retain their election."

2. For the 3rd clause of paragraph 5 substitute the following as Clauses 3 and 4:

Pay allowed them during furlough.

§ 3. Such officers will be allowed an advance of passage money, or free passage in a troop ship if proceeding in the trooping season, the advance to be refunded on receipt of the balance of furlough pay. The English rate of pay of their rank only will be passed to them during their leave; but at its conclusion, on their presenting an order for them to return to India, the difference between that rate and furlough pay, less the passage money they have received, will be paid to them in England conditionally on its refund if the order to return to India is not carried out.

§ 4. Those Royal Engineer officers who arrived in India before the 1st July, 1872, are, however, not subject to the provisions of the preceding clause as long as they do not exchange Indian for home service, but draw furlough pay during furlough as others.

3. After clause 4 of the same paragraph (para. 5) add the following:—

A British officer vacating appointment becomes, on re-employment, again eligible to these rules.

§ 5. An Officer of the British service holding permanent staff employ under the Government who may proceed on furlough under circumstances which involve the forfeiture of his appointment, must obtain the furlough as a British regimental officer, and it will reckon as a portion of the aggregate eight years of furlough on pay to which an officer is restricted during his service by Rule XVI But, on again becoming permanently employed, he resumes the right of obtaining furlough under these rules.

4. Instead of the concluding sentence of Clause I of Rule XXII, following the words "if he possess one," read—

"The aggregate staff salary granted to the acting officer in such cases will not be less than Rs. 100 per mensem unless the full staff salary of the post in which he is officiating is less than that sum."

5. At the end of Rule XXII, insert the following note:—

NOTE.—The indulgence granted by § 1 of this rule is only allowed to one *directly* officiating in the place of the officer absent on furlough, not to one acting in the room of an officer who is himself acting for an absentee on furlough.

G. O. G., 24th July, 1874, No. 188.—The following General Order by the Government of India is re-published:—

FORT WILLIAM, *17th July*, 1874.

No 739 *of* 1874.—Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, the following monthly allowances for medical charges will hereafter be admitted, when, under exceptional circumstances, Medical Officers of the British Service fall into the additional charge of Native Troops, or Medical Officer of the Indian Service into additional charge of British Troops:—

I. To a Medical Officer of the Indian Medical Department—

	When in charge of a Regiment or Wing of Native Cavalry or Infantry, or acting in such charge.	When in *substantive charge* of less than a Wing of Native Cavalry or Infantry.
(*a*). For the additional charge of a Regiment of British Cavalry or Infantry, consisting of not less than six Troops or Companies	150	100
(*b*). For additional charge of each Troop or Company when under six	20	15
(*c*). For each Battery of Royal Artillery	20	15

IV. No allowance will be admissible for the additional charge of British Troops, when in additional charge of less than a Battery, Troop, or Company.

V. British Medical Officers when in charge of Native Troops and not on duty with Regiments or Corps of their own service, and Indian Medical Officers in charge of British Troops, under like circumstances, will not be entitled to any extra pay beyond the pay and allowances of their rank in their respective services.

VI. This order does not in any way interfere with the rules in G. G. O., No. 370* of 4th April, 1867, relative to the grant of allowances to Medical Officers of the Indian Service for "*extra* charges" connected with that service.

G. O. G., 3rd October, 1874, No 254.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is re-published —

FORT WILLIAM, *21st September*, 1874.

No. 912 of 1874.—In continuation of previous orders on the subject, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Right Honorable the

* Madras G. O. G., No. 171, dated 20th April, 1867.

Secretary of State for India, to decide that the invalid and retiring pensions admissible to Warrant Officers while in India and in England shall be as follows :—

1. Warrant officers invalided in India, after completion of the full or half periods of service laid down in paragraph 15 of G. G O., No. 69* of 1868, are entitled(a) while in India to the full invalid pension of their rank. If subsequently desirous of returning to England, those invalided after completing full periods of service will, from date of embarkation, be allowed the full retiring pension of their rank, whilst those invalided after having served half the periods in question will be restricted from date of embarkation to four-fifths of the retiring pension of their rank, as prescribed in G.G.O , No 549† of 1868, for Warrant Officers invalided while on leave in England.

(a) See para. 23, Sec. XXVI, of Pay and Audit Code of 1849.

II —Warrant officers invalided in India before they have served half the periods prescribed will only be allowed the invalid pension of the grades next below their own, and will, if desirous of returning to England, be entitled from date of embarkation to four-fifths of the retiring pensions of those grades.

General Order by His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council in the Military Department.

FORT WILLIAM, the 17th April, 1860

No. 406 of 1860.—The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has decided that all Warrant Officers, after twenty-one years' service, who are not entitled to the advantages of the grade on account of insufficient service in the Department, shall be allowed the pension of the rank next below that of Sub-Conductor, *etc.*, that of Serjeant-Major, being (2) two shillings and (6) six pence per diem, or (15) forty-five pounds (12) twelve shillings and (6) six pence per annum, provided that the last five years of service shall have been in a rank superior to that of Serjeant

III —Warrant Officers retiring (not invalided) in England or India with insufficient service to enable them to retire on the pension of their grade, will be dealt with under the provisions of G. G O , No 406 of 1860, a copy of which is marginally transcribed for facility of reference.

IV.—Warrant Officers proceeding to England after being pensioned in India will be provided with the passage money of their rank or free passage under existing rules, but it must be distinctly understood that those who proceed to England after being invalided will have no claim to be re-admitted to the invalid or Indian pension of their rank in the event of their returning to India

The rates of pension of those Warrant Officers whose unfitness for active service may be caused by their own conduct or habits, will be those laid down in G G O , No. 598,‡ dated 7th June 1870.

MEDICAL DISTRICTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION —*Public Dept , dated 4th June*, 1867 —Consequent upon recent changes in the Medical Department, and the abolition of the appointment of Garrison Surgeon at the Presidency, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be the limits of the several Medical Districts at the Presidency ; and that the dependent duties of the District Surgeons shall henceforward be as herein detailed —

1ST DISTRICT.

D R. THOMPSON, Esq , M D., C I E , Surgeon-Major

Limits.	*Dependent duties on District Surgeons.*
All places lying north of the General Hospital, and of the northern Esplanade, and situated within Municipal limits, are included in this District.	Surgeon to the Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital and Black Town Dispensary ; in Medical charge of the Debtors' Jail and Foundling Hospital.

2ND DISTRICT

W. H. ROBERTS, Esq., M.D., Surgeon-Major.

All places within Municipal limits, lying north of the Poonamallee Road, and west of Cochrane's Canal are included in this District.	Surgeon to the Hospital for Women and Children and in medical charge of the Establishments of the Gun Powder and Gun Carriage Factories, and Military Female Orphan Asylum.

3RD DISTRICT.

A. L. HACKETT, Esq., Surgeon-Major.

All places within Municipal limits, and lying between the Poonamallee & Mount Roads, are included in this District.	Surgeon to the Penitentiary and Civil Orphan Asylums and Body Guard.

4TH DISTRICT.

A. PORTER, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I , M.R.I.A., Surgeon-Major.

All places within Municipal limits, south of the Mount Road and the houses south of the Adyar, are included in this District.	Surgeon to Triplicane Dispensary and the Club.

Lunatic Asylum.—Surgeon S. L. DOBIE, Superintendent.

* Madras G. O. G., 19th June, 1868, No. 292.

†Madras G.O. G., 4th February, 1868, No. 49. | ‡Madras G. O. G., 21st June, 1870, No. 193.

ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Rank and Names.	Date of Army Rank.	Corps	Remarks.
SURGEON GENERAL			
Relative Rank, Major General			
* Charles Dodgson Madden	7 May 1882	Surgeon General H M's Forces, Madras.	
DEPUTY SURGEONS GENERAL			
Ranking with Colonels.			
W S Murray, M B	26 June 77	H. M's Forces	Bangalore Division & Ceded District - Eur (M C)
R A. Chapple	15 June 82	do	Eastern District
BRIGADE SURGEONS.			
Ranking with Lieutenant Colonels.			
N B —The second date opposite the names of the following Officers is that from which they have the relative rank of Lieut Colonel			
*G M Slaughter	27 Nov 79 13 Dec 74	A M.D	Offg Dy Surg General Bangalore Division and Ceded District
SURGEONS MAJOR			
N.B.—The first dates opposite the names of the following Surgeons Major, are those of their promotion to be Surgeons (unless it be otherwise stated), the second those from which they have the relative rank of Lieut.-Colonel			
L.S James Jameson, M D	* 1 Mar. 73 9 Nov. 77	A. M. D.	Senior Medl. Officer of the South Station Hospital, Bangalore.
John H Hunt	* 1 Apr 73 10 Mar 78	do	Senior Medl Officer of the Station Hospital Madras
John Mackenzie, M D	* 1 Apr 73 5 Aug. 78	do	On Personal Staff of H. E. the Right Hon'bl the Governor
W. A. Gardiner	* 1 Apr 73 22 Sep. 78	do	Senior Medl. Officer of the Station Hospital Bellary —Under orders to England.
M. L. White	* 1 Apr. 73 22 Sep 78	do	Senior Medl Officer of the Station Hospital Rangoon.
J. Wallace	* 1 Apr. 73 19 Nov. 78	do	Senior Medl Officer of the permanent Station Hospital, Kamptee.
L.S. *R. Waters, M D	24 Nov.69 19 Jan 80	do	Senior Medical Officer of the North Station Hospital, Bangalore.
Alexander Long	*13 May 75 1 Mar.81	do	Senior Medical Officer of the Station Hospital Wellington.
F. Pout	* 1 Nov.75 7 Apl. 81	do	D. d. Bangalore.
E. B. Grant, M.D	*20 Nov 75 6 June81	do	Senior Medical Officer of the Bolarum Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

** Date of promotion to be Surgeon Major.*

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF ARMY RANK.	LOCAL RANK.	CORPS.	REMARKS.
		SURGEONS MAJOR.—(*Continued*).		
		Ranking with Majors.		
		N. B.—The dates stated are those of their Commission as Surgeon Major.		
Thomas Young Baker	25 Oct. 1875	....	A. M. D.....	Senior Medl. Officer North Station Hospital, Secunderabad.
W. G. Ross, M. D	28 April 76	. ...	do ...	Senior Medical Officer of the Station Hospital, St Thomas' Mount.—Under orders to England.
K. W. Cumming, M D.	28 do	....	do ...	England (P A) pending retirement.
*W. T. Martin, M.D....	28 do	.....	do ...	d d. South Station Hospital, Bangalore
C. F. Churchill, M B ..	28 do	....	do ...	Senior Medical Officer of the Station Hospital, Cannanore.
LS. F. Johnson, M B...	28 do	.....	do ...	Senior Medl. Officer temporary Station Hospital, Kamptee.
T. M. Kirkwood	28 do	.....	do ...	D. d Madras.
LS. J. M. McLean, M.D	30 Sept.	....	do ...	England M C.
*J H Hughes, M.D ...	30 do	....	do ...	Senior Medical Officer of the Station Hospital, Poonamallee —Under orders to England
LS. Wm. Robertson, M B , M.A.	31 Mar. 77	....	do ...	Senior Medical Officer of the Station Hospital, Thayetmyo.
G. B. Mount, M.D.....	2 Oct.	....	do ...	In medical charge European Female Hospital, Bangalore.
Philip Lefeuvre Kilroy	2 Oct.	....	do ...	Senior Medical Officer of the Station Hospital, Toungoo.
J. S M'Cutchan, M B.	31 Mar. 78	.....	do ...	D. d Rangoon.
Donald McEwen, M.B	1 Oct. 79	... .	do ...	England (M. C.)
*H. Jagoo, M B..... ...	1 do	....	do ...	Australia P A
		URGEONS		
		Ranking with Captains.		
W. J. Fawcett, M.B....	1 Apr. 1871	A. M. D. ...	D. d. Secunderabad.	
W. C. Grant, M.B	30 Sep.	do ...	D. d. Toungoo	
LS. A. L. Browne, M.D.....	30 Mar. 72	do ...	D. d Station Hospital, Madras.	
K. D. L. Kirkwood.....	30 Sep. 75	do ...	D. d. Wellington	
LS. *E A. Roche.....	4 Feb. 77	do ...	D. d. Bangalore.	
G. Laffan, M. D.....	4 do	do ...	D. d. Bangalore.	
F. G. L. Eagar.....	4 do	do ...	In Medical charge of the Station Hospital, Calicut.	
LS Fra. H.S. Murphy, M.D.	5 Aug.	do ...	D. d. Bellary.	
LS. R. T. Beamish, M.D...	3 Feb. 78	do ...	D. d. Wellington.	
LS. A. C. J. R. Lundy, M.B.	3 do	do ...	Medl. charge of Station Hospital, Malliapuram	
LS. Jas. Anderson, M, B...	3 do	do ...	D. d. Kamptee.	
James Pedlow, M.D...	3 do	do ...	D. d. Bangalore.	
Jules I. Routh....	3 do	do ...	D. d. Cannanore.	
LS. H. J. McLaughlin, M.B	3 do	do ..	D. d. Bangalore.	
LS. Allan A. Lyle.....	3 do	do ...	D. d. Secunderabad.	

Rank and Names	Date of Army Rank	Corps.	Remarks.
		SURGEONS - *(Continued)*	
		Ranking with Captains.	
LS. W. L. Lane, M B	4 Aug. 1878	A. M. D.	D d Poonamallee.
Arthur E. J. Croly.....	6 Mar. 80	do ...	D d Bellary.
LS. Robert O Cusack .	6 do	do ..	D. d. Secunderabad
LS. Ernest F Smith.....	6 do	do ...	D. d. Thayetmyo.
W. D. A Cowen	6 do	do ...	D. d. Secunderabad
Fausset M Baker, M B.	6 do	do ...	D. d. Rangoon.
Charles Williamson ..	6 do	do ...	D. d. Rangoon.
Alfred Asbury.	6 do	do ...	D. d. Kamptee.
LS. P. Maurice Carleton, M.D	6 do	do ...	D. d Secunderabad.
Fitzroy B. Maclean .	6 do	do ...	D d. Secunderabad.
John P Carmody, M.D	6 do	do ..	D d. Kamptee.
Raglan W Barnes.. ..	6 do	do ...	D. d Rangoon.
LS. W J. Macnamara, M D	31 July	do ...	D. d Cannanore.
LS. H W. Murray, M B .	31 do	do	D d Kamptee.
M W Keim	31 do	do .	D d. Secunderabad.
LS. Robert Fred. Adams, M B	5 Feb 81	do ..	D d Toungoo.
LS. H J. R. Moberly. ...	5 do	do ...	D. d. Thayetmyo
HS R H S Sawyer, M B	5 do	do .	D. d Secunderabad
R Jennings, M.D....	5 do	do ...	Medical charge Station Hospital, Port Blair
LS G. Coutts, M B	5 do	do .	D. d. Cannanore.
E Butt	5 do	do ...	D d Bangalore.

BRITISH VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Names	Dates of Army Rank.	Dates of Arrival in India.	Dates of Arrival at present Station.	Station.	Remarks.
		INSPECTING VETERINARY SURGEON.			
		Ranking with Majors.			
LS. Griffith Evans, M D...	5 Feb. '79	7 Dec. '77	17 Mar. '81	Ootacamund.	
		1st CLASS VETERINARY SURGEONS.			
		Ranking with Captains.			
LS. W. S. Adams.....	21 Apr. '77	26 Mar. '67	5 June '79	Oossoor	Remount Depôt.
M F. Healy	1 Nov 79	24 Oct. 81	23 Feb. 82	Bellary.....	2nd L C.
John Hammond	3 June 80	9 Nov. 69	11 Feb	Madras..... ..	Offg Governor's Body Guard
F. W. Going	27 Aug 82	11 Nov. '69	13 Sept. 82	St. Thomas' Mount	Royal Artillery.
		VETERINARY SURGEONS.			
		Ranking with Lieutenants.			
LS.*T. Jonathan Symonds	22 Mar. 71	19 Dec. 79	22 Mar. 82	Bangalore.....	1st M. L. C.
LS. J Mills	23 June 75	31 Jan. 77	30 Aug. 82	Saidapett.....	Revenue Dept.
Wm. Alfred Crow	1 Dec.	13 Feb.	.....	.....	
Frederick Smith	9 Dec. 76	23 Nov.	13 Mar. 82	Bangalore	12th Lancers
D. C. Pallin...	21 Apr. 77	19 Dec. 78	23 Jan. 82	Secunderabad... ...	14th Hussars.
LS. Wm. D. Gunn.....	13 July 78	18 Feb. 79	31 Mar. 82	Kamptee.....	Royal Artillery.
LS. G. H. Fenton.....	5 Oct. 78	21 Nov. 79	11 June 81	Secunderabad.... ...	3rd M. L. C.
Fredk J. Short.....	24 Jan. 80	19 Sep 80	15 Feb. 82	Kamptee	4th M. L. C.
John Henry Steel.....	26 Feb. 81	12 Feb. 82	1 Mar. 82	Secunderabad.	Royal Artillery.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

STAFF

*CHARLES DODGSON MADDEN—Surgeon General H M.'s Forces, Madras.

Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon General.

Surgeon Major GEORGE BIDIE, M B.,—I M D —Appointed 23rd March 1880

Deputy Surgeons General (6).

2 *British*—4 *Indian*

W S Murray, M B., A M. D . .. . 26 June 77—Bangalore Division and Ceded District.—Eur M C

*Colvin Smith, M D., I. M D. . . 5 Aug 79—Hyd Subsidiary Force & Hyd Contgt —(*On other duty*)

J Marcus Joseph, I M.D, M D, F L.D., F R C.P I & M R C.P L . . . . ..16 May 80—Western District.

*William Henry Rean, M D, I. M. D .. ..28 Mar 81—Nagpore Force and Central India Regts

*William Pearl, I. M D .. .. 15 Aug 81—British Burmah Division.

Robert Augustus Chapple, A M D . .. . 15 June 82—Eastern District

G. S W. Ogg, M B., M.A. . ... —Officiating H S Force and Hyd Contgt.

G M Slaughter, A M D . —Officiating Bangalore Division and Ceded District

Garrison Surgeon.

Surgeon A F Dobson, M B, I M D, 16th September 1881, Bangalore

Fort Surgeon.

Surgeon Major James Keess, M. D., M R C P L., I M D, 7th May 1867—Fort St George —(on other duty)
do Charles Sibthorpe, F.R.C.P —Officiating

Standing Medical Committee.

The MILITARY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the PRESIDENCY is under the control of the SURGEON GENERAL, H. M 'S FORCES, and meets for the purpose of examining Military Officers and Subordinates applying for leave on Medical Certificate, for compensation for Wounds, final Examination for Wound Pension, &c.

Ex-Officio President of the Committee.

Deputy Surgeon General .. . . .W. Stewart, M D

MEMBERS—All Executive Medical Officers in Military Employ at the Presidency

The Committee meet at the Board Room in the Office of the Surgeon General, every Monday at 6½ A M.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

WILLIAM ROBERT CORNISH, F.R.C S., C I E —*Hony. Surgeon to H. E. the Viceroy and Governor General of India*—Surgeon General with the Government of Madras.

Secretary to the Surgeon General.

Surgeon ARTHUR JAMES STURMER, Appointed 13th April 1880

Principal Medical Storekeeper.

Surgeon Major R. E. Pearse.....27th Dec. 1881.

Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.

Dy. Surgeon General MICHAEL CUDMORE FURNELL, M.D , F.R.C.S.

Medical Staff at the Presidency.

Rank and Names.		Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Brigade Surg.	H. King, M.B., A.M.	23 April 1880	Physician, General Hospital.—*Eur. (M. C.)*
Surgeon Major	J. Keess, M.D., M.R.C.P.L.	7 May 67	Fort Surgeon, Fort St. George, with Port and Marine duties—Ag Physician, Genl. Hospital.
do.	R. W. Cockerill	11 Nov. 76	Surgeon of the General Hospital.
do.	W Howland Roberts, M.D.	16 Mar. 81	Surgeon, 2nd District
do.	A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A.	19 Dec 76	Surgeon 4th District, including "Club"
do.	Arthur Luke Hackett	25 Jan 81	Surgeon, 3rd District, including "Body Guard."
do.	E. F Drake-Brockman	1 Mar 75	Ophthalmic Surgeon, Genl. Hospital.
do	W Macrae, M.B. M.C., M.A.	15 Oct. 80	Examiner Medical and Fund Accounts, Madras.
do	D R Thompson, M.D, C.I.E.	1 Mar. 75	Surg., 1st District & Medl Inspr. of Emigrants.
do.	C. Sibthorpe, F.R.Q.C.P.	28 Mar 75	Resident Surg., Genl Hospital—Ag Fort Surg., Fort St George, with Port & Marine duties.
do.	J. A. Laing, M.D.	15 Feb. 78	Inspr of Vaccination and Dy Sanitary Commr.
Surgeon	A. M. Branfoot, M.B.	1 July 81	Superintendent of the Lying-in-Hospital.
do.	C. J. McNally, M.D.	1 July 81	Asst Physician, General Hospital.—*Eur M. C.*
do.	W E Johnson, M.D	1 April 82	Offg Resident Surgeon, General Hospital.
do.	S. L. Dobie	21 Dec 81	Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Madras.
do.	W G King, M.B	1 April 82	Offg Assistant Physician, General Hospital.
do.	J Maitland, M.B., M.C.	23 Feb 82	2d Surgeon of the General Hospital.
do.	T K. Rogers M.B., F.R.C.S	11 July 79	Chemical Examiner

Medical College.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Brigade Surgeon HENRY KING, M.B., A.M.,—23rd April 1880—*Principal—Eur M. C.*

Surgeon Major JAMES KEESS, M.D., M.R.C.P.L.—Acting *Principal*

PROFESSORS

Surg. Major	R. W. Cockerill	Surgeon	W. E. Johnson, M.D.
do	E. F. Drake-Brockman	do	W. G. King, M.B.
do.	C. Sibthorpe, F.R.Q.C.P.	do	T. K. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon	A. M. Branfoot, M.B.	do.	J. Maitland, M.B., M.C.
do.	C. J. McNally, M.D.—*Eur. M. C.*	Hony Surg	R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E. & F.C.S.

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION

PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE	Surg Maj H King, M.B., A.M.—*Eur M C* Surg Major J. Keess, M.D. & M.R.C.P.L *Acty*	23 April	1880
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND CLINICAL SURGERY	Surgeon Major R W. Cockerill	11 Nov.	76
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY	Surgeon J. Maitland, M.B., M.C.	1 Apr.	82
PROFESSOR OF MIDWIFERY	Surgeon A M Branfoot, M.B.	1 July	81
PROF. OF OPHTHALMIC SURGERY AND PHYSIOLOGY	Surgeon Major E F Drake-Brockman	1 Mar.	75
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY	Surgeon T K Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S	11 July	79
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY	Surgeon Major J Keess, M.D. & M.R.C.P.L.—On other duty Surg. Major C. Sibthorpe, F.R.Q.C.P.—*Acty.*	3 May	67
PROFESSOR OF BOTANY	—		
PROFESSOR OF PATHOLOGY	Surg Maj. C. Sibthorpe, F.R.Q.C.P.—On other duty. Surgeon W E Johnson, M.D.—*Acting.*	28 Mar.	75
PROFESSOR OF HYGIENE	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.—*Eur. M. C.* Surgeon W. G King, M.B.—*Acting.*	1 July	81
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE	Hony Surg. R Harvey, F.R.C.S.E. & F.C.S.	14 July	74
ASST TO THE PROF OF BOTANY & MATERIA MEDICA	Hony Surg R Harvey, F.R.C.S.E. & F.C.S.	11 April	76
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY AND CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM	Hony Surgeon R Wilkins, F.R.C.S.	8 Feb.	56
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY	Hony Surgeon W Hamilton	11 April	76
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE	Hony Surgeon W Karney.	28 Feb.	68
NATIVE ASSISTANT	1st Class Hospl Asst. T. Cunnoosawmy	24 July	66
LIBRARIAN	P R. Narrainsawmy Moodelly	12 Dec.	62

The CIVIL STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the PRESIDENCY is under the control of the SURGEON GENERAL with the Government of Madras, for the purpose of examining Civil Officers and others applying for leave on Medical Certificate and Candidates for admission to the Service as Uncovenanted Medical Officers or for duty on Ship board, and for performing such other duties as may be confided to it by the SURGEON-GENERAL.

Ex-Officio President of the Committee.

The Surgeon General, in his absence

The Senior Civil Medical Officer at the Presidency.

Members of the Committee available two at a time.

Surg.-Maj. J. Keess, M.D.	Surg. Maj. A. L. Hackett.	Surg. W E. Johnson, M.D.
Do. R. W. Cockerill.	Do. E. F. Drake-Brockman	Do. W. G. King, M.B.
Do. W. H. Roberts, M.D.	Do. D. R Thompson, M.D., C.I.E.	Do S. L Dobie.
Do. R. E. Pearse.		Do. J. Maitland, M.B., M.C.
Do. A. Porter, M.D.	Surg. A. M Branfoot, M.B.	Do. T. K. Rogers.

The Civil Standing Medical Committee meet at the Surgeon General's Office, Nungumbakum every Saturday at 12 o'Clock.

Season of Appt.		Names.	Date of Commission.	Furlo' Regls.	Remarks.
		SURGEON GENERAL 1. Relative rank, *Major General.*			
h	1854	William Robert Cornish, F.R.C.S. C.I.E.—*Hony Surg. to H. E. the Viceroy and Governor General of India.*	5 Apr 1880	68	Surgeon Genl. with the Govt. of Madras.
		DEPUTY SURGEONS GENERAL 4. Relative rank, *Colonel.*			
h	1851	*Colvin Smith, M. D	5 Aug 1879	68	Hyd, Subsidiary Force and Hyd Contgt.
H	1852	Joseph Marcus Joseph, M. D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E. & M.R.C.P.L	16 May 80	54	Western District, Cannanore.
h	1855	*Michael Cudmore Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S	7 Feb . 81	68	Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.
h	1853	*William Henry Rean, M.D	28 Mar.	68	Nagpore Force & Central India Regiments.
h	1855	*William Pearl	15 Aug	68	British Burmah Division.
		BRIGADE SURGEONS. Relative rank, *Lieutenant-Colonel.* *N.B.—The second date opposite the names of the following Officers is that form which they have the relative rank of Lieut.-Colonel.*			
S	1853	*Alfred Sanderson, M. D., M. A	27 Nov 79 20 Oct 73	54	Offg Medical charge, 27th N. I.
h	1854	George Stewart Watson Ogg, M.B., M.A.	27 Nov 79 12 Sep 74	68	D. d H. S. Force & Hyd Contgt., & in Medical charge of the duties detailed in P. M. G., No. 3269, dated 19th September 1894
h te	1855	*Edmund Eyre Lloyd	1 Apl. 80 24 Jan. 75	68	Zillah Surgeon and Supt of Jail, Tanjore.
h	„	*George Alexander Burn, M.A & M.D.	7 Feb 81 30 May 75	68	4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.
h	„	Robert Dempster	28 Mar 81 4 Aug 75	68	D. d. St Thomas' Mount
h	„	John Houston, M. D	15 Jun 81 4 Aug 75	68	Surgeon, Mysore Government, Bangalore.
h	„	Henry Crocker, M.D.	1 July 81 4 Aug 75	68	In medical charge, 2nd Cavalry, Hyd Contg.
h	„	*Hunter Adam	15 Aug 81 4 Aug 75	54	N. I. Depôt and E. A. V. Company Palaveram.—*Europe (M. C.) 1 year from 25th April* 1882
h	1854	Donald Coleman McAllum, M. D	27 Dec 81 30 Dec. 74	68	Offg Medical charge, 11th N. I.
h	1855	*William Henry Morgan	1 Aug 82 4 Aug 75	68	Civil Surgeon Cochin.
h	1856	Henry King, M.B. & A.M.	26 Nov 82 11 Jan. 76	68	Principal & Professor of Medicine in the Medical College, & Physician of the General Hospital. —*Eur. (M. C.) 1 year, from 7th April* 1882.
		SURGEON MAJORS. *N. B.—The first dates opposite the names of the following Surgeons Major, are those of their promotion to be Surgeons (unless it be otherwise stated), the second those from which they have the relative rank of Lieut.-Colonel*			
h	1855	*Henry Elmsley Busteed, M.D.	4 Aug 67 4 Aug 75	68	Assay Master, Calcutta Mint.
h	1856	*Benjamin Williamson, M.B.	30 Jan 68 30 Jan. 76	68	Offg. Medl. Officer, 31st L. I.
h	„	George Bidie, M.B.	20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76	68	Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon General H. M's Forces—Supt. Government Central Museum, Madras
h	„	*John Henderson, M.D.	20 Feb 68 20 Feb. 76	68	Superintendent of the Central Jail at Bangalore. —*Eur. (M. C.) 9 months, from 10th March* 1882. —*Extension of 6 months, G. O., 4th Dec.* 1882.
h	„	Charles Thick Eves	20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76	68	6th Infantry Hyd. Contg.
h	„	David William Trimnell	20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76	54	Civil Surgeon, Raipur.

Season of Appointment	Names.	Date of Commission.	Furlo' Regls.	Remarks.
	SURGEONS MAJOR—*continued*			
h te 1856	Charles Abdy Andrews	25Apr.68 / 25Apr.76	68	11th Native Infantry.—*Europe* (*M. C.*) 1 *year, from 18th March* 1882.
h „	John McNeale Donnelly, M. D.	3 Jul68 / 3 Jul76	68	4th (P W. O.) L. C.
h t „	James Keess, M.D & M.R. C.P.L.	4 Aug68 / 4 Aug76	68	Fort Surg., Fort St. George, with Port & Marine duties—Medl. Inspector of Seamen at Madras, Professor of Anatomy in the Medl. College.—Ag. Principal and Professor of Medicine in the Medl. College and Physician of the General Hospital.
h „	*Robert William Cockerill	4 Aug68 / 4 Aug76	54	Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery, &c, Medical College.
h t „	*Charles Robertson, M. D.	4 Aug68 / 4 Aug76	68	Zillah Surg & Supt of Jail, Cuddalore.—*Europe* (*P. A.*) 18 *months, from 2nd May* 1882.
h 1857	*James Ross, M. B.	29Jan 69 / 29Jan 77	68	In Medical charge Sappers and Miners.
h „	*Wm. Fredk. deFabeck, M. D.	29Jan.69 / 29Jan 77	68	Civil Surgeon, Moulmein.
h „	Thomas Beaumont, M. D.	29Jan.69 / 29Jan.77	54	Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad.
h „	Wm. Pierce Kelly, M B, F.R.C.S	9 June69 / 9 June77	68	Inspr Genl of Prisons, Sanitary Comr. & Chief of the Civil Medl Dept, British Burmah.—*Eur.* (*P. A.*) 1 *year and* 10 *days from 18th July* 1882.
h 1858	William Farquhar, M. D.	28May70 / 28May78	68	Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
h „	Walter Fry	29June70 / 29June78	68	Zillah Surgeon & Supdt. of Jail, Tranquebar.—*Europe M. C.* 2 *years, from 8th August* 1880.—*Extension* 4 *months, G O.*, 1 *July* 1882.
h „	James McDonaldHouston, M.D	23July70 / 23July78	68	Physician to His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.
h „	Wm. Howland Roberts, M. D.	23July70 / 23July78	68	Surgeon, 2nd District, Health Officer, and Supt. Lock Hospital, Madras
h t 1859	*John Bilderbeck	10Feb 71 / 10Feb.79	68	*Eur.* (*P. A*) 2 *years, from 17th May* 1881.
h „	*Robert Edmund Pearse	10Feb.71 / 10Feb 79	68	Principal Medical Storekeeper, Madras.
h „	George Dalziel Riddell	10Feb 71 / 10Feb 79	68	1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.
h te „	Æneas McLeod Ross	10Feb 71 / 10Feb.79	68	Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Nellore.—*Eur.* (*P. A.*) 2 *years, from 4th March* 1882.
h „	Benjamin Thomas Suffrein	27July71 / 27July79	68	2nd Light Cavalry, Bellary.
t „	Joseph Francis Barter	27July71 / 27July79	54	Supt of Vaccination and Inspector General of Dispensaries, Central Provinces.—*Eur.* (*M. C.*) 306 *days from 26th May* 1882.
h „	Hugh Griffith	27July71 / 27July79	68	Civil Surgeon, Rangoon.
h 1860	Charles Robert George Parker	20Jan 72 / 20Jan 80	68	10th N. I.—*Eur.* (*P.A*) 1 *year, from 31st March* 1881.—*Extension of* 8 *months,* (*M. C.*) *G. O.*, 13*th Feb. and* 13*th Sept.* 1882.
	Relative rank, *Major.*			
LS. 1865	Alex. Porter, M. D., F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A	31 Mar. 1877	68	Surgeon 4th District including "Club."
LS. *t* „	Samuel Bradshaw Hunt	31 do.	68	Medl. Officer, Coonoor, with charge of Kotagherry.
LS. „	William Smyth Fox	31 do.	68	Civil Surgeon, Vellore.—*Europe* (*P.A.*) 2 *years, from 21st March* 1882.
LS. „	David John M'Carthy, M. D., M. C., F.R.C.S.I.	31 do.	68	4th Regt. N. I.
*T LS. „	James Byers Thomas, L.R.C.P.L.	2 Oct.	68	Zillah Surgeon, Trichinopoly.
LS. *HS. in T.* 66	Lewis Charles Nanney	31 Mar. 78	54	Medical Officer, Ootacamund.

Season of Appt.	Names.	Date of Commission.	Fur Reg.	Remarks.
	SURGEONS MAJOR—*concluded.* Relative rank, *Major*			
LS. 1866	Charles Edwin McVitte, F R C S.I.	31 Mar. 1878	68	3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.
LS. „	Daniel Frederick Bateman	29 July	68	3rd Regiment, L C., Secunderabad.
LS. *t* „	Edward Forster Drake-Brockman, F.R C.S	1 Oct.	68	Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery & Physiology.
LS. „	*James Forbes Sargent	1 do.	68	5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
LS. „	*Henry Hyde	1 do	68	Zillah Surgeon and Supt of Jail, Tellicherry.—*Europe (P. A.) 1 year and 304 days, from 14th Oct* 1882
LS. „	John William Strong	1 do.	68	8th N I., and Civil Surgeon, Saugor.
LS. *t* 67	William Macrae, M B, M C, M A	1 April 79	54	Examiner Medical and Fund Accounts, Madras.
LS. *C.* „	Terence Joseph McGann, F R C.S.Ed	1 do	54	Civil Surgeon, and in charge of Jail and Chemical Examiner Mysore
HS. „	James Hutton Ritchie, M.D.	1 do	68	10th N. I.—Offg Civil Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Cuddalore
LS. *te* „	James Smith	1 do.	68	Medical Officer, Ootacamund
LS. *t* „	Arthur Luke Hackett	1 do.	68	Surgeon, 3rd District, including "Body Guard."
HS „	Henry James Hazlett	1 do.	68	Zillah Surgeon, Salem.
LS *t* „	Daniel Robert Thompson, M D, C I E	1 do	54	Surgeon 1st Dist., and Medl. Inspr. of Emigrants.
LS. „	Rob. Vincent Power, B A, M D	1 do.	68	12th Regt N I.
LS. „	Alexander McCloig, M. B	1 do.	68	9th Regiment N I, Secunderabad
LS. „	*James Joseph Louis Ratton, M D M C	30 Sep	68	Zillah Surgeon & Supt of Jail, Chittoor.
LS. „	*Charles Albert Harvey	30 do	68	*Europe M C 8 months from 23rd April* 1880.—*Extension of 24 months, G O., 14th Dec* 80, *20th July and 17th Dec* 1881, *and 28th June* 1882.
LS. 1868	Patrick Richard Martin, M.D	1 Apr 80	68	14th N. I., Dorandah
LS. „	*Joseph Patrick McDermott	1 do	68	15th N. I, Bangalore
LS. „	Alfred Eugenius Dalgarnus	1 do	68	Hd Qrs 7th Regt N I., Berhampore.—*Eur (P. A) 2 years from 28th June* 1881
HS. „	Proo Nath Mookerjee	1 do	68	32nd Regt N I., Cuttack
LS *te* „	John Francis Fitzpatrick, M.D	1 do	68	Zillah Surgeon, Coimbatore
LS „	*Henry Mervyn Gray Archdall	1 do	68	Civil Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Bellary.
LS „	Frederick Henry Blenkinsop	1 Oct	68	25th N. I.
HS 1869	William Price, M D.	1 Apr 81	68	Zillah Surgeon & Supdt of the Jail, Mangalore. *Europe (P A) 2 years, from 27th Sept.* 1882.
LS. *HS. to T. te* „	William Hope Boalth, F.R S	1 do	68	2nd N I, Moulmein
LS. „	Joseph Backhouse	1 do	68	26th N. I—*Fur (P A) 2 years from 18th Apr.* 1881.
LS. „	David Sinclair, M B	1 Oct.	68	Supt Central Jail, Moulmein—Offg Inspr. Genl. of Prisons, Sanitary Commr and Chief of the Civil Medl Dept British Burmah
LS. „	*John North	1 do	68	Offg 1st Regiment L C., Bangalore.
LS. „	Edward Fawcett, F.R C.S I	1 do	68	1st Regt. N I, Secunderabad.
LS. „	W. Joseph Hastings, M D, M ch	1 do	68	Civil Surgeon, Cannanore.—Offg. Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Madura.
LS. „	Thos. Charles Howell Spencer	1 do	68	17th N I, Vizianagram.
LS. „	Henry George Hall	1 do	68	16th N. I—*Eur (P A.) 2 years, from 21st June* 1881
LS. *t* 1870	*Charles Sibthorpe, F R Q.C.P	1 Apr. 82	68	Resident Surgeon, General Hospital.—and Professor of Pathology —Offg Fort Surgeon, Fort St George, with Port & Marine duties. Medl Inspector of Seamen at Madras and Professor of Anatomy in the Medical College.
LS. „	James Anderson Laing, M.D.	1 do	68	Inspector of Vaccination & Dy. Sanitary Commr
LS. *te* „	Henry David Cook, M. B	1 do	68	Civil Surgeon, Calicut.
	SURGEONS. Relative Rank —*Captain,*			
LS. *t* 1872	Arthur Mudge Branfoot, M.B.	30 Mar. 1872	68	Supt. Lying-in-Hospital and Professor of Midwifery.—Medical Officer, Madras Infantry Volunteers.
*H*P „	Christopher John McNally, M.D	30 do	75	Asst. Physician Genl. Hospital and Professor of Hygiene.—*Europe (M. C.) 1 year from 15th April* 1882.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Date of Commission.	Fur. Regls.	Remarks.
	SURGEONS.			
	Relative rank, *Captains.*			
LS. 1872	William Edward Johnson, M.D	30 Mar. 1872	68	19th N. I.—Offg. Resident Surgeon, Genl. Hospl & Professor of Pathology Medical College.
LS. „	*Stanley Locker Dobie	30 do	68	Supt. Lunatic Asylum, Madras.
LS. „	George Frederick Bevan	30 do	68	24th N.I.—*Eur.(P.A.) 2 years from 16th Aug.*1881.
HS *can* „	Andrew Francis Dobson, M.B.	30 do	68	Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore.
LS. „	Charles Little, M.D.	30 do	68	Sanitary Comsr. Inspr. Genl. of Dispensaries & Supt of Vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
LS. „	Thomas Mayne	30 do	68	Civil Surgeon, Balaghat Dist., Central Provinces.
LS. „	John Crofton Lawrenson	30 do	68	21st N I.—*Europe, (P. A.) 1 year from 25th July* 1881.—*Extension of 9 months (P A.) G., O. 17th May, 23rd August and 21st Nov.* 1882.
LS. „	Edward Levinge	1 Oct.	68	Zillah Surgeon, Rajahmundry.
LS.*te* „	Augustus Napoleon Rogers-Harrison	1 do	68	
LS. „	*Lionel Beech	1 do	68	Civil Surgeon, Cocanada.
LS. „	H. Plunkett Esmonde-White	1 do	68	Residency Surgeon, Travancore.
LS. 1873	William Richard Browne, M.D.	1 Apr. 73	68	3rd Inf. Hyd. Contg.—*Eur. (M C.) 1 year from 15th April* 1882
LS.*t* „	Mark Robinson	1 do	68	28th N. I., Offg Civil Surgeon, Vellore.
LS. „	Arthur Henry Leapingwell	1 do	68	Zillah Surg and Supt. of Jail, Berhampore.
LS. „	Hazlett Allison, M.D.	30 Sep	68	22nd N I., Madras.
LS.*t* „	Thos. James Hackett Wilkins	30 do	68	30th N. I., Trichinopoly
LS. 1874	Percy Hugh Benson, M.B.	31 Mar. 74	68	Residency Surgeon in Mysore.
LS.*t* „	John Lancaster, M.B.	31 do	68	Zillah Surg and Supt of the Jail, Madura *Australia (M. C.) 122 days from 8th Sept.* 1882.
LS.*t* „	Walter Gawen King, M B.	31 do	68	Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Kurnool—Offg. Asst. Physician Genl. Hospl and Professor of Hygiene in the Medical College
LS.*t* „	William O'Hara	30 Sep	68	31st Regiment L. I —Ag. Civil Surgeon and Supt. Jail, Nellore.
LS „	Thomas Hume, M.B.	30 do	75	Civil Surgeon, Amraoti.
HS. HS in T } 75	George Tucker Thomas	31 Mar. 75	68	Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Tinnevelly
LS. „	Arthur James Sturmer	31 do	68	Secy. to the Surg. Genl. with the Govt. of Madras
LS. „	*Archibald Adams, M.D.	31 do	75	Offg. Medical Officer of the Western Rajputana States and of the Erinpura Irregular Force.
LS. „	Edward Ferrand	30 Sep.	68	6th Regiment N. I., Quilon.
LS. HS.*te* } „	Francis Hookins Pedroza, B.A.	30 do	68	23rd N. I., Kamptee.
HS*t* 1876	John Maitland, M B, M.C.	31 Mar. 76	75	2nd Surgeon General Hospital and Professor of Pharmacy and Materica Medica.
LS. „	George Lemon Walker, M.D.	31 do	75	29th N. I., Vizagapatam.
LS. „	*Joseph Hunter, M.B.	31 do	75	5th N. I, *Eur (P. A.) 1 year, from 1st Mar.* 1882.
LS. „	Charles Lethbridge Swaine, MB	31 do	75	2d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent—*Eur. (P. A.) 1 year, from 21st Dec.* 1881.
LS. „	Maurice Henry Smith	31 do	75	3rd L I.
LS. „	William Alexander Lee	30 Sep.	75	20th N. I, Toungoo.
LS. „	MontagueStokesEyre M.B, C.M.	30 do	75	33d N. I., Mangalore.
LS. 1877	Thomas King Rogers M.B., F.R. C.S., & F.C.S.	31 Mar. 77	75	Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College.
HS. HS in T } „	Henry Augustus Fitzroy Nailer, M.B, C M.	31 do	75	Civil Surgeon and Supt. Jail, Chingleput.
LS. „	*Donald Elcum	31 do	75	Inspector of Dispensaries Nizam's Dominions
HS. „	Nityananda Chatterjie	31 do	75	13th Regiment N. I, Jubbulpore
LS. „	Charles Henry Bennett, M.D.	1 Oct.	75	Offg. Medl Officer, 5th N. I, Seetabuldee.
LS. „	*William Henry Thornhill, M.D., M C. & B A.	1 do	75	Offg. Medl. Officer—26th Regt. N. I. Madras.
LS. „	Maneckjee Eduljee Reporter.	1 do	75	d. d. 20th N I.
LS.*t* 1878	*Thomas Henry Pope, M.B.C.M	30 Mar. 78	75	Offg. N. I. Depôt, and E. A. V. Comy. Palavaram
LS. „	Robert Pemberton	30 do	75	British Burmah Division.
LS. „	Damodar Purshotum Warliker	30 do	75	d. d. Nagpore Force.
LS. „	James Joseph Moran, M.D.	30 do	75	Civil Surgeon, Akola.
HS. „	Ferdinand Clarence Smith	30 do	75	Ag. Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Tranquebar.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Date of Commission.	Fur. Regls.	Remarks.
		SURGEONS—*concluded.*		
HS. 1878	William Adair Quayle, M.D.	30 Mar. 1878	75	Attached 19th Regiment N. I., Cannanore.
LS. ,,	Henry Armstrong	30 do	75	Civil Surgeon, Chanda.
LS. ,,	Clement Mallins, M.B.	30 Sep.	75	In Medical charge, 4th Infy., Hyd. Contgt.
LS. ,,	Edulji Manekji Damla	30 do	75	D. d. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
LS. ,,	*Herbert St. Clare Carruthers	30 do	75	Services placed at the disposal of Government.
LS. 1879	William Frederick Thomas	31 Mar 79	75	d. d. Bellary.
HS. ,,	*Henry Geo. Luther Wortabet, M.B	31 do	75	
LS. ,,	Edulji Palanji Frenchman	31 do	75	Offg 28th N. I, Thayetmyo.
LS. ,,	Richard James, M B, C M.	31 do	75	Offg Medical Officer, 3rd Infantry H. C.
HS. ,,	*Sarkies Carrapiet Sarkies	31 do	75	Offg. Civil Surgeon, Cannanore.
LS. ,,	David Stuart Erskine Bain	31 do	75	Offg. Civil Surgeon and Supt., Jail, Kurnool.
LS. 1880	James Cort Marsden	31 Oct.	75	Offg. Medl. Officer, 21st N. I.
LS. ,,	*Francis Casement Reeves	31 do	75	Offg. Civil Surgeon and Supt., Jail, Tellicherry.
LS. ,,	John Leopold Poynder	31 do	75	Offg. Medical Officer, 16th N. I.
LS. ,,	John Hocy	31 do	75	Medical charge A & I Companies Sappers and Miners, Egypt Expeditionary Force.
LS. ,,	Arthur Gabourel Collington	31 do	75	Wing 7th Regiment N. I. Sumbulpore.
LS. ,,	Donald Frederick Dymott, M.B.	31 Mar. 80	75	Offg. Medl. Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyd. Contgt.
LS. ,,	Rustom Hormosji Cama	31 do	75	d d. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
LS. *t* ,,	Winthropp Benjamin Browning	31 do	75	d. d. Eastern District.
LS. *t* ,,	Cecil Henderson	31 do	75	B B. Division—(d. d Wing 2nd N. I.)
LS. ,,	Franji Ruttonji Divecha	31 do	75	d d Bangalore Division and Ceded District.
LS ,,	Alexander Peers Adams	31 do	75	Attached 10th Regiment N. I.
LS. ,,	Croasdaile Miller Thompson, MB	31 do	75	d d Eastern District.
LS. ,,	Cubitt Tindall Rundle, M B.	31 do	75	*Services placed at the disposal of Chief Commissioner British Burmah*
LS. ,,	James William Evans	31 do	75	d d. Bangalore Division and Ceded District.
LS. ,,	John Leonard	31 do	75	Medical Officer, Nair Brigade, Travancore.
LS. 1881	John Lawrence Van Geyzel	2 Oct.	75	d. d. Trichinopoly.
LS. ,,	Hastings Norman Victor Harington	2 do	75	d. d. Hyderabad Subdy. Force
LS. ,,	Gerard Macklin Eccles McKee	2 do	75	d. d Eastern District.
LS. ,,	Kavasji Cursetji Sanjana	2 do	75	d. d Western District.
LS. ,,	Hormasji Merwanji Hakim	2 do	75	General duty Nagpore Force.
LS. ,,	John Adolphus Burton	2 do	75	d d. Nagpore Force and Central India Regts.
LS. ,,	Francis Joseph Doyle	2 do	75	d. d. Western District.
LS. ,,	Manekshaw Jamshedji Kelawala.	2 do	75	d. d. Bellary.
LS. ,,	Philip Henry William Boon	2 do	75	d d Western District.
LS. ,,	Mervanji Pestanji Kharegat	2 do	75	d d. Western District.
LS. ,,	Arthur George Ed. Newland	2 April 81	75	d. d. Nagpore Force.
LS. *t* ,,	Arthur Theophilus Lodge Patch, M.B., C.M.	2 do	75	d. d Eastern District.
LS. ,,	Ronald Ross	2 do	75	d. d. Eastern District.
LS ,,	Charles Adams, M.B., B.A LL.B.	2 do	75	d. d. Station Hospital, Madras.
LS. ,,	Edward Ronald DaCosta	2 do	75	d. d H. S. Force.
LS. ,,	Jamshedji Karshedji Kanga	2 do	75	d. d. B. B. Division.
LS. ,,	Alfred James O'Hara	2 do	75	d d. Bangalore Division.
LS. 1882	Robert Bradley Roe	1 Oct.	75	d. d. Lying-in-Hospital, Madras.
LS. ,,	John Smyth, M.D.	1 do	75	d. d General Hospital.
LS. ,,	Hugh Greany, M.D.	1 do	75	d. d. Lying-in-Hospital.
LS. ,,	Edward Pottingall Youngerman	1 do	75	d d. General Hospital
LS. ,,	James Kernan	1 do	75	d. d. Lying-in-Hospital.
,,	Edwin William Reilly	1 April 82	75	d. d. Secunderabad.
,,	James Scott	1 do	75	d. d. British Burmah Division.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Date of Commission.	Corps or Stations and Departments	Fur Regls	Remarks.
		INSPECTING VETERINARY SURGEON.		
Frederick George Shaw *l s*	28 Feb. 1878	.....	68	Europe (M. C.) 1 year, from 12th Jan. 1882.
		VETERINARY SURGEON.—1st Class..		
LS. *George Western *l s*	25 Apr. 1857	Body Guard.	54	Eur. (M. C.) 1 year, from 12th Jan. 1882.

GOVERNMENT LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

Pantheon Road, Egmore—Opened 26th July 1844.

Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, M.B.....Superintendent.
Mr. S. E. Falconer.....1st Class Asst Apothecary—Resident Apothy.
Mr. J. Brown .....1st Class Asst. Apothecary—Junior Apothy.
C. Mootoosawmy, No. 393...! ....1st Class Hospital Assistant.
Mrs. M. Spain.....Matron.
Mrs. M. Emanuel.....Assistant Matron.
G. Ramaswamy Doss..... .... Writer and Steward.

Europeans, Indo-Britons and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital, and dieted during their stay at the Institution. Native women while awaiting confinement receive a money allowance of two annas per diem, in lieu of diet.

Scale of Charges sanctioned for Civil patients who may avail themselves of the benefit of this Institution

With salaries or means under 25 Rupees per mensem—*Free.*

	Per diem.				Per diem.		
With from 25 to 49 Rs. per mensem	0	4	0	With from 150 to 199 Rs per mensem	1	0	0
Do. 50 to 99 „ „	0	8	0	Do. 200 to 299 „ „	2	0	0
Do. 100 to 149 „ „	0	12	0	Do. 300 to 499 „ „	3	0	0
				Do. 500 and upwards.	5	0	0

Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers not performing Regimental duty are charged Civil rates for their wives and families —*G. O C. C., 26th September* 1870, *No.* 1221.

Except in the case of the families of Government servants, ten days' payment to be made in advance on admission, and repeated every tenth day.

Out-patients are seen every morning between 7 and 9 o'clock

There is no establishment at this Institution for procuring Wet Nurses When assistance is required in procuring Amahs, a sum of 2 rupees should be sent with the application to cover cost of cooly and carriage hire.

A class, consisting of a limited number of European and East Indian female pupils for instruction in practical Midwifery, exists at this Institution by permission of Government, European and East Indian Candidates are required to pass through a course of training in Sick Nursing at other Hospitals previous to entry at this Institution. At the end of six months, they will be examined when qualified, receive a *Nurse Certificate.*

The Midwifery pupils are resident in Hospital and are allowed to remain under instruction for a period not exceeding nine months, when, if found by examination competent to practice as Midwives, they are presented with a Diploma

Pupils receive an allowance of 15 Rupees per mensem as ration money for a period of 6 months only in the Sick Nurse Class, and for 6 months only in the Midwifery Class.

Candidates should furnish, with a written application for admission as a pupil, testimonials of character, and state her age, condition, residence, previous experience in nursing, &c , and whether European or East Indian

A class also exists for training Native pupils in Midwifery Women of the Barber caste are preferred.

Rules for the entertainment and instruction of Midwifery Pupils at the Lying-in Hospital.

The following regulations will apply whenever candidates may be admitted, under special circumstances, to the class of Midwifery Pupils at the Lying-in Hospital, who have not passed through a preliminary course of training and passed the prescribed examination for Sick Nurses —

I. The period of residence in hospital shall not be less than 12 months or more than 15 months. If a pupil be unable to qualify both as a Sick Nurse and as a Midwife at the end of that time, she will be liable to dismissal as incompetent to qualify. The first six months of residence will, as a rule, be devoted by pupils to the study and practice of Sick Nursing, and the remainder of the time to the study and practice of Midwifery.

II. Candidates should, if married or widows, be not less than 20 or more than 35 years of age, and if single, not under 25 years of age

III. Candidates must apply for admission to the Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital on Wednesdays or Fridays, or by letter, and information must be given on the following points :—

Condition.—Whether married, widowed, or single.
Age, &c.—Date of Birth, where born, and present address.
Race.—Whether European, Eurasian, or Native.
State of health.—Age of youngest child, if any.

IV. European and Eurasian Candidates must possess the following qualifications :—

a. Ability to read fluently and explain the meaning of a passage of not less than twenty lines in any standard work.
b. Ability to write to dictation a passage of not less than fifteen lines from any standard work.
c. Ability to converse freely and describe any common object or occurrence.
d. Testimonials of moral character and respectability.

V. The names of candidates who pass a fair examination and are otherwise eligible, will be recorded in a register at the Lying-in Hospital, from which selections will be made, for entertainment as pupils, from time to time, as vacancies occur

More than three errors will be held to disqualify a candidate for three months, but at the end of that time she may again be examined.

VI. The examination of candidates at Madras will be conducted at the Lying-in Hospital, and up-country by the Senior Medical Officer of the Station In the latter case the dictation paper, with report on the other subjects of examination, on her appearance and intelligence, and on the probability of her being able to qualify as a Midwife, will be sent to the Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital for registration

VII. A Candidate cannot be entertained as a Midwifery pupil while pregnant or suckling, but her name may be registered for admission to the class at a future time. No child is permitted to reside in the quarters of the Midwifery Pupils

VIII. Midwifery Pupils on first joining the class are entitled to "travelling batta" at the rate of one anna per mile from any station within the Madras Presidency at which they may have been residing, and "return batta" at the same rate after passing the prescribed examinations.

IX. The Pupils will reside in the hospital compound, and will occupy furnished quarters.

X. The entire control of the Pupils is vested in the Superintendent. Disobedience of orders, or of the rules of the institution, and misconduct of any kind will be punished according to the gravity of the offence by extra duty, suspension, or dismissal.

XI. When it appears to the Superintendent that a Pupil after a fair trial is not likely to qualify as an efficient Midwife, she will be allowed the option of resigning.

A. M BRANFOOT, M.B,
Superintendent, Lying-in Hospital

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in Hospital

NAMES.	RACE	RESIDENCE
Mrs. J. Duffus	East Indian	Black Town, Centre Street.
„ J. A James	do	Black Town.
„ E. M. Brady (a)	do	Black Town, Old Jail Street.
„ A Colkers	do	Do Jones' Street.
„ E. Lackey (b)	do.	New Town.
„ M. A. Hosie	do.	New Town, Centre Street.
„ Louisa Sewell	do	Chintadripettah, Barracks Road
„ A. M. McClean	do	Vepery, Maddox Street
„ S. J. Shaw	do	Stringer's Road, New Town.
„ A. Sterling	do.	Park Town.
„ M L. Boffin	do.	Vepery, near Foster Press
„ A. Hosie (c)	do	New Town.
„ M Spain	European	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Madras
„ L. Sylva (d)	East Indian	New Town, 3rd Street, No 21
„ E. Robertson †	do.	Park Town, Church Street.
„ H. E. Daly	do	Do
„ S Allan	do	Park Town, Colunday Street
„ J G. Seeluna	do.	Black Town, Pophams Broadway
„ J. M. Ford †	do.	
„ C. Pope † (e)	do.	Perambore.
„ E. Defontaine (f)	do.	Chintadrepett
„ A. Vaughan	do.	Park Town.
„ M. Tripp	do.	Vepery.
„ M. Atkinson	European	Vepery Hospital—*Sick.*
Thoyee (1)	Native	Tevnampett.
Mrs. C. Dixon†	East Indian	Park Town
„ Lovell (g)	do.	Black Town, Philips' Street, No 8
„ L. A. Yettie	do.	Park Town, School Street.
„ E. Smith	do.	Purseewaukum, High Road.
„ E. Judge (h)	do.	Vepery, Maddox Street.
„ E. Shandley	do.	New Town, 1st Street.
„ M. A. Harris	do.	Sailors Home, Black Town
„ A. Woodlock	do.	Black Town.
Roshun Bee (3)	Mahomedan	Triplicane.
Chelvum (14)	Native	Mackay's Gardens.

(a) Formerly Mrs Dean; (b) Formerly Mrs Yore; (c) Formerly Mrs. Thompson; (d) Formerly Mrs. Gibbons; (e) Formerly Mrs. Lupprian; (f) Formerly Mrs. Freeman; (g) Formerly Mrs. White; (h) Formerly Miss Sands.

† Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as a Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in Hospital.—Continued.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. L. Stracey (*a*)	East Indian	Chintadripettah, Tannah Street.
„ Hereford	do.	Black Town.
„ C. Casburn	do.	Chintadripettah, River Road.
Miss C. Chomdely	do.	Black Town.
Mrs. E. Dawson	European	Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
„ C. A. Hodges	East Indian	General Patter's Road, Royapettah.
„ J. D. Rozario	do.	Black Town, Fowl Monger's Street, No. 71.
Ammoye (15)	Native	Do. Barber's Street.
Miss J. Dennihey	European	At Mrs. Spain's, Lying-in Hospital.
Mrs. L. Defries	East Indian	Black Town, Barber's Street.
„ M. Emanuel	do.	Asst. Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Madras.
„ L. McKenzie	European	Matron, Hospital for Women and Children.
„ E. Nurse	East Indian	Chintadripettah, Tannah Street.
„ M. Meyers	do.	Black Town.
„ Bronckhurst	do.	Vepery Church Compound.
„ C. E. Nugent	European	Gomes' Street, Black Town.
Mary David (17)	Native	Pursewaukum, Menrand Street, No.
Soomallie (18)	do.	Pursewaukum.
Mrs E. Kelly	European	Matron, Royapurum Lying-in Hospital.
„ E. Petters	do.	Sembadoss Street, Black Town.
„ F. Berrigan	do.	Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
„ A. O'Neill	East Indian	Kutcherry Road, Mylapore.
„ R. Jourdan	European	Pursewaukum, Tannah Street.
„ M. Michael	East Indian	Poodoopett.
„ S. Pope	do.	Baker's Street, Black Town.
Cunnee (32)	Native	Royapett.
Paravathee (33)	do.	Nursingapuram.
Miss F. Stricke	East Indian	Black Town.
Thoyee (36)	Native	Chintadripettah.
Mrs. E. Grainger (*b*)	East Indian	Mowbray's Road, Royapett, No. 39
Tholsee (4)	Native	Chintadripettah.
Mrs. L E. Watkins	East Indian	Black Town.
„ M. A. Martinson	do.	General Hospital
„ E. Holmes	do.	New Town.
„ A Chapman	European	Perambore.
„ C. R. D'Mellow	East Indian	New Town.
„ E. Montgomery	do.	Nursingapurum.
„ A. Westropp	European	Vepery.
„ C. M Burghall	East Indian	Mount Road.
„ E. Crooks	do.	Fort Saint George.
„ R Holmes	do.	New Town.
Dhanacoty	Native Christian.	Royapurum Lying-in Hospital
Mrs. S. M. Jack	European	Pudupett.
„ A. Webbe	East Indian	Park Town.
„ E. Simpson	do.	Pudupett.
„ C. Webbe	European	Lock Hospital, Black Town.
„ C. Cusack	East Indian	Vepery High Road
„ E. Stutz	do.	Perambore Barrack's Road.
Miss A. B. Emmett	do.	1st Street, New Town.
„ E. Binny	do.	Barber's Street, Black Town.
Mrs. S. J. Cook	do.	New Town.
„ M. Sheriden	European	Fort St George.
„ C E. Lange	East Indian	New Town.
Allamoloo	Pariah	Pursewaukum.
Mrs S. Grierson	East Indian	New Town
„ B. DeLange	do.	Do.
„ A. Wright	do	Sembadoss Street, Black Town.
„ E. Gibbs	do.	Black Town.
„ E. Gilmore	do.	Poodoopaukum, Mount Road.

(*a*) Formerly Mrs. Atkinson; (*b*) Formerly Mrs. Chapman.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. M. Dunn (a)	East Indian	Ceylon.
„ E. Martin	do.	Agra.
„ C. Yates (b)	do	New Foras Road, Byculla, Bombay.
„ E. Curzon	do.	Natal.
„ A. Groom	do.	St. John's Hill, Bangalore.
„ E. Hargreaves (c)	do.	Bangalore.
„ N. Hennessy	do.	Trimulgherry, Secunderabad.
„ M. G. Moss	do.	Lying-in Hospital, Madura.
„ P. Burke	do.	Bangalore.
„ A. Ours	do.	Coimbatore.
„ E. Struggnell	European	Singapore.
„ M. Staggs	do.	Mysore
„ Leah Sewell	East Indian	Royal Artillery, Trimulgherry.
„ H Leonard	do.	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
„ S. Thompson	do	Civil Dispensary, Cuddalore.
„ M. Sherwood	do.	Lakeside Cottage, Ootacamund.
„ A. Wilson	do.	Singapore.
„ M. Torpey	European	Belgaum.
„ R. Beard	East Indian	Ajmere.
„ E J. English	do.	Bangalore.
„ E. Foreman	do.	Hyderabad.
„ H. Fox	do.	Rangoon.
„ S. M Lane	do.	Rangoon.
„ H. Riely	European	Calcutta.
Auricum	Native	Dindigul Civil Dispensary.
Mrs E. H. King	European	Old Town, Cuddalore.
„ H. Gibson	East Indian	Eduljee's Cottage, Ootacamund.
„ A McMahon	do.	Mercara, Coorg
„ M Arnold	do.	St John's Hill, Bangalore.
„ Ellen Doyle	do	Assensoff District, Bengal
„ E. Clifford	do	Bangalore, Dickenson's Road, No 4.
„ C. Robertson	do	Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.
„ E. A. Bussel	do	Ootacamund.
„ J. Rozario	do.	Rangoon.
„ J. Philben	do.	Secunderabad.
„ M. Reynolds	do.	H. M.'s 45th Regiment, S. F.
„ M. A. Girling	European	Vizagapatam.
Chellum	Native	Dindigul Civil Dispensary.
Mary Anne	do.	Salem do.
Mrs. M Hartigan	East Indian	Palamcottah.
„ S. Hurst	do.	Ootacamund, Knox Cottage.
„ C Thompson	European	H M.'s 2-21st Fusiliers, Europe.
„ Agnes Clarke†	East Indian	Rajahmundry.
„ M. C. Dargan	European	Rangoon Medical Hall, Fytch Square.
„ P. Newland	East Indian	H. M.'s 2-21st Fusiliers, Europe.
„ F. McCarthy†	do.	F. Battery, 20th Brigade, R. A.
„ C. Smith	do.	Palaveram E. A V. Co. Hospital.
„ M. Antonio (d)	do.	Madura.
„ Brown (e)	do.	New Town, Vellore.
„ Robeiro	do.	Convent Street, No. 5, Trichinopoly.
„ M. Perry	do.	2-21st Fusiliers, Europe.
„ A. Collin	do.	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
„ C Phelan	do.	Gooty.
„ V. J. Jeremiah	do.	Wynaad.
„ E. Rolston	do.	Rangoon Medical Hall, Fytche Square.
„ J. Kay	do.	Kamptee.
„ S. McIntyre	do.	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Nellore.
„ J. A. Lyster (f)	do.	Maharajah's Hospital, Vizianagrum.
„ M. Armstrong	do.	Convent Street, Trichinopoly.
„ A. Waes	do.	Bangalore.
Mary Anne Bennett (6)	Native	Chingleput.
Mrs. J. Marum	East Indian	Calcutta

(a) Formerly Mrs. Askin; (b) Formerly Mrs. Goodger; (c) Formerly Mrs. Pooney; (d) Formerly Mrs. Robertson; (e) Formerly Mrs. Schultz; (f) Formerly Mrs. Falloon.
† Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital—Continued.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. M. Bartels	European	Bangalore.
„ M. Morrison	do.	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
„ H. McKenzie	East Indian	Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.
Miss Blackwell	European	Coonoor.
Louisa Hart (9)	Native	Cocanada Lying-in Hospital.
Mrs. M. Murphy	East Indian	Raneepett Civil Dispensary.
„ S. Lilley	do.	Poona.
Rusool Bee (7)	Mahomedan	Coimbatore Civil Dispensary.
Zyna Bee (8)	do.	Laccadive Isles.
Buthramah (10)	Native	Vizagapatam.
Murriah (11)	do.	Cuddalore.
Mrs. J. Aberstein	do.	Secunderabad.
„ A. Perrett	do.	Bangalore.
„ M. A. Power	do.	Calcutta.
Valoor Maha Lutchmee (12)	do.	Masulipatam.
Kakanee do. (13)	do.	Do.
Mrs. E. E. McIntyre	East Indian	Cannanore.
„ M A. Smith	do.	Bangalore, Royal Artillery.
„ J. A. Conway	do.	Trimulgherry, Royal Artillery
„ M. Brew	do.	Bellary.
„ M J. Slater	do.	Cannanore.
Miss C. Sullivan	do.	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. M. A Hall (*a*)	do.	Bangalore.
„ M. Speechly (*b*)	do.	Vellore.
Miss E. Seaby	do.	Civil Dispensary, Cuddapah.
Catherine	Native Christian	Cuddalore
Govindoo (19)	Native	Dharampury Dispensary
Elizabeth (21)	do	Dispensary, Chingleput
Mrs. M. A. Travers (*c*)	East Indian	Bombay
„ E. Fellows (*d*)	do.	Cuddapah.
„ A. P Mackay	do.	Trevandram.
Veramah (23)	Native	Masulipatam.
Venkumah (24)	do.	Do
Mrs. A Brown	East Indian	Vellore.
„ E. M Lawrence (*e*)	do.	Nagpore.
Kitty (25)	Native	Paulghaut.
Mrs. E Morton	European	Secunderabad.
„ S. Cleary	East Indian	Bellary.
Rungamah (26)	Native	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. H Inglis	East Indian	Secunderabad.
„ Henderson	European	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Vellore.
Miss R. Vanderholt	East Indian	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
Mrs. F. Wilson	do.	Coonoor.
„ S. Warner	do.	Bellary
„ A. L. Babblethwaite (*f*)	do.	Bangalore.
„ C. Hamilton	European	67th Regiment, Bangalore.
„ R. Somerville	East Indian	Bangalore.
„ C. D'Castro	do.	do
Amahloo (27)	Native	Dindigul.
Allamaloo (28)	do.	Salem, Civil Dispensary.
Ammanee (29)	do.	Trichinopoly do.
Chinnamah (30)	do.	Rangoon.
Unkamah (31)	do.	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. J. Smith (*g*)	East Indian	Bangalore.
„ J. E. Conway	do.	Coconada.
„ A. A. James (*h*)	do.	Bangalore.
„ J. E. Clarke	do.	Assensole, Bengal.
„ E. Lawrence	European	Bombay.
„ E. McMullen	East Indian	Belgaum.
„ M. White	do.	Bangalore
Govindoo (34)	Native	Chedambrum, Civil Dispensary.
Mrs. L. A. Court	East Indian	Rangoon.
„ C. P. Drake	do.	do
„ M E. Taylor	do.	Bangalore.
„ G. V. Spooner	do	Cochin.

(*a*) Formerly Mrs. Breeden; (*b*) Formerly Mrs. Love; (*c*) Formerly Mrs. Pimento; (*d*) Formerly Mrs Snell; (*e*) Formerly Mrs. Broster; (*f*) Formerly Mrs. Sproules; (*g*) Formerly Miss J. Collins; (*h*) Formerly Mrs. Hannigan.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. P. M. Auscombe (a)	European	Bangalore.
„ E. Kerwick	East Indian	St Thomas' Mount.
„ C. Faulkner	European	Bangalore.
„ S. Stewart	do.	Wellington.
Sooboo Lutchmee	Hindoo	Guntoor.
Christiana	Native Christian	Chingleput.
Mrs. C. A. D'Roze	East Indian	Bangalore
Sooboomah	Barber	Rajahmundry
Mutheal	do	Salem Civil Dispensary
Allamaloo	do.	do
Mrs. H. Butler	European	St Thomas' Mount.
Lutchmee	Hindoo	Guntoor.
Tholasi	Barber	Bellary Civil Dispensary
Elizabeth	Native Christian	Guntoor.
Mrs. H. Luck	do.	Secunderabad.
„ G. Scaife	European	Agra.
„ E Gernon	East Indian	Palaveram.
„ S. Talbot	do	Bombay.
„ L Collins	European	Rajputana.
Murriamah	Native Christian	Hurpunhully Civil Dispensary.
Leah Jacob	do.	Hospett do.
Lutchmoo	Hindoo	Mysore.
Leah	Native Christian	Guntur.
Ukkamah	Hindoo	do.
Athelatchumee	do.	do.
Rungamah	do.	Tadputry.
Mungathoyee	do	Conjeveram Civil Dispensary
Mooneamal	do	Caroor Civil Dispensary.
Sivagamy	do	Aloor do
Rassamah	Native Christian	Adoni.
Mrs. Hunter	East Indian	Pondicherry
Miss L. C. Robeiro	do.	Bombay.
Mrs. M. A. Sullivan	do.	Allahabad
„ S. A Baggott	do	Secunderabad.
Janakamah	Hindoo Brahmin	Coimbatore.
Mrs M. Ramble	East Indian	Bombay.
Mary Boussard	Native Christian	
Mrs. M. Gilbert	European	Palaveram.
Marthory	Barber	
Rungum	do.	
Esther	Native Christian	Madanapulley.
Mrs. A. Barrow	East Indian	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Tellicherry.
„ H E. Butler	do.	Masulipatam.
„ M. Yarde	do.	Trichinopoly.
„ E. Newman	European	Ootacamund.
„ A. McIntosh	East Indian	Belgaum.
„ A. Taylor	do.	Palaveram.
Charlotte	Native Christian	Kamptee.

(a) Formerly Mrs. Cowley.

List of Nurses who have received certificate of qualification as Sick Nurses, but who are not qualified to practise as Midwives.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. E. Jackson	East Indian	Secunderabad.
„ R. Long	European	Pursewaukam.
„ C. Locker	East Indian	School of Arts Compound.
„ Cottrell	do.	Black Town.
„ E. Smith	do.	Royapettah.
„ E. Fernandez	do.	St. Thomas' Mount.
„ C. Fanderlinden	do.	Poodoopett.
„ S. Wright	do.	Chintadrepettah.
„ M. Simpson	do.	Vizagapatam.

European Diplomaed Nurse.

Mrs. Catherine Cleary, No. 4, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.

VACCINE DEPARTMENT—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

The Staff of the Vaccine Department comprises:

1 Inspector of Vaccination and Dy. Sanitary Comr.	40 Deputy Inspectors 173 First Class Vaccinators. 309 Second Class do	105 Probationary Vaccinators. 31 Peons.

Municipalities.—34 1st Class Vaccinators, 29 2nd Class Vaccinators and 6 Probationary Vaccinators.

The distribution of the above Staff is as follows:

Districts.	Deputy. Inspectors.	First Class Vaccinators	Second Class Vaccinators.	Probationary Vaccinators.	Peons
Ganjam	2	10	18	2	1
Vizagapatam	2	16	20	7	..
Godavery	2	13	13	5	2
Kistna	2	10	16	4	2
Nellore	2	8	16	8	2
Chingleput	2	6	7	2	1
Madras	1	4	12	... ..	1
North Arcot	2	13	13	6	2
South Arcot	2	8	12	1	2
Trichinopoly	1	5	16	4	1
Tanjore	2	9	21	3	2
Madura	2	18	29	5	1
Tinnevelly	2	9	19	13	1
Cuddapah	2	11	16	7	2
Kurnool	1	4	7	2	1
Bellary	3	9	15	2	2
Salem	2	9	23	11	2
Coimbatore	2	4	11	19	2
Malabar	2	[illegible]	10	.. ..	..
South Canara	2	5	7	8	2
Jeypore Hill Tracts of Vizagapatam	1	.....	14	... ..	1
Hill Tracts of Ganjam	1	... ..	6	. .	1

In addition, Ootacamund and Coonoor have 1 first class Vaccinator each, and Pulney Hills and Ammin Divi Islands 1 Hospital Assistant, each to work as a Vaccinator.

In the Military Cantonments of Bangalore and Secunderabad 1 first and 1 second class Vaccinator each, and at Kamptee 1 second class Vaccinator is employed.

Vaccine Depôt, Madras—Main Road, Chintadrepettah.

2nd Class Vaccinator—Ragoonathisingh. | 1 Peon.

This Institution is open daily, Sundays excepted, from 6 to 7 A M, to vaccinate all who may wish to attend. Money to the value of quarter anna is issued as batta to the poor subjects.

Deputy Inspectors of the Uncovenanted Service

Madras Municipality, Meer Muzerally *Chingleput District*—C Aroomooga Chetty, Sydapet Circle, and D Jesudasen, Chingleput Circle. *North Arcot District*—C Rungasami, Chittoor Circle, and Mr A L Daily, Vellore Circle *South Arcot District*—Mr A Stewart, Cuddalore Circle, and Tarachund, Vindachellum Circle. *Tanjore District*—K Vurdarajooloo, Tanjore Circle, and Mr James Waywood, Negapatam Circle. *Trichinopoly District.*—C Poonoosawmy Pillay. *Madura District*—G Rungasawmy, Madura Circle, and C. V. Baliah Naidu, Dindigul Circle. *Tinnevelly District*—W. P Chuckrapany, Tinnevelly Circle, and V. Durmalingum, Shermadavi Circle. *Cuddapah District.*—Moorthooza Hoossain, Cuddapah Circle, and P Sawmydoss Mudali, Madanapully Circle *Kurnool District.*—Y. Poonoosawmy Pillai. *Bellary District*—T Balakistnen, Bellary Circle, C M. Appadoray Mudali, Pennacondah Circle, and R. Henricus, Ghooty Circle. *Salem District.*—B. Ramaswami, Salem Circle, and Moideen Hoossain, Oossoor Circle *Coimbatore District*—Syed Abdul Azis, North Coimbatore Circle, and Mooneesawmy, South Coimbatore Circle. *Malabar District*—A. Krishna Nair, Calicut Circle, and C V. Moonisawmi, Tellicherry Circle. *South Canara District*—P. Chandoo, No I, Vaccine Circle, and P. Kannen, No. II, Vaccine Circle. *Nellore District*—C N Ramasawmy, Nellore Circle, and N. Y. Nicodemus, Ongole Circle. *Kistna District.*—D. Boupaniah, Masulipatam Circle, C.

Soobaroya Chetty, Guntoor Circle. *Godavery District.*—N. V. Soobaroyadoo, Coconada Circle, B Visvanathum, Ellore Circle. *Vizagapatam District.*—M. Buthrootheen, Vizagapatam Range, A. Baboo Naidoo, Vizianagaram Range, A. Ramasawmy, Hill Tracts. *Ganjam District.*—T. M. Veerappa Pillay, Chetterpore Circle, Ponnen Coonnen, Chicacole Circle. *Ganjam District.*—R. Surianarayana, Hill Tracts.

THE INDIAN CONTAGIOUS DISEASES' OFFICE.

(Under Act XIV of 1868.)

Health Officer and Superintendent Lock Hospital—Surgeon-Major W. H. Roberts, M.D.
Supervisor and Managing Clerk—V. Rajagopaul Rao.

Head Office—Kilpauk.
Branch do.—Lock Hospital.
Branch Office—High Road, Vepery.
Do. —Triplicane.

3 Native Inspectors and 12 Gomastahs

Superintendent Lock Hospital—Surgeon-Major W. H Roberts, M.D.

Registered Lock Hospital—Popham's Broadway.
Apothecary—J. Hardaker, Examiner.
Matron—Mrs. O'Toole.

GOVERNMENT CIVIL GENERAL HOSPITAL, MADRAS.

Surg.-Maj. H. King, M.B, Physician and Sr Med Officer.—*On furlough.*
Surg.-Maj. J Keess, M.D., M.R.C.P.L., Actg Senior Med Officer

Surg.-Maj. R.W. Cockerill, Surg.
Surg. W. R Browne, M.D., Ag. Resdt Surg —*On furlough.*
Surg. W E. Johnson, M.D., Ag. Resdt Surg
Surg C. J. McNally, M.D., Asst. Physician —*On furlough*
Surg. W G King, M B, Ag. Asst Physician.
Surg. J. Maitland, M B., M.C., 2d Surg.
Apothy. T J. Norman, Senior Apothy.

Mr. J Binny, Head Steward.
Y. Teruvengada Moodelliar, 1st Asst. Steward.
Mrs. M. Anderson, Matron Supt.
——————, Head Nurse.
Miss G. Law, Linen woman.
Serjeant-Major W. Ellery, Hosptl. Serjt.

A Nathamoney Moodelliar, Hospital Writer.

Out-patients attended to from 7 A M to 9 A.M. Visitors to the sick allowed from 3 to 5 P.M., and 6 to 7 P.M., Mondays excepted.

GOVERNMENT EYE INFIRMARY.

RUNDALL'S ROAD, VEPERY —OPENED 1819.

Superintendent ..... Surg -Maj E F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S.
Assistant Apothecary..... Mr. H H M. Judge.
Writer and Steward ..... C Cundasawmy Moodelly.

The Institution comprises the Hospital and Dispensary, the former consisting of five separate wards for in-patients and the latter for applicants seeking out-door relief. Patients of both sexes, admitted into Hospital of all classes irrespective of caste or creed, and are fed and clothed free of expense except in the cases of those whose salary or means exceed 25 Rupees a month.

Scale of charges for Civil Patients drawing over 25 Rupees per mensem.

		Per diem.			Per diem.		
From 25 to 49 Rupees per mensem		0	4	0	From 200 to 299 Rs. per mensem	2	0	0
„ 50 to 99	do.	0	8	0	„ 300 to 500 „	3	0	0
„ 100 to 149	do.	0	12	0	„ 500 and upwards	5	0	0
„ 150 to 199	do.	1	0	0				

The payment of a week's Hospital Stoppages according to the above scale, is made compulsory on all Civil patients admitted into Hospital.

The Hospital affords accommodation for 64 beds.

The practice of the Eye Infirmary is open to all members of the profession including native practitioners. Operations are performed every Saturday at 7 A.M., excepting in cases demanding immediate interference.

Dispensary.—Out-patients are attended to by the Surgeon in charge, and his Assistant, between the hours of seven and nine every morning.

Uncovenanted servants of Government whose salaries are under Rupees 60 per mensem will be entitled to the gratuitous supply of medicines when they apply for treatment as out-patients.

2. Persons not in Government employ whose salary or income is believed to exceed Rupees 30 per mensem will not be supplied with medicines gratuitously, but persons whose incomes are smaller may be under treatment as out-patients.

3. All other applicants applying for treatment as out-patients will receive advice gratuitously, but not medicines. They will be furnished with prescriptions to be made up by a druggist at their own expense; it being understood that in cases of undoubted urgency, the medical officer is at liberty to relax the foregoing restrictions.

PART V.—JUDICIAL.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Hon. Sir CHARLES A. TURNER, Kt., C.I.E.—sworn in 7th Feby. 1879.

JUDGES.

The Hon'ble L. C. Innes.
" J. Kernan, Q C.
" J. R. Kindersley,

The Hon'ble T Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E., *Acting*.

Officers of the Court.

Appellate Side.

T. Weir, Esq., C.S ...Registrar
Walter Morgan, Esq ..Dy. Registrar.

H. H. Shephard, Esq. .. Govt. Pleader.
A P. W. Begbie, Esq,. Manager.

Original Side.

	Appointed.
The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan, Advocate-Genera	1877
H. J. Tarrant, Esq , Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor.	1872
E. Barclay, Esq., Government Solicitor	1876
H F. Clogstoun, Esq., M.C S., Accountant General	1881
M. Gould, Esq , Administrator General	1878
H. G. Wedderburn, Esq , Reporter	1881
J. Steavenson, Esq., Registrar	1878
H. Gardiner, Esq , Asst. Registrar	1881
E. J. Firth, Esq , Sheriff of Madras	1882
E. J. Norton, Esq , Coroner	1880
C. G. Cornan, Esq., M D , Deputy Coronor	1881
G. A. Murray, Esq., Clerk to the Judges	1861
C. Kristnasawmy Iyer, Chief Interpreter in Tamil and Telugu	1861
C. Subroyalu Aiyar, Deputy Interpreter in Tamil and Telugu	1871
Syed Shahally Saib, Persian and Hindustani Interpreter	1862

Commissioner for the Examination of Witnesses in England.

Edward Frederick Burton, Esq , 25, Chancery Lane, London.

Commissioners for taking acknowledgments by married women in England of Deeds relating to property in India.

Edward Frederick Burton, Esq , 25, Chancery Lane, London.
Joscelne Frederick Watkins, Esq, 44, Parliament Street, Westminster.
John Lenton Pulling, Esq , 3, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, and Blackheath, Kent.
John Nesbitt Malleson, Esq , 11, Austin Friars, London.
Alfred Atkinson Pollock, Esq , 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

Commissioners of the Madras High Court.

Appointed at a meeting by a Resolution of the Hon'ble the Judges.

The following gentlemen have been appointed Commissioners of the High Court of Judicature at Madras to take affidavits or solemn affirmations or declarations in all suits, matters, and proceedings in the said Court, and also to take the acknowledgments of married women in respect of property in India, the commission to remain in force so long as they shall reside or carry on business at the place or places below mentioned, or within ten miles thereof or until the same shall be revoked :—

Friday, 2nd September 1881.

Monier F. Williams, of Nos 1 and 2, Bucklersbury, London, E. C.

John Sharp Mercer, of No. 1, Copthall Court, Throgmorton Street; and No. 4, Trafalgar Square, London.

John Shaw, of No 48, Bedford Row, London, W. C.

Edward Henry Adcock, of No. 19, Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, London ; and Penge, in the County of Surrey, in England.

Harry Frederick Pollock, of No 4, Great Winchester Street, London, E C ; and Hanworth, in the County of Middlesex, in England.

Frederick Tucker Aston, of No 58, Lombard Street, London ; and Westfield, Surbiton in the County of Surrey, in England.

Frederick Parish, of Nos 1 and 2, Great Winchester Street Buildings, Great Winchester Street, London, E. C.

William Richard Augustine Kime, of No. 49, Bedford Row, London, W. C.

Monday, 19th September 1881.

Charles Sanderson, of 46, Queen Victoria Street, London, E. C.

Barristers.

	Admitted.
J. H. A. Branson, Esq., (Calcutta)	1862
J. H. S. Branson, Esq.	1863
The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan	1861
J M C. Mills, Esq , (Europe)	1865
R. M. A Branson, Esq., (Bombay)	1865
W M Scharlieb, Esq *	1866
J W. B Money, Esq †	1867
J. M. Joseph, Esq *	1867
E. H Power, Esq.*	1867
J. W. Handley, Esq.*	1867
A. G. Gover, Esq †	1867
M. Gould, Esq	1867
G. P. Johnstone, Esq	1867
J. M Maskell, Esq *	1868
A. Green, Esq †	1868
G. E Borrodaile, Esq *	1868
William S Gantz, Esq.†	1868
W. H. Maskell, Esq †	1869
W H. Craig, Esq , (Europe)	1869
E. B Powell, Esq	1869
R Fischer, Esq †	1869
J. W. Hayes, Esq †	1870
J H. Nelson, Esq *	1871
C P. Lutchmeepathy Naidu†	1871
P. S F C Langlois, Esq †	1872
W. J. H LeFanu, Esq.*	1872
H. J. Tarrant, Esq.	1872
R. C Miller, Esq †	1872
T C. Poonen, Esq.*	1872
W. E. T. Clarke, Esq *	1872
H. H. Shephard, Esq	1872
W E Ormsby, Esq.*	1873
W. F. Hooper, Esq.†	1873
G. G. B. VanSomeren, Esq.†	1873
C. E. Lanauze, Esq.†	1873
P. D. Shaw, Esq.	1873
J. C. Pritchard, Esq.†	1873
A. E Pole, Esq †	1874
Robert Wilson, Esq †	1874
R. B Michell, Esq.	1874
R Thomson, Esq †	1874
H. A. Brett, Esq.*	1874
C. Sabapathi Iyah	1874
S. A. Locke, Esq †	1874
Thomas Fuller, Esq.*	1875
P Venkatakristnama Naidu †	1875
H G Wedderburn, Esq	1875
Naramaiyar Subrahmanyam	1876
C Meenacshaya*	1876
J H Templer, Esq †	1877
J. J. Casie Chitty, Esq †	1877
G. S. Ouchterlony, Esq.†	1877
H R Johnson, Esq.	1877
G. W Cline, Esq , LL.D., F.G.S., &c.*	1877
F. H Lascelles, Esq.*	1878
F. Normandy, Esq.	1878
E S Wilkins, Esq.†	1878
C Waddy, Esq.†	1878
E. J Norton, Esq.	1879
S Devarajaiyar	1879
B A Shrinivassa	1879
J L Pole, Esq.	1880
Willie Grant, Esq.	1880
J G Kernan, Esq A.M., L.L.B.	1881
C. W. Burroughs, Esq.	1882

Attorneys.

	Admitted.
P B Gordon	1851
T. C. Clarke*	1861
F. G R. Branson	1865
J E S Mayer	1865
E. Barclay	1865
R T Tasker	1867
S. F Chapman, (Ooty)	1867
C Soobramoney Sastry	1867
James Carr	1867
Philip Smith	1868
G. A. Murray*	1869
J Stevenson*	1869
A. Champion	1869
W H. D. Branson	1871
William Morgan	1871
Charles William Wilson	1871
F. J Symonds	1872
A S Cowdell, (Ootacamund)	1872
D Grant	1872
F Rowlandson, B.A., LL.B.	1873
A. C. Abbs	1873
C J. Palman	1875
J. L. Morgan	1875
M. E. Dunhill	1875
D.D.Miller (Rajahmundry & Cocanada)	1875
A. Wills	1876
R. Grant	1876
F H. Woolley	1877
M. C Hayes	1877
P Theruvengadasawmy Pillay	1877
C. Sadasiva Row	1878
S Biligiri Aiyangar	1878
E W. Wilkins	1878
Alfred Thompson	1878
L. Gordon	1878
T. W. Laing	1879
H. G. Wright	1879
P M. Pedroza, Junior	1880
E. F. Burton	1881
H. C. King	1881
F. B. Lovery	1881
R. McDowell Bigwood	1881
Bridges Harvey	1881
T. C. Mellish	1881
James Short, Junior	1881
Alfred R. Bill	1882
E. W. Shaw	1882
S. Tyagaraja Aiyar	1882
M. O. Alasingrachary	1882

ARTICLED CLERKS

UNDER MR. D. GRANT.

M. Osuri Alagasingrachary.....Admitted 1875.

UNDER MR. F. ROWLANDSON, B.A., LL.B.

S T Krishnamacharriyar, F A.....Admitted 1878.

UNDER S. BILIGIRI AIYANGAR

T. S. Krishnier.....Admitted 1878 | B Krishnier .....Admitted 1879

* Does not practise. † Does not practise in Madras.

UNDER MR. JAMES CARR.
Sooree Chetty Subbiah Chetty.....Admitted 1879.

UNDER MR. A. THOMPSON.
M. E. Appadora Mudaliyar.....Admitted 1879.

UNDER MESSRS GRANT AND LAING.
C. Theroovenkata Chariar...(Transferred from Mr A. C Abbs, May 1881)
V. R. Rajaratna Mudaliyar . Admitted December 1880.
S. Ramaswamiengar.....Admitted 1881.

List of Registered Pleaders in the High Court of Judicature, Madras, (Appellate Side.)

Advocates and Attorneys, the same as on the Original Side.

Vakeels.

P B. Gordon, Esq ,
C R Karunakara Menavan,*
P. Rungaiya Naidu Garu,*
S. Parthasarthy Aiyangar, B.L.*
The Hon'ble T. Rama Row, B.A. and B.L.
G. P. Savundaranayagum Pillay,†
G. E. Branson, Esq ,†
S. Soobramaniya Aiyan,†
R. Balajee Row,
P. Ananta Charlu,
A. Ramachendra Iyer,*
S. Nullathumby Mudaliar,
V. Subbramanya Aiyar,†
P. Gurumurty Iyer,
V. Ramachendraiyar,†
C Ruthnavelu Mudaliar,
S. Nevins Pillay,
C Ramachendra Row Saib,
V. Bhashyam Iyengar,
V. Soobramaniyum Sastry,*
P V. Kistnasamy Chetty,
J. Kamesam Pantulu,†
Tanjore S. Ramanja Chariar,
Tranquebar Durasami Aiyar,†
R Venkatasaiyar,†
P. M. Jagarow Pillay,
P. C. Anantha Charlu,†
A. Gopala Aiyangar,†
P. S. Gurumurty Iyah,*
C. V Sundarum Sastry,
S R Ramasubbier,†
S Dorasawmy Aiyangar,*
Salem Ramasawmy Mudaliar,
S Seshachalu,
V Subbaiyar,†
Sri Anantha Subrahmanya Sarmah,†
K Kalyanasundaram Iyer,†
S Venkata Subbarayadu,†
C Desika Charry,†
A. Narayanasami Aiyar,†
M. Gopala Row,†
Thaka Curuppe'h Krishna Menon,†
A Subba Row,†
T. Venkataramaiya,*
S Gopala Chari,*
C. R. Pattabhiramier,
W. Gopala Charry *
V Krishna Aiyar,
S. Raghunathaiyar,
A Lakshmi Narasimham.*
A. Soobrayaloo Reddiar.
N. R. Narasimma Iyer.*
P. V Rangachariyar
A Ramaya Punja.
M. A Terunarana Charry.
C. G Kuppusawmi Aiyar.
K. P. Visvanatha Iyer.
R. Sadagopa Charry.
C Sankara Nair.
M Mundappa Bangira.
V. Ranga Rao.
A R Venkataramasastry.
S A AnantanarayanaAiyer
M S. Narayanasamy Iyer.
P. S Narasimha Iyer.
C Chellaya Pillai
T. T Runga Chariar.
M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyangar.
C. N. Nummiah Chetty.
Andrew Thompson Ambrose, Esq.
T. S. Sundarum Iyer.
T. Subbarow.
V Ramachandra Rao
A Annaswamy Aiyar.
M. Srinivasa Rao.
Saminath Bavaji Punt.
C. Jumbulingam Mudeliar.
K R Sankara Menon.
T Sadasiva Iyer.
Victor Manuel Fernandes.
Venkataramier Swaminatha Iyer.
Cuddalore Mahadeva Iyer
M. V. Subbarao Naiyadu.

Subordinate Judges.

Salary Rupees 500.

M Cross, Esq.....Combaconum.
K. R. Krishna Menon. .....Canara (South).
R. Vasudeva Row.....Negapatam.
T. V. Ponnusawmi Pillai..... ... ..Coconada—*on duty.*
K. Kristnaswami Rao, Ag.....Coconada.
Arunachella Aiyar..... ..Tanjore (South)
K. Kunjan Menon.....Tinnevelly—*on duty.*
P. Tirumal Row Garu, Ag. .. .. do.
Vencata Gopalrao Pantulu.....Bellary.
Mr. V. P. D'Rozario.....Malabar (North).
Audiappah Chetty.....Cuddalore.
T. Ganapathy Aiyar.....Madura (East.)
C. Ramachendra Aiyar..... .....Calicut.
A. L. Venkata Ramana Pantulu, M.A., B.L. Temp Vizagapatam.
H. Subbarayar... . . .. Cochin.
C. Purushothamaiya, Acting..... .....Madura (West)
W. E. T. Clarke, Esq . ...Ootacamund.

* Does not practise † Does not practise in Madras.

Notaries Public in Madras.

Mr. E. Barclay.
„ W. Morgan.
„ A. Champion.
„ R. Branson

Mr. W. Branson.
„ R. T. Tasker.
„ James Carr.

In supersession of Home Department Notification No 1369, dated the 15th September last, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint, under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the following Registrars and Sub-Registrars in the Madras Presidency, to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act.—

Registrars.

W. E. Wright, Esq.
V Rajagopala Chariar, B A.
S. Hari Rao, B.A.
S. Ramasamier, B.A.
R. Subramania Aiyar, B A.
P. Krishnasami Aiyar, B.A.
A Subramaiah.
L. Rama Row.
G Sawminadhaiyar, B A
A Periyasawmi Mudaliar, B.A.
C. Sambassiva Aiyar.
T. C. Ryar Kurup.
A. S. Venkata Row, B.A.
V. Sesha Aiyer, B A.
M. Ruthnasabapathy Pillay, B.A.
G. C. Varadacharlu, B A.
T. Kondandaramayya Pantulu.
V. Ramamurthi Pantulu, B.A.
G Vasudeva Sastri.
C Mariappa Mudaliar B.A.
M Nataraijer.
Mr. F. F. Lemerle.

District Munsifs.

1st Grade 300—*2nd Grade* 250—*3rd Grade* 200 *Rupees.*

ARCOT—NORTH.

1st Grade. [dep.)

C. Purushothamayya.....Tripathy, (on
C. Runga Row, Ag. 3rd Gr .. do.

3rd Grade.

M. A Tirumala Charry.....Sholingur.
N. Swaminada Aiyar..... Vellore
T. Swami Rao .....Palmanair.
A. Narainasamy Naidu .....Arnee
S. Seshachullu, Ag ..... do.

ARCOT—SOUTH.

2nd Grade.

Appavaiyar..... Chilambaram.
Syed Mustapha Saib.....Villupuram
B. Pasupathi Mudaliar .....Virdachellam.
C. Sury Iyer, Ag. 2nd Gr.....Cuddalore.

BELLARY.

1st Grade.

P. Tirumal Rao . ..... Bellary (on duty)
Mr. A. F Elliot, 3rd Gr.....Bellary.

2nd Grade.

D. Yogappa Garu .... Adoni
G. Narasimhulu Nayudu.....Penukonda.

3rd Grade. [keri

M. Jeyaram Rao . ..... Narayanadevar-
N. R. Narasimha Aiyar.....Gooty.

CANARA—SOUTH

2nd Grade

Kallianapuram Subba Row ..Barkur.

3rd Grade [duty)

V. Narrayana Row, Ag 2nd Gr. Mangalore (on
A. Venkataramana Poi., Ag .. do.
U. Subba Rao, Acting ... ... Bantwall.
A. Venkataramana Poi .....Kundapur.
U Babu Rao, Ag ..... do
Mr. J. Lobo .... Puttur.

CANARA SOUTH—contd.

3rd Grade—contd.

K Krishna Rao .....Udipi
Mr I P Fernandes. .....Kassergode.
U. Babu Rao ....Mulki, (on duty)
S. Rugunathaiya, Ag. ..... do.

CHINGLEPUT.

1st Grade.

T Chellappa Naiker .....Poonamallee.
A J. Mangalam Pillai.....Chingleput.

3rd Grade

T. Ramachendra Rao ....Trivellore.

COIMBATORE.

1st Grade.

C. Vaithiswaraiya.. .....Coimbatore,
T. Ramasamy Aiyangar, Ag .Karur.

2nd Grade.

T. Subbana Charry .....Collegal.
P. Narrainasawmy Aiyar, Ag. 2nd Gr. Erode.

3rd Grade.

C. Strirungacharry .....Udumulpettal.

CUDDAPAH.

3rd Grade.

K. Lakshmana Rao ... .Nundalore.
V. Subramania Sastry.....Prodatur.
T R Malhari Rao .....Kadiri
A. Rama Rao ....Badvel.
S. Doraisamy Iyengar, Ag ....Cuddapah.
P. A. Lashmana Chetty, Ag....Voilpaud.

GANJAM.

2nd Grade.

Chinnam Vencataratnam.....Chicacole.

3rd Grade. [duty)

C. Rangayya Puntulu.....Berhampore (on
C. Simhachallam Puntalu, Ag do.
G. Jagannadha Rao Pantulu..Aska.
Immiuani Lakshmi Narayana Rao Nayudu..... .....Tekkali.

GODAVARY.

1st Grade

Govindarazu Ramachendra Row Pantulu.....Cocanada.
Kurumadalli Venkatachellam Pantulu Garu.....Nursapoor.

2nd Grade.

M. Nagabhushanam .....Amalapuram.
M. B Sundara Rao Garu.....Peddapuram.
V. Srinivassa Rao .....Ellore.
N. Ragavooloo Nayudu.....Tanuku.
A. Lakshmi Narasimham.. ...Rajahmundry.

KISTNA

2nd Grade.

Singarauz Subbarow.....Bauputla.
Vadlamannaty Seshaiya. .....Guntur.

3rd Grade. [leave)

V. Appalanarasimharauz.....Karempudy (on
V. Suriyanarayana, Ag ..... do.
O. Sivaramakrishnamma.....Masulipatam.
M. Ramayya..... .....Bezwada (on
K. Ramalinga Sastri, Ag ..... do [duty)

KURNOOL.

3rd Grade.

S. Alagasingiri Nayudu.....Cumbum [leave)
P. Aiyavaiyar.....Nundial (on
P. Sambaiya, Ag .... do.
K. Rangamannar Aiyangar.....Kurnool.

MADURA.

1st Grade.

K. Krishnaswami Rao.....Madura (on duty)
Venkata Rangaiyar, Ag. 1st Gr. do.

2nd Grade. [duty)

Venkata Rangaiyar .....Paramakudi (on
V. Narayana Rao, Ag. ..... do.

3rd Grade

T. A. Krishnaswami Aiyar.....Shivagunga.
P S. Gurumurthy Aiyah,.....Dindigul.
S. Krishnaswami Aiyar.....Tirumungalam.
M. Puttaubi Ramier .....Upper Pulneys. (Sub-Magistrate.)

MALABAR—NORTH.

1st Grade

E. K. Krishnen.. ... .Tellichery

2nd Grade.

Mr. D D'Cruz.... .....Chavachery.
Mr. Braz D'Rozario. .. ..Pynad.

3rd Grade

A. Chattu Numbiar .....Badakarai.
A. C. Kanan Numbiar.... .....Cavoy.

MALABAR—SOUTH

1st Grade. [duty)

T. Kunhi Ramen Nayar. .... Calicut (on
O Chandu Menon, 3rd Gr., Ag. do.

2nd Grade.

S Subramani Aiyan .....Chowghaut.
V. Bappu, Ag 2nd Gr ..... Kutnad
K. Shamu Menon, Ag 2nd Gr Angadipuram.

3rd Grade.

C. V Gopalan Nair .....Shernad. [duty)
Oyarat Chandu Menon.. .....Palghaut, (on
N Sarvothama Rao, Ag .... do.
U. Achutan Nair ....Betutnaud
N. Sarvothama Rao .....Temelprom, (on duty)
B. Kumaren Nair, Ag. .... do
Perumpulavil Govinda Menon..Ernad. [duty)
B Camaren Nair.....Nedunganad (on
V Rama Sastri, Ag,.... ..... do. [duty)
V. Rama Sastri.....Vyteri, (on
Mr. E. White, Ag ..... do.
Mr. J. H. Boyer..... . .....Anjengo (Sub-Magt.)

NELLORE.

2nd Grade.

Moulavi Mahomed Abdul Alum Saib.....Kavali.

3rd Grade.

C. Subbiah Sastri .....Ongole.
B Viraswamaiya .....Nellore.

SALEM.

2nd Grade.

S. Ponnuswamy Mudaliyar .....Dharmapuri.

3rd Grade.

P. Dorasamy Iyer ....Salem.
E. Muthuswamy Aiyar.....Namkal.
C. Srinivasa Sastri - .....Tirupattur.
P. A. Lukshmana Chety .....Hosur (on duty.)
A. David Pillai, Ag,..... do.

TANJORE—NORTH.

1st Grade

T. Kanagasabhai Mudaliyar.. Trivalore.
G Ramaswami Aiyar, Acting 1st Grade.....Tirutarapundi.

2nd Grade.

H. Srinivassa Rao, 3rd Gr ...Mayaveram.
T. Venkata Ramaiya ..... Tranquebar.
A. Samy Aiyar .....Negapatam.
M. Venkatramaiyar.....Sheally.

TANJORE—SOUTH.

1st Grade.

S. A. Krishna Rao, 2nd Gr. Ag. 1st .... Valengaman.
S. Subbaiyar Ag 2nd ... .Tanjore.

3rd Grade.

K Krishnaiyangar.....Trivady.
V. Mahlari Rao ....Munnargudy.
T. Doraisawmy Pillai (Addl.) Tanjore.
C. G Kuppusami Aiyar, Ag Combaconum.
C. Runga Rao ....Puttucottai (on
V. Balasubramania Iyer, Ag.... do. [duty.)

TINNEVELLY.

2nd Grade.

V. Srinivasa Chari.....Tuticorin.
T Audinarraina Chetty . .....Ambasamudram

3rd Grade. [leave)

G. Ramasawmy Pillai .....Tinnevelly, (on
P Subramania Pillai, Ag ..... do
K. Ramachendraiyar .....Srivaikuntam.
T. Ramaswamy Aiyar... .....Strivilliputtur (on leave.)
A. Kuppusami Ayengar, Ag Strivilliputtur.

TRICHINOPOLY.

1st Grade

C Venkoba Charry .. ..Trichinopoly
W Gopalacharlu, 3rd Gr.....Kulittalai
T. M. Rungacharry do .....Arealore.

VIZAGAPATAM.

3rd Grade.

C Venkata Row Sahib .....Vizianagram.
Erra Subbarayudu Naidu ... Rajavaram.
C. Simhachellam Pantulu....Vizagapatam (on duty)
C Rungia Pantulu Ag ..... do
S Parthasarthy Aiyangar. Parvatipur
V. Lakshmi Narasimhulu Pantulu ....Bimlipatam.
H. Krishna Rao..... ...., ..Razam.

District and Sub-Court Sheristadars.

(Rs. 150 and Rs. 100 each.)

Arcot, North	Mr. Solomon Perena
Arcot, South	A Samuel Christian Pillai.
	P Subbachariyar
Bellary	.. T Rangaswami Mudaliyar.
	Y. Appu Rao.
Canara, South	...J S Saldanha.
	C J Coelho.
Chingleput	. AV Parthasarady Aiyengar.
Coimbatore	S Srinivasa Aiyah.
Cuddapah	..G. Singara Chalu.
Ganjam	. Mr. D Mahanty.
Godavari	..M Paupaiya.
	P Rama Rao.
Kristna	...V Chenchuramaya

Kurnool	.L Chandu Laul.
Kadura	...A Ramalingam Pillai.
	A. Kuppusami Aiyangar.
	A. Mahadevaiyar.
Malabar, North	..Mr J M D'Silva.
	Mr. Geo. LaPort.
Malabar, South	. M Vythee Menon.
	K. Karunakara Nayar.
	P. J Itteyerah, B.A
Nellore	. .S Venkataramanaiya.
Neilgherries	..Singanellur Ramaswami Aiyan.
Salem	. T P Komaravelu Pillai.
Tanjore, North	..A David Pillay. (Ag. Munsif).
	Audimarayana Iyer, Ag.
	Vacant.
Tanjore, South	..V Balasubrahmanya Aiyar, (*Acting Munsif*)
	A Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A.
	S Chinnaswami Mudaliar.
	S Daranada Mudaliar.
Tinnevelly	. S Raghupathi Rao
	P Subramania Pillai, (*Ag. Munsif*)
Trichinopoly	TM Audimarama Chetty, B A
Vizagapatam	. A Kistnasami Aiyar, B.A.

PLEADERS PRACTISING IN THE MOFUSSIL COURTS.

ARCOT, NORTH.

District and Sessions Court.

M Sundrayer, V Venkayya, T S Narasinga Row, Mahomed Ghouse Sahib, Mr. H C Gooch (not practising), W Sivaramayya, C. Subramanya Reddy, W. Ragava Mudaliar, E Venkataramanaya, T Venkatasamy Naidu, C. G Vasudevier, V Gopala Charlu, C V Srinivasa Charlu, C. Varada Charlu, V. A Subramaya C. Balakistna Mudali, T Vencata Row, V Subramaya, P. Narasimha Iyer, C. N. Narasimhachari, M Punchanada Iyer, C. Jagannaikala Naidu, B.A., M. Samy Iyer.

Sholingur District Munsiff's Court.

C. Gopalaya, C Ragupati Row, N Vencat Row, M. Arnachella Sastri, P Asvadda Narayanaya, K Seshadri Iyengar, K Narasimha Chari, K Subbarovapillay, Munisawmi Chetty, S. Venkatramaiya, L Kuppusamaiya, R. Gopalakristnaya, C Subbaya Naidu, C Sheshayya, M. Ramsamier, A. Kristnasamy Iyer, V Teruvengadachariy

Tripaty District Munsiff's Court.

C. Anna Sastri, E Ramayya, K. Chenchal Row, V Kristnama Chari, V. Rungachari, C. Sundara Charlu, T Kristnaya, C Madva Row, V. Ananthu Charlu, T Srinivasa Charlu, T. Kristnama Charlu, C. Rajagopalacharri.

Arnee District Munsiff's Court.

Varada Charlu, N Sudrasana Chari, B Ragava Chari, Srinivassa Varada Chari, Vuthandi Pillai, Muttaya Pillai, V Balasundara Pillai, A Vythinanada Iyer, V. Parasuramayyer, V Subba Row, Viswanada Sastri, P Seethramaya C Kannaya, C. Balakristna Mudali, P. Narasimha Charlu, D, G Subba Naidu, Arumuga Mudaly, V Marga Sastry, A. Kothandapany Mudali, T. Nayam Sastri, V Balakristnier.

Palmanair District Munsiff's Court.

A. Venkatramayya, E Adaya, A. Ananda Row, D Venkoba Row, P. Syedoommer Sahib, E. Nunjaya Chetti, C Ranganatha Row, P Narainsamy Naidu, C. Samacharry.

Vellore District Munsiff's Court.

Virasami Nayudu, Ramasawmi Reddi, Kotayya, Vijayaragava Chari, Venkata Subba Sastri, P. Ananta Chari, S Nageswaraya, C Lakshmana Row C Seshagiri Row, T. Somasundram Pillai, A. Samy Iyer, A Balakristnaya.

ARCOT, SOUTH.

District and Subordinate Judges' Courts

C S. Shrinivasa Rao, Kumarasami Pillai, K Subba Row, P T Parthasarathi Iyengar, B Ramalinga Iyer, Gopala Chariar, O Radhakrishnaiyar, B Krishnaiyar, B A, Vilvanadaiyar, S. Doraisami Aiyar, P Sama Row,* P Krishna Rao, N Ramasami Aiyar, T. Krishnasami Aiyar,* D Shatakopa Nayudu, *High Court Vakil* Chelliya Pillai, B A., B L., A. Srinivasa Aiyangar,* Rama Rao, C Ramasami Aiyar, V. Srinivasa Chari, M R. Samu Aiyangar, Chinnasami Naidu, V. Rangachariyar, B A.

Munsiff's Court of Cuddalore.

M. Kristnengar, T. Chidambara Pillai, M. Veeraragava Iyengar, D Ramanuja Naidu,* N. Ragava Chariar, T Arunachalier, T. Vencatachari, Tirumal Rao, N A Annadasami Chettiyar, D Sama Rao, Venkata Subbaiyar, Vina Pillai, P. Ragavendra Row, Krishnaiyar, Gurumurti Aiyar, P. Krishna Rao, Venkataramana Aiyar, C. Krishnasami Aiyar.

Munsiff's Court of Virdachalam.

Soobajee Iyer, Puthmanaba Iyer, Muthusami Iyer, Sama Row, Subramania Iyer, Krishnama Chariyar, N. Shrinivasa Raghava Chari, Sammadier, V Kesava Mudalyar.

Munsiff's Court of Viluppuram.

Annasami Mudali, C Seetharamier, T. Venkatasubbier, Parameswara Iyer, O. Venkataramier, Ranga Chariar, Rangasami Aiyangar, Ragunada Chari, Balakrishna Reddi, Balakrishnaiyar, R. Janakirama Aiyar, A. Sundaraiyar, Sundaramaiyer*, Aiyasami Aiyar, A. Kannusami Pillai, M. Ramasami Pillai, Subramaniya Aiyar.

* Not practising.

Munsiff's Court of Chidambaram.

P. T. Ramanuja Iyengar, C. Arunachala Iyer, Kupusami Iyer, Krishna Iyer, Chukkravurthi Iyengar, Appasami Aiyar, V. Ramanuja Aiyangar, V. Desiga Chari, T. Desiga Chari, M. Ramasami Aiyar, S Ramasami Aiyangar, Seshaiyangar, M. V. Ramaiya, T Ramasami Aiyangar, C. V Arunachala Aiyar, Syed Abdul Kader Sahib.

BELLARY.

District and Sessions Court.

C Sabapathy Iyah (Barrister-at-Law), P. C. Anantha Charlu, B.A, B.L. (Public Prosecutor), V. Ranga Rao, B.A, B.L.

1st Grade Pleaders under Legal Practioners' Act XVIII of 1879

P. Rama Rao, B A, Comandur Srinivasa Charry, Mr P C. Shrieves, Doddy Bheema Rao, B. Ramachendra Rao, Satelu Tiruvenkata Charry, M. Vasudeva Naidu, K Vencata Rao, H. Ramanuja Rao, T. C. Vedachella Mudaliar, B Raghavendra Rao, K Ranga Rao, D. Kristama Charlu, A Chengala Rao.

2nd Grade Pleaders under Legal Practioners' Act XVIII of 1879

Konakondla S. Venkobarau, Conjeveram S Vasudevayya, Woonimany Seetharamrau, Appajee Narasingarau, Appajee Narrayanrau, Dummu Kristnarau, Dharwad Raghavenderrau, Ramadurgam Govindasetty, Kattalai Ramanujam Pillay, Mr G J. Mactavish Dutt, Oorwayi Venkatrau, Woontakul Sreenivasarau Pydu Purushottumrau, Donnypadu Appurau, Meer Nooraddeen Saib, Godicherla Krishtarau, Somasamudram Ahobalarau, Khajee Mahomed Oomur Saib, Vulloor Mulleeswara Mudaliar, Peaty Sanna Venkuppa Charlu, J. C Sreenivassa Charlu, Dharwad Subbarau, Doddy Samarau, Vattem Subbarau, Vijanagaram Narasingarau, S Seetharamiah, Adony Bheemarau, Vuppalam Venkatarau, Nagoji Sreenivasarau, Koloor Veerappa (Certificate has not yet been issued 29th August 1882), Alumpoor Bheemarau, Adony Seetharamrau, Abbaraju Venkatesamayya, Puttapakula Subbiah, Dhowani Venkatanarasappa,, Bellomi Sreenivasarau, Bheema Charlu, Nagesarau, Venkata Ranganada Chakravarthy, Jungumcotah Yellappah, Sharaff Ambajirau, Yadiki Chowdappa, Siddavarum Bhujungarau, Madakasira Sheshagirrau, Parigi Hanumantharau, Jungumcotah Sreenivasarau, Muchinu Nagesarau, Kullay Papa Sastrulu, Rungabhutla Seshayya, Kaungo Venkatarau (Certificate has not yet been issued, 29th August 1882), Gootty Gopalarau

BERHAMPORE

District and Sessions Court, Ganjam.

Jayanti Kamesam Pantulu, B L (High Court Vakil), Maulavi Mahomed Hussen Saheb, Gundumalla Venkatramadoss Pantulu, Digumarti Venkata Ramayya Pantulu (Public Prosecutor), Lingam Venkatarawu Pantulu, Potapragada Lakshmi Narasimha Row Pantulu, M Visvanadha Aiyar, B A, Pudipeddi Venkanna Pantulu, Pakala Gopalarow Pantrudu, B A., Nabhi Ramamurty Pantulu, B.A, Ambatipudi Appayya Sastry,* C Simhachalam Pantulu,* P. V. Chalapatirow,* M Jagannadham Pantulu *

District Munsiff's Court.

Aska

Krishna Prohorazo, Ghattu Siramulu Pantulu, Sonthi Suryanarayana Bhotlu, Kurada Virarazu Pantulu, Bachu Narasimhaswamy Pantulu, Kuppatchi Ramakrishnayya Pantulu.

Berhampore

Chirrawuru Venkayya Pantulu, Bondyonatho Mahapatro, Kuravi Rama Sastri, Somayazula Subbarow Pantulu, Zayanti Krishnayya Pantulu, Parankusam Sundaram Pantulu, Gade Venkata Rangiyya Pantulu, Sripada Chinna Subbarow Pantulu, Susurla Suryanarayana Sastri, Jayanti Venkatachalam Pantulu, Vempati Atchayya Nayudu, Kuppatchi Ramakrishnayya Pantulu.*

Chicacole

Mahidhara Lakshmi Narayana Sastri, Alankaram Krishnayya Sastri, Burra Senkaia Sastri, Mangalapalli Subbayya Sastri Zandhyala Sambayya Pantulu, Digumarti Gopal Row, Pantulu, Govindu Narasimhulu Bhukta, Mr J J Thompson, Tadigadapa Bapiiazu, Viswanadham Guravayya, Tamma Suryanarayana Murti.

Tekkali.

Gudapati Venkata Sastri, Annapantula Ramayya Pantulu, Garimalla Zagannadham Pantulu, Mantrala Venkata Narsimha Sastri, Kalabarige Venkata Sitaramayya Pantulu, Ambatipudi Appaya Sastri, Satuluri Sri Venkateswara Acharyar, Bonta Sambasivarow Pantulu, M. S Ramachendra Aiyar.

CANARA SOUTH.

District and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

P. Subburow, M Ramachandraya, K Manjoonathaya, N Shivarow, G Venkatrow, M. Ramappa, K Ramarow, H Krishnarao, K Shamarao, B Luxamaya, K. Santaya, P. Parameshraya, M Ramarao, M. Subrau, K Ramappa, L Lobo, P Raghavendrarau, T Bhavanirau, B Ramappa, S. F. Brito, M. Gopal Rau, C. Anandrau (practices in Bekal Munsiff's Court), A. Subba Rau, S Ramarao, P. C. Rosario, Ramaya Punja, M. Shivarow, N. Manjunathaya.

Kasargod.

Venkatagiri Shenkra Narnappaya, K Manjunathaya, Narayanaya, K Surappa, Balappa, Krishnaji, B Mangeshraya, Dathaya, Anantaya, Ramanathaya, Ramanaya, M. Subraya, Gopal Krishnaya, M. Mangesharao, Raghunathaya, Upendra Prabhu, J. B. Lobo.

* Not practising.

Mangalore.

Manjunatha Naika, S. Annappa, Devappaya, Timmappaya, Mangeshaya, M. Ramarau, K. Venkatramanaya, N. Ramappa, N. Ramarau, N. Anandrau, Subbaraya, U. Vencateshaya, Adige Shrinivasarau, H. Ramakrishnaya, A. Rangappaya, P. Subbarau, P. Laxuminarnappa, Mahomed Usman, K. Keshawarao, Sheik Husen Saib Kabad, Narayanarao, T. Ramachary, A. S. Soanes, K. Naramarao, A. Narsimha Hebbur.

Mulki.

I. Venkatraya, K. Sheshagiriyappa, Simappayya, Mangeshrau, P. Krishnaya, Subraya, Vitlaya, Eddyakrishnaya, P. Shrinivasarao, K. Rama Hegade.

Udipi.

N. Subbarao, G. Venkatramanaya, K. Subbarau, K. Laxumaya, B Ramappaya, N. Shamarau, Ramachendra Acharya, A. Manjunathaya, A Krishnaya, G. Narnappa, T. Venkatramanaya, L Korneho, H Narayana Rau, Govinda Hegade, M. Annappa, T Laxumanarow, D. Souza, M Ramappa, T. Bhavamrau, B Naramarau, D. J. D'Souza, N. Annappaya, P. Manjunatha *alias* Manjanaupadya, A. Angara Shetti.

Barkur.

Krishnaya, B. Venkatramanaya, Madva Rau, Subraya, G. Manjunathaya, N. Manjunathaya, P. Parameshwaraya, U. Ananta Naik, B Subrau.

Kundapur.

G Gariapaya, T. Mangesharao, B T. Manjunathaya, B Krishnaya, D. Narnappaya, G. Manjunathaya, N. Ramappa, Venkatramanaya, K. Subbarau, B Subbarau, G. Munjunathaya, B. Munjunathaya, L. Munjunathaya, G. Munjunathaya, M. Shrinivasacharya.

Bantwal.

Annappaya, P. Subbarau, G Krishnaya, U. Rama Rau, Venkatramanaya, Ahamad Hazi, A. Raghavendra Rau, Sankappaya, U. Lakshumanarao, U. S. Ganapaya, K. Timappaya, M. Laksuhmanarao, M. Rangappa Bhandari,* K. Rhavamrao, K. Ramachandraya, P. Venkatramanaya.

Puttur.

S. Raghunathaya, S. Venkatramanaya, B. Narama, D. Lakshumi Narnappa, B Mangesha Rau, C Lakshmana Rao, B Venkatrow, M. Rangappa, S. Narayanarow, S Venkataramanaya, P. D'Mello, G. Santappa, N. Naramrao, T. Sheshaya, P. Subbarau, K. Krishnaya, S. Naramarau.

CHINGLEPUT.

District Court.

First Grade Pleaders.—N. Kristna Row, G. Venkatavaradiah, P. Teroovalloor Iyengar, K. Govindachalu, V. Varado Puntulu, M Coopoosawmy Naidu, M. Varathachariar, Syed Giasuddeen Sahib, P T. Streenivassa Iyengar, P. Venkatroyalu Naidu, Syed Shamshad Ally Sahib, A. Ramanujachari, T N. Krishnamachariar, P. V. Subbarayaloo Naidu, Mr. William Hickey, M Y Ramanujachari, C. V. Ramanujachari, C Rajagopalachari, D. Raghu Rama Rau, K. Desikachari, B.A., Mr. Henry Browne, S. N. C. Canteeravachariar, C. Annadurai Iyer, T. S. Krishna Iyer.

Second Grade Pleaders.—Syed Abdullah Sahib, O. Kodandarama Naidu, C. S. Vedachela Mudali, M. Appalachariar, P Annasawmy Iyer, G. Naramasawmy Naidu, V. Streenivasa Row, V. Ragava Mudaliar, C. N Chockalinga Mudaliar, C. P. Ramiangar, C. Venkatacharyer, W. Streenivassa Iyengar, P. Parthasarathy Iyengar, Chinnia Mudaliar, Y. Ramiah, T. Varada Pillay, C. Veerasamy Mudaliar, T. Chinnasami Mudaliar, M. E. Seshadri Iyengar, T. Veyasa Row, V. S Narasimhooloo Naidu, K. Varada Pillay, C. N. Soondra Mudaliar, T. E. Bhashyakarur, C Venoogopal Iyengar, Iyasawmy Pillay, P. Alagasingum Naidu, N. Rungacharryar, I. Subba Row, P. V. Ramanujachari, V. Streenivasacharyar, C. Ramachendra Sastriar, T. Sabapathi Mudaliar, P. Venkatakristna Pillai, Syed Macdoom Sahib, Tiruvengada Pillai, P. Raghavachariar, P. Jagannada Pillai, T. Subbramanya Iyer, T. Sreenivasachari, C. Subbiah, N. Streenivasaswami, C. Rajogopaul Naidu, P. Venkatarangam Naidu, C. Anantachariar, C Kesava Pillai, N. Varadachariar, K. E. Narasimhachary, T. N. Subbaramaiya Sastri, Y. Soobbaramiah Sastri, P. Chengalvaroya Naidu, N. Venkataragava Iyer, C. Chinnakristnama Naidu, T. Arumuga Mudali.

COIMBATORE.

District and Sessions Court.

Vencatakrisnier, Mahomed Cudertullah Sail, Therumalier, Vencataramanier, M. Veerabudriah, Moses Gnanaburnam Pillai, V. Cuppusamier, Sundrasastryar, Sunkara Soobbier, Vedanaigum Pillai, Cuppusawmy Sastryar, O. Vencataramanier, Mr. J. G. Hereford, Mr. W. Williams, Shanmoogum Pillai, R. Kuppusami Iyengar, E S. Appyathurai Iyer, N. Ramasawmi Iyer, M. R. Saminatha Iyer, S. Ramakristnier, N. Annasawmy Row, M. Soobbiah, E. S. Ramanathier, Ramachendrarow, N. Narasier, L. Kupparow, Sawmier, J. G. Hereford.

District Munsiff's Court (Coimbatore).

Kristnier, Kanacasabai Pillai, Raja Gopala Naiker, S. Sashier, Iyasamy Moodelly, A. Jaganada Pillai, Gopalaswamy Naidu, Vencataramaniah, Vencatanaranier, Cundasawmy Moodelly, G Veerasawmy Pillai, C. Kuppusami Iyer, Veerasami Chetty, Latchminarasiah, K. Seshiengar, Michael Pillay, Gopalkrisnier, T. Vencatarow, Murugasa Moodelly, Subramania Iyer, Soonderum Pillay, Veeraragava Iyengar.

* Not practising.

Udamalpetai.

Lutchuminarasimmiengar, C. Kristnier, Vedamuni Pillai, Ramasawmy Pillai, Muniappa Pillai, Cooppaniengar, Narasimma Charriar, Cuppusamiah, Subramania Iyer, A. Venkatasubiah, Veerasmier, Sundrum Pillai, Selamier, Runga Row, Kristna Char, R. Subba Rao, K. A. Kristna Pillai.

Erode.

Gopalier, Ramasamier, Vencataramanier, Vythelingiar, Soobbaramier, Sabapathy Pillai, Lutchuminarasimier, Vencatagherry Iyer, Vencataramanier, Teruvumbalam Pillai, Govindier, Rama Sastry, Viswanathier, C. Krishnier, Gopalaswami Naidu, Cooppaniengar, K. V. Naranier, Subboosamier, Naranapyer.

Karur.

Soondramier, Ragavier, C. Cuppusamier, Chinnasawmy Pillai, Anantha Subbiah, Subbarama Sastry, T. Pudmanabiah, Tiroomala Thatha Charry, Sreenivassiengar, Arunachelliah, C. Krishnier, Venctaramier, C. S. Ramasamier, C. Vencata Row, K. V. Naranier, Ramasoobier, K. Streenevapyengar, Subbaroyabarathy, Beemarow.

Collegal.

Cunnasamiah, Subbiah, Ramier, Vencatanaramier.

CUDDAPAH.

District and Sessions Courts.

N Bashikacharlu, A. Cuppayyah, Mr M W. Elliot (Public Prosecutor), N G. Gopala Iyer, B A, B. Tatacharlu, T. Venkoba Row, S Streenivassachari, T. V Sundara Row, B A, D Venkoba Row, B.A, C. Jambulingam Modily, B.A, B L, R Ethirazulu Naidu, B.A., P. Sambayya,* V. Tirumala Row, P. Ramayya, C. Veerasamayya.

Munsiff's Courts.

Cuddapah.

K. Venkata Subbayya, M Guruvarazu, S. Cuppu Row, N. Seshayya, A. Annayya, K. Subba Row, K. Soorappa, Tatacharlu.

Nundalore.

A. Kristaya, N Moorthanna, A. Subha Row, Jauga Venkata Subhayya, N. Seshayya, C. Ananthacharlu, C Rajagopalachariu.

Budwail.

M. V. Kamaksha Row, M. Narasimha Row, C P. Gurumurthi Sastri, K. Venkatramayya, G. Venkatramayya, K. Sama Row, M. Venkata Row, C. Narasaramayya, T. Ramakristaya, C. Vijayaragavachari.

Proddatur.

N. Seethayya, B Ramacharlu, B. Venkatacharlu, A Appanacharlu, A. Ramacharlu, V. Venkatacharlu, G. Sreenivassa Row, K. Venkata Row, C. Sundaracharlu, T. Venkata Ramacharlu, D. Sanjeeva Row, A. Venkoba Row, S. Ramanjacharlu, M. Kristnayya, Y. Nagayya, C. Seshayya.

Kadiri.

Y. Kristnayya, V. Venkatanarayanappa, K. Vasantha Reddi, J. Kristna Row, S. Dyvadeenum, K. Ramayya, S. Kristnamachari.

Voilpaud.

M. Singaracharlu, G. Veerasamayya, R. Seshayya, R. Ramayya, V. Ragavendra Row, L. Venkata Subhayya, G. Annajee Row, C. Ragava Reddi.

GODAVERY.

District and Sessions Court.

Saripalli Gopalakristnamma, Adurti Buchi Venkappa, Kanukolanu Lakshminarayana,* Tsallapalli Hanumanulu, Bikari Saheb, Mahammad Ali Sahib, Gulam Ali Khan Sahib, Kommu Ramalingasastri,* Challapilli Bapayya, Vepa Lakshminarsimham*, K. Venkataratnam Naidu*, Mr. J. E. Anderson, C. Yegnanna Sastry (Public Prosecutor), C. Sitaramayya, D. Kesavaramaswami*, Sammeni Seshachellam Naidoo*, Mr. Donald Miller* (Attorney), Nyapati Subbarow Pantulu, B.A., B.L.,* Krutiventi Perrazu*, Nori Bhimanna, Madireddi Viraswami Naidu, Nanduri Ramachendrudu, Challapalli Ramabrahmam, Velagaleti Lakshmikantam, Mr. E. C. C. Ward and Toleti Lakshminarasimham,* Makarla Venkata Subbarow Naidu, B.A., B.L., Neti Venkata Somayajulu, Kasturi Narayanamurti, Mulukutta Venkata Somayajulu, Madireddi Venkataratnam Naidu, B.A.

Subordinate Court, Cocanada.

Kakerla Venkat Narsimham, Baljepalli, Sankarasastrulu, Uzzarapu Umapati, Somina Venkayya, Kasturi Narayanamurti, Tatavarti Seshayya, Chitrapu Rajagopal Rau*, Saripally Sambasiva Rau*, Neti Venkatasomayajulu, Mulukutla Venkata Somayajulu, Ganjam Venkataratnam, Gunnam Venkataswamy Naidu.

Peddapore.

Vemuganti Venkataramanarow Puntulu, Gadepalli Sangameswara Sastrulu, Machirazu Adinarayanappa, Panangipalli Jayaramanna, Puranam Venkatacharyulu, Vadrevu Ramanna, Pultabhotla Buchayya, Veturi Muttanna, Viriyala Atchutaramaya, Subnivisu Srinivasarau Puntulu*, Vuppuluri Lakshminarayana, Jayanti Virabhadrayya, Jayanti Gavarayya, Kuchimanchi Ramayya, Nittala* Venkataramanayya, Attota Lingarazu, Garimella Nilayya Sastri, Vemula Venkanna Pantulu, Mangipudi Subbarayudu, Pingala Narayana, Anasarala Mainga Rao, Hota Subbarayudu.

* Not practising.

Ellore.

Damarazu Venkatramayya, Ravapati Venkatramayya, Attluri Kotilingam, Turlapati Sasachellum, Eleswarapu Kachchapeswarasastri, Damarazu Lakshimanarayana, Mahomed Sheriff Sahib, Pelluri Lakshmi Narasimham, Kotaru Rajanna, Kamarazugadda Subbarayudu, Challapalli Ramayya, Munshi Mahomed Abdul Gaffoor Sahib, Tamirasa Venkata Neelayya, Punyamoortula Krustnamraz, Kommu Venkata Subbaraya Sastri.

Nursapore.

Joshulu Sitaramaswami, Kandimalla Gopalakrustnama, Kasarabada Gopalarau, Tatanki Venkatarangadu, Kanumuri Nagabhooshanum, Tatavarti Ramachendrayya, Vangala Narisimhacharyulu, Achanta Naravanmurti, Bhattiprolu Venkatakrustarow, Kuchimanchy Vencatarutnum, Josula Vencatanursiah, Eramille Venkatarutnum, Mamillapulli Venkata Lakshminursimhachariu, Potorazu Sitaramayya, Somunchi Oomamahaswaruudu, Auchunta Subbaroydu, Pratapa Subbaroydu, Aripenala Bremmajeerow, Josula Dikshitulu

Amalapore.

Idarapalli Venkatakrustnamma, Machiraza Kutumbarayudu, Madireddi Nagesalingam, Ayyagari Ramabhadrudu, Maddali Venkatadri, Poduri Viriazu, Valluri Kounstabhabushanrau, Lolla Balakrustnasastrulu Kuchimanchi Parkasem, Kuchimanchi Bhavamsenkaradu, Yerramilli Subbarayudu, Akella Lakshminarayana Sastrulu Vadlamani Lakshminarsimham, Peri Vissayya, Peri Narasimham, Mullapudi Kamarazu, Karra Jogayya, Ganti Rama, chendrudu, Borra Venkatasawmy, Gante Gopalakrishnamma, Kambhampati Subrahmanya Sastrulu, Peyyala Subba Rao, Mantha Surya Prakasem, Kunucheti Ramabramham, Iyyanki Venkata Ramayya, Ivaturi Ayyanna, Kakarlamudy Subbarayudu Bandaru Venkayya, Vadarevu Zogayya.

District Munsiff's Court, Rajahmundry.

Tatavarti Lingayya, Bahjapalli Ramakistnamma, Kolapalli Subbakavi *alias* Subbarayadu, Chintapenta Vinanna, Dharampragada Venkata Narsimham, Mantripragada Ramakoti, Govindarazula Bhavanasa Rau, Nagavarapu Ramamurti, Vemuri Venkatachalam, Lal Mahomed Sahib, Rallapalli Sriramulu, Somanchi Sinayya, Damirazu Nagarazu, Vuppuluri Gangarazu, Gundavarapu Rama Murti, Raipa Pallayya Sastri, Potapragada Achyuta Ramayya.

Tanuku.

Panuganti Narasimha Rau, Surampudi Ramamurti, Mullapudy Brahmayya, Kiovvali Gunnayya, Bhatapenumarti Subbarayudu, Vankamamidi Pullayya, Chettipalli Venkanna, Mantravadi Sobbanadri Sastri, Gandikota Somayajulu, Parim Subba Row Naidu, Nanduri Gopalachary, Koppaka Venkatramayya, Satuluri Appalacharyulu, Doddipatla Venkataratnam, Vamarazu Subbarayudu Tadimalla Sarvarayudu, Chilukuri Viriazu, Bandikatla Prabhulingam, Satulur Venkatachary, and Sitamrazu Rajanna

District Munsiff's Court, Cocanada.

Kakarla Kamakaraju Mulukutla Bapanna, Sattiraju Venkatramayya, Mamidala Jaganadha Row Pantulu, Vadevu Jagayya, Vallury Srinagesayi, Mullapudy Venkayya, Nadakudily Seshachellam, Chitrapu Madhava Row, Kundury Murtiraju, Patri Srinivasa Row, Mulukutla Somayajulu, Zammalamadaka Subbarayudu, Kondepudy Kamaraju, Deevoncy Narasiraju, Palepu Venkatasoorya Gopalam, Vengamooty Appalacharyulu.

MASULIPATAM.

District and Sessions Court.

Singarazu Venkata Subbarayudu, B L, Vankamamidi Venkatramayya, Kruttiventi Lakshminarayana, Kopalli Kotayya, Varanasi Suryanarayana, Rudravarapu Hanumanta Row, Yellapeddi Janakiramayya, Yamarty Bollaya, Polam Razu, Venkata Narasimha Rau, Vetsa Venkata Ramanujam, V Lakshminarasimham, Ch Seshachellam, V Subbarayudu, K. Krustna Row, Syad Mohammad Ismael Sahib, K Venkataratnam Naidu, Mannava Kristnayya (practising at Bapatla), V Venkatachella Sarvatomukha Yazulu, Annanarapur Pundarikakshudu, Inavole Venkata Reddi Naidu, Palankipaty Venkata Ramanayya Sistu, Jagannadha Sastri, Carcherla Perayya Naidu

NELLORE.

District Court.

A Venkayya, Abdul Aulu Sahib, K Ragavacharlu (Govt Vakeel), K Seshagiri Row, E. Ramasawmy Mudali (Public Prosecutor), E Venkatrammaya (not practising in this Court), T Narayanaswamy Chetty, B A, Y Ramiah, S Seshadrisetty (not practising in this Court), P Lakshminarsu, Kopparapu Rama Rao, Vavilikolanu Veerasawmy and Mr Joseph Smith,* (Not obtained a Certificate under Act XVIII of 1879, Legal Practitioners' Act), Vedam Seshacharyulu.

MADURA.

District and Sessions Court.

Barristers-at-law.—Mr R Fischer, Mr R Thomson, Mr A E Pole, Mr J L. Pole. *High Court Vakils.*—S Subramania Aiyar, V Subramania Aiyar, R Ramasubbaiyar, R. Venkatesa Aiyar, A. Naramasamy Aiyar, C Desikachary *District Court Vakils*—M Venkataramaiyar, Alagirisamy Naik, Nagalingam Pillay, Syed Gulam Aly Saib, K. Dorasamy Aiyar, R. Srinivasa Aiyangar, Narasingam Aiyangar, Vasudeva Sastry, Vaidinadaiyar, Narayana Row, Subramaiyar, Anantanarayanaiyar, Mr. T M Scott, Mr. J French, Asirvadham Pillay, Nilakanta Sastry, Annasawmy Aiyar, R Venkataramaiyar, L Subbaiyar, Nagama Naik, Alagaraiyangar, L Narasimhachary, Mr H S Hickey, Mr C. H D'Sena, S. Kesavaiyar,

* Not practising.

T. R Seshaiyar, R. Subbaiyar, Tirumalacharri, B.A., B.L., V. Kuppusamy Aiyar, M.A., M. Vaidinadaiyar, D. M Srinivassaiyangar, L.S Ramakrishna Aiyar, C. V Subramania Aiyar, Syed Abdul Halam Sahib, M. Nagalingam Pillay, Ramaiyangar, T. Sridhara Row, B.L., Venkatachariar, T. Rajagopalachar, T. A Anantharamaiyar.

MALABAR, NORTH.

District and Session and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

Ellapally Gramam Rama Iyen, Koroth Ramoony, Rehamuthullah, Kandoth Krishnan Nair,* Mr. J Leonard Rosario, B.A and B.L., Mr. J F Pereira, Sundarayar, Manikoth Kellu Nambiar, Kuthamballi Govinden Nambiar, Koroth Kannen, Mr A F. LeMerle, P Koman Menon, Kiyana Imbichunni Nair, Kotiatt Ramunny, A Ramayan, Annaswamiayer, B.A. and B.L., Mr. A F. LeMerle (generally conducts criminal prosecutions on behalf of Government)

CALICUT, SOUTH MALABAR.

District Court Vakils.

Barristers-at-Law—A G. Gover, W S Gantz and C. E Lenauze. *Pleaders*—B Kunhi Rama Menon, Ananda Krishna Iyer, A Govinda Menoki, V K Gopala Menon, V Ramen Menon (*Government Pleader*), V Kelu Eradi, Ananda Narama Putter, V Krishna Iyer, Viswanatha Iyer, C Krishna Iyer, V Vengu Iyer, K Ramaswami Iyer, B. Rammunni Menon, K Govinda Varriar, K Gopalen Nair, M Rama Krishna Iyer, P Shangara Narama Iyer, K N Soobramania Iyer, P A Krishna Menon, K Renganatha Sastry, K Ramanatha Iyer, A Soobramania Iyer, A Krishna Iyer, T K. Gangadhara Sastry, P V Venkitachala Iyer, Geo F Pereira, S Srinivasa Iyengar, M Ramachandra Iyer, S P Subrama Iyer, T. Narama Menon, C P. Koyassen Kutti, K. S Kolathu Iyer, Syed Iman Aloy, V Karunakara Menon, P Canaren Nair, L. Ayathara Putter, D. R Viegas, K Mani Mani, A R Soobramania Iyer, H M Walker, P. Govindu Menon

SALEM.

District and Sessions Court.

Appasawmy Pillay, A Davasagayam Pillay, T. Venkatagiri, Iyer, Mr John Middleton, Mr H. L. Gomes, Mahomed Mynoodeen Saib, Menachi Soondaram Pillay, Mr J Shrieves, Krishnasawmy Iyer, B Krishnier, V. Venkata Charlu, S Venkatesaiyar, K. Athimanatha Sastri, M R. Saminathier, C Venkatakrishna Mudah, B Ranganatha Row, T V Ragavachari, C Rajagopal Mudah.

TANJORE, SOUTH.

Enrolled Pleaders of the District and Sessions Court.

N Subramania Aiyar, B.A., K. Srinivasaiyengar, R Mahadeva Row, Ahibulla Saib, P. Sundramaier, C Ethiraja Pillai, Govinda Row, I. M Nallamuttu Pillai, C Seshaiyengar, Seshaiyah, R Sundaramier, Mr G T Olivei, C S Panchanadaier, A Krishnaier, V. R Naramasami Naidoo, M Govindasami Aiei, S Venkataramaier, K S Krishnasami Aier, Kuppusami Aiei, Samaiengar, V Appasami Row, Sadasivam Aiei, C Srinivasaiah, K Ramaswami Iyei, C Lukshu Narasimmiah, S Krishnasami Iyengar, S Vydhinatha Iyer, K. Sami Iyer, A Ramaswami Iyer, Ramu Iyer, A C. Narayanasami Iyer, Durinatha Mudaliar, T. Sundram Iyei, T Sundram Iyei, M Srinivasa Row, S. Ramaswami Iyei, Venkatasubbaier, Subbarama Iyer, T. V Saminatha Iyei, Gopalaier, T. S. Ganapati Iyer, T Ramaswami Iyer, T. K. Annasami Iyer, T. K. Kuppusami Iyangar, C. M. Saminatha Iyei.

TINNEVELLY.

District and Sessions Court.

1st Grade Pleaders—M Ratna Mudeliar, M Subbiah Pillai, S R Krishnasami Aiyengar, G. Ramasami Aiyer, Nellaikumaru Pillai, T P Vadivalagiammba Pillai, K Annasami Aiyer, Mahomed Abdulryman Saib, T N Peramanayagum Pillai, M. Ponduranga Rau, A. Sitarama Aiyer, S Krishna Aiyengar, M R Ramakrishnaiyei, M Appadurai Aiyer, A. S. Appasami Pillai, T Muttusami Pillai, Kailasum Pillai, V Subbusamiah, Syed Irthiza Ali Saib, S Vythinada Aiyei, Narayana Row, N Cooppoosami Aiyai, S Streenivasagam Pillai, Nilakanta Shastri, T A Anantha Rama Aiyar, A Krishnasami Aiyar, V Renga Chariar Pattai, M Kailasum Pillai, Venkata Subba Krishnasami Aiyai, L. Devanayagam Pillai, C Alvarappa Pillai, C R Canthimathinatha Pillai, Krishna Subbarayer.

Munsiff's Court, Tinnevelly.

2nd Grade Pleaders—Sungaralingum Pillai, Namasivoyam Pillai, Syed Naimathulla Sahib, Thana Subramaniya Pillai, Vaikuntarama Pillai, Canthimathinatha Pillai, T Ramasami Mudeliar, Rengaier, P. Arumugam Pillai, A Rungasami Aiyar, Subbaraya Soobbaiyar, P. Saminathaiyar, Saravanaperumal Pillai, Suba Row, N Peramanayagum Pillai, C. Visvanatha Pillai, T. S Cooppoosami Aiyengai, C Pettanayagum Pillai, Anayur Siva Rama Aiyar, T. N. Peramanayagum Pillai, S. Alwaraiyengai, B Venkat Row, Syed Mohomed Mustava Sahib, C R Canthimathinatha Pillai, Mahomed Azeemudeen Sahib, A. Ramasami Aiyai, Syed Ahmedulla Sahib, S. M Thialpagum Pillai, T. R. Hari Ram Misai, N. A. Ramalingum Pillai, N Seshagiri Row, R. Ponnusami Pillai.

Strivilliputtur.

K. Srinivassa Aiyengar, Kanaga Aiyei M Subbaraya Pillai, Vadamalayappa Pillai, Sesha Aiyengar, N Meenatchisundarum Aiyer, Vengarasmi Aiyengar, Arasur Sundararaya Aiyengar, M Shunmugam Pillai, N. Ramasesha Sastrigal, T. R. Narayana Aiyei, R. Sundarum Aiyer, T A Narayana Shastri, T M. Ramaiyangai, V. Subba Row, G. Chundra-

* Not practising.

sackara Aiyer, Venkatasubba Kristnasawmy Aiyer, Sree Veeraragavathatha Chariar, Gopala Aiyengar, A. Veeraragavaperumal Aiyen, K. Saminatha Pillai, T. Gopala Aiyen, B. Somayaji Aiyer, Pitchumani Aiyer.

Ambasamudram.

Arcalore L. Balakrishna Aiyer, Adachani Shamoo Vencatta Subbier, S. C. Varadaraja Aiyar, Somajee Aiyar, Valu Buminada Pillai, Avathani Venkata Subbaiyar, Subbaiyar, Backiem Pillai, Iyemperumal Pillai, M. Krishnaswami Aiyar, Annathurai Aiyar, Subramania Aiyar, Veerabadra Pillai, Krishna Doss, Ramakrishna Aiyar, V. Saminatha Shastrial, Darmarajaiyar, C. M. Veeravagu Pillai, Shunmugam Pillai, Subramania Pillai, Sivaramakristnaiyar, T. V. Luckshumana Aiyengar.

Strivikuntum.

Joseph Pakkianathan, K. Narayana Aiyengar, Theroo Avanna Vathanyasat Chariar, Sunkaravadivalu Pillai, Subbier, Auvudiappa Pillai, Rama Aiyar, Vedanayagum Pillai, Ramasami Naidu, G Visvanatha Aiyar, N. Parthasarathi Aiyengar, E. Subbiah Mudaliar, A. S. P. Casinatha Pillai, R. Periateruvadi Pillai, Nimar Saminada Pillai, Dorasami Aiyengar, Aroomugam Pillai.

Tuticorin.

K. Alagur Aiyengar, Anantha Chariar, Arumugum Pillai, Gopala Pillai, Gopala Raja, Muthuswami Aiyar, C. Narayanasami Aiyar, S Saminatha Pillai, Syed Azimadoolla Sahib, D. Sunkeravalayudum Mudeliar, O. Subramani a Pillai, M. Savariroya Pillai.

TRICHINOPOLY.

J. Arivanadam Pillai, B.L., K. Subbier, Kistnamacharry, Panchanathier, K. Singam Iyengar, P Subbaiyar, B.A , Mr. G A. Salisbury, T. V. Coopoosawmy Iyer, R. Coopoosamy Ayengar, S. Raghava Aiyengar, S P Subba Rao*, S. C. Rungasami Aiyar, S. Subbaiyer*, L. Kristniengar, K Dakshinamurthi Aiyar*, S. R. Krishnamachari*, S. Krishniengar, C. E Sundram Iyer, Vencata Rao, R. Kristnaswami Iyengar, T. Ramachendra Rao, S. Ramaswami Iyengar, S. Kristnamacharry.

VIZAGAPATAM.

District and Sessions Courts.

P. Venkatakristnama Naidu, Esq., (of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law), F. E. Sice, Esq., M. Kodandarao Pantulu, Mr P. J. Fox, P Subbaraya Sastry, R L Narasimhulu Pantulu, V. Vengkayya Pantulu, B Kamodzhi Pantulu, E. Venkataramayya Pantulu, B. Gopalarayudu Pantulu, P Seshagiri Row Pantulu, V. Kristnamurti Pantulu, B.A., S. Ramakrishnayya Pantulu, M Lakshmipati Pantulu, Mr F G M. Pascal, A. Appayya Shastry, V. Ramamurti Pantulu, B A. (does not practice), V. L. Narsimham Pantulu (does not practice), Mr H Ramsbotham (does not practice)

Rules providing for the qualification and admission of persons to be admitted Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

ADVOCATES —1. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Advocate of the High Court at Madras.

2. Any person called to the degree of Barrister-at-law in England or Ireland or being a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland

3. The degree of Masters of Laws of the University of Madras and a certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for eighteen months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, while regularly practising in the said Court, as also of good character and conduct, such certificate to be signed by the Advocate with whom the applicant shall have studied.

4. Any person being an Advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment, together with a certificate of character or letter of recommendation from a Judge of the High Court of which the applicant is an Advocate, or from the Advocate General of the same Presidency.

VAKEELS.—5 Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled a Vakeel of the High Court, but subject in the case of an applicant under the second rule, to his passing such an examination in matters of practice as the Court may prescribe: Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

6. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras and certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for six months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court; and for a further period of six months in the office of an Attorney of the said Court; or certificate of having studied for twelve months either with an Advocate, or Vakeel entitled to practice as aforesaid, or in the office of an Attorney while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, as also in either case a certificate of good character and conduct. Such certificate or certificates to

---

* Not practising.

be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel and Attorney with whom or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

7. Any person producing the proper certificate or certificates of his having kept six terms, at one of the Inns of Court in London, and of regular attendance on the course of Law lectures whilst keeping such terms, as also of his having passed one of the examinations provided for students; together with a certificate of subsequent study for nine months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court, or in the office of an Attorney of the said Court, while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, and of good character and conduct: such last-mentioned certificate to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney with whom, or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.—8. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Attorney-at-Law of the High Court at Madras; but subject in the case of an applicant for admission under Rules 10, 11 and 14, to his passing such examination as to his professional competency as the High Court shall direct: Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission, by publication in the Gazette and by fixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

9. Admission and enrolment as an Attorney or Solicitor in one of Her Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin with the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment: as also a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship in England or Ireland.

10. Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for four years, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, with a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship: subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

11. Service for the period of seven years as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as a Judge's Clerk; or the same period of service in any two of the said offices: subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

12. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of any Indian University, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for two years, subsequently to the attaining of such degree, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, or for five years either as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as Judge's Clerk or in any two of such offices; with a certificate in the former case of good character and conduct, signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship.

13. Any person being an Attorney duly admitted and on the roll of Attorneys of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and conduct, signed by a Judge of the High Court, or the Advocate General or two of the leading Advocates in practice in the High Court of which the applicant is an Attorney.

14. Any person who was with the privity and consent of the late Supreme Court, under service as an Articled Clerk to an Attorney of the said Court, on the 15th August, 1862; after he shall have served the full period of five years for which he was articled: subject to his passing an examination as above provided in Rule 8.

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND, *Chief Justice.*
(") W. HOLLOWAY, } *Judges.*
(") L. C. INNES, }
(") C. COLLETT. }

30th April, 1870.

Office and Duties of Official Trustees of Madras.

It is hereby notified that the following Rules have been made by the Honorable the Chief Justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, under the power given by Act No. XVII of 1864, entitled "An Act to constitute an office of Official Trustee."

[*General Rules for the guidance and Government of the office and duties of Official Trustee of Madras.*]

I. The Official Trustee appointed under Act XVII of 1864, shall forthwith give security for the due execution of his office, in the sum of Rupees 50,000 in one or other of the modes following, viz., by the joint and several bond or bonds of himself and two or more approved sureties in the sum of Rupees 50,000; or by the deposit of Government securities for that amount; or partly by the deposit of Government securities and partly by the bond or bonds of himself and two or more approved sureties. Every such bond shall be entered into with the Chief Justice for the time being by his name of office, and his successors in the said Office, or the Judge who shall at any time be performing the duties of Chief Justice.

II. The like security shall be given by every person who may be appointed to officiate in the absence of an Official Trustee under Section 7 of the Act.

III. The Official Trustee shall, with due diligence, cause all capital moneys and trust funds received by or vesting in him to be invested by Government securities, unless otherwise ordered by the Court or provided by the deed or will creating the trust.

IV Whenever owing to doubts or disputes as to the person or persons beneficially entitled, or for any other cause, there shall remain in the hands of the Official Trustee a cash balance of Rupees 500 belonging to any trust estate, he shall without delay invest the same in Government securities.

V. The Official Trustee shall procure all Government and other securities which may be issued or given to him on account of any trust estate, and every transfer of the same, whether by endorsement or otherwise, to be made in his name of office

VI. The Official Trustee shall not at any time retain in his keeping a larger sum in cash than Rupees 300 All sums received by him shall from time to time be lodged in the Bank of Madras to credit of a separate and distinct account to be kept by him as Official Trustee with the said Bank and shall be drawn against when necessary in his name of Office.

VII. All Government Securities and Bank, Railway, or other Shares coming into the possession of the Official Trustee shall forthwith be lodged by him in his name of office as Official Trustee with the Bank of Madras and there kept for safe custody, except when it may be necessary for the Official Trustee to retain such securities or shares for a temporary purpose.

VIII The Official Trustee shall make remittances on account of persons in Europe to the Treasury at the India Office by Government Bills at the rate of exchange settled for the re-payment of advances made in India

IX The Official Trustee shall keep the following books of account.—

1. A Day Book in which every transaction shall be entered as it occurs.
2. A Receipt Book containing skeleton forms of receipts with counterfoils numbered consecutively in print These forms shall be used for all receipts given for cash and Government or other securities.
3. A Cash Book to be balanced monthly
4. A Ledger which shall contain a separate account with each trust estate, showing a detailed debt and credit of items, and also an account with the Bank of Madras The dates of receipts and payments and the number of the voucher for each payment, as well as the amounts of Government and other securities and of the cash transactions, shall appear in separate columns, and each account in the Ledger shall be balanced on the 31st of December in every year.
5. A Commission Book showing the sums received and invested on account of each trust estate with the amount of commission payable to the Official Trustee
6. A Book containing entries of all payments made by the Official Trustee, to the Bank of Madras on account of sums remitted through the India Office to persons resident in Europe
7. A book in which shall be entered a copy of all accounts delivered from the Office of the Official Trustee
8. A book in which shall be entered the particulars of all Government Securities, Bank Shares and other securities deposited in the Bank of Madras or forwarded for renewal, or which may be in the possession of the Official Trustee.

X Any person seeking to inspect the books and accounts of the Official Trustee, or to inspect and make copies or extracts of his annual schedules filed in the High Court, must apply for an order of the Chief Justice through the Judge's Clerk, and such application shall be by a short petition, stating the particular trust estate in which the applicant is interested; the nature of his interest; and the ground upon which he makes the application.

XI The foregoing Rules, excepting Rules I and II, shall apply to the Official Trustee appointed under Act XVII of 1843, in the execution of the trusts continuing vested in him.

January 9th, 1865 C. H. SCOTLAND.

TABLE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE SHERIFF

In the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

The Sixteenth day of February 1876.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Grace the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that from the first day of March 1876 the fees specified in the Schedule hereto and no other fees shall be demanded and received by the Sheriff of Madras.

Schedule	RS.	A.	P.
1. On every Citation or Summons either to a party or a witness, for each person to whom the Citation or Summons is directed	2	0	0
2. On every notice, for each person to whom the notice is directed .	2	0	0
3. On every warrant of arrest	5	0	0
4. On every proclamation for attachment or the process for sale	5	0.	0
5. On every warrant of attachment of moveable or immoveable property, according to the value of the suit if applied for before Judgment, or the amount decreed in respect of which execution is sought:—			
If the value or amount does not exceed Rupees 1,000	10	0	0
Exceeds Rupees 1,000, but does not exceed Rupees 2,500...	12	0	0
" " 2,500, " " " 5,000	16	0	0
" " 5,000, " " " 10,000...	20	0	0
" " 10,000, ...	25	0	0

6. On every warrant or order for delivery of possession of property, moveable or immoveable :—

If no attachment has taken place ... ... The fee for attachment of the property.

If attachment has taken place—

	RS	A.	P.
For moveable property	2	0	0
For immoveable property when it consists of single parcel	5	0	0
For the like, where there are several parcels situated in different places, for each parcel	3	0	0
7. On every warrant of sale of moveable property	2	0	0
8. On every warrant of sale of immoveable property	5	0	0
9. For every certificate other than the return to a Summons or other process	1	0	0
10. For copies of all papers from the Sheriff's Office, per folio	0	6	0
11. On every application for a search in the Sheriff's Office	1	0	0
12. On every Injunction or Order not otherwise provided for .	5	0	0
13. For detention of any person in custody before commitment by order of the Court or a Judge, each day	2	0	0

14. For keeping possession of moveable or immoveable property, the necessary expenses actually incurred in keeping such possession, the amount in cases of dispute to be settled by the Taxing Officer.

N.B—(1) If the process and attachment for sale are issued simultaneously, the proper fee for the former process only is to be charged.

(2) The fee for the detention of any person in custody together with the expenses of maintenance or other extra expenses, to be assessed by the Taxing Officer in case of dispute, shall be paid to the Sheriff by the person in custody.

(3) In addition to the above fees the Sheriff shall be entitled to be paid all necessary expenses incurred by him incidental to the sale of any property, and the necessary postages actually paid by him for the transmission of summonses or other documents by post, the amount of such payments in case of dispute to be settled by the Taxing Officer.

Fees to be taken by Attorneys and Proctors.

	RS.	A.
For every authority or appointment to appear and act including attendances when not more than two parties sign the same . .	8	0
For the like where signed by more than two parties, an additional fee of	3	8
For letter before suit or other ordinary letter...	2	0
For every other necessary letter, if long and special, discretionary.		
For drawing and subscribing every plaint, drawing every verified declaration, affidavit, and written statement, claim, petition, or application, or other proceeding in the Court not otherwise provided for, and for every amendment of the same when the written matter does not exceed one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For receiving instructions for every plaint, claim, or agreement under Sec 328 ..	10	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.		
For attendance before Officer of Court to furnish security on plaint or other proceeding	1	4
For the like before a Judge or Officer of Court, if sureties or witness examined	4	0
For every engrossment or fair copy for filing, per folio...	0	12
For every other copy when required, and not otherwise provided for, per folio . ..	0	8
For every necessary attendance before a Judge on ordinary matters, or at the Offices of the Court...	1	4
For the like before a Judge on special matters	3	8
For attendance in Court on common or unopposed motions or applications by Counsel	3	8
For the like on special motions.....	7	0
For attendance in Court on the hearing of suit set down for final disposal, each day	10	0
For attendance before Judge on settlement of issues if suit then finally disposed of	10	0
For the like on criminal trials or hearing of suits, intestate, testamentary, or matrimonial, each day.....	10	8
For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the witnesses.....	5	0
For attendance each day the suit is in the paper of the day and not called on.	5	0
For receiving instructions at the Attorney's Office not otherwise provided for.	3	0

	RS.	A.
For the like in special difficult cases, discretionary.		
For attendance on client at the client's house or elsewhere, out of the Attorney's Office, at the client's request	10	8
For attendance at Judge's house on urgent occasions	15	0
For every necessary attendance upon the client not otherwise provided for	3	8
For the like if beyond the hour, the further fee of	3	8
For drawing claim to property attached either before or after judgment, not exceeding half a folio	1	0
When it exceeds half a folio and does not exceed one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For short notice, including copy and service when within the Black Town and Fort	2	8
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	1	0
For long or special notices including the same, discretionary.		
For every other service within two miles of the Black Town and Fort	1	4
For every additional mile beyond the Black Town Fort	1	0
For drawing agreement on compromise, adjustment, or satisfaction of suit, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing notices to produce any document, writing, or other thing, not exceeding one folio	1	8
The like, if not exceeding three folios	2	8
The like, when more than three folios	4	0
For drawing issues of law or fact stated by agreement of parties in a suit and the agreement thereon, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For attendance before Commissioners for examination of witnesses or for local investigations or investigation of adjustment of accounts or before arbitrators, for each hour	7	0
For the like, if Counsel in attendance, for every hour	3	8
For the like attendance, if beyond the local jurisdiction of the Court, a reasonable allowance in addition for travelling and other expenses		
For perusing papers and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for brief	3	8
In extraordinary cases, or where many witnesses or documents, discretionary.		
For drawing brief, per folio	0	12
For fair copy of brief, per folio	0	8
For drawing and engrossing conveyance to be signed by Judge after decree, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing endorsement of negotiable instrument to be signed by Judge after decree, and for obtaining signature thereto, including attendances	3	8
For attending Sheriff or other Officer of the Court to receive money or Bank Notes on behalf of execution-creditor, and giving receipt for the same	3	8
For preparing written authority to apply for order of reference including attendances	3	0
For drawing and engrossing, agreement for reference to arbitration, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement raising questions of law or fact for decision, not exceeding one folio	2	8
For every additional folio	1	0
For every necessary attendance at the Accountant General's Office, or the Government Treasury at the Bank of Madras	5	0
For every affidavit of service, including attendance	3	8
For copies of all papers requiring service not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	12
For special instructions to Counsel to move	3	8
For every bill of costs, including copy and service, per folio	1	0

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND,
(") A. BITTLESTON,
(") T. L STRANGE,
(") H. D. PHILLIPS,
(") H. FRERE.

August 22nd, 1862.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council according to the provisions of Section 10, Act XX of 1862 of the Government of India.

(Signed) T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT,—*Ootacamund, July* 18, 1874.

The following revised Table of Fees to be demanded and received by the officers of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, in suits and proceedings on the Original Side of the

High Court (including appeals), having received the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, is published for general information :—

Fees to be taken in the High Court of Judicature at Madras
Original Civil Jurisdiction. Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction,
(limited to proceedings in personam.)

Registrar.

		RS.	A.
1.	Admission of Barrister, Attorney, or Pleader	10	0
2	Presentation of Plaint or of Agreement under Section 328 of Act VIII of 1859	30	0
3.	Summons to defendant (each), *or* to give evidence or produce documents	2	0
4.	Every document or exhibit filed in Court or attached to an affidavit used in Court or before a Judge or produced with the plaint or written statement or used in evidence	2	0
Note.—Not to be charged twice in the same suit. Vouchers should be treated as forming part of the bill to which they relate and charged for as one document.			
5	Every application to the Court or to a Judge before or after decree	5	0
6	Every order thereon issued from the Registrar's Office	5	0
7.	Every warrant or arrest or attachment and every writ or process in execution of, or to enforce a decree or order	5	0
8	Writing depositions of witnesses, per folio	0	8
9.	Copy of any document, per folio	0	6
10.	Search for any document (for every hour or part of an hour)	2	0
11	Commission to examine witnesses, or other commission	6	0
12.	*Hearing.*—For the day of	10	0
	After first day—daily	20	0
13.	Production by an Officer of the Court at the hearing of a suit of the records in another suit	1	0
14.	Every report or certificate of Judge or Officer of the Court	5	0
	Every other certificate	1	0
15.	Amending proceedings under order of Court, per folio	8	0
16	*Decrees.*—Every final decree below Rupees 1,500	10	0
	below 2,500	12	0
	5,000	16	0
(Suits and Appeals)	beyond 5,000	20	0
	Every other decree	16	0
	Dismissal of suit	5	0
Set-off and balance awarded to defendant (upon amount of balance), the same as in decree for plaintiff.			
17.	Exemplification of decree or other document, in addition to the folio and other charges	10	0
18.	Enquiry into sufficiency of security, for every hour or part of an hour	2	8
Note.—Not to be charged to officers of Court required to give security, or to administrators.			
19.	Every sale conducted by an Officer of the Court (except the Sheriff) 10 per cent. on the first 1,000, and 2½ per cent. on the purchase money after the first 1,000.		
20.	*Appeals*—On presentation of Memorandum of Appeal—		
	In suits for debt, damages, or moveable property where the amount to which the appeal relates does not exceed Rs 1,500	16	0
	2,500	24	0
	5,000	32	0
	Beyond 5,000	50	0
In all other cases		50	0

Judge's Clerk.

21.	For every attendance out of the Court-house as Commissioner, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras	10	0
22.	For every mile beyond those limits	2	0

Interpreters.

23.	For interpreting affidavits and other proceedings not exceeding 8 folios	1	0
	For every additional folio	0	8
	This fee is to be accounted for to Government except (1) when the duty is performed under a Commission, or (2) when it is necessary that it should be and is performed out of the Court-house or Office of the Interpreter.		
24.	For interpreting before an Officer of the Court or a Commissioner in the case of *viva voce* examination of witnesses reduced into writing, per folio	0	8
25.	For attendance on the business of suitors out of the Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort (To be retained by the Interpreter.)	10	0
26.	For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, each way (To be retained by the Interpreter.)	1	0
27.	Translation, per folio	0	8
	Fee to be charged on number of folios contained in original document.		

Taxing Officer.

		RS.	A.
28.	For every certificate by Taxing Officer ...	1	0
29.	For taxation of Bill of Costs exceeding 300 rupees	10	0
	Not exceeding 300 rupees	5	0
	If the taxation occupies more than an hour, for every additional hour or part of an hour	10	0

(The stamps payable in respect of taxation to be affixed on the allocatur or certificate of the Taxing Officer.)

Accountant General.

30.	Upon all monies paid into Court with the privity of the Accountant-General, 1 per cent. and upon all interest accruing thereon, 2¼ per cent		
31	For entering and countersigning decree or order, or for the payment of money.	5	0
32.	For making and entering every certificate to be annexed to such decree or order	10	0
33.	For every search where no certificate is required	3	0
34.	For every certificate of funds in Court	5	0

Note.—1. No commission is to be charged upon monies paid into Court by the Official Trustee.

2. No fee, except commission, is to be charged when the amount in Court does not exceed Rs 400, or in respect of payments made to suitors periodically.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

D. F CARMICHAEL, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

Fees to be taken by the Clerk of the Crown, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the High Court, to take effect from the 12th day of February, 1875 :—

The Fees of the Court to be taken in place of the Fees now chargeable by the Clerk of the Crown shall be those set forth in the Schedule hereto, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

W. MORGAN, *Chief Justice.*
WM HOLLOWAY, L. C. INNES, JAS. KERNAN, J. R. KINDERSLEY, *Judges.*

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS, *12th February*, 1875.

Schedule.

		RS.	A.	P.
1.	For filing notice of motion or application, and every other proceeding requiring to be filed	2	0	0
2.	For every Rule or Order of Court, including drawing, attendance before Judge, minuting, filing, &c	10	0	0
3.	For every Certificate	1	0	0
4.	For Office Copies of all papers other than depositions for the use of Prisoners under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 90 words)	0	6	0
5.	For copies of depositions under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 90 words)	0	1	0
6.	For recognizances, each person	2	8	0
7.	For every search (each hour or part of an hour)	2	0	0
8.	For every writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus or Certiorari, Attachment or Bench Warrant	5	0	0
9.	For every Writ of Subpœna, each witness, (each prisoner to be allowed Subpœnas for four persons free of charge)	2	0	0
10.	For every commission for the examination of witnesses, or for taking Affidavits	6	0	0
11.	For taking down the examination of witnesses, under Mandamus, Commission, or upon interrogatories, including engrossment (per folio of 90 words)	1	0	0
12.	For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or Commission	1	0	0
13.	For Judge's certificate of return to writ of Mandamus	5	0	0
14.	For Clerk of the Crown's do. to do.	7	0	0
15.	For minuting and recording proceedings for contempt	5	0	0
16.	For attending out of the Court-house on business incidental to the Office of Clerk of the Crown. (To be retained by the Clerk of the Crown).	17	8	0
17.	For every attendance in Court, other than on the Crown Side, to produce papers, &c	1	0	0

(All fees not especially provided for herein to be the same as those charged for similar proceedings on the Original Civil Jurisdiction Side of the Court).

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk. .....J. STEAVENSON, Esq., B.A.....Appointed 1878.
Official Assignee ..... F. ROWLANDSON, Esq . . . . . „ 25th Dec., 1880.

Rules and Orders of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CURIÆ, 22ND DECEMBER, 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in force for regulating the Proceedings of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be, and the same are, hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January, 1849; and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the Proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January, 1849.

I.—All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the Principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk; and all Petitions, Affidavits, and other Proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be open every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II.—In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other Person, accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer, and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof: Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III.—The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's estate, and all other Persons requiring their Bills of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective Bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court

IV.—No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other Person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any Prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practise in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a Prisoner.

V.—In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a Certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner

VI.—The Chief Clerk, upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of the debts and effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's estate and effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him to be made out and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII.—Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency, where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee—Per *Ord. Cur.*, 9th September, 1853—shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule, in the following manner:—

In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of every detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order of the appointment of the day for hearing.—Per *Ord. Cur*, 9th September, 1853—unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All Affidavits of the service of such notices as are required by Rule VII, shall be prepared and left with Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing—*Ord. Cur.*, 24th March, 1849.

VIII.—Where a vesting order of the estate of a Prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a Schedule, shall forthwith be given to such Prisoner by service of a copy of the same, and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the Prisoner in such case.

IX.—The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other Person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them, of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X.—The proof of notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for *viva voce* testimony, in

which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court

XI.—No Creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing: Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.—Per *Ord. Cur.*, 9th September, 1853.

XII.—At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII.—In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent, where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall, if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV.—The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested—*Ord Cur*, 4th May, 1849—*Ord Cur.*, 5th October, 1855. This rule now stands as originally printed and passed on 22nd December, 1848

XV.—The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office, previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct, with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master; which Bond shall be conditioned for his duly accounting for and administering all estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant-General, subject to the order of the Court.

XVI.—The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the estate and effects of insolvent persons committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Honorable Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant-General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes: Provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two Thousand Rupees on the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII.—Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any Money, Bonds, or other Securities out of the Honorable Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such Money, Bonds and Securities, shall be by order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said Money, Bonds and Securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant-General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Effects, or Securities of the suitors of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII.—The Official Assignee shall enter into a book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each estate under his charge and of all such sums of Money, Bonds and other Securities for Money, Goods, Effects, and Things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any person employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said estates, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX.—The Official Assignee shall twice in every year, that is, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the 1st day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money, Bonds, and other Securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half-year, and the balances; and also of all estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half-year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall, on and after the 1st day of January, 1849, be in the form following:—

Part 1st.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2nd.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds, or other Securities subsequently to such last-mentioned period.

Part 3rd.—Containing all estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX.—Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the Accounts of each estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several Vouchers compared with the Accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI.—In all cases where the Courts shall direct that the estate and effects of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee, or Assignees,

jointly, all Moneys, Jewels, and Securities for Money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras; and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them, of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII.—The Chief Clerk shall, immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the Office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the custody of the Official Assignee as soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

(Signed) EDWARD J. GAMBIER,
(„) W. W. BURTON

Additional Rules for regulating the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature there and read in Court on the 9th day of September, 1853.

That henceforth the following Rule be substituted for Rule VII :—

Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette* which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing, unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct.

Proviso to be added to Rule XI. Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XXIII.—That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule a general Balance Sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calendar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by sale, assignment, mortgage, distress, execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general Balance Sheet the cause of his present insolvency and the amount of debts, if any, still due by him under any prior insolvency.

XXIV.—That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV —That the Court in its discretion, and if it thinks fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for revocation of adjudication, any Creditor or any Person interested in an Insolvent estate applying, opposing, or appearing on any application, and either out of the estate or out of the private monies of any such Person or Party, and may direct to what amount, how, when and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered, or retained.

XXVI.—That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical, or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit or action, or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action : Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

TABLE OF FEES.—From and after this date the folio in the Table of Fees shall be deemed to consist of 90 words instead of 72, and all charges by the folio shall be made at the rate of 5 Annas per folio instead of 8 Annas as heretofore.

The Table of Fees of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The Folio in this Table shall be deemed to consist of 90 words, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

Attorneys.

		RS.	A.
1	For Retainer	1	4
2	For every necessary Letter	1	2
3	For every attendance in Prison or in Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own Office, at the Client's request	3	8

		RS.	A.
4	If necessarily detained beyond an hour, for each additional hour	3	8
5	For every attendance at their own Offices	1	12
6.	For every attendance on the Chief Clerk or Official Assignee or other Officer at their Offices in the Court House on matters of course	1	0
7.	For attending Court on motions	2	8
8.	For attending Court on hearing	5	8
9.	For attending in Court each day the case is in the paper and not called on	3	8
10.	For attending Master to tax Costs, each hour	1	8
11.	For attending any Officer of the Court on matters referred to him, for every hour	3	8
12.	For every necessary attendance not otherwise provided for	1	8
13.	For drawing every Petition, Schedule, and every other proceeding, matter, or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	1	0
14.	For every other folio	0	5
15.	For engrossment or fair copy, per folio	0	5
16.	For notices including copy and service within the Black Town and Fort	1	0
17.	For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	0	8
18.	For all copies not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	5
19.	For perusing papers preparatory to hearing and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for Brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	2	0
20	For short instructions to Counsel to move	0	12
21.	For special instructions to do	1	12
22.	For drawing Brief, each Brief sheet of 5 folios	3	0
23.	For fair copy of do., each sheet	2	0
24.	For every other matter not hereinbefore specified, the same fees as in small causes on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.		

Sheriff.

1.	For executing every Attachment and other Process which may issue to him	0	8
2.	For returning same	0	8
3.	For every search in his Office	0	8
4.	For every certificate	0	8

Master and Taxing Officer.

1.	For passing and certifying the Official Assignee's half-yearly Schedule, each Estate where One Hundred Rupees or more shall have been received or disbursed	5	0
2.	For every Voucher or Exhibit in passing such Schedule	0	4
3.	For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court	5	0
4.	For less than an hour	3	8
5.	For every Report or Certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios	5	0
6.	For every folio exceeding 10	0	8
7.	For taxing Bill of Costs and for every other matter not hereinbefore specified and required to be done by the Master, the same fees as on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.		

TABLE OF FEES.

INSOLVENTS' COURT.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors to take effect from the 12th day of February, 1875.

Instead of the fees now payable to the Chief Clerk, Sealer and Interpreters, there shall be paid in respect of each document specified in the Schedule hereto the fee indicated by the said Schedule as the proper fee for such document.

W. MORGAN, *Chief Justice.*
WM. HOLLOWAY, L. C. INNES, JAS KERNAN, J. R. KINDERSLEY, } *Judges.*

HIGH COURT, MADRAS, *12th February*, 1875.

Schedule.

		RS.	A.
1.	Petition for the benefit of the Act	15	0
2.	Every other document which requires to be filed, except affidavits of service and notices of opposition	1	0
3.	Summons and other process, for each person summoned	2	0
4.	Rule or Order of Court, except vesting orders and orders to bring up Insolvent from Gaol	5	0
5.	Certificate granted by the Chief Clerk	1	0
6.	Application for a search not exceeding one hour	2	0
	For every other hour, or part of an hour	2	0

7. Notice of opposition left at the Office of the Chief Clerk	2	0
8. Application for the attendance of the Chief Clerk before the High Court or a Judge in Chambers with papers from his Office by order of the Court or a Judge or at the request of any party	1	0
9. Affidavit of Service	2	0
10. Copies of all papers, *per* folio	0	6
11. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission	6	0
12. Examination of an Insolvent or witness reduced into writing at the requisition of a party interested, not exceeding three folios	1	8
For every other folio	0	8
13. Application for the attendance of an Interpreter at the Gaol	3	8

The other fees for interpreting and translating to be the same as in the High Court

The folio to consist of ninety words and four figures to be calculated as equal to one word.

---o---

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(Established under the provisions of Act IX of 1850—6th December, 1850.)

(Extended under Act XXVI of 1861).

Vide Supplement to the *Gazette* of 26th October, 1852, No 2,530, page 1.

COURT HOUSE, SECOND LINE NORTH BEACH.

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Registrar's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holidays, from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.

J. W. Handley, Esq, Barrister-at-Law .....First Judge.
Hon. T Muthusawmy Iyer, Esq., B L., C I E Judge—On other duty.
P. Sreenevassa Row, Esq.. .. .. Do
G. Muthusawmy Chettiar, Esq . ...Acting Judge
J. M. Maskell, Esq, Barrister-at-Law.... .. ....Registrar.

Officers of the Court.

J. M. Maskell, Esq, B A..... .... Registrar.
P Runganada Moodelliar..... ..... . .Clerk
K. E. Kistnama Chariar ....Chief Interpreter
Sultan Mohideen Saib. ....Persian and Hindustani Interpreter.
P. Annasawmy Pillay. .... Interpreter
C. Rungasawmy Aiyangar ....First Judge's Clerk.
C. Mauselamony Moodelliar.... .....Judge's Clerk.
D. Daivasegamoney Moodelliar .... Do.
K. Vathantha Moodelliar . . .. Do.
A. Kamaiah .... Do.
V. Subbrama Aiyar..... ....Manager.
N. Nilacunta Pillay ....Treasurer.
Mr. S. Haslewood. . . .. .Bailiff, Sworn Broker and Appraiser.
Mr. C. Carmody ....Bailiff.
Mr. M. Mooney..... .... Do
Mr. G S. Steers..... ....Court and Deposit-keeper and Crier.
Mr. A. Bruce..... .....Keeper of the Civil Debtor's Jail.

TABLE OF FEES UNDER ACT XV OF 1882.

Fees for Summonses and other Processes.

When the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Fee for summons.			Fee for other processes.		
Rs	Rs.	Rs	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
0	10	0	2	0	0	2	0
10	20	0	4	0	0	4	0
20	50	0	8	0	0	8	0
50	100	1	0	0	1	0	0
100	200	1	4	0	2	0	0

Fees for Summons and other Process.—Concluded.

When the amount or value of the subject matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Fee for summons.			Fee for other processes.		
Rs.	Rs	Rs.	A.	P	Rs.	A.	P.
200	300	1	8	0	3	0	0
300	400	1	12	0	4	0	0
400	500	2	0	0	5	0	0
500	600	2	4	0	6	0	0
600	700	2	8	0	7	0	0
700	800	2	12	0	8	0	0
800	900	3	0	0	9	0	0
900	1,000	3	4	0	10	0	0
1,000	1,100	3	6	0	10	8	0
1,100	1,200	3	8	0	11	0	0
1,200	1,300	3	10	0	11	8	0
1,300	1,400	3	12	0	12	0	0
1,400	1,500	3	14	0	12	8	0
1,500	1,600	4	0	0	13	0	0
1,600	1,700	4	2	0	13	8	0
1,700	1,800	4	4	0	14	0	0
1,800	1,900	4	6	0	14	8	0
1,900	2,000	4	8	0	15	0	0

SCALE of Fees TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT UNDER CHAP VIII of ACT XV OF 1882

Sums sued for		Affidavit and warrant to distrain.			Order to sell			Commission			Total.		
RS	RS. ..	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A	P	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
1 and under	5 ..	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	4	0
5 ,,	10 ..	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
10 ,,	15 ..	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	8	0	2	8	0
15 ,,	20 ..	0	8	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	8	0
20 ,,	25 ..	0	12	0	1	0	0	2	8	0	4	4	0
25 ,,	30 ..	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0
30 ,,	35 ..	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	8	0	5	8	0
35 ,,	40 ..	1	0	0	1	8	0	4	0	0	6	8	0
40 ,,	45 ..	1	4	0	2	0	0	4	8	0	7	12	0
45 ,,	50 ..	1	8	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	8	8	0
50 ,,	60 ..	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	10	0	0
60 ,,	80 ..	2	8	0	2	8	0	6	8	0	11	8	0
80 ,,	100 ..	3	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	13	0	0
Upwards of Rs.	100 ..	3	0	0	3	0	0	7 per centum.					

The above scale is intended to include all expenses, except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpœnaed, in which case each subpœna for sums under Rs 40 must be paid for at four annas each, and twelve annas above that amount; and also where peons were kept in charge of property distrained, four annas per day must be paid per man.

The following scale of allowances to witnesses attending the Court was sanctioned by the Judges under Section 160 of the C P Code on 9th May 1879.

	1st Class			2nd Class.			3rd Class.			4th Class.		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Europeans, East Indians and Natives.....	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	3	0

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

COLONEL H. D. CLOETE, Staff Corps, INSPR.-GENERAL OF POLICE—Apptd. to the Police, 1st May 1860.

MAJOR H. W. H. COX, Staff Corps, ASST. INSPR.-GENL. OF POLICE—Appointed to the Police, 1st March 1861.

Districts.	Ranges.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appointment to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.			Period passed on leave since entering the Police.			Where stationed or Remarks.
								Y.	M.	D.	Y	M	D.	
City of Madras..	.....	H. Surv.	Col. W S Drever, C.S.I.....	1847	Staff Corps	Commr. of Police.	30 June 1859	17	5	6	6	0	25	
	.....	HS *te* †	Major D. Heming	1861	Genl. List	Deputy do. ..	1 Sept 65	14	1	3	3	2	27	
	.....	.....	T. Ramachendra Rau, Esq...	...	... ...	Assistant do ...	10 Aug 80	2	4	21	0	0	0	
Ganjam..... Vizagapatam..... Jeypore..... Godavari..... Kistna.....	Northern Range.	H	Lieut.-Col. F. J Hicks.....	1854	Staff Corps	Depy. Inspr. Genl	1 Mar 61	18	2	1	3	7	29	Waltair
Nellore ..... Kurnool..... Bellary..... Cuddapah ..... North Arcot..... Chingleput... ..... South Arcot.....	Central Range.	S *t*	Lieut.-Col T. K. Guthrie....	1855	Staff Corps	Dy. Inspr.-Genl .	2 Dec 62	16	8	7	3	4	22	Guindy
Tanjore.... .... Trichinopoly... .. Madura ..... Tinnevelly..... Salem .... Coimbatore..... Malabar..... ... South Canara.....	Southern Range.	H *mm.* †	Colonel A. M. Davies.....	1848	Staff Corps	Dy. Inspr.-Genl ..	22 Aug 62	20	4	8	0	0	1	Coimbatore

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Districts.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appt. to the Army.	Regiment	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty. Y.	M	D	Period passed on leave since entering the Police. Y.	M.	D	Where stationed or Remarks.
Ganjam	S *te* †	Lt. Col. A. M. Lys.....	1856	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade	2 Dec. 62	11 *3	1 4	26 12	5	6	21	On furlo. P. A. 2 years, from 12th Jan. 1881.
	te †	H. T. Ross, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Offg Supt., 3rd Grade	31 Aug. 69	11	1	11	2	2	20	Chetterpore.
	te †	F. Fawcett, Esq....	.....	Uncovd .	Asst Supt of Police .	5 May 79	3	7	26	0	0	0	Doing duty in Kistna.
	mm. †	H. D. Robinson, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ..	Asst. Supt of Police. ..	7 May 78	4	7	24	0	0	0	Doing duty in Malabar
	t †	H. G. Young, Esq	.....	Uncovd .	Offg Assistant Supt ..	21 Apr 74	8	8	10	0	0	0	Kimedy
	O †	J. Meredith, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Ag Asst Supt. of Police	9 Mar. 80	2	9	22	0	0	0	Baliguda.
Vizagapatam	HS. *t*	Major C. J B. Harris...	1858	Staff Corps	Supt. 3rd Grade	5 Apr. 67	13	6	23	2	2	3	Vizagapatam.
	† *te*	H W. Lushington, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Asst. Supt. of Police... ..	15 June 75	7	6	16	0	0	0	Narsipatam.
	te O †	H. G. Prendergast, Esq	... ..	Uncovd ...	Asst Supt of Police	4 July 76	6	5	27	0	0	0	Parvatipore.
Jeypore	*te* †	H. T. Ross, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ..	Superintendent 3rd Gd.	31 Aug. 69	11	1	11	2	2	20	Offg Superintendent, Ganjam
	te †	G. T. Egan, Esq.	.. ..	Uncovd ..	Actg Supt, 3rd Grade .	23 Feb. 69	12	1	10	1	8	28	Koraput.
	† *te*	C. H Travers, Esq....	.. ..	Uncovd ..	Assistant Supt	8 Aug. 79	3	4	23	0	0	0	
Godavari ...	S *T* †	Lieut Col C. A Porteous..	1856	Staff Corps	Supt, 1st Grade	1 May 60	18	7	4	4	0	26	On privilege leave.
	S *te* †	Major W. H Hoskins..... ..	1858	Staff Corps	Offg. Supt 2nd Grade	14 Apr. 63	17	9	2	1	11	15	Rajahmundry
	te †	H. E. Sweet, Esq	.....	Uncovd ..	Asst Supt of Police	2 May 76	6	7	29	0	0	0	Nursapore
Kistna.....	S *te* †	Major W. H. Hoskins	1858	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade	14 Apr. 63	17	9	2	1	11	15	Offg. Supt., Godavari.
	t †	T. E. Thomas, Esq	.....	Uncovd ...	Offg Supt of Police, 3rd Grade	3 July 68	12	7	29	1	9	29	Masulipatam.
	† *te t*	J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Asst Supt	24 May 70	11	2	2	1	4	10	Ag. Superintendent of Police, Anantapore.
	te †	F Fawcett, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Offg Assistant Supt.....	5 May 79	3	7	26	0	0	0	Guntoor.
Nellore	† *te*	W. J. A. Sullivan, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Supt. of Police 3d Gd...	26 Jan 69	13	11	5	0	0	0	Nellore
	te. †	M. A. Worsop, Esq...	.....	Uncovd....	Assistant Supt	4 Jan. 76	6	11	27	0	0	0	Ongole.
Kurnool	H *mm.* †	Captain G. R. Hodgson	1863	Bom. S. C.	Supt., 3rd Grade	9 Mar. 69	13	9	22	0	0	0	Kurnool.
	t †	H. G. Young, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Asst Supt of Police	21 Apr. 74	8	8	10	0	0	0	Doing duty in Ganjam.
	t Surv. †	G. A. S. Thompson, Esq. ...	.....	Uncovd....	Offg. Assistant Supt...	29 Jan. 78 30 Apr. 78	4	8	1	0	0	0	Cumbum.

Bellary	S *te* †	Colonel W. M. Frazer.....	1852	Staff Corps	Supt., 1st Grade	3 Sep. 61	17 8 11	3 7 17	Bellary.
Anantapore..	*t* †	T. E. Thomas, Esq	.....	Uncovd ...	Supt., 3rd Grade.....	3 July 68	12 7 29	1 9 29	Offg. Superintendent, Kistna.
	† *te t*	J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Actg. Supt., 3d Grade...	24 May 70	11 2 27	1 4 10	Anantapore.
Cuddapah ...	HS. *te* †	Major W. H. St. A. Wilton...	1859	Genl. List.	Supt., 3rd Grade	25 Oct. 64 25 July 65	14 5 27 *0 2 2	3 6 7	Cuddapah.
	† *te*	G. T. Egan, Esq	.....	Uncovd....	Asst. Supt. of Police ...	23 Feb. 69	12 1 10	1 8 28	Acting Superintendent, Jeypore.
	t	C. E. Smith, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police	26 April 79	3 8 5	0 0 0	Mudnapalle.
North Arcot	HS.	Major J. S. Blaxland.....	1859	Genl List.	Supt., 2nd Grade	14 Aug. 66	7 8 0 *4 2 15	4 6 2	Chittore.
	†	A. P. Agar, Esq.....	... ..	Uncovd ...	Asst. Supt. of Police ...	6 Feb. 77	5 10 25	0 0 0	Vellore.
Chingleput	H *te* Surv.	Colonel R. H. Cunliffe.....	1851	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade, & Ag. 1st Grade.	11 Mar. 63	16 1 19	3 8 1	St Thomas' Mount.
South Arcot	S	Lieut Col R. G Jenkins ...	1856	Staff Corps	Supt., 2d Grade..	16 June 63	17 6 20	1 11 25	Cuddalore.
	t †	J H. Stoddard, Esq	..	Uncovd ...	Asst. Supt	20 June 76	6 6 11	0 0 0	Trickalore
Tanjore	H *t* †	Lt -Col. A. T. Rolland	1856	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade.....	2 Dec. 62	15 6 16	4 6 13	Tanjore.
	† *te*	L. G. Arbuthnott, Esq	.....	Uncovd ...	Asst .Supt of Police.. ..	4 May 75	6 9 22	0 10 5	Negapatam.
Trichinopoly	S *t* †	Lieut. Col. H. S. Court... ...	1855	Staff Corps	Supt , 3d Grade...	20 June 65	13 9 23 *0 6 3	3 2 15	Trichinopoly.
Madura	S *te*	Major F. Kilgour.....	1857	Staff Corps	Supt , 3d Grade and Ag 2nd Grade	10 May 64	15 11 12	2 8 9	Madura.
	t †	O. R. Jones, Esq	.....	Uncovd ..	Asst Supt of Police.....	22 April 79	3 8 9	0 0 0	Doing duty in Salem.
		J. F. Sullivan, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd. ...	Ag. Asst Supt.....	18 May 75 21 May 78	4 1 10 *0 6 0	0 0 0	Ramnad.
Tinnevelly...	S †	Lieut. Col.-H. E. Coningham	1855	Staff Corps	Superintendent, 2d Gde.	22Nov 61 17Nov 68	15 9 4	5 4 5	Palamcottah.
	† *t Surv.*	G. A. S. Thompson, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Asst. Supt. of Police..	29 Jan 78 30 Apr. 78	4 8 1	0 0 0	Doing duty in Kurnool.
	HS. AS. †	S. P. C. Scott, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Offg. Assistant Supt.....	13 Nov. 77	5 1 7	0 0 11	Tuticorin.
Salem	HS. *te* †	Major C. J. T. Whitlock.....	1858	Staff Corps	Supt. of Police, 3d Gde	18 Jan. 67 1 Apr. 73	10 7 27 *1 3 1	4 0 15	Salem.
	† *t*	E. S. B. Stevenson, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Asst. Supt.....	9June74 12Jan.75 19Mar78	7 0 2	0 11 17	Doing duty in Coimbatore.
	t †	O. R. Jones, Esq.....	.....	Uncovd ...	Offg. Asst. Supt....	22 Apr. 79	3 8 9	0 0 0	Tripatore.

* Service in other Departments. † Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Districts.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appt. to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police		Actual performance of Police duty. Y.	M.	D	Period passed on leave since entering the Police Y	M	D	Where stationed or Remarks.
Coimbatore.	*S t* †	Major H W. Blair...	1857	Staff Corps	Supt of Police, 3d Gde.	11 Apr.	65	15	9	22	1	10	28	Coimbatore.
	† *t*.	J. E. E A Boyd, Esq	.....	Uncovd ..	Asst Superintendent ...	2 Nov	69	13	1	29	0	0	0	Acting Supt of Police, South Canara
	† *t*	E. S. B. Stevenson, Esq	.....	Uncovd	Offg Asst. Supt.....	9 June 74 12 Jan 75 19 Mar 78		7	0	2	0	11	17	Erode.
Malabar	H *mm.* †	Major F. Hole.	1860	Staff Corps	Supt of Police, 3rd Gde, & Ag 2d Gde	9 Oct.	63	15 *2	0 2	17 17	1	11	18	Calicut.
	S t mm. †	F T. Bagshawe, Esq		Uncovd ..	Asst Superintendent .	16 May	76	4	7	15	2	0	0	Tellicherry.
	HS. AS. †	S P. C Scott, Esq		Uncovd .	Asst. Supt of Police.. ..	13 Nov.	77	5	1	7	0	0	11	Doirg duty in Tinnevelly.
	mm, †	H. D Robinson, Esq		Uncovd ...	Offg Asst. Supt	7 May	78	4	7	24	0	0	0	Paulghat
	† *t mm. c*	E. Hadfield, Esq		Uncovd .	Asst Supt of Police ..	14 Mar.	76	6	9	16	0	0	1	Manantoddy
South Canara	S *te* †	Major G Chrystie	1856	Staff Corps	Supt. of Police 3rd Gde	17 July	63	15	4	5	4	1	9	On furlo' M C 2 years, from 19th Mar. 1881.
	† *t*	J. E. E. A Boyd, Esq		Uncovd ...	Acting Supt of Police 3rd Grade	2 Nov.	69	13	1	29	0	0	0	Mangalore

* Service in other departments † Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Condition of entering the Police Service.

I. Each Police Officer shall produce satisfactory Testimonials of Character and previous conduct.

II. Each Police Officer shall devote his whole time to the Police service alone. He shall not take part in any trade or calling whatever, unless expressly permitted; and he shall faithfully and honestly use his best abilities to fulfil all his duty as a Police Officer.

III. He shall conform himself implicitly to all rules which shall from time to time be made for the regulation and good order of the service; and cultivate a proper regard for its honor and respectability

IV. He shall submit to discipline, observe subordination, and promptly obey all lawful orders which he may receive from persons in authority over him.

V. He shall serve and reside wherever he may be directed

VI He shall appear at all times in such Police Dress and Accoutrements, as shall from time to time be ordered to be worn by each respective rank of the service, shall always be neat and clean in his appearance, and shall provide himself with the Dress, &c, or otherwise as may be ordered.

VII He shall allow such reduction from his pay and allowances as may be required for Clothing, Lodging, and the like, under the rules of the service

VIII He shall promptly discharge such debts as the District Superintendent shall direct to be paid, and no Police Officer shall, under any pretext whatever, have any money transaction with any other Police Officer

IX He shall not withdraw from the service without distinct permission, or until the expiration of two months after giving warning of his intention to do so

X He shall not on any occasion, or under any pretext whatever, directly or indirectly take or receive any present, gratuity or fee from any person whatsoever, without the express permission of the District Superintendent

XI. He shall act with respect and deference towards all official authorities of the country, and with forbearance, kindness and civility towards persons of all ranks. He shall observe a respectable and peaceful line of private conduct and avoid all partizanship

XII. Each Police Officer may be required to resign the service, and is liable to immediate dismissal for unfitness, negligence and misconduct, by order of the Inspector-General of Police, and he may be suspended, be fined or otherwise punished for minor offences at the discretion of the District Superintendent

XIII. Leave, with retention of any part of his pay cannot be claimed as of right by any Police Officer, but will be granted, when it can be done without inconvenience to the Public Service.

XIV Every Article of Dress or Appointment, Lodgings, &c, which may have been supplied to a Police Officer at public cost will be immediately delivered up, or vacated, when he may cease to belong to the Police Force, or may have been suspended

XV. If any such articles or appointments, but, or the like, have, in the opinion of the District Superintendent, been improperly used or damaged, a deduction from any pay due to the party shall be made sufficient to make good the damage, or supply a new article.

XVI. Every Police Officer who shall be dismissed shall forfeit the whole of the pay due to him at the time of dismissal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General of Jails.—Colonel T B E. TENNANT

Manager.—Mr E. J. DEMEDER

Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge of the Central and District Jails

Description.	Names of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge
Central Prisons.	
Rajahmundry	Major W, J. Pickance, Superintendent. Surgeon L Beech, In Medical charge
Vellore	Lieut-Col W. S McLeod, Superintendent Surgeon Maark Robinson, In Medical charge.
Salem	W. Goodrich, Esq., Superintendent. Surg-Major R E. Pearse, In Medical charge, *(on other duty)* Surgeon-Major H J Hazlett, Ag.
Trichinopoly	J W. Johnston, Esq., Superintendent Surg. Major J. B. Thomas, L.R C.P L, In Medical charge.
Cannanore	G D Grimes, Esq., Superintendent Surg.-Major W. J. Hastings, M.D, In Medical charge.

Description of Jails.	Name of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
Coimbatore	H. R. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent.
	Brig.-Surg. G. S. W. Ogg, M.A., M.B., In med. charge, (*on dep.*)
	Surg.-Major J. F. Fitzpatrick, In medical charge.
Penitentiary, Madras	W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent.
	Surgeon-Major A. L. Hackett, In Medical charge.
District Jails.	
Russelcondah Hill Jail	P. W Moore, C S., Special Asst. Ganjam, Supt.
	Apothecary H. Hawkes, In medical charge.
Berhampore	Surgeon Major Walter Fry, Superintendent, (*on furlough.*)
	Surgeon A H. Leapingwell, Acting Superintendent.
Parvathipore Hill Jail	O. Wolfe-Murray, Esq., C.S., Senior Asst., Vizagapatam, Supt.
Vizagapatam	Surgeon A. N. Rogers Harrison, Supt, Lunatic Asylum.
Rajahmundry	Major W J. Pickance, Superintendent.
	Surgeon L. Beech, In Medical charge.
Guntoor	Hony. Surgeon P. Anderson, Superintendent.
Nellore	Surgeon-Major Æneas McLeod Ross, Superintendent.
	Surgeon W. O'Hara, Acting.
Kurnool	Surgeon Edward Levinge, Superintendent.
Bellary	Surgeon-Major H M. G. Archdall, Superintendent.
Cuddapah	M. Ayyasawmy Pillay, Civil Surgeon, Superintendent.
Chittoor	Surgeon Major J. L. L. Ratton, M.D., Superintendent.
Chingleput	Surgeon H. A. Fitzroy Nailer, M B., C M, Ag Superintendent.
Cuddalore	Surgeon-Major J. H. Ritchie, M.D., Superintendent.
Tranquebar	Surgeon F. C. Smith, Acting Superintendent.
Tanjore	Brig.-Surgeon E. E Lloyd, Superintendent.
Trichinopoly	J. W Johnston, Esq, Superintendent.
	Surgeon-Major J B Thomas, L R C P.L., In medical charge.
Madura	Surgeon J. Leonard, Superintendent.
Tinnevelly	Surgeon G. T. Thomas, Superintendent.
Cochin	M. A Platel, Esq, Superintendent.
Calicut	Surgeon-Major H D Cook, M D., Supt, Lunatic Asylum.
Tellicherry	Surgeon F. C Reeves, Superintendent.
Mangalore	Surg.-Major W Price, M D, Superintendent (*on dep.*)
	Surgeon M S. Eyre, M.B., Acting Supt. (*on leave*)
	Surgeon W. A. Lee, Acting do
Coimbatore	H R. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent.
	Surgeon-Major J. F. Fitzpatrick, In Medical charge.
Ootacamund	J. G. Downing, Esq., Supdt.
	Surgeon-Major L. C. Nanney, In medical charge.
Do. European Prison	J. G Downing, Esq., Supdt.
	Surgeon-Major L C Nanney, In medical charge.
Grand Jail for Insolvent Debtors, Madras.	W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent.
	Surg.-Major A. L. Hackett, In medical charge.

POLICE OF THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PANTHEON ROAD.

Colonel W. S. Drever.....Comsr of Police and Magt.
Major D. Heming .....Depy. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
T. Ramachendra Row, Esq..... ... Assistant Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
C. Buckthavachaloo Naidoo..... ... .Manager.
T. Mahomed Abdoola Hussain ..... .Saib Cash-keeper.
Mr. R. P. Stuart.....Keeper of the Justices' Jail.
„ E. Copestake.....Keeper of the Lock-up House, Egmore Police Court.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. H. M. Upshon	A Division.	M. Abdus Salam Saib	G Division.
„ F. W. Fitzpatrick	B do	Mr. W. M. Fitzgerald	G Sub Division.
„ W. Titnuss	C do.	„ W. Brown	H Division.
„ J. C. Eaton	D do.	„ R. P. Stuart	Town Police Court.
„ T. Wayne	E do.	„ E. Copestake	Egmore Police Court.
Abbass Hussain Saib	F do.		

SERJEANTS.

Mr J. Slator	A	Division.	Mr. J. Mantel	D	Division.
„ T. Rajagopaul	A	do.	„ J. H. McCoy	D	do.
„ S. Heppolette	A	do.	„ E. A Mitchell	E	do.
„ G. Hulbert	A	do.	„ H. J. D. Calder	E	do.
„ T. G. Underwood	A	do.	„ S. J. DeFontaine	F	do.
„ H. Ballantyne	A	do.	„ G. F. Speechly	F	do.
„ J. Hiscox	B	do.	„ W. Grealy	G	do.
„ J. Cooke	B	do.	„ T. DeCruz	G	do.
„ R. C. Mason	B	do.	„ E. Briggs	G	do.
„ E. G. Richter	C	do.	„ H. E Muller	H	do.
„ W. Power	C	do.	„ A. W. Dale	H	do.
„ C. Seaman	C	do.	„ G Ashe	H	do.
„ W. P. T. Stuart	D	do.			

—o—

MARINE POLICE.

Marine Police Office, 1st Floor Black Town Presidency Magistrates' Court Premises.

Mr. H. C. Harrington, Superintendent | Mr. J. Simmons, Inspector

Serjeant. F. G. Marshall.

—o—

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

Lieut.-Col. T. Weldon, Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras

Southern (or 2nd) Division—Presidency Magistrates' Court, Egmore.

Lt. Col. T. Weldon, Chief Magistrate. | Ramachendra Row, Actg. Interpreter.
Mir Ansurrudin Saib, Presy Magistrate | C Chelvapilla Naidu, do.

Mr. F. Kelly, Acting Chief Clerk.

Northern (or 1st) Division—Presidency Magistrates' Court, Black Town.

W. M. Scharlieb, Esq, B.L, Presy. Mag. | Subramania Sastri, Interpreter.
Ponnoosawmy Pillay, do | Annasawmy Moodelly, do.

Lutchmana Moodelly, Chief Clerk.

For Magisterial purposes the Town of Madras is divided into two Districts —
The 1st District consists of the B, C and H Police Divisions.
The 2nd District of the D, E, F and G Police Divisions
The Reports are heard daily at 11 A.M at the Office of the Commissioner of Police and Town Police Court
The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his Office at all times during the day and night, in cases of emergency.
The Penitentiary, and Her Majesty's Debtors' Jail, are in charge of the Superintendent of Prisons, Mr. W. A Symonds. The Justices' Jail and Lock-up Houses in charge of the Commissioner of Police.
All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.
All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police, must be addressed to the Commissioner of Police
All complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The Police is divided into Seven Divisions, with an Inspector at the head of each.

Under the Provisions of Section 10 of Act VIII of 1867, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council does hereby constitute the two undermentioned Districts to be Police Districts, within the town of Madras, from the first day of August, 1868, in supersession of the Districts constituted by the Notification by the Right Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, dated 13th February, 1857.—

1ST DISTRICT.—The 1st District shall comprise the Black Town of Madras, the villages of Royapooram, Washermanpettah and Tondiarpettah, and all other villages, hamlets and places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court at Madras, which are to the north of the Black Town wall and the eastward of Cochrane's Canal, including Cochrane's Canal, a small triangular piece of ground on the north-western side of Cochrane's Canal forming part of the village of Cordongoor, the Wallajah Bridge, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and the villages of Veysurpaudy and Perambore defined by the Ootary Nullah from the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge up to the Ootary or Sawyer's Bridge, and from thence

west by the Coonoor road to the boundary of the said local limits, and such District is bounded as follows :—

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the sea to the extreme north-western boundary of the said local limits, in the said village of Cordongoor, by the northern boundaries of the said local limits.

On the south from the extreme western point of the said local limits on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary Nullah, and thence by the said Ootary Nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge; thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea, by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the east by the Sea.

On the west from the extreme north-west point by the said local limits to the Coonoor road by the western boundary of the said local limits.

2ND DISTRICT.—The 2nd District shall comprise the villages of Pursewaulkum, Vepery, Kilpauk, Chetput, Nungumbaukum, Pareamettoo, Chintadrepettah, Narsingapooram, Comaleesveran Covil, Egmore and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the said local limits which are to the westward of Cochrane's Canal, and southward of Veysurpaudy and Perambore, and to the north and north-west of the Mount Road, and north of the Nungumbaukum road, and the Codumbaukum road, and are within the northern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, the Codumbaukum and Nungumbaukum roads, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and shall also comprise the villages of Triplicane, Mylapoor, Kistnampet, Royapettah, Velalla Tanampettah, Chengelveroyenpettah, Shanar Coopum, Quibble Island and Adyar, and all other villages, hamlets and places within the said local limits which are to the south of the Codumbaukum and Nungumbaukum roads, and to the south and south-east of the Mount Road, and are within the southern, eastern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the Island, the Government Bridge, the Mount Road, and so much of the Cooum River and Cochrane's Canal as are within the boundaries heretofore defined, and such District is bounded as follows :

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the extreme western point of the said local limits, on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary Nullah, and thence by the said Ootary Nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River, and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the south by the southern boundary of the said local limits.

On the east from the north-eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge to the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River, by the eastern bank of the Cooum River, and from the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River to the southern boundary of the said local limits by the Sea.

On the west from the Coonoor Road on the extreme western point of the said local limits to the southern boundary of the said local limits, by the western boundary of the said local limits.

Within the Madras Police limits there are 300 Toddy shops, 53 Putta Arrack shops, 48 Colombo Arrack shops, 46 Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, &c., and 11 Beer and Wine shops in which Beer and Wine and in some Beer, Wine and Spirits are sold, 14 Houses for smoking Chendoo, 3 for sale of Bojah and 207 eating houses.

---o---

Regulations of Presidency Magistrates' Courts, Madras.

Approved G. O. 17th September, 1877, *No.* 2,219.

A.

RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT MADRAS.

Hours of Business.—The Magistrates will sit ordinarily from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Summons Office opens at 10 A.M. The holidays are those entered in the Government List, subject to special arrangements to be made by the Magistrates, in communication with the Chief Magistrate, for the despatch of emergent business or the clearing off of arrears.

2. *Applications for Process.*—Ordinary applications for process are to be made to the Magistrates before 12 o'clock.

3. Professional gentlemen applying on behalf of their clients for the issue of any process are requested to have their cases entered by the clerk in the register of applications, and also to furnish the Summons Clerk with a draft of the charge they wish to be entered in the process. In important cases much time will be saved if the complainant be provided with a written information setting forth the grounds on which the application may be based.

4. *Order of hearing Charges.*—Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order.—

1st.—Night charges and prisoners in custody.

2nd.—Summons cases subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour.

5. *Advocates.*—No person will be permitted to act as an advocate in any case, except Advocates, Vakils, and Attorneys on the Rolls of the High Court, subject to special exception in favor of hereinafter-mentioned Pleaders, who, being now admitted and being in actual practice in the Small Cause and Magistrates' Courts, will, as a special case, have that privilege continued to them.

6. Articled Clerks of Attorneys retained in a case may make any application prior to trial when so authorized by their Principals.

7. *Court Business to be transacted in Person.*—All business with the Magistrates should be transacted in person, or by Counsel, Attorney, or Pleader.

The Magistrates cannot undertake to reply to written communications.

8. The Chief Clerks of the Courts will be at all times ready to furnish information as to the course of business.

9. When the personal attendance of an accused person is dispensed with, such accused must furnish his representative with a vakalutnamah bearing a proper stamp.

No vakalutnamah is required from professional gentlemen acting only as Advocates in any case.

10. *Copies of Records.*—Copies of records in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining fee calculated at the rate of four annas per ninety words or fraction of ninety words. Provided that the minimum charge for any copy or extract will be eight annas.

11. Applications for copies of records may be presented on any Court day to the Chief Clerk between the hours of 11 A.M. and 3 P.M.

12. Such applications are to be in writing, signed by the applicant, must bear a Court Fee Stamp valued one anna, and must contain the following particulars —

(*a*). Name of applicant.

(*b*). His position in the case or proceeding entitling him to the copy.

(*c*). Particulars of the document, copy of which is required.

Forms of applications may be obtained from the Chief Clerks.

13. All applications for copies will be registered and attended to strictly according to the order of their presentation.

14. The application must be accompanied by Court Fee Stamps to the proper value in cases in which stamps are by law required and by the paper on which the copy is to be made, which must be of the quality generally used in the Court, also by the estimated cost of making the copy.

15. If the Chief Clerk sees no objection to granting the copy, he will initial and date the application and cause the copy to be made. If he sees reason to object to the application, he will take the orders of a Magistrate.

16. No suitor or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records, either personally or by his gumastah or agent.

17. No copy will be delivered to the party applying for it until the regulated charge has been paid.

18. Sums due for copies will be paid to the Chief Clerks who will enter the same in a register showing,

(*a*) The applicant's name.—(*b*). Nature of record —(*c*) Date of application.—(*d*). Date of delivery —(*e*). Number of words charged for —(*f*). The fee charged.

19. The fees received will be paid to the copyist and examiner in the proportion of three-fourths to the copyist and one-fourth to the examiner, their receipts being taken in the register.

20. The correctness of copies shall be certified by the Chief Clerks. All corrections made in a copy should be verified.

21. The following particulars are to be recorded on the last sheet of the copy :—

(*a*). Date on which copy was applied for and stamps and copying fees furnished.

(*b*). Date on which any additional stamps or fees were applied for.

(*c*). Date on which such additional stamps or fees were furnished.

(*d*). Date on which the copy was ready for delivery.

(*e*). Number of pages.

22. It shall be the duty of the other Magistrates to inform the Chief Magistrate of any unusual stress of business in their Courts, and thereupon the Chief Magistrate shall provide for such distribution or transfer of cases among the four Magistrates as will tend to prevent the disposal of any one case being unduly delayed by stress of business in a particular Court.

EGMORE,
7th September 1877.

(Signed) T. WELDON,
Chief Magistrate.

Pleaders permitted to practise in the Magistrates' Courts of Madras.

Messrs. Gilbert Jeremiah, Henry Brown, P. Vencatroyalu Naidu, Robert Gordon Ward and S. Parthasarthy.

HER MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY.

W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras.

Mr I. Tyrrell, Keeper; Mr. E. C Dean, Deputy Keeper; Mr. J. Brunton, Chief Warder; Mr. J Whittaker, Warder; Mr J. F. Crummey Warder; Mr. J. Lionel, Warder; Mr. S. W. Upshon, Warder; Mr. H. L. Lynsdale, Warder; Mr. D. T. O'Keeffe, Apothecary.

All orders for Door, Carriage and Passage Mats, Ropes, Furniture, &c., to be addressed to the Keeper, Madras Penitentiary

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras including those for the Town of Madras.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Andrew, J	Glenny, W H	MacGregor, A	Spedding, J B
Arundel, A T	Goldingham, J D	McIver, L	Spencer, E E
Atkinson, A J B	Goodrich, H St A	Mackenzie, G T	Stokes, G
Atkinson, J. N.	Gordon, H P	Macleod, W S	Stokes, H E
Austin, W P	Grahame, W F	Maclean, C D	Stokes, H J
Baker, T H	Grubble, J D B	Majoribanks, J A	Stuart, A E C
Barlow, R W	Grigg, H B	Martin, C W W	Stuart, A J
Bartlett, W H	Grose, J	McCarthy, S T	Sturrock, J
Benson, R S	Hammick, M	McWatters, G	Sullivan, Hon. H E
Best, J W	Hamnett, F H	Martindale, A H T	Tate, A C
Bird, C A	Hannyngton, J C	Master, C G	Tate, W J
Blair, H W	Happell, W A	Michael, J	Taylor, A L
Bliss, H W	Hardinge, T VonD	Minto, R	Taylor, J B
Bradley, H	Hebbert, F H	Mir Ansurrudin Sahib	Tennant, T B E
Brandt, F	Heming, D	Moberly, H	Thomas, H S
Broadfoot, R D	Hewetson, J	Moore, L	Thomson, James
Brodie, V A	Hicks, F J	Moore, P W	Thompson, A
Buick, D	Higgens, A W B	Mounsey, C H	Thorburn, W M
Burrows, L R	Hodgson, G R	Murray, G A	Tremenhere, J H A
Campbell, L A	Hole, F	Nelson, J H	Turner, H G
Carmichael, Hon. D F	Holmes, W C	Nicholson, F A	Turner, E
Carke, W E T	Hope, J	O'Farrell, H H	Underwood, W G
Clogstoun, H F	Horsbrugh, B	Overbury, E N	Wallace, J
Cole, P A	Horsfall, J G	Parker, G A	Webster, E F
Court, H S	Horsfall, T M	Pennington, J B	Weir, C J
Cox, A F	Horsley, W D	Phipps, G A	Weir, T
Crole, C S	Hudleston, Hon W	Plumer, C G	Weld, M R
Cross, M	Hughesdon, J C	Plunkett, C E	Weldon, T
Cruickshank, A	Hutchins, P P	Ponnuswami Pillai, T. V	Welsh, W H
Cumming, C L B	Innes, Hon. L C	Power E H	Whiteside, W S
Daniel, J R	Irvine, G D	Price, J F	Whitlock, C J T
Davidson, Hon. R	Johnson, E C	Pritchard, T	Wicks, G W
Davies, J A	Jones, O R	Raghunatha Rao	Wigram, H
Dennison, J H	Joseph, H G	Ramachandra Rao, T	Woodroffe, F H
Drever, W S	Kelsall, J	Rees, J D	Wilkinson, F H
Dumergue, J W F	Kindersley, Hon. J R	Reid, J W	Wilson, W
Elliot, A F	Knox, H T	Rice, R	Willock, W A
Farmer, H R	Kough, C	Richardson, H	Winterbotham, H M
Fawcett, G W	Laffan, E S	Ross, H T	Wright, W E
Fiddian, J P	Leggatt, B C	Rowland, C H	Wylhe, J A
Forbes, G S	Lee-Warner, J	Russel, S	Wynne, S H
Foster, W S	Le-Fanu, W J H	Scharlieb, W M	*Acting.*
Frazer, R W	Leman, G D	Sewell, H	Aspinwall, J H
Gahan, R K	Lister, A L	Sewell, R	Black, W N
Galton, C A	Locke, S R	Sewell, E J	Brunton, George
Garstin, J H	Logan, W	Sheffield, W R	Grieve, J
Gibson, E	Longley, C T	Sim, H A	Holmes, W T
Gibson, Fred. E	Lys, A M	Snaith, J F	Oughterson, J R
Gilham, F M	MacCartie, Chas. F		Sparrows, C B

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.—Hours of business, from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

		Salary.
J. H. Taylor, Lieut., R.N.R.	Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping	1,500
T. E. Marshall, Esq.*	Deputy Master Attendant	700
W. H. Bartlett, Esq.	1st Assistant Master Attendant	650
C. H. Rowland, Esq.†	2nd do. do.	350

OUT-PORTS.

Port Officers.

Mr. F. M. Gilham	Coringa and Cocanada	350
„ H. Richardson	Calicut and Beypore	350
„ J. H. Dennison	Negapatam and Nagore	300
„ R. K. Gahan	Cochin	350
„ G. H. Phipps	Tuticorin	200
„ W. A Jarvis‡	Vizagapatam	300
„ J. E Winckler‡	Masulipatam	300
„ A. Minto‡	Bimlipatam	300
„ A. L. Taylor‡	Gopaulpore	300
„ T. H. Baker	Peumben	385
„ G. W. Wicks‡	Mangalore	

Port Conservators

Mr. W. A. Rouse	Tranquebar	30
C Raja Rutna Pillay	Tellicherry	50
Mr J. Boyer	Cannanore	50
G. S. Gouge	Cuddalore	30
D. Davausagaya Pillai	Port Novo	30
Captain W. Farley	Calingapatam	50
Mr. J. Broom	Ganjam	30
Ramasawmy Putter	Quilandi	
Mr. E. Rodrigues	Ponani	
O. Ramunni	Badagara	

Mr E Pinto, Senior Govt. Pilot
„ C. Raberts, Junior do.
} Cochin...3-5th share of pilotage fee.

Board of Examiners in Navigation and Seamanship.

J H. Taylor, Lieut., R.N.R. ... ... Ex-Officio President.
T. E. Marshall, Esq.....Examiner.

Port Surgeons.

The Medical Officer at the undermentioned ports are appointed Port Surgeons to grant Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius, viz. —

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.
Ganjam.—The Apothecary, Chetterpore.
Vizagapatam.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Masulipatam —The Civil Surgeon
Cocanada.—The Apothecary in charge.
Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.
Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.
Negapatam.—The Apothecary in charge.
Quilon.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Cochin.—The Civil Surgeon.
Calicut.—The Civil Surgeon.
Tellicherry.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cannanore.—The Garrison Surgeon.
Mangalore.—The Senior Medical Officer.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent Mercantile Marine Office and Conservator of the Port.
† Government Surveyor and Agent for Landing and Shipping Government Assignments.
‡ And Superintendents Sea Customs.

Superintendents of Sea Customs.

Districts.	Ports.	Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
			RS.	
Arcot, South	Cuddalore	O. Kristnarow, Actg.	70	22 November 1875
	Do	Ramasami Aiyer, Actg.	.....	——— 1876
	Port Novo	Kistnasami Aiyer, (on leave)	50	13 April 1872
	Do.	Mr. G. S. Gouge, Acting	.....	———
Canara, South	Mangalore	Sadat Khan	100	1 August 1862
	Cundapore	G Santaya	50	25 March 1873
Ganjam	Ganjam	Mr. M. Broom	115	2 November 1868
	Gopaulpore	Capt A. L. Taylor	.....	1 February 1876
	Calingapatam	Mr. W. S. Farley	100	26 April 1872
Godavery	Cocanada	K. Venkat Suba Row	100	8 April 1873
	Coringa	S. Lingamoorthi	70	11 December 1875
	Narsapur	V. Rathungapum Rao	50	21 November 1876
Masulipatam Kistna	Bunder Port	Mr. John Creswell	110	1 October 1866
Madura	Paumben	Mr. J. A. Burby	100	1 June 1859
Malabar	Calicut	K. Ramayan	100	8 March 1872
	Cochin	Mr. Barboza	100	1 August 1862
	Cannanore	„ J. L. D'Rozario	70	1 January 1866
	Tellicherry	Rajarathnam Pillay	70	1 February 1875
	Badaghera	Mr. E. Rodrigues	50	2 March 1872
	Ponani	„ T. Barboza	50	8 August 1873
	Kali	O. Ramoony	50	26 February 1872
Nellore	Kottapatnam and Itamukula	Ongole Venkatrangiah	70	10 November 1876
Tanjore	Negapatam	Mr. T. S. Rouse	100	22 April 1876
	Tranquebar	„ W. A. Rouse	80	22 April 1876
	Mootoopettah	Latchmanasami Naidu	50	25 May 1872
	Trimulvassal	T S. Madhava Rao	50	1 June 1876
Tinnevelly	Tuticorin	Rangasami Moodely	100	1 September 1874
Vizagapatam	Bimlipatam	M. Sundra Rau Pantulu	100	1 August 1862
	Vizagapatam	Grundi Venkatapati	85	1 August 1864
	Pentacotta	N Lakshmipermalu	50	2 January 1872

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1858.

The dimensions of the structure are as follows.—

Extreme length, from high-water mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet Besides its main body, the Pier has a cross of T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These Piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet, the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Commencing at the inner part side of the Pier Head and continued 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the Iron Piles are protected by fender piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the Iron Screw Piles by strong wrought Iron bands.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of creosoted Baltic Timber covered with teak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of teak covered with mango planks, three inches thick, placed close together and the seams caulked in the same manner as the deck of a Ship.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turntables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot-passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from 3 to 10 tons, and 8 moveable cranes of 30 hundredweight each are placed on the railways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Bridle Moorings with one-arm Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's Original Contract, was £1,03,616, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,332.

The Pier was damaged in the Cyclone in May 1872 by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the *St. Bernard*.

Establishment of the Madras Pier.

	RS.
Pier Master	225
2 Clerks, at Rs. 25-8 and 17-8	43
1 Traffic Overseer	60
2 Asst. do.	38
4 Conicopolies	44
2 Money-takers	35
1 Tindal	14
3 Lascars	24
2 Duffadars	21
8 Peons	64
2 Sweepers	14
1 Sergeant	25
1 Asst. do.	12
1st Assistant Master Attendant	50
Rupees...	744

Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier.

Ootacamund, June 9, 1875.—The following Tolls will be levied, under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1863, on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier on and after the 1st July 1875 —

REVISED SCALE OF PIER TOLLS.

Ordinary Weights.	RS.	A.
On every Masula boat of export or import goods or baggage	0	8
Heavy Weights.		
Steam boiler	15	0
Machinery in pieces, per ton	2	8
Other articles of ½ ton or upwards, and not specified below, per ton	1	8
Four-wheeled carriage	3	8
Two do.	2	0
Horse	5	0
Pony	2	8
Cow	2	0
Calf	1	0
Race Boat	2	8
Jolly do	0	12
Pier Carriages, up or down	0	8
Pianoforte	3	8
Dogs, sheep, and other small animals, each	0	1

Passengers.

	RS.	A.	P.
Each passenger landing or embarking, including personal baggage taken in boat with him	0	2	0
Ships' market-boats taking provisions at the Pier	0	4	0

All goods passing over the Pier on Sundays and after 6 P.M. will be subjected to double rates.

All goods landed which are subject to duty will be discharged into the Custom House.

All goods landed which are free from duty will be discharged at the inner end of the Pier, from whence parties must make arrangements for their immediate removal.

(By Order of the Governor in Council).

D. F. CARMICHAEL, *Offg. Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

2nd June 1881.

The Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George hereby notifies that, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, Section 38 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875 has been extended to the port of Madras, and that from and after the date of publication of this Notification all vessels entering the artificial harbour at the said port shall be liable to the payment of Pilotage fees as per undermentioned scale. Pending the completion of the said harbour, the rates will include both inward and outward pilotage:—

			RS.
On vessels up to		100 tons register	5
" "	from	100 to 150 tons register	10
" "	"	150 to 200 " "	15
" "	"	200 to 300 " "	20
" "	"	300 to 400 " "	25
" "	"	400 to 600 " "	30
" "	"	600 to 1,000 " "	35
" "	"	1,000 to 1,500 " "	40
" "	"	1,500 tons and upwards	50

C. G. MASTER, *Offg. Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

3rd August 1881.

Under the authority vested in him by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour in supersession of those as per Notification, dated 26th January last.—

Rule 1.—No vessel shall enter or leave the Madras Harbour at any time without having on board a Pilot or Harbour Master, unless authority in writing so to do has been obtained from the Conservator of the Port.

Rule 2.—Vessels about to leave the Harbour shall hoist Flag N of the Commercial Code at the Fore.

Rule 3.—Vessels about to enter the Harbour shall hoist Flag F of the Commercial Code at the Fore.

Rule 4.—Not more than one vessel shall enter or leave the port at the same time.

Under Clause 2, Section 42 and Section 67 of the Act, Masters or other persons in charge of the vessels disobeying any of the foregoing rules will, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees for every such offence, and also to the payment of the costs of such conviction.

R. DAVIDSON, *Chief Secretary.*

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 7, 1865.—Under Section 10, Act VI of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the undermentioned places to be only ports for the shipment and landing of Goods in the Madras Presidency.—

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
GANJAM	1	*Ganjam.*		40	Pamanjee.
	2	*Munsurcottah.*		41	Tupilli
	3	*Sonapur.*		42	*Dugarazupatam*
	4	*Barwah*		43	Pudi.
	5	*Poondy*			
	6	*Bapanapaudu.*	MADRAS	44	*Ennore.*
	7	*Calingapatam.*		45	*Madras.*
	8	Gopaulpore.		46	*Covelong.*
VIZAGAPATAM	9	Conada.	ARCOT, SOUTH	47	*Mercanum.*
	10	*Bimlipatam.*		48	*Cuddalore.*
	11	*Vizagapatam.*		49	*Porto Novo.*
	12	*Pudimadaka.*	TANJORE	50	Condiempollium.
	13	*Pentacottah.*		51	*Trimulrassel.*
	14	Uppada		52	Krishnajipatam.
GODAVERY	15	*Cocanada.*		53	*Tranquebar.*
	16	*Coringa.*		54	*Nagore.*
	17	Bendamurlunka.		55	*Negapatam.*
	18	*Narsapur*		56	*Valangany.*
KISTNA	19	*Masulipatam.*		57	*Topetorai.*
	20	Mettapolliem.		58	*Point Calimere.*
	21	*Nizampatam.*		59	*Muttupettai.*
	22	*Epoorpoliem.*		60	*Adirampatam.*
	23	Motupalli.		61	Cattumvadi.
	24	Nagayalunka.		62	*Ammapatam.*
	25	Penamudi.		63	*Kottaputnum.*
	26	Gangadipaliem.		64	Gopalapatam.
	27	Morutota.		65	Sundrapondiaputnum
NELLORE	28	*Kottapatam.*		66	Pasyputnum.
	29	Itamukala.		67	Damotharamputnum.
	30	*Pakala.*		68	*Tondy.*
	31	Kanuparthi.	MADURA	69	Numbudalay.
	32	*Ramapatam.*		70	Puduputnum.
	33	Chenniapaliem.		71	Carungadu.
	34	Tummalapenta.		72	Terupalacudi
	35	Zuvaladinne.		73	*Daviputnum.*
	36	*Iskapalli.*		74	Mudiaputnum.
	37	Ponnapudi.		75	Attengari.
	38	Maipadu.		76	Pullamadum.
	39	*Kistnapatanam.*		77	*Paumben.*

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods—(continued.)

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
	78	Ramasweram.		113	Kottahkai.
	79	Mundapum.		114	Vadakarai, or Bada-
	80	Vedalai.		115	Mutanguel. [gherry.
	81	Morekayaputnum.		116	Chombay.
	82	Muttupettai.		117	*Calai.*
	83	*Keelakarai.*		118	*Tellicherry*
	84	Yervaudi.		119	Talai.
	85	Valenokum.		120	Daramapatam.
TINNEVELLY .	86	*Vypaur.*		121	Egaar.
	87	*Tuticorin.*		122	*Cannanore.*
	88	*Codpatam.*		123	Pudiangadi.
	89	*Coolasagarupatam.*		124	Balaipatam.
	90	*Cochin.*		125	Etticolum.
	91	Attiprom.		126	Kavai.
	92	Maddawyi.		127	Katcacherri.
MALABAR.....	93	Kirkuye.	S CANARA	128	Bekal.
	94	Attakuye.		129	*Cassergode.*
	95	*Chowghaut.*		130	Udipi.
	96	Velliangode.		131	*Cumbla*
	97	*Ponnany*		132	*Munjeshwer*
	98	Kuttay.		133	*Mangalore*
	99	Parony.		134	*Mulki*
	100	Tanore.		135	Pudbidri
	101	Parparangady.		136	Ermal
	102	Cadalundy.		137	Uchil.
	103	*Beypore*		138	Caup.
	104	Molunkadu.		139	Oodhaver
	105	*Calicut.*		140	*Malpe.*
	106	Pudiangadi.		141	*Barcar or Hungercutte*
	107	Elatur.		142	*Kondapur.*
	108	Kapatt.		143	*Naikencottah.*
	109	*Quilandy*		144	*Baindur*
	110	Kolam.		145	Sherur
	111	Gudalore.			
	112	Trekodi.			

N.B.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type

W. HUDLESTON, *Acting Secretary to Government*

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ootacamund, June 18, 1881.

A

No. 13.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Act XII of 1875 (The Indian Ports Act, 1875), the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend the said Act to the ports mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed, and to define the limits of such ports as specified in the third column of the said Schedule :—

SCHEDULE.

Districts	Ports	Limits.
1	2	3
Ganjam.	Sonapore ..	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water sea yard and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.
	Baruva ...	
	Pundi ..	
	Bapanapadu ..	
	Conada ..	

Districts	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Vizagapatam.	Pudimadaka...	From Pillar rock in a north-east direction three miles from seven fathoms water to fifty yards above high water-mark on the beach.
Vizagapatam.	Pentakota ..	From fifty yards above high water-mark to ten fathoms water south-east by south from the flag-staff, and extending for three miles in a north-east and south-west direction on the bearing.
Godavari.	Uppada ..	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards
Godavari.	Bendamanlanka .	
Godavari.	Narsapur ...	
Godavari.	Penupalem ...	
Kistna.	Penumudi ...	
Kistna.	Moratota ..	
Kistna.	Nagayalanka...	
Kistna.	Kottapalem ...	
Kistna.	Gangadipalem	
Kistna.	Nizampatam .	
Kistna.	Ipurupalem ..	
Kistna.	Badduranipalem ..	
Kistna.	Motupalli ..	
Nellore.	Kanuparti ...	*North* —A small Palmyra tree to the east of the village boundary stone. *South* —River called Pedgundlakamma
Nellore.	Kottapatam ..	*North* —Village boundary of Chintayagaripalem to the north of the Gundalakamma. *South*.—Centre of Casuarina plantation to the south of Vazzireddipalem.
Nellore.	Itamukkala ..	*North*.- Centre of Casuarina plantation between Rasoopalem and Vazzireddipalem. *South* —Southern bank of Palar river.
Nellore.	Palala ..	*North*.—Palmyra trees near Padidibba. *South* —Tiyyanagu (jungle stream) near Alagayapalem.
Nellore.	Ramayapatam.	*North*.- Tiyyanagu of Alagayapalem Yelikaloo. Pagaru near Goodimella *South* —Avenue of Palmyras called Saravipedu Chalibondalu. Thatichetla Gollavaram or channel on the other side of Kotteruvu.
Nellore.	Connayapalem	*North* —Avenue of Palmyras called Sarayipadu. Thatichetla Gollavaram or channel near Peddamarinevu. *South*. - Sarayaipadu.
Nellore.	Tummalapenta	*North* —A Palmyra hedge going from Rotnaguntalu, north of Sarayipadu *South* —Rayaneniyaridibba to the north of the Chippaleru Pagaru, south of Vatturupalem.
Nellore.	Juvaladinne .	*North* —Rayaneniyaridibba to the north of the Chippaleru Pagaru south of Vatturupalem. *South* —Ulavadibba between Pothapalem of Kavali Taluk and Iskapallepalem of the Nellore Taluk.
Nellore.	Iskapalle ...	*North*.—Ulavadibba between Pothapalem and Iskapallepalem *South* —Pagaru of the Paideru river near Ponnapudipalem.
Nellore.	Ponnapudi ...	*North*.—Pagaru of the Paideru river near Ponnapudipalem. *South* —The cart-road to the north of Ganandlapalem, hamlet of Varini.
Nellore.	Mypaud ...	*North*.—The southern bank of the Pannair river. *South*.—Yeddularevu of Venkanapalem.
Nellore.	Kistnapatam .	*North*.—Yeddalarevu of Venkanapalem. *South*.—Dongalrevu.
Nellore.	Pamanji ...	*North*.—Dongalrevu. *South*.—Sand drift called Akkadanaduladibba to the south of the Pamanjipalem Pagaru.

East.—To seven fathoms of water
West.—To within fifty yards of high water-mark.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Nellore—*contd.*	Tupili ...	*North*.—Sand drift called Akkadanaduladibba to the south of the Pamanjipalem Pagaru. *South*.—Kondurupalem Pagaru. *East*.—To seven fathoms of water. *West*.—To within fifty yards of high water-mark.
	Dugarazpatnam.	*North*.—Kondurupalem Pagaru. *South*.—Mogilichetladibba, north of the Monapalem Light house.
	Pudi	*North*.—Mogilichetladibba, north of the Monapalem Lighthouse *South*.—The Mogili and Palmyra trees near Yellayosinkuppam
Madras & Chingelput	Pulicat	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.
	Ennore .	Half a mile on either side of landing-place Sea limits to extend to ten fathoms water due east from the position given, and shore limits to fifty yards above high water mark.
	Covelong ..	
S. Arcot	Merkanam .	On the north the boundary line of Kaipamkuppam and on the south Thirthavarithorai in the limits of Merkanam, enclosing a coast line of about three-fourths of a mile in length *East*.—To seven fathoms of water *West*.—To fifty yards above high water-mark
Tanjore.	Thirumalavasal.	*North*.—Voddakkarai in Arisikaranveli on the sea-shore, 940 yards. *South*.—Chavukandimidee, 1,200 yards *West*.—Mahomed Abdul Kader Maracayar's Pandagasalai, 200 yards. *East*.—Six fathoms of water
	Kodimpalliem	*North*.—The South Arcot District. *South*.—The southern sand-spit, 200 yards. *West*.—The western bank of the Coleroon about a mile. *East*.—Six fathoms of water.
	Velangani .	*North*.—Northern limit of Vottaikuppam of Therkupoyyur, 2,261 yards. *South*.—Eight hundred yards south of southern limits, 2,848 yards. *West*.—Two hundred and fifty yards west of the sea-shore. *East*.—Six fathoms of water.
	Thopputorai	*North*.—The sand-spit of Thuladigundu in the limits of Periaguttaga village, 300 yards. *South*.—The sand-spit on the southern extremity of Argatti street of Thopputorai, 2,000 yards. *West*.—The entrance of the river called Padivay, 220 yards. *East*.—Four and a-half fathoms of water
	Point Calimere	*North*.—Fifty yards above high water-mark. *South*.—Three and a-half fathoms of water. *West*.—Thalanguttadi Gundumanalmodu of Kanagamadam, 1,500 yards. *East*.—Samudradevi Gundumanalmodu, 600 yards.
	Muttupettai .	*North*.—From Vadavumanai to the front of the Sea Custom Cutcherry at Adrampatam. *South*.—Five fathoms of water. *West*.—From the front of the Sea Custom Cutcherry at Adirampatnam to five fathoms of water. *East*.—From the front of Vadavumani to five fathoms of water.
	Adirampatnam.	*North*.—From Salt Vadi, No. 3, to Makilankottai salt-pan, 4,440 yards. *South*.—Four fathoms of water. *West*.—From Makilankottai salt-pan to four fathoms of water. *East*.—From Salt Vadi, No 3, to four fathoms of water.
	Ammapatam...	*North*.—The south bank of the Peyar, 340 yards. *South*.—The north bank of Ayipatam surplus channel, 560 yards. *West*.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. *East*.—Four fathoms of water.
	Kristnajipatam.	*North*.—The South bank of the Perungalliyar, 400 yards. *South*.—The north bank of the Peyar, 680 yards. *West*.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. *East*.—Three fathoms of water.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.	
1	2	3	
Tanjore—*continued.*	Kuttumavadi...	*North.*—The south bank of the Kattayanor, 280 yards. *South.*—The north bank of the Ammayanor, 240 yards *West.*—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. *East*—Four fathoms of water	
	Kottaipatam ...	*North.*—The south bank of the Peyar, 400 yards. *South.*—The north bank of the Kaiar, 320 yards. *West*—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark *East*—Four fathoms of water	
	Gopalapatam ..	*North.*—The south bank of the Kavarialam channel, 650 yards. *South*—The north bank of the Koluvanai, 400 yards *West*—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. *East*—Three fathoms of water.	
	Sundrapandiapatam	*North*—The south bank of the Pallyai, 250 yards. *South*—The north bank of the Sitar, 320 yards *West.*—Sea-shore within fifty yards of high water-mark. *East.*—Three fathoms of water	
Madura.	Pasipatam ..	Two hundred yards on either side of landing place.	*Sea limits.*—Four fathoms of water. *Shore limits.*—Fifty yards above high water mark.
	Damodarapatam ..		
	Tondi ..	Two hundred yards on either side of the Sea Custom House	
	Nambidalai .	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing-place.	
	Pudupatam ..		
	Carungudu		
	Tirupalakudi.	Two hundred yards on either side of chank godown and group of Tulip or Puvaiarsu trees	
	Devipatam ..	Two hundred yards on either side of Sea Custom House.	
	Mudiapatam	Two hundred yards on either side of a Cocoa tope to the east of the village.	
	Attangari ..	Two hundred yards on either side of Zemindar's Chattram.	
	Pillaimadam	Two hundred yards on either side of landing-place.	
	Emanagudu .		
	Rameswaram. .		
	Mandapam ..		
	Vedalai ...		
	Marakayapatam .		
Tinnevelly.	Muttupettai . .	Two hundred yards on either side of Samyai tope.	*Sea limits*—Six fathoms of water. *Shore limits.*—Fifty yards above high water-mark.
	Kilakarai ..	Two hundred yards east side of Custom House and 400 yards on west side of Custom House.	
	Eruvadi	Two hundred yards on either side of Kajiar tope.	
	Valinokam .	Two hundred yards on either side of Nallathanni Konai (well)	
	Vaippar ...	*North.*—Vaippar point and a line drawn due east from same to four fathoms water. *South*—The clump of high trees at Pattnamarthur and a line from them due east to seven fathoms. *East.*—The space enclosed between a line running due east from Pattnamarthur trees to seven fathoms and one from Vaippar point to four fathoms. *West.*—The sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark of the main land between Pattnamarthur trees and Vaippar point and the islands.	
	Koilpatam ...	*North*—Pinnucoil Bay and a line drawn due east from the southern point of same to six fathoms. *South.*—Tiruchendur Pagoda and a line from same drawn due east to six fathoms water. *East.*—The space enclosed within two lines running due east from the Tiruchendur Pagoda and the southern point of Pinnucoil Bay to six fathoms water. *West.*—The sea-shore of the main land between Tiruchendur Pagoda and south point of Pinnucoil Bay and within fifty yards of high water-mark.	

Districts	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Tinnevelly—*contd.*	Kulasekharapatnam.	*North.*—The Tiruchendur Pagoda *South.*—A line drawn from Manapaud point due east to ten fathoms water *East.*—The space enclosed within a line drawn due east from the extreme of Manapaud point to ten fathoms water and extending north to the Tiruchendur Pagoda *West.*—The sea-shore of the main land between Manapaud point and Tiruchendur Pagoda and within fifty yards of high water-mark spring-tides.
Malabar.	Attaprom ... Kuakuye Madayi .. Attukuye ... Chowghat Vellangode Kuttayi Parony Tanur Parpanangadi Cadalondi . Molankadava. Pudiangadi . Ellatur . Kupat . Kollam . Cuddalore Trikodi ... Kottakal Muttungal Chombayi Kallai Talai Dharmapatnam . Egara Pudiangada Balarapatam .. Ettikollam Kavai .. Katkacheri . Bekal	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.
South Canara.	Kasaragod	*East.*—The bank of the river from the road leading from the Taluk Cutcherry and across the Chandragiri river to the left bank, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high water-mark *West.*—The spaces enclosed between two lines running due west from the northern and southern boundaries in about six fathoms water *North.*—A line drawn from the road leading from the Taluk Cutcherry across the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water *South.*—The left bank of the Chandragiri river and its mouth to about six fathoms water due west.
	Kumbla	*East.*—The river bank from the Sea Custom House up to the Shiriya ferry, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high water-mark *West.*—The space between the northern and southern boundaries in about six fathoms water. *North.*—From Shiriya ferry and the northern bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water *South.*—A line running due west from the Sea Custom House and across the sea-shore to about six fathoms water
	Manjeshwar ...	*East.*—The bank of the river between the Arabi Syed's Jar (tomb) and Lakshmana Bhakta's garden, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high water-mark. *West.*—The space between the northern and southern boundaries to about six fathoms water. *North.*—A line drawn due west from the above Arabi Syed's Jar across the river in about six fathoms water. *South.*—A line drawn due west from the said Lakskmana Bhakta's garden across the sea-shore to six fathoms water.

Districts	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
South Canara—*continued*	Mulki ..	*East*—Bank of the river between the southern and northern boundaries, and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high watermark. *West*—Between the northern and southern limits up to about six fathoms water *North*—From the Mundaigundi stream and a line drawn due west from the northern side of the said stream across the river and through Basava Pujari's garden to about six fathoms water. *South*—A line drawn from the Sea Custom House across the river to the southern bank of the mouth of the Sashihital river and extending due west to about six fathoms water.
	Padubidri .. Yermal .. Udhil Kap Uddayavar .	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high-water mark landwards
	Malpe ..	*East*—The eastern bank of the river between Khazi Isuf Sahib's ware-house and Ganapaupadya's garden, and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high-water mark *West*—The space between the "Darya Bahadarghad Rock" and the northern boundary. *North*—A line drawn due west from Khazi Isuf Sahib's ware-house across the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water *South*—From Ganapaupadya's garden up to the southern point of the "Darya Bahadarghad Rock"
	Barkur or Hangarkotta.	*East*—The eastern bank of the river between the northern and southern boundaries, and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high-water mark *West*—The space enclosed between the northern and southern boundaries in about six fathoms water. *North.*—From the island called "Hadavina Kudree" along the bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water *South*—A line drawn across the river from Harumshett's ware-house on the eastern bank to Ina's Prabhu's garden on the western bank and running due west to six fathoms water.
	Kundapura	*East*—A line drawn from the left bank of the mouth of the river towards the Sea Custom House and extending to the nullah called "Batteribail Todu" and about 150 yards from the bank of the river. *West*—The west bank of the river from the "Batteribail Todu" to the mouth of the river about 950 yards to six fathoms water. *North.*—The nullah called "Batteribail Todu" extending to about 150 yards from the bank of the river *South*—The mouth of the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water.
	Baindur	*East*—The left bank of the river between the road near the Salt Depôt and the garden called "Kotehitlu" belonging to Devappa Holla under the Baindur hill, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water mark. *West.*—The space between the northern and southern boundaries extending to about six fathoms water. *North*—The garden called 'Kotehitlu" on the right bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water. *South.*—A line drawn across the river from the road near the Salt Depôt on the eastern bank to Duggappa Shetti's garden on the western bank and across the sea-shore to about six fathoms water.
	Naikinkatta ...	*East*—The bank of the river from opposite the Custom House to the garden of Navayet Siddi Sahib, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water mark. *West*—A line drawn from the Madikal rock to opposite the mouth of the river in about six fathoms water. *North.*—From the garden of Navayet Siddi Sahib across the sea-shore to the Madikal rock. *South.*—A line drawn due west from the southern bank of the mouth of the river to about six fathoms water.
	Serur ...	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high-water mark landwards.

B.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 45 of Act XII of 1875 (The Indian Ports Act 1875), and in supersession of the notifications published in the *Fort St George Gazette* of the 20th January 1880, page 31, and of the 13th April 1880, page 159, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare—

(*a*.)—That the maximum amount of port-dues to be levied on vessels entering the ports mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed shall be two annas per ton, except in the case of the ports of Uppada, Pamban, Molankadava, Pudiangadi, and Ellatur, where such maximum rate shall be three annas per ton.

(*b*.)—That such dues shall be levied subject to the conditions and modifications specified in the fourth column of the said Schedule :—

Schedule.

Districts	Ports.		Conditions
1	2	3	4
	EASTERN GROUP.		
Ganjam.	... ..	1. Ganjam .	(*a*)—Dues are chargeable on all sea-going vessels of fifteen tons and upwards
	3. Sonapore ..	2 Gopalpur .	(*b*)—In the case of vessels employed in the coasting trade not being steamers, the rates shall be one half the rates chargeable in respect of other vessels. Any steamer engaged in the coasting trade when it enters any of the ports of the Eastern and Western Groups specified in the second column of this Schedule shall pay the highest rate of port-dues leviable at any port of such group, whether specified in the second or third column of this Schedule, and an addition of half of such highest rate
	4 Baruva ..		
	5. Pundi ...		
	6. Bapanapadu .		
Vizagapatam.		7 Callingapatam.	
	8. Conada ..	9 Bimlipatam ..	
		10 Vizagapatam .	
	11. Pudimadaka ...		
	12. Pentakota		
Godavari.	13. Uppada ..		
		14 Cocanada ..	
		15. Coringa ..	
	16. Bendamarlanka.		
	17 Narsapur ..		
	18. Perupalem ..		
Kistna.		19 Masulipatam	(*c*)—No coasting steamer having paid port-dues at any port of the Eastern or Western Group specified in the second or third column of this Schedule shall be chargeable with port-dues again at any port of such group specified in the second column of this Schedule within thirty days
	20. Penumudi .		
	21. Moratota ...		
	22 Nagayalanka .		
	23 Kottapalem		
	24 Gangadipalem		
	25 Nizampatam .		
	26. Ipurupalem ..		
	27. Badduranipalem		
	28 Motupalli .		
	29. Kanuparti ...		(*d*)—No coasting vessel other than a coasting steamer shall be chargeable with port-dues at the same port more than once in sixty days
	30. Kottapatam		
	31. Itamukkala ..		
	32. Pakala .		
	33. Ramayapatam ..		
Nellore.	34. Connayapalem..		(*e*)—No vessel other than a coasting vessel or coasting steamer shall be chargeable with port-dues at the same port more than once in ninety days.
	35. Tummalapenta..		(*f*)—In the above rules the expression "coasting vessel" means any vessel which at any port discharges cargo exclusively from, or takes in cargo exclusively for, any port on the continent of India or in the Island of Ceylon.
	36. Juvaladinne		
	37. Iskapalle		
	38. Ponnapudi ..		
	39. Mypaud ..		
	40. Kristnapatam ...		(*g*)—As regards the levy of port-dues, each set of ports, specified in the second or in the second and third columns of this Schedule, which is included within double brackets, shall be treated as if it were only one port; every vessel in respect of which such
	41. Pamanji		
	42. Tupili ..		
	43. Dugarazpatnam		
	44 Pudi .		

Districts	Ports.		Conditions.
1	2	3	4
South Arcot.	45 Pulicat 46. Ennore 47. Covelong ...		dues have been charged and taken at any one port of any such set specified in the second or third column of this Schedule being exempted from such charge the first time thereafter on which it enters any other port of the same set, specified in the second column of this Schedule.
	48. Merkanam ..	49. Cuddalore . 50. Porto Novo	
Tanjore	51. Thirumalavasel 52. Kodimpalliem	53 Tranquebar ..	
		54. Nagore 55. Negapatam	
	56. Velangam .. 57. Thopputoria .. 58. Point Calimere.. 59. Muttupettai .. 60 Adirampatnam ..		
	61. Gopalapatam 62 Kattumavadi ... 63 Kristnajipatam..		
	64 Ammapatam 65 Kottaipatam . 66 Sundrapandia-patam ..		
Madura.	67 Pasipatam 68 Damodarapatam 69 Tondi 70 Nambidalai .. 71. Pudupatam 72 Carungudu ...		
	73 Tirupalakudi 74. Devipatam ... 75 Mudiapatam ..		
	76. Attangarai . 77. Emanagudu .. 78 Pillamadam		
	79 Pamban		
	80. Ramesvaram .. 81. Mandapam .. 82. Vedalai 83. Marakayapatam		
	84. Muttupettai .. 85. Kilakarai .. 86. Eruvadi 87. Valmokam ..		
Tinnevelly.	88. Vaippar ...	89. Tuticorin ..	
	90. Koilpatam .. 91. Kulasekhara-patnam.		
	WESTERN GROUP.		
		92 Cochin ...	
Malabar.	93. Attaprom . 94. Kurkuye . 95. Madayi ..		
	96. Attukuye .. 97. Chowghat ..		
	98. Velliangode .. 99. Ponani ... 100. Kuttayi ..		
	101. Parony ... 102. Tanur ... 103. Parpanangadi.. 104 Cadalondi ..		

Districts	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Malabar—*continued.*	106. Molankadava ..	105. Beypore ..
	108. Pundiangadi	107. Calicut ..
	109 Ellatur	
	110. Kapat ..	
	111. Quilandi	
	112 Kollam ..	
	113. Cuddalore	
	114. Trikodi ..	
	115 Kottakal ..	
	116 Badagara ..	
	117. Muttungal	
	118. Chombayi ..	
	119. Kallai ..	
	120. Talai	
		121 Tellicherry
	122. Dharmapatnam	
	123. Egara ...	
		124. Cannanore...
	125. Pudiangadi ..	
	126 Baliapatam	
	127. Etticollam	
	128. Kavai ..	
	129. Katkacheri ..	
	130. Bekal	
	131 Kasaragod .	
	132. Kumbla ...	
	133. Manjeshwara ...	
South Canara		134 Mangalore
	135 Mulki ..	
	136 Padubidri ..	
	137 Yermal .	
	138 Uchil ..	
	139 Kap	
	140 Uddyavai .	
	141. Malpe ..	
	142. Barkur or Hangarkotta.	
	143 Kundapura ...	
	144 Naikinkatta	
	145 Baindur	
	146 Serur ..	

NOTE.—No order increasing or imposing port dues shall take effect until the expiration of sixty days from the day on which such order has been published in the local official Gazette.

C.

In the exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St George in Council hereby prescribes the following Port Rules for each of the undermentioned ports .—

Port Rules.	Ports.	
Rule 1.—All vessels within the port shall be bound to take up such berths as may be appointed for them by the Conservator, and shall change their berths or remove therefrom when required by such authority.	Ganjam District ..	Sonapore. Baruva. Pundi. Bapanapadu.
Rule 2.—All vessels within the entrance	Vizagapatam District	Conada. Pudimadaka. Pentakota.

Port Rules.	Ports.	
of the backwater shall, if required by the Conservator, rig in their jib and driver-booms and strike their masts and yards *Rule* 3.—All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall remove any anchors spars, or other things projecting from their sides if required to do so by the Conservator *Rule* 4.—All vessels taking in or discharging ballast or cargo or any particular kind of cargo within the port shall, whilst so engaged, occupy such stations respectively as the Conservator may from time to time direct *Rule* 5.—Free passages of such width as the Conservator shall from time to time direct shall be kept for ships moving up and down the backwater and also along or near to the piers, jetties, landing places, wharves, quays, docks, and moorings in or adjoining the Port *Rule* 6.—All vessels within the port shall anchor, moor, and unmoor as may from time to time be required by the Conservator *Rule* 7.—All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall be moved or warped from place to place in such manner as may from time to time be required by the Conservator, and no vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel in mooring without being required to do so by the Conservator or the officer in charge of the vessel mooring *Rule* 8.—The Cargo Boat Rules published by Government under date the 30th September 1867 as modified by Notification of Government under the Ports Act XII of 1875 of this date, and by Madras Act I of 1881 in ports to which that Act shall be extended, shall be in force at the said ports *Rule* 9.—No pitch or dammer shall be boiled nor shall any spirits be drawn off by candle or other artificial light on board any vessel within the limits of the port *Rule* 10.—Every vessel, whether a steamer or a sailing vessel, when riding at anchor, shall exhibit, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light, in a globular lantern of eight inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon, at a distance of at least one mile	Godavari District ...	Uppadu Bendamanlanka. Narsapur Perupalem.
	Kistna District	Penumudi. Moratota. Nagayalanka. Kottapalem, Gangadipalem. Nizampatam Ipurupalem. Badduranpalem Motupalli
	Nellore District ..	Kanuparti Kottapatam. Itamukkala. Pakala. Ramayapatam. Connavapatam. Tummalapenta Juvaladinne Iskapalli. Pommapudi. Mypaud. Kristnapatam Pamanji Tupuli Dugarazapatam. Pudi
	Chingleput District ..	Pulicat Ennore. Covelong
	South Arcot District	Merkanum
	Tanjore District ..	Thirumalavasel Kodimpalliem. Velangani Thopputorai Point Calimere Muttupettai Adirampatnam. Gopalapatam. Kattumavadi. Kristnajipatam. Ammapatam. Kottaipatam Sundrapandiapatam.
	Madura District	Pasipatam Dharodarapatam Tondi Nambidali Pudupatam. Carungudu Tirupalakudi. Devipatam Mudiapatam. Attangarai Emanagudu Pillaimadam. Ramesvaram Mandapam. Vedalai Marakayapatam Muttupettai Kilakarai Eruvadi Valinokam
	Tinnevelly Dist. .	Vaipar Koilpatam Kulasekharapatnam

Port Rules.	Ports.	
	Malabar District	Attaprom Kurkuye Madayi Attukuye Chowghat Velliangode Kuttayi Parony Tanur Parpanangadi Cadalondi Molankadaya Pudiangadi Ellatur Kupat Kollam Cuddalore Trikodi Kottakal Muttungal Chombayi Kallai Talai Dharmapatnam Egara Pudiangadi Baliapatnam Etticollam Kavai
	South Canara Dist.	Katkacheri Bekal Kasaraged Kumbla Manjeshwara Mulki Padubidri Yermal Uchil Kap Uddyavar Malpe Barkur or Hangarkotta Kundapura Naikinkotta Bandur Serur

D.

In the exercise of the power conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Ports Act No XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St George in Council hereby appoints the Superintendents or Assistant Superintendents of Sea Customs at the several ports hereunder mentioned in column 1, to be the Conservators of those ports respectively

2. For the ports hereunder mentioned in column 2, the Sea Customs Superintendents, within whose Customs jurisdiction those ports are situated, are hereby appointed to be the Conservators of such Ports respectively, and the Heads for the time being of the villages at such ports respectively to be the Assistant Conservators of such Ports respectively, their duties being limited to receiving reports and collecting port dues.

3. For the ports hereunder mentioned in column 3, the nomination of Conservators made in previous Notifications will continue in force:—

1	2	3
Godavari District. { Sonapore, Barwar, Pundi, Bapanapadu	Vizagapatam District. } Conada	Ganjam District. { Ganjam, Gopalpur, Calingapatam

1		2		3	
Vizagapatam District.	Pentacottah	Godavari District.	Uppada	Vizagapatam District.	Bimlipatam
	Pudimadaka		Bendamanlanka		Vizagapatam
Godavari District.	Naraspur		Perupalem	Godavari District.	Cocanada
Kistna District.	Nizampatam	Kistna District.	Penumudi		Coringa
	Ipurupalem		Moratota	Kistna District.	Masulipatam
Nellore District.	Kottapatam		Nagayalanka	South Arcot Dist	Cuddalore
	Itamukkala		Kottapalem		Porto Novo
	Pakala		Gungadipalem	Tanjore District.	Tranquebar
	Ramayapatam		Badduranipalem		Nagore
	Iskapallo		Motupalli		Negapatam
	Kristnapatam	Nellore District	Kanuparti	Madura District.	Paumben
	Dugarazpatnam		Connayapolem	Tinnevelly Dist.	Tuticorin
Tanjore District.	Tirumalavasel		Tummalapenta	Malabar District.	Cochin
	Valangani		Juvaladinne		Ponani
	Thoputhorai		Ponnapudi		Beypore
	Muttupettai		Mypaud		Calicut
	Adirampatnam		Pamanji		Quilandi
	Ammapatam		Tupili		Badagara
	Kottaipatam		Pudi		Tellicherry
Madura District.	Tondi	Chingleput Dist	Pulicat		Cannanore
	Devipatam		Ennore	South Canara District.	Mangalore
	Kilakarai		Covelong		
Tinnevelly Dist.	Koilpatam	South Arcot Dist.	Merkanam		
	Kulasekharapatnam	Tanjore District.	Kodimpallicm		
Malabar District.	Attaprom		Point Calimere		
	Chowghat		Gopalapatam		
	Tanur		Kuttumavadi		
	Kallai		Kristnajipatam		
	Baliapatam		Sundrapandiapatam		
South Canara District.	Kasaragod	Madura District	Pasipatam		
	Kumbla		Damodaraapatam		
	Manjeshwar		Nambidalai		
	Mulki		Pudupatam		
	Malpe		Carungudi		
	Barkur or Hangarkotta		Tirupalakudi		
	Kundapura		Mudiapatam		
	Naikinkotta		Attangarai		
	Baindur		Emanagadu		
			Pillaimadam		
			Rameswaram		
			Mandapam		
			Vedalai		
			Marakayapatam		
			Muttupettai		
			Eruvadi		
			Valinokum		
		Tinnevelly Dist.	Vaipar		
		Malabar District.	Kurkuye		
			Madayi		
			Attukaye		
			Vellangode		
			Kuttayi		
			Parony		
			Papanangudi		
			Codalandi		
			Molankadava		
			Pudiangadi		
			Ellatur		
			Kupat		
			Kollam		
			Cuddalore		
			Trikodi		
			Kottakal		
			Muttumgal		
			Chombayi		
			Talai		

1	2	3
	Malabar Dist. — Dharmapatnam. Egara. Pudiangadi. Etticollam. Kavai.	
	South Canara Dist. — Katkacheri. Bekal Padubidri. Yermal. Uchil. Kap. Udayavai Serur.	

E.

In the exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 45 and 46 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St George in Council, with the previous sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council, hereby declares that port dues at the rate of three annas per ton shall be levied at each of the following ports, on the expiration of sixty days from the date of publication of this declaration in the *Fort St George Gazette*.

EASTERN GROUP

Ganjam District	Ganjam Gopaulpur Calingapatam.
Vizagapatam District ..	Bimlipatam Vizagapatam.
South Arcot District.. ..	Cuddalore Porto Novo.
Tanjore District	Tranquebar. Nagore Negapatam.

WESTERN GROUP.

Malabar District	Tellicherry. Cannanore.
South Canara District ..	Mangalore.

F.

In the exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby notifies that the Port Rules of the undermentioned ports shall be amended as follows —

The following Rule shall be substituted for Rule 7 of the Port Rules for Ganjam, Gopalpur, Calingapatam, Calicut, Tellicherry, and Cannanore, for Rule 6 of the Port Rules for Porto Novo; and for Rule 10 of the Port Rules for Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam, Cocanada, Coringa, Masulipatam, Cuddalore, Nagore, Negapatam, Tranquebar, Pamban, Tuticorin, Cochin, Beypore, and Mangalore:—

> Every vessel, whether a steamer or a sailing vessel, when riding at anchor, shall exhibit where it can best be seen but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, a white light in a globular lantern of eight inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon, at a distance of at least one mile.

In Rule 6 of the Port Rules for Ganjam, Gopalpur, and Calingapatam the last clause commencing with the words "under a penalty" and ending with the words "under Sections 26 and 27, Act XXII of 1855" shall be omitted.

The following Rule shall be added as Rule 7 to the Port Rules prescribed for Porto Novo:—

> No pitch or dammer shall be boiled nor shall any spirits be drawn off by candle or other artificial light on board any vessel within the limits of the Port.

G.

In the exercise of the power conferred in Section 46 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby notifies that the following exemp-

tions shall be made with regard to coasting steamers and other vessels entering at the undermentioned ports.—

Districts.	Ports		Exemptions.
1	2	3	4
	EASTERN GROUP.		
Ganjam ..		Ganjam ..	Coasting steamers having paid port dues at any port specified in the second column are exempted for thirty days, from the date of their leaving such port, from payment of such dues again at any other port of the same group, specified in the third column. Coasting vessels, other than coasting steamers, having paid port dues at any port specified in the second column, are exempted for sixty days, from the date of their leaving such port, from paying such dues again at any other port specified in the third column and bracketed with the name of the port at which such dues shall have been paid. Vessels, other than coasting vessels or coasting steamers, having paid port dues at any port specified in the second column, are exempted for ninety days, from the date of their leaving such port, from paying such dues again at any other port specified in the third column and bracketed with the name of the port at which such dues shall have been paid
	Sonapore ..	Gopaulpore ..	
	Baruva ..		
	Pundi ..		
	Bapanapadu ..		
		Calangapatam ..	
Vizagapatam ..	Conada ..	Bimlipatam ..	
		Vizagapatam ..	
	Pudimadaka ..		
	Pentakota ..		
	Uppada ..		
Godavari ..		Cocanada ..	
		Coringa ..	
	Bendamanlanka ..		
	Narsapur ..		
	Parupalem ..		
		Masulipatam ..	
Kistna ..	Penumudi ..		
	Moratota ..		
	Nagayalanka ..		
	Kottapalem ..		
	Gangadipalem ..		
	Nizampatam ..		
	Ipurupalem ..		
	Bapdurampalem ..		
	Motupalli ..		
Nellore ..	Kanuparti ..		
	Kottapatam ..		
	Itamukkala ..		
	Pakala ..		
	Ramayapatam ..		
	Connavapatam ..		
	Tummalapenta ..		
	Juvaladinne ..		
	Iskapalli ..		
	Ponnapudi ..		
	Mypaud ..		
	Kristnapatam ..		
	Pamanji ..		
	Tupili ..		
	Dugarazapatnam ..		
	Pudi ..		
Chingleput .	Pulicat ..		
	Ennore ..		
	Covelong ..		
South Arcot.	Merkanum ..		
		Cuddalore ..	
		Porto Novo ..	
Tanjore ..	Thirumalavasal ..		
	Kodimpalliem ..		
		Tranquebar ..	
		Nagore ..	
		Negapatam ..	
	Valangani ..		
	Thopputorai ..		
	Point Calimere ..		
	Muttupettai ..		
	Adrampatam ..		
	Gopalapatam ..		
	Kattumavadi ..		
	Kristnajipatam ..		

Districts.	Ports.		Exemptions.
1	2	3	4
Madura ..	Ammapatam .. Kottaipatam . Sundrapandiapatam Pasipatam . Damodarapatam Tondi . Nambidalai .. Pudupatam ... Carungudu . Tirupalakudi Devipatam Mudiapatam ... Attangarai Emanagudu ... Pillaimadam Pamban .. Ramsvaram .. Mandapam .. Vedalai . Marakayapatam Muttupettai ... Keelakarai ... Eruyadi Valinokam ...		
Tinnevelly...	Vaipar Koilpatam ... Kulasakharapatam	Tuticorin ...	
	WESTERN GROUP.		
Malabar ...	Attaprom .. Kurkuye .. Madayi .. Attukuye . Chowghat . Vellangode .. Ponani . Kuttaye Parony Tanur .. Parpanangadi Cadalondi Molankadava .. Pudiangadi . Ellatur .. Kapat ... Quilandi ... Kollam Cuddalore ... Trikodi ... Kottakal ... Badagara . Muttungal . Chombaye ... Kallai ... Talai ... Dharmapatam Egara Pudiangadi .. Baliapatam ...	Cochin ... Beypore .. Calicut ... Tellicherry .. Cannanore ...	

Districts.	Ports.		Exemptions.
1	2	3	4
South Canara.	Ettikollam ..		
	Kavai		
	Katkacheri .		
	Bekal		
	Kasaragod ...		
	Kumbla		
	Manjeshwara ...	Mangalore ..	
	Mulki ...		
	Padubidri		
	Yermal ...		
	Uchil ...		
	Kap ...		
	Uddyavar ..		
	Malpe ...		
	Baikur or Hangarkotta		
	Kundapura ...		
	Naikinkatta		
	Baindur ..		
	Serur ...		

H

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St George in Council hereby notifies that the Cargo Boat Rules published by Government, under date 30th September 1867, and all rules subsequently published amending them are hereby repealed in so far as they prescribe or affect fees for the registration, licensing or inspection of cargo and other boats plying for hire in any port in which the said rules are in force, or to which they have been or shall be extended; and from or after the publication of this Notification the following fees alone shall be due and leviable for the said purposes —

	RS.
For survey and measurement prior to original registration and for license issued thereon	3
For every change of registration	1
For the license issued on such renewed registration	1

All cargo and other boats plying for hire in the Port of Madras and in the outports, to which the provisions of Act XII of 1875 or shall be extended, shall be annually inspected, and for every such inspection a fee of one rupee per boat shall be paid.

2 The above rules shall not apply to catamarans for which the existing scale, under which the corresponding fees do not exceed 8 annas, shall continue to be in force.

Subsidary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules for September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all out-ports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidary Rules for the Districts —

1 The following fees for surveying Boats under Section 2 of the Amended Rules :—

	RS.	A.		RS.	A.
Boats or Canoes carrying 8 to 10 tons and upwards.....	5	0	Boats or Canoes carrying 2 to 4 tons...	2	0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons ..	4	0	Do. do. 1 to 2 tons .	1	8
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons ..	3	0	Do. do. 1 ton.....	1	0
			Catamarans	0	8

II. No Boat shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The double rates specified in the Notification published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the 5th July 1864, page 43, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 908, viz. :—

Christmas day,	Good Friday,	Prince of Wales' Birthday.
New Year's day,	Queen's Birthday,	All Sundays.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ootacamund, July 13th, 1882.

No. 21.—Under the provisions of Section 1, Act I of 1881 (Madras), the Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby directs that the said Act shall take effect in the ports of Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam, Negapatam and Coconada from and after the 1st August, 1882.

(Signed) C. G. MASTER,
Chief Secretary.

Ootacamund, September 8th, 1882

No. 80.—Under the authority conveyed in Section 2 of Act I of 1881 (Madras), the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that from and after the 15th September, 1882, every boat embarking or landing goods within the limits of the ports of Bimlipatam and Vizagapatam shall carry a Constable of the Madras Police and that a fee of three annas per trip shall be charged and recovered by the owner of every such boat in addition to the regulated boat-hire under Act IX of 1846, which fee shall be remitted in the manner prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of the Act.

(Signed) C G. MASTER,
Chief Secretary.

Ootacamund, September 29th, 1882.

No. 82.—Under the authority conveyed in Section 2 of Act I of 1881 (Madras), the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that from and after the 1st October, 1882, every boat embarking or landing goods within the limits of the ports of Negapatam and Coconada shall carry a Constable of the Marine Police, and that a fee of three annas per trip shall be charged and recovered by the owner of every such boat in addition to the regulated boat-hire under Act IX of 1846, which fee shall be remitted in the manner prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of the Act.

(Signed) C G. MASTER,
Chief Secretary.

Ootacamund, October 21st, 1882.

No. 29.—Under the authority conveyed in Section 13 of Act I of 1881 (Madras), the Honorable the Governor in Council hereby extends the provisions of that Act to boats conveying passengers to or from any vessel in the port of Madras, and under Section 2 of the said Act, further directs that, from and after the first day of November, 1881, every boat embarking or landing passengers or goods within the limits of the port of Madras shall carry a Constable of the Marine Police, and that a fee of three annas per trip shall be charged and recovered by the owner of every such boat in addition to the regulated boat-hire under Act IV of 1842, which fee shall be remitted in the manner prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of the said Act.

(Signed) R DAVIDSON,
Chief Secretary.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Sanitary Rules of Embarkation based on G O s, Public Department, Nos 147, 11*th February*, 1882; 174, 16*th March*, 1882; 279, *and* 281, 27*th May*, 1882

1. The following Sanitary Board has been constituted at Madras, whose duty it shall be to furnish the Port Officer with a weekly Certificate showing whether cholera is, or is not, epidemic in the town and neighbourhood —

The Senior Physician, General Hospital.
The Surgeon, 1st District.
The Vice-President, Madras Municipality, in charge of the Sanitary Department.

2. At out-ports this duty will devolve on the local Medical Officer in charge

3. A weekly Death Report of the town of Madras shall be prepared by the Vice-President, Madras Municipality, in charge of the Sanitary Department, and laid before the Board, to enable them to express their opinion regarding the existence or non-existence of cholera in the town in an epidemic form. The Death Report is to be in the form prescribed by the Government of India.

Statement of Deaths from Principal Diseases in the Town of Madras during the week ending and the corresponding weeks of preceding five years.

MEMORANDUM.

Forwarded to the Master Attendant, Madras, with reference to his letter No. 5182, dated 17th June 1882.

(By Order.)

Office of Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras, 20th July 1882.

A. J. STURMER, Surgeon,
Secy., Surgeon-General
with the Government of Madras

No. 4139.

MEMORANDUM.

The following rules are added to the Sanitary Rules issued with this Office docket No 3803, dated 20th July 1882 :—

"RULE 7 —After the inspection directed in Rule 6, the Port Surgeon in Madras shall give to the Deputy Master Attendant intimation that he has granted a Bill of Health, in order that port clearance may be issued to the vessel inspected.

"RULE 8 —In like manner at out-ports, the local Medical Officer shall give intimation to the Port Officer"

(By Order.)

Office of Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras, 8th August 1882.

A. J. STURMER, Surgeon, Secy, Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

To

The Master Attendant, with reference to his letter No 6338, dated 26th July 1882, the enclosure of which is returned corrected.

4 Copies of the Weekly Death Report should be forwarded by the Board direct to Her Majesty's Embassy at Constantinople, to the British Consul-General at Cairo, and a copy should be submitted to Government through this Office for transmission to the Government of India.

5 During the prevalence of cholera in an epidemic form it will be the duty of the Port and Marine Surgeon to inspect all vessels leaving the Port, two hours before their departure, and in consultation with the Medical Officer of the vessel, if there be any, satisfy himself that no person suffering from cholera or choleraic diarrhœa has been embarked among either passengers or crew The fact that such inspection has been made, and the further fact that cholera is epidemic at the port should be frankly and clearly entered on the Bill of Health.

6 At out-ports the provisions of Rule 5 will devolve on the local Medical Officer During prevalence of cholera, the only ports in the infected districts where passengers or pilgrims will be allowed to embark are those in charge of Port Officers, or Officers appointed by Government, viz —

For South Canara	Mangalore.
For Malabar	Calicut and Cochin
For Southern Districts of Madura and Tinnevelly .	.Tuticorin and Pámban.
On the Eastern Coast .	.. Negapatam, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam, Calingapatam and Gopaulpore.

No. 3803

Years.	Week ending	Cholera	Small-pox	Fevers	Bowel complaints	All other Diseases	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population per Annum.
1877	3rd March ..							
1878	2nd March ..							
1879	1st March ..							
1880 ..	6th March ..							
1881 ..	5th March ..							
Mean Numbers ..								
1882 ..	Week ending 4th March ..							

The Medical Board is of opinion that cholera was epidemic during the week ending _____ 188 .

(Signed) _____

President of the Medical Board.

(Signed) _____

Vice-President, Madras Municipality, in charge of Sanitary Department.

Dated _____ 188 .

BOAT AND CATAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office, where Boats and Catamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Catamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Catamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Catamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N.B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the owners of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Catamaran men to perform their service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Catamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these roads any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the person offending, liable to the punishment provided for such desertion and neglect by Section XV of Act No. IV of 1842

5. All owners of Boats and Catamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads or to the Boats, or Catamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a Permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section XXIII of the Marine Police Regulations

6. All owners of Boats and Catamarans must make known to their respective Crews, the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Catamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Catamarans must immediately repair to the shore

7. The Crews of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire, shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Catamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers

9. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans are to make known to their respective Crews that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorised and empowered by Section XIX of Act No IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Catamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Catamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Catamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATAMARAN HIRE.

Accommodation Boats.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Ordinary trip	3	8	8	Trip in foul weather	6	0	0
Trip beyond 9 fathoms	5	0	0	ranshipment	1	0	0

Common Boats.	To vessels in 4 fathoms or upwards.	To native Craft under 4 fathoms.	
	RS. A.	RS. A.	
Ordinary trip.....*	2 8	1 8	8 Annas less if proceeding to or from the Pier.
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....*	3 8	.....	
Transhipment.....	1 8	1 8	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....*	3 8	2 8	
Do. do. beyond 9 fathoms.....*	5 0	.....	
Ballast trip.....*	2 12	1 10	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....*	3 12	.....	
Water trip (from the Beach)	3 8	2 8	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.	5 0	.....	*

Large Pier Boats.

	RS. A P.	
Ordinary trip.....	1 0 0	per ton.
Trip beyond 9 fathoms additional.....	0 8 0	
Transhipment...	0 12 0	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	1 8 0	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 4 0	
Water trip.....	1 8 0	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 4 0	

*Water charges from Pier end.**

Hire of casks to contain 2 tons, 4 casks at 3 annas each.....	0 12 0
Water, 2 tons, at 8 annas per ton.....	1 0 0

Sundry Charges.

	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P
Coolies employed for weighing anchors, each man...	1 0 0	Hire of four casks to contain 500 gallons of water (2 tons) for one trip	0 9 5
For tarpaulin, each trip.....	0 4 0	For filling do. at the water's edge.	0 9 0

NOTE.—A Government charge of 2 Annas a ton for water is likewise levied.

Small Catamarans.

Ordinary trip	0 8 0	Catamaran for rafting timber for one day	1 8
Trip in foul weather or beyond 9 fathoms	1 0 0		

Large Catamarans.

Large Catamaran hire, ordinary size, of 16 logs per trip.....		10 0 0
Do.	Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0 8 0
Do.	large size, of 22 logs, per trip.....	15 0 0
Do.	Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0 8 0

The above rates apply to boats working to and from the Beach, between Clive', Battery and Parry and Co.'s Office.

Boat and Catamaran Hire.

Extra Hire.	Accommodation Boat	Common Boat	Catamaran.	Large Catamaran
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS A P.	RS. A. P.
Trips between 6 and 8 P M.	1 12	0 12	0 2 6	...
Do. do. 8 P M. and 5 A M	3 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Parry and Co.'s and Marine Villa.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Marine Villa and Adyar.....	2 0	2 0	0 8 0	...
Do. North of Royapooram.	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
For every hour, or portion of an hour, beyond the first, a Boat or Catamaran is detained alongside, or on shore, night or day	0 12	0 12	0 5 0	...
Detention for each hour.....	...	...	...	2 0 0
For the coolies for every hour, each man.	...	...	...	0 2 0

TO AND FROM SHIPS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS LYING AT ANCHOR WITHIN THE MADRAS HARBOUR.

Accommodation Boat

	RS. A. P		RS. A. P
Ordinary trip	2 8 0	Transhipment	0 12 0

Common Boats.

Ordinary trip †	1 8 0	Ballast trip †	1 12 0
Transhipment	1 0 0	Water trip (from the Beach) ...	2 0 0

* In abeyance in consequence of damage to the Pier.
† 8 annas less if proceeding to or from the Pier.

Large Pier Boats.

	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.
Ordinary trip, per ton ...	0 10 0	Water trip	1 0 0
Transhipment, do ...	0 8 0		

Water if supplied from the Pier by Common Boats.

Boat-hire	1 8 0

Jolly Boats.

Ordinary trip	1 0 0

Small Catamarans.

Ordinary trip	0 5 0

Revised Rules for levy of Fees by Customs and Marine Officials working over-time and on Sundays and close Holidays, as per G. O., No. 493, dated August 28th, 1877.

1. Customs-house or Marine Officials who may be required to transact business out of office hours or on close holidays for the convenience of ship-owners, merchants and others shall be entitled to extra remuneration according to the following scale.

For all Officers in the Presidency from 6 to 7-30 A M ; or 5 to 7 P M Madras time, half a day's pay. From 6 to 9-30 or till office hours A.M. and from 9 to 5 P.M. Madras time or later one day's pay.

On Sundays and close holidays two day's full pay ; provided that the total amount of fee payable to any individual Officer shall in no case exceed Rupees 30 for work done upon any one day.

For Clerks, Conicopillays and Peons ; one day's full pay for working out of office hours either morning or evening.

On Sundays and close holidays two day's full pay.

2. The following days shall be considered as close holidays within the meaning of these rules.

Christmas vacation, including Christmas and New Year's day ....8 days.
Easter vacation, including Good Friday .... 4 „
Queen's Birthday ... .1 „
All Sundays.

3. During the Easter and Christmas vacations other than Christmas day, New Year's day, and Good Friday provision shall be made for the despatch of emergent business, viz., the passing of goods for shipment and into town on applications which have been passed through the office previously, and the passing of private packages, and the few goods urgently required by tradesmen on deposit, without extra remuneration.

4. The following establishments only should be employed, and charged for :—

Customs-house in the Mofussil.

1 Superintendent.
1 Gumastah.
1 Peon.

At Madras.

1 The Depy. Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer.
1 Clerk for clearance and entry of vessels

Import Department.

1 Clerk.
1 Jemadar.
1 Duffadar.
4 Conicopillays. } Double the number if more than one vessel is at work.
5 Peons. }

Export Department.

1 Export Manager or his Deputy
2 Clerks for registering shipping bills and granting boat notes.
1 Weigher.
1 Peon.

Marine Department in the Mofussil.

1 Master Attendant of the Port.
1 Clerk.
1 Peon.

At Madras.

1 The Depy. Master Attendant or other Superior Officer.
1 Clerk.
1 Peon

The whole Boat Establishment consisting of

1 Boat Overseer.
1 Depy. do.
1 Boat Mastry.
2 Conicopillays.
2 Peons

The boat establishment to be charged for when vessels discharge or take in cargo on Sundays or close holidays.

No charge whatever will be made for Government boats' crew, signallers, flag lascars and quarantine Officers.

It will also be open to Agents, Captains and Merchants to obtain the aid of any additional officials upon payment of additional fees.

5. When one or more vessels enter or clear on the same day and ship or discharge cargo at the same time, and when one or more Merchants transact business at the same time the fees prescribed by these rules shall be divided between them in proportions.

6. No vessel shall be allowed to enter or clear, nor shall any Merchant be allowed to transact business out of Office hours or on Sundays and close holidays, unless a written requisition to that effect is first submitted by the Agent or Commander of such vessel and by the Merchant concerned. Such requisition shall specify the dates on which the services of the Establishment will be required otherwise it will not be attended to.

7. These rules will be applicable to all ports.

PASSAGE RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *22nd August* 1866, No 326.—The following Extract from Notification from the *Gazette of India*, is re-published.—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, No 1,467, SIMLA, *the 23rd July* 1866.

Rules for the Grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the provision of free passage by Sea for Public Officers in Civil employ, in substitution of the Rules contained in Financial Notification, dated 15th December 1865, No. 3,524,* published in the *Gazette of India* of the 30th December 1865, page 1348 —

Officers and other public Servants on the permanent Establishment of a Department will be allowed a free passage when proceeding on duty by sea, in cases in which they would receive travelling allowances if proceeding on duty by land. Military Officers in Civil employ will, in addition, be allowed a free passage when being employed at a station beyond Sea, they may be obliged to return to their Presidency in progress to Europe or to a Hill Station, on leave on Medical Certificate, also when they rejoin their station on return from that leave

For every Covenanted Civil Servant, Military Officer in Civil employ and Uncovenanted Officer of higher rank than Clerk, who may thus be entitled to a free passage, the entire charge for a first class passage will be paid by Government, who will recover from such Officer either the full or half rate of table-money for the number of days occupied in the passage, according as his salary may or may not exceed Rupees 600 a month

The full rate of table-money shall be reckoned at 8 Rupees a day on vessels in which the cost of a free passage includes, but at 4 Rupees a day where it is exclusive of charge for wine, beer, spirits and soda-water.

For Public Servants messed at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' table, viz., for Warrant Officers of every grade, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, Subordinate Accountants and Clerks of Departments of Public Offices, who are entitled to a free passage, and for the families of these classes, 2nd class accommodation, including generally a screened berth will be provided, and the entire cost of the second class passage, without any deduction from the passengers on account of table-money, will be borne by Government

Passage for servants and luggage, within the limits prescribed by the rules of the Quarter-Master General's Department prevailing at the port of embarkation, will so be allowed and paid for by Government, in cases where a more liberal scale is already authorized on special grounds.

List of Ports for embarking and landing passengers under the Native Passengers Ships' Act No VIII of 1876

Districts.	Ports.	Officers
Ganjam.	Ganjam	Conservator of the Port.
	Gopalpur	Master Attendant.
	Calingapatam	Conservator of the Port.
	Baruva	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs
Vizagapatam	Bimlipatam	Master Attendant.
	Vizagapatam	Do
Godavery	Cocanada	Do.
	Narsapur	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
Kistna.	Masulipatam	Master Attendant.
Madras.	Madras	Deputy Master Attendant.
South Arcot	Cuddalore	Conservator of the Port.
	Porto Novo	Do. do.
Tanjore	Tranquebar	Do do.
	Negapatam	Master Attendant
	Topethorai	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs
	Mutupet	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Adiampatam	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs
Madura	Paumben	Master Attendant
	Kilkarai	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Tondai	Do. do.
	Devipatam	Do do.
Tinnevelly	Tuticorin	Master Attendant.
	Koilpatam	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Kulusekharapatam	Do do.
Malabar	Cochin	Master Attendant.
	Ponani	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Calicut	Master Attendant.
	Tellicherry	Conservator of the Port
	Cannanore	Do. do.
South Canara	Mangalore	Do do.

* Madras G. O. G., 29th December 1865, No. 463.

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

SECTION I.—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. It will be the duty of the local Superintendents of the Meteorological Stations at Masulipatam, Negapatam and Trichinopoly, to telegraph promptly to the Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent at Madras, in accordance with detailed instructions which have been issued by him to them, all abnormal, barometrical, temperature, and wind variations, which may indicate the likelihood, approach, prevalence, or passing away of a Gale or Cyclone. Arrangements have been made for similar information being furnished for Trincomallee and Pondicherry.

II. On the first observation and during the continuance of "suspicious" or "dangerous" weather, the Government Astronomer will telegraph to his local Superintendents at all out-stations any observations, inquiries, directions, and warnings regarding the weather, which he may consider of possible utility. Orders have been given to ensure priority of despatch before all ordinary messages to his telegrams and their consequent replies.

III. Whenever the Astronomer shall have reason to apprehend the advent of a Gale or Cyclone he will at once by telegram or otherwise, communicate warning to the Master Attendant, and during the prevalence of such Gale or Cyclone he will continue to give such information regarding its varying phases as may be deemed by him to be of possible utility.

IV As Cyclones after passing over Southern India from East to West have been known to be destructive to shipping on and beyond the West Coast, the Government Astronomer will communicate to the Master Attendant such information as may be by him obtainable regarding the inland direction and progress of any future Cyclone, in order that timely warning of the apprehended danger may, when possible, be given to the local authorities along that coast, and may by them be given to the shipping.

SECTION II —MARINE DEPARTMENT

I. The Marine Department will enforce, as far as possible, a strict observance of the Port Rules in regard to the anchorage and berthing of ships, &c. A copy of these Rules will as heretofore be given to every Master of a Vessel arriving in the roads From the middle of April till June, and from the middle of September till January, each Commander will also be furnished with a copy of Circular marked A, appended to this Code, regarding the precautions to be taken at the periodical changes of the monsoons

II As on the occasions of wrecks at Madras, the establishment of communication, between the shore and stranded ships is, without the aid of rockets or other Artillery projectiles, sometimes practicable, two sets of life-saving apparatus, complete with hawsers, &c., (but without rockets), will be kept in charge of the Master Attendant, who will be responsible for their being in a constant state of readiness and efficiency, for their periodical inspection, and for his boats' crews being trained to their use

III. The Master Attendants at the Out ports on the Eastern Coast of this Presidency will despatch by telegraph to the Master Attendant at Madras prompt intimation of apprehended dangerous weather, and during the prevalence of such weather will continue, when practicable, to furnish information regarding its changes. Such information, when of an important character, as well as that which may be obtained by the Marine Department from ships or steamers, tending to establish the probable direction and progress of a Cyclone centre, will be promptly forwarded by the telegraph or otherwise by the Master Attendant to the Government Astronomer

IV. Whenever the Master Attendant, or in his absence, the Senior Officer of the Marine Department present at Madras, shall have reason to apprehend the advent of dangerous weather, he will as hitherto direct the hoisting of "a white flag with a blue cross," signifying "the weather is suspicious. Prepare for running to sea" Information of this will be given to the Brigade Major and also to the Superintendent of the Marine Police, who will at once place himself, Serjeant, boats' crews, and Catamaran men under the orders of the Marine Department

The following arrangements will also be made :—

1. All Officers of the Marine Department will be in attendance
2. The Boat and Catamaran men belonging to the Marine Establishment will be assembled and held in readiness for immediate service
3. The Marine life-saving apparatus will be run out by the boatmen, so as to be ready for use either independently or in co-operation with the Ordnance rocket parties
4. The boats' crews for night service will be mustered before dark, and will remain in the lower verandah of Marine Office.
5. The Pier Establishment will remain during the night at the Pier Office and will keep a good look-out along the Pier.

V. During the prevalence of "suspicious or dangerous weather," any important barometrical variations and any other information or advice that may be of possible utility will be, by signal or otherwise, communicated to the shipping by the Master Attendant.

VI. If it is decided by the Master Attendant, or Senior Marine Officer present at Madras, that the shipping shall be ordered to sea, the "red flag with swallow tail," signifying "cut or slip," will be hoisted at the Marine Office. If the indication of the approach of the storm should occur after sunset, three good lights will be hoisted—one at

the masthead, and one at each yardarm of the Master Attendant's flag staff. These signals will be repeated at the Fort, and intimation thereof will be sent to the Brigade Major, who will in either case order seven (not an uncertain number as heretofore) guns to be fired seawards with an interval of five minutes between each gun. It is, however, open to any Ship Commander to put to sea before the signal is made, should he deem such a course to be prudent with regard to his own ship; and the signal is, moreover, not to be considered an imperative order Each Commander must know best the trim of his own ship, and must exercise his own judgment as to whether he ought to remain at his anchors or proceed to sea.

VII. When from a change in the direction or increased violence of the wind, from observing that ships are beginning to drive, or from any other reason, the Master Attendant deems that imminent danger of actual wreck has arisen, he will intimate the fact to the Superintendent of Marine Police and to the Brigade Major, who will order "the wreck signal" to be fired. This signal will be two guns fired landwards in quick succession and twice repeated with an interval of three minutes between each pair of guns.

VIII. The Senior Officer of the Marine Department will keep his officers and men together, or will distribute them along the beach as occasion may require. He will also point out to the Ordnance rocket parties those ships which first require assistance; to the Senior Officer of the troops where and how the military working parties can be most usefully employed; and to the Senior Officer of Police where his men are likely to be most needed.

IX. The officers of the Marine Department will wear their distinctive dress or uniform on wreck occasions.

X. The Master Attendant at Madras will telegraph to the Madras Attendants at the other ports on the other coasts of Southern India such warnings and indications of the progress of Cyclones as may be of possible utility.

SECTION III.—POLICE.

I. On information from the Master Attendant through the Superintendent of Marine Police being received by the Commissioner of Police of the "suspicious weather" signal having been hoisted, the latter will telegraph to Vellore, Salem and Coimbatore, warning Police Officers to hold their respective reserves in readiness. On the receipt of a second telegram, each of these reserves will be despatched by first train to Madras, where orders as to their duties will be issued to them.

II. The Commissioner will also send intelligence to St Thomas' Mount, where the Police reserve will be held in readiness and await further orders.

III. Information will be at once circulated by the Commissioner to Divisional Inspectors, by whom beats will be immediately extended and other duties so arranged as to enable them to collect at their respective central stations certain forces, which in all will amount to about 500 men.

IV. The Marine Police boatmen on the "suspicious weather" signal being hoisted will, with their Superintendent and European Serjeant, be at one placed under the orders of the Master Attendant

V. On the Superintendent of Marine Police being informed by the Marine Authorities of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, or on hearing the wreck signal, he will promptly send intelligence to the Commissioner of Police, who will distribute marching orders to the Divisional parties. Unless special circumstances should require a change of arrangements, the F and G Divisions and Reserve will assemble under the Reserve Inspector at the Commissioner's Office and await further orders. The B, H and C Divisions will be marched without delay to the Pier under the Deputy Commissioner. The D Division will be marched to the Beach near the Fort, and the E Division to the Ice House. Each party will be accompanied by two Sowars or mounted men.

VI. Should the services of the Police not be at once required, the party at the Pier will be sheltered in the veranda of the Custom House; that at the Fort in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal; and that at the Ice House at the Inspector-General's Office.

VII. The entire Police Force will be under the Commissioner, who will consult the Marine Officers on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required. The Commissioner will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.

VIII. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, *i. e.*, the maintenance of order, protecting personal or other property washed on shore; supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter, and as soon after as circumstances will permit to the Hospital, Biden Home, or other places of refuge; bringing back the hammocks, doolies, and sick carts; guarding or removing the dead, &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wreckage or cargo, save in emergent circumstances, where there are no or insufficient military or other working parties on the spot.

IX. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite

X. All officers and men will be in uniform.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and

occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine Signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue cross) and "cut or slip" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of dangerous weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yardarm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being hoisted the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, in order that all concerned may be held in readiness On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of five minutes between each gun No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. In case of intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck being observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns fired in quick succession from St. George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out —

1. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the order of the Brigade Major They will be used as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships driving to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wreck or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in, in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed, and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort, inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties and applications will, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grappling irons, &c, which will be under charge of the officers Commanding the working parties, and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be supplied should the wrecks take place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and awat further orders

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties, and, therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property, but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops, will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c, of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depôt for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rockets, &c, complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, &c, of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life and much damage of property were sustained in the Cyclone of May 1872 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, bales of goods, &c, which were dashing to and fro, on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of Ordnance a supply of boat and firehooks, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for

issue as required to the Military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties

III. On the Commissary's receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "suspicious weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by whom he will be guided in the matter If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V Two trollies drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort, such as at St Thomé or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders, for any other necessary use connected with wreck work

VI The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a Cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

IX. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

Section VI.—Medical Department

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Fort Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vepery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician, taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

Section VII —Commissariat Department.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Serjeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel banians, flannel drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of ship-wreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of ship-wrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

III The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depôt for sick carts, which, under the orders of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depôt will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in writing from the Commissariat Department for muncheels, doolies, sick carts, &c., and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of ship-wrecked people.

A

CIRCULAR.

The periodical season of uncertain weather on this coast having now arrived, the undersigned would hereby earnestly caution all Commanders of Vessels in these Roads to keep their ships as much as possible prepared in every respect for standing to sea, at short notice, should the necessity arise for doing so

Whether uncertain at present season, on necessity for being prepared to stand to sea.

1. Top-gallant masts, &c., with their rigging also, must be got on deck, flying jib-boom sent in, topsails and courses kept ready reefed, and everything on deck and below so arranged as to admit of being quickly secured on emergency A good slip rope and buoy should be attached to the riding cable, and, as an additional precautional measure, a stout warp also, to be used as a spring in canting the vessel if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.

Masts to be sent down, and other needful preparations to be made.

2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, as a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securedly than one well out.

Caution as to proper anchorage.

3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a perfectly clear birth, and Commanders should be mindful to keep their ships at as great a distance from each other as can conveniently be managed in order to avoid risks of collision by driving, or when slipping to stand to sea.

Great care to be taken in maintaining a clear birth.

4. Every attention in the way of observation and look-out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for In order to prevent misapprehensions on the subject of signals, especial attention is requested to the circumstance that (during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only) when a *private* signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides hoisting her number in the first instance, No 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general, and obeyed accordingly

Notice of signals.

5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should stay at nights on board their respective vessels, and also remain by them as much as possible until the uncertain period has been passed over.

Commanders to remain by their vessels.

6. In the event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be *immediately* sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and double line will be attached by those on shore, or signals made as to what other steps must be carried out.

Means of saving life in event of wreck.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if they deem it prudent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them so to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

Commanders are *not* on any account to wait display of signal for putting to sea.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
Madras, 187 .

Deputy Master Attendant.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.)

OOTACAMUND, *8th October*, 1872. R. S. ELLIS, *Chief Secretary.*

A Compendium of the Law of Storms prepared for the Bay of Bengal.*

The Cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward and westward. They are great revolving storms varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now lulling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrolable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in Northern hemisphere the gyration takes place by North towards the West, or contrary to the hands of a watch; and in Southern hemisphere its motion is the other way, or with the hands of a watch The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seamen with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea, will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian Sea. These storms take their rise a few degrees of latitude north of the Equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May, and October and November, though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with greasy halos round the sun and moon; rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with lurid streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark banks on the horizon below, with darting forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar moaning in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor, the Barometer, doubly valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquility, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 A.M and P.M., and lowest at 4 A.M. and P.M; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted, bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any or all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre of vortex, and its bearing from the ship To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tell of eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider thus —with wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S, wind S centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—Wind N. E. storm S E., wind S E. storm S. W, wind S. W. storm N. W, wind S W. storm N. E, &c.; when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration is his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and eastward and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S, but an average track of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—*See Figure* 1.

In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary scudding in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm, whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justifying the conclusion that the best course with the wind at E or to the north of east is to run to the N. W, changing your course as the wind veers to the northward, keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E. you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—*See Figure* 2.

* For the use of native vessels of all classes. The compendium is translated into *Tamil Telugu*, and *Hindustani* and issued free of charge at the various ports of the Presidency.

FIG 1

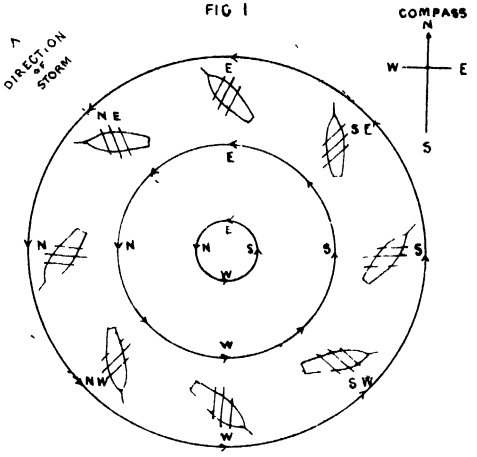


FIG 2

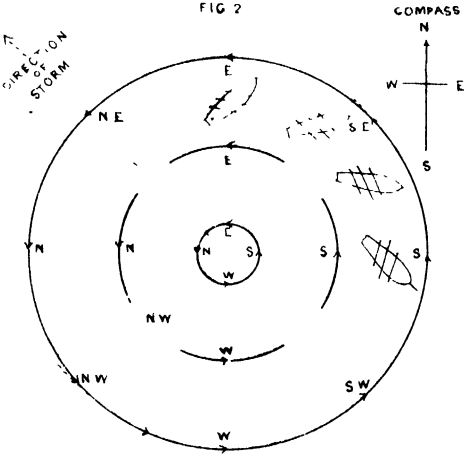
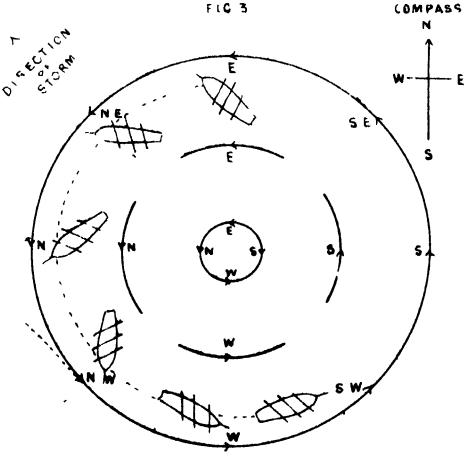
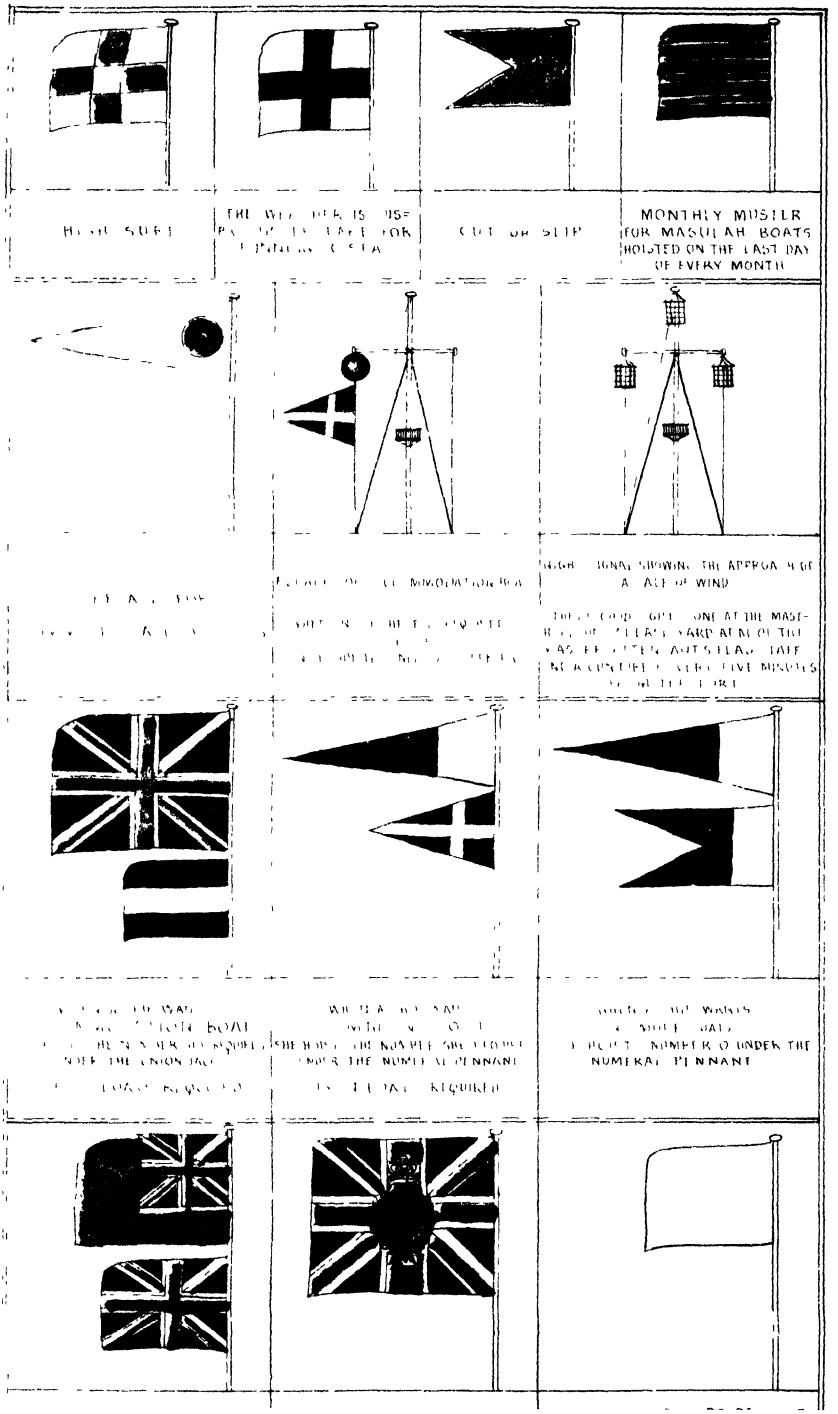


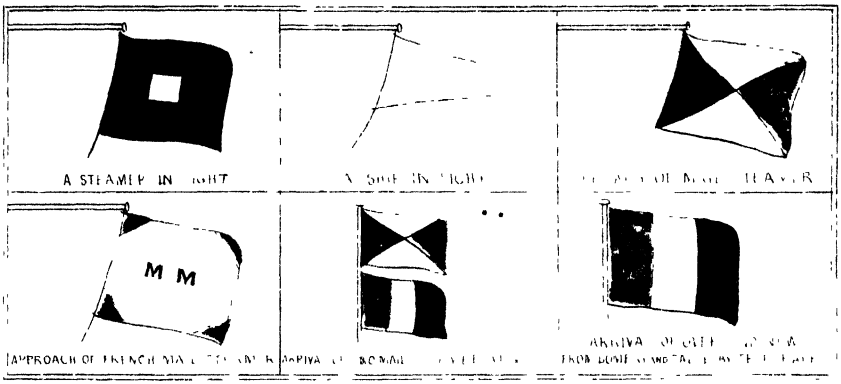
FIG 3



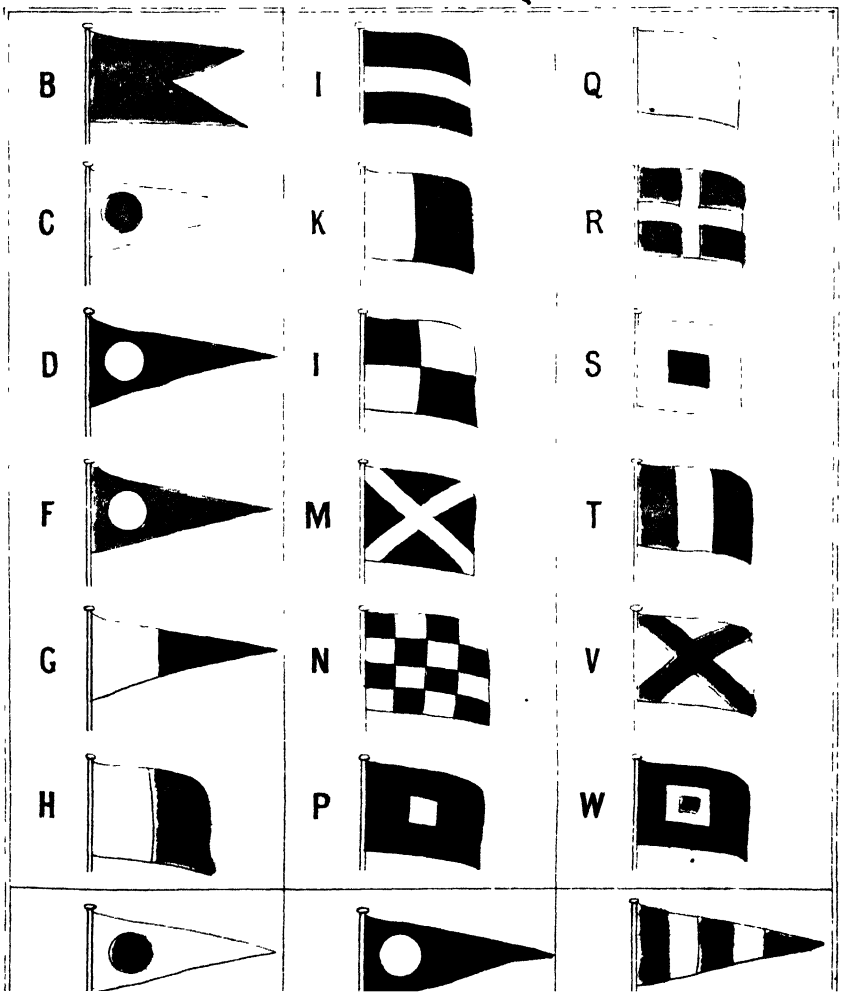
MASTER ATTENDANT'S SIGNALS TO SHIPS, &c.



REVISED SIGNALS FOR MAIL STEAMERS, &c.



FLAGS OF THE COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS.



With the wind from E. to E S. E., carry on as long as possible to N N. E., N. E., making all possible easting, then heave to on starboard tack With wind at S. E. to S. if bound to southward or westward, you will be standing straight into danger, make easting until weather improves, then he to on starboard tack. With wind from S. round to N. W., you must be behind the storm, and should have no difficulty in keeping clear of it. In fact the only risk with common management and taking in time is wind from E. N E. to S E — *See Figure* 3.

When it suits best to heave to choose the port tack in the west side of the storm, and the starboard on the east side, for the wind in each will shift by the stern.

The foregoing remarks apply to the open seas, if Bengal and Arabia, and the ships are supposed to have sea room. They comprise all that need be said to advise and encourage the mariner But on the coasts of Coromandel and Orissa and Ceylon, when the storm approaches the land, a modification of its form take place, to which it is necessary to draw attention The bad weather always commences a point or so on either side of north, although the centre may be E S E, or even S S E There seems also to be a retardation of the speed of the southern half, as if it was marking time, until the outer half wheeled round before the whole flings itself on the land This proceeding allows the careful navigator time to run to the southward, and having secured a position of safety, return behind the storm to his anchorage, taking care not to overtake it The shape of the land also favors this manœuvre, for even in Madras itself a run of a few hours to the southward gives room to let the ship off to the westward, or run down to Pondicherry. Standing out into the offing is merely exchanging one danger for another, and is directly opposed to the law of storm. Run at the earliest intimation of danger, without giving a thought to the distance it may take you from your port Wind and current will hurry you down, and when on the safe side wind and current will bring you back before the state of the sea and surf allow business to be reconducted. You are losing nothing, and knowing that you are following the advice given with all the advantages of scientific knowledge, of experience, of the study of example and practice, and the aid of the best instruments and the Electric Telegraph You can dismiss from your mind the great care of forming a judgment in such critical period, and give all attention to the ship, knowing that your conduct will meet with approval.

Pages might be filled of successful instances of this treatment, and the disaster following any other courses, but space will not permit, and it is requested to accept the facts as they stand, reserving the study to some leisure moments.

When compelled to lie in severe weather, when shifts of wind are dangerous, it would be well to keep ready a large stone anchor, like Chinese, stone being selected for cheapness, and the materials of a catamaran, which being put overboard with say twenty fathoms of cable will make a secure buoy, at which the ship may ride with her strong bows to wind and sea, and extra stays to her mast, the rudder being secured in midships, which is always one of the first things to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up Then with hatchways well secured, the crew sheltered, and only the state of the well requiring attention, a vessel will stand a great deal and from the moment the first change you have been taught to expect occurs, a spirit of confidence will replace the doubt and despondence which add additional terror to the disturbance around It is, however, very advisable not to navigate if possible, during the bad-weather months Any injury to a vessel will cause much greater detention, and involve direct expense, and no shipowner of common humanity or honesty will send a vessel to unload entirely or render herself so unseaworthy that the advent of one of these storms to be expected at any moment must ensure destruction to property and grievous loss of life.

MADRAS MARINE OFFICE, 11*th September*, 1874.

(Signed) J H. TAYLOR,
Acting Master Attendant, Administrative Department

Signals to be used when a Vessel is Sighted having on Board the Governor of the Presidency.

When any vessel is sighted having on board the Governor of the Presidency, four guns will be fired, two guns in quick succession, and after an interval of half a minute two more guns also in quick succession From the 1st of February to the 30th of September, during the prevalence of southerly winds, the signal guns will be repeated at St Thomas' Mount in order that they may be heard at the Adyar and Nungumbaukum

Any vessel having on board a Governor of this Presidency should fly the Governor's Jack at the foremast head while entering the port.

Mail Steamers, &c., Signals.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay by the Electric Telegraph.

1.—Flag P, or Blue pierced White with White Pennant under the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.

2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm	Indicates a Ship in sight.
3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red, and Yellow, diagonally quartered, substituted at the yard arm for the above signal.	Indicates the approach of the Mail Steamer.
4.—P & O. S N Company's Mail Steamer from Suez.	The two guns in quick succession.
5.—P. & O S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Calcutta.	One gun followed at an interval of half a minute by two guns in quick succession.
6.—The French Mail Flag, Red White Centre and M. M. in black letters at the yard arm.	Indicates the approach of the French Mail Steamer.
7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez	Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
8 —French Mail Steamer from Calcutta	Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast-head.	Indicates the hours at which the Mail will close
10 —The arrival of the P and O Mail Steamer at Galle.	One gun, and the P and O. Flag with Telegraph Flag under *hoisted at the Flag Staff*
11.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay and Galle by Electric Telegraph.	One gun, and Telegraph Flag hoisted at the Fort Flag Staff for one hour.

The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets underweigh

N. B —Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, *2nd October*, 1863

NOTIFICATION —Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shewn to the Royal Flag

The P. and O Steamer Signals on entering the Port of Madras, are as follows .—

DAY —*From Suez*, the Company's Flag at the *Fore*

From Calcutta, do. do. *Main.*

NIGHT.—*From Suez*, to Fire one Gun and send up *two rockets.*

From Calcutta, do. and burn *two blue lights.*

High water on full and change . . 8° 35

Rise and fall of Tide .....3 feet, 6 ordinary spring tides

Madras Light House.

The Light House at Madras is immediately to the Northward of the wall of Fort St. George, and the light from it was first exhibited in January 1844. The light is elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles The light is of the "Flashing Description" and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0' to 48", and that of the Eclipses from 0' to 7" the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however in every position the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South-Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the Light House bears S. 23 ° W and is distant 13 miles but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28, W. or S. S. W. ¾ W., unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of

Vessels are warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true Soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz, from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56" W., and from the Southward N. 81 W. or from S. b. W. to W. ¼ N.

The Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 0" North.

And in Longitude 80° 20" East of Greenwich

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows :—

From the ground to the vane	125 Feet.
Light above the ground	117 „
Do. Sea, about	128 „
Diameter at base of column	16 „
At neck of do. below the capital	11½ „
Height of Shaft column	84 „
Breadth of each corner buttress at the base not including cornice	16½ „
Total breadth of the base including the buttress	55 „
Material, granite from Palaveram—cost in round numbers—Building	60,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps	15,000 „
	75,000 Rupees.

The Madras Harbour Works.

This important undertaking was sanctioned by the Secretary of State for India in March, 1875, chiefly through the warm support accorded by Lord Hobart, then Governor of Madras.

The Works were designed by William Parkes, Esq, Memb, Inst Civ. Engineers, a well known Harbour Engineer who had designed the Kurrachee Harbour Works, which were completed in 1874.

The Madras Harbour was commenced in June, 1875, under the superintendence of the late James May, Esq., Memb, Inst Civ. Engineers, who, like Mr Parkes, had been an Assistant and Colleague to the late James Walker, Esq, Memb Inst Civ. Engineers, an eminent Harbour Engineer much employed by Government in the design and construction of Harbours on the British Coasts.

On the 15th December, 1875, a Memorial Stone of the commencement of the Works was laid on the east side of the Beach Road, opposite the High Court, by H. R H. the Prince of Wales on the occasion of his visit to this Presidency

Up to this date only preliminary work had been done, such as opening up quarries at Ambatoor, extending lines of railway into them, and from the Madras Railway into the Works at the north side of Black Town

In January, 1876, the root of the North Pier was commenced and in December of the same year the first concrete block was laid

The greater part of the year 1876 was occupied in constructing the block grounds, in preparing and erecting the stationary Engines, Cranes, Machinery and Locomotive Engines for the construction and carriage of the concrete blocks. The machinery is capable of turning out sixteen concrete blocks of twenty-seven tons weight each per day. Unhappily in May, 1876, Mr. May, the Superintendent, died, having succumbed to the effects of the climate.

In March, 1877, the South Pier was commenced with stone brought from Pallavaram on the South Indian Railway which had lately been opened, and which was extended to the

Beach by the Harbour Works Authorities. The elbow of the North Pier was reached in October, 1879, and the same position in the South Pier was gained by June, 1880.

At the end of the fair season of 1881 the two Breakwaters were nearly finished, forming an artificial enclosed Harbour with an opening at the entrance in the centre of 550 feet as designed From the Beach Road each Breakwater extends nearly a mile. Taking the two Breakwaters, and excluding the Roots, or surf Banks as they have been called, they measure together one and a half mile

On 12th November, 1881, a storm occurred, more severe perhaps than any that has visited Madras since the construction of the Iron Pier in 1859 It did much damage to the elbow and outer straight portions of both Piers, but did not affect seriously the other portions. The sum of the damage amounted to half a mile of Breakwater breached and perhaps on an average the two top courses of blocks overthrown, two Titan Cranes overthrown and destroyed, a mile and a half of single Line of Railway destroyed, and the twin barges, "Salisbury and Hobart," foundered and lost, besides a quantity of minor damage, such as the loss of small boats, injury to the platform, piles and bracing of the Iron Pier, &c., Mr. Parkes, the Engineer-in-Chief, visited Madras shortly afterwards, and after a careful examination submitted his Report to Government on the state of the Works with his recommendations for the reconstruction of the damaged portions. The Secretary of State for India has referred the question to a Committee formed of the two well-known Harbour Engineers, Sir John Hawkshaw and Sir John Coode, and the Mathematician, Professor Stokes. This Committee are still in deliberation. In the meantime steps are being taken for the repair of the Break-waters, and Concrete Blocks are being constructed of a somewhat larger size than those formerly used

A bill is under the consideration of the Legislative Council of Fort St George to levy Harbour dues, which it is proposed shall be one Rupee per ton on all goods landed or shipped besides the ordinary Port dues on the tonnage of the ship as already levied.

Engineer-in-Chief

William Parkes, Esq., Memb, Inst. C. E., &c.

Indian Executive.

F. N Thorowgood, Esq, Memb, Inst. C. E., Superintendent (Europe); date of appointment 6th July 1876.

Nathaniel St. B Beardmore, Esq., Assoc. Memb. Inst. C E, F.R G.S., Acting Superintendent, 28th Oct 1875 as Asst Supt

A. Lee Pogson, Esq., C. E., Acting Asst Supt. (Temporary) 20th Feb. 1882.

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

Oriental Bank Corporation.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital, £1,500,000.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AGENCY.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From 10 till 3, (on Saturdays, from 10 till 1 o'clock).

JAS ANDERSON, *Acting Agent.*

☞For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

Agra Bank, (Limited.)

Capital—£1,000,000 (*One Million Sterling*) *in* 100,000 *Shares of* £10 *each.*

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

MADRAS OFFICE—ESPLANADE.—HOURS OF BUSINESS—10 to 3 ; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

THOS. W. SKELLY,
Ag. Manager, Madras Branch.

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, 65, OLD BROAD STREET, E C.

Paid-up Capital £750,000 *Reserve Fund on 30th June*, 1882—£40,026-0-4

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, also a branch at Rangoon, Ceylon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Yokohama, Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Soerabaya, Mauritius and Australia.

National Bank of India. (Limited)

Subscribed Capital £933,000 *Paid up Capital* £465,250.

BANKERS

Bank of England, National Provincial Bank of England, and National Bank of England.

HEAD OFFICE—39A THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E C.

Branches.—Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Colombo and Shanghai.

Madras Branch, Armenian Street.

OFFICE HOURS—10 to 3, Saturdays 10 to 1

J. HENRY BERRY, *Manager.*

The Bank of Madras.

Opened 1*st July*, 1843—*Capital Rs.* 50,00,000.—*Reserve Fund, Rs.* 7,00,000.

Board of Directors.

C. A. Anslie, of Binny & Co.—*President.*

M. Gould, Admr. General., *Vice-President.*
The Honorable J. G. Coleman.
The Hon. A Mackenzie, of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
John Fortune, of Messrs. Parry & Co.
C R. Walker.
F. Rowlandson, *Official Assignee.*

Officers.

D. A. J. Crombie, Secy. and Treasurer.
J. L. Duffield, Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, and Chief Accountant.
A Black, Accountant.
E. N. Prudhomme, Passing Officer.
H. R. Bell, Supdt., Agency and Loan Dept.

Branches.

A. C. Cavendish, Inspr of Branches.
J. Matheson, Deputy Inspr. of Branches

Bangalore...W. FitzGerald, *Agent.*
W. J. Evans, *Acct.*
Bellary.....G. A. Breithaupt, *Agent.*
Berhampore.Thomas Parsons, *Agent, on leave*
W. G. FitzGerald, *Acting.*
Bimlipatam.A. C. Irwin, *Agent.*
W. W. Gerrard, *Acct.*
Calicut... ....W. T. Highton, *Agent.*
Cocanada.....T. M. Maclennan, *Agent.*
J. E. Shaw, *Acct.*
Cochin.....W. T. Holmes, *Agent.*
Colombo ... D. Noble, *Agent.*
J. W. Boys, *Acct.*
G. D. Ker, *Acct.* (Sub.)
Guntoor. .... .E J W Sherman, *Agent.*
Mangalore. E B. Palmer, *Agent.*
Mercara ..... E H. Stonehewer, *Agent.*
Negapatam .E. B. Dawson, *Agent.*
Ootacamund..G. Madden, *Agent.*
J. K. Greig, *Acct.*
Tuticorin..... J. A. D. MacDougall, *Agent.*
Tellicherry .A. C. McIver, *Agent.*

RULES AND RATES OF BUSINESS.

Accounts Current.

1 No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2. No account allowed to be overdrawn.

3. The Bank allows no interest and makes no charge, provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200

4 The Bank collects Bills, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras, taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.

5. Cheques payable by other Banks brought in at or after 1 P M. (on Saturdays 11-30 A M.) will not be sent for realization until the following morning, and cheques paid in before that hour will be presented to the Drawees without delay, but the money may not be received in time to be drawn against the same day Bills, Notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date

6. The Bank furnishes Pass-Books and stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents

7 All payments to the Bank should be accompanied with the Pass-Book, and the entry therein of the transaction should be verified by the initials of a properly qualified officer of the Bank.

8. It is particularly requested that constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass-Books,—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month

9. In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order," the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered

10. The Bank does not recognize Trusts.

Fixed Deposits

11 The Bank allows interest on fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches, for 6 or 12 months, on terms which may be ascertained on application

12 Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Cash Credits.

13. Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities, particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application

14. Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months

Loans

15 Loans, on demand, and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities.

16. No sum under 200 Rs will be received to account of a Loan

17 The minimum period of Interest to be charged will be 7 days for Loans under 1,000 Rupees, and 3 days for Loans exceeding that amount.

18 Goods on which Loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's Godowns, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand, for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount

Transfers of Shares and Stock

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the Certificates; such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made and the amount of the consideration money.

2 Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual

3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Shares, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

Powers of Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government securities, Bank and Railway stock, &c, purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends, interest, and proceeds of sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

1 On receiving charge of securities or shares... ... ...*Nil.*

2. On realizing interest and dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account. ... ...¼ per cent.

3. On buying or selling Government securities and Bank shares, or subscribing to an open Government loan... ... .¼ per cent.
4. On the return of Government and other securities, on the principal sum ... .¼ "
5. On realizing interest on securities deposited on Loan account ...¼ "
6. On procuring the enfacement of securities, held for safe custody ....*Nil.*
7. On the renewal of securities held on Loan and Cash Credit account... .. ..*Nil*
8. On the realization of interest, or the sale of securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's bills . .. . *Nil.*

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest, and enfacement, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Savings' Bank

Deposits are received in sums of not less than 1 Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 500 in all between the 1st of April in any year and the 31st March of the following year.

Interest allowed at the rate of 3¼ per cent per annum

Copies of the Rules may be had on application at the Bank.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Applications for Loans and Cash Credits, or to close the same and release deposits, must be made before 2 P. M.

The Bank closes on Saturdays at 1 P.M.

By order of the Board of Directors

D. A. J. CROMBIE,
Secretary and Treasurer

Government Savings Bank.

BANK OF MADRAS—POPHAM'S BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
D. A. J. CROMBIE, Esq.—Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex officio Secretary.

GENERAL RULES OF THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK

ACT NO. V OF 1873

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS

Preamble. Whereas it is expedient to amend the Law relating to the payment of deposits in Government Savings Banks, It is hereby enacted as follows.—

Preliminary.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Government Savings Banks Act, 1873."

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

Repeal of Act XXVI of 1855. 2. Act No. XXVI of 1855 (*to facilitate the payment of small deposits in Government Savings Banks to the representatives of deceased depositors*) is hereby repealed.

Interpretation-clause. 3. In this Act—

"Depositor." "Depositor" means a person by whom, or on whose behalf, money has been heretofore, or shall be hereafter, deposited in a Government Savings Bank, and

"Deposit." "deposit" means money so deposited.

"Secretary." "Secretary" includes every person empowered to manage a Government Savings Bank;

"Minor." and "Minor" means a person who has not completed the age of of eighteen years.

Deposits belonging to the Estates of deceased Persons.

Payment on death of depositor. 4. If a depositor dies, leaving in a Government Savings Bank a sum of money not exceeding one thousand rupees, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration of his estate, or a Certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860 (*for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), *is not produced to the Secretary of such Bank within three months of the death of the said depositor*, the Secretary of such Bank may pay the said sum of money to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it, or to administer the estate of the deceased.

Payment to be a discharge. 5. Such payment shall be a full discharge from all further liability in respect of the money so paid.

But nothing herein contained precludes any executor or administrator, or other representative of the deceased, from recovering from the person receiving the same the amount remaining in his hands after deducting the amount of all debts or other demands lawfully paid or discharged by him in due course of administration.

Saving of right of executor.

And any creditor or claimant against the estate of the deceased may recover his debt or claim out of the money paid under this Act, or the said Act No. XXVI of 1855, to any person, and remaining in his hands unadministered, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the latter had obtained Letters of Administration of the estate of the deceased.

Saving of right of creditor.

6. The Secretary of any such Bank may take such security as he thinks necessary from any person to whom he pays any money under section four for the due administration of the money so paid,

Security for due administration.

and he may assign the said security to any person interested in such administration.

7. For the purpose of ascertaining the right of the person claiming to be entitled as aforesaid, the Secretary of any such Bank may take evidence on oath or affirmation according to the law for the time being relating to oath and affirmations

Power to administer oath.

Any person who, upon such oath or affirmation, makes any statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed guilty of an offence under section one hundred and ninety-three of the Indian Penal Code

Penalty for false statements.

8. Where the amount of the deposit belonging to the estate of a deceased depositor does not exceed one thousand rupees, such amount shall be excluded in computing the fee chargeable, under the Court Fees' Act, 1870, on the Probate, or Letters of Administration, or Certificate (if any), granted in respect of his property

Deposit when excluded in computing Court Fees

Provided that the person claiming such Probate, or Letters or Certificate, shall exhibit to the Court authorized to grant the same a Certificate of the amount of the deposit in any Government Savings Bank belonging to the estate of the deceased. Such Certificate shall be signed by the Secretary of such Bank, and the Court shall receive it as evidence of the said amount.

9. Nothing hereinbefore contained applies to money belonging to the estate of any European officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier dying in Her Majesty's service in India, or of any European who, at the time of his death, was a deserter from the said service.

Act not to apply to deposits belonging to estates of European soldiers or deserters

Deposits belonging to Minors.

10. Any deposit made by, or on behalf of, any minor, may be paid to him personally, if he made the deposit, or to his guardian for his use, if the deposit was made by any person other than the minor, together with the intereset accrued thereon.

Payment of deposits to minor or guardian.

The receipt of any minor or guardian, for money paid to him under this section, shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

11. All payments of deposits heretofore made to minors or their guardians by any Secretary of a Government Savings Bank shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

Legalization of like payments heretofore made.

Deposits belonging to Lunatics

12 If any depositor becomes insane or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs,

Payment of deposits belonging to lunatics

and if such insanity or incapacity is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Bank in which his deposit may be,

such Secretary may, from time to time, make payments out of the deposit to any proper person,

and the receipt of such person, for money paid under this section, shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

Where a Committee or Manager of the depositor's estate has been duly appointed, nothing in this section authorizes payments to any person other than such Committee or Manager.

Deposits made by Married Women.

13. Any deposit made by or on behalf of a married woman, or by or on behalf of a woman who afterwards marries, may be paid to her, whether or not the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section four, applies to her marriage; and her receipt for money paid to her under this section shall be sufficient discharge therefore.

Payment of married women's deposits.

Rules.

Rules regulating certificates under section 8, and payments under section 10, 12 or 13.

14. All Certificates under section eight, and all payments under section ten, section twelve or section thirteen, shall be respectively granted and made by the Secretary of the Bank, subject to such rules consistent with this Act as the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, prescribe.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

SIMLA, *the 9th May*, 1881.

No. 461.—Read again—

Resolution No 3528, dated 27th October 1880, publishing the Rules for District and Presidency Savings' Banks.

Resolution.—The following revised Rules for Government Savings Banks, are published all previous Rules being revoked.—

I.—In these Rules—"Depositor," "Deposit," and "Secretary" bear the meaning which they bear in *The Government Savings Bank Act*, 1873

"Account" means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

"Balance" means the balance at credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other named person dependent upon him. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public Officers, of money deposited with them *ex-officio*, as security, for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public Officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the sanction of the Comptroller-General, no account will be opened for less than one rupee; and no person may deposit more than five hundred rupees, in all, between the 1st of April in any year and the 31st March of the following year

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than Rs. 1¾ or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of Rs 1¾

VI.—Interest will be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month.

VII.—Till further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every Rs. 1-10-8, which is equal to one anna for every Rupees 20, being at the rate of Rupees 3¾ per centum per annum. Without the sanction of the Comptroller-General, no higher monthly interest will be allowed upon any balance than Rupees 9-6-0, being the interest upon Rupees 3,000.

In calculating interest, one anna will be taken as the interest for one month on every twenty rupees of the amount entitled to bear interest, and for broken sums below twenty rupees the following table will be used:—

Principal			Interest.		Principal.			Interest	
Rs	A.	P.	A	P.	Rs	A.	P	A	P
1	10	8	0	1	11	10	8	0	7
3	5	4	0	2	13	5	4	0	8
5	0	0	0	3	15	4	0	0	9
6	10	8	0	4	16	10	8	0	10
8	5	4	0	5	18	5	4	0	11
10	0	0	0	6	20	0	0	1	0

Example.—Required interest for one month on Rs 134-6-10.

		Rs.	A.	P.			Rs.	A.	P.
Interest on	... ...	120	0	0	... ...		0	6	0
"	... ...	14	6	10	... ...		0	0	8
	Total...	134	6	10		Total...	0	6	8

VIII.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor: but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to reopen it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from one to ten rupees

IX.—Whenever a Depositor changes his residence, an Account may be transferred, free of charge, to the Government Savings Bank in the District to which the Depositor is

removing. Without the special permission of the Comptroller, an Account may not be otherwise transferred from one Bank to another.

X —A Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary, or, if the Savings Bank is at a public treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be received, or payment made, without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will not be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date, will be entered in each Deposit Book the first time that it is produced after the 31st March The first Deposit Book will be supplied free of charge, but if a Deposit Book is lost or injured, or if a closed account is re-opened, one rupee will be charged for a new book.

XI —Without special permission, a Depositor may not draw upon his Account more than once in thirty days, or open more than one Account in his own name or in the name of any member of his family or for his own benefit or the benefit of any member of his family The Comptroller-General must take precautions to prevent any transgression of this Rule, and, in particular, any employment of an Account as an ordinary Drawing Account This Rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public Account

XII —The Secretary may refuse to open any account or may close any account, for any sufficient reason, as, for example, because he thinks that the account is likely to be used, or is being used, contrary to the object with which Government Savings Banks are established, namely, the encouragement of saving

XIII —When the Secretary thinks it proper to close any account, he shall give notice, in writing, to the Depositor, of such closure After the date of such notice, no deposit shall be accepted on the account so closed, and no interest shall be allowed upon the balance of the closed account after the end of the calendar month then current.

XIV —These Rules apply as well to accounts opened before as after their publication Save that upon Accounts opened before the date of this Resolution, interest will be calculated, up to 31st May 1881, at the rate of 4½ per centum per annum, according to the rules prescribed in Nos V, VI and VII of the Resolution No 3528 of 27th October 1880

XV —(1) Any person, whether a Depositor or not, who desires to purchase Government Securities, may make written application for the purpose at a Savings Bank. He will be required to tender in cash the amount necessary to complete the purchase, unless he has a sufficient deposit at his credit in the local Savings Bank The purchase will be made through the Comptroller-General

(2) The paper purchased will be of the 4 per cent Loans, unless 4½ per cent. paper is specially applied for.

(3) The investor may also specially apply that the paper remain in the custody of the Comptroller-General, and that the interest be remitted as drawn to the local Savings Bank, for delivery to him In this case the Comptroller-General will, if necessary, transfer the paper to the 4 per cent Loan of 1865, and will remit the interest as applied for. The investor may at any time apply through the local Savings Bank for the delivery to him of paper thus held by the Comptroller-General If application is not made under this clause, the paper purchased by the Comptroller-General will be enfaced for payment of interest at the local Treasury, and forwarded to the Savings Bank for delivery to the investor

(4) An investor under these Rules may at any time apply in the same way for the sale of paper purchased through the Savings Bank, whether held by himself, or held for him by the Comptroller-General.

(5) These arrangements are intended only for persons of moderate income, who belong to a class who do not ordinarily have transactions with Bankers, and the advantage of them must be refused, both by the Savings Bank, and if necessary by the Comptroller-General, if the applicant is not within this definition, except in the case of a Government servant purchasing Government paper, in consequence of an order requiring him to give security

(6.) In the case of applications made at Savings Banks at Treasuries in the interior of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the duties here laid upon the Comptroller-General will be performed by the Accountants General of Madras and Bombay respectively And in the case of applications made at the Presidency Banks in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, they will be performed by the Secretaries of those Banks, in the capacity of Secretaries of the Presidency Savings Banks.

(7.) The following fees will be charged.—

On purchases. 4 annas per cent

On realisation and remittance of interest: 4 annas per cent.

On delivery out of custody: 4 annas per cent., unless the application for delivery is made within a year of the purchase

On sales · 4 annas per cent., and any actual outlay upon brokerage.

These fees may be appropriated by the Presidency Banks, in the case of applications made in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and complied with by the Secretaries of the Banks.

XVI —The Governor-General in Council reserves the right to alter or add to these Rules at any time

XVII.—A copy of the Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, and of these Rules, shall be printed in each Deposit Book delivered after this date, and the signature, or, if he cannot write, mark, of the Depositor obtained to the annexed declaration before any deposit is accepted from him.

XVIII —These Rules shall come into force from the 1st June 1881

Declaration to be recorded in accordance with Rule XVII

I acknowledge that I have read these Rules (or, if he cannot read, that these Rules have been read to me).

Dated

Ordered that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller-General, who will issue any needful supplementary instructions

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published for general information in the *Gazette of India.*

Government Loans.

Interest when payable, &c.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT LOAN OF 1853-54

Opened 28th October, 1853, and closed 30th August, 1856 —Interest payable on 28th February and 31st August.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Advertized for discharge on 27th March 1882, vide Financial Notification, No. 2122, dated 24th December 1881.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29

Advertized for discharge on 27th March 1882, vide Financial Notification, No. 2122, dated 24th December 1881.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33

Opened 7th June, 1831, and closed 16th September, 1835 —Interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November as in the above loans Notes of this loan have partly been transferred to the Four per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36

Opened 16th September, 1835, and closed 15th May, 1841 —Interest payable half-yearly on 31st March and 30th September as in the above loans.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Opened 4th January, 1843, and is comprised of cash subscriptions and transfers from the Five per Cent. Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30.—Interest payable on 1st February and 1st August. The other conditions of this loan are the same as those of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1835-36 This loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans to Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN of 1854-55.

Opened 28th October, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Loan dated 30th June, 1841.—Interest payable on 30th June and 31st December

FOUR PER CENT. BOOK DEBT LOAN OF 22ND APRIL, 1854.

Opened 22nd January, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent Transfer Loan.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1ST MAY, 1865.

Opened 19th November, 1864 —Interest payable on 1st May and 1st November This Loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans into Notes of a corresponding amount in it

REDUCED FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 16TH JANUARY, 1879.

Comprises transfers from the 4½ per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1872 under the provisions of Clause 6, para 3 of Financial Notification, dated 16th September 1871, No. 3206—Interest payable half-yearly on 16th January and 16th July.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15TH JULY, 1870.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 31st December, 1869, No 3,452, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent P. W. Loan of 12th March, 1855, and Four and a Half Per Cent. Loan of 28th February, 1857 Interest payable half-yearly on the 15th January and 15th July. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 15th of July, 1885.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 4TH JULY, 1871.

Advertized for discharge on 13th February 1882, vide Financial Notification, No. 4034, dated 3rd November 1881.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1878.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 27th July 1878. Interest payable half-yearly on 15th March and 15th September. No part of this Loan will be discharged before 15th September 1893.

TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879.

Comprises transfers from the 5½ per Cent. Loan of 31st May 1859, and cash subscriptions under Financial Notifications, dated 12th August 1878, 13th March 1879 and 14th May 1880. Notes in lieu of transfers from the 5½ per Cent. Loan were issued in two alternative Forms, one portion entitled, "The Transfer Loan 1879. Four and half per Cent. Portion," and the other "The Transfer Loan of 1879. Seven Shillings sterling per Cent. portion" Interest payable half-yearly on 15th March and 15th September. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 15th September 1893

FIVE PER CENT DERENTURE LOAN OF 1867

Advertized for discharge on 1st June 1882, vide Notification No 4034, dated 3rd November 1881.

Lost Notes, obtainment of duplicates.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, Fort William, the 11th January 1882, No 59.

Read the undermentioned papers relating to the issue of duplicates of Government Promissory Notes alleged to have been lost or destroyed —

For the second time—

Proceedings in the Financial Department for the month of September 1873, Accounts, Nos. 6—12, deciding that, as a general rule, duplicate notes should not be issued till after ten years from the last correct advertisement of loss, and then only under direct orders received from the Government of India.

Proceedings in the Financial Department for October 1878, Nos 772-773, authorizing the Comptroller-General to issue duplicates under the rules, taking orders of Government only in exceptional cases.

For the first time—

Letter from	Comptroller-General,	No.	783,	dated the	23rd	April	1880.
„	to	„	„	664,	„	19th May	„
„	from	„	„	2614,	„	28th June	„
„	„	„	„	2241D.,	„	15th „	„
„	to	„	„	2370,	„	9th Sept.	„
„	„	„	„	2468,	„	27th Aug.	„
„	from	„	„	4478D.,	„	9th Sept.	„

OBSERVATIONS —By existing practice, when the applicant for a duplicate note has given evidence of the loss of the original, and has established, by strong *prima facie* evidence, his title to the note, and has taken the prescribed measures preliminary to the application, a duplicate is issued after the lapse of ten years from the date of the last correct advertisement of the loss on a bond being executed by the claimant and two sureties, indemnifying Government against loss. Meanwhile, interest is allowed to be drawn also under a bond of indemnity

2. It is found that, as the law at present stands, these measures do not give the Government sufficient protection from loss, as the period of limitation against the possible holder of the original note runs only from the date on which the note becomes payable: and the date may be many years after the bond of idemnity under which the duplicates have been issued has ceased to be of any practical value

---

RESOLUTION.—To protect the State from such double liability, the Governor-General in Council has resolved to modify the procedure as follows :—

(1) Every claim to the issue of a duplicate note, in lieu of one alleged to be lost, will be submitted by the Public Debt Office to be provisionally decided by the Comptroller-General after at least two years have elapsed from the date of the last correct advertisement.

(2) If there appears to be no objection to the issue of a duplicate note to the claimant, the Comptroller-General will record his opinion to that effect, and will direct that interest upon the note be paid to the claimant after execution of a bond of indemnity with two sufficient sureties.

(3) If the note is payable after notice given in the Gazette, the Comptroller-General will give that notice, and will (unless any reason to the contrary appears) issue a duplicate note, on indemnity bond as above, six years after the date of payment fixed in such notice.

(4) But if the note is of a loan of which such notice of payment cannot immediately be given, then no further steps can be taken, until notice of payment can be given in accordance with the terms of the loan.

(5) The Comptroller-General will publish these notices twice a year, about January and again about July, and will to each such notice append a list showing the numbers of notes already, within the last six years, advertised for payment under this Resolution.

(6) These orders will apply to all notes on which, under existing rules, interest has been ordered to be paid, but on which duplicates have not yet been issued.

(7) No lost note of a loan, which has been ordered for discharge, may be paid until a duplicate note has been issued under the above procedure.

These orders do not apply to stock certificates payable to bearer, of which duplicates may not be issued without special orders of Government in each case.

T C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

---o---

BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO – Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach — PARTNERS —The Hon'ble Alexander Mackenzie, Patrick Macfadyen (*Eur.*), *Sir* William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, *Bart.* (Consul for Sweden and Norway), George Gough Arbuthnot (*Eur.*), and James Woodgate Arbuthnot —ASSISTANTS. J. W. Moscrop (*Eur*), J. H. Peebles, Thomas Angus, J. Moscrop, Ernest Wallis and E H. Roebuck.

AGENTS FOR

The Government of Ceylon.
The Government of Travancore
The Mysore Administration
The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris
The Merchant Shipping Compy, (Limited)
The National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, (Limited)
The Madras Equitable Assurance Society
The London Assurance Corporation (Marine, Fire and Life)
The Azienda Assicuratrice Compy, (Marine.)
The Alliance Marine Insurance Company
The Canton Insurance Office, (Marine.)
The China Traders' Insurance Co, (Ld) do.
The Maritime Insurance Co, (Ld) (Marine)
The Thames & Mersey Insu Co, (Ld) do.
The London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.
Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assur. Maritimes.
The Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Indian Electric Light Company, (Limited).
Oorigum Gold Mining Compy. of London, (Limited)
Madras Gold Mining Company, (Limited).
Colar Gold Mining Company
Devala Moyar Company
Balaghat Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)
Kaser-i-hind do do.
Mysore Reefs do. do.
Bellary Spinning and Weaving Company, (Limited)
Oriental Telephone Company, (Limited.)
La Confiance Company.
La Foncière des Assurances.
Hong-Kong Fire Insurance Company, (Limited.)
La Confiance D'Assurance of Paris.

BEST AND CO —Armenian Street.—PARTNERS A. V. Dunlop Best and John McLintock —ASSISTANTS. Charles Slater and Robert James Black.

AGENTS FOR

Brunton's Patent Press Company, (Limited)
Universal Life Assurance Society
Northern Assurance Company, Fire & Life.
Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Co. of South Australia, Adelaide.
Nobel's Explosive Company, (Limited.)
Mysore Gold Mining Company, (Limited).
Nundydroog Gold Mining Company, Limtd.
The Anchor Line of Steamers.
„ Star Steam Navigation Company.

BINNY AND CO —Armenian Street —PARTNERS. Charles Alexander Ainslie, Clement Simpson (*Eur*), J. A. Boyson and Dorning Rasbotham (*Eur*)—ASSISTANTS George L. Chambers, W Lambert and John Campbell—Henry Hart, (Manager, Binny's Coffee Works, Bangalore).

AGENTS FOR

The Buckingham Mill Company, (Limited)
The Carnatic Mill Company, (Limited)
The British India Steam Navigation Company, (Limited)
The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company
The Triton Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.
The Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited)
The Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia.
The Universal Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited.)
The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London
The Phœnix Fire Assurance Company of London.
The China Fire Insurance Company, (Limited)
The Standard Life Insurance Company of Edinburgh
The Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Socy. of London.
The Jamalmadugu Press Compy., (Limited.)
The Tirupur Press Company, (Limited)
The Indian Electric Light Company, Limited

CROYSDALE AND CO.—McLean's Street.—SOLE PARTNER. G W. Deane.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Henckell DuBuisson and Co., London.

New Zealand Insurance Company—Fire and Marine.

CUTLER PALMER AND CO —Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Charles Palmer, Robert Gray Cobham, and William John Treacher, London.—Managers, H. J. Rost and E. Ronaldson, Calcutta; G. L Trevor, Bombay; Thomas Cronan, Madras; J. R. Boyd, Lahore.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Boutelleau and Co., France.
" Em. Dubois and Co , France
" Fisse Thurion and Co , France.
" A Bonnint and Co , France
" Andrew Usher and Co., Edinburgh.
Messrs. Ayala and Co., Chateau d'Ay.
The Dublin Whisky Distillery Co., Ld.
" Alpine Herb Bitters.
" Benedictine Liqueur.

DYMES AND CO —Rutter's Building, North Beach —PARTNERS · Lumisden Strange (Consul for United States), J. R. Hunter and Henry Scott.—Assistants. R. Reeve and F. Stanbrough.

AGENTS FOR

North China Insurance Company.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Compy
Queen Insurance Company (Fire and Life)
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.
Lancashire Insurance Company.
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company,
Achen-Leipziger Versicherungs-Actien-Gesellschaft
Bally Paper Mills Company, (Limited), Calcutta.

W J EALES AND CO —(London House. Messrs. DeClermont and Donner, 43, St. Thomas' Street, S E)—PARTNERS W J Eales, Madras, Philip DeClermont, London; Julius Donner, London, Assistant, Buthold Engeroff.

FACIOLLE AND CO.—Popham's Broadway.—PARTNER A Faciolle.

AGENTS FOR

V. Verspuy, Paris.
F. Primavesi and Sons, Cardiff.
Burian and Bunzl Gablonitz.

GORDON, WOODROFFE AND CO —21, North Beach —PARTNERS G. W P. Woodroffe and George Jackson (*London*) —Assistants James Peat and H Ormerod.

MANSFIELD BREMNER AND CO —118, Armenian Street.

MASSEY AND CO —Napier Works, Madras —PARTNER : A. S. Massey, Madras.

AGENTS FOR

Ransome Sims and Head, Ipswich
The Pulsometer Company. (Ltd) London.
Wm. Edward & Sons, Wolverhampton.
Silicate Paint Company, Charlton, Kent.
Thos B Jordan and Son, London
Gresham and Craven, Manchester.

McDOWELL AND CO —Second Line Beach.—PARTNER: Ambrose Miller Hooper—Assistants . George Drury Coleman and George Adolphe Ruppell sign p. pro.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Bass and Co., Burton-on-Trent.
Messrs. Beyerman and Co , Bordeaux
Jameson's Irish Whisky
Messrs Evans, Lescher and Webb, London.
Messrs Thurston and Company, London.
Messrs. Jalichs and Company, Pesth.
Messrs F. Giesler and Company.
Messrs. Thomas Duncan and Sons Bordeaux.
Agents for the Xerez Wine Company.
Dunville and Co
Lemoines' Real Cognac
Messrs Daukes and Company, London.
Vine Growers' Association of Spain
Vine Growers' Company of Bordeaux.
Vine Growers' Association of Cognac.
Bisquit DuBouche and Co., Cognac
Messrs Geo W. Wheatley & Co , London.
Baron de Conceicao, Madeira.
Messrs Greenless Brothers, London.
Hungarian Vine Growers' Agency.
Erven Lucas Bols, Amsterdam.
Mangreger and Company, Mincing Lane London.
L. Rose and Co.
The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company
Malcolm Brunker and Co
Messrs Burroughs Wellcome & Co., London.

MOORE, ROGERS & CO -25, Errabauloo Chetty Street —PARTNERS. John Edward Moore, London, John Cecil Rogers, Madras; Charles Edward Oldham, London—Assistant: Alexander Gibson, Madras

OAKES AND CO —Broadway —PARTNERS Henry Royal Dawson (*Eur.*) and William Hoyland Oakes. J. Francis Davies and R. Harper sign per procuration.

AGENTS FOR

The South-East Wynaad Estates and Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)
The Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life, London and Liverpool
J. and C. White and Co , London.
M. B. Foster and Sons, London.
Flower and Son, Stratford-on-Avon.
Curcier and Adet, Bordeaux.
Barclay and Perkins, London.
"Prioratos" Spanish Port.
Central Vineyard Proprietors' (or Three Dagger) Brandy.
J E. Pellison and Co 's Brandies, Cognac.
Deinhard & Co.'s Hocks & Moselles, Coblentz.
F Giesler and Co 's Champagnes, London
J. Hennessey and Co., Bordeaux.
The "Incomparable Bull" Whiskey.
The Royal Lochnagar Whiskey.

Banagher Distillery Co.
Royal M. R. O. Sherry.
Old Kentucky Bourbon "Shorthorn" Brand.
Anglo Bavarian Brewery Co's Export A.
Selig, Sonenthal & Co., Engineers London
G. W. Collins & Co., " New York
Hunt and Powell, Engineers, Ipswich.
Barstow Stove Co., Providence, U. S. A.
McDermott's Patent Rock Drills.
Jefferies' Racket, Lawn Tennis, and Cricket Bats.
W. Carson and Sons, London.
Bryant and May, London
Sole Ppoprietors of the "Iron Model" Pianos for India, Burmah and Ceylon.
"Peerless" double distilled Kerosine Oil
Kopf's Extract of Meat Company.
Nestle's Swiss Condensed Food and Milk.
Thorley's Cattle Food.
Pettit & Co , New York.
Dr. D. Jayne and Sons, New York.
Holman's Liver and Stomach Pad.
Enos' Fruit Salt.
F. C. Calvert and Co., Manchester.
W Morgan & Co., Adelaide, Australia.
Vandenburgh and Co., Antwerp
Haviland and Co.'s Pottery, Limoges.
Morgan's Patent Plumbago Crucibles.
Hollick's Portland Cement.
The celebrated "La Brea" Asphalte.
W. & J Jackson's Patent Tea leaf Rolling Machine.
George Cheavin's Rapid Water filters.
Silicated Carbon Filter Co
J Ellwood and Sons Helmets
Allen and Gunter's Tobaccos, Richmond, U S A
E M. Reilley and Co., Gunsmiths, London
W. W Greener do.
J Beattie, and Co do.
Adams and Co do.
Schultze's Gunpowder Co , London.

PARRY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS J. C Shaw, (Belgian Consul) (*Eur.*), J. Fortune and W. Parry Crake—Assistants J W Griffiths and A J. Yorke

AGENTS FOR

The Eagle Life Assurance Company
The Church of England Life Assurance Institution.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance
H M. Dockyard, Trincomallee.
The Sun Fire Office.
"The Ocean" Marine Insurance Company, London
The "Anchor" Line of Steamers
The Merchant's Marine Insurance Co , (Ld.)
The London Guarantee & Accident Co., (Limited)
The Southern India Alpha Gold Mining Company (Limited)
The Fire Assurance Association, (Limited.)
The Devala Central Gold Mines Company (Limited)

SCHONLANK, ENGEL AND CO —Madras London House: Schonlank, Engel and Co , 40, Great Tower Street—PARTNERS . Alfred Schonlank and Otto Engel. Manager in Madras, Paul Pankow.

SHAW AND WINCH.—Second Line North Beach.—PARTNERS: George Lawrence Winch (*Eur.*) and Charles P. T. Pinsent; F. H. D. Pinsent signs per procuration.

AGENTS FOR

The London and Staffordshire Fire Insurance Company, (Limited.)
Sir Charles Reed and Sons, Type Founders.
The Indian Co-operative Agency.
The chief forwarding agencies in London, Liverpool and America.
The Indian Zoedone Company, (Limited.)

SPENCER AND CO.—Mount Road.—SOLE PROPRIETOR · Eugéne Oakshott.

AGENTS FOR.

Nathaniel Johnston and Sons, Bordeaux.
Hanappier and Co., Bordeaux
Mireau Dussarget and Co , Bordeaux.
Rouyer Guillet and Co., Cognac.
Otard Dupuy and Co., do.
De Laage Fils and Co., do.
Louis Roedeiter, Reims.
Moigneaux Pere and Fils, Dizy.
Pommery and Greno, Reims.
Heidsieck and Co., do
Perrier Jouet and Co., Epernay
F. Giesler and Co., Avize.
Paul Ruinart and Co , Reims
Adolphe Collin, Chalon Sur Marne.
Koch Lanteren and Co , Frankfort.
Chr. Adt. Kupferberg and Co., Mayence on Rhine).
Meyer and Coblenz, Bingen on Rhine.
The Vita Nova Company
Coningham and Co , London.
John Jackson and Sons, Dublin.
Bernard and Co , Leith,
Mears and Co , London.
C & W Stewart, Aberdeen.
Glencoe Whiskey, Dundee
Bulloch Lade and Co., Glasgow.
Max Greger and Co., London.
Huntley and Palmers, Reading.
Robt Porter and Co., London.
Read Brothers, London.
The Adams and Westlake Manufacturing Company, Chicago.
Lalance and Grosjean Manufacturing Company, New York
Paterson and Co , Smyrna
Brand and Co , London
A Dreher's Vienna Beer
Home and Colonial Mail.

STIVEN, GERDES AND CO —116, Armenian Street —PARTNERS . James Stiven, Madras ; and Albert Gerdes, Madras—Consul for Germany.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Short, Short and Co , London.
Colley and Co., London.
W. H. Nebel, Leipsic.
Jules Robin and Co., Cognac.
Jules Vander Loot and Co., Antwerp
McKie Speirs and Co., Glasgow.
Wm. Brown add Sons, Glasgow.
Charles Heidsieck and Co , Reims

T. A. TAYLOR AND CO.—10, Armenian Street.—PARTNER in Madras, T. Arthur Taylor.—Assistants . Charles Sowden and Adam Prentice.

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS : George Walker (*London*), William Walker Munsie (*London*) and William Walker (*Madras*).—Assistant : J. L. Walker.

AGENTS FOR

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Fire and Life.)

WILSON AND CO.—Errabauloo Chetty and Armenian Streets.—PARTNERS : Henry Bill (*Eur.*), John Brooks Wright (*Eur.*), Stewart Robertson Turnbull (Madras), John Wilson (*Eur*), John Alexander Anderson, and Thomas Steel Anderson (*Calcutta*)—Assistants : D. E. W. Leighton, signs p. pro., E J. Shelford, Jas. Fraser, J. Young, R. G. Morrison, Frederick Bill, J. O. Crawford, D. A. Stuart, H. Carey, (Salem), J. McGregor, (Cuddapah).

AGENTS FOR

Lloyds, London
Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company.
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Marine).
Liverpool Underwriters' Association.
Glasgow do. do.
East India Company for Exploration and Mining, (Limited).
Honnoli Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)
Pulmanhully Gold Mining Company, (Ld.)
Nilgiri Brewery Company, (Limited)

Societa Italia d'Assicurazione Marittime Fluviali E'Terrestri.
La Baoise Compagnie d' assurances contre les risques de Transport Bale.
The Asiatic Steom Navigation Company, (Limited)

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

BAZELY, N., Condy Chetty Street, Black Town, Madras

STRAITH, E. S. TRAILL.—Public Accountant and Auditor, 9 and 10, Second Line Beach.

---o---

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

	CORRESPONDENTS IN MADRAS.
Madras Equitable Assurance Society..... .... London Assurance Corporation, (Marine, Fire and Life).. Azienda Assicuratrice Company, (Marine) Alliance Marine Insurance Company, (do.) Canton Insurance Office, (do.) China Traders' Insurance Company, (Ld) (do.) Maritime Insurance Company, (Limited.) (do.) Thames and Mersy Insurance Company, (Ld) (do.) London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company..... British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company..... Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assurances Maritimes..... Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.. ..... La Fonciere des Assurances. .... Hong-Kong Fire Insurance Company, (Limited) . .. ... La Confiance D'Assurance of Paris.....	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co
Universal Life Assurance Society..... .... Northern Assurance Company, Fire and Life. . ... Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Compy. of South Australia, Adelaide.....	„ Best & Co.
The Triton Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta... .. The Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited) .... The Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia . ... The Universal Marine Insurance Co. of London, (Ld.) The Alliance Fire Assurance Co. of London..... .. . The Phœnix Fire Assurance Company of London ..... The China Fire Insurance Company (Limited) ..... The Standard Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh ... The Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.	„ Binny & Co
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine).....	„ Croysdale & Co.

	CORRESPONDENTS IN MADRAS.
North China Insurance Company Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life) Lancashire Insurance Company Imperial Fire Insurance Company Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Messrs. Dymes & Co.
The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company.	„ McDowell & Co.
Royal Insurance Co., (Fire and Life,) London & Liverpool.	„ Oakes & Co.
The Eagle Life Assurance Company The Church of England Life Assurance Institution The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance "The Ocean" Marine Insurance Company, London The Merchants' Marine Insurance Company (Limited) The Fire Insurance Association, (Limited)	„ Parry & Co.
London and Staffordshire Fire Insurance Company, (Limited.)	„ Shaw & Winch.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co, (Fire & Life)	„ Walker & Co
Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company Guardian Fire Assurance Company London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	„ Wilson & Co.
The Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., (Ld)	F. Rowlandson, B A., LL.B.
Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company (Limited)	G Guruvappah Raju.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September, 1836)

J. C Shaw, Esq, *Chairman.* | C. A. Ainslie, Esq., *Vice-Chairman.*

COMMITTEE—1883.

J. W. Arbuthnot, Esq.
L. Strange, Esq.
W Gordon, Esq.
S R. Turnbull, Esq.
T. A. Taylor, Esq.

H. Cornish, Esq, *Ag. Secretary.* | Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Anderson, J., Esq.
Arbuthnot, *Sir* W. W.
Arbuthnot, G. G, Esq.—*Eur.*
Aspinwall, J.H., Esq—*Cochin*
Atkins, F. T., Esq—*Eur.*
Badsha Sahib, H. M. A., Esq
Best, A V D., Esq.—*Eur.*
Bill, H., Esq.—*Eur.*
Boyson, J. A., Esq.
Crake, W. P, Esq.
Crombie, D. A. J., Esq
Deane, G. W., Esq.
DeCloscts, H., Esq.—*Eur.*
DeGuigné, A, Esq.
DeSalis, J H., Esq.
Fortune, J. Esq.
Hunter, J. R, Esq
Jackson, Geo, Esq.—*Eur.*
Kyd, J., Esq.—*Eur*
Macfadyen, P., Esq.—*Eur.*
McLintock, J., Esq.
Mackenzie, A., *The Hon*
Millar, W. L., Esq.
Munsie, W. W., Esq.—*Eur.*
Rasbotham, D., Esq.—*Eur.*
Saunders, A. M., Esq.
Scott, H., Esq.
Stevens, P., Esq—*Eur.*
Taylor, T. A., Esq.
Walker, W., Esq.
Walker, R. C., Esq

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade, to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon, to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3rd. That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot Book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the Meeting being necessary for admission.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

9th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 160 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list.

11th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Treasurers Bank, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees they be invested in Government Paper

12th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee

13th. That an Annual General Meeting be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurer's account shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected, the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In case of the Chairman's re-election, a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected

The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter

14th That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same Firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

15th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Sub-Committee of not less than 7 Members, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. Two members of the same Firm may not be on the Committee.

16th That a Fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

17th. That in the event of any Member of the Chamber taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Chamber, but will be eligible for re-election without the repayment or the entrance donation.

General Rates of Agency and Commission.

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.		Per cent.
1.	On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent	Half.
2	On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange	One.
3.	On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares	Quarter.
4.	On obtaining enfacement of Government Promissory Notes	One-eight.
5.	On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices	Quarter.
6.	On negotiating or renewing a loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere	Half.
7.	On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandize	Two and a half.
8.	On charge of House Property and collection of Rents	Five.
9.	On letters of Credit granted	One.
10.	On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators, or on becoming Security for Administrators	Two and a half.
11.	On debts when process of law or Arbitration is necessary	do.
	If recovered by such means	Five.
12.	On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored	One.
13.	On overdue debts collected	Two and a half.
14.	On all sales or purchases of Goods	Five.
	With the following exceptions —	
	On Houses, Lands and Ships	Two and a half.
	On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	do.
	On Treasure and Bullion	One.
	On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.	Half Commission.
	On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners	Half Commission.
	On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.	Half Commission.

	Per cent.
15. On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods	Two and a half.
16. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other Engagements	do.
17. On Ship's Disbursements	do.
18. On Ship's Disbursements, when no outward Commission on Freight or Passage money is earned	Five.
19. On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other Parties	Two and a half.
20. On the amount of Freight or Passage money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not	Five.
21. When the Commission of 2½ per cent. on the Inward Freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers viâ the Suez Canal exceed Rs 100, then that sum shall be charged.	
22. On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or property	Half.
23. On settling Insurance claims, losses and averages of all classes, whether on Lives or Property and on recoveries of returns of Premium	Two and a half.
24. On negotiating Bottomry or Respondentia Bond	do.
25. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	Two.
26. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards	One.
27. On realizing Freights	Two and a half.
28 On arranging and superintending the transhipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight so re-engaged	Five.
29. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money	Two and a half.
30. For acting in the capacity of Trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund	do.
31. On landing and re-shipping Goods from any vessel in distress, or on landing and selling by auction damaged Goods from any such vessel, and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned, on the declared value of all such Goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such Goods as may be publicly sold	Two and a half.
32 That brokerage at the rate of ½ (half) per cent. be an accepted charge on all freight.	

[*Additions adopted by the Chamber, 27th November* 1876, *and which came into force on the 1st January*, 1877.]

When the freight is payable in sterling, the commission shall be calculated on the sterling amount at the following rates for Bank Bills, viz, at the rate for 6 months' sight Bank Bills, when the freight is by sailing ships, and at the rate for 3 months' sight Bank Bills when by steamers.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage, 6 annas per ton

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage 8 annas per ton.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards, upon the English net registered tonnage, 12 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward and outward, upon the English net registered tonnage, Re 1 per ton

When the amount on which commission is payable is stated in Rupees, the commission shall be calculated in that currency; and when in sterling at the rate provided for under the Rule which fixes the rate "on procuring freight"

With respect to a steamer or sailing vessel partially discharged, which does not return to this port for cargo on her homeward voyage, the rate shall be 8 annas a ton on every ton discharged, provided the total amount exceeds Rs 100, failing which, Rs. 100 shall be charged.

The conversion into Indian currency of sterling freight payable in Madras shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a Mail, should be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week

(Addition adopted by the Chamber, 28th September 1880, and which came into force on the 1st January 1881)

That brokerage on a forward contract shall be payable on the completion of the transaction.

KURNOOL CANAL DIVISION.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER.—C. H Wilks, Esq.—ASSISTANT ENGINEER.—A. B. Cruse, Esq.
HEAD OFFICE—Kurnool.

BUCKINGHAM CANAL, P. W. ESTABLISHMENT.

Major Drake-Brockman, R.E .. Executive Engineer; Office, Chepauk.
Mr. S. Ottmann .....Honorary Assistant Engineer, Central Sub-Division Officer; Office, Bason.
Conductor J. Power .....Sub-Engineer, Southern Sub-Division Officer; Office, St Thomé.
Mr. H. M. Bond.....Sub-Engineer, Northern Sub-Division Officer; Office, Ramapatam.

Overseers.

Mr. Noronha .....Southern Sub-Division, Adyar.
Mr R. Enright.....Central Sub-Division, Pulicat
Mr. Peters ....Northern Sub-Division, Koratoor.

This Canal is a salt water Tidal channel; runs nearly parallel to Coast line, and very close to it It extends from Madras northward, 196 miles, where it joins the fresh water high level Kistna system of canals, the junction being effected by a two-chambered lock, the Kistna system being 7 feet higher the Kistna system of canals being connected with that of the Godavery, through communication is therefore available to Coconada and elsewhere northward in the Rajahmundry District. Southward of Madras, the Canal is cut up to Allumparva, where it is joined with the Mercanum backwaters, and by this backwater, which is some 12 miles in extent, there is water communication up to Mercanum in the South Arcot District The total distance of navigable waterway is over 460 miles.

In the Buckingham Canal are absorbed the old Cochrane's Canal and the East Coast Canal. The extension of these Canals in the recent famine, was one of the most important works executed of that period, when the Northern and Southern Canals also were connected by means of the Junction Canal, the whole forming now one system of some 256 miles.

The Canal is in no wise in a complete and efficient condition. A large estimate, over some 30 lacs of rupees, is now before the Government, which provides for completing the Canal thoroughly and for making it a safe means of navigation. The estimate provides for abandoning all backwaters; for providing means (flood gates) at all river and large drainage crossings to shut off floods, and for giving the Canal a proper section, by which 3 feet depth, below the lowest tide level known, will be secured The Canal will thus virtually have 4 feet water at least, if not more, which will be secured by having the means to impound local drainage and prevent tidal water running very low.

There is no Tariff on Canal,—boat-owners charge just what they please, on the plea that present "license" and "toll" fees are very heavy. A considerable reduction is under consideration, of these fees, and there is a possibility of tolls being abolished.

The different descriptions of boats plying on Canal are, the Madras top boat; the Madras open cargo boat, principally employed in the shell and firewood traffic; the Northern cargo boat, called Dinghees;—the Northern Rahadaree boat, which are passenger boats, but carry cargo as well, these boats are of very large carrying capacity, and well protected The great drawback on the Canal is the want of suitable cabin boats for European travellers: there are a few Budgrows so called, but these boats were originally built for short passages only, so offer no convenience for long journeys.

A Steam Company is endeavoring to do business on the Canal, but all the boats as yet procured by the Company are unsuited The time has not arrived for introducing steam traffic on the Canal.

The following are the towns and other places of some consequence on the Northern Canal Ennore, Pulicat, Coromandel, Doorgarajpatam, Kristnapatam (where the Nellore traffic is shipped and unshipped, Nellore distant 16 miles), Eskapally, Ramapatam (station of the American Baptist Mission), Kotapatnam, which is 2 miles from Canal on east side while Ongole is 8 miles off on west side, roadways. The junction of the Canal, with that of the Kistna Canal, is at Peddagungam, on 196th mile of the Canal

The present Toll stations of Canal are at Shadeyancoopum Lock (8 mile), Royadoroovoo (59), Kodoor (102), Ramapatam (150), Peddagangam (195), on North Canal. On the South Canal, the only Toll station is at Palavakkam, 8 miles from Adyar.

On the Southern Canal, the most important places are Covelong (15), Mahabalypuram or Seven Pagodas (26), Sadras (36)

There are Bungalows on the Canal at Sadras, Coromandel, Eskapally, Ramapatam, belonging to the Canal, which travellers by Canal can make use of.

MADRAS CARRYING COMPANY.

ROYAL MAIL AND EXPRESS TONGA SERVICE.

Agencies for Booking Passengers, Goods and Parcels to and from the Nilgiris, Coonoor, Mettapollium, &c., 5, South Parade, Bangalore, and 192, Mount Road, Madras.

J. BROWNE, General Manager,
Ootacamund.

THE MADRAS STABLE COMPANY, (LIMITED).

CAPITAL Rs. 1,50,000,
IN 600 SHARES OF 250 Rs. EACH.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., Chairman.
E. Barclay, Esq.
S. R. Turnbull, Esq.
E. B. Powell, Esq., B.L.
G. D. Coleman, Esq
R Carrigg, Esq., Superintendent

E. C. D'Sena, Secretary.

Business Premises,
176, Mount Road.

THE MADRAS CEMENT WORKS.

KORKAPETTA, NEAR THE BASIN, BUCKINGHAM CANAL

Proprietors and Agents . . . . . Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Manager.... .... J. Peddie

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS

At Home.

WEST END OFFICE, 25, Cockspur St, S.W, *F. H. Firth.*

PLYMOUTH, FOX, SONS AND CO., HOEGATE.

DARTMOUTH, *Fox, Sons & Co.* | FALMOUTH, *Carne & Co.*

LIVERPOOL, *Messrs. Thos. Marwood & Co.*, 77, *Tower Buildings.*

Abroad

Adelaide.....Elder, Smith & Co.
Aden .....H B Henley.
Alexandria.....J. C. Chapman.
Amoy.....Tait & Co.
Ancona.....A P. Tomassini.
Antwerp .....J. P Best & Co.
Basle ....De Speyr & Co
Batavia .....Maclaine, Watson & Co.
Bombay. ... .F. D Parker, Supt
Bordeaux.....T. Trapp and Sons.
Boulonge.....Henry, Guche & Co.
Bremen .....August Block.
Brindisi.....K. Du Gué.
Brisbane .....George Harris & Co.
Cairo.....Cook & Sons.
Calcutta .....C. J. Wilkinson.
Ceylon Colombo.....F Bayley.
Chefoo .....Fergusson & Co.
Foo-Chow. .....Turner & Co.
Frankfort.....J. Schottenfels & Co.
Genoa .....G Millo.
Gibraltar .....Smith, Imossi & Co
Hamburg .....Hermann Binder.
Havre .....Marcel & Co.
Hankow .....Evans, Pugh & Co.
Hiogo (Kobé) .....Mourilyan, Heimann & Co
Hong Kong .. ..A McIver.
King G.'s Sound....J. F. T. Hassell
Leghorn.....A. Macbean & Co.
Lisbon..... Knowles, Rawes & Co.
Lyons.....Arlés-Dufour & Co
Madras .....J H DeSalis.
Malaga. . ..... G. Hodgson.
Malta... .....Cooper Kirton
Manilla . ...Walter F Stevenson.
Marseilles ... .Estrine & Co.
Melbourne . .....Geo. Withers.
Milan ....Cassa di Risparmio.
Nagasaki . .. .Holme, Ringer & Co.
Naples . ... .Gaetano Questa & Co.
New York..... .....Thomas Cook & Son, 261, Broadway. (For Passage only)
" .. ..Grinnell, Minturn & Co. (For Cargo)
Paris... .....G. Dunlop & Co, 38, Avenue de l'Opera.
Penang. . ...Brown & Co.
Port Said. ....G. Royle.
Rome .....A Scibona.
Rotterdam. .. .... Ittmann & Son.
Saigon .. ..Behre & Co
Shanghai ....A Lind.
Singapore .. ..H. W Geiger.
Smyrna . ... R Rose.
Suez... . ... W. H. Roberts.
Swatow..... . . .Bradley & Co.
Sydney.....J Weir.
Trieste..... ..E Weston.
Venice . ... .J. W Cremer.
Yokohama.....J. Rickett.

LOCAL AGENCIES IN THE COLONIES.

WILLIAM C. CLIFTON, *Inspector.*

Victoria and New South Wales.

Albury ..... .W. Affleck.
Ballaarat.....W. Little.
Beechworth ..... .A Taylor & Son.
Geelong .....Dalgety, Ibbotson & Co.
Goulbourn..... .. ..Davies & Co.
Orange.....McLachlan & Pilcher.
Sale .... English & Peck.
Sandhurst .. . . .— Moran.
Yass . . ..J C. Yeo.
Warrnambool.....W. R. Evans.

Queensland.

Maryborough.....F. G. Simpson.
Rockhampton .....W. Reid & Co.
Cooktown .....F. J. W Beardmore.
Toowoomba.....Gregory & Scholefield.
Ipswich..... E. Bostock.
Roma.....R. J. Cottell.
Dalby .....Joseph Martin.
Warwick.....J. Howits & Co.
Stanthorpe..... J. de P. Tyrel.

New Zealand.

Auckland.....Cruickshank & Co.
Christchurch.... } Dalgety & Co.
Dunedin..... } Dalgety & Co.
Lyttleton ..... } Dalgety & Co.
Hokitika .. .. W. G. Johnston & Co.
Invercargill . ... .J Stock & Co.
Napier ... .Kinross & Co
New Plymouth or Taranaki .....E L Humphries & Son.
Nelson... ..... John H. Cock & Clowes.
Oamaru . ..... Connell & Co.
Wanganui .. .. .. Johnston & Co
Wellington.. .. .. Johnston & Co.

Tasmania.

Launceston.....Dalgety, Moore & Co. | Hobart.....Justin, Browne & Co.

Western Australia.

Fremantle.....W. D. Moore & Co. | Geraldton(ChampionBay)Gale, Monger&Co.

Conditions, Regulations and General Information.

Passengers.

The Company's Rates of Passage-money are for the sea passage only. They include Steward's Fees and Table, but not wine, spirits or beer, which can be purchased on board at moderate prices Bedding Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced Male and Female Servants

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service

Half the amount of passage-money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance before embarkation, and can be paid to the Company's Agents at Calcutta, Bombay, or Madras, whichever is most convenient.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit half the amount of passage money. In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the passage-money.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers, for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a cabin of two or more berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers for Bombay, Straits, China and Australia are transferred at Colombo and will be required to defray their own Hotel expenses in the event of detention.

The intermediate rates of passage-money for reserved accommodation between Madras and Ports in India, China and Australia, will be regulated according to the accommodation required.

The rates for Native servants, between Ports in India and China, include a passage back to the Port of embarkation, if returning at once. A reduction of one-half is made in favour of Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at one or more intermediate Ports, and proceed by the succeeding Steamer, provided there be room, upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Special Return Tickets, 1st and 2nd class available for three and six months are issued from Bombay, Colombo, Madras and Calcutta to London, Brindisi, Venice or Trieste at the undermentioned reduced rates :—

	1st Class. Rs.	2d Class. Rs.
Brindisi, Venice or Trieste and back (including transit through Egypt)...	1,150	600
Do. with the option of travelling one way to or from London.....	1,200	650
London both ways	1,250	700
Return tickets for *Three Months* are granted at the following rates :—		
Brindisi, Venice or Trieste and back (including transit through Egypt) ...	950	500
Do. with the option of travelling one way to or from London.....	1,000	550
London both ways.....	1,050	600

Return Tickets to Australia.

	1st Class. Rs.	2nd Class. Rs.
To Australia and back (available for nine months)	600	375
To Colombo and back (two months)	90	45
To Bombay and back (")	210	105
To Calcutta and back (")	120	75
To Hongkong and back (three months)	630	375
To Penang or Singapore and back	315	210
To Shanghai or Yokohama and back	810	465

Second class return tickets to all the above ports are granted at proportionate rates

Passengers change Steamers at Colombo.

Passengers for Aden, Suez, Brindisi, Venice, Trieste, Malta, Gibraltar and London, wishing to proceed from Bombay, can have their passages booked at Madras.

Trieste.

Through Passengers to and from Italy paying their own Hotel expenses, at Venice, during the short detention of the vessels there, have now the option of commencing or terminating their voyage at TRIESTE without further charge, provided they proceed by the FORTNIGHTLY Steamers of the Company's newly extended service between Venice and that port on giving notice to the Company's Agent

Those travelling between Alexandria and Italy have similar facilities, subject to conditions which can be learnt at the Local Agencies.

Marseilles.

Passengers to Marseilles from Bombay proceed from Alexandria by the Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes Company—

Fares.—1st class Rs. 620 and 2nd class Rs. 310 (exclusive of transit through Egypt).

Bombay via Marseilles.

Under arrangement with the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France, the P. and O. Company now issue Tickets from Marseilles to Bombay at the following Fares:—

First Class ..... £ 62 } Exclusive of transit through Egypt.
Second Class ..... £ 31 }

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries, from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice, that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former city

Through Booking Brindisi and Venice to London.

Through Tickets (First Class), from Venice to Brindisi and Paris *via* the Mont Cenis Tunnel, can be obtained at the Company's Offices at Suez, Brindisi or Venice, at the undermentioned fares.—

	1st Class.	2nd Class
Venice to London	£ 9 0 6	£ 6 12 6
Brindisi to London	12 1 0	8 15 0

Tickets from Paris to London, *via* Newhaven and Dieppe, are also issued

Fare (First Class) ..... £ 1 11 0

Passengers are requested to give their orders as early as possible, so that the Wine may be cooled if required, and also to prevent confusion at Table.

Wines will only be served in the Saloon, and drinking will not be allowed elsewhere in the Ship, except in case of illness.

The hours during which the Bar will be open and Wines issued are as follows:—From 8 to 9-30 A.M., from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 3 to 9-30 P.M.

Accounts must be settled weekly, and in every case before passengers leave the Vessel.

Complaints to be made to the Purser or Steward in charge, and, if necessary, to the Commander.

Through Booking over Indian Railways.

For the convenience of passengers proceeding *via* Bombay to other parts of India, the Company are prepared to issue Tickets from that City to the principal Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian, Madras, and Scinde Railways.

These Tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

HOMEWARD VOYAGE.

PLYMOUTH.

Coupon Railway Tickets for London by Great Western Railway are issued at all the Foreign Stations of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

In addition to a great saving of expense, these Coupons ensure special advantages to Passengers landing from the Company's Steamers at Plymouth.

They pass the Passenger's Baggage through the Docks and into the Train free of Dock Dues and Porterage; they are available for Seven days from the day of landing; and they also admit of the journey being broken at any Main Line Station, provided it is completed within that period, and that application is made to the Booking Clerk at the Docks for the necessary authority.

These Coupons must be stamped at the Booking Office at the Docks

In the event of a Passenger having omitted to provide himself with a Coupon abroad, he can obtain an Order from the Company's Agent, who boards the Steamer at Plymouth, for presentation at the Great Western Railway Booking Office on shore, which will be exchanged for a Railway Ticket ensuring similar privileges and advantages

Orders obtainable from the Company's Agent boarding the Steamer will also enable Passengers proceeding by the Great Western Railway to Stations other than London to obtain Tickets covering all Dock and Porterage Dues.

Trains to London

Leave Plymouth	... 8-35 A M	Arrive at Paddington.	2-45 P.M.
" "	10-35 "	" "	6-0 "
" "	2-8 P.M	" "	8-10 "
" "	2-30 "	" "	10-20 "

When the number of Passengers is sufficiently large, Special Trains will also be put on to meet the convenience of Passengers to London

Trains from Plymouth to Exeter, Bristol and Bath

	A M	A M	A M	NOON	P M	P M	P M
Leave Plymouth	8-35	9-5	10-35	12-0	2-8	2-30	3-50
			P M	P M			
Arrive Exeter	10-25	11-40	12-10	2-35	3-0	4-47	6-33
	P	P M					
" Bristol	12-4	2-35	2-50	6-30	5-29	6-45	10-10
" Bath	12-23	4-2	3-17	7-5	5-50	7-17	10-50

Convenient Warehouses for the clearance and labelling of Baggage, and well-appointed Waiting Rooms, with Railway Booking and Postal Telegraph Offices attached, are provided close to the landing-place on the premises of the Great Western Company's Docks

Compartments in the splendid First-class carriages of this Line are specially reserved for Saloon Passengers landing at Plymouth from the Company's Steamers, in order that they may proceed on their journey without being inconvenienced by other travellers.

These Carriages will be stationed in front of the Baggage Warehouse at the Docks, so that Passengers may take their seats as soon as their Baggage is cleared, and avoid the necessity of walking or hiring a cab to the Millbay Railway Station

This Station, as well as several first-class Hotels, are within easy distance of the Docks.

ROYAL ALBERT DOCKS (LONDON)

Every facility will be afforded at these Docks to those Passengers who prefer to proceed to London in the Steamer A frequent Train Service is kept up between the Docks and the Termini at Fenchurch Street and Liverpool Street; and Vans of the London Parcels' Delivery Company meet every Steamer for the collection of Baggage for delivery in London, Suburbs, or at any of the various Railway Stations. A Van is also in attendance at the Baggage Shed daily.

TILBURY (GRAVESEND).

When, on account of the tide, the Steamers anchor off Gravesend, occasional opportunities are afforded to Passengers to land and proceed to London from thence. The Steam Boats of the London, Tilbury and Southend Railway Company convey Passengers to their Station at Tilbury, or to the Pier at Gravesend

TRIESTE.

Passengers paying their own Hotel expenses, at Venice, during the short detention of the vessels there, have now the option of commencing or terminating their voyage at *Trieste* without further charge, provided they proceed by the *Fortnightly* Steamers of the Company's newly extended service between Venice and that port on giving notice to the Company's Agent.

RAILWAY SERVICE FROM BRINDISI AND VENICE.

The Indian Mail Train leaves Brindisi about one hour after the arrival of the homeward Steamer at that port. It includes a Pullman car and one ordinary first class carriage, 28 seats in all. On arrival at Bologna, the terminus of the Pullman car, those Passengers who have tickets for the Mann Car, which, has twelve berths only, proceed on with the

Mails to Calais *via* Paris, while the other Passengers are taken in ordinary carriages by the same train to Turin, and resume their journey six hours later by the International Train to Paris.

Passengers desirous of travelling through to Calais with the Mails, can have their names registered for berths in the Mann sleeping-car, by communicating with the Superintendent of the P and O Co at Bombay who will send the necessary advice to Brindisi. The number of places being limited to twelve, it is desirable to give the earliest possible intimation. On arrival at Brindisi, those who have secured these places, should apply *at once* to the Co 's Agent there, for their tickets in the Mann Car, the extra charge for which is equivalent to about £2-17-0. The extra charge for the Pullman seats is equivalent to about 17s 6*d*., and is collected by the Conductor who accompanies the car.

There are separate lavatories in the cars for ladies and gentlemen, and separate compartments can be reserved for ladies if desired

No charge is made for Infants with the parents, and one fare only will be charged for two children occupying the same berth Servants pay the same as other Passengers.

Meals will be served in the cars, whenever the train does not remain sufficiently long at the Railway Buffets

The only change of cars between Brindisi and Calais takes place at Bologna

Light Refreshments, such as Wine, Soda Water, Coffee, &c, can be purchased from the Conductor accompanying the car, who speaks English, as well as several other European languages

A hand-bag and a bundle of rugs are the only luggage allowed in the sleeping car

The through fares to London *via* the Mont Cenis Tunnel, payable at the Railway Station, are as follows —

	First Class	Second Class
From Brindisi	£12 1 0	£8 15 0
,, Venice	£9 0 6	£6 12 6

The Indian Mail Trains have no second-class carriages Passengers for this class proceed by the ordinary daily Train from Brindisi

Passengers are allowed 66 lbs of Baggage free between London and Paris *via Newhaven and Dieppe*, and 56 lbs *via Dover or Folkestone* Between Paris and Modane (where Baggage is examined), the junction between the French and Italian Railways, the free allowance is 56 lbs

On the Italian Railways there is no free allowance of Baggage, and the charge from Modane to Brindisi is 3s 5*d* per 20lbs

Passengers can break the journey, by the ordinary trains, at any three principal stations between Venice or Bologna and Paris, and at Ancona and Foggia between Bologna and Brindisi

Passengers who wish to travel in Italy are informed that trains leave Brindisi every day for the following towns —

Names		Running Time		Fares			
				1st Class		Second Class.	
		Hrs.	m.				
Rome	*via* Caserta .. .	20	.	Lire	75-60	Lire	52-45
Naples	,, Foggia..	12	40	,,	48-90	,,	34-25
Florence	,, Bologna ..	29		,,	102-50	,,	71-80
Genoa	,, Bologna	28	45	,,	125-95	,,	88-20

The exchange varies from 25 to 27 Lire per Sovereign.

Baggage

The attention of passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage, much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance These Regulations are equally important to passengers between Suez and Alexandria, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk.

Canvas covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class passengers are allowed 336 lbs. *of personal* Baggage free of Freight; Second Class passengers and servants 168 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwts.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwts.

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding *via* Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to London without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, between any two Ports 10*s.* per cwt.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7*s.* per cwt for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First Class passengers, 336 lbs each, and Second Class 200 lbs. each; Children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on Board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of passengers

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, *in writing*, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depôt at Bombay or at London.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 3 inches in width, and 1 foot 3 inches in depth.

In order to facilitate the shipment and stowing of Baggage, Passengers are requested to have their Packages distinctly marked "Cabin," "Wanted on Voyage," or "Not Wanted on Voyage," as the case may be, labels supplied on application.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—*All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable from danger to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship.*

Passengers' Baggage and Effects can be Insured from Madras as under

To Colombo	at £0	3	0	per cent.	To London	. at £1	10	0	per cent
„ Bombay	. „ 0	8	0	„	„ Calcutta	... „ 0	4	0	„
„ Aden ..	... „ 0	10	6	„	„ Singapore	„ 0	7	0	„
„ Suez ..	... „ 0	18	0	„	„ Hong Kong	. „ 0	13	6	„
„ Alexandria	„ 0	19	0	„	„ Shanghai, Japan and Australia..	„ 1	1	6	„
„ Gibraltar, Malta, Brindisi and Venice	„ 1	4	0	„					

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will decline to take charge of any Packages or Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, passengers are earnestly requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly efficient in this respect, thus obviating the probability of any plunder or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light Packages and Parcels from Madras.

THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight, or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of package, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-carriage, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed consequent upon a wrong declaration by Shippers of Contents and Value, and Shippers and Consignees will be held liable for all expenses arising therefrom, and subjected to charge of double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or in Vessels employed for the purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency.

The Marks, Numbers and Port of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end.

Parcels are to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

Parcel tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 200 in value, will be charged an *ad valorem* rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mofussil, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at London and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES —

Measurement.	Colombo, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits.			Hongkong			East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia.			Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Trieste, Venice, Gibraltar and London		
	RS.	A	P.	RS.	A.	P	RS	A	P.	RS.	A.	P.
3 inches.	2	8	0	3	8	0	4	8	0	2	8	0
4 "	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	3	8	0
5 "	3	8	0	4	8	0	5	8	0	3	8	0
6 "	4	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	3	8	0
7 "	4	8	0	5	8	0	6	8	0	5	0	0
8 "	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	5	0	0
9 "	5	8	0	6	8	0	7	8	0	5	0	0
10 "	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	0
11 "	6	8	0	7	8	0	8	8	0	5	0	0
12 "	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	5	0	0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-8 per foot for Colombo, Bombay, Calcutta, and Straits, Rs 4 for Honkong; Rs. 5-8 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia, and Rs 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Trieste, Venice, Gibraltar and London

Small Parcels containing Specie or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged for according to the discretion of the Company's Agent.

The rate for Treasure to London includes the expense of conveyance and delivery at the Bank of England

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in countersunk holes, and the boxes iron-hooped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves :—

	Parcels.	Goods	Treasure.
Colombo ... ... per cent.	1	½	¼
Bombay, Calcutta and Straits ... ... "	1	¾	¼
Hongkong ... ... "	1½	1	½
East Coast of China and Shanghai ... ... "	2	1¼	¾
Yokohama ... ... "	2¼	1¾	1
Australia ... ... "	2	1¼	¾
Aden and Suez... ... ... "	1½	⅞	⅝
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Ancona, Trieste, Venice and London ... ... "	2	1	½

If the value is less than £200, 2 per cent. is charged to all Ports.

Packages not tin-lined are free of particular average

The minimum charge to all Ports for additional freight is Rs. 1-4.

Cases, measuring not more than 5 cubic feet can be forwarded to London, for Rs. 5 each

Cargo.

Cargo can also be booked through to Messina, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Trieste, Odessa, Constantinople, Havre, Liverpool, Boston and New York, also to New Zealand, Batavia, &c.

Coast Ports and Persian Gulf

Under arrangement with the British India Steam Navigation Company, cargo is received for shipment Overland, and through Bills of Lading granted to or from all Ports at which their Steamers call

MADRAS, 1st *October*, 1878

J. H. DESALIS, *Agent.*

Fleet of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company

		Commander	Registered Tonnage.	Effective H. P.
1	Rome	G F Cates	5013	5000
2	Carthage	G N Hector, R N R	5013	5000
3	Ballarat	———	4700	4000
4	Parramatta	———	4700	4000
5	Ganges	W B Andrews	4196	4000
6	Sutlej	A H Johnson	4194	4000
7	Shannon	J S Murray	4189	4000
8	Clyde	E M Edmond, R N R	4124	4000
9	Thames	W D Anderson	4101	4000
10	Kaiser-i-Hind	J C Babot	4023	3800
11	Pekin	A. Symons	3900	3500
12	Peshawur	E I Baker	3900	3500
13	Mirzapore	C G Ferrins	3887	3500
14	Khedive	P. S. Tomlin	3860	3500
15	Australia	T J. Alderton	3664	3300
16	Brindisi	G Lee	3542	2800
17	Nepaul	H Wyatt	3536	3000
18	Rosetta	A. E Barlow	3502	3500
19	Rohilla	W Barratt	3500	3500
20	Indus	S D Shallard	3462	2700
21	Deccan	J B Chapman	3429	2600
22	Ravenna	E Stewart	3372	3500
23	Surat	A. W Adamson	3142	2600
24	Poonah	J Orman	3130	2600
25	Ancona	E G Stead	3128	3300
26	Verona	E Ashdown	3116	3300
27	Assam	G W Brady	3038	3000
28	Siam	———	3026	2500
29	Hydaspes	R. Harvey	2984	2500
30	Cathay	W. M Robbie	2983	2500
31	Malwa	G W Atkinson	2959	2500
32	Bokhara	H Weighell	2932	2500
33	Mongolia	C Fraser	2833	2600
34	Gwalior	M. De Horne	2733	2500
35	Venetia	A B. Daniell	2726	2500
36	Nizam	P Harris	2726	2500
37	Lombardy	W E Breeze	2726	2500
38	Kashgar	R. G. Murray	2621	2200
39	Khiva	G Scrivener	2609	2200
40	Thibet	W E Thompson	2593	2200
41	Teheran	A. C. Loggin	2589	2200
42	Sumatra	T. Fantlough	2488	2200
43	Zambesi	L. H Moule	2431	1600
44	Bangalore	J. P. Hassall	2342	2200
45	Tanjore	R. F. Briscoe	2263	2000
46	Geelong	W. J. Webber	1835	1200
47	Sunda	S. F Cole	1704	1500
48	Avoca	W. A. Wheeler	1482	1200

GENERAL RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

	Aden.	Suez.	Port Said.	Malta via Canal.	Brindisi.*	Ancona.*	Venice and Trieste*	Gibraltar via Canal.	London via Canal.	Colombo.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	Batavia.†	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	King George's Sound	Melbourne, Sydney and Adelaide.	Yokohama.
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
Married Couple; Reserved..	650	1,350	1,410	1,550	1,600	1 600	1,600	1,650	1 800	. .	.		..	. ....	. .	.	. . .	....	.....	.....
Gentleman, or Lady, do	500	1,000	1,060	1,160	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,260	1,360		.				. .		... .		....	... ..
1st Class...	250	500	530	580	600	600	600	630	680	60	140	80	210	210	330	420	540	350	400	540
Children 3 years and under 10 with their Parents . . .	125	250	265	290	300	300	300	315	340	30	70	40	105	105	165	210	270	175	200	270
2nd Class, and European Servants, Male and Female.	180	280	300	320	300	300	300	320	370	30	70	50	145	145		250	310	200	250	310
Native Servants.	90	140	150	160	150	150	150	160	185	15	35	25	73	73	.	125	155	100	125	155
Deck Passengers (victualling themselves)	84	167	. .	. . .	. . . .	. ...	. .	..		12	30	20	70	70	110	140	180	. ...	.....	180
1st Class Native Passengers (victualling themselves)	188	375	400	435	450	450	450	475	510	60	150	75	158	158	248	315	405	..	.....	405

Children under 3 years of age One child under 3 years of age if with the Parents travels free of charge If more than one, a quarter fare is charged for each child more than the one entitled to a free passage

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors, for use during the voyage, an ample stock thereof being provided on board at moderate prices

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board will be charged ten per cent. extra.

RETURN FARES

An allowance of 20 per cent on the charge for the return voyage is made to Passengers who paid the full fare from Europe to India (*or vice versa*) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing —10 per cent within twelve months

Return Tickets to Calcutta, Ceylon and the Straits within two months at a fare and a half

* Passengers for Brindisi, Ancona, Trieste and Venice, disembark at Suez, and cross Egypt by Rail to Alexandria, from whence they proceed by another of the Company's Steamers

Transit fare through Egypt by rail or canal—First class Rs 30. Second class Rs 20 Children above 3 and under 10 years half fare

† Passengers for Batavia are transhipped at Singapore to one of the Steamers of the Netherlands India Steam Navigation Company.

Charges for Dogs and Cats is Rs. 50 each exclusive of food and attendance

Passengers will be required to defray their own Hotel Expenses, in the event of detention, and in all cases in which the Company's ships may be placed in quarantine, first class passengers will be charged 10*s* and second class passengers 5*s* per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship

Transit through Egypt.

Railway Tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates, viz :—

For First Class Passengers ... ... Rs. 30 0 0
„ Second „ „ .. .. „ 20 0 0
„ Children above 3 and under 10 years, Half Fare;

or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their baggage on the Homeward route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's contract with the Transit Administration.

The time occupied in transit will, under ordinary circumstances, be as follows —

Distance.		Stations.	Running time		Stoppages		Remarks.
Miles.	Chains.		H.	M.	H.	M.	
11	42	Chalouf.		28		1	Suez to Benhar, 25 miles per hour
1	21	Geneffe...		27		5	
12	27	Faid		30		1	
10	10	Serapeum.		21		1	
8	22	Nefishe..		20		15	
13	73	Makshama		33		5	
13	70	Tel-el-kebir		33		1	
6	59	Abu-Hamed . .		16		1	
10	40	Zagazeg		25		30	
12	0	Minet-el-Gamh . ..		29		1	
12	0	Benha..		29		10	
13	70	Birket-el-Sab		28		1	Benha to Alexandria 30 miles per hour.
11	30	Tantah		24		1	
11	0	Kafr-Zayat		22		15	
10	60	Teh-el-Barood		22		1	
16	7	Damanhoor.		32		10	
10	3	Abow-Hommous.. ..		21		1	
11	24	Kafr-Dawar..		22		1	
17	26	Alexandria		35			
224	24		8	20	1	41	Total 10 H. 1 M.

These special Trains as a rule travel throughout the night commencing at 8 P.M., to avoid the fatigue and heat of the day.

Passengers booked through by the P. & O. Co , or their Agents, are conveyed from Ship to Ship between Suez and Alexandria by the Transit Administration of the Egyptian Government, as follows —

By Steam Tender between the Ship and Shore.

By Omnibus or carriage conveyance between Hotels and Railway Stations.

By Rail between Suez and Alexandria—1st Class Passengers and their Children being conveyed in 1st Class; Servants and 2nd Class Passengers and their Children in 2nd Class Carriages.

The Company's Weekly Steamers now proceed with H. M. Mails via Suez Canal.

Indian and Ceylon Parcel Post, including Aden and British Burmah.

(*Weekly Service from London.—Fortnightly only to Ceylon and Straits.*)

The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company are authorised by the Director-General of the Post Office of India to receive Parcels in London for delivery at any Post town or district throughout India and Ceylon at a uniform rate of 1*s* per pound, or fraction of a pound weight.

The Parcel Post is now extended to the Straits Settlements (Penang, Singapore, Malacca, Perak, Selangore, and Sungie Ujong), but the rate will be 1*s*. 4*d*. per lb., or fraction of a lb. on all Parcels, whether containing Books or otherwise. Jewellery, &c., will be charged the additional *ad valorem* rate as to India.

This charge covers the conveyance from London to the address in India, &c., (but does not include Duty), and may either be prepaid or paid on delivery.

Parcels intended for this conveyance must be sent either to the *Company's Office*, 122, *Leadenhall Street, E. C.*, or to their *Branch Office*, 25, *Cockspur Street, S. W.*, London, by 1 o'clock P.M., MONDAY in each week, legibly addressed to their destination in India, &c., marked, "*To be forwarded by Indian Parcel Post*" If sent to the Company's Offices by post or other conveyance, the Indian address must be put on an inner cover. In all cases they must be accompanied by a letter of advice to the Company, stating name and address of package, and value and contents, for Custom House clearance; and also distinctly stating whether carriage is to be prepaid or not. Should more than one package be forwarded, a separate advice must be sent for each, and the contents and value of each declared. If prepayment is required, a Cheque or P. O Order for the amount must be enclosed in the letter, payable to Mr A. M. Bethune, Secretary, or when sent to Cockspur Street, to Mr F H. Firth, Agent *Particular attention is requested to these regulations in order to save any delay in the despatch of Parcels.*

Parcels conveyed under these regulations must not exceed 50 pounds in weight, and 2 ft. × 1 ft. × 1 ft in measurement, nor be more than £50 value. Jewellery, Gold and Silver ware, Watches or Precious Stones, are charged an additional *ad valorem* rate of 1*s*. on every £5, or fraction of £5, which must be prepaid They should be entirely closed, and any articles liable to suffer from crushing must be in a strong wooden case not less than half inch thick (tin lining optional). Packages not in wood must have an outer covering of stout canvas if measuring one cubic foot and upwards.

Senders of Parcels from the Country will receive a receipt for them from the Company in due course, and if required the Company will effect Insurance against Sea and Land risks The charge for Insurance, *which must in all cases be prepaid*, will be at the rate of 1*s*. for every £5, or fraction of £5 value, *on each parcel.*

Packages of a fragile nature, or containing liquids, or articles of a dangerous or damaging nature, will not be received.

Reduced Rates for Books.—Under the authority of the Director-General of the Post Office of India, the rate for the conveyance of Book packets from London to India and Ceylon has been reduced to Six pence per lb. or fraction of a lb., for which a separate advice must be sent.

If any other article is found enclosed in the Book packet when examined by the Customs at Bombay, an extra rate of 2/- per lb. on the package will be charged to the addressee.

If no Advice accompanies the Package, it will be liable to be charged at the 1/- rate.

If a Receipt is required, a stamped and directed envelope must be enclosed in the Advice.

Remittances from the Country must be by Cheque, Post Office Order, or Penny Stamps. Stamps of a higher denomination cannot be received, and they must not be defaced, or affixed to the package.

*** *No letter must, under any circumstances, be enclosed in these parcels.*

122, LEADENHALL STREET, E. C., and
25, COCKSPUR STREET, S. W.,
LONDON, *January*, 1881.

N.B.—Residents in India when ordering parcels from England should at the same time send instructions for the packages to be forwarded through the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, London by *Indian Parcel Post*, this being the cheapest and certainly the most convenient way of obtaining parcels from Home as they are delivered at the respective addresses in India by the Post Office in the same manner as ordinary letters, thus saving an immense amount of trouble to the Receivers.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

Incorporated 1856.

Offices

13, Austin Friars, London, (F C)—No. 203, West George Street, Glasgow

Secretary.

P Macnaughtan, Esq

Managing Agents in India

Messrs Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co, Calcutta

Agents in Bombay

Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co

Agents in Madras

Messrs Binny and Co.

The Dates of Departure and Rates of Passage-Money are subject to altertion from time to time.

Rates of freight can be ascertained on application to the Company's Agents, and are in all cases the subject of special arrangement

1*st January*, 1880

Names of the Company's Agents.

Aden	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros
Akyab	Bulloch Brothers & Co
Algiers	J O. Stewart
Alleppey	Andrew & Co.
Baghdad	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.
Barwah	Arbuthnot & Co
Bassein	Bulloch Brothers & Co
Batticaloa	Glenny & Co.
Beypore	Stanes & Co
Bimlipatam	Stuart, Hall & Co.
Bombay	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Bunder Abbas	Gray, Paul & Co.
Bushire	Do do.
Bussorah	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.
Calicut	Andrew & Co
Calingapatam	Arbuthnot & Co.
Cannanore	Herjee M & Sons
Carwar	Robertson Brothers & Co
Chittagong	Bulloch Brothers & Co.
Cochin	Aspinwall & Co
Coconada	Hall, Wilson & Co
Colachel	Thos Henderson
Colombo	Alstons, Scott & Co.
Comoro	———
Coompta	P Chrystal & Co.
Cuddalore	Parry & Co.
Cuttack	Bulloch, Wellsted & Co.
Delagoa Bay	Arthur Menlove & Co.
False Point	Bulloch, Wellsted & Co
Galle	Delmege, Reid & Co.
Ganjam	F. J V Minchin & Co.
Goa	Mr. H B Major.
Gopaulpore	F J. V Minchin & Co.
Gwadur	W. J. Towell & Co.
Hodeida	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.
Jeddah	Wylde Beyts & Co.
Inhambane	Regis Aine & Co.
Kopah	———
Kurrachee	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
Kyouk Phyoo	Mr. E. F. DaCosta.
Linga	Gray, Paul & Co.
Lisbon	R. Knowles & Co.
London	Gray, Dawes & Co.
Madras	Binny & Co.
Majunga	———
Makullah	———
Malacca	L Neubron & Co.
Malta	Smith & Co.
Mangalore	Alstons & Co.
Masulipatam	Maiden & Co.
Mayotte	———
Meigui	———
Moulmein	Mr. W. Kennedy.
Mozambique	———
Muscat	W J Towell & Co.
Narrakal	Aspinwall & Co.
Negapatam	Mr A. Anderson.
Nossi Be	———
Pakchan	———
Penang	———
Pondicherry	Amalric & Co.
Pooree	F. J. V. Minchin & Co.
Port Said	Mr M H. Worms.
Quilimane	Regis Aîné & Co.
Quilon	Mr D. E. Cameron.
Rangoon	Bulloch Brothers & Co.
Rutnagherry	Mr. Kisheo Gunsett.
Sandoway	———
Singapore	Hamilton, Gray & Co.
Suez	G Beyts & Co.
Tavoy	———
Tellicherry	Mr. A. Brown.
Tuticorin	Dudley, Butler & Co.
Vingorla	Wamun Appajee.
Vizagapatam	Stuart, Hall & Co.
Waddagherry	Mr. A. Brown.
Yperpollum	Hall, Wilson & Co.
Zanzibar	Smith, Mackenzie & Co.

Fleet of Steamers belonging to the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

No.	Names.	Signal Letters.	Gross Register Tonnage	Net Register Tonnage	Nominal H P.	Commanders.
1	S. S. Abyssinia ...	J Q T B	1,129	717	200	K Macaulay
2	„ Africa ...	M W F B	2,032	1,318	250	C C Thomson.
3	„ Agra ..	W R L C	1,907	1,235	180	H B. Smith
4	„ Arabia ...	V Q H J	1,080	674	140	T H. Franks.
5	„ Arcot ...	J V N W	1,782	1,132	200	G D. Clark.
6	„ Asia ...	J Q T D	1,766	1,139	200	J. J Morris.
7	„ Assyria ...	N S W M	1,495	969	200	Mason.
8	„ Avagyee ...	J Q T L	427	247	76	A. C Davies.
9	„ Baghdad ..	K L W S	1,272	820	180	R. D. Dougherty.
10	„ Bancoora ..	V D W F	2,880	2,244	300	J. Henderson.
11	„ Bhundara .	T N F C	2,899	2,263	290	W. E Hutchinson.
12	„ Booldana ..	T H W N	2,823	2,188	300	R. L. Turner.
13	„ Burmah ..	V Q F S	1,081	675	142	T P. Nailer.
14	„ Busheer ..	V W Q B	792	539	130	H Harris.
15	„ Byculla ...	R N L M	1,464	1,114	122	J A Magens
16	„ Calcutta ..	L H M C	863	549	120	G. Phillips.
17	„ Canara ..	N L W Q	1,903	1,229	206	———
18	„ Chanda ..	Q N P H	2,022	1,305	221	E. C Russell.
19	„ Chilka ...	W V P Q	1,944	1,497	185	A. May.
20	„ Chindwara ...	S H T N	1,983	1,533	185	M Macfarlane
21	„ Chinsura ...	R B N S	2,033	1,320	221	J. R. Gavin.
22	„ Chupra ..	S F R L	1,944	1,497	180	S. W. Seaward.
23	„ Coconada ..	L J W F	862	547	120	O. R Mitchell.
24	„ Colaba ...	R M D G	1,466	1,115	122	R. Henderson.
25	„ Commilla ...	W T H B	872	550	140	J Smith.
26	„ Culna ...	S G L Q	1,984	1,533	185	A B. Cave.
27	„ Ellora ...	S G P W	1,970	1,513	185	D Stuart.
28	„ Ethiopia ...	N D H K	2,032	1,314	250	J. Melville.
29	„ Euphrates ..	V G P C	803	500	120	W Sleeman.
30	„ Goa ...	W S N L	1,906	1,232	206	A Hay.
31	„ Henzada	T B J Q	2,078	1,578	200	E G Flower.
32	„ Himalaya ...	J Q V C	1,427	910	193	J Bellwood.
33	„ Huzara ..	T D J P	2,078	1,578	200	D. Campbell.
34	„ Java ..	L M F G	1,465	943	180	A. Clark.
35	„ Kangra ..	V F N M	1,952	1,525	180	———
36	„ Kerbela	T R W J	1,937	1,501	200	F A Wilson.
37	„ Khandalla ...	N Q D V	2,040	1,318	221	J. Smith.
38	„ Kilwa ...	R V H S	1,552	993	200	J Hart.
39	„ Madras ...	V W R Q	680	462	118	A P Turner.
40	„ Madura ...	M Q T N	1,912	1,266	300	W. Starrat
41	„ Mahratta .	J Q V G	742	505	120	C R Kendall
42	„ Malda ..	M S N J	1,945	1,269	300	G. Brown.
43	„ Mecca ...	M K F B	1,450	936	180	J. W. Livingstone.
44	„ Medina ..	Q L P F	811	524	112	P. F Bulkeley.
45	„ Oriental ...	H P N M	1,496	939	165	T W Lewins.
46	„ Pachumba ...	W T N G	867	544	140	T. Johnston.
47	„ Patna ...	L F K V	1,780	1,132	200	J Avern.
48	„ Pemba .	Q W N M	1,536	987	200	H J Guy.
49	„ Punjaub ...	V W S H	1,080	686	200	S Davison.
50	„ Purulia ..	R W D F	1,554	993	200	J. Lang.
51	„ Rajpootana	N P K J	2,030	1,312	221	J. T Lewis.
52	P. S. Rangoon ...	W T K B	547	215	400	C. Kruse.
53	S. S. Satara ..	J Q V K	1,301	821	200	W. W. Allen.
54	„ Scindia ...	S M K T	2,661	2,040	270	J Stone
55	„ Simla ...	S D F K	1,615	1,039	180	N R. Sayers.
56	„ Sirdhana ...	S K T G	2,661	2,040	270	G N. Brown.
57	„ Socotra ...	L F P S	1,947	1,240	220	G. A. Mackerness.

Steamers of the British India Association, running on the London and Calcutta and London and Queensland Lines.

Names.	Signal Letters	Gross Register Tonnage	Net Register Tonnage	Nominal H. P.	Commanders.
S. S. Almora	M K D W	2,608	1,714	346	T L Grainger.
„ Chyebassa	N K P J	2,639	1,711	346	A Morris.
„ Dacca		4,100	2,550	550	W. A Burkitt.
„ Dorunda	W T G J	2,977	1,943	400	J E Withers.
„ Eldorado .	M F D C	3,332	2,157	450	G G. C. Stevenson.
„ Goorkha		4,100	2,550	550	J C Sharp
„ India .	W D T V	4,100	2,550	550	C M. H Day.
„ Manora	R K Q S	3,242	2,120	500	W. Cosens.
„ Mercara	P D C W	2,971	1,950	400	C N Wood.
„ Navarino .	M N Q R	3,357	2,160	340	R W. Ker
„ Quetta .	V M N G	3,302	2,147	490	J Templeton.
„ Rewa .	H R T S	4,100	3,550	550	F. G Hay
„ Roma .	M H W R	2,700	1,700	500	A W Mann.

Lines in Operation.

No. 1	Calcutta, Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, (Sandoway, Bassein) and Rangoon .. .	Weekly.
„ 2	Calcutta, Rangoon and Moulmein	Weekly.
„ 3.	Calcutta, Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, Malacca and Singapore	Fortnightly.
„ 4.	Rangoon and Penang, Coasting	Five-weekly
„ 5.	Rangoon and Moulmein . .	Weekly
„ 6	Rangoon, Tavoy and Mergui .	Fortnightly.
„ 7	Madras and Rangoon .. .	Fortnightly
„ 8.	Calcutta and Bombay, Coasting	Weekly
„ 9	Bombay and Kurrachee	Bi-weekly.
„ 10	Bombay and Persian Gulf	Weekly
„ 11.	London, Aden, Kurrachee and Persian Gulf .	Four-weekly
„ 12	Bombay, Aden, Zanzibar, Mozambique and Delagoa Bay	Four-weekly
„ 13.	London and Calcutta (*via* Colombo and Madras)	Fortnightly
„ 14	London, Batavia and Queensland	Four-weekly
„ 15.	To Europe, in connection with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company	Fortnightly.
„ 16.	To Europe, China, &c, in connection with the Messageries Maritimes Company .	Fortnightly.
„ 17.	Through Traffic from Europe in connection with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Overland route, and other Steamers proceeding by Suez Canal.	

Information and General Regulations.

Passengers.

The rate of Cabin passage-money includes Table, but not Wines or Liquors, which are provided on board and charged as per scale in possession of the Steward Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense.

The full amount of passage-money is payable on accommodation being secured. Those who fail to embark after securing accommodation will have half the passage-money returned

Return-Tickets, available for six months from date of landing, are issued to Cabin Passengers only at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage-money. Passengers holding Return-Tickets, and travelling on board the Steamers after this period, will be charged on board with a fifth part of the return passage-money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any passenger without application to the Agents on shore, or the Steward, on board.

During the North-East Monsoon, when all the berths are engaged, Quarter Deck passages are granted to gentlemen entitling them to mess at the Cabin Table, at two-thirds of first-class fare. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed space for a bed on the poop, which must be rolled up during the day, and a trunk or portmanteau of 5 cubic feet.

A number of the Steamers are provided with Forward-Cabins, and when such accommodation is available, Second-Class passages, inclusive of table, are granted.

It must be distinctly understood that the Saloon and Quarter Deck are reserved for the use of First-Class Passengers only, and that, if any First-Class Passenger desires to hold communication with a Deck Passenger, he must do so on the Main Deck.

Servants, being Deck Passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon nor enter the Saloon Cabins, except when in actual attendance on their employers.

European servants, half of First-Class fare. European maid-servants occupying a berth in a Cabin with a lady, two-thirds of First-Class fare. Native servants on deck, ordinary deck fare.

The rate of passage for deck passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one-quarter fare Children of three and upwards to ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an Adult Cabin passenger

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material which might occasion accidents on board the Steamers

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

Each Adult Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwts of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged at Cargo rates with 25 per cent. added

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon

European servants, and children over three years of age, are allowed 168 lbs. of personal baggage. Deck Passengers allowed 56 lbs each.

Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage or property under the former's charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a Registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at port of shipment.

The Company reserve to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for leakage, or for breakage or damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing, nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserve to themselves the power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharf, in receiving vessel, or in store, charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents Goods so landed to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transhipment, nor that there shall be no delay there

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and Merchants' risk ; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

In case of quarantine, the goods may be discharged at risk of the Owners of the goods into quarantine depôt, lighter, barge, hulk or other vessel, as required for the ship's despatch. Quarantine expenses upon the goods, of whatever nature or kind, shall be borne by the owners of the goods

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie, precious stones, jewellery, plated-ware, and other valuables will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports for the stamp duty only. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Single packages and parcels not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-8 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs 10.

Horses, Cattle, &c.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement, and on deck at Shippers' risk.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck at shippers' risk

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse, and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE,

Under contract with the French Government.

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS,

Via Suez Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris	Booking Office for Passengers— 1, Rue Vignon (Boulevard de la Madeleine). Booking Office for Goods— 10, Place de la République.
Marseilles	16, Rue Cannebière.
Bordeaux	19, Quai de Bacalan, & No. 1, Place Richelieu.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

London	Agency —97, Cannon Street, E C. West-End Sub-Agency —51, Pall Mall, S. W.
Liverpool	G H Fletcher & Co, Mersey Chambers, Old Church Yard
Manchester	Gellatly, Hankey, Sewell & Co., Bridgewater Buildings, Albert Square

Rotterdam . . . Smith and Co.
Hamburg . . . Eugene Cellier.
Mulhouse . . . Wolf
Geneva . . . Ch Fisher
Zurich . . . Compagnie Nord-Est des Chemins de fer Suisses.
Lyon . . . Durand, 7, Place des Terreaux.
St Etienne . . . H Aguillon & Cie
Bayonne . . . A Leon aine et frere.
Cette . . . Gabriel Caffarel
Le Havre . . . Odinet.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

Suez . . . Edouard Pourpe
Aden . . . A Delagenniere
Mahe (Seychelles). Felix Cheyron.
St Denis (Reunion) Zaccharie Bertho.
Port Louis (Mauritius) . . . Blyth Brothers.
Colombo . . . C Rumat.
Pondicherry . . . De Lautrec.
Madras . . . Albert de Guignè.
Calcutta . . . Martin Ag.
Singapore . . . Paul Brasier.
Batavia . . . William Suermondt.
Saigon . . . Martin des Pallieres.
Manille . . . Henry.
Hong Kong . . . De Champeaux.
Shanghai . . . Chapsal.
Yokohama . . . Andre Conil, p. a.
Hiogo . . . Schenten.
Nagasaki . . . Fleischer.

Fleet of the Messageries Maritimes Company.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

	Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.		Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.
Anadyr	3,612	600	Meinam	1,380	280
Iraouaddy	3,676	600	Dupleix	1,409	280
Djemnah	3,642	600	Volga	1,502	280
Pei-ho	3,173	500	Godavery	1,423	280
Yang-tse	3,642	600	Tanais	1,735	280
Sindh	3,181	500	Tibre	1,726	280
Oxus	3,562	600	Emirne	1,096	240
Amazone	3,144	500	Menzaleh	1,726	280
Natal	3,829	500	Ilissus	1,183	240
Saghalien	3,822	600	Saigon	1,161	150

PORTS CALLED AT BY THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS

ON THE INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS LINES,

Via Suez Canal.

MAIN LINE.

(Every Fourteen Days)

From Marseilles to .. Naples, Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, Aden, Colombo Singapore, Saigon, Hong-Kong and Shanghai, every alternate Sunday, at 10 A M., beginning on Sunday, the 21st January, 1883.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Fourteen Days, in connection with each of the Mail Line Steamers)

From Singapore to .. Batavia (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 10 A M, beginning on Sunday, the 21st January, and every fourteen days from Singapore, beginning on the 6th February, 1883.

From Hong Kong to .. Yokohama (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 10 A M, beginning on Sunday, the 21st January, and every fourteen days from Hong-Kong, beginning on the 15th February, 1883.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Twenty-eight Days, in connection with every alternate departure from Marseilles.)

From Aden to .. Port Victoria (Seychelles), Port Louis (Mauritius), and St Denis (Reunion), from Marseilles every Fourth Sunday at 10 A M, beginning on Sunday, the 7th January, and from Aden every Fourth Sunday, beginning on Sunday, 21st January, 1883

From Colombo to .. Pondicherry, Madras and Calcutta, every Fourth Sunday, at 10 A M, from Marseilles, beginning on Sunday, the 21st Jan., and every twenty-eight days from Colombo, beginning on the 13th February, 1883

General information on the different Routes and Lines.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS LINES.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles every alternate Sunday at 10 A.M., beginning on Sunday, the 21st January 1883.

Passengers from Paris, London or Rotterdam, should start from :—

Average time of passages (approximative.)

Paris on the previous Saturday morning, at the latest.
London, on the previous Friday evening, at the latest.
Rotterdam, on the previous Thursday evening, at the latest.

These indications are subordinate to the changes which may take place in the hours of departures of Railway Trains or other conveyances used for the journey to Marseilles.

Average time of Passages.

MAIN LINE.

From Marseilles to Port Said (calling only at Naples about 2 hours, for Mails and Passengers), 6 days and ½
From Port Said to Suez (via Suez Canal), about 24 hours.
From Suez to Aden—From 4 days and ½ to 5 days.
From Aden to Colombo—From 8 to 10 days.
From Colombo to Singapore—About 5 days and ½.
From Singapore to Saigon—About 3 days.
From Saigon to Hong-Kong—About 4 days and ½
From Hong-Kong to Shanghai—From 3 days and ½ to 5 days (according to the season).

BRANCH LINES.

From Hong-Kong to Yokohama—From 6 to 8 days (according to the season).
From Singapore to Batavia—About 48 hours
From Aden to Mauritius—About 12 days (inclusive the stations).
From Colombo to Calcutta—About 7 days (inclusive the stations).
Making the average time *for the whole journey* (inclusive the stations) by this route :—
From London to Shanghai—From 44 to 49 days, according to the season.
From London to Yokohama—From 46 to 51 days, according to the season.
From London to Batavia—From 32 to 34 days
From London to Mauritius—From 28 to 30 days.
From London to Calcutta—From 30 to 32 days.

Inclusive of two days *for the Overland Journey from London to Marseilles.*

The days and hours of departure from Marseilles, Yokohama, Shanghai, Hong-Kong, Batavia and Calcutta, are the only fixed dates, subject, however, to the alterations occasioned by changes in the monsoon. The days of departures from and arrivals at the other ports are subordinate to the length of the passage.

In case the Yokohama boats are delayed on their trips, the departure from Hong-Kong on the main line Steamer may be postponed 48 hours after the arrival of the Branch Steamer.

The boats on the Calcutta, Batavia Yokohama lines *are not allowed to leave* Colombo, Singapore or Hong-Kong, before the arrival of the Steamer from Suez.

During the S W Monsoon, from May to September, the departures from Yokohama are anticipated 5 days, from Shanghai and Hong-Kong 4 days, from Saigon 3 days, from Singapore 2 days, from Galle 1 day.

During the N. E. Monsoon, from November to March, an allowance of 4 supplementary days is made on the passage from Suez to Japan

In the Ocean or River tidal ports, the hours of departures are regulated by the tides.

Bombay via Marseilles.

In consequence of recent arrangements with the Peninsular and Oriental Company, through tickets from Marseilles to Bombay by the M. M Steamers from Marseilles to Alexandria, and thence by the P. & O Co.'s Service to Bombay, are issued at the P. & Co.'s Office, 122, Leadenhall Street, E. C., at the following fares .—

First Class	£62
Second Class	£31

(Second Class P & O and Third Class M M)
Exclusive of transit through Egypt

These Tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other, and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other

Similar Tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former City.

London and Marseilles Line.

In connection at Marseilles with the India, China, Japan, Batavia, and Mauritius Lines, also with all the Mediterranean Lines.

Departures from London.

Every alternate Saturday (morning tide).

For general Information, Rates of Passage Money and Freight, Insurance, and Parcel Business, also for *Specie Shipments*, and for the Overland Service, through France, *to all Ports*, apply to the Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E C.

For Passage and Parcel Business only, apply to West-End Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W.

For Freight and Insurance, on the London and Marseilles Line, apply to the Company's Brokers, Gellatly, Hankey, Sewell & Co., 109, Leadenhall Street, E C.

General information on the application of the Tariffs.

I Transit through France and the Suez Canal.

The Company's rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only (including the Suez Canal dues on Passengers) They include the Stewards's Fees and Table, also Table Wine or Beer supplied to first or second class passengers.

The Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., issues First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway, from London to Marseilles, available for 15 days, with option for the holders to break the journey by stopping at Folkestone and Boulogne (or Dover and Calais), Amiens, Paris, Dijon and Lyons, as follows .—

Via Dover and Calais, £7, 5*s* 0*d* Via Folkestone and Boulogne, £7, 1*s*. 3*d*., also by the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, available for one month, with option for the holder to break the journey at Newhaven, Dieppe, Rouen, Paris, Digon and Lyons at the price of £5-18-1

At the same Agency First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway from London to Naples, viâ Boulogne or Calais, Mount Cenis Tunnel, Florence and Rome are issued at the cost of £12-3-6

II—Reserved Accommodation—Wines and Spirits.

All First Class Passengers are entitled to one berth in a two-berth cabin.

Reserved accommodation for one First Class Passenger can be obtained by application to the Company by paying 50 per cent additional fare.

Table Wines or Beer are supplied free to First and Second Class Passengers: extra Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Liquors, can be purchased on board the Steamers.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

III—Children.

Children (with the Parent) between three and ten years of age, are charged half-rate of the class of the Parent; those under three years (no berth provided) free.

One berth will be allowed for 2 children paying half-fare.

IV—Second Class Passengers.

In consequence of new arrangements, Special Second Class accommodation has been provided for Ladies and Gentlemen, who are entitled each to one berth in a four-berth Cabin, and have the use of a Second Class Saloon with separate Table.

V—Passengers' Native Servants.

Passengers' Native Servants pay the rate of deck passage without Diet; they get, however, Natives' diet and remain on deck.

Native Servants travelling Third Class are carried under the same conditions as European Servants paying that fare (See Art. IV)

VI—European Servants.

Passengers' European Servants will be admitted as Third Class Passengers, paying that rate. They may, however, obtain berths in a special Second Class Cabin, with a reduction of 20 per cent on the Second Class rate, but they cannot in any case be admitted at the table of Second Class Passengers.

VII—Native Servants and their return.

Native servants are admitted as deck passengers, or as Third Class passengers. When brought to Europe by a First Class passenger and sent back *immediately* to a port eastward of Aden, they are entitled to a free return passage in the former case, and to a reduction of 50 per cent. in the latter case If sent back within three months after arrival, they will be allowed half-fare reduction if deck passengers, and only 30 per cent reduction if Third Class passengers. By exception, they may be admitted as Second Class passengers at full fare less 20 per cent. reduction.

VIII—Reduction on Return Passage Homeward and Outward.

A reduction of 20 per cent on the Return Passage is made to Passengers from Ports East of Suez, re-embarking within *six* months from the date of their arrival, and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within *twelve* months.

From Port to Port, or between Ports East of Suez, a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers re-embarking within *three months* from the date of their arrival, and a reduction of 10 per cent to those re-embarking within *twelve months.*

IX—Return Tickets in the Intermediate Ports.

Special Return Tickets, including the Outward and Inward Passages, when both paid in advance, are issued under a reduction of 25 per cent. on the tariff rates, for the following routes —

From Calcutta to Madras or Pondicherry, or *vice versa.*

From one of the Indian Ports called at by the Company's Steamers to Colombo, Mahe, La Reunion, Maurice, or *vice versa.*

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai and Yokohama, or *vice versa.*

N B —The reductions mentioned in Articles VI, VII, VIII and IX are calculated on the full rate of the Passage Money (including the victualling); the reductions for Return Passages are calculated on the special rates as fixed by Articles I, II, III, IV, and V; but are not to be cumulated with any other reduction. The exceptional family reduction allowed on the Mauritius Line is calculated on the passage, *after deduction* of the victualling.

X—Bedding, Linen—Steward's Fees.

Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

XI—Medical Attendance.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

XII—Booking Rules.

Half the Passage Money, when the amount exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage to a subsequent Steamer can be effected, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged ten per cent. additional.

Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., remitted by post, to be drawn in favour of the "*Messageries Maritimes Company's London Agent, or Order,*" and crossed "*London Joint Stock Bank*" (the Company's Bankers).

Cheques or Drafts on England cannot be accepted in payment of Passage Money by the Company's Agents at foreign ports.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on Board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports if required.

XIII—Hotel Expenses—Quarantine.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention, and in all cases in which the Company's Ships may be placed in Quarantine. First Class Passengers will be charged 12*s*., Second Class Passengers 10*s*., Third Class Passengers 5*s*., Deck Passengers 3*s*. per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

XIV—Horses, Dogs and Carriages.

Horses, Dogs and Carriages are carried on Deck at prices fixed by tariff or per agreement, without liability for the Company in case of accident. Horse boxes and food are to be supplied by the sender.

Dogs belonging to Passengers will be taken on deck at a charge, not including feeding, of one-tenth of the amount of passage-money paid by their owners, such charge not to exceed £4 The Dogs must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and under no circumstances are admitted on the Quarter-deck or in the Saloon.

XV—Observance of the General Regulations.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage: much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteau or Trunks, marked with the Owner's name and Port of destination in paint, in full, and fastened securely with case, locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages. Canvas Covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

The Baggage of Passengers must contain only their personal effects; Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and Freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these Regulations will subject the Packages to detention for Freight by the Company's Agents or Custom House authorities.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from Marseilles.

When embarking at Marseilles, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers from Marseilles 3 cwt. of personal luggage, *free of freight*, children paying half-fare, and third class, or deck passengers, are allowed 1½ cwt.

A Passenger paying for a reserved accommodation is allowed 5 cwt. of personal luggage free.

Excess of luggage over the above limits of allowance will be charged, in Marseilles, as follows:—

From one Port to any other Port, the nearest one excepted..... 10*s*. per cwt.

From one Port to the nearest Port..... 6*s*. per cwt.

The reduction of 30 per cent. which is allowed to Passengers booked, by order of the French Government, is extended to the payment or their extra luggage fares.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from London.

When starting *from London*, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers 3 cwt. of Personal Luggage, free of freight, and children from three to ten, and Third Class Passengers 1½ cwt.

A Passenger taking a reserved accommodation will be allowed 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage free.

Passengers Booked in London are entitled to the Free Conveyance of Luggage from London as above.

Luggage must be delivered at this Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., *sixteen days* before the departure of the Mail Steamer *from Marseilles* for conveyance to Marseilles *via Gibraltar*, by the Company's Steamers from London.

Extra Luggage exceeding the limits above stated will be charged from London 20*s*. per cwt. if forwarded to Marseilles *via Gibraltar*.

Luggage may also be delivered at the Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., *nine days* before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles *if forwarded overland, via Boulogne.*

Extra Luggage over the above-mentioned limits will be then charged for as follows:—From London 36*s.* per cwt.; from Marseilles 20*s.* per cwt.; from Suez 10*s.* per cwt. to Ports eastward of Suez.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except *one* Portmanteau for Cabin use, Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 ft. 3 in. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.

Deck Chairs received on board *at owner's risk.*

Baggage is daily placed at the disposal of the Passengers in the Baggage room between Suez and the Port of destination. They can be occasionally hoisted in the between Decks or Cabins on application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or large Boxes are allowed in the Cabins, but only small Portmanteaus or Carpet Bags.

Passengers who may miss any Package or Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, *in writing*, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Department.

Caution to Passengers.—Goods of a dangerous nature

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such Goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—*The Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from all liability in respect of any detention or delay of Passengers arising from any circumstances whatever, and the Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from any act, default, or negligence of the Company's servants, or from the restrictions of quarantine wheresoever imposed, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Mail Service of the French Government, or any foreign power.*

Passenger's Personal Baggage (except plate, jewellery, precious stones, gold or silver of any kind, watches, specie or bullion, trinkets, bank-notes, deeds, papers or other valuables) can be insured against all the above risks on declaration of the value and payment of insurance, and such insurance may be effected at the Company's Offices on special application to that effect, by writing.

General Conditions.

The Passage Tickets are delivered on the conditions stipulated thereon. Passengers are to accept all consequences resulting from the employment of the Steamers in the Mail Service.

The Company waive all responsibility in the event of the Steamers' non-arrival at the several points of junction, such as Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, and Hong-Kong, whether arising from accidents, or circumstances beyond their control; in such cases the Company undertake only to convey Passengers to their destination by their next Steamer, the expense of such detention at the port of transhipment or any other consequences arising from the absence of such coincidence, will be borne by the Passengers.

In case of any advance or delay in the departure from any port, Passengers booked will not, on account of such advance or delay, be entitled to any claim whatever upon the Company.

The Passage Tickets delivered by the Agents of the Company must, in order to be made available, be signed by the Passenger to whom they are delivered.

The Passage Tickets must be given up on board to the Commander, or to the Purser, or any other appointed Company's Officer.

The Passage Tickets are *personal* and cannot be transferred without the authorization of the Company.

In case a Passenger should desire to change from a general Cabin to a single Cabin, or from Second to First Class, the difference will be charged from the last port called at to his destination.

Persons dangerously ill, or suffering with a contagious disease, or those suffering from mental alienation, cannot be admitted on board the Steamers.

In the event of either of such afflictions declaring itself in the course of the voyage, the person will be landed at the nearest port at which the Steamer may call, such detention will be at the Passenger's own expense, who will, however, after convalescence, be entitled to resume his journey, without additional expense, on one of the Company's Steamers.

Passengers must conform to the regulations of the respective Countries relative to Passports.

When that formality is required, Passengers should present themselves with their Passports duly *vises*, at the Company's Offices at least 3 hours before the departure of the Steamer.

N. B.—No Passport required at present for embarking on board the Company's Steamers at Marseilles.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes.

Additional information for Passengers.

The After Ladies' Saloon, and its appurtenances, is exclusively appropriated to the use of Lady Passengers.

Gentlemen will not be admitted into the Ladies' Saloon; each Cabin is reserved for the exclusive use of its occupants.

No Passenger, except those who retain single Cabins, will be allowed the use of a whole Cabin as long as other Passengers of the same class require accommodation.

Third Class and Deck Passengers will not be admitted to the after-part or quarter-deck of the Steamers, the space allotted to them on Deck is that from the Funnel forward.

Passengers' Servants will be admitted into the Saloon and Cabins but whilst attending on their masters, and they will be allowed to remain there only the time strictly necessary.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloons, Cabins, and Steerage, or other parts between-decks, and will be tolerated only on such parts of the Deck where it may not be inconvenient to other Passengers.

Deck Passengers.

No *Deck* Passage Ticket issued except to Passengers booked by order of the French Government, and, as a matter of exception, to Male Native Passengers. Under no circumstances whatever between intermediate ports, women or children are admitted on Board as Deck Passengers

Accommodation.	Via Suez Canal. Marseilles†.	Port Said.	Suez.	Aden.	Colombo.*	Pondicherry.*	Calcutta.*	Singapore.	Batavia.	Saigon.	Hong-kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Mahé (Seychelles.)	Mauritius & Bourbon.	Naples.
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1st Class	630	530	500	250	60	16	80	210	300	300	370	490	510	550	650	630
2nd do.	504	424	400	200	48	12	64	168	240	240	296	392	408	440	520	504
3rd do.	252	212	200	100	24	6	32	84	120	120	148	106	204	220	260	252
Children.																
Three years and under ten, half fare																
Under three years, free.																
Servants.																
European	252	212	200	100	24	6	32	84	120	120	148	196	204	220	260	252
Native	126	106	100	50	12	4	16	42	60	60	74	98	102	110	130	126
Deck Passengers.																
Victualling themselves	126	106	100	50	12	4	16	42	60	60	74	98	102	110	130	126
Do. by Steamer	158	132	126	62	5	4	20	52	76	76	92	122	128	138	162	158

* Return Tickets available for 2 months at a fare and a half.

† Special Return Tickets from *Madras to Marseilles and back* available for 6 *months* (from date of departure to arrival on return) at Rs. 1,134 inclusive of Wines.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or *vice versa*) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

BAGGAGE:—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. 3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 1½ cwt. of Baggage free of freight. Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.

FROM MARSEILLES TO LONDON.—First Class Through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at £7, 5*s* *via* Calais and Dover, £7, 1*s*. 3*d*. *via* Boulogne and Folkstone These Tickets are available for one month Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers.

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wines.

ALBERT DE GUIGNE,
Agent.

MADRAS, 1*st September*, 1881.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

OPEN FOR TRAFFIC ON 1ST JANUARY, 1879.

1—East Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager .... St Leger Carter.
Deputy do .... Urban Broughton.

OFFICE —JAMALPORE,

Consists of the *Main Line* from Calcutta to Delhi; the *Branch Line* from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, where the East Indian and G. I. P systems are connected, the *Loop line* from Burdwan to Luckserai, and the *Branch lines* from Teenpahar to Rajmahal, from Setarampore to Burrakui, from Jamalpore to Monghyr, from Mogul Serai to Benares, from Toondla to Agra and from Muddapur to Giridi Kuchumbalee, the whole length 1,461 miles, all of which are open for traffic.

2—Oude and Rohilkund Railway.

Traffic Superintendent .. .. . J. Willes.

OFFICE —LUCKNOW

The Main line runs from Benares (Cantonment) through Malipore, Fyzabad, Nawabgunge, Lucknow, Shahjehanpore, Bareilly and other important towns to Moradabad, which is at present the Terminus and is distant 419 miles from Benares

The Branch lines open for traffic are

1. Nawabgunge to Byramghat, 22 miles
2. Lucknow to Cawnpore, 46 miles
3. Chandausi to Allyghur, 60 miles

Total length open, 541 miles

There are Junctions between this Railway and the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Allyghur.

3—Cawnpore and Farukhabad Provincial Railway

Open between Cawnpore and Farukhabad a distance of 87 miles Two trains run daily.

4—Sindh, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Traffic Manager .. . . David Ross.

OFFICE.—LAHORE

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Gazeeabad Junction near Delhi and passes through Meerut, Saharunpore, Umballa, Loodiana, Jullundur, Lahore and Montgomery to Mooltan with a branch from Sonapore to Barripur (Dramond Harbour extension)—a distance of 5 miles. The SINDH SECTION runs from Kurrachee to Kotree on the banks of the River Indus. Total Railway mileage open for traffic 661. The Indus Valley State Railway is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotree connecting the Punjab and Sindh lines. Through communication between Calcutta and Lahore was first established on the opening of the Sutlej Bridge on the 15th October 1870.

5—Eastern Bengal Railway.

This Railway was designed to open out traffic for Assam, Dacca, Cachar, Sylhet and Chittagong. It is open for traffic between Calcutta and Goalunda, situated on a principal branch of the Ganges, and the line serves the important towns of Barrackpore, Kanchrapara and Ramnuggur. The main line is 151 miles long, and a branch of 5 miles to Kooshtea is also worked for traffic. A branch mile 7 miles long runs from Poradha to Damookdeah.

6—Northern Bengal State Railway.

This line runs from Damookdeah Ferry on the E. B. Railway to Silliguri a distance of 196 miles, with a Branch line from Parbatipur to Kawnea, 33 miles. This line is really an extension of the Eastern Bengal Railway running from Calcutta to Kooshtea. Passengers between Kooshtea and Sara Ghat are conveyed across the Ganges by steamers. A Tramway has recently been opened to convey passengers from Silliguri to Darjeeling.

7—Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

OFFICE.—AJMERE.

This Railway which is worked on the metre or narrow gauge system is open for traffic between Ahmedabad and Delhi (580 miles) with Branch Lines from Phalera to Kachawan Road (20 miles), from Ajmere to Khandwa (392 miles), from Bandikui to Delhi (134 miles), from Garhi Harsaru to Farukhnagar (7 miles), from Fatehabad to Ujjain (12 miles), and from Agra Fort to Muttra (39 miles.)

8—Bhavnagar Gondal State Railway,

Open from Wadhwan to Bhavnagar distance of (104 miles), and from Dhola Junction to Dhoraji a distance of 88 miles.

9—Calcutta and South-Eastern State Railway

Is open between Calcutta and Canning (28 miles) and feeds the town of Sonapore of some little importance, with a branch from Sonapore to Barripore (Diamond Harbour extension) a distance of 5 miles.

10—Nalhati State Railway

Is open for traffic between Nulhattee and Azimgunge, 27 miles. There are 7 stations on the line and 2 mixed trains are run daily.

11—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Traffic Manager ... .Henry Conder | Passenger Superintendent .....E W Keiley.
Goods Superintendent.....H. Swan.

OFFICE —BOMBAY.

This Railway consists of the main line running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore where it joins the East Indian Railway; The South-East line to Raichoor where it joins the North-West line of the Madras Railway; and the important Branch line from Bhusawal to Nagpur Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West Provinces, was established in March 1869 by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The completion of the Kistna Bridge on the South-East line, opened in 1873, permitted of through Trains passing to Madras. There is a Branch line which begins at Karjat, a Station 62 miles south of Bombay to Campoli. The total mileage is 1,281 miles

The principal stations are Bombay, Poona, Sholapore, Kulburga, Raichoor, Kalian, Nasik, Challisgaon, Bhusawal, Nagpur, Khandwa and Jubbulpore.

12—Nagpur and Chhattisgarh State Railway.

This is a narrow gauge line and is open between Nagpur (Terminus of the Nagpur G. I. P. Branch) and Raj-Nandgaon 116 miles with a branch line from Dowhali to Tumsar, 3 miles in length.

13—Punjab Northern State Railway.

This line which was sanctioned to establish through communication to the Frontier has been opened for traffic between Lahore and Peshawar, 281 miles.

14—Khamgaon State Railway.

This line is connected with the G I. P. Railway at Jalamb, on the North-East section and runs to the important town of Khamgaon, distance 8 miles.

15—Amraoti State Railway.

Its length is 6 miles and it connects Badnera and other stations on the G. I. P. system with Amraoti.

16—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Traffic Manager .....J. R. Duxbury. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....W. Pendlebury.

OFFICE—BOMBAY.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wadwan, and Kharaghora in North Guzrat. There are Branch lines from Anand to Godra, 49 miles, and from Veerumgaon to Kharaghora, 22 miles. The total length open for traffic is 460 miles.

17—Guicowar of Baroda's State Railway

This Railway is worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Company. The line extends from Goa Gate to Chandode, and from Meagaum to Bhadurpore, a total distance of 56 miles.

18—Nizam's State Railway

Is open for traffic between Wadi Junction and Secunderabad and Hyderabad.

19—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....H. E. Church. | Deputy Traffic Manager...Louis S. Moss.

OFFICE.—MADRAS.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Beypoor with Branches from Jollarpett to Bangalore City and Pothanore to Mettapollium: and the North-West line from Arconum to Raichoor where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. There is a Branch on the North-West line from Goondacul to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking, 860 miles, is now open for traffic.

20—South Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Alfred Stanton.

OFFICE.—TRICHINOPOLY.

The Great Southern of India and the Carnatic Railways have been amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway. The lines opened for traffic extend from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway) to Negapatam 168 miles, from Trichinopoly to Tuticorin 195 miles, from Madras to Tanjore 218¼ miles, from Villapuram to Pondicherry, 23¼ miles and from Chingleput to Arconum, 39 miles.

21—Mysore State Railway.

This line is constructed on the narrow or metre gauge system and is open for traffic between Bangalore City (Junction with the Madras Railway) and Mysore a distance of 86 miles.

22—Wardha Valley State Railway.

There are four stations on this line and they are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Company's system at Wardah, a station 471 miles distant from Bombay. The line runs from Wardha to Warora.

23—Tirhoot State Railway

Is open for traffic between Ganges Bank, Mhow ghaut and Durbungha, a distance of 46 miles with a Branch 32 miles long from Somastipore to Mozufferpore.

24—Dhond and Manmad State Railway.

This line runs from Manmad to Dhond Junction and passes the town of Ahmednuggur. It is 145 miles in length and is worked by the G I. P Railway.

25—Indus Valley State Railway.

This line is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotree (Hyderabad Scinde) connecting the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi System between Kurrachee and Lahore The total length of line is 508 miles, and there are some 18 stations between Mooltan and Kotree.

26—Kandahar State Railway.

Open from Ruk Junction (Indus Valley State Railway) to Rindli a distance of 149 miles. The line passes through Jacobabad and was extensively used for the conveyance of Troops proceeding to the Bolan Pass to Kandahar.

27—Sindia State Railway

This line is open for traffic from Agra Fort to Dholpur a distance of 35 miles, and from Setampur to Gwalior a distance of 32 miles.

28—Patna and Gya State Railway

Is open from Bankipore on the East Indian Railway to Gya, 57 miles, with 6 intermediate stations.

29—Muttra-Hattrass Light (Provincial) Railway,

Open for 29 miles from Hattrass Road on the East Indian Railway to Muttra.

30—Ceylon Railway.

Traffic Manager.....E. Robinson.

OFFICE.—COLOMBO

This is a Government Railway worked under the control of the Home Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Nawalapitiya, and 11 intermediate stations are passed on the journey between the termini.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

Board of Directors.

OFFICES, 61, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON.

W. H. Crake, Esq., *Chairman.*—George Noble Taylor, Esq , *Dy. Chairman.*

N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Arthur Hall, Esq.
Sir Thomas Pycroft. K C.S.I.
COL. G. C. Collyer, R E.

Juland Danvers, Esq., *Government Director.*
Julian Byrne, Esq., *Secretary.*

Indian Executive.

General Offices, Royapuram Station.

A. M. Saunders.....Agent and Manager.
W. R. Robinson .....Chief Engineer (*Eur.*)
H. R. P. Carter..... Acting do.
F. Church .... .Chief Auditor.
J. Cramp . . .. .Chief Accountant.
F. H. Trevithick.....Locomotive Supt.

Traffic Department.

Offices, Central Station, Madras,

H. E. Church .....Traffic Manager.

District Traffic Officers.

A. W. Darke.... .. ..S. W. Line, 1st Divn. Office, Madras
Jas. Butcher ..... S. W Line, 2nd do. Office, Bangalore.
G. R. Byron.....S. W. Line, 3rd Divn. Office, Pothanoor.
J. Craik... ... .N.W.Line, 2nd Divn., Office, Gooty.

It is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any servant of the Company may be communicated to the Traffic Manager or to the District Traffic Officers.

S W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypore, a distance of 406¼ miles.

The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th March 1861.

N W Line.

This Line Leaves the Main Line at Arconum, 42½ miles from Madras. A distance of 308 miles from the Junction station at Arconum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S W. Line at Jollarpett, 132 miles from Madras The length of the Branch Line is 87 miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August 1864.

Bellary Branch.

The Branch to Bellary, 32 miles in length, leaves the North-West Line one mile north of Goondacul Station, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st March 1871.

Nilgiri Branch

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the South-West Line at Pothanoor Junction and extends to Mettapollium, length 26 miles.

Medical Staff.

South-West Line.

Stewart H. Harris, M D. . .	Supg. Physician .	Royapooram.
Mr. W. Lowe . .	Chief Apothecary ..	Do.
„ Ramanjooloo Naidoo	Relieving Apothecary	John Pereiras.
„ J D Jones . .	Apothecary.	Perambore.
„ Anuntharam..	do. .	Vellore.
„ J C. Ellis . . .	do.	Jollarpett
„ W. McCoy . .	do.	Bangalore.
„ Hoossain Baig	do.	Salem.
„ C. Rungasawmy Naicker	do	Erode.
„ J. Westwood.	do.	Pothanore
„ M. R. Paul.....	do.	Paulghat.
„ A Gooroosawmy Naidoo	do.	Beypore.

North-West Line.

Mr. P. Wynne	Apothecary...	Arconum.
„ Sumhunghee Naicker .	do.	Tirupetty.
„ A. A. Edwards	do.	Cuddapah.
„ M. Chinnasawmy Pillay	do	Nundalore.
„ N A. Wray . .	do.	Gooty.
„ N Apparaw Moodely.	do.	Bellary
„ D. P. Mann	do	Raichore.

List of Engineers.

W R. Robinson	Chief Engineer (*Eur*)		
H. J. Thompson	Assistant to Chief Engineer, and in charge of Perambore Works, Terminal Buildings and Workshops.		
H. R. P. Carter	Acting Chief Engineer.		
H. C West	Ag Deputy do		
H. Haworth	Resident Engineer,	1st Division,	S. W. Line.
P. Scott	Do.	2nd	do.
E. W. Stoney	Do.	3rd	do.
A. T. Wilkinson.....	Do.	4th	do.
F. C. Bullmore	Do.	1st	N. W. L.
G. A. F. French.	Do.	2nd	do.
F. B. Hanna	Do.	3rd	do.
G. K. Winter	Engineer in charge, Telegraph Department.		

On Leave.

G. E. Smith, Privilege leave.

Dates of opening

South-West Line.

EASTERN COAST. Miles.

Madras	to	Arcot	65	1st July 1856.
Arcot	,,	Vellore	16	7th May 1857.
Vellore	,,	Gooriattum	15	19th May 1858.
Gooriattum	,,	Amboor	17	16th January 1860.
Amboor	,,	Vaniembady	10	1st February 1860.
Vaniembady	,,	Tripatore	14	23rd May 1860.
Tripatore	,,	Salem	70	1st February 1861.
Salem	,,	Sunkerydroog	24	1st December 1861.
Sunkerydroog	,,	Pothanoor	71	12th May 1862.

WESTERN COAST.

Pothanoor	to	Puttamby	65	14th April 1862
Puttamby	,,	Cootipuram	12	23rd September 1861
Cootipuram	,,	Tiroor	9	1st May 1861
Tiroor	,,	Beypoor	19	12th March 1861.

Main South West-Line 407 Miles Open throughout, 12th May 1862.

Jollarpett	to	Bangalore Cant.	85	1st August 1864.
Bangalore Cant	,,	Bangalore City	2	1st July 1882.
Pothanoor	,,	Coimbatore	4	1st February 1873.
Coimbatore	,,	Mettapollium	22	31st August 1873

South-West Line ....520 Miles.

North-West Line.

			Miles.	
Arconum	to	Naggery	17	4th March 1861.
Naggery	,,	Puttoor	10	8th December 1861
Puttoor	,,	Tirupetty	14	15th September 1862.
Tirupetty	,,	Reddypully	38	1st October 1864
Reddypully	,,	Cuddapah	40	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	,,	Moodanoor	34	1st August 1866.
Moodanoor	,,	Tadputri	32	1st September 1868
Tadputri	,,	Gooty	30	1st August 1869
Gooty	,,	Toongabudra River	76	12th December 1870.
Goondacul	,,	Veerapoor	18	16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	,,	Bellary	14	1st March 1871.
Toongabudra River	,,	Raichoor	17	15th March 1871.

North-West Line..340 Miles. Open throughout, 15th March 1871.

First, Second and Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under :—

WESTWARDS.

From Madras to all stations between Madras and Tripatore, inclusive of Bangalore Branch, and between Arconum and Cuddapah by the 6-45 A.M., Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Arconum by the 2-15 P.M., Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinnanore, Trivellore, Arconum and all stations between Arconum and Beypoor, between Jollarpett and Bangalore and between Pothanoor and Mettapollium, and Karur, Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Madura, Tinnevelly, Tuticorin, Tanjore and Negapatam, and to Seringapatam and Mysore by the 5-45 P.M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Trivellore, Arconum and all stations between Arconum and Raichoor, inclusive of Bellary Branch, by 5-0 P.M. Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor and between Goondacul and Bellary by 6-30 A.M., Train.

EASTWARDS.

From Beypoor to all stations between Beypoor and Arconum: to Trivellore, Avady, Perambore, and Madras by the 8-0 A.M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations between Coimbatore and Jollarpett by the 7-0 A.M. Train.

From Tripatore to all stations between Tripatore and Madras by the 12-0 Noon Train.

From Arconum to all stations as far as Madras by the 6-30 A.M. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Arconum, inclusive of Bellary Branch, to Trivellore, Perambore and Madras by the 1-35 P.M. Mail Train

From Raichoor to all stations as far as Cuddapah by the 4-0 A.M. Train

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Madras by the 8-0 A.M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations between Bangalore and Madras by the 7-30 A.M. and 7-0 P.M. Mail Trains.

From Mettapollium to all stations between Mettapollium, Madras and Bangalore by the 1-45 P.M. Mail Train.

The following Rules are published in accordance with Section 9 of the Indian Railway Act.—

Every person travelling on the Railway—

shall upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English and the vernacular language of the district, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and to which, the fare has been paid, as well as the amount of the fare.

shall, if starting from an intermediate station be booked conditionally on there being vacant room in the train.

shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein

who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorized Railway servant, is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found from the place whence the train originally started.

suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises

	RS.
defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees Fifty beside paying full fare	50
attempting to get into or upon or to quit any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty	20
attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty	50
attempting without authority to ride in or upon the Engine or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred	100
smoking without consent of his fellow passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty, and if he persist in so smoking may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway, and shall forfeit his fare	20
wilfully entering a compartment already full shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred	100
taking with him any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees two hundred... ...	200

Any person—

in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance upon any part of a Railway, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger is liable to a fine of Rs 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same	50
being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100, and may be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same	100
who wilfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of Rupees	100
who without reasonable excuse interferes with any Railway signal or light, or who negligently damages any Railway property, or interferes with the communication between the guard and driver is liable to a fine of Rupees	100
tendering for carriage on a Railway any dangerous goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees	200
trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rs. 20; and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises	20 & 50

Any person—

who wilfully endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to transportation, or penal servitude, for not less than 7 years, or to imprisonment for 10 years.

who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway is liable to imprisonment for one year, and to fine.

taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a Railway servant, is liable to imprisonment for one year, with fine.

taking a gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means to influence a Railway servant, is liable to three years' imprisonment, with fine.

Committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer, and detained until he can be taken before a Magistrate.

Committing any offence mentioned in Sections 8, 25, 26, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45 and 46 may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer.

General Information.

I. MADRAS TIME is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table, the doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Road-side Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettapollium, intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their Tickets and book their luggage *at any time during the day* at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

CLOAK ROOMS—Passengers can leave their luggage in the Cloak rooms at the Central Station, Madras, and Arconum on payment of two annas per article.

III. PASSENGERS are requested to examine their Tickets and change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, *as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognized.*

CHILDREN under three years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

IV. THE TICKETS given to Passengers on payment of their Fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started. The Tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue except Tickets for Mettapollium which will be available for day of issue or following day. When Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

"*Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty.*"

V. PASSENGERS travelling from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches and vice versâ must change Carriages as under unless Through Carriages are attached to the Train, which can always be ascertained from the Guard in charge of the Train:—for Bangalore Branch at *Jollarpet Junction*: for the Nilgiri Branch at *Pothanoor Junction* and for the Bellary Branch at *Gondacal Junction*. Through 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Carriages are run as a rule on the Mail Trains from and to Madras and Bangalore and Through 1st and 2nd Class Carriages are run on the Mail Trains from and to Madras and Mettapollium.

VI. PASSENGERS wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junctions of the Main Line and branches of the Madras Railway can engage *Through* Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice.

First Class Carriage on payment for six 1st Class Tickets.
Second do. do. do. for ten 2nd do. do.

The first class charge includes six and the second class ten passengers. Any number in excess of six and ten respectively will be charged the ordinary fare.

VII. CHANGING TO A SUPERIOR CLASS.—Passengers wishing to change to a Superior Class on the Madras Railway at any period of the journey either for the remainder of the journey or for any part of it can obtain an excess ticket on payment of the difference

in fare, and they are requested to satisfy themselves that the excess ticket specifies all that they have paid for.

A passenger holding a second class local return ticket or a second class return ticket for a station on the G. I. P. Railway wishing to relinquish both halves of his ticket and to change absolutely to a higher class will be charged the difference between the first and second class return fare If the change is made only on the forward or on the return journey he will be charged the difference between a first and second class single fare for the actual distance he wishes to travel in the higher class This rule applies to passengers holding 3rd class local return tickets changing to 2nd or 1st class. Passengers will retain their tickets and will also be furnished with an excess fare ticket

Passengers holding a second class return ticket issued on the East Indian, Scinde, Punjaub and Delhi and Oude and Rohilkund Railways can change to a higher class between any station on the Madras and G I. P. Railways but no arrangement can be made for changing class beyond Japalpur.

Reserved Accommodation.

VIII Will be provided on the following terms on the Madras Railway—

For whole of a Double Saloon.....Six First Class fares.
For half of do. .. .. Three do.
For a small family Carriage A. 35... Five do.
For a large family Carriage B 3 .Six do.
For whole of a Second class Sleeping carriage—Fifteen second class fares.
For one compartment of a Second class Sleeping carriage—Five Second class fares.
For whole of a 3rd class carriage—Thirty-five Third class fares.
For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to seat 20 persons—Fifteen third class fares.
For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to seat 10 persons—Seven third class fares.

Whenever these numbers are exceeded, each Passenger in excess of the numbers specified will be charged the ordinary fare.

VIII. (*a*)—First and Second Class reserved accommodation from and to the Main Line or from and to the Nilgiri Branch and the *Bangalore* and *Bellary* Branches will be supplied subject to the provisions of Rule VI and 3rd Class accommodation from and to the Main Line and all the Branches will be supplied on payment for 35 Third class fares.

Reserved compartments for 3rd Class Female Passengers—Special Reserved compartments are provided on every Passenger Train for Female 3rd Class Passengers.

IX. Return Tickets—First Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the single fare. (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee)

Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station a a fare and a half of the Second Class fare : (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee)

First and Second Class Return Tickets will be available for one full month, thus if issued on the 15th of the month the return journey must be *completed* on the 16th of the following month

X. Cricket Parties – The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First and Second Class Return Tickets at a reduced rate to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

XI. Ladies —A Ladies' Compartment will be reserved for 1st class passengers in any passenger train without extra charge provided 24 hours' notice be given to the Station Masters at Madras, Bangalore, Mettapollium or Raichoor if required at those stations or 48 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager at the Central Station, Madras, if reserved accommodation be required at an intermediate station. A Second class compartment for Females is always reserved in the Mail trains between Madras and Mettapollium, Jollarpett and Bangalore and Madras and Raichoor. Third class compartments for Females are always reserved in all passenger trains.

XII. European Eurasian, and Native Female Servants are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in the same compartment of a 1st class carriage on payment of 2nd class fare, or in the same compartment of a 2nd class carriage on payment of 3rd class fare.

European, Eurasian and Native Female Servants accompanying young children with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in the same compartment of a 1st class carriage on payment of 2nd class fare, or in the same compartment of a 2nd class carriage on payment of 3rd class fare.

Invalids producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, shewing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in the same compartment of 1st class carriage on payment of 2nd class fare, and in the same compartment of a 2nd class carriage on payment of 3rd class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of Officers travelling under Government Warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to female servants.

These rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P. and East Indian Railways.

XIII SERVANTS' TICKETS — First and Second Class Passengers are recommended to give their servants travelling 3rd Class their own Tickets, so as to prevent the possibility of 1st and 2nd Class Passengers being called upon at night to show such tickets at examining stations.

XIV. TRIVELLORE FESTIVALS.—Return tickets will be issued at Madras, Royapuram and Perambore to Trivellore, by Special Trains only during the New Moon Festivals, available for two days during the monthly festivals, and three days during Thye and Aunee, exclusive of date of issue :—

First Class..Rs. 1 8 | Second Class..As. 12 | Third Class..As 6

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at the undermentioned Stations and fares to Trivellore available for the same period by Special Passengers and Mixed trains only. Passengers travelling by Mail train will be required to pay the ordinary fare —

Avady	Rs.	0 3	Naggery	Rs.	0 7
Minnel	„	0 6	Puttoor	„	0 9
Arcot	„	0 8	Poody	„	0 10
Vellore	„	0 11	Tirupetty	„	0 11
Tirutany	„	0 6			

XV. TIRUTANY FESTIVALS—RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations and fares to Tirutany during the Kirthecay Festivals available for two days during the Monthly Festivals, and three days during Audi, Kirthecai, Thye and Mausee, exclusive of the date of issue, available by Special Passengers and Mixed trains only. Passengers travelling by Mail train will be required to pay the ordinary fare.

	2nd Class. RS. A	3rd Class. RS. A. P.		2nd Class. RS A	3rd Class. RS A P.
Madras, Royapuram and Perambore	2 0	0 10 0	Minnel	—	0 3 0
Tinnanore	—	0 7 0	Sholinghur	—	0 4 6
Trivellore	0 15	0 6 0	Arcot	1 0	0 7 0
Cudumbatoor	—	0 4 6	Vellore	1 12	0 10 0
Chinnamapett	—	0 3 0	Naggery	0 6	0 2 0
Arconum	0 6	0 2 0	Puttoor	0 12	0 4 0
			Poody	1 2	0 6 0
			Tirupetty	1 5	0 7 0

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjeveram to Tirutany and Trivellore on the same terms at the following fares :—

Conjeveram to Tirutany...6 Annas. | Conjeveram to Trivellore...8 Annas.

The tickets Conjeveram to Tirutany are available for 3 days during the monthly festivals and 4 days during Audi, Karthecai, Thye and Mausee, exclusive of date of issue.

The tickets Conjeveram to Trivellore are available for 5 days during the monthly festivals and 6 days during Thye and Aunee, exclusive of date of issue.

XVI. PERIODICAL TICKETS.—First and Second Class periodical tickets available between Madras and Bangalore, Salem, Shervaroy Hills and Mettapollium; between Beypoor and Bangalore, Salem, Shervaroy Hills and Mettapollium, and between Raichoor and Bangalore, Salem, Shervaroy Hills and Mettapollium can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapuram Terminus, Madras

BETWEEN		FIRST CLASS				SECOND CLASS.			
		One month.	Three months	Six months.	Twelve months.	One month.	Three months.	Six months.	Twelve months.
		Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras and	Bangalore ..	60	150	276	456	24	60	111	183
Do.	Salem or Shervaroy Hills.	57	143	263	434	24	60	111	183
Do.	Mettapollium ..	93	233	428	707	36	90	166	274
Beypoor	Bangalore ..	102	255	470	776	39	98	180	297
Do.	Salem or Shervaroy Hills.	56	140	258	426	21	53	97	160
Do.	Mettapollium ..	48	120	221	365	19	48	88	145
Raichoor	Bangalore ..	135	338	621	1,026	54	135	249	411
Do.	Salem or Shervaroy Hills.	132	330	608	1,004	51	128	235	388
Do.	Mettapollium ..	168	420	773	1,277	66	165	304	502

First and Second Class periodical tickets available between any two Stations on the Madras Railway at the rates proportionate to the above can also be obtained provided the distance be not less than 50 miles.

These periodical tickets are not transferable and if used at any time by any other than the persons named in the tickets will be forfeited, and the persons so using them will be liable to the penalties incurred by passengers travelling without tickets.

XVII SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.—By the mail trains from Madras and Bangalore, and Raichoor first, second and third class through tickets will be issued at Madras, Arconum, Jollarpett, Salem, Bangalore and Raichoor to Karur, Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Amayanayakanur, Madura, Tinnevelly, Tuticorin, Tanjore, Negapatam, Kumbakonam and Cuddalore.

XVIII. BREAKING JOURNEY —Holders of *single* tickets for distances *over* 100 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 100 miles or part of 100 miles in the through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any place along the route at which the train stops Holders of *single* tickets between Stations *less* than 100 miles apart will be allowed to halt at one or more Stations on the route *provided* they reach the place of destination on the same day on which the ticket was issued. Holders of 1st and 2nd class *Return* tickets will be permitted to break their journey in either direction as often and for as long as they wish, *provided* they do not travel more than once in the same direction and that the return journey is completed within the time allowed (This Rule does not apply to tickets issued to the South Indian and Mysore State Railways)

XIX. SPECIAL TRAINS may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras by giving thirty-six hours' previous notice.

RATES FOR SPECIAL TRAINS.

Description of Train.	Charge for Engine power.	Charges for Passengers.	Luggage.
General Public (1) . .	For any distance *less than* 100 miles Rs 4 per mile, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100 and a maximum of Rs. 300.	Ordinary fare for each passenger carried subject to the following minimum charge for each carriage occupied. 1st class, six 1st class fares. 2nd „ twenty 2nd class fares.	The ordinary allowance for each passenger will be carried free and any excess charged at 2 pies per mound per mile.
(2)	For 100 miles and upwards, Rs. 3 per miles. . .	3rd class, thirty-five 3rd class fares.	
Postal Department .	Rupees 2¼ per mile..	.....	...
Viceroy and the Governor of Madras.	Rupees 2½ per mile, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100.	Ordinary fare for each passenger carried	do

XX. LUGGAGE —First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 120 lbs., Second Class 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs., of personal baggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at two pies per maund per mile Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettapollium intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their luggage *at any time during the day* at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

Luggage booked either short of or beyond the station to which a passenger is booked or luggage not accompanying a passenger is charged at parcels rates and no free allowance is made except luggage despatched to Mettapollium under Rule 4.

ALL LUGGAGE MUST BE PRE-PAID AT THE BOOKING STATIONS, and Passengers are particularly requested to satisfy themselves that the amount paid for Luggage is entered on the Luggage Ticket.

CLAUSE 12 OF ACT NO. IV OF 1879.

A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, any passenger's luggage, unless a Railway servant has booked and given a receipt for the same.

No Luggage is allowed in the carriages except small packages which can be placed under the seat occupied by the owner. Station Masters and Guards are required to remove all packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

Licensed Bullock Bandies can be procured through the Station Master at the Central Station, Madras, for the removal of luggage to any place within Madras Municipal limit.

XXI. THE COMPANY will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and valuable papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XXII. SMOKING.—Any person who without the consent of his fellow passengers, if any, in the same compartment, smokes in or upon any Railway carriage, except in a carriage or compartment specially provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees;

and any person who persists in so smoking (except as aforesaid) after being warned by any Railway servant to desist may, in addition to incurring the liability abovementioned, be removed by any Railway servant from any such carriage and from the premises of the Railway, and where he has paid his fare and obtained a ticket, shall forfeit such fare and ticket.

XXIII. FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

XXIV. CORPSES are carried at a charge of eight (8) annas per mile when secured in air-tight coffins. No less charge than Rupees 5.

Rules and Regulations for the Conveyance of Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES must be at the Stations 45 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and when sent from any other Station than Madras, one day's previous notice should be given. The Company do not undertake to forward them by any particular Train, nor do they hold themselves responsible for any injury occurring in loading or unloading

The Company will not undertake to carry direct to their destination, Horses or other Animals or Vehicles booked for carriage by any of the Company's *Mail Trains*, whether such Horses or other Animals or Vehicles are accompanied by their owners or any other persons or not, but Horse-Boxes may be attached to Mail Trains on the understanding that such Vehicles must give way to Passenger Carriages, and that they are liable to be detached from Mail Trains at Stations or Junctions to be forwarded by a *following* Train.

Horses and Carriages intended for despatch by the 5-0 and 5-45 P.M. Mail Trains, must be at the Central Station (Madras) not later than 3-30 P.M.

The Company will not be responsible for any injury to Horses conveyed by GOODS' Train, whether arising from fear, sudden starting of the Train, or from any other cause. Owners will be required to signify on paper their assent to these conditions of carriage before a Horse is loaded.

GROOMS.—One Groom or Horsekeeper will be allowed to travel free with each Horse and in the same Vehicle.

The minimum charge for Horses is..... 3 Rupees.
Do. do. for 4-wheeled Carriages.....3 „
Do. do. for 2 do. do. ..... 3 „

DOGS.—Each Dog must be provided with a chain and muzzle, or the Company will not be responsible for their safe conveyance. Special compartments are provided, for Dogs will not be allowed to accompany passengers inside the Carriages unless the full fare for a reserved compartment as well as the full rates for the Dogs are paid. Cats and Monkeys will be charged at the same rates as Dogs.

All charges must be prepaid.

Parcels Tariff.

By Passenger Train from any Station to any Station on the Madras Railway only.

Weight in Pounds.	Charge (to be prepaid). RS.	A.	Weight in Pounds.	Charge (to be prepaid). RS	A.
Not exceeding.....lbs. 2	0	4	Exceeding 40 and not exceeding..... 60	0	14
Exceeding 2 and not exceeding..... „ 5	0	6	„ 60 „ 80	1	0
„ 5 „ „ 10	0	8	„ 80 „ *120	3	6
„ 10 „ „ 20	0	10	„ 120 „ *160	4	8
„ 20 „ „ 40	0	12	„ 160 „ *200	5	10

* Parcels of Bread, Fish (fresh), Flowers, Fruit, Ice, Meat (fresh), Pawn or Betel leaves, Plants, Poultry (dead or alive), and Vegetables weighing above 80 lbs. will be charged at one-third of the Rates for 120 lbs., 160 lbs., and 200 lbs. Parcels respectively.

NOTE.—Parcels intended for Yercaud (Shervaroy Hills) should be booked to Salem.

All charges must be prepaid.

1. Parcels weighing more than 200 lbs. will only be carried by special agreement.
2. Each Parcel will be separately charged for.
3. All Parcels must be addressed in English.
4. DELIVERY OF PARCELS IN MADRAS.—The charges of 4, 6, 8 and 10 annas for Parcels not exceeding 2 lbs., 5 lbs., 10 lbs. and 20 lbs. respectively *include delivery* in Madras at the residence or place of business of addressee, within a radius of 2 miles from the Central Station, provided the number of the House and name of the Street or Road are specified on the Parcel or the residence of the addressee is known. Parcels exceeding 20 lbs. in weight, if fully addressed, or if addressee's residence be known, will be delivered by the Company's delivery Agent at the following additional rates. If Parcels are not fully addressed, or the residence of the addressee is not known, they will be kept "untill called for."

Weight.	Any distance up to 2 miles		Any distance 2 to 4 miles.		Any distance 4 to 5 miles.	
	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.
1 to 20 lb ..	—		2	0	3	0
21 „ 30 „ .	1	6	2	6	3	6
31 „ 40 „ ..	1	6	2	8	4	0
41 „ 50 „ .	1	9	3	0	4	6
51 „ 60 „	2	0	3	6	5	0
61 „ 70 „ .	2	6	3	8	5	6
71 „ 80 „	2	6	4	0	6	0
81 „ 90 „ .	2	9	4	6	6	6
91 „ 100 „ ..	3	0	4	8	7	0
101 „ 110 „ .	3	6	5	0	7	6
111 „ 120 „ .	3	6	5	6	8	0
121 „ 130 „ ..	3	9	5	8	8	6
131 „ 140 „ ..	4	0	6	0	9	0
141 „ 150 „ .	4	6	6	6	9	6

The charges will also apply to Parcels booked through between the Madras and South Indian Railways and which are transferred from the Central Station to Egmore Station or vice versâ Parcels weighing from 1 to 20 lbs. and booked through will not however be carted *free*, but will be charged at one anna per Parcel.

5. SPORTING AMMUNITION.—Small packages of Sporting Ammunition not exceeding 20 lbs. in weight for Gunpowder and 40 lbs. for loaded Cartridges and Percussion Caps (except Breech-loading Cartridges to which there is no limit) will be carried by Passenger Train over the Madras and South Indian Railways at ordinary Parcels rates subject to the following restrictions, viz.—

(1) that not more than 3 packages can be sent by any one Train.

(2) that Gunpowder is securely packed in tin canister with an outer case of wood or tin and certified in writing by sender to be spark proof.

6. The Company will not undertake to deliver at the residences of consignees articles enumerated in Section II of Act IV of 1879, except by special arrangement.

7. Parcels intended for despatch by any particular Train must be delivered at the respective Stations 30 minutes before the departure of the Train.

8. Parcels must not exceed in measurement 10 lbs. to the cubic foot.

DELIVERY OF PARCELS.—Parcels will be delivered by the Company, if sufficiently addressed within a radius of four (4) miles from the Vellore, Bangalore, Salem, Coimbatore, Palghaut, Cuddapah and Bellary Stations at the following additional rates :—

	Per Parcel. Annas.
From 1 to 20 lbs. in weight	1
„ 21 to 80 lbs. „	2
„ 81 to 160 lbs. „	3
Above 160 lbs. for every 50 lbs. or part of 50 lbs	1

Storage of Parcels.—Parcels unclaimed, or which cannot be delivered from any cause, or which are addressed "To be left until called for" will be liable to a charge for storage after the first 7 days of half-anna per parcel per diem, but no less charge than one anna will be levied on each parcel.

Rates for Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

Stations.	From Madras.					From Bellary.					From Raichoor.				
	Horses.			Carriages.	Dogs.	Horses.			Carriages.	Dogs.	Horses.			Carriages.	Dogs.
	One Horse.	If the property of one person 2 Horses	If the property of one person 3 Horses	Four or two wheeled	Each	One Horse	If the property of one person. 2 Horses	If the property of one person. 3 Horses	Four or two wheeled	Each.	One Horse.	If the property of one person. 2 Horses	If the property of one person. 3 Horses	Four or two wheeled	Each.
	RS A	RS A.	RS. A	RS A.	RS. A.	RS A	RS A.	RS A.	RS. A.	RS. A	RS. A.	RS. A	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	28 11	43 1	57 6	57 6	2 4	32 15	49 6	65 13	65 13	2 0
Arconum	4 1	6 1	8 1	8 1	0 8	24 11	37 0	49 5	49 5	2 0	28 14	43 5	57 12	57 12	2 4
Tirupetty	7 14	11 13	15 12	15 12	1 0	20 13	31 4	41 10	41 10	1 12	25 1	37 9	50 1	50 1	2 0
Codoor	10 4	15 5	20 7	20 7	1 4	18 8	27 11	36 15	36 15	1 8	22 11	34 1	45 6	45 6	1 12
Cuddapah	15 3	22 13	30 6	30 6	1 8	13 8	20 4	27 0	27 0	1 4	17 12	26 9	35 7	35 7	1 8
Tadputri	21 6	32 1	42 12	42 12	1 12	7 5	11 0	14 10	14 10	1 0	11 9	17 5	23 1	23 1	1 4
Gooty	24 3	36 5	48 6	48 6	2 0	4 8	6 12	9 0	9 0	0 8	8 12	13 1	17 7	17 7	1 0
Bellary	28 11	43 1	57 6	57 6	2 4	..	.	..	..	..	10 5	15 8	20 10	20 10	1 4
Adoni	28 14	43 5	57 12	57 12	2 4	6 3	9 5	12 6	12 6	1 0	4 1	6 1	8 1	8 1	0 8
Raichoor	32 15	49 6	65 13	65 13	2 8	10 5	15 8	20 10	20 10	1 4	..		..	..	..
Vellore	7 10	11 6	15 3	15 3	1 0	28 4	42 5	56 7	56 7	2 4	32 7	48 11	64 14	64 14	2 4
Jollarpett	12 6	18 9	24 12	24 12	1 0	33 0	49 8	66 0	66 0	2 8	37 4	55 13	74 7	74 7	2 8
Malloor	18 0	27 0	36 0	36 0	1 8	38 12	58 1	77 7	77 7	2 12	42 15	64 7	85 14	85 14	3 0
Bangalore Cantonment	20 9	30 13	41 1	41 1	1 12	41 3	61 12	82 5	82 5	2 12	45 6	68 1	90 12	90 12	3 0
Bangalore City	20 9	30 13	41 1	41 1	1 12	41 3	61 12	82 5	82 5	2 12	45 6	68 1	90 12	90 12	3 0
Salem	19 7	29 2	38 13	38 13	1 12	40 1	60 1	80 1	80 1	2 12	44 4	66 6	88 8	88 8	3 0
Erode	22 13	34 3	45 9	45 9	1 12	43 8	65 4	87 0	87 0	3 0	47 12	71 9	95 7	95 7	3 4
Coimbatore	28 11	43 1	57 6	57 6	2 4	49 5	74 0	98 10	98 10	3 4	53 9	80 5	107 1	107 1	3 8
Mettapollium	30 12	46 2	61 8	61 8	2 4	51 6	77 1	102 12	102 12	3 4	55 10	83 6	111 3	111 3	3 8
Palghat	31 2	46 11	62 4	62 4	2 4	51 14	77 12	103 11	103 11	3 8	56 1	84 2	112 2	112 2	3 8
Beypore	38 3	57 4	76 5	76 5	2 12	58 13	88 13	117 9	117 9	3 12	63 0	94 8	126 0	126 0	1 0
S. I. R. *Trichinopoly Junction*	39 11	51 1	79 5	62 7	2 12	60 6	82 2	120 12	103 14	4 0	64 10	88 7	129 3	112 5	4 4
S. I. R. *Dindigul*	50 6	61 12	109 11	73 2	3 0	71 1	92 13	142 2	114 9	4 4	75 5	99 2	150 9	123 0	4 8
S. I. R. *Madura*	57 11	69 1	115 5	80 7	3 4	78 6	100 2	156 12	121 14	4 8	82 10	106 7	165 3	130 5	4 12
S. I. R. *Tinnevelly*	76 4	87 10	152 7	99 0	3 12	96 15	118 11	193 14	140 7	5 0	101 3	125 0	202 5	148 14	5 4
S. I. R. *Tuticorin*	76 1	87 7	152 1	98 13	3 12	96 12	118 8	193 8	140 4	5 0	101 0	124 13	201 15	148 11	5 4
S. I. R. *Tanjore*	45 8	56 14	90 15	68 4	3 0	66 3	87 15	132 6	109 11	4 4	70 7	94 4	140 13	118 2	4 8
S. I. R. *Negapatam*	54 8	65 14	108 15	77 4	3 4	75 3	96 15	150 6	118 11	4 8	79 7	103 4	158 13	127 2	4 12

Rates for Horses, Carriages and Dogs.—*continued.*

Stations.	From Bangalore.					From Mettapollium.					From Beypoor.				
	Horses.			Carriages	Dogs.	Horses.			Carriages.	Dogs.	Horses.			Carriages.	Dogs.
	One Horse.	If the property of one person. 2 Horses	If the property of one person. 3 Horses	Four or two wheeled	Each.	One Horse.	If the property of one person. 2 Horses	If the property of one person. 3 Horses	Four or two wheeled	Each.	One Horse.	If the property of one person. 2 Horses	If the property of one person. 3 Horses	Four or two wheeled	Each.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras	20 9	30 13	41 1	41 1	1 12	30 12	46 2	61 8	61 8	2 4	38 3	57 4	76 5	76 5	2 12
Arconum	16 10	24 14	33 3	33 3	1 8	26 12	40 1	53 7	53 7	2 0	34 2	51 3	68 4	68 4	2 8
Tirupetty	20 7	30 11	40 14	40 14	1 12	30 9	45 14	61 2	61 2	2 4	38 0	56 15	75 15	75 15	2 12
Codoor	22 13	34 3	45 9	45 9	1 12	33 0	49 8	66 0	66 0	2 8	40 5	60 8	80 10	80 10	2 12
Cuddapah	27 11	41 8	55 5	55 5	2 0	37 14	56 13	75 12	75 12	2 12	45 5	67 15	90 9	90 9	3 0
Tadputri	33 15	50 15	67 14	67 14	2 8	44 1	66 2	88 2	88 2	3 0	51 8	77 3	102 15	102 15	3 4
Gooty	36 12	55 2	73 8	73 8	2 8	46 14	70 5	93 12	93 12	3 0	54 5	81 7	108 9	108 9	3 8
Bellary	41 3	61 12	82 5	82 5	2 12	51 6	77 1	102 12	102 12	3 4	58 13	88 3	117 9	117 9	3 12
Adoni	41 6	62 0	82 11	82 11	2 12	51 9	77 6	103 2	103 2	3 4	59 0	88 7	117 15	117 15	3 12
Raichoor	45 6	68 1	90 12	90 12	3 0	55 10	83 6	111 3	111 3	3 8	63 0	94 8	126 0	126 0	4 0
Vellore	13 1	19 9	26 1	26 1	1 4	23 3	34 12	46 5	46 5	1 12	30 9	45 14	61 2	61 2	2 4
Jollarpett	8 3	12 4	16 5	16 5	1 0	18 6	27 9	36 12	36 12	1 8	25 13	38 11	51 9	51 9	2 0
Malloor	3 0	3 13	5 1	5 1	0 8	24 0	36 0	48 0	48 0	2 0	31 7	47 2	62 13	62 13	2 4
Bangalore Cantonment	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	0 8	26 9	39 13	53 1	53 1	2 0	33 15	50 15	67 14	67 14	2 8
Bangalore City	...	..	...	...	...	26 9	39 13	53 1	53 1	2 0	33 15	50 15	67 14	67 14	2 8
Salem	15 3	22 13	30 6	30 6	1 8	11 6	17 0	22 11	22 11	1 4	18 12	28 2	37 8	37 8	1 8
Erode	18 9	27 14	37 2	37 2	1 8	8 0	11 15	15 15	15 15	1 0	15 5	22 15	30 9	30 9	1 8
Coimbatore	24 8	36 11	48 15	48 15	2 0	3 0	3 2	4 2	4 2	0 8	10 2	15 3	20 4	20 4	1 4
Mettapollium	26 9	39 13	53 1	53 1	2 0	..	.	..	...	...	12 3	18 5	24 6	24 6	1 4
Palghat	26 15	40 6	53 13	53 13	2 0	5 4	7 14	10 8	10 8	1 0	6 15	10 7	13 14	13 14	1 0
Beypore	33 15	50 15	67 14	67 14	2 8	12 3	18 5	24 6	24 6	1 4	...	..	...	...	...
S. I. R. *Trichinopoly Junction*	35 7	44 12	70 14	54 0	2 8	24 14	28 13	49 11	32 13	2 0	32 3	39 13	64 5	47 7	2 8
S. I. R. *Dindigul*	46 2	55 7	92 4	64 11	2 12	35 9	39 8	71 1	43 8	2 4	42 14	50 8	85 11	58 2	2 12
S. I. R. *Madra*	53 7	62 12	106 14	72 0	3 0	42 14	46 13	85 11	50 13	2 8	50 3	57 13	100 5	65 7	3 0
S. I. R. *Innevelly*	72 0	81 5	144 0	90 9	3 8	61 7	65 6	122 13	69 6	3 0	68 12	76 6	137 7	84 0	3 8
S. I. R. *Tuticorin*	71 13	81 2	143 10	90 6	3 8	61 4	65 3	122 7	69 3	3 0	68 9	76 3	137 1	83 13	3 8
S. I. R. *Tanjore*	41 4	50 9	82 8	59 13	2 12	30 11	33 10	61 5	38 10	2 4	38 0	45 10	75 15	53 4	2 12
S. I. R. *Negapatam*	50 4	59 9	100 8	68 13	3 0	39 11	43 10	79 5	47 10	2 8	47 6	54 10	93 15	62 4	3 0

South-West Line Trains from Madras.

STATIONS.	Rates for Passengers and Luggage from Madras. 1st Class. Single.		1st Class. Return		2nd Class. Single		2nd Class. Return.		3rd Class.		
	RS	A.	RS.	A.	RS	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	P.
Madras	..		...		.		..			.	
Royapuram	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	1	0
Perambore	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	1	0
Umbatoor	0	15	1	8	0	6	0	9	0	1	8
Avady .	1	0	1	8	0	8	0	12	0	2	2
Tinnanoie . .	2	0	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	3	0
Savapett Road . . .	2	0	3	0	0	13	1	4	0	3	10
Trivellore .	2	0	3	0	0	15	1	8	0	4	4
Cudumbatoor . . .	3	0	5	0	1	0	1	8	0	5	0
Chinnammapet . . .	3	0	5	0	1	0	1	8	0	6	0
Arconum Junction	4	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	0	7	2
Minnel	5	0	8	0	2	0	3	0	0	8	4
Sholinghur .. .	5	0	8	0	2	0	3	0	0	9	4
Arcot . ..	6	0	9	0	2	0	3	0	0	10	10
Tiruvellum . . .	7	0	11	0	3	0	5	0	0	12	2
Vellore .	8	0	12	0	3	0	5	0	0	13	6
Veerinjeepuram . .	8	0	12	0	3	0	5	0	0	14	10
Gooriattum	9	0	14	0	4	0	6	0	1	0	0
Mailputty . . .	10	0	15	0	4	0	6	0	1	1	8
Amboor	11	0	17	0	4	0	6	0	1	2	10
Vaniembady .	12	0	18	0	5	0	8	0	1	4	6
Kathundaputty . . .					.						
Jollarpet Junction ..	12	0	18	0	5	0	8	0	1	6	0
B. B. Jollarpet Junction .	.										
B. B. Bangalore Cantonment .	21	0	32	0	8	0	12	0	2	4	6
B. B. Bangalore City	21	0	32	0	8	0	12	0	2	4	6
Jollarpet Junction . .											
Tripatore . .	13	0	20	0	5	0	8	0	1	6	10
Kakinghery											
Samulputty . . .	14	0	21	0	6	0	9	0	1	9	4
Kullavi											
Morapoor . .	16	0	24	0	6	0	9	0	1	11	8
Buddineddyputty ..											
Mullapuram	17	0	26	0	7	0	11	0	1	14	0
Shervaroy Hills . .	18	0	27	0	7	0	11	0	2	0	0
Salem / Suramungalum . .	19	0	29	0	8	0	12	0	2	2	6
McDonald's Choultry	21	0	32	0	8	0	12	0	2	4	8
Sunkerydroog .	22	0	33	0	8	0	12	0	2	6	6
Erode Junction	23	0	35	0	9	0	14	0	2	8	6
Perunduray	24	0	36	0	9	0	14	0	2	10	0
Wutkallee . . .	25	0	38	0	10	0	15	0	2	12	6
Tirupoor	26	0	39	0	10	0	15	0	2	13	10
Mungalum	26	0	39	0	10	0	15	0	2	14	8
Somanoor . .	27	0	41	0	10	0	15	0	2	15	8
Sulur .	27	0	41	0	11	0	17	0	3	0	6
Shingenellur .	28	0	42	0	11	0	17	0	3	1	6
Pothanoor Junction .. .	28	0	42	0	11	0	17	0	3	2	4
N. B. Pothanoor Junction .											
N. B. Coimbatore . .	29	0	44	9	11	0	17	0	3	3	0
N. B. Mettapolliem	31	0	47	0	12	0	18	0	3	6	8
Pothanoor Junction	28	0	42	0	11	0	17	0	3	2	4
Maddikurry	29	0	44	0	11	0	17	0	3	3	4
Walhar	30	0	45	0	12	0	18	0	3	4	10
Conjecode	30	0	45	0	12	0	18	0	3	6	0
Palghaut	31	0	47	0	12	0	18	0	3	7	4
Purley	32	0	48	0	12	0	18	0	3	8	4
Luckady	33	0	50	0	13	0	20	0	3	9	10
Wootapollium ..	33	0	50	0	13	0	20	0	3	10	8
Shoranoor	34	0	51	0	13	0	20	0	3	12	0
Puttamby	34	0	51	0	13	0	20	0	3	13	2
Cootipuram	35	0	53	0	14	0	21	0	3	15	0
Tiroor	36	0	54	0	14	0	21	0	4	0	8
Tanore	37	0	56	0	14	0	21	0	4	1	6
Perpengady	37	0	56	0	15	0	23	0	4	2	4
Beypoor	38	0	57	0	15	0	23	0	4	3	10

North-West Line Trains from Madras.

STATIONS.	Rates for Passengers and Luggage from Madras.										
	1st Class.				2nd Class.				3rd Class.		
	Single.		Return..		Single.		Return.				
	RS	A.	RS	A	RS	A.	RS	A.	RS.	A.	P.
MADRAS	...		...		...		...			...	
Royapuram	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	1	0
Perambore	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	1	0
Umbatoor	0	15	1	8	0	6	0	9	0	1	8
Avady	1	0	1	8	0	8	0	12	0	2	2
Tinnanore	2	0	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	3	0
Savapett Road	2	0	...		0	13	...		0	3	10
Trivellore	2	0	3	0	0	15	1	8	0	4	4
Cudumbatoor	3	0	5	0	1	0	1	8	0	5	0
Chinnammapet	3	0	5	0	1	0	1	8	0	6	0
ARCONUM Junction	4	0	6	0	2	0	3	0	0	7	2
Tirutany	5	0	8	0	2	0	3	0	0	8	6
Naggeey	6	0	9	0	2	0	3	0	0	10	0
Puttoor	7	0	11	0	3	0	5	0	0	11	8
Poody	7	0	11	0	3	0	5	0	0	13	0
TIRUPETTY	8	0	12	0	3	0	5	0	0	14	0
Marmundoor	9	0	14	0	3	0	5	0	0	15	6
Ballypully	9	0	14	0	4	0	6	0	1	0	2
CODOOR	10	0	15	0	4	0	6	0	1	2	2
Oorampaud	11	0	17	0	4	0	6	0	1	3	8
Reddypully	11	0	17	0	4	0	6	0	1	4	4
Rajampett	12	0	18	0	5	0	8	0	1	5	8
Nundaloor	13	0	20	0	5	0	8	0	1	6	10
Wontimettah	14	0	21	0	5	0	8	0	1	8	6
CUDDAPAH	15	0	23	0	6	0	9	0	1	11	0
Kistnapuram	16	0	24	0	6	0	9	0	1	11	10
Camalapoor	17	0	26	0	6	0	9	0	1	13	4
Yerragoontla	17	0	26	0	7	0	11	0	1	15	0
Moodanoor	18	0	27	0	7	0	11	0	2	0	8
Mangapatnam	19	0	29	0	8	0	12	0	2	2	2
Kondipuram	20	0	30	0	8	0	12	0	2	3	2
Vanganur	21	0	32	0	8	0	12	0	2	4	8
Tadputri	21	0	32	0	8	0	12	0	2	6	0
Pennér	22	0	33	0	9	0	14	0	2	7	0
Royalcheroo	23	0	35	0	9	0	14	0	2	8	6
Jakkalcheruvu	23	0	35	0	9	0	14	0	2	9	8
GOOTY	24	0	36	0	9	0	14	0	2	11	0
Pantakacheroo	25	0	38	0	10	0	15	0	2	12	2
Goondacul Junction	26	0	39	0	10	0	15	0	2	13	8
BELLARY BRANCH.											
GOONDACUL Junction					...		...			...	
Buntanhall	26	0	39	0	10	0	15	0	2	15	0
Baivanhall	...				..		...			.	
Veerapoor	27	0	41	0	11	0	17	0	3	0	8
Huggri	28	0	42	0	11	0	17	0	3	1	6
BELLARY	29	0	44	0	11	0	17	0	3	3	0
BELLARY	...		...		..		...			...	
Huggri	...				...		...			...	
Veerapoor	..		...		...		.			...	
Baivanhall	...		..		..		...			...	
Buntanhall	..				.		.			...	
GOONDACUL Junction	.		...		..		...			...	
GOONDACUL Junction	...		...		...		..			..	
Nuncherla	26	0	39	0	10	0	15	0	2	14	10
Auspree	28	0	42	0	11	0	17	0	3	1	2
Nagarur	28	0	42	0	11	0	17	0	3	2	0
ADONI	29	0	44	0	11	0	17	0	3	3	4
Koopgull	30	0	45	0	12	0	18	0	3	4	10
Kosgee	31	0	47	0	12	0	18	0	3	6	2
Tungabudra	31	0	47	0	12	0	18	0	3	7	8
Mutmurri	32	0	48	0	12	0	18	0	3	8	8
RAICHOOR	33	0	50	0	13	0	20	0	3	10	6

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

DATES AT WHICH VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY WERE OPENED FOR PUBLIC TRAFFIC.

MAIN LINE.

		Miles.	
From Madras	to Tindivanam .. .	76	1st September 1876
„ Tindivanam	„ Cuddalore .. .	52	1st January 1877
„ Cuddalore	„ Porto Novo	17¼	1st July 1877.
„ Porto Novo	„ Chilambaram	6¾	1st October 1878.
„ Chilambaram	„ Coleroon	4¼	1st July 1879.
„ Coleroon	„ Shiyáli	6	1st January 1878.
„ Shiyali	„ Máyaveram	12¼	1st July 1877.
„ Máyaveram	„ Tanjore	43¾	15th February 1877.
„ Tanjore	„ Trichinopoly (Old Station which was subsequently abandoned, viz, on the 1st July 1875) .	30	11th March 1862.
„ Trichinopoly Junction	„ Madura	96	1st September 1875.
„ Madura	„ Tuticorin	98½	1st January 1876.

ARKONAM BRANCH.

„ Arkónam	„ Great Conjeeveram	16¾	8th May 1865.
„ Great Conjeeveram	„ Little Conjeeveram	1¼	1st August 1865
„ Conjeeveram	„ Wallajabad	8	1st January 1881
„ Wallajabad	„ Chingleput .	13¼	1st August 1880.

PONDICHERRY BRANCH.

„ Villupuram	„ Gingee River	16¼	16th December 1879

NEGAPATAM BRANCH.

„ Tanjore	„ Tiruvalur	33¾	2nd December 1861
„ Tiruvalur	„ Negapatam ...	11⅛	15th July 1861.

ERODE BRANCH.

„ Trichinopoly (Old Station which was abandoned on 1st July 1875)	„ Trichinopoly Fort ..	2½	3rd December 1866
„ Trichinopoly Junction	„ Trichinopoly Fort ..	2¼	1st September 1875
„ Trichinopoly Fort	„ Karúr	41½	3rd December 1866
„ Karúr	„ Kodumudi ..	16¾	1st July 1867
„ Kodumudi	„ Erode ..	23¼	1st January 1868.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH.

„ Maniyachi Junction	„ Tinnevelly	18¼	1st January 1881.

NOTE.—The working of trains over two miles of Broad Gauge line between the Trichinopoly old station (a station which has not been used since the 1st July 1875) and the Trichinopoly Fort Station was discontinued on the 1st July 1875. This piece of Broad Gauge road has since been taken up and removed. On the date named one mile of Narrow Gauge line was opened into Trichinopoly Junction from the neighbourhood of the old station site, this additional road being in substitution of the abandoned piece.

The South Indian Railway Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament (37 and 38 Victoria, Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India Railway Company and the Carnatic Railway Company. The object of the S. I. R. is to provide communication between Madras and the provinces of Southern India lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from the People's Park at Madras (Buckingham Canal) the line passes through Egmore, Chetput, Saidapet, Saint Thomas' Mount Cantonment, Pallaveram, Chingleput, Villupuram (from whence there is a branch to the Gingee river and Pondicherry), Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Kumbakonam, Tanjore (from which town there is a branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly (from whence a branch extends to Karur and Erode), Dindigul, Madura, Maniyachi (from whence a branch is open to Tinnevelly), Tataparai, and Tuticorin.

Up to the 31st December 1880 the short line from Arkonam to Conjeeveram was divided by a gap from the remainder of the S I. R. system, but on the 1st January 1881 the Arkonam Branch was opened throughout. It is at Arkonam that the Madras Railway Company's N. W Line joins their S. W. Line

The rails of the S. I. R. Company's system are laid on the metre gauge (3 feet 3⅜ inches), and the South Indian Railway consists of 655 miles of line, the longest continuous route in India constructed on this principle.

A branch from Villupuram (South Arcot District) to the Gingee river has been constructed by the South Indian Railway Company, the line being continued from the river into the town of Pondicherry by the Pondicherry Railway Company In the course of a few years Trevandrum will be connected with the town of Tinnevelly by an extension of the S. I R., the two places being, as the crow flies, only 50 miles apart. A survey has been made at the expense of the British Government, and it is now under consideration in what way the capital shall be raised for constructing the Line A railway connecting the Southern Districts east of the great mountain range with the kingdom of Travancore will be a great boon to the inhabitants of both territories.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office.—London, 55, *Gracechurch Street, E. C.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—*Chairman*, John Chapman, Esq.; *Deputy Chairman*, *Sir* R. Macdonald Stephenson, *Ex-Officio Director*, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, Juland Danvers, Esq., General *Sir* J Alexander K C B, Henry Brockett, Esq., Major General C J Green, R E., Captain J G Johnston, R E., Henry Kimber, Esq, T. B Roupell, Esq, *Managing Director*, Henry W. Notman, Esq., *Consulting Engineers*, G. B. Bruce, Esq., M.I.C.E., and C. D. Fox, Esq., M I C.E.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S Betts, Esq... .....Agent.
D. Logan, Esq, M.I C.E .. ..Chief Engineer—Trichinopoly.
J Smith, Esq, F S.S .. ..Chief Auditor
C. E. Crighton, Esq.. ....Locomotive Superintendent.
G. H. W Tremenheere, Esq .....General Storekeeper
A. Stanton, Esq..... .....Traffic Manager—Trichinopoly.
A H. Macaulay, Esq ....Dist. Traffic Supt.—Madura (S Divn)
A. Lea Hair, Esq..... ..... Do. do. Madras—(N. Divn.)
J. W. Nice, Esq .... Do. do. Trichinopoly—(Cen. Dvn.)

PONDICHERRY RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office—*London*, 55, *Gracechurch Street, E. C.*

Chairman.—John Chapman, Esq.; *Managing Director*.—Henry W. Notman, Esq.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Betts, Esq.....Agent. | D. Logan, Esq. (M.I.C.E) .....Chief Engr.

This Company has been incorporated for the purpose of connecting the town of Pondicherry with a branch of the South Indian Railway from Villupuram to the Gingee river, that river being the boundary between the English and French territory. The necessary arrangements having been made with the French Government and a Convention signed at Paris, the construction of the Pondicherry Railway (which for its entire length, about 8 miles, traverses French territory) has been carried out to completion. There are two stations, one at Villenour, and the other (the terminus) at Pondicherry. The surf is not so violent at Pondicherry as at other places on the coast, and as an iron pier of a serviceable character has been erected in a central position near the Custom House and offices of the principal merchants, this important town, now that it is placed in direct railway communication with all parts of India, possesses considerable advantages for the exportation and importation of merchandize. The Pondicherry Railway was opened for public traffic on the 16th December 1879.

Fare Table.

STATIONS.	Rates for Passengers and Luggage from Madras.								
	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Luggage. Per Maund.		
	RS.	A.	RS.	A	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	P.
MADRAS								...	
Saidapet	0	9	0	3	0	1	0	1	0
St. Thomas' Mount	0	12	0	4	0	2	0	1	4
Pallávaram	1	2	0	6	0	3	0	2	0
Vandalúr	1	13	0	10	0	4	0	3	2
Gúduvánchéri	2	3	0	12	0	5	0	3	10
Singaperumálkoil	2	13	0	15	0	7	0	5	0
CHINGLEPUT	3	5	1	2	0	8	0	5	10
Kolatúr, North	3	14	1	5	0	9	0	6	10
Padalam	4	1	1	6	0	9		...	
Madurántakam	4	11	1	9	0	11	0	8	4
Acharapákam	5	9	1	14	0	13	0	9	10
Olakúr	6	6	2	2	0	15	0	11	4
Tindivanam	7	2	2	6	1	0	0	12	8
Mailam	7	10	2	9	1	1	0	13	6
Vikravándi	8	9	2	14	1	3	0	15	2
VILLUPURAM	9	5	3	2	1	5	1	0	6
Panruti	10	7	3	8	1	8	1	2	6
Nellikuppam	11	3	3	12	1	9	1	3	10
Cuddalore, New Town	11	12	3	15	1	10	1	4	10
CUDDALORE, Old Town	12	0	4	0	1	11	1	5	4
Alapákam	12	11	4	4	1	13	1	6	6
Porto Novo	13	10	4	9	1	15	1	8	2
Chidambaram	14	3	4	12	2	0	1	9	2
Coleroon	14	10	4	14	2	1	1	10	0
Shiyáli	15	3	5	1	2	2	1	11	0
Vaithísvarankoil	15	9	5	3	2	3	1	11	8
Antándavapuram	15	15	5	5	2	4	1	12	4
MAYAVARAM	16	5	5	7	2	5	1	13	0
Kuttálam	16	14	5	10	2	6	1	14	0
Narasinganpét	17	4	5	12	2	7	1	14	8
Tiruvadamarudúr	17	12	5	15	2	8	1	15	6
KUMBAKONAM	18	3	6	1	2	9	2	0	4
Sundaraperumalkoil	18	11	6	4	2	10	2	1	2
Pápanásam	19	1	6	6	2	11	2	1	10
Ayyampet	19	7	6	8	2	12	2	2	6
Titte	19	14	6	10	2	13	2	3	4
TANJORE	20	7	6	13	2	14	2	4	4
Búdalúr	21	8	7	3	3	0	2	6	2
Tiruverumbúr	22	13	7	10	3	3	2	8	6
TRICHINOPOLY Junction	23	6	7	13	3	4	2	9	6
Trichinopoly Fort	23	10	7	14	3	5	2	10	0
Kolatúr	24	6	8	2	3	7	2	11	4
Manáparai	25	8	8	8	3	9	2	13	4
Vaiyampati	26	4	8	12	3	11	2	14	8
Ayyalúr	27	5	9	2	3	13	3	0	6
Vadamadura	27	12	9	4	3	14	3	1	4
Dindigul	28	11	9	9	4	0	3	3	0
Ambatura	29	6	9	13	4	2	3	4	2
Ammayanáyakanúr	30	0	10	0	4	3	3	5	4
Sholavandan	31	2	10	6	4	6	3	7	4
Samayanallur	31	10	10	9	4	7	3	8	2
MADURA	32	6	10	13	4	8	3	9	6
Tiruparankundram	32	12	10	15	4	9	3	10	2
Tirumargalam	33	6	11	2	4	11	3	11	4
Kalligudi	34	4	11	7	4	12	3	12	10
Virudupati	34	14	11	10	4	14	3	14	0
Tulukapati	35	12	11	15	5	0	3	15	6
Sátúr	36	6	12	2	5	1	4	0	8
Koilpati	37	11	12	9	5	4	4	3	0
Kumárapuram	38	4	12	12	5	5	4	4	0
Kadambúr	38	15	13	0	5	7	4	5	2
MANIYACHI	39	14	13	5	5	9	4	6	10
Tatapárai	40	11	13	9	5	11	4	8	4
TUTICORIN	41	9	13	14	5	13	4	9	10

Fare Table.

STATIONS.	Rates for Passengers and Luggage from Tuticorin.								
	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Luggage. Per Maund.		
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	P.
TUTICORIN ...	...		..		..		...		
Tatapárai ..	0	15	0	5	0	3	0	1	8
MANIYACHI ..	1	13	0	9	0	4	0	3	2
Kadambúr .	2	12	0	15	0	6	0	4	10
Kumárapuram .	3	4	1	2	0	8	0	6	0
Koilpati .	3	15	1	5	0	9	0	7	0
Satúr	5	4	1	12	0	12	0	9	4
Tulukapati ..	5	15	2	0	0	14	0	10	6
Virudupati ..	6	12	2	4	0	15	0	12	0
Kalligudi .	7	7	2	8	1	1	0	13	2
Tirumangalam .	8	4	2	12	1	3	0	14	8
Tiruparankundram ..	8	15	3	0	1	4	0	15	10
MADURA .	9	5	3	2	1	5	1	0	6
Samayanallúr .	10	1	3	6	1	7	1	1	10
Sholavandan ..	10	8	3	8	1	8	1	2	8
Ammayanayakanúr ...	11	10	3	14	1	10	1	4	8
Ambaturai .	12	5	4	2	1	12	1	5	10
DINDIGUL ..	12	15	4	5	1	13	1	7	0
Vadamadura ...	13	14	4	10	1	15	1	8	8
Ayyalúr ...	14	6	4	13	2	0	1	9	6
Vaiyampati ...	15	6	5	2	2	3	1	11	4
Manapárai	16	2	5	6	2	4	1	12	8
Kolatúr, South .	17	4	5	12	2	7	1	14	8
Trichinopoly Fort ...	18	5	6	2	2	9	2	0	6
TRICHINOPOLY Junction ..	18	8	6	3	2	9	2	0	10
Tíruverumbúr ...	18	14	6	5	2	10	2	1	6
Búdalúr .	20	3	6	12	2	13	2	3	10
TANJORE ..	21	3	7	1	3	0	2	5	8
Titte .	21	12	7	4	3	1	2	6	8
Ayyampet ...	22	4	7	7	3	2	2	7	6
Papanásam ...	22	10	7	9	3	3	2	8	2
Sundaraperumálkoil .	23	0	7	11	3	3	2	8	10
KUMBACONUM ...	23	7	7	13	3	5	2	9	8
Tiruvadamarudúr ...	23	15	8	0	3	6	2	10	6
Narasinganpet ...	24	6	8	2	3	7	2	11	4
Kuttalam ...	24	12	8	4	3	7	2	12	0
MAYAVARAM ...	25	5	8	7	3	9	2	13	0
Antandavapuram ..	25	11	8	9	3	10	2	13	8
Vaidhisvarankoil .	26	1	8	11	3	10	2	14	4
Shiyali ...	26	7	8	13	3	11	2	15	0
Coleroon ...	27	0	9	0	3	12	3	0	0
Chidambaram .	27	8	9	3	3	13	3	0	10
Porto-Novo ..	28	1	9	6	3	15	3	1	10
Alapákam ..	29	0	9	11	4	1	3	3	6
CUDDALORE, Old Town ...	29	10	9	14	4	2	3	4	8
Cuddalore, New Town ...	29	15	10	0	4	3	3	5	2
Nellikuppam ...	30	8	10	3	4	4	3	6	2
Panruti .	31	4	10	7	4	6	3	7	6
VILLUPURAM ...	32	6	10	13	4	8	3	9	6
Vikravándi .	33	2	11	1	4	10	3	10	10
Mailam ...	34	1	11	6	4	12	3	12	6
Tindivanam ...	34	8	11	8	4	13	3	13	4
Olakúr ...	35	4	11	12	4	15	3	14	8
Acharapákam ..	36	2	12	1	5	1	4	0	2
Madurántakam ...	36	15	12	5	5	3	4	1	8
Padalam .	37	10	12	9	5	4		...	
Kolatúr, North ...	37	11	12	9	5	4	4	3	0
CHINGLEPUT ...	38	6	12	13	5	6	4	4	2
Singaperumálkoil ..	38	13	12	15	5	7	4	5	0
Gúduvánchéri ...	39	8	13	3	5	8	4	6	2
Vandalúr ...	39	14	13	5	5	9	4	6	10
Pallávaram ...	40	8	13	8	5	10	4	8	0
St. Thomas' Mount ..	40	14	13	10	5	11	4	8	8
Saidapet ...	41	1	13	11	5	12	4	9	0
MADRAS ..	41	9	13	14	5	13	4	9	10

Negapatam Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM NEGAPATAM.

STATIONS.	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Luggage. Per Maund.		
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	P.
NEGAPATAM ..	...		...		.		...		
Sikkil ..	0	6	0	2	0	1	0	0	8
Kivalur .	0	12	0	4	0	2	0	1	4
Tiruvalur	1	7	0	8	0	4	0	2	6
Kulikarai	1	11	0	9	0	4	0	3	0
Koradacheri ..	2	6	0	13	0	6	0	4	2
Nidamangalam ..	2	13	0	15	0	7	0	5	0
Ammapet .	3	6	1	2	0	8	0	6	0
Sahamangalam ...	3	10	1	4	0	9	0	6	6
TANJORE	4	8	1	8	0	10	0	8	0

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TANJORE.

TANJORE ..	..		.		.		..		
Sahamangalam	0	15	0	5	0	3	0	1	8
Ammapet .	1	4	0	7	0	3	0	2	2
Nidamangalam	1	13	0	10	0	4	0	3	2
Koradacheri .	2	4	0	12	0	5	0	4	0
Kulikarai	2	15	1	0	0	7	0	5	2
Tiruvalur .	3	3	1	1	0	8	0	5	8
Kivalur .	3	11	1	5	0	9	0	6	10
Sikkil	4	4	1	7	0	10	0	7	6
NEGAPATAM .	4	8	1	8	0	10	0	8	0

Erode Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TRICHINOPOLY

TRICHINOPOLY JUNCTION	..		..		..		..		
TRICHINOPOLY FORT .	0	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	6
Elamanur .	1	2	0	6	0	3	0	2	0
Kulitalai .	2	4	0	12	0	5	0	4	0
Lalapet .	2	12	0	15	0	6	0	4	10
Katalai .	3	6	1	2	0	8	0	6	0
KARUR	4	8	1	8	0	10	0	8	0
Pugalur	5	6	1	13	0	12	0	9	6
Kodumudi .	6	0	2	0	0	14	0	10	8
Unjalur ...	6	6	2	2	0	15	0	11	4
Pasur .	7	2	2	6	1	0	0	12	8
ERODE .	8	4	2	12	1	3	0	14	8

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM ERODE.

ERODE ...	...		..		.		..		
Pasur ...	1	2	0	6	0	3	0	2	0
Unjalur ...	1	14	0	10	0	5	0	3	4
Kodumudi ..	2	4	0	12	0	5	0	4	0
Pugalur ...	2	15	1	0	0	7	0	5	2
KARUR ...	3	14	1	5	0	9	0	6	10
Katalai ...	4	14	1	10	0	11	0	8	8
Lalapet ..	5	9	1	14	0	13	0	9	10
Kulitalai ...	6	2	2	1	0	14	0	10	10
Elamanur ..	7	2	2	6	1	0	0	12	8
TRICHINOPOLY Fort .	8	0	2	11	1	2	0	14	2
TRICHINOPOLY Junction ...	8	4	2	12	1	3	0	14	8

Tinnevelly Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE.

STATIONS.	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Luggage. Per Maund		
From Tinnevelly.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	P.
TINNEVELLY					...			...	
Gangaikondan	0	15	0	5	0	3	0	1	8
MANIYACHI	1	13	0	10	0	4	0	3	2
From Madras.									
MANIYACHI	39	14	13	5	5	9	4	6	10
Gangaikondan	40	11	13	9	5	11	4	8	4
TINNEVELLY	41	10	13	11	5	13	4	10	0

Pondicherry Branch.

PONDICHERRY								..	
Villenur	0	8	0	3	0	1	0	0	10
Kandamangalam	1	1	0	6	0	3	0	1	10
Vallavanur	1	13	0	10	0	4	0	3	2
VILLUPURAM	2	6	0	13	0	6	0	4	2
VILLUPURAM	9	5	3	2	1	5	1	0	6
Vallavanur	9	12	3	4	1	6	1	1	4
Kandamangalam	10	8	3	8	1	8	1	2	8
Villenur	11	1	3	11	1	9	1	3	8
PONDICHERRY	11	9	3	14	1	10	1	4	4

Rates for Special Trains.

Charge for Engine power.

For any distance less than 100 miles Rs. 4 per mile subject to a minimum charge of Rs 100 and a maximum of Rs 300

For 100 miles and upwards Rs 3 per mile.

Special Trains

For through Special Trains over the Madras Railway and South Indian Railway when the charge over either or both Companies' lines at the above rates is under Rs. 100 a minimum charge of Rs 100 for either or both Companies will be made.

Charges for Passengers

Amount of the fares chargeable for the number of persons the carriage occupied is constructed to carry. Namely :—

	Seats		Seats.
First Class Carriage	15	Composite Carriage, Second Class	16
Double Saloon Carriage .	8	Second Class Carriage	32
Composite Carriage, First Class.	9	Third Class Carriage.....	40

Luggage.

The Ordinary allowance for each passenger will be carried free and any excess will be charged for at 2 pies per maund per mile.

Application for Special Trains must be made to Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, giving at least 18 hours' previous notice.

Reserved Accommodation

Special or Reserved Accommodation in the Ordinary trains may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the District Traffic Superintendents at Madras, Trichinopoly or Madura on 24 hours' notice being given The payment to be made for a reserved compartment or carriage will be the amount of the fares chargeable for the number of persons the compartment or carriage is constructed to carry.

First Class Accommodation.

One Double Saloon Carriage, on payment for eight 1st Class Tickets.

Half of a Double Saloon, on payment for four 1st Class Tickets.

Second Class Accommodation.

The whole of a Second Class Carriage, on payment for thirty-two 2nd Class Tickets.

A Second Class Compartment, on payment for eight 2nd Class Tickets.

Third Class Accommodation.

The whole of a Third Class Carriage on payment for forty 3rd Class Tickets.

A Compartment on payment for Ten 3rd Class Tickets

LADIES—A Ladies' compartment will without extra charge be provided for Ladies travelling alone or with young children in any of the trains if 48 hours' notice be given to the Traffic Manager at Trichinopoly Junction

FARES FOR SERVANTS

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany the Mistresses in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children, with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare

INVALIDS producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, showing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of officers travelling under Government Warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to Female servants

These Rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I P, and East Indian Railways

Native Commissioned Officers, travelling at their own expense, on presentation of a certificate (Form E) signed by a proper authority, are entitled over S I R and M. R to travel 2nd Class and to all the privileges of a Second Class passenger on payment for 3rd Class tickets, and are allowed free of charge 30 seers of baggage, all baggage in excess being charged for at the Luggage rates charged to the public But this does not apply to the Wives and Families of Native Commissioned Officers

Holders of Tickets for greater distances than 200 Miles

Will be allowed one day, in addition to the day of their ticket, being issued, for every 200 miles additional to the first 200 miles of the journey, or for a part of an additional 200 miles, in order to enable the journey to be broken should such be wished

When starting from such halting places any luggage, in excess of the quantity booked at the commencement of the journey, must be booked, and will be charged at the parcels rates

Periodical Tickets.

Periodical Tickets available between the Stations and at the rates undermentioned can be obtained on application to the District Traffic Superintendent, Egmore Station, Madras —

Between the Beach, Fort, and Park Stations, Madras, and	Monthly			Quarterly.		
	1st class.	2nd class	3rd class	1st class	2nd class	3rd class.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
Saidapet	10	5	4	20	10	8
St. Thomas' Mount	12	6	5	24	12	10
Pallaveram	16	8	6	32	16	12
Between the Egmore Station, Madras, and						
Saidapet	10	5	3	20	10	6
St. Thomas' Mount	12	6	4	24	12	8
Pallaveram	16	8	5	32	16	10

These periodical tickets are not transferable They are issued subject to all the Bye-laws and Regulations of the Company, and the holders must conform thereto.

On the issue of any periodical ticket a sum of one rupee must be deposited with the Company by the holder, which sum will be returned (subject to the conditions named in the following clause) after the expiry of the ticket

Should a periodical ticket be lost or mislaid during its term, the sum deposited will be forfeited to the Company, and the holder will not be entitled to a duplicate ticket without paying for the same, and if an expired ticket be not given up within three days the deposit will be forfeited.

Children under 12 years of age will be charged half the fares above named

Electric Telegraph

Messages are received at all the principal Stations from the public for despatch over the Company's line of telegraph under the same conditions and at the same rates as those adopted by the Government Telegraph Department for *ordinary* messages

The Company do not guarantee the accuracy of messages and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, error or delays. Telegrams on Railway service have precedence over private telegraph messages sent by the public.

Rates of charge for Telegraph Messages.

No charge is made for the transmission of the address except in the case of messages, for places out of India.

	For the first eight words or groups of three figures	For each additional word or group of three figures	For every word.
	Rs A.	Rs A.	Rs. A.
Between any two stations in *India* . ..	1 0	0 2	.....
Between any S I R station and any station in *Ceylon*.	.	... ..	0 3

Rates for Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

HORSES.

For two horses, whether the property of one or more persons, if the horses be conveyed in one Horse-Box. } 1½ Annas per mile each horse.

For one horse in a horse-box . 3 Annas per mile.

The minimum charge per horse-box per mile is 3 annas No less charge, however, will be made for the conveyance of a horse or horses in a horse-box than 3 Rupees. A horse-box only carries two horses One horsekeeper will be allowed free in charge of each horse.

If three or more horses up to 5 in number are to be conveyed, they may (provided they be valued by the owner at less than Rs 200 each and provided that a Risk Note—Form F—has been signed by him or on his behalf) be loaded in a cattle wagon The charge for each cattle wagon so used will be calculated at the rate of 3 annas per mile; with a minimum charge of 3 Rupees per wagon. One attendant only for each cattle wagon will be allowed to accompany the horses free of charge which will be sent by Goods Train.

CARRIAGES

Two and four-wheeled carriages and palanquins . 3 annas per mile.

DOGS

Dogs each for distance of 50 miles and under Rs 0 8 0

Above 50 and up to 100 . .. . „ 1 0 0

Exceeding 100, 4 annas for every additional 50 miles

Dogs in Wagons

Batches of Dogs in wagons..... 4 Annas per mile per Vehicle used.

Rules and Regulations.

PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition there shall be room in the train and class of carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued To insure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Tables The door of the Booking Office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at roadside stations, to proceed by the train in which they have arrived.

TICKETS.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day or for the journey issued

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognised, and the holder will be charged full fare.

N B.—Section 32, Chapter V, Indian Railway Act, No. IV of 1879 :—

" Any person who defrauds or attempts to defraud any carrier by Railway

a —by travelling or attempting to travel, on any Railway without having previously paid his fare;

b.—by riding or attempting to ride in or on a carriage or by a train, of a higher class than that for which he has paid his fare ,

c.- by using or attempting to use a ticket on any day for which such ticket is not available ;

d.—by continuing his journey in or upon any carriage beyond the place to which he has paid his fare without previously paying the fare for the additional distance ;

or who, in any other manner whatever attempts to evade the payment of his fare ;

or who wilfully alters or defaces his ticket so as to render the date, number, or other material portion thereof illegible,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and shall also be liable to pay the fare (if any) which he ought to have paid ; and such fare shall be recoverable in the manner provided by section thirty-one, and shall, when recovered, be paid to the Railway administration."

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the Booking Office counter as mistakes in tickets or money cannot be afterwards recognised.

Children under 3 years of age travel free; above that and under 12 years of age they are charged half fare.

Reserved accommodation will be provided upon the terms mentioned on page 592.

PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 120 lbs.; Second Class Passengers 60 lbs.; and Third Class 20 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's care or not) will be charged at 2 pies per maund per mile.

All Luggage must be prepaid at the Booking Station, and to insure it being sent away it must be delivered at that station 20 minutes before the time announced for the departure of the train. Passengers not conforming to this rule will run the risk of travelling without their luggage being sent in the same train

Excluding Furniture no exception will be taken to the articles conveyed with passengers as Luggage, but *all articles* will be weighed, and after a deduction has been made of the weight allowed free by the Company, the balance will be charged for.

N.B.—Indian Railway Act No IV of 1879, *Section* 12, *Chapter III.*

"A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of or damage to any passengers' luggage unless a Railway servant has booked and given a receipt for the same."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages, small Packages excepted, which cannot be placed under the seat occupied by the owner Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

Rates for Passenger's Luggage.

In charging Passengers' Luggage the following rules must be observed locally and in through booking.—

From	1 to	5	seers will be charged as		5	seers
„	6 to	10	„	do.	do.	10	„
„	11 to	15	„	do	do	15	„
„	16 to	20	„	do.	do.	20	„
„	21 to	25	„	do.	do.	25	„
„	26 to	30	„	do	do	30	„
„	31 to	35	„	do,	do.	35	„
„	36		„	do.	do.	1 Maund.	

Minimum charge is 4 annas for each class.

Luggage must only be booked to the Station to which the passenger holds his ticket.

LIVE ANIMALS—Such as Dogs, Cats, Monkeys, &c, also Birds are not to be considered as Luggage but separately charged for.

LOST LUGGAGE—Articles found in the carriages, or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Trichinopoly Junction Station, where application should be made by the owners.

A FEE of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office, but if articles be not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month, after the first month, will be made. All Lost Luggage, if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

NON-LIABILITY FOR VALUABLE GOODS, INSURANCE OF THE SAME, &C, &C.—By virtue of Section XI, Chapter III, of the Indian Railway Act of 1879 (Act No. IV of 1879) the South Indian Railway Company gives public notice that the said Company will not be liable for loss, destruction, or deterioration of, or damage to, property of the description mentioned in the second schedule of the Act (see below) unless at the time of delivery the value and nature of the property have been declared by the person sending, or delivering the same, and an increased charge for the safe conveyance of the same, or an engagement to pay such charge, has been accepted by some servant of the Company specially authorised in that behalf. And when any property, of which the value and nature have been declared under the said section, has been lost, destroyed, or damaged, or has deteriorated, the Company, in accordance with the provisions of the section, will not grant as compensation any greater sum than the value so declared.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE OF THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT,

No IV of 1879.

SEE SECTION XI, CHAPTER III.

a. Gold or silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured.
b. Plated articles
c. Cloth and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part
d. Precious stones, jewellery, trinkets.
e. Watches, Clocks, or Time-pieces of any description.
f. Government Securities.
g. Government Stamps.
h. Bills of Exchange, Hundies, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Orders or other securities for payments of money.
i. Maps, Writings, Title-deeds.
j. Paintings, Engravings, Lithographs, Photographs, Carvings, Sculpture and other works of art.
k. Glass, China, Marble
l. Silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials
m Shawls.
n. Lace.
o. Opium
p. Ivory, Ebony, Sandalwood, and Sandalwood oil.
q. Musical and Scientific Instruments.

THE FOLLOWING RULES ARE PUBLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9 OF THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT.

Every person travelling on the Railway—

shall upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English, and the vernacular language of the district, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and to which, the fare has been paid as well as the amount of the fare.

shall, if starting from an intermediate station be booked conditionally on there being vacant room in the train

shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein

who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorized Railway servant is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found from the place whence the train originally started.

suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises.

	Rs.
defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty besides paying full fare.	50
attempting to get into or upon or to quit any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty	20
attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty.	50
attempting without authority to ride in or upon the Engine or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred	100
smoking without consent of his fellow passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty, and if he persist in so smoking may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway, and shall forfeit his fare.	20
wilfully entering a compartment already full shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred	100
taking with him any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees two hundred	200

Any person—

in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance upon any part of a Railway, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger is liable to a fine of	50
and to be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same	50
being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100, and may be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.	100
who wilfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of Rupees one hundred	100
who without reasonable excuse interferes with any Railway signal or light, or who negligently damages any Railway property, or interferes with the communication between the guard and driver is liable to a fine of Rupees one hundred	100
tendering for carriage on a Railway any dangerous goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of	200
trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rs. 20, and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises	20 & 50

who wilfully endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to transportation, or penal servitude, for not less than 7 years, or to imprisonment for 10 years.

who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway is liable to imprisonment for one year, and to a fine

taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a Railway servant, is liable to imprisonment for one year, with fine.

taking a gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means to influence a Railway servant, is liable to three years' imprisonment, with fine.

committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer, and detained until he can be taken before a Magistrate.

committing any offence mentioned in Sections, 8, 25, 26, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, and 46 may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer.

To PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of Section 33, Chapter V, Indian Railway Act (No IV) of 1879, viz.:—

"*Any passenger who gets into or upon, or quits, or attempts to quit, any Carriage upon any Railway, while such Carriage is in motion, shall be punished with a fine which may extend to 20 Rs.*"

PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the departure of trains.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse-boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required, and Carriages and Horses must be at the station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Time Tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horse-keeper who will be conveyed free in the Horse-box.

GOODS, HEAVY BAGGAGE, HORSES IN CATTLE TRUCKS, CARRIAGES AND ALL ARTICLES INTENDED TO BE SENT FROM TRICHINOPOLY by Goods Trains must be delivered at the Company's warehouse at the Fort Station.

Passengers' Luggage and small parcels only are received at the Trichinopoly Junction Station.

The address of all Parcels must show distinctly for which Station (whether Trichinopoly Fort or Trichinopoly Junction) they are intended, as the charges for those two stations differ An extra charge according to the advertised scale will be made for all Parcels sent from the Fort to the Junction Station and *vice versa*.

DOGS must each be provided with *Muzzle*, *Collar*, and *Chain*, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety Dogs will be conveyed, in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriage.

SMOKING —Any traveller who smokes, without the consent of his fellow passengers, if any, in the same compartment, (except in a compartment specially provided for the purpose) is liable to be punished with a fine which may extend to 20 Rs

FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

Corpses are conveyed at 8 annas per mile subject to a minimum charge of Rs 5 and must be prepaid. They must be secured in an air-tight coffin and must be always loaded in a separate vehicle.

CUDDALORE, NEWTOWN.—At this station only passengers and their luggage can be booked. Goods traffic and horses and carriages must be sent to the Cuddalore Old Town Station.

COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility, want of attention or any other irregularity may be immediately notified to Mr. A. STANTON, Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly.

Rates for Poultry.

CONSIGNMENTS of Poultry by Passenger trains are limited to 20 pounds for each single consignment and must be charged at Parcels rates

CONSIGNMENTS booked locally over 20 pounds and up to 100 pounds weight may be sent by mixed train at Ice, Fish, and Vegetable rates (at owner's risk) but all consignments over 100 pounds must be charged as per Goods Broad Sheet at 3 annas per truck per mile (at owner's risk)

List of Articles the charge of which must be prepaid.

Acid of all kinds.	Gass oil
Ammunition.	Ghee in coopahs.
Ansut.	Grease in coopahs.
Baskets for Coolies, Common.	Gun cotton
Do of all sorts not otherwise specified.	Gun-powder.
Baskets filled with empty bottles.	Herbs.
Betel leaves.	Honey
Bottles, empty.	Ice
Bread.	Jaggree or Molasses, in crocks or coopahs
Butter in Coopahs or Tins.	Lucifer Matches.
Bones for manure.	Lard in coopahs or tins.
Confectionery.	Meat, fresh.
Crackers or combustibles or explosive chemicals.	Milk.
	Naphtha.
Earthern-ware (Country)	Nesadal or Sal Ammoniac
Earthern-ware (Foreign).	Oil, in coopahs.
Eggs.	Oranges.
Empties, of all descriptions.	Paun leaves
Ether.	Plants and Shrubs
Fireworks.	Potatoes.
Fish, fresh.	Pots, Country Clay.
Fruit, fresh.	Rags old.
Fuze.	Sweetmeats.
Game.	Tallow, in tins, baskets, bags or coopahs.
Ganges water	Vegetables.

Parcel Rates.—(*Prepayment Compulsory*)

Distance.	Including delivery within 4 Miles of receiving Station.		Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.									
	1 lb and under.	Above 1 lb and not exceeding 2 lbs	Not exceeding 10 lbs	Above 10 to 20 lbs.	Above 20 to 40 lbs.	Above 40 to 60 lbs.	Above 60 to 80 lbs	Above 80 to 100 lbs.	Above 100 to 120 lbs.	Above 120 to 140 lbs.	Above 140 to 160 lbs.	Above 160 to 180 lbs.
Miles.			RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A.	RS A	RS A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1 to 50	6 Annas for any distance.	8 Annas for any distance.	0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6
51 to 100			0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1
101 to 150			0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	2 0	2 4	2 8	2 12
151 to 200			0 10	0 15	1 4	1 9	1 14	2 3	2 8	2 13	3 2	3 7
201 to 250			0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2
251 to 300			0 14	1 5	1 12	2 3	2 10	3 1	3 8	3 15	4 6	4 13
301 to 350			1 0	1 8	2 0	2 8	3 0	3 8	4 0	4 8	5 0	5 8
351 to 400			1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3
401 to 450			1 4	1 14	2 8	3 2	3 12	4 6	5 0	5 10	6 4	6 14
451 to 500			1 6	2 1	2 12	3 7	4 2	4 13	5 8	6 3	6 14	7 9
501 to 550			1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4
551 to 600			1 10	2 7	3 4	4 1	4 14	5 11	6 8	7 5	8 2	8 15
601 to 650			1 12	2 10	3 8	4 6	5 4	6 2	7 0	7 14	8 12	9 10
651 to 700	*	*	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5
701 to 750	*	*	2 0	3 0	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	11 0
751 to 800			2 2	3 3	4 4	5 5	6 6	7 7	8 8	9 9	10 10	11 11

* * These charges (which will only be made when parcels are inscribed in English with the consignee's detailed address —No. of house, name of street, &c., being given where possible—and are marked "to be carried at reduced parcel rate") include delivery within a distance of 4 miles from the Company's Station.

NOTE —That for the parcels booked under this rule no receipt note will be given at sending station

Sporting Ammunition —Small packages of Sporting Ammunition not exceeding 20 lbs. in weight for Gunpowder, and 40 lbs for *loaded* Cartridges and Percussion Caps (except Breech-loading Cartridges to which there is no limit) will be carried by Passenger train over the South Indian Railway at ordinary Parcels rates subject to the following restrictions, viz. :—

(1) That not more than 3 packages can be sent by any one train.

(2.) That all Gunpowder is securely packed in a tin canister with an outer case of wood or tin, and a certificate in writing given by the sender that it is spark-proof.

Rates for Fish, Fruits, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, Flowers, Poultry, dead and alive; Plants, Empty returned Ice boxes and Bread.—(*Prepayment Compulsory.*)

Distance.	10 lbs. & under	Above 10 to 20 lbs.	Above 20 to 40 lbs.	Above 40 to 60 lbs.	Above 60 to 80 lbs.	Above 80 to 100 lbs.	Above 100 to 120 lbs.	Above 120 to 140 lbs.	Above 140 to 160 lbs.	Above 160 to 180 lbs.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS A.	RS. A	RS. A.
1 to 50 Miles. .	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11
51 to 100 „ ..	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12
101 to 150 „ ..	0 4	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 10	0 11	0 13	0 14	1 0	1 1
151 to 200 „ ..	0 5	0 7	0 9	0 11	0 13	0 15	1 1	1 3	1 5	1 7
201 to 250 „ ...	0 6	0 8	0 11	0 13	1 0	1 2	1 5	1 7	1 10	1 12
251 to 300 „ .	0 7	0 10	0 13	1 0	1 3	1 6	1 9	1 12	1 15	2 2
301 to 350 „ .	0 8	0 11	0 14	1 2	1 6	1 9	1 13	2 0	2 4	2 7
351 to 400 „ .	0 9	0 13	1 1	1 5	1 9	1 13	2 1	2 5	2 9	2 12
401 to 450 „ ..	0 10	0 14	1 3	1 6	1 12	2 0	2 5	2 9	2 14	3 2
451 to 500 „ .	0 11	1 0	1 5	1 10	1 15	2 4	2 9	2 14	3 3	3 8
501 to 550 „ ..	0 12	1 1	1 7	1 12	2 2	2 7	2 13	3 2	3 8	3 13
551 to 600 „ ..	0 13	1 3	1 9	1 15	2 5	2 11	3 1	3 7	3 13	4 3
601 to 650 „ ..	0 14	1 4	1 11	2 1	2 8	2 14	3 5	3 11	4 2	4 8
651 to 700 „ ..	0 15	1 6	1 13	2 4	2 11	3 2	3 9	4 0	4 7	4 14
701 to 750 „ ..	1 0	1 8	1 15	2 7	2 14	3 6	3 13	4 5	4 12	5 4
751 to 800 „	1 1	1 10	2 1	2 10	3 1	3 10	4 1	4 10	5 1	5 10

Parcels.

Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 seers will be charged for in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

Parcels of Newspapers are carried at half the rates charged for other parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 4 annas.

In consignments of 2 or more parcels, each parcel will be separately charged for.

Parcels must be booked by the shortest route

Parcels transferred at Madras from S. I. R. to M. R. and *vice versa* are subject to the following additional charges :—

	RS	A	
For each Parcel under ½ maund	0	4	
Do. exceeding ½ maund but not exceeding 1 maund ..	0	6	
Do. exceeding 1 maund but not exceeding 2 maunds ...	0	8	
For every additional maund or fraction thereof above 2 maunds ...	0	2	Per Maund.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION —Messrs. Faciolle & Co., Oakes & Co., P. Orr and Son, Simpson & Co., Spencer & Co., Storey & Co., Vest & Co., Madras Stable Company, (J. Storrs, *Secretary*)

Chairman, Robert G. Orr ; *Vice-Chairman*, E. Oakshott ; SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Burr, F.	..Pursewaulkum High Road.
Goodsir, J R	..Royapooram.
Ostheider and Co.	..34, Mount Road.

Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen, &c.

D'Rozario, A. and Co.	..Beach.
Faciolle and Co.	..10, Broadway.
Franck and Co.	..200, Mount Road.
Oakes and Co.	..9, Broadway.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c.

D'Angelis, G. and Co	..179, Mount Road

Billiard Table Makers.

Deschamps and Co.	..13, Mount Road.

Boarding House.

Mr. D. Eaton	..Rundall's Road, Vepery.

Book Binders, Visiting Card Printers, Monogram & Die Cutters.

Asylum Press (Lawrence)	..166, Mount Road
Addison and Co.	.."Eastern Castlet," Mount Road.
Foster Press	..23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co	..165, Mount Road.
Reneaux and Co.	..No 17, Stringer's Street, B. T.
Scottish Press	..150, Cutwal Bazar Road.
Vest & Co.	..5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

Booksellers and Stationers.

Asylum Press (Lawrence) Depository.. ..	..1-167, Mount Road.
Addison and Co.	.."Eastern Castlet," Mount Road.
Burton, C	..406, Broadway.
Christian Knowledge Society's Depository ..	..Vepery.
D'Cruz, L. C.	..Black Town.
Hawken, J. D.	..8, Broadway.
Higginbotham and Co.	.. Depôt for Miscellaneous, Fancy Goods, &c., 165, Mount Road.
Johnson and Co.	..26, Broadway.
Vest and Co.	..5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

Cabinet Makers.

Deschamps and Co.	13, Mount Road.
Dring, S and Co.	3, Genl. Collin's Road, Vepery.
Shaw, W. P.	168, Mount Road.
Wilcox and Co.	8, Broadway.

Chemists and Druggists.

Barrie and Co.	2, Poonamallee Road, and 16, Mount Road.
Clifford and Co.	Vepery.
Duff and Co.	Royapettah.
Fischer and Co.	190, Esplanade and Vepery.
Holmes and Co.	163, Broadway.
LeFebour and Co.	160, Broadway.
Norton and Co.	Mount Road.
Scott, Mascurine and Co.	Broadway.
Smith, W E and Co	Mount Road.
Smith, S and Co	162, Broadway.
Turnbull and Co.	Vepery.
West, G. J and Co.	Royapettah.
West and Co	Esplanade Row.

Civil and Military Tailors, Clothiers and Out-Fitters.

Adam, M and Co.	Mount Road.
Garratt, Camille and Co.	20, Mount Road.
Higgins and Co.	175, Broadway
Lewis, Milner and Co.	177, Mount Road.
Moses and Co.	Mount Road
Oakes and Co	9, Exchange Hall, Broadway.
Schmidt and Son	12, Mount Road.
Smith and Co.	Wallajah Road.
Smith, Andrew and Co.	Mount Road.

Coach Builders.

Deschamps and Co...	13, Mount Road.
Dring, S and Co.	3, Genl Collin's Road, Vepery.
Simpson and Co.	Mount Road.
Tod and Co	31, Mount Road.

Commission Salesmen, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Mess Purveyors and Warehousemen.

Cotter and Co.	3, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Cutler, Palmer and Co	65, 2nd Line Beach.
Druem Brothers	163, Broadway.
Gregory and Co	1, Semboodoss Street.
McDowell and Co.	2nd Line Beach.
Oakes and Co.	9, Broadway
Spencer and Co.	2, Mount Road.
Smith, J A., and Co.	27, Broadway.
Vanderwart and Co	19, Broadway.
Watson, Richard and Co.	Poonamallee Road.

Dental Surgeon (Registered.)

Clerk, S. W., M.O.S.G B.	Spur Tank, Egmore.

Freight, Stock and Produce Brokers & Custom House Agents, &c.

Barton, W. and Co.	1st Line Beach.
Bowden, F M.	2nd Line Beach.
Croysdale, T.	2nd Line Beach.
Fox, W. E.	Custom House, Beach.
Huson, Chas. Q.	9 & 10, 2nd Line Beach.
Murray and Co.	2nd Line Beach.

Friend-in-Need Society's Workshop.

Ashton, Mrs (Women's)	3-30 Mount Road.
Ladies' Workshop (Mrs Tripp, Supt)	Harris Road, Egmore.

General Agents and Salesmen.

D'Netto and Co.	168, Broadway.

Government Auctioneer and General Dealer.

Macartoom, E	Esplanade.

Gun Makers (Licensed.)

Jupe and Co.	29, Mount Road.

Hotels, &c.

Albany (The)	Mount Road.
Capper House	South Beach.
Clarendon	22, Broadway.
Elphinstone	Mount Road.
Elphinstone (Branch)	Comdr-in-Chief's Rd., Egmore
English Family	Dent's Garden, Mount Road.
Imperial	153, Mount Road.
Lippert's	12, 1st Line Beach
Royal	late Comdr-in-Chief's House.
Sea View	2nd Line Beach.
Victoria	Royapettah.
Victoria Chambers	Royapettah.

Madras Ice Manufacturing Company (Limited.)

Walker, F. J, Manager, (on leave); Westfield P (Offg)	Poonamallee Road.
Watson, Richard, Sole Agent for sale of Ice	Poonamallee Road.

Ice and General Goods' Forwarding Agent.

Watson, Richard	Poonamallee Road

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Engravers, Seal and Die Cutters, Manufacturers of Military Appointments, Musical Instrument Tuners and Repairers and Watch and Clock Repairers.

Brothers, C R.	153, Broadway.
D'Alvez, and Co.	15, Broadway.
D'Alvez, J. and Co.	168 Broadway.
Deschamps and Co.	13, Mount Road.
Dunhil, E. S.	Broadway.
Hawes, W. and Co.	182, Mount Road.
Jupe and Co.	29, Mount Road.
Marcar, V. R	170, Broadway
Misquith and Co.	3, Wallajah Road
Orr, P. and Son	Mount Road
Strange, Colin	18, Esplanade Row.
Thoy, W. G.	8, Broadway

Lithographers.

Barren, A	St Thomé.
Paczensky and Son	Mount Road.
Ross Brothers	44, Vepery High Road

Livery Stable-Keepers.

Dring, S and Co.	3, Genl Collin's Road, Vepery.
Goodchild and Co	Opposite Madras Club
Madras Stable Co. (Ltd)	76, Mount Road
Spring and Co.	Wallajah Road.
Waller and Co.	17, Mount Road.

Marine Surveyors.

Barton, W. and Co.	2nd Line Beach.
Whereat, W. J.	2nd Line Beach.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Clinton, Miss	Condy Chetty Street
Davis, Mrs. H. S.	Ernabauloo Chetty Street.
Fox, Mrs.	162, Mount Road.
Jackson and Co.	29, Mount Road.
Jones M. J and Co., (Buckingham House)	Mount Road.
Kelly, Mrs. R.	Mount Road.
Lewis, Milner and Co.	177, Mount Road.
Oakes and Co	9, Broadway
Madame DeWailly	154, Broadway.

Neilgherry Transit Agency.

Madras Carrying Company	192, Mount Road.

Photographers.

Hughes Brothers	Mount Road.
Jupe, F. J. and Co.	29, Mount Road.
Nicholas and Co.	199, Mount Road.

Private Practitioners.

Currie, G., M D., &c.	Broadway.
Dique, R. A., L M.S.	3, Andy Street, Royapettah.
Secluna, H.	34, Broadway and Jones' Street.

Provision Store Depots.

Cotter and Co.	3, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Gregory, J A and Co.	No. 4, Sembudoss Street.
Watson, Richard and Co.	Poonamallee Road.
Smith, J A and Co	2—27, Broadway.
Vanderwart and Co...	19, Broadway.

Public Accountants.

Bazely, N.	No 7, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
Leslie, Straith and Co	9 and 10, 2nd Line Beach.
Buchan, St. John, A S E E, F S. S.C, London	8, Broadway.

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited.

Hamblen, E. J. (Agent)	Armenian Street

Saddle, Harness, Boot and Shoe Makers.

Attock, C	Stringer's Street.
Augustin, S.	30, Mount Road.
Browne, A J.	183, Mount Road.
Crizzle	27, Stringer's Street.
Deschamp and Co.	13, Mount Road.
Haveng and Co.	168, Broadway.
Harvey and Co.	Stringer's Street.
Hussam, J.	Stringer's Street.
Lawrence, A. and Co.	1-30, Mount Road.
Owen, F.	199, Mount Road.
Passauha, G. D	21, Mount Road.
Teddy, J.	40, Broadway.
Simpson and Co.	Mount Road.
Witlock, W	Mount Road.

Tent Makers.

Burton and Co	406, Broadway.

Type Founders, Printing Material Manufacturers and Agents to Messrs. V. and J. Figgins and Co., London.

Aroolanandum and Sons	Teeroovengada Naick Street, Poodoopettah.

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Fenn, J.	132, Mount Road and Broadway.
Lees, J. and Co.	Broadway.
Trotter and Co.	17, Vepery High Road.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.

Army Suppliers, &c., &c.

Mooroogasa Moodelhar, W T. and Co.	Poonamallee Road.
Narrasemmooloo Naidoo M. and Co.	No 4, Kelly Street, Choolay.

Auctioneers and Shop-Keepers.

Fox and Co...	Broadway.
King and Co, Calavela Cundapah Chetty, Calavela Chellum Chetty	1st Line Beach.

Baker and Confectioners.

Jacob, M. and Co	185, Broadway.
Namasevoya and Co.	Mount Road.
Oriental Bakery	187, Mount Road.
Ponnoosawmy Moodelly, C.	185, Mount Road.
Vencatachellum P.	26, Cutcherry Street, St. Thome.

Banker and Diamonise Merchant.

Cundrabhan Lallah	39th Regimental Lines and No. 104, Mint Street.

Book-Binder and Visiting Card Printer.

Moonesawmy Naidoo, M.	18, General Patter's Road.

Booksellers, &c.,

Mooneeappah, B. and Co.	169, Mount Road.
Kristnasawmy Naidu, A. and Co.	No. 4, Mount Road.

Commission Agents, Produce Brokers, Suppliers and Contractors.

C. Jeeyer and Co...	26, Iyapillui Street, Black Town.

Chemists and Druggists.

Shunmoogum Chetty and Co	Ordnance Lines.
Somoo and Co.	Old Tannah Street, Royapuram.

Coach-Builders.

Govindoo Moodelliar, C.	20, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Mathee Hoossain and Co.	6-23, General Patter's Road.
Narrainsawmy, S. P. and Co.	16, General Patter's Road.
Ramnaick and Co.	Broadway.
Ram Sing, A.	Wallajah Road.
Runga Pillay and Co.	Poonamallee Road.
Soobaroy, S. and Co.	Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Syed Asdoolah	General Patter's Road
C. Valoyootha Achary	Elphinstone Room, Mount Road.
Veerasawmy Naick, C.	24, General Patter's Road
Valoo Moodelly, C.	Poonamallee Road.
Vijiaragavaloo Naidoo, C. and Co.	29, General Patter's Road
Veerabuthra Acharry.	General Patter's Road.

Furniture Rooms.

Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co.	Wallajah Road
Govindu Pillay and Co.	Mount Road
Roberts and Co.	194, Mount Road.

General Shop-Keepers.

Alwar Chetty, S. and Co.	32, Mount Road.
Azusoodeen Saib and Co.	8, Broadway.
Cigar Depot	186, Broadway
David P. and Co.	184, Broadway
Ebram Peer Mahomed (Bombay Merchant)	Broadway.
Gopal Kistnamah Chetty and Co.	173, Broadway.
Jeeyar Chetty, C and Co.	112, Anna Pillai St, Black Town
Mooroogasum Moodelly	178, Mount Road
Mootoosawmy Pillay and Co.	162, Broadway
Napier and Co	Mount Road.
Numbaroomal Chetty, P. and Co.	174, Broadway.
Nummiah Chetty and Son	Esplanade
Ragavaloo Chetty, C. and Co.	4, Broadway.
Ramanjum Chetty, N. V. and Co.	12, Broadway.
Ramiah and Co, P. S.	Broadway.
Ramasawmy Chetty, G. and Co.	Esplanade
Runganathum, R. and Co.	23, Mount Road
Russel and Co.	26, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Moodelly, T. and Co.	185, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Chetty, M. and Co.	Broadway, Branch Royapoorum, Ord Lines, Mt Rd, Parcherry, Chintadrepettah, Triplicane, & Royapettah.
Vencatachellum, P.	1, 2 and 3, Broadway.

Indian Condiment Manufacturer.

Rajandrum, R.	Wood's Road, Poodoopaukum.
Vencatachellum, P.	1, 2 & 3, Broadway.

Indian, Chinese and Japanese Works and Curiosities.

Framjee Pestonjee Bhumgara	5, Mount Road
Limjee and Co.	180, Mount Road.
Panday and Co.	181, Mount Road.

Laundry Works.

Reardon, Mr., Proprietor	Egmore.

Livery Stables, &c

Syed Esack.	193, Mount Road.
Syed Emam and Co.	Mount Road.

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Abba Essa	182, Broadway
Aboo Buker Moladena and Co.	174, do.
Aroonachella Pillay	410, do.
Moradali and Co.	177, do.
Runganathum and Co.	23, Mount Road.
Messrs. Fox and Co.	Broadway.

Paint Merchants and Commission Agents.

Rungamannaro Chetty, T. and Co.	No. 40, Vencatachella Moodelly St.

Photographers.

Maselamoney Brothers	156, Broadway.
Soondrum Brothers, V.	20, Stringer's Street.

Ship Provisioner and General Dealer.

P. Vencatachellum.. ... . 1, 2 and 3, Broadway.

Watch and Clock Repairers and Jewellers, &c.

Abba Essa .. ..182, Broadway.
Arnachella Moodelly, T. .. ..165, Broadway.
Dorasawmy and Co., C. .. ..Broadway.
Goolam Rasool Khan Saib (Military Pensioner) ..Opposite Ordnance Lines.
Sarungapawny Moodelly, P M. .. .. ..184, Broadway.

Tailors, &c.

Azeesoodeen Saib .. ..8, Broadway.
Meer Saib and Co. .. ..180, 181, Broadway.
Moideen Saib .. ..178, Broadway
Rassook Saib and Co .. ..5, Broadway
Shaik Buddoo and Co . .. .162, Broadway.
Shaik Madar .. ..165, Broadway
Shumshoodeen Saib .. ..11, Broadway.
Yatheem Saib and Co .. .. ..Broadway.

—o—

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

	Publishers, &c.
Fort St George (*Official*), Wednesday evenings..	..E Keys.
Overland Athenæum..	..Wm. Assey.
Overland Mail	..J J. Craen.
Overland Times	..A Powell
Chamber of Commerce, Price Current ..	..J. J Craen.
Native Public Opinion	..Athenæum Press
Madras Advertiser	..C. J. Houlston.
Anglo Indian and Eurasian Advocate.. ..	..Mr W T Faulkner.
The People's Friend	..D Narasiah.

Monthly.

Civil List (by authority)	..W H Moore
Church Missionary Record	..Addison and Co
Indian Jurist (Bi-Monthly)	..Vest and Co.
Journal of Education	..Addison and Co.
Railway Guide	..W H Moore.
Undergraduates' Friend	..Burton and Co.
Law Journal..	..V K. Ragava Charry.

Quarterly.

Army List .. } (by authority) .. ..W H Moore
Civil List .. }
Medical List .. }

Half Yearly.

History of Services of Gazetted Officers (by authority) ..W. H. Moore.

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	..W. H. Moore
Pocket Almanac	.. do.
Sheet Almanac	.. do.
Foster's Madras Pocket Almanac	..Foster and Co.
Sheet Almanac	.. do.
Madras Standard Pocket Almanac	..H. A. Pereyra.
Sheet Almanac	.. do.

—o—

Newspapers.

Athenæum and Daily News—Daily, Mondays excepted.. } Wm. Assey.
Tri-weekly—Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday mornings. }
Madras Times—Daily, Sundays excepted .. .. } A. Powell.
Tri-weekly—Monday, Wednesday & Friday mornings. }
Madras Mail—Daily (Evening) .. .. ..J. J. Craen.
Standard—Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings ..H. A Pereyra.

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum (Lawrence)	..166, Mount Road.
Addison	..Eastern Castlet, Mount Road.
Albert Mercantile	..20, Errabauloo Chetty Street.
Asiatic	..Errabauloo Chetty Street.
Athenæum	..20, Errabauloo Chetty Street.
British Press	..26, Broadway.
Carlton	..2nd Line Beach.
Christian Knowledge Society	..Church Street, Vepery.
Empress of India	..154, Broadway
Eurasian Industrial	..Vepery High Road.
Examiner	..Armenian Street.
Foster	..23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Guardian Press	..Mount Road.
Higginbotham and Co.	..165, Mount Road.
Imperial	Broadway.
Literary	..Broadway
Madras Excelsior	..1-27, Broadway.
Madras Mail	..6, North Beach Road
Madras Times	..164, Popham's Broadway.
Patriot	..4, McLean Street, Black Town.
Price Current	..4, Phillips' Street.
Scottish	..Opposite the Genl. Market.
Vest and Co.	..5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.
Viceroy Press	..Broadway.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

(INDIAN)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 Rupees for the Gold Mohur of Calcutta and 15 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay, but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee pieces, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarred from entrance into any of the treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 Rupees.

		£	s	d
1½ Pies = 1 Pice	=	0	0	$0\frac{3}{16}$
3 Pies = 1 Paisa or ¼ Anna	=	0	0	$0\frac{3}{8}$
12 Pies = 1 Anna	=	0	0	1½
16 Annas = 1 Rupee	=	0	2	0
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee	=	1	10	0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur	=	1	12	0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (old) 1 Lakh	=	10,000	0	0

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash = 1 Fanam.
42 Fanams = 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19¼ carats fine and intrinsically worth 7*s.* 5¼*d.*

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds	= 1 Pagoda Weight.
	= 52½ Grs Troy
10 Pagoda Weight	= 1 Pollum or 3 Tolas = 1¼ oz. Avoirdupois, or 3 Rs. weight.
8 Pollums	= 1 Kucha seer.
24 "	= 1 Pucka seer.
40 "	1 Viss = 3 lbs. 2 oz.
50 "	1 Thook.
8 Viss	= 1 Maund = 25 lbs.
20 Maunds	= 1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS.)

8 Olluks or 4 Hollucks	=	1 Measure=100 c. in.
8 Measures	=	1 Mercal = 800 c. in.
5 Marcals	=	1 Parrah of Chunam=4,000 c. in.
400 "	=	1 Garce or 3,20,000 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 9,256¼ lbs =18 Candy 12$\frac{4}{5}$ Mds. are allowed to a garce. Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Ollucks. 20 Ollucks=1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas	=	1 Seer.
40 Seers	=	1 Indian Maund.
35 Seers	=	72 lbs Avoirdupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Inches	=	1 Square foot.
2,400 Square feet	=	1 Mannie or ground.
24 Mannies	=	1 Cawnie or 57,600 Sq feet.
484 Cawnies	=	1 Square mile

In some Districts the Cawnie is divided into annas or sixteenths, each anna being 3,600 square feet or a square of 60 feet each way A Kole or Rod — 24 feet A goolee or square Kole (also called Coollee or Goontel) = 576 square feet. 100 Goolies make a cawnie.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 160 to 121

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS)

4 Ungalums or Thumbs	=	1 Hand.
3 Hands	=	1 Span.
2 Spans	=	1 Covid or Cubit.
2 Cubits	=	1 Yard.
2 Yards	=	1 Thundum, or fathom.
2,200 Thundums	=	1 Coss (2¼ miles)
4 Coss	=	1 Kadum (10 miles)

(ENGLISH.)

MONEY.

		RS A P.			RS.A.P.
	1 Farthing (¼d)	0 0 2	2s 6d	= 1 Half crown	= 1 4 0
4 Farthings	1 Penny (d)	0 0 8	5 Shillings	= 1 Crown	= 2 8 0
4 Pence	= 1 Groat	= 0 2 8	10 Shillings	= 1 Half sovn.	= 5 0 0
6 Pence	= 1 Tester	= 0 4 0	20s or 10 Florins	= 1 Pound (£) or Sovereign	10 0 0
12 Pence	1 Shilling(s)	= 0 8 0	21 Shillings	= 1 Guinea	= 10 8 0
2 Shillings	1 Florin (fl)	= 1 0 0			

The English Sovereign weighs 123$\frac{17}{62}\frac{1}{3}$ or 123 274 grains Troy with a legal 'remedy' 0·256 grains and consists of 22 parts of Gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains	=	1 pennyweight.
20 pennyweight	=	1 ounce
12 ounces or 5,760 grains	=	1 pound.
1 gold carrat	=	240 grains Troy = 16 Masha.
16 parts	=	1 diamond or pearl grain = $\frac{4}{5}$ grains Troy.
1 diamond carat	=	4 diamond grains = 3$\frac{1}{5}$ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The origin of all *Weights and Measures* in England was derived from a grain of wheat 32 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 20 dwts. 1 ounce, and 20 oz 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the *pennyweight* into 24 equal parts, called *grains*.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII, and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a *corn of barley*, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* (¾ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps, a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I, in 1101, commanded that the *ulna*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm, and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *lineal*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *restored standard* of Lineal Measure, whose length is called a yard, is a solid square bar 38 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Farenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., tin 2½ oz, zinc 1 oz; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 *feet* or 36 *inches*, or 1 *imperial standard yard*. The standard *square* and *cubic* measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III, enacting that 8 lb Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus —

The Carat.—Troy.

	lb.	dwt.		dwt.	gr
24 carats make	1	0	1 grain or ¼ carat make	2	10
2 carats „	0	20	1 quar. of a grain „	0	15
1 carat „	0	10			

The carat for weighing diamonds is 3⅙ grains Troy.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains	make 1 pennyweight (dwt)	12 ounces	make 1 pound (lb.)
20 pennyweights „	1 ounce (oz)		

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain, it is used to compare the different weights with each other The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is 3⅙ grains.

14 oz., 11 dwt. 16 grs Troy, are equal to a pound avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avoirdupois as 14 to 17 or 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avoirdupois This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Farenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 458 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms	make 1 ounce (oz)	28 pounds	make 1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces „	1 pound (lb)	4 qrs or 112 lb. „	1 hundred wt. (cwt.)
14 pounds „	1 stone (st.)	20 cwt. „	1 ton (ton.)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platina, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail.

The sign *lb.* (*libra*, a pound) should never have an *s* after it, the plural being *libræ*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

1 hogshead of Claret	makes	46	galls.	1 hhd. of Marsalla Bronte	make	93	galls.
1 pipe of Sherry	„	108	„	1 punch of Scotch Whisky	„	112 to 120	„
1 pipe of Port	„	115	„	1 puncheon of Brandy	„	100 to 110	„
1 pipe of Madeira	„	92	„	1 hogshead of Brandy	„	45 to 60	„
1 pipe of Taneriffe	„	100	„	Quarter cask of Brandy	„	20 to 25	„
1 pipe of Lisbon	„	117	„	1 pipe of Cider	„	100 to 118	„
1 pipe of Malaga	„	105	„	1 piece of Geneva, about	„	116	„
1 hogshead of Hock, Rhine and Moselle	„	30	„	1 puncheon of Rum	„	90 to 100	„
1 hogshead of Cape	„	92	„	1 hogshead of Rum	„	45 to 50	„
1 hogshead of Teut	„	52	„	A ton of Wine	„	252	„
				A pipe or butt	„	126	„

LONG MEASURE.

3	barleycorns	make	1 inch (in.)
3	inches	„	1 palm (pm.)
4	inches	„	1 hand (hd.)
9	inches	„	1 span (sp.)
12	inches	„	1 foot (ft.)
3	feet	„	1 yard (yd.)
1½	foot	„	1 cubit (cub.)
2½	feet	„	1 Mily pace m.pa
5	feet	„	1 pace (pa.)
6	feet or 2 yards	„	1 fathom (fa.)
120	fathoms	„	1 cable's length.

5½	yards, or 11 half yards or 16½ feet	make	1 rod, pole or perch
4	poles, or 100 links	„	1 chain (ch.)
40	poles, or 10 chains, or 220 yards	„	1 furlong (fur.)
8	furl or 80 chains, or 1,760 yards	„	1 mile (mi.)
3	miles	„	1 league (leag.)
60	Geographical miles, or 69½ Statute miles	„	1 degree (deg.)

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1¾ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathom sounding the depth of the ocean or of mines. The navy long-line is 48 feet long

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

144	inches	make	1 square foot (sq. ft.)
9	feet	„	1 sq. yard (sq. yd.)
100	feet	„	1 sq. of flooring (sq. fl.)
272¼	feet	„	1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)
30¼	yards	„	1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)
16	poles	„	1 chain (ch.)
40	poles or 1,210 square yards	„	1 rood (r.)
4	roods, or 10 chs., or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds.	„	1 acre (a.)
640	acres	„	1 mile (m.)

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as 12 × 12 = 144, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*, which is as follows.—

Length				*Square.*			
7·92 inches	make	1 link		62 726 sq. inches	make	1 sq. link.	
12 inches, or 1 515 links	„	1 foot.		2 295 sq. links	„	1 sq. foot.	
36 inches, or 4 545 links	„	1 yard		22 661 sq. links	„	1 sq. yard.	
198 inches, or 25 links	„	1 pole		625 sq. links	„	1 sq. pole.	
66 feet, 100 links	„	1 chain		10,000 sq. links	„	1 sq. chain.	
10 chains	„	1 furlg		25,000 sq. links	„	1 sq. rood.	
80 chains	„	1 mile.		100,000 sq. links	„	1 sq. acre.	

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE

1,728 inches	make	1 solid foot.	
27 feet	„	1 solid yard.	
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber	„	1 ton or load.	
42 feet	„	1 ton of shipping.	
¼ yard of earth	„	1 load	

The dimensions of timber, stones, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 343 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as 7 × 7 × 7 = 343.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

Timber.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber.			1 load.	240 superficial feet,	2½ inch planks or deals	
50 do. of squared timber.				200 do.	3 inch ditto.	
600 superficial feet,	1 inch planks or deals.			170 do.	3½ inch ditto.	
400 do.	1½ inch ditto.			150 do.	4 inch ditto.	
300 do.	2 inch ditto.					

20 deals 12 feet long, 3 inches thick, 9 inches wide, 5⅖ loads.

1 ditto contains 2 feet, 3 inches cubic.

A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes.—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 3 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as,—

PIPES

Diameter Inches.	Inches		Square	Gallons in 3 feet.
2	2 × 2 =		4	or 0·4
6	6 × 6		36	or 3·6
12	12 × 12 =		144	or 14·4

WELL OR TANK

36	36 × 36 =	1,296	or 129·6
100	100 × 100 =	10,000	or 1,000·0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 36 inches, and 50 inches deep, 36 × 36 × 50 = 61,800 ÷ 359 = 180¼ old measure = 183¼ Imperial gallons. *If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends*—First square the centre diameter in inches, and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end, then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 28 inches, end 25 inches and length 36 inches 28 × 28 × 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 × 25) = 2,193 × 36 = 78,948 ÷ 1,077 = 73 old measure = 74¼ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half then sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (*gr*)	make 1 scruple =	20 gr	Troy, sign	℈
3 scruples	„ 1 drachm =	60	„ „	ʒ
8 drachms	„ 1 ounce =	480	„ „	℥
12 ounces	„ 1 pound =	5,760	„ „	lb

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell by Avoirdupois.

The *pound, ounce,* and *grain,* are the same as in *Troy* weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE

60 minims (♏) make 1 drachm, *f*ʒ	16 ounces make 1 wine pint, *O.*
8 drachms „ 1 ounce *f*℥	8 pints „ 1 gallon, *gal.*

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be —

Under 1 year $\frac{1}{12}$ or 5 grs.	Under 14 years ⅓ or 30 grs
2 years ⅛ „ 7½ grs.	20 „ ⅔ „ 40 grs.
3 „ ⅙ „ 10 grs.	Above 21 „ 1⅙ „ 70 grs
4 „ ¼ „ 15 grs.	65 the inverse ratio
7 „ ⅓ „ 20 grs.	

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful.

8 ounces.....	make	a tumblerful	1 ounce.....	make	an eggcupful.
4 to 5 ounces ..	„	a teacupful	4 drachms....	„	a tablespoonful.
2 „ ..	„	a wineglassful	1 drachm	„	a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE

4 gills.... .	make	1 pint (pt.)	2 bushels	make	1 strike (str.)
2 pints.....	„	1 quart (qt.)	4 bushels.	„	4 coomb (cb.)
2 qts. or 4 pints..	„	1 pottle (pot.)	8 bushels..... ..	„	1 quarter (qr.)
2 pottles, or 8 pints, or 4 quarts	„	1 gallon (gall.)	32 bushs. or 4 qrs	„	1 chaldron (chal.)
2 gallons	„	1 peck (pk.)	10 „ 5 „	„	1 weight or horse [load.
4 pecks..... ..	„	1 bushel (bush.)	80 „ 2 weighs	„	1 last
			1 last of meal.....	„	12 barrels

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE

4 gills..... . .	make	1 pint (pt.)	2 hogsheads, or 126 gallons....	make	1 pipe or butt (pipe.)
2 pints.....	„	1 quart (qt.)	4 hogsheads, or 252 gallons...	„	1 tun (tun.)
4 quarts.....	„	1 gallon (gall.)			
63 gallons.....	„	1 hogshead (hhd.)			
84 gallons.....	„	1 puncheon (pun.)			

In London the gill is called a quartern, in the North and West of England, a noggin; and a half-pint is termed a gill

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE

4 gills.....	make	1 pint (pt.)	2 kilderkins, or 36 gallons	make	1 barrel (bar.)
2 pints.....	„	1 quart (qt.)	3 kilderkins, or 54 gallons	„	1 hogshead (hhd.)
4 quarts.....	„	1 gallon (gall.)	2 hogsheads, or 108 gallons...	„	1 butt (butt.)
9 gallons	„	1 firkin (fir.)			
2 firkins or 18 gallons.....	„	1 kilderkin (kild.)			

CLOTH MEASURE

2¼ inches.....	=	1 nail.....	=	2¼	inches.
4 nails.....	=	1 quarter.....	=	9	„
4 quarters.....	=	1 yard.....	=	3	feet.
5 quarters..	=	1 ell (English).....	=	3¾	„
3 quarters..	=	1 Flemish ell	=	2¼	„
6 quarters.....	=	1 French ell	=	4½	„
37 inches	=	1 Scotch ell	=	3½	„

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE

1,728	cubic inches.....	=	1	cubic foot.	
27	„ feet.....	=	1	„ yard	
40	„ feet of rough or.....	=	1	load.	
50	„ feet of hewn timber.....				
42	„ feet.....	=	1	ton of shipping	
108	„ feet.....	=	1	stack of wood.	
128	„ feet.....	=	1	cord of wood.	

For shipping cargo 50 c ft are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. feet for steamers

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 63 3211 lbs. Av., or roughly 62½ lbs. and a cubic inch 252,458 grains at 62° fahr., barone 30 inches

A cubic foot is 2·831486 centisteres, and a stere is 35·31716 cubic feet or 1·3080215 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16·3861759 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

				In Brit. Ind. measure.
4 gills .	=	1	pint	0·6076 ser.
2 pints . . .	=	1	quart.	1·2153 „
4 quarts .	=	1	gallon	4·861 „
2 gallons	=	1	peck	9·722 „
4 pecks or 8 gallons. .	=	1	bushel....	38 888 „
2 bushels .	=	1	strike	1·944 man.
4 bushels .	=	1	coomb.	3·9 „

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68¾	8·800	66·4	83	91·3	6·024
50·182	62·727	69	7·971	66 667	83·333	91·667	6
50·4	63	69·3	7·937	66·909	83 6	92	5·978
50·909	63·636	70	7 857	67	83¾	92⅛	5·970
51	63¾	70⅛	7·843	67·2	84	92·4	5·952
51·2	64	70·9	7·813	67·636	84·545	93	5 914
51·613	64·516	70	7·75	68	85	93½	5·882
51·636	64·545	71	7·747	68 364	85·455	94	5·851
52	65	71½	7·692	68·8	86	94·6	5·811
52·364	65·455	72	7 639	69	86½	94⅞	5·797
52·3	66	72·3	7 576	69·091	86·364	95	5·790
53	66¼	72⅞	7·547	69·565	86·956	95·652	5 75
53·091	66·364	73	7·531	69·6	87	95·7	5 747
53·333	66·667	73·333	7·5	69·818	87·273	96	5·729
53·6	67	73·7	7·463	70	87½	96¼	5·714
53·909	67·273	74	7·432	70 4	88	96 8	5·682
54	67½	74¼	7·407	70·545	88 182	97	5·660
54·4	68	74·8	7·353	71	88¾	97⅝	5·634
54·545	68·182	75	7·333	71·2	89	97·9	5·618
55	68¾	75⅝	7·272	71·273	89 091	98	5·612
55·172	68·966	75 862	7·25	72	90	99	5·556
55·2	69	75·9	7·246	72·727	90 909	100	5·5
55·273	69·091	76	7 237	72·8	91	111·1	5·495
56	70	77	7·143	73	91¼	100⅜	5·479
56·727	70·909	78	7·051	73·455	91·818	101	5·445
56·8	71	78·1	7·042	73·6	92	101·2	5 435
57	71¼	78¾	7·017	74	92½	101¾	5·405
57·143	71·429	78 571	7·	74 182	92·727	102	5·392
57·455	71·111	79	6·962	74 4	93	102·3	5·376
57·6	72	79·2	6·944	74 909	93·636	103	5 340
58	72½	79¾	6 897	75	93¾	103⅛	5·333
58·182	72·727	80	6 875	75·2	94	103·4	5·319
58·4	73	80 3	6·849	75·636	94·545	104	5·288
58·909	73·636	81	6·790	76	95	104½	5·263
59	73¾	81⅛	6·780	76·19	95·238	104·762	5·25
59·2	74	81·4	6·757	76 364	95·455	105	5·238
59·259	74·074	81·481	6·75	76·8	96	105·6	5·280
59·636	74·685	82	6·707	77	96¼	105⅞	5 195
60	754·45	82½	6·667	77 091	96·364	106	5·188
60·364	75	83	6·627	77 6	97	106·7	5·155
60·8	76	83·6	6 579	77·818	97·273	107	5·140
61	76¼	83⅞	6·557	78	97½	107¼	5·128
61·091	76·364	84	6·548	78·4	98	107·8	5·102
61·538	76.923	84·615	6·65	78 545	98·182	108	5·093
61·6	77	84·7	6·494	79	98¾	108⅝	5·063
61·818	77·273	85	6 471	79 2	99	108·9	5·051
62	77½	85¼	6·452	79·273	99·091	109	5·046
62·4	78	85 8	6·410	80	100	110	5
62·545	78·182	86	6·395	80·727	100·909	111	4·955
63	78¾	86⅝	6·349	80·8	101	111·1	4 950
63·2	79	86·9	6·329	81	101¼	111⅜	4 938
63·273	79·091	87	6·322	81·455	101·818	112	4·911
64	80	88	6·25	81 6	102	112·2	4·902
64·727	80·909	89	6·179	82	102½	112¾	4·878
64·8	81	89·1	6·173	82 182	102·727	113	4·867
65	81¼	89⅜	6·154	82 4	103	113·3	4·854
65·455	81·818	90	6·111	82·909	103·636	114	4·824
65·6	82	90·2	6·098	83	103¾	114⅛	4·819
66	82½	90¾	6·061	83 2	104	114·4	4·808
66·182	82·727	91	6·044	83·636	101·545	115	4 781

4 per Cent	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital	4 per Cent	5 per Cent	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4 762	92	115	126½	4 348
84·211	105·263	115·89	4 75	92·362	115·455	127	4 330
84·364	105 455	116	4 741	92·8	116	127·6	4 310
84·8	106	116·6	4 717	93	116¼	127⅞	4 301
85	106¼	116⅞	4 706	93·091	116 364	128	4 297
85·091	106·364	117	4 701	93·6	117	128 7	4 274
85 6	107	117·7	4 673	93·818	117·273	129	4 263
85·818	107·273	118	4 661	94	117½	129¼	4 254
86	107½	118¼	4 651	94·118	117·647	129·412	4 25
86·4	108	118 8	4 630	94·4	118	129 8	4·237
86·545	108·182	119	4 622	94·545	118·182	130	4·231
87	10 [illegible]	119⅝	4 598	95	118¾	130⅝	4 211
87·2	109	119·9	4 587	95·2	119	130·9	4·202
87·273	109·091	120	4 583	95·273	119·091	131	4 198
88	110	121	4 545	96	120	132	4 167
88·727	110·909	122	4 508	96·727	120·909	133	4·135
88·8	111	122·1	4 505	96 8	121	133·1	4 132
88·889	111·111	122·22	4 5	97	121¼	133⅝	4 124
89	111¼	122⅝	4 494	97·455	121·818	134	4 104
89·455	111·818	123	4 471	97·6	122	134·2	4 098
89·6	112	123 2	4 464	98	122½	134¾	4·082
90	112½	123	4 444	98·182	122·727	135	4 074
90 132	112·727	124	4 436	98 4	123	135·3	4 065
90·4	113	124·3	4 425	98·909	123·636	136	4·044
90 909	113·636	125	4·4	99	123¾	136½	4 040
91	113¾	125⅛	4 396	99·2	124	136·4	4 032
91·2	114	125·4	4 386	99·636	124·545	137	4·015
91·636	114·545	126	4 365	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

4 p cent	4½ p c	5½ p c	4 p cent	4½ p c	5½ p c	4 p cent	4½ p c	5½ p c	4 p cent	4½ p c.	5½ p c
R. 0 073	091	·1	R. 0 24	3	33	R. 0 48	6	·66	R. 0·654	·188	·9
0 08	1	11	0 291	364	·4	0 5	·625	·688	0 7	·875	·963
0 1	125	·138	0 3	·375	·413	0 509	·637	7	0 72	9	99
0 116	·182	2	0 32	·4	44	0 56	7	77	0 727	909	1 00
0 16	2	22	0·364	455	·5	0 582	727	8	0 8	1 000	1 1
0 2	25	275	0 4	5	55	0·6	75	·825	0 9	1 125	1 238
0 218	273	3	0·473	545	·6	0·64	8	·88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of 5 per cent loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent loan—the interest in all the three cases being 5 263 or 55·19 per cent

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5 5 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72 727 or 72·8 11 the price required

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs 10,000, 5 per cent Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is 114 4
112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital 2 4

And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4·911 per cent.
" " " 104 " 2nd, 4 808 "

Difference, or gain per cent per annum on Capital 0 103 " or fully 1 10 per cent. being Rs. 10 5a on every Rs 1,000 invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of 4 and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents are selling at 103⅜, or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 84·4 and 113 3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6a. in the 5 per cent. column are 0·3 R. in the 4 per cent and ·413 in the 5½ per cent column.

Hence 82 4 + ·3 = 82 7, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113·3 + ·413 = Rs. 113 713, or Rupees 113, 11a 5p the equivalent price of 5½ per cents

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.				At 2½ per cent.				At 3 per cent				At 3½ per cent				At 4 per cent.			
RS.	RS	A	P.	D.	RS	A	P	D.	RS	A	P	D.	RS	A	P.	D	RS	A	P	D
1,00,000	166	10	8		208	5	4		250	0	0		291	10	8		333	5	4	
90,000	150	0	0		187	8	0		225	0	0		262	8	0		300	0	0	
80,000	133	5	4		166	10	8		200	0	0		233	5	4		266	10	8	
70,000	116	10	8		145	13	4		175	0	0		204	2	8		233	5	4	
60,000	100	0	0		125	0	0		150	0	0		175	0	0		200	0	0	
50,000	83	5	4		104	2	8		125	0	0		145	13	4		166	10	8	
40,000	66	10	8		83	5	4		100	0	0		116	10	8		133	5	4	
30,000	50	0	0		62	8	0		75	0	0		87	8	0		100	0	0	
20,000	33	5	4		41	10	8		50	0	0		58	5	4		66	10	8	
10,000	16	10	8		20	13	4		25	0	0		29	2	8		33	5	4	
9,000	15	0	0		18	12	0		22	8	0		26	4	0		30	0	0	
8,000	13	5	4		16	10	8		20	0	0		23	5	4		26	10	8	
7,000	11	10	8		14	9	4		17	8	0		20	6	8		23	5	4	
6,000	10	0	0		12	8	0		15	0	0		17	8	0		20	0	0	
5,000	8	5	4		10	6	8		12	8	0		14	9	4		16	10	8	
4,000	6	10	8		8	5	4		10	0	0		11	10	8		13	5	4	
3,000	5	0	0		6	4	0		7	8	0		8	12	0		10	0	0	
2,000	3	5	4		4	2	8		5	0	0		5	13	4		6	10	8	
1,000	1	10	8		2	1	4		2	8	0		2	14	8		3	5	4	
900	1	8	0		1	14	0		2	4	0		2	10	0		3	0	0	
800	1	5	4		1	10	8		2	0	0		2	5	4		2	10	8	
700	1	2	8		1	7	4		1	12	0		2	0	8		2	5	4	
600	1	0	0		1	4	0		1	8	0		1	12	0		2	0	0	
500	0	13	4		1	0	8		1	4	0		1	7	4		1	10	8	
400	0	10	8		0	13	4		1	0	0		1	2	8		1	5	4	
300	0	8	0		0	10	0		0	12	0		0	14	0		1	0	0	
200	0	5	4		0	6	8		0	8	0		0	9	4		0	10	8	
100	0	2	8		0	3	4		0	4	0		0	4	8		0	5	4	
90	0	2	4	8	0	3	0		0	3	7	2	0	4	2	4	0	4	9	6
80	0	2	1	6	0	2	8		0	3	2	4	0	3	8	8	0	4	3	2
70	0	1	10	4	0	2	4		0	2	9	6	0	3	3	2	0	3	8	8
60	0	1	7	2	0	2	0		0	2	4	8	0	2	9	6	0	3	2	4
50	0	1	4	0	0	1	8		0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	8	0
40	0	1	0	8	0	1	4		0	1	7	2	0	1	10	4	0	2	1	6
30	0	0	9	6	0	1	0		0	1	2	4	0	1	4	8	0	1	7	2
20	0	0	6	4	0	0	8		0	0	9	6	0	0	11	2	0	1	0	8
10	0	0	3	2	0	0	4		0	0	4	8	0	0	5	6	0	0	6	4
9	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	6	0	0	4	32	0	0	5	04	0	0	5	76
8	0	0	2	56	0	0	3	2	0	0	3	84	0	0	4	48	0	0	5	12
7	0	0	2	24	0	0	2	8	0	0	3	36	0	0	3	92	0	0	4	48
6	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	36	0	0	3	84
5	0	0	1	60	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	40	0	0	2	80	0	0	3	20
4	0	0	1	28	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	24	0	0	2	56
3	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	68	0	0	1	92
2	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	12	0	0	1	28
1	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	64
*8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	32
7	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	28
6	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	24
5	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	20
4	0	0	0	08	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	16
3	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	07	0	0	0	09	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12
2	0	0	0	04	0	0	0	05	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	07	0	0	0	08
1	0	0	0	02	0	0	0	02	0	0	0	03	0	0	0	03	0	0	0	04

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—*continued.*

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.				At 5 per cent.				At 5½ per cent.				At 6 per cent.				At 12 per cent.			
RS.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
1,00,000	375	0	0		416	10	8		458	5	4		500	0	0		1000	0	0	
90,000	337	8	0		375	0	0		412	8	0		450	0	0		900	0	0	
80,000	300	0	0		333	5	4		366	10	8		400	0	0		800	0	0	
70,000	262	8	0		291	10	8		320	13	4		350	0	0		700	0	0	
60,000	225	0	0		250	0	0		275	0	0		300	0	0		600	0	0	
50,000	187	8	0		208	5	4		229	2	8		250	0	0		500	0	0	
40,000	150	0	0		166	10	8		183	5	4		200	0	0		400	0	0	
30,000	112	8	0		125	0	0		137	8	0		150	0	0		300	0	0	
20,000	75	0	0		83	5	4		91	10	8		100	0	0		200	0	0	
10,000	37	8	0		41	10	8		45	13	4		50	0	0		100	0	0	
9,000	33	12	0		37	8	0		41	4	0		45	0	0		90	0	0	
8,000	30	0	0		33	5	4		36	10	8		40	0	0		80	0	0	
7,000	26	4	0		29	2	8		32	1	4		35	0	0		70	0	0	
6,000	22	8	0		25	0	0		27	8	0		30	0	0		60	0	0	
5,000	18	12	0		20	13	4		22	11	8		25	0	0		50	0	0	
4,000	15	0	0		16	10	8		18	5	4		20	0	0		40	0	0	
3,000	11	4	0		12	8	0		13	12	0		15	0	0		30	0	0	
2,000	7	8	0		8	5	4		9	2	8		10	0	0		20	0	0	
1,000	3	12	0		4	2	8		4	9	4		5	0	0		10	0	0	
900	3	6	0		3	12	0		4	2	0		4	8	0		9	0	0	
800	3	0	0		3	5	4		3	10	8		4	0	0		8	0	0	
700	2	10	0		2	14	8		3	3	4		3	8	0		7	0	0	
600	2	4	0		2	8	0		2	12	0		3	0	0		6	0	0	
500	1	14	0		2	1	4		2	4	8		2	8	0		5	0	0	
400	1	8	0		1	10	8		1	13	4		2	0	0		4	0	0	
300	1	2	0		1	4	0		1	6	0		1	8	0		3	0	0	
200	0	12	0		0	13	4		0	14	8		1	0	0		2	0	0	
100	0	6	0		0	6	8		0	7	4		0	8	0		1	0	0	
90	0	5	4	8	0	6	0		0	6	7	2	0	7	2	4	0	14	4	8
80	0	4	9	6	0	5	4		0	5	10	4	0	6	4	8	0	12	9	6
70	0	4	2	4	0	4	8		0	5	1	6	0	5	7	2	0	11	2	4
60	0	3	7	2	0	4	0		0	4	4	8	0	4	9	6	0	9	7	2
50	0	3	0	0	0	3	4		0	3	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	0
40	0	2	4	8	0	2	8		0	2	11	2	0	3	2	4	0	6	4	8
30	0	1	9	6	0	2	0		0	2	2	4	0	2	4	8	0	4	9	6
20	0	1	2	4	0	1	4		0	1	5	6	0	1	7	2	0	3	2	4
10	0	0	7	2	0	0	8		0	0	8	8	0	0	9	6	0	1	7	2
9	0	0	6	48	0	0	7	2	0	0	7	92	0	0	8	64	0	1	5	28
8	0	0	5	76	0	0	6	4	0	0	7	01	0	0	7	68	0	1	3	36
7	0	0	5	01	0	0	5	6	0	0	6	16	0	0	6	72	0	1	1	44
6	0	0	4	32	0	0	4	8	0	0	5	28	0	0	5	76	0	0	11	52
5	0	0	3	60	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	40	0	0	4	80	0	0	9	60
4	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	2	0	0	3	52	0	0	3	84	0	0	7	68
3	0	0	2	16	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	64	0	0	2	88	0	0	5	76
2	0	0	1	14	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	76	0	0	1	92	0	0	3	84
1	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	92
*8	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	96
7	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	84
6	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	72
5	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	60
4	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	48
3	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	36
2	0	0	0	09	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	24
1	0	0	0	04	0	0	0	05	0	0	0	05	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	12

*Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.				At 2½ per cent.				At 3 per cent.				At 3½ per cent.				At 4 per cent.			
RS.	RS.	A.	P.	D	RS.	A	P.	D	RS.	A.	P.	D	RS.	A.	P.	D	RS.	A.	P.	D
1,00,000	2000	0	0		2500	0	0		3000	0	0		3500	0	0		4000	0	0	
90,000	1800	0	0		2250	0	0		2700	0	0		3150	0	0		3600	0	0	
80,000	1600	0	0		2000	0	0		2400	0	0		2800	0	0		3200	0	0	
70,000	1400	0	0		1750	0	0		2100	0	0		2450	0	0		2800	0	0	
60,000	1200	0	0		1500	0	0		1800	0	0		2100	0	0		2400	0	0	
50,000	1000	0	0		1250	0	0		1500	0	0		1750	0	0		2000	0	0	
40,000	800	0	0		1000	0	0		1200	0	0		1400	0	0		1600	0	0	
30,000	600	0	0		750	0	0		900	0	0		1050	0	0		1200	0	0	
20,000	400	0	0		500	0	0		600	0	0		700	0	0		800	0	0	
10,000	200	0	0		250	0	0		300	0	0		350	0	0		400	0	0	
9,000	180	0	0		225	0	0		270	0	0		315	0	0		360	0	0	
8,000	160	0	0		200	0	0		240	0	0		280	0	0		320	0	0	
7,000	140	0	0		175	0	0		210	0	0		245	0	0		280	0	0	
6,000	120	0	0		150	0	0		180	0	0		210	0	0		240	0	0	
5,000	100	0	0		125	0	0		150	0	0		175	0	0		200	0	0	
4,000	80	0	0		100	0	0		120	0	0		140	0	0		160	0	0	
3,000	60	0	0		75	0	0		90	0	0		105	0	0		120	0	0	
2.000	40	0	0		50	0	0		60	0	0		70	0	0		80	0	0	
1,000	20	0	0		25	0	0		30	0	0		35	0	0		40	0	0	
900	18	0	0		22	8	0		27	0	0		31	8	0		36	0	0	
800	16	0	0		20	0	0		24	0	0		28	0	0		32	0	0	
700	14	0	0		17	8	0		21	0	0		24	8	0		28	0	0	
600	12	0	0		15	0	0		18	0	0		21	0	0		24	0	0	
500	10	0	0		12	8	0		15	0	0		17	8	0		20	0	0	
400	8	0	0		10	0	0		12	0	0		14	0	0		16	0	0	
300	6	0	0		7	8	0		9	0	0		10	8	0		12	0	0	
200	4	0	0		5	0	0		6	0	0		7	0	0		8	0	0	
100	2	0	0		2	8	0		3	0	0		3	8	0		4	0	0	
90	1	12	9	6	2	4	0		2	11	2	4	3	2	4	8	3	9	7	2
80	1	9	7	2	2	0	0		2	6	4	8	2	12	9	6	3	3	2	4
70	1	6	4	8	1	12	0		2	1	7	2	2	7	2	4	2	12	9	6
60	1	3	2	4	1	8	0		1	12	9	6	2	1	7	2	2	6	4	8
50	1	0	0	0	1	4	0		1	8	0	0	1	12	0	0	2	0	0	0
40	0	12	9	6	1	0	0		1	3	2	4	1	6	4	8	1	9	7	2
30	0	9	7	2	0	12	0		0	11	4	8	1	0	9	6	1	3	2	4
20	0	6	4	8	0	8	0		0	9	7	2	0	11	2	4	0	12	9	6
10	0	3	2	4	0	4	0		0	4	9	6	0	5	7	2	0	6	4	8
9	0	2	10	56	0	3	7	2	0	4	3	84	0	5	0	48	0	5	9	12
8	0	2	6	72	0	3	2	4	0	3	10	08	0	4	5	76	0	5	1	44
7	0	2	2	88	0	2	9	6	0	3	4	32	0	3	11	04	0	4	5	76
6	0	1	11	04	0	2	4	8	0	2	10	56	0	3	4	32	0	3	10	08
5	0	1	7	20	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	80	0	2	9	60	0	3	2	40
4	0	1	3	36	0	1	7	2	0	1	11	04	0	2	2	88	0	2	6	72
3	0	0	11	52	0	1	2	4	0	1	5	28	0	1	8	16	0	1	11	04
2	0	0	7	68	0	0	9	6	0	0	11	52	0	1	1	44	0	1	3	36
1	0	0	3	84	0	0	4	8	0	0	5	76	0	0	6	72	0	0	7	68
*8	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	36	0	0	3	84
7	0	0	1	68	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	52	0	0	2	94	0	0	3	36
6	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	8	0	0	2	16	0	0	2	52	0	0	2	88
5	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	80	0	0	2	10	0	0	2	40
4	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	68	0	0	1	92
3	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	9	0	0	1	08	0	0	1	26	0	0	1	44
2	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	96
1	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	48

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—*continued.*

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.				At 5 per cent.				At 5½ per cent.				At 6 per cent.				At 12 per cent.			
RS.	RS.	A.	P.	D	RS.	A.	P.	D	RS.	A.	P.	D	RS.	A.	P.	D	RS.	A.	P.	
1,00,000	4500	0	0		5000	0	0		5500	0	0		6000	0	0		12000	0	0	
90,000	4050	0	0		4500	0	0		4950	0	0		5100	0	0		10800	0	0	
80,000	3600	0	0		4000	0	0		4400	0	0		4800	0	0		9600	0	0	
70,000	3150	0	0		3500	0	0		3850	0	0		4200	0	0		8400	0	0	
60,000	2700	0	0		3000	0	0		3300	0	0		3600	0	0		7200	0	0	
50,000	2250	0	0		2500	0	0		2750	0	0		3000	0	0		6000	0	0	
40,000	1800	0	0		2000	0	0		2200	0	0		2400	0	0		4800	0	0	
30,000	1350	0	0		1500	0	0		1650	0	0		1800	0	0		3600	0	0	
20,000	900	0	0		1000	0	0		1100	0	0		1200	0	0		2400	0	0	
10,000	450	0	0		500	0	0		550	0	0		600	0	0		1200	0	0	
9,000	405	0	0		450	0	0		495	0	0		540	0	0		1080	0	0	
8,000	360	0	0		400	0	0		440	0	0		480	0	0		960	0	0	
7,000	315	0	0		350	0	0		385	0	0		420	0	0		840	0	0	
6,000	270	0	0		300	0	0		330	0	0		360	0	0		720	0	0	
5 000	225	0	0		250	0	0		275	0	0		300	0	0		600	0	0	
4,000	180	0	0		200	0	0		220	0	0		240	0	0		480	0	0	
3,000	135	0	0		150	0	0		165	0	0		180	0	0		360	0	0	
2,000	90	0	0		100	0	0		110	0	0		120	0	0		240	0	0	
1 000	45	0	0		50	0	0		55	0	0		60	0	0		120	0	0	
900	40	8	0		45	0	0		49	8	0		54	0	0		108	0	0	
800	36	0	0		40	0	0		41	0	0		48	0	0		96	0	0	
700	31	8	0		35	0	0		38	8	0		42	0	0		84	0	0	
600	27	0	0		30	0	0		33	0	0		36	0	0		72	0	0	
500	22	8	0		25	0	0		27	8	0		30	0	0		60	0	0	
400	18	0	0		20	0	0		22	0	0		24	0	0		48	0	0	
300	13	8	0		15	0	0		16	8	0		18	0	0		36	0	0	
200	9	0	0		10	0	0		11	0	0		12	0	0		24	0	0	
100	4	8	0		5	0	0		5	8	0		6	0	0		12	0	0	
90	4	0	9	6	4	8	0		4	15	2	4	5	6	4	8	10	12	9	6
80	3	9	7	2	4	0	0		4	6	4	8	4	12	9	6	9	9	7	2
70	3	2	4	8	3	8	0		3	13	7	2	4	3	2	4	8	6	4	8
60	2	11	2	4	3	0	0		3	4	9	6	3	9	7	2	7	3	2	4
50	2	4	0	0	2	8	0		2	12	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
40	1	12	9	6	2	0	0		2	3	2	4	2	6	4	8	4	12	9	6
30	1	5	7	2	1	8	0		1	10	4	8	1	12	9	6	3	9	7	2
20	0	14	4	8	1	0	0		1	1	7	2	1	3	2	4	2	6	4	8
10	0	7	2	4	0	8	0		0	8	9	6	0	9	7	2	1	3	2	4
9	0	6	5	76	0	7	2	4	0	7	11	04	0	8	7	68	1	1	3	36
8	0	5	9	12	0	6	4	8	0	7	0	48	0	7	8	16	0	15	4	32
7	0	5	0	48	0	5	7	2	0	6	1	92	0	6	8	64	0	13	5	28
6	0	4	3	84	0	4	9	6	0	5	3	36	0	5	9	12	0	11	6	24
5	0	3	7	20	0	4	0	0	0	4	4	80	0	4	9	60	0	9	7	20
4	0	2	10	56	0	3	2	4	0	3	6	24	0	3	10	08	0	7	8	16
3	0	2	1	92	0	2	4	8	0	2	7	68	0	2	10	56	0	5	9	12
2	0	1	5	28	0	1	7	2	0	1	9	12	0	1	11	04	0	3	10	08
1	0	0	8	64	0	0	9	6	0	0	10	56	0	0	11	52	0	1	11	04
*8	0	0	4	32	0	0	4	8	0	0	5	28	0	0	5	76	0	0	11	52
7	0	0	3	78	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	62	0	0	5	04	0	0	10	08
6	0	0	3	24	0	0	3	6	0	0	3	96	0	0	4	32	0	0	8	64
5	0	0	2	70	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	30	0	0	3	60	0	0	7	20
4	0	0	2	16	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	64	0	0	2	88	0	0	5	76
3	0	0	1	62	0	0	1	8	0	0	1	98	0	0	2	16	0	0	4	32
2	0	0	1	08	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	32	0	0	1	44	0	0	2	88
1	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	72	0	0	1	44

* Annas.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.			
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	322	9	3	48	333	5	4		344	13	2	89	357	2	3	42
5,000	161	4	7	74	166	10	8		172	6	7	44	178	9	1	71
4,000	129	0	6	19	133	5	4		137	14	10	75	142	13	8	57
3,000	96	12	4	64	100	0	0		103	7	2	06	107	2	3	42
2,000	64	8	3	09	66	10	8		68	15	5	37	71	6	10	28
1,000	32	4	1	54	33	5	4		34	7	8	68	35	11	5	14
900	29	0	6	19	30	0	0		31	0	6	62	32	2	3	42
800	25	12	10	83	26	10	8		27	9	4	55	28	9	1	71
700	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	48	25	0	0	00
600	19	5	8	12	20	0	0		20	11	0	41	21	6	10	28
500	16	2	0	77	16	10	8		17	3	10	34	17	13	8	57
400	12	14	5	41	13	5	4		13	12	8	27	14	4	6	85
300	9	10	10	06	10	0	0		10	5	6	20	10	11	5	14
200	6	7	2	70	6	10	8		6	14	4	13	7	2	3	42
195	6	4	7	74	6	8	0		6	11	7	03	6	15	5	14
190	6	2	0	77	6	5	4		6	8	9	93	6	12	6	85
185	5	15	5	80	6	2	8		6	6	0	82	6	9	8	57
180	5	12	10	83	6	0	0		6	3	3	72	6	6	10	28
175	5	10	3	87	5	13	4		6	0	6	62	6	4	0	00
170	5	7	8	90	5	10	8		5	13	9	51	6	1	1	71
165	5	5	1	93	5	8	0		5	11	0	41	5	14	3	42
160	5	2	6	96	5	5	4		5	8	3	31	5	11	5	14
155	5	0	0	00	5	2	8		5	5	6	20	5	8	6	85
150	4	13	5	03	5	0	0		5	2	9	10	5	5	8	57
145	4	10	10	06	4	13	4		5	0	0	00	5	2	10	28
140	4	8	3	09	4	10	8		4	13	2	89	5	0	0	00
135	4	5	8	12	4	8	0		4	10	5	79	4	13	1	71
130	4	3	1	16	4	5	4		4	7	8	68	4	10	3	42
125	4	0	6	19	4	2	8		4	4	11	58	4	7	5	14
120	3	13	11	22	4	0	0		4	2	2	48	4	4	6	85
115	3	11	4	25	3	13	4		3	15	5	37	4	1	8	57
110	3	8	9	29	3	10	8		3	12	8	27	3	14	10	28
105	3	6	2	32	3	8	0		3	9	11	17	3	12	0	00
100	3	3	7	35	3	5	4		3	7	2	06	3	9	1	71
95	3	1	0	38	3	2	8		3	4	4	96	3	6	3	42
90	2	11	5	41	3	0	0		3	1	7	86	3	3	5	14
85	2	11	10	45	2	13	4		2	14	10	75	3	0	6	85
80	2	9	3	48	2	10	8		2	12	1	65	2	13	8	57
75	2	6	8	51	2	8	0		2	9	4	55	2	10	10	28
70	2	4	1	54	2	5	4		2	6	7	44	2	8	0	00
65	2	1	6	58	2	2	8		2	3	10	34	2	5	1	71
60	1	14	11	61	2	0	0		2	1	1	24	2	2	3	42
55	1	12	4	64	1	13	4		1	14	4	13	1	15	5	14
50	1	9	9	67	1	10	8		1	11	7	03	1	12	6	85
45	1	7	2	70	1	8	0		1	8	9	93	1	9	8	57
40	1	4	7	74	1	5	4		1	6	0	82	1	6	10	28
35	1	2	0	77	1	2	8		1	3	3	72	1	4	0	00
30		15	5	80	1	0	0		1	0	6	62	1	1	1	71
25		12	10	83		13	4			13	9	51		14	3	42
20		10	3	87		10	8			11	0	41		11	5	14
15		7	8	90		8	0			8	3	31		8	6	85
10		5	1	93		5	4			5	6	20		5	8	57
9		4	7	74		4	9	6		4	11	58		5	1	71
8		4	1	54		4	3	2		4	4	96		4	6	85
7		3	7	35		3	8	8		3	10	34		4	0	00
6		3	1	16		3	2	4		3	3	72		3	5	14
5		2	6	96		2	8	0		2	9	10		2	10	28
4		2	0	77		2	1	6		2	2	48		2	3	42
3		1	6	58		1	7	2		1	7	86		1	8	57
2		1	0	38		1	0	8		1	1	24		1	1	71
1		0	6	19		0	6	4		0	6	62		0	6	85
½		0	3	09		0	3	2		0	3	31		0	3	42

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.					Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.		
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.		RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.
10,000	9,032	4	1	54	9 333	5	4			9,655	2	9	10	10,000	0	0
5,000	4,516	2	0	77	4,666	10	8			4,827	9	4	55	5,000	0	0
4,000	3,612	14	5	41	3,733	5	4			3,862	1	1	24	4,000	0	0
3,000	2,709	10	10	06	2,800	0	0			2,896	8	9	92	3,000	0	0
2,000	1,806	7	2	70	1,866	10	8			1,931	0	6	62	2,000	0	0
1,000	903	3	7	35	933	5	4			965	8	3	30	1,000	0	0
900	812	14	5	41	840	0	0			868	15	5	37	900	0	0
800	722	9	3	48	746	10	8			772	6	7	44	800	0	0
700	632	4	1	54	653	5	4			675	13	9	49	700	0	0
600	541	14	11	61	560	0	0			579	4	11	58	600	0	0
500	451	9	9	67	466	10	8			482	12	1	65	500	0	0
400	361	4	7	74	373	5	4			386	3	3	72	400	0	0
300	270	15	5	80	280	0	0			289	10	5	79	300	0	0
200	180	10	3	86	186	10	8			193	1	7	86	200	0	0
195	176	2	0	77	182	0	0			188	4	4	96	195	0	0
190	171	9	9	67	177	5	4			183	7	2	06	190	0	0
185	167	1	6	57	172	10	8			178	9	11	17	185	0	0
180	162	9	3	48	168	0	0			173	12	8	27	180	0	0
175	158	1	0	38	163	5	4			168	15	5	37	175	0	0
170	153	8	9	28	158	10	8			164	2	2	48	170	0	0
165	149	0	6	19	154	0	0			159	4	11	58	165	0	0
160	144	8	3	09	149	5	4			154	7	8	68	160	0	0
155	140	0	0	00	114	10	8			149	10	5	79	155	0	0
150	135	7	8	90	140	0	0			144	13	2	89	150	0	0
145	130	15	5	80	135	5	4			140	0	0	00	145	0	0
140	126	7	2	70	130	10	8			135	2	9	10	140	0	0
135	121	14	11	61	126	0	0			130	5	6	20	135	0	0
130	117	6	8	51	121	5	4			125	8	3	30	130	0	0
125	112	14	5	41	116	10	8			120	11	0	41	125	0	0
120	108	6	2	32	112	0	0			115	13	9	51	120	0	0
115	103	13	11	22	107	5	4			111	0	6	62	115	0	0
110	99	5	8	12	102	10	8			106	3	3	72	110	0	0
105	94	13	5	03	98	0	0			101	6	0	82	105	0	0
100	90	5	1	93	93	5	4			96	8	9	92	100	0	0
95	85	12	10	83	88	10	8			91	11	7	03	95	0	0
90	81	4	7	74	84	0	0			86	14	4	13	90	0	0
85	76	12	4	64	79	5	4			82	1	1	24	85	0	0
80	72	4	1	54	74	10	8			77	3	10	34	80	0	0
75	67	11	10	45	70	0	0			72	6	7	44	75	0	0
70	63	3	7	35	65	5	4			67	9	4	55	70	0	0
65	58	11	4	25	60	10	8			62	12	1	65	65	0	0
60	54	3	1	16	56	0	0			57	14	10	75	60	0	0
55	49	10	10	06	51	5	4			53	1	7	86	55	0	0
50	45	2	6	96	46	10	8			48	4	4	96	50	0	0
45	40	10	3	87	42	0	0			43	7	2	06	45	0	0
40	36	2	0	77	37	5	4			38	9	11	17	40	0	0
35	31	9	9	67	32	10	8			33	12	8	27	35	0	0
30	27	1	6	58	28	0	0			28	15	5	37	30	0	0
25	22	9	3	48	23	5	4			24	2	2	48	25	0	0
20	18	1	0	38	18	10	8			19	4	11	58	20	0	0
15	13	8	9	28	14	0	0			14	7	8	68	15	0	0
10	9	0	6	19	9	5	4			9	10	5	79	10	0	0
9	8	2	0	77	8	6	4	8		8	11	0	41	9	0	0
8	7	3	7	35	7	7	5	6		7	11	7	03	8	0	0
7	6	5	1	93	6	8	6	4		6	12	1	65	7	0	0
6	5	6	8	51	5	9	7	2		5	12	8	27	6	0	0
5	4	8	3	09	4	10	8	0		4	13	2	89	5	0	0
4	3	9	9	67	3	11	8	8		3	13	9	51	4	0	0
3	2	11	4	25	2	12	9	6		2	14	4	13	3	0	0
2	1	12	10	83	1	13	10	4		1	14	10	75	2	0	0
1	0	14	5	41	0	14	11	2		0	15	5	37	1	0	0
½	0	7	2	70	0	7	5	6		0	7	8	68	0	8	0

INCOME TABLES.

At Rs.	FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS. Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				FOR THIRTY DAYS Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.			
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS	A.	P.	D.	RS	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,354	13	5	03	9,666	10	8		10,000	0	0		9,677	6	8	51	10,000	0	0	
5,000	4,677	6	8	51	4,833	5	4		5,000	0	0		4,838	11	4	25	5,000	0	0	
4,000	3,741	14	11	61	3,866	10	8		4,000	0	0		3,870	15	5	80	4,000	0	0	
3,000	2,806	7	2	70	2,900	0	0		3,000	0	0		2,903	3	7	35	3,000	0	0	
2,000	1,870	15	5	80	1,933	5	4		2,000	0	0		1,935	7	8	90	2,000	0	0	
1,000	935	7	8	90	966	10	8		1,000	0	0		967	11	10	44	1,000	0	0	
900	841	11	11	60	870	0	0		900	0	0		870	15	5	80	900	0	0	
800	748	6	2	31	773	5	4		800	0	0		774	3	1	15	800	0	0	
700	654	13	5	03	676	10	8		700	0	0		677	6	8	51	700	0	0	
600	561	4	7	74	580	0	0		600	0	0		580	10	3	87	600	0	0	
500	467	11	10	44	483	5	4		500	0	0		483	13	11	22	500	0	0	
400	374	3	1	15	386	10	8		400	0	0		387	1	6	57	400	0	0	
300	280	10	3	87	290	0	0		300	0	0		290	5	1	93	300	0	0	
200	187	1	6	57	193	5	4		200	0	0		193	8	9	28	200	0	0	
195	182	6	8	51	188	8	0		195	0	0		188	11	4	25	195	0	0	
190	177	11	10	44	183	10	8		190	0	0		183	13	11	22	190	0	0	
185	173	1	0	38	178	13	4		185	0	0		179	0	6	19	185	0	0	
180	168	6	2	32	174	0	0		180	0	0		174	3	1	16	180	0	0	
175	163	11	4	25	169	2	8		175	0	0		169	5	8	13	175	0	0	
170	159	0	6	19	164	5	4		170	0	0		164	8	3	09	170	0	0	
165	154	5	8	12	159	8	0		165	0	0		159	10	10	06	165	0	0	
160	149	10	10	06	154	10	8		160	0	0		154	13	5	03	160	0	0	
155	145	0	0	00	149	3	4		155	0	0		150	0	0	00	155	0	0	
150	140	5	1	93	145	0	0		150	0	0		145	2	6	96	150	0	9	
145	135	10	3	86	140	2	8		145	0	0		140	5	1	93	145	0	0	
140	130	15	5	80	135	5	4		140	0	0		135	7	8	90	140	0	0	
135	126	4	7	74	130	8	0		135	0	0		130	10	3	87	135	0	0	
130	121	9	9	67	125	10	8		130	0	0		125	12	10	83	130	0	0	
125	116	14	11	61	120	13	4		125	0	0		120	15	5	80	125	0	0	
120	112	4	1	54	116	0	0		120	0	0		116	2	0	77	120	0	0	
115	107	9	3	48	111	2	3		115	0	0		111	4	7	71	115	0	0	
110	102	14	5	41	106	5	4		110	0	0		106	7	2	70	110	0	0	
105	98	3	7	35	101	8	0		105	0	0		101	9	9	67	105	0	0	
100	93	8	9	28	96	10	8		100	0	0		96	12	4	64	100	0	0	
95	88	13	11	22	91	13	4		95	0	0		91	14	11	61	95	0	0	
90	84	3	1	15	87	0	0		90	0	0		87	1	6	57	90	0	0	
85	79	8	3	09	82	2	8		85	0	0		82	4	1	54	85	0	0	
80	74	13	5	03	77	5	4		80	0	0		77	6	8	51	80	0	0	
75	70	2	6	96	72	8	0		75	0	0		72	9	3	48	75	0	0	
70	65	7	8	90	67	10	8		70	0	0		67	11	10	44	70	0	0	
65	60	12	10	84	62	13	1		65	0	0		62	14	5	12	65	0	0	
60	56	2	0	78	58	0	0		60	0	0		58	1	0	39	60	0	0	
55	51	7	2	70	53	2	8		55	0	0		53	3	7	35	55	0	0	
50	46	12	4	61	48	5	4		50	0	0		48	6	2	32	50	0	0	
45	42	1	6	58	43	8	0		45	0	0		43	8	9	29	45	0	0	
40	37	6	8	51	38	10	8		40	0	0		38	11	4	25	40	0	0	
35	32	11	10	45	33	13	4		35	0	0		33	13	11	22	35	0	0	
30	28	1	0	38	29	0	0		30	0	0		29	0	6	19	30	0	0	
25	23	6	2	32	24	2	8		25	0	0		24	3	1	16	25	0	0	
20	18	11	4	25	19	5	4		20	0	0		19	5	8	13	20	0	0	
15	14	0	6	19	14	8	0		15	0	0		14	8	3	09	15	0	0	
10	9	5	8	12	9	10	8		10	0	0		9	10	10	06	10	0	0	
9	8	6	8	51	8	11	2	4	9	0	0		8	11	4	25	9	0	0	
8	7	7	8	90	7	11	8	8	8	0	0		7	11	10	44	8	0	0	
7	6	8	9	28	6	12	3	2	7	0	0		6	12	4	64	7	0	0	
6	5	9	9	67	5	12	9	6	6	0	0		5	12	10	83	6	0	0	
5	4	10	10	06	4	13	4	0	5	0	0		4	13	5	03	5	0	0	
4	3	11	10	44	3	13	10	4	4	0	0		3	13	11	22	4	0	0	
3	2	12	10	83	2	14	4	8	3	0	0		2	14	5	41	3	0	0	
2	1	13	11	22	1	14	11	2	2	0	0		1	14	11	61	2	0	0	
1	0	14	11	61	0	15	5	6	1	0	0		0	15	5	80	1	0	0	
½	0	7	5	80	0	7	8	8	0	8	0		0	7	8	90	0	8	0	

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Sterling.			1s. 6d. per Rupee.			1s. 6¼d. per Rupee.			1s. 6½d. per Rupee.			1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 7d. per Rupee.			1s. 7¼d. per Rupee.		
£	s.	d.	RS	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
10,000	0	0	1,33,333	5	4	1,31,506	13	7	1,29,729	11	8	1,28,000	0	0	1,26,315	12	8	1,24,675	5	2
5,000	0	0	66,666	10	8	65,753	6	10	64,864	13	10	64,000	0	0	63,157	14	4	62,337	10	7
4,000	0	0	53,333	5	4	52,602	11	10	51,891	14	3	51,200	0	0	50,526	5	1	49,870	2	1
3,000	0	0	40,000	0	0	39,452	0	11	38,918	14	8	38,400	0	0	37,894	11	9	37,402	9	7
2,000	0	0	26,666	10	8	26,301	5	11	25,945	15	2	25,600	0	0	25,263	2	6	24,935	1	0
1,000	0	0	13,333	5	4	13,150	11	0	12,972	15	7	12,800	0	0	12,631	9	3	12,467	8	6
500	0	0	6,666	10	8	6,575	5	6	6,486	7	9	6,400	0	0	6,315	12	8	6,233	12	3
400	0	0	5,333	5	4	5,260	4	5	5,189	3	0	5,120	0	0	5,052	10	1	4,987	0	2
300	0	0	4,000	0	0	3,945	3	3	3,891	14	3	3,840	0	0	3,789	7	7	3,740	4	2
200	0	0	2,666	10	8	2,630	2	2	2,594	9	6	2,560	0	0	2,526	5	1	2,493	8	1
100	0	0	1,333	5	4	1,315	1	1	1,297	4	9	1,280	0	0	1,263	2	6	1,246	12	1
50	0	0	666	10	8	657	8	7	648	10	5	640	0	0	631	9	3	623	6	0
40	0	0	533	5	4	526	0	5	518	14	8	512	0	0	505	4	3	498	11	3
30	0	0	400	0	0	394	8	4	389	3	0	384	0	0	378	15	2	374	0	5
20	0	0	266	10	8	263	0	3	259	7	4	256	0	0	252	10	1	249	5	7
10	0	0	133	5	4	131	8	1	129	11	8	128	0	0	126	5	1	124	10	10
5	0	0	66	10	8	65	12	1	64	13	10	64	0	0	62	2	6	62	5	5
4	0	0	53	5	4	52	9	8	51	14	3	51	3	2	50	8	5	49	13	11
3	0	0	40	0	0	39	7	3	38	14	8	38	6	5	37	14	4	37	6	5
2	0	0	26	10	8	26	4	10	25	15	2	25	9	7	25	4	3	24	15	0
1	0	0	13	5	4	13	2	5	12	15	7	12	12	10	12	10	1	12	7	6
0	15	0	10	0	0	9	13	10	9	11	8	9	9	7	9	7	7	9	5	7
0	10	0	6	10	8	6	9	2	6	7	9	6	6	5	6	5	1	6	3	9
0	5	0	3	5	4	3	4	7	3	3	11	3	3	2	3	2	6	3	1	10
0	4	0	2	10	8	2	10	1	2	9	6	2	9	0	2	8	5	2	7	11
0	3	0	2	0	0	1	15	7	1	15	2	1	14	9	1	14	4	1	13	11
0	2	0	1	5	4	1	5	0	1	4	9	1	4	6	1	4	3	1	3	11
0	1	0	0	10	8	0	10	6	0	10	5	0	10	3	0	10	1	0	10	0
0	0	6	0	5	4	0	5	3	0	5	2	0	5	1	0	5	1	0	5	0
0	0	5	0	4	5	0	4	5	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	4	3	0	4	2
0	0	4	0	3	7	0	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	4
0	0	3	0	2	8	0	2	8	0	2	7	0	2	7	0	2	6	0	2	5
0	0	2	0	1	9	0	1	9	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8
0	0	1	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.			1s. 7¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 8d. per Rupee.			1s. 8¼d. per Rupee.			1s. 8½d. per Rupee.			1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.			Sterling.		
RS.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.
1,23,076	14	9	1,21,518	15	10	1,20,000	0	0	1,18,518	8	4	1,17,073	2	9	1,15,662	10	5	10,000	0	0
61,538	7	5	60,759	7	11	60,000	0	0	59,259	4	2	58,536	9	4	57,831	5	2	5,000	0	0
49,230	12	4	48,607	9	6	48,000	0	0	47,407	6	6	46,829	4	4	46,265	1	0	4,000	0	0
36,923	1	3	36,455	11	2	36.000	0	0	35,555	8	11	35,121	15	3	34,698	12	9	3,000	0	0
24,615	6	2	24,303	12	9	24,000	0	0	23,703	11	3	23,414	10	2	23,132	8	6	2,000	0	0
12,307	11	1	12,151	14	5	12,000	0	0	11,851	13	8	11,707	5	1	11,566	4	3	1,000	0	0
6,153	13	6	6,075	15	2	6,000	0	0	5,925	14	10	5,853	10	6	5,783	2	1	500	0	0
4,923	1	3	4,860	12	2	4,800	0	0	4,740	11	10	4,682	14	10	4,626	8	1	400	0	0
3,692	4	11	3,645	9	1	3,600	0	0	3,555	8	11	3,512	3	1	3,469	14	1	300	0	0
2,461	8	7	2,430	6	1	2,400	0	0	2,370	5	11	2,341	7	5	2,313	4	1	200	0	0
1,230	12	4	1,215	3	0	1,200	0	0	1,185	3	0	1,170	11	8	1,156	10	0	100	0	0
615	6	2	607	9	6	600	0	0	592	9	6	585	5	10	578	5	0	50	0	0
492	4	1	486	1	3	480	0	0	474	1	2	468	4	8	462	10	5	40	0	0
369	3	8	364	8	11	360	0	0	355	8	11	351	3	6	346	15	10	30	0	0
246	2	6	243	0	7	240	0	0	237	0	7	234	2	4	231	5	2	20	0	0
123	1	3	121	8	4	120	0	0	118	8	4	117	1	2	115	10	7	10	0	0
61	8	7	60	12	2	60	0	0	59	4	2	58	8	7	57	13	4	5	0	0
49	3	8	48	9	9	48	0	0	47	6	6	46	13	3	46	4	3	4	0	0
36	14	9	36	7	3	36	0	0	35	8	11	35	1	11	34	11	2	3	0	0
24	9	10	24	4	10	24	0	0	23	11	3	23	6	8	23	2	1	2	0	0
12	4	11	12	2	5	12	0	0	11	13	8	11	11	4	11	9	1	1	0	0
9	3	8	9	1	10	9	0	0	8	14	3	8	12	6	8	10	10	0	15	0
6	2	6	6	1	3	6	0	0	5	14	10	5	13	8	5	12	6	0	10	0
3	1	3	3	0	7	3	0	0	2	15	5	2	14	10	2	14	3	0	5	0
2	7	5	2	6	11	2	6	5	2	5	11	2	5	6	2	5	0	0	4	0
1	13	6	1	13	2	1	12	10	1	12	5	1	12	1	1	11	9	0	3	0
1	3	8	1	3	5	1	3	2	1	3	0	1	2	9	1	2	6	0	2	0
0	9	10	0	9	9	0	9	7	0	9	6	0	9	4	0	9	3	0	1	0
0	4	11	0	4	10	0	4	10	0	4	9	0	4	8	0	4	8	0	0	6
0	4	1	0	4	1	0	4	0	0	3	11	0	3	11	0	3	10	0	0	5
0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	2	0	3	2	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	0	4
0	2	6	0	2	5	0	2	5	0	2	4	0	2	4	0	2	4	0	0	3
0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7	0	1	7	0	1	7	0	1	7	0	0	2
0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	1

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Sterling.			1s. 9d. per Rupee.			1s. 9¼d. per Rupee.			1s. 9½d. per Rupee.			1s. 9¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10¼d. per Rupee.		
£	s.	d.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
10,000	0	0	1,14,285	11	5	1,12,941	2	10	1,11,627	14	6	1,10,344	13	3	1,09,090	14	6	1,07,865	2	8
5,000	0	0	57,142	13	9	56,470	9	5	55,813	15	3	55,172	6	7	54,545	7	3	53,932	9	4
4,000	0	0	45,714	4	7	45,176	7	6	44,651	2	7	44,137	14	11	43,636	5	9	43,146	1	0
3,000	0	0	34,285	11	5	33,882	5	8	33,488	5	11	33,103	7	2	32,727	4	4	32,359	8	9
2,000	0	0	22,857	2	3	22,588	3	9	22,325	9	4	22,068	15	5	21,818	2	10	21,573	0	6
1,000	0	0	11,428	9	2	11,294	1	11	11,162	12	8	11,034	7	9	10,909	1	5	10,786	8	3
500	0	0	5,714	4	7	5,647	0	11	5,581	6	4	5,517	3	10	5,454	8	8	5,393	4	1
400	0	0	4,571	6	10	4,517	10	4	4,465	1	10	4,413	12	8	4,363	10	2	4,314	9	8
300	0	0	3,428	9	2	3,388	3	9	3,348	13	5	3,310	5	6	3,272	11	7	3,235	15	3
200	0	0	2,285	11	5	2,258	13	2	2,232	8	11	2,206	14	4	2,181	13	1	2,157	4	10
100	0	0	1,142	13	9	1,129	6	7	1,116	4	6	1,103	7	2	1,090	14	6	1,078	10	5
50	0	0	571	6	10	564	11	4	558	2	3	551	11	7	545	7	3	539	5	2
40	0	0	457	2	3	451	12	3	446	8	2	441	6	1	436	5	9	431	7	4
30	0	0	342	13	9	338	13	2	334	11	2	331	0	7	327	4	4	323	9	6
20	0	0	228	9	2	225	14	1	223	4	1	220	11	0	218	2	10	215	11	8
10	0	0	114	4	7	112	15	1	111	10	1	110	5	6	109	1	5	107	13	10
5	0	0	57	2	3	56	7	6	55	13	0	55	2	9	54	8	8	53	14	11
4	0	0	45	11	5	45	2	10	44	10	5	44	2	2	43	10	2	43	2	4
3	0	0	34	4	7	33	14	1	33	7	10	33	1	8	32	11	7	32	5	9
2	0	0	22	13	9	22	9	5	22	5	3	22	1	1	21	13	1	21	9	2
1	0	0	11	6	10	11	4	8	11	2	7	11	0	7	10	11	6	10	12	7
0	15	0	8	9	2	8	7	6	8	5	11	8	4	5	8	2	10	8	1	5
0	10	0	5	11	5	5	10	4	5	9	4	5	8	3	5	7	3	5	6	3
0	5	0	2	13	9	2	13	2	2	12	8	2	12	2	2	11	7	2	11	1
0	4	0	2	4	7	2	4	2	2	3	9	2	3	4	2	2	10	2	2	6
0	3	0	1	11	5	1	11	1	1	10	9	1	10	6	1	10	2	1	9	10
0	2	0	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	10	1	1	8	1	1	5	1	1	3
0	1	0	0	9	2	0	9	0	0	8	11	0	8	10	0	8	8	0	8	7
0	0	6	0	4	7	0	4	6	0	4	6	0	4	5	0	4	4	0	4	3
0	0	5	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	9	0	3	8	0	3	7	0	3	7
0	0	4	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	2	11	0	2	10	0	2	10
0	0	3	0	2	3	0	2	3	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
0	0	2	0	1	6	0	1	6	0	1	6	0	1	6	0	1	5	0	1	5
0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	8

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 10¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11¼d. per Rupee.			1s 11½d. per Rupee.			1s 11¾d. per Rupee.			Sterling.		
RS.	A.	P	RS	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A	P	RS.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.
1,06,666	10	8	1,05,494	8	0	1,04,347	13	2	1,03,225	12	10	1,02,127	10	6	1,01,052	10	0	10,000	0	0
53,333	5	4	52,747	4	0	52,173	14	7	51,612	14	5	51,063	13	3	50,526	5	0	5,000	0	0
42,666	10	8	42,197	12	10	41,739	2	1	41,290	5	1	40,851	1	0	40,401	0	10	4,000	0	0
32,000	0	0	31,648	5	7	31,304	5	6	30,967	11	10	30,638	4	9	30,315	12	7	3,000	0	0
21,333	5	4	21,098	14	5	20,869	9	0	20,645	2	6	20,425	8	6	20,210	8	5	2,000	0	0
10,666	10	8	10,549	7	2	10,434	12	6	10,322	9	3	10,212	12	3	10,105	4	2	1,000	0	0
5,333	5	4	5,274	11	7	5,217	6	3	5,161	4	7	5,106	6	1	5,052	10	1	500	0	0
4,266	10	8	4,219	12	5	4,173	14	7	4,129	0	6	4,085	1	8	4,042	1	8	400	0	0
3,200	0	0	3,164	13	4	3,130	6	11	3,069	12	4	3,063	13	3	3,031	9	3	300	0	0
2,133	5	4	2,109	14	2	2,086	15	3	2,064	8	3	2,042	8	10	2,021	0	10	200	0	0
1,066	10	8	1,054	15	1	1,043	7	7	1,032	4	1	1,021	4	5	1,010	8	5	100	0	0
533	5	4	527	7	6	521	11	9	516	2	0	510	10	2	505	4	2	50	0	0
426	10	8	421	15	7	417	6	3	412	14	5	408	8	2	404	3	4	40	0	0
320	0	0	316	7	8	313	0	8	309	10	10	306	6	1	303	2	6	30	0	0
213	5	4	210	15	9	208	11	1	206	7	2	204	4	1	202	1	8	20	0	0
106	10	8	105	7	10	104	5	6	103	3	7	102	2	0	101	0	10	10	0	0
53	5	4	52	11	11	52	2	9	51	9	9	51	1	0	50	8	5	5	0	0
42	10	8	42	3	1	41	11	9	41	4	7	40	13	7	40	6	8	4	0	0
32	0	0	31	0	4	31	4	10	30	15	5	30	10	2	30	5	0	3	0	0
21	5	4	21	0	6	20	13	10	20	10	4	20	6	9	20	3	4	2	0	0
10	10	8	10	0	9	10	6	11	10	5	2	10	3	4	10	1	8	1	0	9
8	0	0	7	14	7	7	13	2	7	11	10	7	10	6	7	9	3	0	15	0
5	5	4	5	4	4	5	3	5	5	2	6	5	1	8	5	0	10	0	10	0
2	10	8	2	10	2	2	9	8	2	9	3	2	8	10	2	8	5	0	5	0
2	2	1	2	1	9	2	1	4	2	1	0	2	0	8	2	0	4	0	4	0
1	9	7	1	9	3	1	9	0	1	8	9	1	8	6	1	8	3	0	3	0
1	1	0	1	0	10	1	0	8	1	0	6	1	0	4	1	0	2	0	2	0
0	8	6	0	8	5	0	8	4	0	8	3	0	8	2	0	8	1	0	1	0
0	4	3	0	4	2	0	4	2	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	6
0	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	5	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	4	0	0	5
0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	9	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	8	0	0	4
0	2	1	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3
0	1	5	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	0	2
0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	1

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Rupees.			1s. 6d. per Rupee.			1s. 6¼d. per Rupee.			1s. 6½d. per Rupee.			1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 7d. per Rupee.			1s. 7¼d. per Rupee.		
RS.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1,00,000	0	0	7,500	0	0	7,604	3	4	7,708	6	8	7,812	10	0	7,916	13	4	8,020	16	8
50,000	0	0	3,750	0	0	3,802	1	8	3,854	3	4	3,906	5	0	3,958	6	8	4,010	8	4
40,000	0	0	3,000	0	0	3,041	13	4	3,083	6	8	3,125	0	0	3,166	13	4	3,208	6	8
30,000	0	0	2,250	0	0	2,281	5	0	2,312	10	0	2,343	15	0	2.375	0	0	2,406	5	0
20,000	0	0	1,500	0	0	1,520	16	8	1 541	13	4	1,562	10	0	1,583	6	8	1,604	3	4
10,000	0	0	750	0	0	760	8	4	770	16	8	781	5	0	791	13	4	802	1	8
5,000	0	0	375	0	0	380	4	2	385	8	4	390	12	6	395	16	8	401	0	10
4,000	0	0	300	0	0	304	3	4	308	6	8	312	10	0	316	13	4	320	16	8
3,000	0	0	225	0	0	228	2	6	231	5	0	234	7	6	237	10	0	240	12	6
2,000	0	0	150	0	0	152	1	8	154	3	4	156	5	0	158	6	8	160	8	4
1,000	0	0	75	0	0	76	0	10	77	1	8	78	2	6	79	3	4	80	4	2
500	0	0	37	10	0	38	0	5	38	10	10	39	1	3	39	11	8	40	2	1
400	0	0	30	0	0	30	8	4	30	16	8	31	5	0	31	13	4	32	1	8
300	0	0	22	10	0	22	16	3	23	2	6	23	8	9	23	15	0	24	1	3
200	0	0	15	0	0	15	4	2	15	8	4	15	12	6	15	16	8	16	0	10
100	0	0	7	10	0	7	12	1	7	14	2	7	16	3	7	18	4	8	0	5
50	0	0	3	15	0	3	16	1	3	17	1	3	18	2	3	19	2	4	0	3
40	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	10	3	1	8	3	2	6	3	3	4	3	4	2
30	0	0	2	5	0	2	5	8	2	6	3	2	6	11	2	7	6	2	8	2
20	0	0	1	10	0	1	10	5	1	10	10	1	11	3	1	11	8	1	12	1
10	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	3	0	15	5	0	15	8	0	15	10	0	16	1
5	0	0	0	7	6	0	7	7	0	7	9	0	7	10	0	7	11	0	8	0
4	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	1	0	6	2	0	6	3	0	6	4	0	6	5
3	0	0	0	4	6	0	4	7	0	4	8	0	4	8	0	4	9	0	4	10
2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	3	1	0	3	2	0	3	2	0	3	3
1	0	0	0	1	6	0	1	6	0	1	7	0	1	7	0	1	7	0	1	7
0	12	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2
0	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5
0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4
0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

MADRAS AND LONDON.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.			1s. 7¾d. per Rupee.			1s 8d. per Rupee.			1s. 8¼d. per Rupee.			1s. 8½d. per Rupee.			1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.			Rupees.		
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£	s.	d	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d	£.	s	d.	RS.	A.	P.
8,125	0	0	8,229	3	4	8,333	6	8	8,437	10	0	8,451	13	4	8,645	16	8	1,00,000	0	0
4,062	10	0	4,114	11	8	4,166	13	4	4,218	15	0	4,270	16	8	4,322	18	4	50,000	0	0
3,250	0	0	3,291	13	4	3,333	6	8	3,375	0	0	3,416	13	4	3,458	6	8	40,000	0	0
2,437	10	0	2,168	15	0	2,500	0	0	2,531	5	0	2,562	10	0	2,593	15	0	30,000	0	0
1,625	0	0	1,645	16	8	1,666	13	4	1,687	10	0	1,708	6	8	1,729	3	4	20,000	0	0
812	10	0	822	18	4	833	6	8	843	15	0	854	3	4	864	11	8	10,000	0	0
406	5	0	411	9	2	416	13	4	421	17	6	427	1	8	432	5	10	5,000	0	0
325	0	0	329	3	4	333	6	8	337	10	0	341	13	4	345	16	8	4,000	0	0
243	15	0	246	17	6	250	0	0	253	2	6	256	5	0	259	7	6	3,000	0	0
162	10	0	164	11	8	166	13	4	168	15	0	170	16	8	172	18	4	2,000	0	0
81	5	0	82	5	10	83	6	8	84	7	6	85	8	4	86	9	2	1,000	0	0
40	12	6	41	2	11	41	13	4	42	3	9	42	11	2	43	4	7	500	0	0
32	10	0	32	18	4	33	6	8	33	15	0	34	3	4	34	11	8	400	0	0
24	7	6	24	13	9	25	0	0	25	6	3	25	12	6	25	18	9	300	0	0
16	5	0	16	9	2	16	13	4	16	17	6	17	1	8	17	5	10	200	0	0
8	2	6	8	4	7	8	6	8	8	8	9	8	10	10	8	12	11	100	0	0
4	1	3	4	2	4	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	6	6	50	0	0
3	5	0	3	5	10	3	6	8	3	7	6	3	8	4	3	9	2	40	0	0
2	8	9	2	9	5	2	10	0	2	10	8	2	11	3	2	11	11	30	0	0
1	12	6	1	12	11	1	13	4	1	12	9	1	14	2	1	14	7	20	0	0
0	16	3	0	16	6	0	16	8	0	16	11	0	17	1	0	17	4	10	0	0
0	8	2	0	8	3	0	8	4	0	8	5	0	8	7	0	8	8	5	0	0
0	6	6	0	6	7	0	6	8	0	6	9	0	6	10	0	6	11	4	0	0
0	4	11	0	4	11	0	5	0	0	5	1	0	5	2	0	5	2	3	0	0
0	3	3	0	3	4	0	3	4	0	3	5	0	3	5	0	3	6	2	0	0
0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	9	0	1	9	1	0	0
0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	4	0	12	0
0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	8	0
0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	4	0
0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	3	0
0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Rupees.			1s. 9d. per Rupee.			1s. 9½d. per Rupee.			1s. 9¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 9¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10¼d. per Rupee.		
RS.	A	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1,00,000	0	0	8,750	0	0	8,854	3	4	8,958	6	8	9,062	10	0	9,166	13	4	9,270	16	8
50,000	0	0	4,375	0	0	4,427	1	8	4,479	3	4	4,531	5	0	4,583	6	8	4,635	8	4
40,000	0	0	3,500	0	0	3,541	13	4	3,583	6	8	3,625	0	0	3,666	13	4	3,708	6	8
30,000	0	0	2,625	0	0	2,656	5	0	2,687	10	0	2,718	15	0	2,750	0	0	2,781	5	0
20,000	0	0	1,750	0	0	1,770	16	8	1,791	13	4	1,812	10	0	1,833	6	8	1,851	3	4
10,000	0	0	875	0	0	885	8	4	895	16	8	906	5	0	916	13	4	927	1	8
5,000	0	0	437	10	0	442	11	2	447	18	1	453	2	6	458	6	8	463	10	10
4,000	0	0	350	0	0	354	3	4	358	6	8	362	10	0	366	13	4	370	16	8
3,000	0	0	262	10	0	265	12	6	268	15	0	271	17	6	275	0	0	278	2	6
2,000	0	0	175	0	0	177	1	8	179	3	4	181	5	0	183	6	8	185	8	4
1,000	0	0	87	10	0	88	10	10	89	11	8	90	12	6	91	13	4	92	14	2
500	0	0	43	15	0	44	5	5	44	15	10	45	6	3	45	16	8	46	7	1
400	0	0	35	0	0	35	8	1	35	16	8	36	5	0	36	13	4	37	1	8
300	0	0	26	5	0	26	11	3	26	17	6	27	3	9	27	10	0	27	10	3
200	0	0	17	10	0	17	11	2	17	18	4	18	2	6	18	6	8	18	10	10
100	0	0	8	15	0	8	17	1	8	19	2	9	1	3	9	3	4	9	5	5
50	0	0	4	7	6	4	8	7	4	9	7	4	10	8	4	11	8	4	12	8
40	0	0	3	10	0	3	10	10	3	11	8	3	12	6	3	13	4	3	14	2
30	0	0	2	12	6	2	13	2	2	13	9	2	14	5	2	15	0	2	15	7
20	0	0	1	15	0	1	15	5	1	15	10	1	16	3	1	16	8	1	17	1
10	0	0	0	17	6	0	17	9	0	17	11	0	18	2	0	18	4	0	18	6
5	0	0	0	8	9	0	8	10	0	8	11	0	9	1	0	9	2	0	9	3
4	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	1	0	7	2	0	7	3	0	7	4	0	7	5
3	0	0	0	5	3	0	5	4	0	5	4	0	5	5	0	5	6	0	5	7
2	0	0	0	3	6	0	3	7	0	3	7	0	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	9
1	0	0	0	1	9	0	1	9¼	0	1	9½	0	1	9¾	0	1	10	0	1	10
0	12	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	5	0	1	5
0	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	11
0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	6
0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4
0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1

MADRAS AND LONDON.

1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s 10¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11¼d per Rupee.			1s. 11½d per Rupee.			1s 11¾d. per Rupee.			Rupees.		
£	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s	d.	RS.	A.	P
9,375	0	0	9,479	3	4	9,583	6	8	9,687	10	0	9,791	13	4	9,895	16	8	1,00,000	0	0
4,687	10	0	4,739	11	8	4,791	13	4	4,843	15	0	4,895	16	8	4,917	18	4	50,000	0	0
3,750	0	0	3,791	13	4	3,833	6	8	3,875	0	0	3,916	13	4	3,958	6	8	40,000	0	0
2,812	10	0	2,843	15	0	2,875	0	0	2,906	5	0	2,937	10	0	2,968	15	0	30,000	0	0
1,875	0	0	1,895	16	8	1,916	13	4	1,937	10	0	1,958	6	8	1,979	3	4	20,000	0	0
937	10	0	947	18	4	958	6	8	968	15	0	979	3	1	989	11	8	10,000	0	0
468	15	0	473	19	2	479	3	4	484	7	6	489	11	8	194	15	10	5,000	0	0
375	0	0	379	3	4	383	6	8	387	10	0	391	13	4	395	16	8	4,000	0	0
281	5	0	284	7	6	287	10	0	290	12	6	293	15	0	296	17	6	3,000	0	0
187	10	0	189	11	8	191	13	4	193	15	0	195	16	8	197	18	4	2,000	0	0
93	15	0	94	15	10	95	16	8	96	17	6	97	18	1	98	19	2	1,000	0	0
46	17	6	47	7	11	47	18	4	48	1	9	48	19	2	49	9	7	500	0	0
37	10	0	37	18	4	38	6	8	38	15	0	39	3	4	39	11	8	400	0	0
28	2	6	28	8	9	28	15	0	29	1	3	29	7	6	29	13	9	300	0	0
18	15	0	18	19	2	19	3	4	19	7	6	19	11	8	19	15	10	200	0	0
9	7	6	9	9	7	9	11	8	9	13	9	9	15	10	9	17	11	100	0	0
4	13	9	4	14	9	4	15	10	4	16	10	4	17	11	4	18	11	50	0	0
3	15	0	3	15	10	3	16	8	3	17	6	3	18	4	3	19	2	40	0	0
2	16	3	2	16	10	2	17	6	2	18	1	2	18	9	2	19	4	30	0	0
1	17	6	1	17	11	1	18	4	1	18	9	1	19	2	1	19	7	20	0	0
0	18	9	0	18	11	0	19	2	0	19	4	0	19	7	0	19	9	10	0	0
0	9	5	0	9	5	0	9	7	0	9	8	0	9	10	0	9	10	5	0	0
0	7	6	0	7	7	0	7	8	0	7	9	0	7	10	0	7	11	4	0	0
0	5	7	0	5	8	0	5	9	0	5	10	0	5	11	0	5	11	3	0	0
0	3	9	0	3	10	0	3	10	0	3	11	0	3	11	0	4	0	2	0	0
0	1	10½	0	1	11	0	1	11	0	1	11	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	6	0	1	6	0	12	0
0	0	11	0	0	11	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	8	0
0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	4	0
0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	3	0
0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	0
0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES,

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 days, showing the amount for one or more days.

Days	1 Rupee per Month			2 Rs per Month			3 Rs per Month			4 Rs per Month			5 Rs per Month			6 Rs per Month			7 Rs per Month			8 Rs. per Month			9 Rs per Month			10 Rs per Month			11 Rs per Month			12 Rs per Month			13 Rs per Month			14 Rs per Month			15 Rs per Month.			Days
	R.	A	P	R	A.	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P.	R.	A	P	R.	A.	P	
1	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	2	7	0	3	1	0	3	7	0	4	1	0	4	8	0	5	1	0	5	8	0	6	2	0	6	8	0	7	3	0	7	8	1
2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	4	1	0	5	2	0	6	2	0	7	3	0	8	3	0	9	3	0	10	3	0	11	4	0	12	5	0	13	5	0	14	6	0	15	5	2
3	0	1	6	0	3	1	0	4	7	0	6	2	0	7	9	0	9	3	0	10	10	0	12	4	0	13	11	0	15	5	1	0	1	1	2	7	1	4	1	1	5	8	1	7	2	3
4	0	2	0	0	4	1	0	6	2	0	8	3	0	10	4	0	12	4	0	14	5	1	0	6	1	2	7	1	4	7	1	6	8	1	8	9	1	10	10	1	12	11	1	14	11	4
5	0	2	6	0	5	1	0	7	8	0	10	3	0	12	11	0	15	5	1	2	1	1	4	7	1	7	3	1	9	9	1	12	4	1	15	0	2	1	6	2	4	2	2	6	8	5
6	0	3	1	0	6	2	0	9	3	0	12	4	0	15	6	1	2	6	1	5	8	1	8	9	1	11	10	1	14	11	2	2	0	2	5	2	2	8	3	2	11	4	2	14	5	6
7	0	3	7	0	7	2	0	10	10	0	14	5	1	2	1	1	5	8	1	9	3	1	12	10	2	0	6	2	4	1	2	7	9	2	11	4	2	14	11	3	2	7	3	6	1	7
8	0	4	1	0	8	3	0	12	4	1	0	6	1	4	8	1	8	9	1	12	11	2	1	0	2	5	2	2	9	3	2	13	5	3	1	7	3	5	8	3	9	10	3	13	11	8
9	0	4	7	0	9	3	0	13	11	1	2	6	1	7	3	1	11	10	2	0	6	2	5	1	2	9	10	2	14	5	3	3	1	3	6	6	3	12	4	4	1	0	4	5	7	9
10	0	5	1	0	10	3	0	15	5	1	4	7	1	9	9	1	14	11	2	4	2	2	9	3	2	14	5	3	3	7	3	8	9	3	7	8	4	3	1	4	8	3	4	13	4	10
11	0	5	8	0	11	4	1	1	0	1	6	8	1	12	4	2	2	0	2	7	9	2	13	4	3	3	1	3	8	9	3	15	10	4	4	2	4	9	8	4	15	6	5	5	1	11
12	0	6	2	0	12	4	1	2	6	1	8	9	1	14	11	2	5	1	2	11	4	3	1	6	3	7	9	3	13	11	4	3	0	4	10	4	5	0	6	5	6	9	5	12	10	12
13	0	6	8	0	13	5	1	4	1	1	10	10	2	1	6	2	8	3	2	15	0	3	5	8	3	12	5	4	3	1	4	8	2	5	0	6	5	7	2	5	13	11	6	4	7	13
14	0	7	2	0	14	5	1	5	8	1	12	10	2	4	1	2	11	4	3	2	7	3	9	9	4	1	0	4	8	3	4	13	4	5	6	3	5	13	11	6	5	2	6	12	4	14
15	0	7	8	0	15	5	1	7	2	1	14	11	2	6	8	2	14	5	3	6	2	3	13	11	4	5	8	4	13	4	5	5	2	5	12	11	6	4	7	6	12	5	7	4	0	15
16	0	8	3	1	0	6	1	8	9	2	1	0	2	9	3	3	1	6	3	9	10	4	2	0	4	10	4	5	2	6	5	10	10	6	3	1	6	11	4	7	3	7	7	11	10	16
17	0	8	9	1	1	6	1	10	3	2	3	1	2	11	10	3	4	7	3	13	5	4	6	2	4	15	0	5	7	8	6	0	6	6	9	3	7	2	0	7	10	10	8	3	6	17
18	0	9	3	1	2	6	1	11	10	2	5	1	2	14	5	3	7	8	4	1	0	4	10	3	5	3	7	5	12	10	6	6	2	6	15	6	7	8	9	8	2	1	8	11	3	18
19	0	9	9	1	3	7	1	13	4	2	7	2	3	1	0	3	10	10	4	4	8	4	14	5	5	8	3	6	2	0	6	11	10	7	5	8	7	15	5	8	9	3	9	3	0	19
20	0	10	3	1	4	7	1	14	11	2	9	3	3	3	7	3	13	11	4	8	3	5	2	6	5	12	11	6	7	2	7	1	6	7	11	10	8	6	2	9	0	6	9	10	9	20
21	0	10	9	1	5	8	2	0	6	2	11	4	3	6	2	4	1	0	4	11	10	5	6	8	6	1	7	6	12	4	7	7	2	8	2	1	8	12	10	9	7	9	10	2	6	21
22	0	11	4	1	6	8	2	2	0	2	13	4	3	8	9	4	4	1	4	15	6	5	10	10	6	6	2	7	1	6	7	12	11	8	8	3	9	3	7	9	15	0	10	10	3	22
23	0	11	10	1	7	8	2	3	7	2	15	5	3	11	4	4	7	2	5	3	1	5	14	11	6	10	10	7	6	8	8	2	7	8	11	5	9	10	3	10	6	2	11	2	0	23
24	0	12	4	1	8	9	2	5	1	3	1	6	3	13	11	4	10	3	5	6	8	6	3	1	6	15	6	7	11	10	8	8	3	9	4	8	10	1	0	10	13	5	11	9	2	24
25	0	12	10	1	9	9	2	6	2	3	3	7	4	0	6	4	13	4	5	10	4	6	7	2	7	4	2	8	1	0	8	13	11	9	10	10	10	7	8	11	4	8	12	1	5	25
26	0	13	4	1	10	10	2	8	3	3	5	8	4	3	1	5	0	6	5	13	11	6	11	4	7	8	9	8	6	2	9	3	7	10	1	0	10	14	5	11	11	10	12	9	3	26
27	0	13	11	1	11	10	2	9	9	3	7	8	4	5	8	5	3	7	6	1	7	6	15	5	7	13	5	8	11	4	9	9	3	10	7	3	11	5	1	12	3	1	13	0	11	27
28	0	14	5	1	12	10	2	11	4	3	9	9	4	8	3	5	6	8	6	5	2	7	3	7	8	2	1	9	0	6	9	14	11	10	13	5	11	11	10	12	10	4	13	8	8	28
29	0	14	11	1	13	11	2	12	10	3	11	10	4	10	10	5	9	9	6	8	9	7	7	8	8	6	9	9	5	8	10	4	7	11	3	7	12	2	6	13	1	7	14	0	5	29
30	0	15	5	1	14	11	2	14	5	3	13	11	4	13	5	5	12	10	6	12	5	7	11	10	8	11	4	9	10	10	10	10	4	11	9	10	12	9	3	13	8	9	14	8	2	30
31	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	12	0	0	13	0	0	14	0	0	15	0	0	31

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS,

With their respective Office-Bearers and Times of Service.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season (from 15th October to 15th March) is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p. m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, TEYNAMPET.

(1815.)

Ven'ble G Warlow, M.A., Joint Chaplain; Rev. A A Williams, M.A, Acting Joint Chaplain; The Hon'ble Sir Charles Turner, Kt., Lieutenant-Colonel S H. E Chamier, and Dr. W R. Cornish, Trustees, Mr. W. Douglas St. Leger, Organist, Mr W F. Hyter, Clerk, and Clerk to the Trustees; Mr. H. Wilson, Beadle; Mr. G Oliver, Bishop's Verger; Mr. G. Duncan, Church Keeper & Sexton, Sunday Morning 11 A.M, Sunday Evening 6½ P M, Daily Matins, 7 A.M., The Holy Communion is administered every Sunday at 8 A.M., and on the 1st and 3rd Sundays at 11 A.M. also, and at 7 A M. on Saints' days which do not fall on a Sunday.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, FORT ST GEORGE (1680)

Rev D G Clarke, B A, Garrison Chaplain, Major Curtois, Trustee, Mr S B Lamoury, Organist; Mr C S Trotter, Clerk, Sunday Morning 11 A M; Sunday Evening 6 P M, Wednesday Evening at 6-30 P.M; Holy Communion is administered every Sunday at 7 A.M., as also on the first and third Sundays in the month at the 11 o'clock Service, and on all Holy Days.

During the hot season Sunday Morning Service is held, and Holy Communion administered, at 6-30 A.M.

From beginning of March to end of September the Sunday Evening Service begins at 6-30 o'clock.

HOLY EMMANUEL CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN, NEAR GENERAL MARKET (1862)

Rev E Gibson, Ag Chaplain; Mr. John Wilcox, Mr. G. B Home, Lay Trustees; Mr. M T Sterling, Sacristan, Mr. V. C. Marcar, Organist; Mr E Hedger, Choir Master. Sunday Services—7 A M. Plain Matins; 7-30 A M Holy Communion with Sermon; 6, or 6-30 P M. (according to time of year); Evensong with Sermon 5 or 5-30 P.M. Children's Service and public catechizing on last Sunday in the month Offertory at each service, Daily Matins 7-30 A M; Wednesdays 6-30 P M Evensong with Sermon; Holy Days, 7-30 A.M. Holy Eucharist, 6-30 P M Evensong; Baptisms and Churchings at any Week-day Service, due notice being given.

Guild of the Holy Emmanuel

President—Rev E Gibson; *Secretary*—Mr. G B Home.

OBJECT—To render lay help to the Chaplain in Parochial work, Sunday School teaching, &c

Church of England Temperance Society.

President—Rev E Gibson, *Secretary*—Mr J J. O'Flynn

OBJECT—To promote Temperance.

Bible and Communicant Classes are held alternately every Saturday, at 5 P.M., in the Girls' School.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, NORTH BLACK TOWN NEAR THE GRAND JAIL (1804.)

Rev. C. H Pelly, M A, Chaplain; Colonel T S Hawkes, and Mr W Fermier, Lay Trustees; Mr. C Vieyra, Clerk and Organist, Services—Sunday 7-30 A M. Morning Prayer, or Litany and Precommunion Service and Sermon; 5 P M Sunday School; 6 (or 6-30 P M), Evening Prayer and Sermon, HOLY COMMUNION every Sunday after Morning and Evening Prayer alternately, Wednesday 6-30 P M. Evening prayer and Sermon; Friday 7-30 A M., Litany and Catechizing.

Services are also held at the Leper Hospital on Friday, at 6-45 A M; the Government Workhouse on Thursday at 7 A.M.

Outstation—Nellore visited every second month.

CHRIST CHURCH, MOUNT ROAD (1852.)

Rev. W. Johnson (Colonial and Continental Church Society), Incumbent; Rolland V Misquith, Organist, Sunday Morning 7-30 or 11 A.M, Sunday Evening 6 or 6-30 P M, according to the season of the year Services—Wednesday Evenings and Friday Mornings in Christ Church, Mount Road. The administration of the Lord's Supper takes place at Christ Church on the first Sunday after the Morning, and on the third Sunday after the Evening, Service. There is a Children's Service in the Church on the 2nd Sunday of every month. The Sunday Schools open at 4-45 or 5-15 P M On Thursday Evenings Bible Class for young men, conducted by J B. Barton, Esq. Bible class for young women, on Friday Afternoons, at 4-30, conducted by Mrs. Duffield and Mrs. Johnson.

S MATTHIAS' CHURCH, VEPERY (1826)

W. H. Hobart, Priest, B.A., Oxon, Chaplain, Mr. H J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb, Lay Trustees; Mr W.F. Misquith, Organist Services—Sundays, Choral Celebration of Holy Communion 7 A.M.; Childrens' Service 5 P.M., Evensong 6 or

6-30. Holy Days, Choral Celebration 6-30 A.M.; Evensong with Sermon on the Vigil or Eve; Daily Matins at 6-30; Evensong at 5. Holy Eucharist on Tuesday and Thursday The celebration on the third Sunday in the month is full choral, as also on all the greater festivals. On the first Tuesday in every month, the celebration is at 6-15 A.M.

NEW TOWN SCHOOL CHAPEL—Holy Communion on the first Sunday in the month at 6 A.M., and on the greater festivals, Matins and Sermon, Evensong and Sermon. There is also Evensong and Sermon on Fridays There are also Services at the Gun Carriage Factory and Lunatic Asylum once a week. Sunday School Teachers' Meetings' and Communicant Classes once a fortnight.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOME (1842)

The Rev C. E Kennet, D.D, in charge of the District, the Rev W Relton, B.A, Acting for Dr. Kennet; E. J. Firth, Esq., Church Warden, Mr Zscherpel, Organist; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M, Sunday Evening 6½ P.M. from 1st April to 30th Sept, 6 P.M from 1st Oct to 31st March; Holy Communion is administered every Sunday morning.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY (1820.)

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A., Incumbent; W E. Fox, Esq, N Bazely, Esq., Wardens, J D'Roza, Organist; Sunday Morning 11 A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; (6 P.M. from Oct. to March) NATIVE CONGREGATION—Rev V Simeon, Minister; ——— Trustee; D. Jesudasen Pillai, Organist; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S (1831)

(ENGLISH)—Rev. E. Sell, B.D, Incumbent; Messrs. S. J Sams, and A. W Saalfelt, Wardens; Mr R. I. Pauchard, Organist; Mr S. Vaughan, Beadle; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; Wednesday Evening 6-30 P.M.

C. M. SOCIETY'S SOUTHERN PASTORATE.

I. "ZION CHURCH," CHINTADREPETTAH.

Rev. W. T. Satthianadhan, Minister, Sunday Morning 7-30 A.M; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Daily Service 7 A.M.

II. TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Sunday Morning 10 A.M., Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Week-day Service, Friday Morning 7-30 A.M.

ST. PAUL'S, HUNTER'S ROAD, VEPERY (1858.)

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Minister; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Daily, Morning, 7 A.M.

ST. JOHN'S, PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE (1842.)

Rev. C. E. Kennet, D.D, Incumbent; Rev. V. David, Native Assistant Minister; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Saints' Days 8 A.M.; Holy Communion once a month.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S, POONAMALLEE ROAD (1821.)

Rev. William Alex. Liston, Senior Chaplain; Rev. James Jollie, Chaplain (*Eur.*); Elders, W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S, (Edin.), Dr. G. Bidie, M.B., G. Jackson, Esq., (*Eur*), D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Rev. Henry Rice, *Hony.*; Mr. F. J. Jupe, Organist; Mr. R. H. Lee, Session Clerk and Clerk of the Church; Mr. W. Braily, Scripture Reader—Sundays (April to September) 7 A.M. and 6-30 P.M., Sunday School 8 A.M.; (October to March) 11 A.M. and 6 P.M., Sunday School, 5 P.M.; Holy Communion on first Sunday Evening of every month. Monthly Collection, 2nd Sunday of every month.

NATIVE CHURCH—Rev. W. Samuel, Pastor; Sunday Morning 8-30 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M. Sunday School 3 P.M.; Tuesday's Meeting, 6-30 P.M.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, ESPLANADE (1862.)

Rev. A Alexander, M.A, Minister; Rev. P Rajahgopaul, Native Minister; Sunday, Tamil 11 A.M., English 6 P.M.

DISSENTING CHAPELS.

LONDON MISSION CHAPEL, DAVIDSON STREET, BLACK TOWN (1812)

(ENGLISH.)

Messrs. E. S Mayley, J. Cochran, H. G. Norris, Deacons, Sunday Morning 7½ A.M., Sunday Evening 6½ P.M; Sunday School 5 P.M; Wednesday 6½ P.M.; Saturday 6½ P.M The Chapel is at present without a Pastor, the Pulpit being supplied by Missionaries and Laymen of various denominations.

NATIVE—Rev. C. Parthasarthy; Sunday 9-30 A.M.

NATIVE, PURSEWALKUM (1824)—Rev. C. Parthasarathy, Ag. Pastor Sunday Morning 9 A.M, Sunday Evening 4-30 P.M.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH, POPHAM'S BROADWAY (1812.)

(ENGLISH)

Sunday Services are held at 8-15 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Week Evening Service, Thursday, 6-45 P.M. Weekly Prayer Meeting, Saturday, 6-45 P.M. The Girls' Day School, conducted by Miss Hart, is in a very flourishing condition, and is taught by certificated teachers of the first grade. The Sunday School numbers 120 scholars. The Sunday Ragged School is attended by about 150 scholars, who receive, in addition to their instruction, a substantial meal of curry and rice every Sunday.

ROYAPETTAH WESLEYAN CHAPEL.

Revs. J. Cooling, B.A., G. Patterson, and P. J. Evers.

Sunday	8 A.M.	Tamil Service.
"	4 P.M.	Do.
Wednesday	7 A.M.	Do.
Sunday	6½ P.M.	English Service.

FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHAPEL,

VEPERY HIGH ROAD, NEW TOWN (1847.)

Rev.—— Pastor.

Messrs. Robert D'Sylva and James Charles Cox, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M. throughout the year; Sunday Evening, 1st April to 30th September, ½ past 6 P.M.; 1st October to 31st March, 6 P.M.; Wednesday Evening ½ past 6 P.M.

Tamil and Telugu.

NATIVE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

CHAPEL, NEW TOWN.

Evangelist, Mr. J. Kiernan; *Deacons*, Mr. H. Mogamberham & Mr. A. Droogiah.

Services.—Lord's day Morning, 10 A.M.; Evening, 6-30 P.M.; Friday Evening, 6-30 P.M.; Sunday School, 4 P.M.

BAPTIST CHURCH (STRICT.)

CHAPEL—Chintadrepettah, Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor; Mr. J. J Chatterton, Deacon; Lord's day evenings, ½ past 6 o'clock; and Thursday evenings, ½ past 6 o'clock.

MADRAS TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

President—Rev. H. F Doll, *Secretary*, Mr A Gibson, *Asst. Secretary & Treasurer*, Mr H. Dorling; *Committee*, Messrs Doll, G. Theobald, H. Dorling, Grubert, Rozario, Gabriel, Herron.

Place of meeting, Chintadrepettah.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Black Town.—Rev J. Blackstock, *Pastor* — Services: at the Pavilion, Popham's Broadway, on Sunday, 8-30 A.M. and 6 P M, Sunday School, 7 A M, Thursday, General Prayer Meeting, 6-30 P M.

Vepery.—Rev. T. H Oakes, *Pastor*—Services Methodist Church, Vepery, on Sunday, Preaching 8-30 A.M. and 6-30 P M, Sunday Schools 7-30 A.M. and (Tamil) 11 A.M., Wednesday, Preaching and Prayer meeting, 7 P.M., Friday, Childrens' Service, 5-30 P M, Methodist Church, Perambore, on Sunday, Preaching, 6-30 P.M., Sunday School, 4-30 P.M; Wednesday, General Prayer meeting, 7 P M. Otary; Monday, Prayer meeting, 6-30 P.M St Thomé; Thursday, Preaching, 7 P.M; Sunday School Teachers' meeting, Vepery, Tuesday, 7 P.M., Class meetings on Friday

THE MADRAS UNITARIAN MISSION.

Chapel situated in Meneaud's Lane, Pursewalkum Divine Service on Sundays, commencing at 11 A.M. *Minister*—Rev William Roberts. A Lending Library of religious works has been opened in the Parsonage, No. 1, Dunsmure House, adjoining the Chapel, where English and Tamil books and tracts on the principles of Unitarian Christianity can be had.

An English and Tamil School has been opened since 16th May 1881.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

ST. MARY OF ANGELS (CATHEDRAL), ARMENIAN STREET.

Sunday Masses at 6 o'clock, 7-15 and 8-30 A.M; Vespers at 6-30, and during the winter months at 6 o'clock P M; Daily Masses at 7 o'clock A M.; Right Rev J Colgan, D.D., Vicar Apostolic of Madras, Very Rev. T. Mayer, Vicar General; Revs. E. Lee, E. H DeSilva, E. Bierceton.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S—North Black Town Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock A.M; Rev. T D. Doyle

ST PETER'S, ROYAPOORAM—Sunday Masses 5-30 and 7 o'clock A M; Rev. F. Aloysius Nader, Rev J Bala Nader and Rev. J. Rajanader.

ST ANDREW'S, VEPERY—Sunday Mass at 8 o'clock A M.; Rev. J Allen and Rev. R M Baretto.

ST ANTHONY'S, Poodoopet—Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock A M; The Rev F. Arokianader and M Dava Doss.

ST THOME—Sunday Mass at 6-30 A M; Rev. E M. Angelo.

CHURCH OF THE PURIFICATION AT WALLAJAHPETTAH—Sunday Mass at 8 A.M.; The Rev. E M Angelo.

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES, PERAMBORE—Sunday Mass at 6 A.M., Rev. J. Allen.

ST. THOMAS' CATHEDRAL, ST. THOME.

The Very Rev. A T. daSilva Leitaoe Castro, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor (on leave at Lisbon). The Very Rev Joao Baptista Gonsalves, Officiating Vicar General and Prior. ST THOME CATHEDRAL —Rev M A. Pinto, Rev J N. Misquita, Rev. M. R. Carvalho, Rev A F. da Costa, Rev. M J deQuadros, Rev A S Nunes, *Choristers.*—ST. THOME, MAI DE DEOS—Rev. P. J Dantas, Vicar, and in charge of St. Lazarus' Church; LUZ, B V M OF NIVES—Rev. C. F Fernandez, Vicar.—POODOOPETT, SACRED HEART OF JESUS—Rev. M. C deSouza, Vicar—BLACK TOWN, ST. JOHN'S—Rev B E Fallero, Vicar.—BIG PARCHERRY, OF THE ASSUMPTION.—Rev. T.B. deQuadros, Vicar.—BIG PARCHERRY, OF THE REFUGE—Rev. S M Siqueira, Vicar—ROYAPOORAM, ST ANTHONY—Rev M. E. Rodrigues, Vicar. —Rev A P. Pinto, Refuge. ST. THOMAS' MOUNT—Rev. R. F. Baretto, Vicar.

SUNDAY LESSONS FOR 1883.

		MATINS.			EVENSONG.	
			FIRST.	SECOND	FIRST.	SECOND
JAN	6	Epiphany,	Isaiah 60	Luke 3 v 15 to v 23	Isaiah 49 v 13 to v 24	John 2 to v 12
	7	1 af. Epiph	. 61	Matt 4 v 23 to 5 v 13	..52 v 13 & 53 or 54	Acts 4 to v 32
	14	2	. 55	8 v 18	57 or 61	8 v 26
	21	Septuages	Gen 1 & 2 to v 4	Rev 21 to v 9	Gen 2 v 4 or Job 38	Rev 21 v 9 & 22 to v 6
	28	Sexagesima	.. 3	Matt 15 v 21	6 or 8	Acts 17 to v 16
FEB	4	Quinqua.	. 9 to v 20	19 v 27 to 20 [v 17	12 or 13	.... 21 to v 17
	7	*Ash Wed*	Isa 58 to v 13	Mark 2 v 13 to v 23	Jonah 3	Heb 12 v 3 to v 18
	11	1 in Lent	Gen 19 v 12 to v 30	Matt 23 v 13	Gen 22 to v 20 or 23	Acts 26
	18	2 . .	27 to v 41	. 26 v 57	28 or 32	Romans 2 v 17
	25	3 .	37	Mark 4 to v 23	. .. 39 or 40	.... 8 v 18
MARCH	4	4	42	6 v 14 to v 30	43 or 45	. 13
	11	5	Exod 3	10 to v 32	Exod 5 or 6 to v 14	1 Cor 4 to v 18
	18	Palm Sun	9	Matt 26	... 10 or 11	Luke 19 v 28 or 20 v 9 [to v 21
	23	*Good Fri*	Gen 22 to v 20	John 18	Isaiah 52 v 13 & 53	1 Peter 2
	25	Easter Day	Exod 12 to v 29	Rev 1 v 10 to v 19	Exod 12 v 29 or 14	John 20 v 11 to v 19 [or Rev. 5
		Annunc B V Mary	*Gen 3 to v 16*		*Isaiah 52 v 7 to v 13*	
APRIL	1	Low Sun	Num 16 to v 36	1 Cor 15 to v 29	Num 16 v 36 or 17 [to v 12	20 v 24 to v 30
	8	2 af Easter	.... 20 to v 14	Luke 9 to v 28	20 v 14 & 21 to v [10 or 21 v 10	2 Cor 11 v 30 and 12 [to v 14
	15	3	22	.... 12 v 35	23 or 24	Gal 5 v 13
	22	4	Deut 4 to v 23	... 17 to v 20	Deut 4 v 23 to v 41 [or 5	Eph 5 v 22 to 6 v 10
	29	Rogation	6	20 v 27 & 21 [to v 5	9 or 10	Colos 1 v 21 & 2 to v 8
MAY	3	*Ascension*	Dan 7 v 9 to v 15	.... 24 v 44	2 Kings 2 to v 16	Hebrews 4
	6	1 af	Deut 30	23 v 26 to v 50	Deut 34 or Josh 1	1 Thessalonians 3
	13	Whitsun D	... 16 to v 18	Rom 8 to v 18	Isaiah 11 or Ezekiel [36 v 25	Gal 5 v 16 or Acts 18 [v 24 & 19 to v 21
	20	Trinity	Isaiah 6 to v 11	Rev 1 to v 9	Gen 18 or 1 & 2 to v 4	Eph. 4 to v 17 or Mat 3
	27	1 af Trin	Josh 3 v 7 & 4 [to v 15	John 10 v 22	Josh 5 v 13 & 6 to v [21 or 24	Heb 2 & 3 to v 7
JUNE	3	2 ..	Judges 4	.. 11	Judges 5 or 6 v 11	... 10 to v 19
	10	3	1 Sam 2 to v 27	. 19 to v 25	1 Sam 3 or 4 to v 19	James 2 [v 8
	17	4	1 .. 12	Acts 2 to v 22	. 13 or Ruth 1	1 Peter 2 v 11 & 3 to
	24	5	1 15 to v 24	Matt 3	.. 16 or 17	Matt 14 to v 13
		S. J. Baptist	*Mal. 3 to v 7*		*Malachi 4*	
JULY	1	6 .	2 Sam 1	Acts 9 v 23	2 Sam. 12 to v 24 or 18	1 John 4 v 7
	8	7	1 Chron 21	.. 14	1 Chr. 22 or 28 to v 21	Matthew 3
	15	8	.... 29 v 9 to v 29	.. 18 v 24 and [19 to v 21	2 Chron 1 or 1 Kings 3	..... 7 v 7
	22	9 .	1 Kgs 10 to v 25	22 v 23 and [23 to v 12	1 Kings 11 to v 15 or [11 v 26	11
	29	10	12	28 to v 17	. 13 or 17	15 to v 21
AUG	5	11	18	Romans 5	19 or 21	... 19 v 3 to v 27
	12	12	.... 22 to v 41	10	2 Kgs 2 to v 16 or 4	22 v 41 & 23 to v 13
	19	13 .	2 5	16	6 to v 24 or 7	26 v 31 to v 57
	26	14	9	1 Cor 7 to v 25	10 to v 32 or 13	Mark 1 v 21
SEP	2	15	. 18	12 to v 28	19 or 23 to v 31	.. 6 to v 14
	9	16	2 Chron 36	2 Cor. 1 to v 23	Neh 1 & 2 to v 9 or 8	9 v 30
	16	17	Jeremiah 5	8	Jeremiah 22 or 35	13 v 14
	23	18	36	Gal. 2	Ezek 2 or 13 to v 17	Luke 1 v 26 to v 57
	30	19	Ezekiel 14	Ephesians 1	18 or 24 v 15	4 v 16
OCT	7	20	34	Philippians 1	37 or Dan 1	.. 8 to v 23
	14	21	Daniel 3	Col 3 to v 18	Daniel 4 or 5	. 11 v 29
	21	22	.. 6	2 Thess 1	7 v 9 or 12	15 v 11
	28	23	Hosea 14	1 Timothy 5	Joel 2 v 21 or 3 v 9	.. 19 v 28
		SS Simon [and Jude	*Isaiah 28 v 9 to* [v 17		*Jer 3 v 12 to v 19*	
NOV	4	24 .	Amos 3	Titus 1	Amos 5 or 9	22 v 54
	11	25	Micah 4 & 5 to v 8	Hebr 4 v 14 & 5	Micah 6 or 7	John 2
	18	26	Habakuk 2	11 to v 17	Hab 3 or Zeph 3	6 to v 22
	25	27 .	Eccl 11 & 12	James 4	Haggai 2 to v 10 or [Mal. 3 & 4	9 to v 39
DEC.	2	1 in Advent	Isaiah 1	1 Peter 4 v 7	Isaiah 2 or 4 v 2	12 v 20
	9	2 .	5	1 John 2 v 15	11 to v 11 or 2	17
	16	3	28	Jude	26 or 28 v 5 to v 1	21
	23	4	... 30 to v 27	Rev. 11	32 or 33 v 2 to v 2.	Rev. 12
	25	*Christ Day*	... 9 to v 8	Luke 2 to v 15	7 v 10 to v 17	Titus 3 v 4 to v 9
	30	1 af. Christ	35	Rev. 20	38 or 40	Rev. 21 to v 15

Where a Saint's Day falls on a Sunday, the Lessons for *both* are given, those for the Saint's Day being in italics

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend FREDERICK GELL, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.—Consecrated at Lambeth, 29th June 1861 and installed 27th November 1861.

The Venerable GEORGE WARLOW, M.A., Archdeacon of the diocese of Madras and Commissary to the Lord Bishop from 11th Sept. 1881—Instituted, Inducted, and Installed, 26th October 1881.

The Reverend RICHARD PARRY BURNETT, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 21st September, 1882.

F. ROWLANDSON, ESQ., B. A. and LL.B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 1st Dec 1875.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival	Stationed at
16 SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
J. W. Wynch, M.A.	Sid. Sus. Coll., Camb.	14 Jan 1861	*On furlough to Europe.*
G. English	Church Mis Coll, Islington	20 Mar	*On furlough to Europe*
T. Foulkes.	Church Mis College	10 Dec	*On furlough to Europe.*
W Leeming, M.A	Christ's Coll, Camb	6 Sep 1862	St Thos' Mt. & Pallvm.
W S. Trotman, B.A.	Exeter College, Oxford	9 May 1863	Coimbatore.
C. H. Deane, M.A.	Magdalene College, Oxford	22 July	*On furlough*
G. Warlow, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb	19 Dec.	St George's Cathedral
F. G. Lys, M.A	St John's Coll, Camb.	28 Dec 1864	Mysore.
D G Clarke, B.A	Jesus College, Oxford.	6 Nov 1865	Fort St George.
W.M S Babington, B.A	Clare College, Cambridge	24 May 1866	Vellore.
H Pope, M.A.	Christ College, Camb	6 Oct	St John's, Bangalore.
C Smith, B.A	New Inn Hall, Oxford	16 Jan 1869	*On furlough to Europe.*
J B. Trend, M.A	St Mark's Hall, Oxford	7 Nov	Coonoor
J. F Browne	Divinity College, London	20 July 1870	Wellington.
W. W Elwes, M.A	Trinity College, Cambridge	20 Oct.	Ootacamund
J M. Walker, M.A	St John's Coll., Camb	1 Jan. 1872	Ag Trinity Dist., Bangalore
23 JUNIOR CHAPLAINS			
A. C Taylor, M.A	Merton College, Oxford.	25 Feb. 1874	*On furlough to Europe*
H A Williams, M.A	St John's Coll, Camb	21 Apr	Cannanore.
D W. Kidd, B.A	Madras University	12 Feb 1875	*On furlough to Europe.*
J. Smithwhite.		2 Mar.	*On furlough to Europe.*
S. Morley.	London University	18 Apr	*On furlough to Europe.*
W. Wace, B.A.	Trinity Coll., Camb	26 Oct	Bellary.
C. H. Pelly, M.A	Trinity Coll, Dublin	20 June 1876	North Black Town
F. Penny, B.A., LL M	Sidney Sus Coll, Camb.	6 Sep. 1877	Trichinopoly
D. J. French	Emmanuel Coll., Camb	28 Dec.	Ag Vizagapatam.
W. Scott, B.A	Trinity Coll, Dublin	20 July 1878	Bolarum.
R. J. Brandon, LL D	Trinity Coll, Dublin	3 Nov.	Secunderabad.
J. Sharp, (*Literate*)		12 Jan 1879	Calicut.
F. C. Gittens, M.A.	St. Mary's Hall, Oxford	16 Oct.	Trimulgherry
C. J. Etty.	St John's Coll, Camb.	11 Nov.	Mercara
J. W. Cassels, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb	14 Dec.	Poonamallee
J. Black, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	15 Mar. 1880	Ag St. Mark's Dist, Bangalore
R. P. Burnett, M.A.	St. John's Coll, Camb	9 Apr.	Domestic Chaplain
A. A. Williams, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	18 Oct.	St George's Cathedral.
R. H. Durham, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	25 Oct.	Ag Cocanada
C. E. Whiteley, M.A.	Jesus College, Camb	7 Feb. 1881	Berhampore.
J. English	Divinity College, London	14 Dec.	Cuddalore.
W. H. Hobart, B.A	Exeter College, Oxford	10 Jan 1882	St. Matthias', Vepery.
E. Gibson, (*Literate*)		1 Aug.	Ag. South Black Town.

SERVICES* OF CHAPLAINS

On the Madras Establishment,

CORRECTED UP TO 31ST DECEMBER 1882.

Senior Chaplains.

JOHN WILLIAM WYNCH, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 18th January 1861 Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861 Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865 Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd November 1865. Europe S C, from 29th February to 20th November 1868 Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1868. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th November 1869 Senior Chaplain, 14th January 1871 Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 25th July 1871 Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 26th March 1872 Chaplain of Mysore, 28th June 1872. Chaplain of Wellington, 10th December 1872 Chaplain, Vepery, 19th June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 1st August 1875 to 26th October 1876 Actg Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 31st October 1876 Chaplain of Coimbatore, 23rd January 1877. In charge of Calicut, 3rd April 1877 Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 12th November 1878 On furlough to Europe for 2 years', from 14th February 1882—19 years, 1 month, 12 days.

GEORGE ENGLISH, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861 Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864 Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C, from 5th April 1868 to 4th April 1870 Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 12th April 1870 Senior Chaplain, 20th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1873. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St George, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 13th August 1875 On 2 years' and 6 months furlo to Europe, from 5th April 1880.—17 years, 16 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, F.L.S., M.R.A.S., Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 10th December 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th February 1862. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863 Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 13th April 1866 Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 28th August 1866. Chaplain of Coonoor, 13th July 1869 On furlo' to Europe, from 12th May 1871 to 5th March 1873. Senior Chaplain, 10th December 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 11th March 1873 Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 23rd May 1873 Acting Chaplain of St Mark's District, Bangalore, 3rd March 1874, on special duty in the out-stations of Bangalore, 14th June 1874. Chaplain, St John's District, Bangalore, 5th June 1874. On furlough to Europe, for 2 years, from 16th April 1882.—18 years, 6 months, 15 days.

WILLIAM LEEMING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th September 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A., from 1st to 18th October 1865 and from 6th March to 4th July 1866. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1866. Europe S. C., from 10th March 1867 to 17th Jan. 1868 Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1868. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868 Acting Chaplain of Cocanada, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry and Cocanada, 12th Dec. 1871. Senior Chaplain, 6th Sept. 1872. On furlo' to Europe, from 21st April 1874 to 1st April 1876. Acting Chaplain St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palavaram, 29th March 1876. Joint Chaplain, St George's Cathedral, 26th May 1876. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 14th August 1877. Chaplain of Wellington, 27th March 1878. Chaplain of Mansur, 30th April 1880. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 11th June 1880. Acting Chaplain of Fort St. George, 16th July 1880. Acting Chaplain of North Black Town, 15th October 1880. Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 1st February 1881. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, 14th November 1882—17 years, 1 month, 18 days.

* The dates given in this history are the dates of the appointments and not those on which the officers took charge of them.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863 Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22nd May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 28th July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Kamptee and Seetabuldee, 2nd Oct 1863 Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 23rd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C, from 6th June to 31st December 1865 Chaplain of Trevandrum, 19th July 1867. P. A, from 22nd to 31st July 1867. S C, from 12th June to 18th September 1868 Chaplain of Poonamallee, 25th August 1868. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871 Furlo' to Europe for two years, from 19th April 1873 to 1st March 1875. Senior Chaplain, 9th May 1873 Chaplain of Coimbatore, with charge of Calicut, 9th March 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bolarum, 15th May 1877. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 16th October 1877. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 2nd July 1880 On furlo. in India, from 21st December 1880 to 6th September 1881. Acting Chaplain of Wellington 1st September 1881. Reverted to Poonamallee from 3rd November 1881. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 1st February 1882.—16 years, 2 months, 11 days.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalene College, Oxford

1863 Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863 Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863 Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864 Acting Joint Chaplain of (St. John's) Bangalore, 2nd February 1869 Chaplain of Mercara, 29th Nov. 1870 Acting Chaplain of St Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 19th November 1872 Senior Chaplain, 29th July 1873 On furlo' to Europe, from 3rd May 1874 to 3rd May 1876 Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th May 1876 Chaplain of South Black Town, 21st July 1876 Chaplain of Coonoor, 8th April 1879 Chaplain, South Black Town, 22nd April 1881. On furlough for 2 years, from 25th August 1882—17 years, 1 month, 3 days

VEN GEORGE WARLOW, M.A., S. John's College, Cambridge

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 19th December 1863 Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1863 Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C, from 19th February to 14th November 1867 Acting Chaplain of Veprey, 31st March 1869 Acting Joint Chaplain of St George's Cathedral, 26th October 1869 Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871 On furlo' to Europe, from 9th April 1873 to 30th March 1875 Senior Chaplain, 19th December 1873 Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 6th April 1875. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 1st October 1875. Chaplain of St Mark's, Bangalore, 21th July 1877 On furlough to Europe, from 18th May 1878 to 4th May 1879 Garrison Chaplain, Fort St George, 25th April 1879 Acting Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese of Madras, 7th December 1880 Joint Chaplain, St George's Cathedral, 25th January 1881. Confirmed as Archdeacon and Commissary from 11th September 1881. Instituted, Inducted, and Installed, 26th October 1881.—15 years 4 months, 8 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M. A., St John's College, Cambridge.

1864. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th Dec 1864 Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865 Acting Chaplain of St Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1868 Europe, furlough, from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 31st January 1872 Acting Chaplain of St Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872 Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 29th April 1873 Senior Chaplain from 28th December 1874. On furlo' to Europe, 25th April 1876 to 16th July 1877 Chaplain of Mysore, 17th July 1877. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 24th Feb 1880 Chaplain of Mansur, 16th May 1882.—15 years, 2 months, 23 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1865 Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolarum and Chudderghaut, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd February 1869 Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870 Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870 Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871 Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873 Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874. Senior Chaplain, 6th Nov. 1875. Chaplain of Wellington, 16th June 1876 Acting Chaplain of Vellore, 27th March 1878 Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 21st June 1878. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 30th August 1878 Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 4th March 1879. Chaplain of Vellore, 15th August 1879.

On furlo for 2 years, from 16th April 1880 to 13th April 1882. Acting Chaplain of St Thomas' Mount and Pallavaram, 30th May 1882. Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd August 1882. Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 14th November 1882—15 years, 1 month, 28 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, B.A, Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866 Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 19th June 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 15th April 1868 Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868 Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 3rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 30th November 1869 Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September, 1870. S C, from 25th May to 24th September 1870 Furlo', from 22nd January to 9th September 1871 Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagrum, 28th November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 13th October 1874 Senior Chaplain, 24th May 1876 On furlo' to Europe, from 8th February 1876 to 8th July 1877. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 3rd July 1877 Chaplain, North Black Town, 31st July 1877 Chaplain of Wellington, 21st May 1880 Chaplain of Vellore, 18th August 1881—14 years, 2 months, 18 days

HENRY POPE, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866 Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov 1866 Passed in Tamil, 5th December 1866, In Hindustani, August 1877 Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 1st March 1867 Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867 Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th Nov 1867 Acting Joint Chaplain of St George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868 Europe S C, from 14th March 1868 to 5th March 1871 Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 13th September 1872 Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 26th November 1872 Acting Joint Chaplain, St George's Cathedral, 23rd May 1873. Joint Chaplain, St George's Cathedral, 6th April 1875 Chaplain of Bellary, 21st March 1876 Senior Chaplain, 6th October 1876 Chaplain of Ootacamund, 14th August 1877. Joint Chaplain, St George's Cathedral, 26th September 1879. Acting Chaplain, St Mark's District, Bangalore, 1st Feb. 1881 Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 13th June 1882.—13 years, 2 months, 9 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869 Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd February 1869 Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869 Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 28th June 1872. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st May 1877 Senior Chaplain, on 16th January 1879; Chaplain of Cocanada, 2nd May 1879. On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 24th Feb. 1881—12 years, 1 month, 9 days

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A, St Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869 Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov 1869. Acting Chaplain of Berar, 26th August 1870 Chaplain of Mysore, 21st January 1873 Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 12th June 1874 Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 1st December 1874 On furlough to Europe, from 17th February 1877 to 9th January 1879 Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 14th January 1879 Chaplain of Vellore, 18th February 1879 Chaplain of St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 15th August 1879 Senior Chaplain, 7th November 1879 Chaplain of Coonoor, 22nd April 1881.—11 years, 3 months, 1 day

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870 Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870 Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th July 1870 Confirmed in Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872 Chaplain of North Black Town, 25th June 1875. In charge of South Black Town, from 4th to 10th July 1877 On furlough to Europe, from 7th August 1877 to 4th February 1880 Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 10th February 1880. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 21st May 1880 Senior Chaplain, 20th July 1880. Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 16th July 1880. Chaplain of Wellington, 14th July 1881—9 years, 11 months, 13 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870 Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th Oct 1870 Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 11th February 1878 to 2nd December 1879 Chaplain of Coimbatore, 2nd December 1879 In charge of the Chaplaincy of Calicut, 23rd April 1880. Senior Chaplain, 20th October 1880. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 1st February 1882.—10 years, 4 months, 20 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872 Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th Jan. 1872. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 2nd July 1875. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 15th February 1876. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 17th September 1877. Furlough to Europe, from 10th February 1879 to 31st January 1881. Ag Chaplain, North Black Town, 1st Feb. 1881. Ag Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 14th July 1881. Senior Chaplain, 1st January 1882.—9 years, 9 days

Junior Chaplains.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, M.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1874 Acting Chaplain, Fort St George, 3rd March 1874 Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 24th April 1874. Chaplain, Berar, 28th July 1874. Chaplain, Vepery, 25th June 1875 On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 15th April 1882 —8 years, 1 month, 21 days.

HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M A, St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874 Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874 Acting Chaplain, St George's Cathedral, 1st May 1874 Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St George, 29th May 1874 Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 10th July 1874. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 6th October 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 12th February 1877 to 30th January 1878. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 5th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Fort St George, 12th March 1878 Chaplain of Cannanore, 8th April 1879. Passed Higher Standard in Telugu, 10th January 1881 Acting Chaplain, St John's District, Bangalore, 14th June 1881. Reverted to the Chaplaincy of Cannanore, 15th October 1881.—7 years, 8 months, 21 days

DANIEL WILSON KIDD, B A, Madras University.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th February 1875 Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 2nd March 1875 Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 14th May 1875 Chaplain of Vizianagram, 27th August 1875 Acting Chaplain, St Mark's District, Bangalore, 14th March 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 23rd Jan 1877 Chaplain of Vizagapatam with charge of Vizianagram, 26th June 1877 Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 17th April 1878 Chaplain of Poonamallee, 5th July 1878 Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 18th July 1879 Chaplain of Poonamallee Chaplain of Cuddalore, 2nd July 1880 Passed Higher Standard in Tamil, 17th January 1882; Passed the High Proficiency Test in Tamil, 18th July 1882. On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 25th July 1882—7 years, 5 months, 14 days

JOHN SMITHWHITE.

1875 Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd March 1875 Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 9th March 1875 Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th April 1875 Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd July 1875 Acting Chaplain, Saint Mark's, Bangalore, 3rd May 1878. Chaplain of South Black Town, 8th April 1879 Acting Chaplain of St Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, 22nd April 1881. Chaplain, North Black Town, 14th July 1881. On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 24th March 1882—7 years, 21 days

SAMUEL MORLEY, King's College, London

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th April 1875 Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 29th April 1875 Chaplain of Secunderabad, 25th June 1875 Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November 1878 Acting Joint Chaplain, St George's Cathedral, without prejudice to his duties as Domestic Chaplain, from 27th February to 14th April 1879, and from 1st October to 31st October 1879, and from 11th December 1880 to 1st Feb 1881 On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 29th August 1882—7 years, 4 months, 12 days.

WALTER WACE, B.A, Trinity College, Cambridge

1875 Admitted Junior Chaplain, 26th October 1875. Chaplain of Calicut, 2nd Nov 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 6th March 1877 Acting Chaplain, St Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877. Chaplain of Bellary, 9th October 1877 Acting Bishop's Chaplain, 5th February 1878. Chaplain, Bellary, from 16th May 1878.—7 years, 2 months, 6 days.

CHARLES HENRY PELLY, M A, Trinity College, Dublin

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 27th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 21st July 1876. Chaplain. Cuddalore, 31st October 1876. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Bolarum, 14th August 1877. Chaplain of North Black Town, 8th August 1882.—6 years, 6 months, 12 days.

FRANK PENNY, B.A., LL.M., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th September 1877. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 18th September 1877. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 18th February 1879. On furlough to Europe on M. C., from 11th June 1880 to 6th December 1881. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 7th December 1881.—3 years, 10 months, 1 day.

DAVID JOHN FRENCH, Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 28th December 1877. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 3rd January to 8th February 1878 Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 5th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 3rd May 1878 Acting Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 8th April 1879 Chaplain of Aurungabad, 15th August 1879. Acting Chaplain, Secunderabad, 4th October 1881. Reverted to the Chaplaincy of Aurungabad, 19th January 1882 Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 25th January 1182. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 9th May 1882.—5 years, 4 days.

WILLIAM SCOTT, B.A. Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1878 Chaplain of Trevandrum, 2nd August 1878 Acting Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 23rd March 1880. Acting Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 16th July 1880. Chaplain, Mysore, 27th August 1880. Acting Chaplain of St John's, Bangalore, 1st April 1882 Chaplain of Bolarum, 15th August 1882 —4 years, 5 months, 12 days.

ROBERT JOSEPH BRANDON, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 3rd November 1878. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 19th November 1878.—4 years, 1 month, 29 days.

JAMES SHARP (*Literate*)

1879 Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th January 1879. Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 25th February 1879. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 27th September 1879 On special leave to Europe, from 17th April to 19th July 1880. Chaplain, Calicut, from 24th July 1880 — 3 years, 8 months, 18 days.

FORSTER CLARKE GITTENS, M.A., St Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th October 1879. Acting Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 24th October 1879 Acting Chaplain Vizagapatam, 23rd Dec. 1879. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 24th February 1880 In charge of Vizianagram, 9th July 1880 Acting Chaplain, Trimulgherry, 23rd February 1881. Reverted to Vizagapatam, 12th September 1881 Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 4th May 1882.—3 years, 2 months, 16 days.

CHARLES JOHN ETTY, Divinity College, London.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 11th November 1879. Chaplain of Mercara, 20th November 1879 Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 21st June 1881. Reverted to Mercara, 15th October 1881 —3 years, 1 month, 21 days.

JOHN WILBERFORCE CASSELS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 14th December 1879 Chaplain of Cuddalore, 23rd December 1879. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 21st May 1880. Acting Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 27th August 1880. Chaplain of Madura (temporarily), 7th December 1881 Acting Chaplain of Salem, 12th February 1882. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 26th February 1882. Acting Chaplain of Cocanada and Rajahmundri, 18th April 1882. Acting Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 29th September 1882 Chaplain of Poonamallee, 14th November 1882.—3 years, 18 days.

JOHN BLACK, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Dublin University.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 15th March 1880. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 23rd March 1880. Chaplain, Trevandrum, 10th September 1880. Acting Chaplain of St. Marks', Bangalore, 14th November 1882.—2 years, 9 months, 17 days.

RICHARD PARRY BURNETT, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1880 Admitted Junior Chaplain, 9th April 1880 Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 13th April 1880 Acting Chaplain, Wellington, 14th June 1881. On Special leave for 6 months, from 8th September 1881 to 17th March 1882. Acting Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 16th March 1882. Domestic Chaplain to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, 21st September 1882.—2 years, 2 months, 13 days.

ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th October 1880. Chaplain of Madura, 22nd October 1880. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 23rd February 1881. Passed Higher Standard in Tamil, 18th July 1882. Confirmed, 7th September 1882. Acted as Domestic Chaplain to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, from 23rd August to 17th September 1882—2 years, 2 months, 14 days.

ROBERT HENRY DURHAM, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th October 1880. Chaplain of Nellore, 1st November 1880. Acting Chaplain, Coconada, 14th February 1881.—2 years, 2 months, 7 days.

CHARLES EDWARD WHITELEY, M.A., Jesus College, Cambridge.

1881. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th Feb 1881 Acting Joint Chaplain, St George's Cathedral, 15th Feb. 1881. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 25th February 1881. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 1st September 1881. Chaplain of Berhampore, 2nd November 1881—1 year, 10 months, 22 days.

JOHN ENGLISH, Divinity College, London.

1881. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 14th December 1881. Chaplain of Vizianagram, temporary, 21st December 1881. Acting Chaplain of North Black Town, 18th April 1882. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 3rd August 1982—1 year, 18 days.

WILLIAM HENRY HOBART, B.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1881. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th December 1881. Joint Chaplain of St. Matthias', Vepery, 11th January 1882.—11 months, 22 days

EDWARD GIBSON, (*Literate.*)

1882. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 3rd August 1882. Acting Junior Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th August 1882. Ag Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Pallavaram, from 9th November 1882. Ag Chaplain of South Black Town, 14th Nov. 1882—5 months

———o———

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District*—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St Thomé.

2 *The Fort*—All within its walls.

3. *Black Town, Northern*—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahnuddy Street.

4 *Black Town, Southern*—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.

5. *Vepery.*—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vesaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewalkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Poodoopettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District.*—Trinity Church.

7. Christ Church.

8. St. Thomè.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-stations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV. A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

Travelling allowance for Chaplains.

By Steamer .. .Actual cost of Passage
„ Railway . .... Double 1st Class fare
„ Road. .....8 annas per mile.

No travelling allowance is made for wife or children, or servants of Chaplains.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES, 23rd *July* 1875, *No* 2305.—The Governor-General in Council having had under consideration the subject of the allowances of public officers travelling on duty by State Railways is pleased to decide that such Officers shall, if they are entitled under existing rules to travelling allowance at three or one and a half annas per mile be permitted to draw in lieu of such mileage the allowances shown below

In lieu of a mileage of three annas, double first class fare.

One and a half anna, double second class fare.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

FORT ST GEORGE, 31st *October* 1863, *No* 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information —

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the *Military* and *Hospital* authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital; the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th *April* 1842.

"Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and

though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded, while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient, and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant to such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852

Principal and Out-stations.*	Miles distant from			Number of Visits	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks, Govt Orders, &c.
	Next principal Station	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cathedral	...	...	..	... .	2	
Chingleput ..	...	..	35	Once quarterly	.....	Fort St George Gazette, p. 1050, dated 29th Oct 1852, p 514, 17th March 1874, 21st Aug 1871, No 134.
Fort	..	...	...	.. ..	1	
North Black Town		..	...	....	1	
Nellore	...	...	.	Once in 2 months .	. ..	3rd April 1879, No 84
South Black Town	..		...	....	1	
Vepery. .	..	..	...	... ...	2	
Aurungabad ..	.	...	657	....	1	
Jaulnah.	40	...	697	Eight visits a year		
Hingolee	91	92	596	Twice a year.		
Jahnnyphul.. .	...	...	...			
Bangalore.....	...	.	208	.. ..	3	
Oosoor..	24	109	188	Once in 2 months		6th July 1861, No 170.
Remount Depot	27	4	192			
Toomcoor	...	..	...	Once quarterly .		9th Sept. 1871, No 214.
Chitaldroog . ..	.	.	..			
Shemoga .						
Hurryhur ..	...	...	...			
Chikmagaloor ...	...	...	...			
Bellary.....	...	...	361	.....	1	
Ramandroog.....	33	130	319	Once in 6 weeks ..	.....	10th July 1877, No. 173.
Lingasoogoor...	...	...	..	Once in 4 months	.....	9th Mar 1880, No. 44

Chaplains' visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from Next principal Station	Miles distant from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distant from Presidency.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks. Govt. Orders, &c.
Berar	.	..	..	..	1	
Ellichpore	129	118	723	.	.	
Akola	175	125	873	..	.....	
Oomrawuttee	179	..	833	.....	.	
Budneira	103	282	630	.....	.....	
Yeotmahl	74	177	788	..	.....	
Berhampore				.....	1	
Chatrapur	14		9	Once a month.	. ....	25th Sep. 1856, No. 85.
Russelconda	56	66	709	Once a quarter in one tour.	.....	
Aska	24	27	681			
Ganjam	19	34	676			
Gopalpore	11	13	661	Once a quarter in one tour.	.... .	
Calingapatam	88	18	578			
Itchapur	16	70	641			
Bolarum	5	4	406	.....	.....	
Chudderghaut	19	96	406	.....	1	
Shahabad	..	..		Once in 2 months	.. .	3rd Oct. 1881, No. 157.
Goolburga		.				
*Calicut**	...	..	418	.....	1	
Malliapooram †	32	...	..	Thrice a quarter		
Beypore	.	..	...	Once in 6 weeks	....	22nd July 1874, No. 175.
Vayitri		.	78	Twice a year	.. .	10th May 1881, No. 74.
Mappadi		..	102			
Tirhoot		..	103			
Cannanore	..	...	400	...	1	
Tellicherry	13	.	415	Once in 2 months	....	13th Nov 1868, No. 241.
Manantoddy	...	...	..	Once in 3 months	.....	
Cocanada	39	10	405	..	1	
Rajahmundry	...	...	365	Twice a month	.....	26th June 1855, No. 205.
Dowlaishwaram	4	55	369	Thrice a month	.. . ...	
Samulcottah	...	...	...	Once a month	... .	
Ellore	...	...	.	Once in 3 months	.....	20th Aug. 1877, No, 5,648.
Coringa	51	11	416	Once monthly in one tour.	.	
Nursapur	43	47	359	Once in 3 months	1	31st July 1855, No. 257.
Coimbatore‡	...	..	...	.....	1	
Paulghaut	..	...	...	Once in 3 months	.....	
Coonoor	...	...	343	.....	1	
Kotagherry	41	...	321	Once in 2 months.	. .....	30th Nov 1869, No. 187.
Cuddalore	..	...	109	....	1	
Pondicherry	12	...	97	Once monthly§	.... .	12th Sept. 1854, No. 232.
Tindevanum	20	32	129	Once quarterly	...	1st Aug. 1873, No. 164.
Masulipatam	...	..	315	...	1	No Chaplain.
Condapilly	54	31	282	Once in 6 months	.....	22nd March 1864.
Guntoor	63	65	251	Once quarterly.		
Ongole	129	...	285	Once in 6 months from Guntoor		

* Opened 30th September, 1856.

† 25th April 1857, No. 185. And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiroor Station.

‡ When the Chaplain of Coimbatore is in charge of Calicut, he should visit Calicut once a month, Mulliarpuram once a month, and Palghat once a quarter, 26th July 1875, No. 193.

§ Opened 20th September, 1856.

Chaplains' visits to Out-stations, &c.—concluded.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from: Next Principal Station	Miles distant from: Next Subordinate Station	Miles distant from: Presidency.	Number of Visits	Number of Chaplain required to each principal Station	Remarks. Govt. Orders, &c.
Mercara	...	...	361	...	1	
Mangalore	84	...	420	Once in 4 months in one tour.	...	
Pootoor	53	34	193			
Bamboo	.	...	...	Once in 9 months	...	22nd Sept. 1882, No 133.
Mysore	...	...	...	...	1	
Hoonsoor	...	..	...	Once in 3 months	...	9th Sept. 1874, No. 214.
French Rocks	...	...	...	Once a fortnight	...	
Palhalli	...	...	...	...	..	
Hassan	..	..	..	Once in 3 months	..	
Ootacamund	...	...	332	...	1	
Neddiwattum & Goodaloor	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	...	
Devala	...	...	...	. .	...	6th July 1875, No 174
Ouchterlony Valley	...	.	...			
Poonamallee	...	...	12			
Tripasore	18	...	31	Once monthly	...	Gaz, 17th Mar. 1874, p 514.
Secunderabad	..	...	391	...	1	
Goolburga	...	...	...	Once in 2 months.	...	5th Sept. 1882, No 115.
St. Thos'. Mount	..	...	8	As ordered by Govt 23rd Oct 1849, No 277, Eccl. Dept		
Palaveram	3	...	12		1	
Trevandrum	...	...	...	...	..	
Quilon	...	...	459	Once monthly	1	Gaz., 17th Mar 1874, p 514
Trichinopoly	...	...	198	.	1	
Madura*	.	...		Once a month	...	3rd February 1881, No 20
Trimulgherry	4	...	389	...	1	
Vellore	..	...	84	...	...	
Arcot	...	...	...	2 Sundays in a Quarter	...	15th June 1870, No. 102. Gaz, 7th Mar 1874, p 514
Chittoor	22	...	.	Once a month	...	
Palmanair	...	...	...	Once a year	...	22nd April 1863, No 94.
Madarpak	.		.	.	...	
Mudnapilly	...	...	...	Once a quarter	...	
Vizagapatam and Waltair	..	...	...	4 times in the month	1	9th April, 1857, No 162 & 22nd July 1858, No 245.
Vizianagram	39	25	513	...	1	
Bimlipatam	19	...	510	Twice a month.	..	22nd Feb 1865, No. 58,
Chicacole and Kimedy	75	42	555	Once in 3 months.	...	17th July 1876, No. 176.
Wellington	...	...	345	...	1	
Kurnool	..	..	.	...	...	In charge of a Clergyman.
Negapatam	.	.	.	...	..	Do.
Tranquebar	.		.	Once a month	.	7th Sept. 1881, No. 143.
Vercaud	.					
Salem	..	...	.	Once a month	...	

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chudderghaut and Bolarum.

* A Chaplain appointed to Madura temporarily, 7th December 1881

CONSISTORY COURT,

OPENED 27TH OCTOBER, 1845.

The Archdeacon. . .. .Commissary.

F. Rowlandson, Esq , B A , LL B , Registrar. | William Francis Hyter . ..Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT ST GEORGE, *29th October*, 1867

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstances to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery* are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

* Vide Rules relating to Burial Grounds, dated Fort Saint George, 29th October, 1866.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy

N B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the *administration* of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorized), the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indents, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain ; and all indents, letters, &c , received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whatever in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral.. Hon'ble Sir C A Turner, *Kt*, C.I.E, Colonel Chamier and Surgeon.-General W. R Cornish, C.I.E.

Fort St George, (St Mary's) Major A. Curtois

N. Black Town, (St. Mark's) Major G. H Oakes, Colonel T. S. Hawks and Mr. W. Fermier.

S. Black Town, (Emmanuel) Mr. John Wilcox and Mr G B Home

Church Mission Chapel Mr N Bazeley and Mr W E. Fox.

Christ Church, Mount Road.. Messrs. J P. Waller, C Hall, R Franck, F. Burr, R C. Chapman and F. W Emery.

Trinity Church, John Pereira's .... Mr S J Sans.

St. Thomé, (St. Thomas').. Mr E. J Firth

Vepery. (St Matthias') .. ..Mr H. J. Tarrant and Mr W. M. Schaibeb

Arcot, (St Mary's) . ———

Aurangabad .... Captain F T. Goad and Brigade Surgeon G. A Burn, M.A, M.D.

Bangalore, (Trinity) . . . . . Colonel D J McGregor, R. A, and Lieut.-Col J C Russell.

Do. (St. Mark's) ... Lieutenant-General W. Payn, C B

Do. (St. John's)... Captain A. F. Hamilton and Mr W Jennings.

Do. (All Saints'). . ..Mr. T. B. Clarke.

Do (The Fort) . .... . Captain Clarke.

Bellary, (Trinity) . .. . Lieutenant W. H F Taylor and Major W Chard.

Do. Fort ..... . Surgeon-Major W A. Gardiner and Lieut.-Col H C Wright

Berar, Akola .... Lieut.-Col J T Bushby and G C Aitken, Esq

Do. Amraoti..... ... ..Major R Bullock and Mr. R W Woodhouse

Do. Ellichpore .....Colonel C. Conway-Gordon and Major K J L Mackenzie

Do. Hingolee. .. .. Major W. J Bell and Lieutenant R V Garrett

Berhampore, (St Peter's)....Col T. A. Baldwin and A E C. Stuart, Esq., C S

Bimlipatam .. . .Mr G Ripley and Mr. C. Irwin

Bolarum, (Holy Trinity) .Brigadier-General Sir C. J. Gough, K.C B, V C.

Calicut, (St. Mary's) ... Major M C Seton and E Turner, Esq, C S

Cannanore . . . . .. Lieut Col Bell Kingsley and Capt Hammond Tapp

Chicacole . . .. .Mr. G R. Leggatt

Chittoor, (St. Luke's) .Mr. A. G. Stuart, C S and Mr J A Marjoribanks.

Chudderghaut, (St George's) Col Campbell, Mr C B Dunlop, Mr C Prayers and Mr. P T. Hudson.

Cochin .... .Mr A F Sealy and Mr J H Aspinwall.

Cocanada, (St. Thomas') . Mr R B. Nixon and Mr MacLennan

Coimbatore, (All Saints')... ..Mr. H. R. Grimes and H. Wigram, Esq., C.S.

Cuddapah..... ———

Cumbakonam, (Christ Ch.)..Mr M. Cross.

Coonoor, (All Saints')... . Surgeon-Major S. B Hunt and Mr. C. W. Hutchinson.

Cuddalore, (Christ Church).Major R G Jenkins.

French Rocks . . .. .Major J. B. Leggett.

Jaulnah, (St. George's) ..... Lieutenant Colonel T. H. Way.

Kotagiri..... . . . . Mr. R. F Phillips and Mr F. R. Griffith.

Kurnool, (Christ Church). . Mr. J. H. Latham and G. D Irvine. Esq, C.S.

Madura	P. P. Hutchins, Esq., C.S., and Mr. A. E. Pole.
Mangalore, (St. Paul's)	Major R. E. Cox.
Masulipatam, (St. Mary's)	J. G. Horsfall, Esq, C.S., and Mr. C. M. Smith.
Mercara, (St. Mark's)	Col. W. Hill.
Mysur, (St Bartholomew's)	Major A. C. Hay and Mr. J G North.
Negapatam, (St Peter's)	Mr C. H. T. Norfor.
Nellore, (Christ Church)	J. Lee-Warner, Esq, C S, and Mr W J. A Sullivan.
Oomraottee	Colonel F. C. Menzies and F Wright, Esq
Ootacamund, (St Stephen's)	Mr. A. S. Cowdell and R W. Barlow, Esq, C S
Palamcottah, (Christ Ch)	Mr S. R Lock, Lieut.-Col. T Obbard and Lieut. Colonel-H. E. Conningham.
Palaveram, (St Stephen's)	Captain V. L. Matthias.
Poonamallee, (St. Mary Mag)	———
Pulicat	Mr. J. Perriman and Mr T. G. Rozario
Quilon, (St Thomas')	Mr C. R. Vernede and Colonel F. B. Boone.
Rampet (St Mary's)	Mr. J Andrew, C S.
Rajahmundry, (Trinity)	J. Kelsall, Esq, C S., and J. E Anderson, Esq.
Salem	Mr. Cecil Scott and F. H. Wilkinson, Esq, C S.
Secunderabad, (St. John's)	Major-General Sir Charles Patton Keyes, K C B, and Captain W F. Gatacre.
Tellicherry	A. Gover, Esq
St Thomas' Mt., (St Thomas')	Major J B. Richardson and Capt R J Bevan
Tranquebar	J. W. Best, Esq., C.S.
Trevandrum, (St John's)	Mr. A H. Jacob
Trichinopoly, (St John's)	H. Sewell, Esq, C S., and Major H C. D. Bayley.
Trimulgherry, (All Saints')	Lieut.-Col. J. M. Keri and Major A. J. Lavie
Tripasur	———
Tuticorin	Captain G A Phipps
Vellore	Colonel H C. B Barnett and Mr. W. R. Norris
Vizagapatam, (St John's)	A L Lister, Esq., C.S, and Major Prendergast.
Vizianagram, (St. Mary's)	Captain G. Hawkes
Waltair	A. L Lister, Esq., C.S, and Major C G Godfrey
Wellington	Major W Livesay
Yercaud, (Trinity)	Mr. W. J. Lechler and Dr J Shortt

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St George, dated Simla, 8th July, 1872, *No.* 165

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally "experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and "masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such "difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Ma-"gistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground "may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the "Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on Verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—*Fort Saint George Gazette, June,* 11, 1850, *page* 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2 In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage License under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—*Commissary*

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
A. Fennell, B.A.	W M. S. Babington, B.A.	H. Haden.
G. U. Pope, D D	D. G. Clarke, B A	A J Wilkins
J. McKee, D.D.	H Pope	James Sharp
W. B. Ottley, M. A	John Sharp, M.A	W Johnson
J. Guest	C. Smith, B A	R J Brandon, LL D
G. English.	J. B. Trend, M A.	C. H. L Wright, B A
S. A Godfrey	J F. Browne	F C Gittens, M A
O. Dene, B.A	W W Elwes, M A	D. J. French
E Sargent	E Crampton.	W H Kay.
J. W. Wynch, M A	J M. Walker, M A	J. Black, B A.
T. Foulkes	A C Taylor, B A	R P. Burnett, M A
W. Leeming, M. A	H A Williams, M A	A A. Williams, M A
W. S. Trotman, M A	D W Kidd, B.A	R H Durham, M A
C H Deane, M A	J Smithwhite.	C. E Whiteley, M A
G Warlow, M A	S Morley	J English
W. Scott, B.A	W Wace, B A	W H Hobart, B.A
H. Bower, D D.	C H Pelly, M A	E Gibson
F. G Lys, M A		

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judical Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H M's or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F Rowlandson, Esq, B A, LL B

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras

I Every application for a license must be made in writing and the names of both the applicants be given in full with the age, race, condition, (*i e*, bachelor, spinster, widower, widow, or person whose previous marriage has been dissolved), and occupation, if any, of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application

II. If either of the applicants is a person whose former marriage has been dissolved, the application besides stating such fact, must also state the cause of the dissolution of such former marriage

N.B.—(*a*) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to have been adultery, the Surrogate shall require from the applicant, a copy of the Decree of the Court dissolving such marriage, and if it shall become known to the Surrogate, that such former marriage was dissolved on the ground of the adultery of the applicant, the Surrogate shall note such fact on the license, to the end that any Clergyman, other than the Surrogate, who shall marry the parties, may be duly apprised thereof; as no Clergyman is compelled to solemnize the remarriage of such person. (*b*) If the causes of such dissolution be stated to be, the conversion of the applicant, or applicants, to Christianity, the Surrogate shall by enquiry satisfy himself, before proceeding in the matter, that the circumstances connected with such conversion, such dissolution, and the proposed marriage, be not such as to give occasion to scandal, or reproach.

III. When both applicants are non-residents in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the Surrogate, he may decline to grant his license, until he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or or more persons to whom reference may be made.

IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointed by the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the fifth day (that is the ninety-seventh hour), after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall *in every case* appear before the

Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence, to which the written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being marked as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:—

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and C. D.
This is the exhibit referred
A
to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn
to herein on the day of before me.
E. F.
Surrogate.

V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank and places of residence, and dates at full length.

VI In no case is a license to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment

VII. In case the lady to be married has been delivered, the license should issue in her maiden name (see Rule 2).

VIII In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India

IX. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military service, and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

X. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No 2 is in such case to be used instead of No 1.

XI. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No 3 Form

XII. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No 4 is to be used

XIII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, oath No 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow"

XIV The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "you (A. B.) do swear that the contents of this your affidavit are true So help you God"

XV. The party answer "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

XVI. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

XVII The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the license to the parties

XVIII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavit sworn.

XIX. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required

XX A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen, of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

N. B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in or nearest to which the parties usually have resided to grant them his license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is commended to all Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order.)

F. ROWLANDSON, B.A., LL.B.,
Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

I. , being one of the parties to the written application for a marriage license now produced and shown to me at the time of making this my affidavit and marked with the letter A, and which application bears date the day of , make oath and say that subsequent to the said day of I have resided for the period of the four successive days of twenty-four hours each immediately prior to this day within the { } of

Sworn before me this
day of in the year of
Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
seventy- at
Surrogate for granting Marriage
Licenses in the Diocese
of Madras.

N.B.—This Affidavit, with the written application for License annexed thereto by way of an exhibit, should be returned to the Registrar of the Diocese.

CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES.

Names.	Stations.	Remarks
Atkinson, Rev. A.W., M.A.	Madras...	Incumbent of C. M Chapel and Head Master Bishop Corrie's School.
Cæmmerer, Rev. A. F...	... .	Retired.
David, Rev. B.....	Vepery	Retired, S. P. G.
Fennell, Rev. A.....	Mercara	Retired.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.....	Chudderghaut....	Incumbent.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A	Kurnool	do.
Guest, Rev. J....	Madras.	Retired.
Haden, Rev. H	Oomraotee..... ..	With the other Stations in Berar.
Hubbard, Rev. W. G.....	Vepery..	Assisting the Chaplain and on the Additional Clergy Fund —*Europe*
Johnson, Rev. W.....	Madras.....	Colonial and Continental Church Society, Incumbent of Christ Church.
Metcalf, Rev. W. R	Ootacamund	Principal, Collegiate School.
Nailer, Rev. A. R. C.....	Raichore.....	Railway Chaplain.
Ottley, Rev. W B. M.A....	Berhampore.	In charge of the Station
Shutie, Rev C. C	Pulicat	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Theophilus, Rev A	Madras..... . . .	Bible Society.
Thomas, Rev J D	Madras	Chaplain of Military Female Asylum.—*Europe.*
Wilkins, Rev. A. J	Salem, Yercaud.	Addl. Clergy Society.
Wood, Rev. T.	Pothanote.....	Madras Railway Chaplain.
Wright, Rev. C.H L , B.A.	Cochin.....	Colonial and Continental Church Society.

REVISED RULES.

Section IV —ECCLESIASTICAL.

A.—CHURCHES.

1. *Classification of charges.* All charges for Churches, whether in Civil or Military Stations, are dealt with under the general head Civil Buildings In the case of Churches in stations where there are Military Cantonments, and the Military Works in which are under the charge of the Inspector-General, Military Works, and in the case of those Churches in Provinces to which the Provincial Service arrangements do not apply, the necessary funds for the works will be provided for from the Ordinary grant for Imperial Works under "Other Services." In other cases the funds will have to be provided for from the allotment for Provincial Services.

2. *Expenditure of Government money on Churches.* The provision from Public Works Funds of Churches at Military and Civil Stations is authorized under the limitations given in the following paragraphs.

Military Stations.

3. *Cases in which Churches will be provided* At all permanent Military Stations, Churches will be provided by the Government for its Protestant and Roman Catholic British-born European Soldiers on the scale laid down in paragraph 6.

4. *Amount of grant for a Protestant Military Church.* The amount of the Government grant for a Protestant Church at a Military Station will in no case exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain, substantial building of the simplest ecclesiastical design together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance

of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting any but the simplest ecclesiastical features and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire to do so, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture (including apparatus for lighting) of a more costly description.

5. *Roman Catholic Military Churches.* The same principles will regulate the grant of Roman Catholic Churches at Military Stations.

6. *Number of sittings to be provided in Military Churches.* The number of sittings to be provided in Churches in Military Stations will be calculated on the following scale:—

Detail	Protestant.	Roman Catholic.
	Numbers.	Numbers.
Regiment of British Infantry .	400	300
Wing of " "	200	150
Regiment of " Cavalry	250	150
Wing of " "	150	100
Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery	100	50
Heavy Field Battery	100	50
Garrison Battery	50	..

7. *May include provision for additional sittings in certain cases.* Any reasonable provision that may be necessary can also be made for Staff Officers, Officers of Native Regiments, and where no Civil Church exists, for British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company

8. *Limitation on provision of Churches in each station.* As a rule, only one Protestant Church and one Roman Catholic Church will be provided at any Military Station, and where the number of sittings required for the troops according to the scale given in para. 6 is very large, the size of the Church may be regulated so as to allow of at least one-half of the troops attending service at one time.

9. *Government grant for Churches.* The Government grants for Churches at Military Stations will be regulated on the following basis The Executive Engineer should prepare a ground plan which will afford accommodation for the total congregation to be provided for, according to the scale laid down in paras. 6 and 7, allowing 6 superficial feet per sitting, exclusive of all passages and other parts not actually occupied by the congregation To the total superficial area thus arrived at and sanctioned by competent authority may be applied at a rate per superficial foot 25 per cent. in excess of that which prevails at the Station (or at any Station in the District where the general rates for works are the same) for ordinary single-storied buildings The result will represent the Government grant.

Civil Stations.

10. *Churches at Principal Civil Stations* At the chief Civil Station of a District, or at a Railway Station where there are at least 25 British-born European subjects, Protestants or Roman Catholics, in the service of Government or of a Railway Company, and where no Church exists already, the Government will contribute towards Church accommodation upon the following terms:—

(1). Number of sittings required.	(2) Maximum Government grant.
	Rs.
25	2,000
50	3,500
100	5,000
150	6,000
200	7,000
250	8,000
300	9,000
350	10,500
400	12,000
For any excess over . 400	Rupees 30 per seat in excess.

Note.—For Protestants accommodation will be provided for the Church of England service only.

Number of sittings to be provided to include provision for women, children and pensioned soldiers. In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women, children and pensioned soldiers and their families may also be taken into account, two children being counted as one adult. In cases of stations where abnormal rates prevail, special appli-

cation may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State.

Limit on number of sittings to be provided. But no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, at Hill Sanitaria, or at Railway Depôts. In the two latter cases, the number of European-born British subjects in Government or Railway service must exceed (without their families) 120, to warrant the grant for a Church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings. When the number of sittings required is intermediate between the number given in the table, the grant for the seats in excess of the nearest number below the number required will be at the rate of the next lowest number in the table. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the Church.

II. *Church accommodation to be provided only for British-born European subjects* The number of sittings required for any particular Civil Stations, other than a Railway Depôt or Station, will be finally determined by the Government, solely with regard to the number of the British-born European subjects in the service of Government. No grant for Churches in Civil Stations will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the Government grant will not exceed double the amount of private subscriptions actually realized, the maximum figure in column 2 of the Table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1.

12. *Combination of Civil with Military Church.* It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil with the Military Church of a Station, the grant allowed for the Church accommodation of the British troops given in para 9 being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in para 10, and to the probable number of seats that will be required for the Civil British-born European residents in the service of Government or of a Railway Company.

General

13. *Authorized scale not to be exceeded* The scales of sizes, and of expense, for all Churches above laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even through the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

14 *House for Chowkeedar to be provided as also in certain cases for other servants* A house for the Chowkeedar, or resident bearer, may be provided. In cases, however, where the Church is distant from the bazaar, and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants, but such further accommodation will be limited to shelter for day use only These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within the Church compounds, but when within them they should be erected in keeping with the other Church buildings.

15. *Churches for non-official residents require sanction of Government of India.* Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

16. *Private contributions* When private contributions are made towards building a Church in aid of a Government grant, the procedure to be adopted is as follows :—

17. *Basis of design and estimate.* The amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer, and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in paras 8, 9 and 11, and the amount of private contributions actually realized.

18 *Private contributions to be deposited.* Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, and carried to credit of Deposits in the accounts of the Public Works Department, as laid down in Chapter XX, Section v, para 16 The expenditure incurred from the Government grant, and the contributions, will be adjusted in the manner directed in Chapter XX, Section ii, para. 51, and on the principle laid down in para 53 of the same Section.

Note —In the case of a grant from the Church building fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of cash payment in advance may be accepted showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made with the Local Government or administration concerned respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease

19. *Mode of treating these contributions.* In dealing with cases of this nature, unless it be otherwise specifically ordered, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from Public Funds being considered as a grant-in-aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public

Works Officers with respect to the preparation of estimates, and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as in a case where only public funds are expended.

20. *Supply of Church furniture to be regulated by following rules.* The supply of Church furniture will be regulated by the following rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the rules laid down in Chapter Section of Code.

I.—Each Government Protestant Church, Civil or Military (Cathedrals excepted) will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building.—

	Maximum cost.
	Rs.
a.—Appliances to seat the congregation, and to allow them to kneel in decent comfort—	
Officers, per seat	5
stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
stool	1
b.—Communion table, each	45
rails, per running foot	4
c.—Pulpit, each	200
d—Reading desk and stool	60
e.—Font and cover	60
f.—Vestry almirah	45
„ table	12
Two Vestry chairs, per pair	10
g.—One Altar chair	12
h.—Punkahs, complete, per running foot	2
Thermantidotes when necessary, each	200
i.—Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats	100
Candlesticks for pulpits, per set	40
„ for Lectern	30
„ for Reading desk	30
j—Lectern	50

k—One bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to Church, at a cost not exceeding Rs 300 for a first class church (viz., those containing more than 400 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second-class Church (viz., those containing less than 400 sittings).

l—Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where absolutely necessary. } At market rates.

The "Reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

II.—The Civil Department will provide the following articles:—

	Rs.
Suitable set of Communion Plate	150
Safe for custody of Communion Plate, which is also to be used for records	150
Altar cover of red embroidered cloth	150
Bibles and Prayer-books for the Clergyman	50
Fair linen cloth and napkins for Communion Service	35

III.—Each Roman Catholic Church built by Government, Civil or Military, for the use of the European Soldiers, will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building.

	Maximum cost.
	Rs.
a.—One Book-stand	8
b.—One Almirah for Altar vestments, &c., at least 4 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad	45
c.—Three Altar chairs for Officient and Assistants	36
d.—One table and three chairs for the Vestry	27
e.—One Font and cover	60
f.—Seats and kneeling accomodation for the congregation—	
Officers, per seat	5
stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
stool	1
g.—Altar table.	
h.—Communion rail.	
i.—Pulpit, each	200
j.—Punkahs where required, complete, per running foot	2
k.—Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats	100
l.—One Bell as in *k.*	

A second Altar table may be supplied to Churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

IV.—The following articles will be supplied to Roman Catholic Churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's Certificates of the necessity of original supply or renewal as the case may be.—

	RS.
1.—One Tabernacle, inside covered with silk	150
2.—One Pyx with Silver Cup, inside gilt	100
3.—One Chalice	100
4.—One Monstrance	180
5.—Six Altar Candlesticks and Crucifix	180
6.—Two Cruets and one Plate	10
7.—One Altar Lamp	30
8.—One Missal	25
9.—Altar Canons (one set of three)..	8
10.—Altar Vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	300
11.—Two Copes, one white and one black, of silk	120
12.—Humeral for Benediction	30
13.—Altar linen, comprising Albs, Altar covers, Communion cloth, &c.	80

The Executive Engineer will be guided in granting the certificates above alluded to by the following principles:—

Class I.—Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II.—Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs.————————, equal to the————————part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European Troops or British born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III.—Churches rented by Government.—The certificate should state that the Chapel is wholly rented by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

In this class the articles necessary for service will be given by the Military Department, but returned into Store if the building ceases to be rented for the performance of Divine Service to a Military congregation.

In none of the classes described above should any article of furniture be allowed with retrospective effect, and the required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a Church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the Service.

V.—When a Church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the Church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of Church furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of the "fair linen cloth, napkins, Bibles and Prayer-books," which may be purchased in India.

21. *Renewals of furniture to be a charge against Pew rents.* When Pew rents are charged, the renewal and repair of furniture will be met from that fund, and not be allowed to be brought forward as a public charge.

22. *Clocks.* The care of Church clocks is to be charged against the above fund where it exists.

23. *Chowkeedars.* The pay of Chowkeedars of Churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

24. *Tablets, &c.* Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

25. *Churches built by Government to be considered property of Government.* All Churches built by Government under these rules shall be considered the property of the Government.

Compensation for accommodation for Roman Catholic Soldiers in Chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by, Government.

26. The rate of compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accomodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 8 per seat per annum, broken periods counting as a year.

27 The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be subject to the same limit as is imposed in the case of the number allowed in Churches built at Government expense (para. 6), the maximum allowed being 300 for a regiment of European Infantry or 33 per company.

28. The outlay will appear in the Public Works Department budget-estimates and accounts under the head of Civil Buildings—Repairs

29 Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the officer commanding the station of the numbers of Roman Catholic soldiers, and women and children for whom chapel accommodation has been obtained, and by a receipt for the money paid.

CEMETERIES.

HOME DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Fort William, the 12th December 1877

No. 421—The following Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries other than those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India, and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees, are published for general information and guidance.—

I

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I—(1)—The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department* Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A

(2)—The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed or other Clergymen of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop

(3)—During the temporary absence of the Chaplain, and at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4.)—At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to the senior member of Committee, and where there is no such Committee, to any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a malichowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution† No 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876 These chowkidars are paid by Government through the Resident Chaplain by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the chowkidars are paid, appointed and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

† Appendix A.

RULE III—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE—To meet the expenditure under this Rule, see Rule I, and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution‡ No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876

‡ Appendix A.

RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X, and XI, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions in that part of the cemetery reserved for the Church of England These are to be forwarded to the visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and not cut till his sanction be obtained Should however, an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred to the Government for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1)—The Chaplain buries Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department§ No. 159, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England, and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

§ Appendix B.

(2)—A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3)—These unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added to the whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have one gate or entrance, and be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1)—Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in actual charge The period herein prescribed may, for special reasons, be shortened with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it, bring the facts to the notice of the local Magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary

(2.) A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the Register kept up by him.

RULE VIII —No burial can take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

ARRANGEMENT FOR BURYING.

RULE IX.—The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior military officer, and in civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate These officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in Military stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure But in cases of necessity or emergency, either officer may be called upon to do what is required

RULE X —The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded, this plan and book being kept with the church registers

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XI.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription, before being cut, and the design, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V, and the dimensions of the monument must accord with the orders in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution* No 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

RULE XII.—(1.) The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or, when such communication is not possible, advertize three times in the *Gazette of India* and the Gazette of the Province, and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall.

(2)—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

Note.—This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archæological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department

INSPECTION.

RULE XIII.—The cemetery should be inspected once in a half-year by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

RULE XIV.—(1.)—Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions in the course of their annual tours and should bring to the notice of the local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2.) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march, that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities

RULE XVI.—The above rules do not apply to Presidency cemeteries which have rules of their own.

II.

Rules regarding the levy and expenditure of Fees on Masonry Graves and Monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

WHAT FEES ARE PAYABLE, AND BY WHOM.

RULE I.—A fee of 8 Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial-ground.

NOTES.—(1.) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2.) The fee leviable on a masonry grave regularly built up to the level of the ground is also leviable on a masonry grave which is not built up to the level of the ground, but which is only over and round the coffin.

(3.) The "ground occupied" is to be regulated according to the rule laid down in paragraph 3 of Home Department Resolution,* No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November last.

* Appendix A.

(4.) The same fees which are levied on pucka graves should also be levied on cutcha graves which have pucka foundations.

RULE II.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial-ground; provided, however, that for a simple headstone or a slab not more than 3 feet 6 inches in height or length, and 2 feet in width, a uniform fee of Rs. 5 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church.

NOTES.—(1.) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery is to be regarded as a monument.

(2) "Simple headstone." A cross no higher than a usual headstone and no longer than a usual flat stone is included in this description.

(3.) When a monument is erected over a masonry grave, the total of the two fees will be equivalent to one and a half Rupee for each square foot of ground occupied.

(4.) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty, drawn in the case of non-Government churches by the present incumbents of the office of Registrar of the Diocese in Calcutta and Bombay, shall cease on a vacancy occurring in the appointment. The money is to be spent in charity as in the case of Government churches.

RULE III.—When a cenotaph is erected in a cemetery, a fee of Rs. 50 should be levied in addition to the fee charged for the ground occupied, and the space should be strictly limited to six feet square.

RULE IV.—Fees for masonry graves and monuments should be levied over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Non-conformists.

NOTES.—(1.) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Non-conformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2.) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then, if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE V.—British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children The widows and children of British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are also exempted from payment of these fees in the case of their deceased husbands or parents. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution,* No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

NOTES —(1.) This rule is applicable to the British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers whether in military or civil employ.

2. Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by Non-Commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

3. Warrant officers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE VI.—The Chunar pensioners being more or less under military control come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE VII.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VIII.—In those stations in which a mason has been appointed, who alone is allowed to work within the cemetery, he is required, in exchange for the monopoly, to collect the fees on monuments and masonry graves, and pay them to the Chaplain and any person ordering the construction of a masonry grave or monument by a mason or undertaker other than the person appointed by the Chaplain must pay the fees in advance.

NOTE —Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance, but, in case of failure of payment, their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE IX.—The fees prescribed in Rules 1, 2, and 3 should be paid to the Chaplain or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the burial-ground and remitted at once to the Civil Treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which would be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

RULE X.—All cemetery receipts and charges to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution* No. 6—370-382, dated the 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XI.—(1.) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial-place for himself and his family, so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. And in such cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the local Government.

(2) All private rights must, however, cease if for sanitary or other public reasons the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated, but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3) No kutcha grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE XII.—(1.) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing is left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair

(2.) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of Rupee one shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well a fee of Rupee one for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors, and Non-Commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment

* The first year shall be taken to mean any one year indicated by the applicant.

NOTE.—The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each local Government.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Dept. (Ecclesiastical), Nos. 6—370-382, dated Simla, the 19th November 1876.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

(1.) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and the Clergyman in charge.

(2.) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.

(3.) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.

(4.) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.

(5.) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.

(6.) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 29th October 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

I. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1), those in stations where there are military cantonments and the military works of which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works; and (2), those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

Public Works Department, No. 486-A—G, dated 13th July 1874.

In both classes of stations joint estimates* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers :—

(*a*.) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, *e.g.*, pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c , also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department.	By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.
(*b*.) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, choukidars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order ; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.	By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads :—

I.—New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.

II.—New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.

III.—New works connected with additions to existing burial-grounds.

IV.—Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.

V.—Repairs to burial-grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.

VI.—Repairs to burial-grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or Chief Civil or Military Officer of the station or cantonment under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the Budget Estimate for the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial-grounds are under the local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate In other Provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings

2 The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries :—

(i.) For a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chaukidar ;

(ii) For a cemetery of which the area is more than five and less than ten acres, one mali-chaukidar and one assistant cooly ,

(iii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than ten and less than fifteen acres, one mali-chaukidar and two assistant coolies ;

(iv) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chaukidar and three assistant coolies

It is left to the local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

3. The size of kutcha and pucka graves should be limited to 8' × 4', and the amount of ground to be enclosed should be restricted to 11' × 7', by external measurement in both cases No monument over a pucka grave must exceed 8' × 4' at the base, except with the previous sanction of the local Government concerned A simple cross or head-stone on an adequate masonry foundation, not exceeding 3' × 2', is the only monument that should be allowed over a kutcha grave , no kutcha grave should be enclosed by a railing.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself , all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries in charge of the Military Works Branch and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public

* NOTE.—The estimates should be for the financial year and should be prepared in advance, as is prescribed for other Budget Estimates.

Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

In connection with the preservation of cemeteries in decent order, attention is invited to the rule cited in the margin. This rule, however, should not be applied to monuments of historical or archæological interests. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the Local Public Works Department.

The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall by the Government officer.—(*Rule VIII, Diocese of Calcutta Burial-ground Rules.*)

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration, whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

6. It is not considered necessary to make any alteration in the existing rules regarding the mode of supply of church furniture.

7. Further orders will be passed on the sixth point referred to the Committee for report.

8. The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior Military Officers, and in civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorised to direct any local Public Works Officer to supply all that is necessary The "local Public Works Officer" would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military Stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his Miscellaneous Advance Account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure But in cases of necessity or emergency either officer may be called upon to do what is required,

NOTE.—The intention of this paragraph is to provide an ultimate authority in case of difficulty, and existing arrangements need not be disturbed,

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, *dated Simla, the 6th June* 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, Nos. 275—287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding for an expression of opinion a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the Resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided:

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the rubrics and canons of the Roman Catholic Church: and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication; or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three abovementioned grounds, the Military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, or a Protestant Chaplain, refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, 8th September 1875.

J. O'KINEALY,
Offg. Secy to the Govt. of India.

G O., 16th August 1879, *No.* 191.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Rule is published for general information, in modification of the Rule contained in para. 3, of Home Department Resolution, No. 6—370—382, dated the 9th November 1876, which prohibits the enclosure of a kutcha grave by a railing.—

The Archdeacon or in his absence the Bishop, may, on sufficient cause being shown, permit a kutcha grave to be enclosed by a railing, other than wooden, on condition that the same fee is paid as is levied on the construction of masonry graves

(True Copy.)

C. R DRURY,
Archdeacon.

November 20, 1880.

NOTIFICATION.

The Government see no objection to a stone coping, which appears to be covered by the rules.

C. C RAWSON, *Capt., R E,*
Ag Under Secy, P. W. D.

Ootacamund, September 1*st*, 1882

NOTIFICATION.

No. 75.—The following extract from the *Gazette of India*, dated 1st July 1882, is published for general information.—

"Whereas copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates granted by Ministers and Marriage Registrars are generally furnished on printed forms for which impressed sheets of stamped paper cannot be used without inconvenience; therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

"The stamp duty payable under Article 22 of Schedule I to the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court fee labels."

C. G MASTER, *Chief Secretary.*

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

No.	District.	Names.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment
1	Arcot, North.....	Mr. H. V. D'Roza.....	Hd. Ck Coll.'s Office, Chittoor	3 May 1875
2	Arcot, South.....	„ J. E. Edwards.....	Hd. Clerk, Collector's Office....	9 July 72
3	Bellary.....	„ H. P. Gordon.	Collector..	.....
4	Canara, South....	„ J Sturrock.....	Acting Collector...	.....
5	Cochin.....	„ M. A Platel	Tahsildar.....	12 Mar. 67
6	Coimbatore.....	„ P. A. Cole	Deputy Collector	18 April 78
7	Cuddapah.....	„ T R A Chauvel..	Clerk, Collector's Office	31 Dec. 72
8	Ganjam District..	„ A. L Howell	Treasury Deputy Collector	21 Nov. 82
9	Godavery do....	„ R. R. Franz.....	Eng.Rec.Keeper, Collr,'s Office	23 July 72
10	Kistna do....	„ J. Creswell.....	Supt. of Sea Customs	14 May 67
11	Kurnool.....	„ C E McKenzie...	2nd English Ck., Collr.'s Office.	6 Sep. 76
12	Do.....	Rev. R. D Johnston .	. ...	19 Mar. 72
13	Madras.....	Mr. G T. Fitzsimons*.	Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat .	12 Jan. 81
14	Madura.....	„ J. Johnston	Head Writer, Civil Court.....	28 Jan. 73
15	Malabar.....	„ J Cabral.	Head Acct, Collector's Office...	15 Mar. 67
16	Nellore.....	„ J Grose.....	Collector.	20 Nov. 79
17	Salem.....	„ S Boalth	. .. .	4 Jan. 71
18	Tanjore.....	„ T. S Rouse..... ...	Sea Customs Supt, Negapatam	15 June 76
19	Tinnevelly	„ A Thompson .	English Clerk, Collr 's Office....	18 Nov. 72
20	Trichinopoly.....	„ S. B DeVissel. ..	Clerk, Collector's Office . .	31 Mar. 80
21	Tripasore	„ J Bray...	Pensioner...	21 Sep. 72
22	Travancore.....	„ J Ross, M.A	Principal, Hig. School . ..	1 April 79
23	Vizagapatam.....	„ C F. Watson	Eng. Acct, Collr.'s Office.	10 Oct 62

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, *Fort St. George, March* 14, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, *and for the disposal of marriage fees*

Under the provisions of Section 83 of the Indian Marriage Act (No XV. of 1872) the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 82, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

Head 1—Rules relating to Persons who have received Episcopal † Ordination (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 6 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.

Definition of "Minister"

1 The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this Head.

Minister to send certificate monthly.

2. As required by Section 31 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, *within one month from the time of solemnization* of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar in a district, and such Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office is temporarily vacant (Section 7). Ministers in Madras should forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

Duties of Magistrates, &c.

4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 34 and the two following sections of the Act.—

(*a*)—To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 34;

(*b*)—To affix to it his signature or initials; and

(*c*)—To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

† Such as Clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister *must* distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject*, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

Information to be recorded on face of certificate.

6. The following is the definition of the term "British Subjects" which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—"The term *British Subject* means (1) a subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such person by legitimate descent.

Native Christians.

7 The certificates furnished by Ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians.

These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in Schedule 4 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of this register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by Section 37. Under Section 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or in that of the Magistrate of the District when the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office temporarily vacant on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing, or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. Those officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full

Application for license.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Procedure on resignation.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2

Persons who send certificates to Government.

11. The persons who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are—

(*a*.)—All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be

(*b*)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XV of 1872, *(the Indian Christian Marriage Act) Section* 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificate from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificates of marriage which he has detached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government "at the end of every month." *Copies of the Certificate should never be sent The original is required in every case*

Marriage Registrar to send certificates monthly.

2 A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act

Form of certificate.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar *must* distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject* within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

Information to be recorded on face of certificate.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The Magistrate, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

Application for appointment

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorised to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereunto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorised to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Procedure on resignation

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government

7 The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to Government are—

(*a*)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(*b*)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.

(*c*) The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

8. The attention of Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars is directed to Rule 4, Head I. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

9. Marriage Registrars should see that the true extracts from the register book referred to in Sections 37, 62 and 64, are duly forwarded to them on the 31st December of each year for deposit in their offices.

Extracts from native register.

10. At the close of each year the Marriage Registrar of each district will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district One copy of each list it will be his duty, after inquiry, to return with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the Marriage Registrar's Office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No 4

11. The form of the Register to be kept by Marriage Registrars under Section 59 of the Act for the registration of marriages between Native Christians should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act When certificates of such marriages are given they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

Registration of marriages of Native Christians

Head III.—The following Rule is applicable to persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II.

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by Ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through the Marriage Registrar or the Senior Marriage Registrar, or the Magistrate of the District as the case may be. The certificates under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to Government by the Marriage Registrars.

Procedure in submitting certificates.

Head IV—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act

1. By Section 29 of the Act, Clergymen of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Diocese at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the register of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district at which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns to the Chief Secretary to the Government in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act.

Church of England.

2. By Section 30, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese or Vicariate in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Chief Secretary to Government.

Church of Rome.

Church of Scotland.

3. By Section 31, Clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required to forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter, to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, who will forward them to Government as at present through the Registrar of the Diocese.

Form of return.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule of the Act It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably state the name of the Church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

Persons who should forward these returns.

5 The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

(*a.*)—The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

(*b*) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(*c.*)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomé.

(*d.*)—The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

Registration of Native Christian Marriages.

6. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this section. Under Sections 62 and 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows.—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

Head V.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.

Under the provisions of Sections 82 and 83, fees should be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table —

For what purpose levied.	To be levied. By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64	How fees to be disposed of.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage..	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them. Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
2. For publishing each notice of marriage..	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar	5 0 0	.....	0 4 0	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar.. ..	3 0 0	.....	.....	
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar.....	10 0 0	.....	.....	
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years.....	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	
7. For every additional year	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.....	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

2 The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. Under Section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix 1.

4. For form of indent see Appendix 7.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule —

Postage rule.

Service Bearing.

Communications sent by private persons to Government officials relating to the affairs of Government and endorsed according to the specimen form given in the margin, under the full signature of the sender (the address including the full official designation of the public office to which the cover is sent), will be charged on delivery at the rate to which they would have been liable if prepaid by stamps

To
The Superintendent of Police,
Bellary.
Signature of Sender.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars-Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomé should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery

Forms.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms

5 All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, on the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of Indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 5 and 6

By order, D. F. CARMICHAEL, *Ag. Chief Secy.*

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by under Section 62 of Act XV of 1872.

No.	When Married			Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession	Residence at the time of marriage	Father's name and surname.
	Day	Month	Years	Christian name.	Surname.					
1				*James*.....	*White*	26 *years*	*Widower* ..	*Carpenter* .	*Agra*	*William White.*
				Martha	*Duncan* ...	17 *years.*	*Spinster* ...	.....	*Agra*	*John Duncan.*

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized between us .. .. { *James White,* *Martha Duncan,* } in the presence of us { *John Smith,* *John Green.* }

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me.

December, 187 . (Signature.)

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of appointment or of leaving the district made to the (*Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District*) by

1. Whether the Minister or Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.

2. Person to whom the books and other documents have been made over.
3. List of books and documents made over.

Dated the day of 18 .

(Signature)

APPENDIX 3.

Form of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 35.

Marriage Registrar's number.	Number of certificate as copied	When Married.			Names of Parties		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname
		Day.	Month.	Year.	Christian name	Surname.					

This marriage was solemnized between us..... { Married in the } in the presence of us { }

APPENDIX 4

List of in the District of

Name.	Residence	Absent permanently or temporarily	Dead

APPENDIX 5.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872, *from the* 1*st* 18 *to* 31*st* 18 .

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent..... { To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year	Number received during the year	Consumption of last 12 months	No in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for	Quantity allowed	Quantity supplied	Remarks
A	Forms of indent for marriage forms*.....								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 12								
1*a*	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23								
	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 24 and Schedule 2								
2*a*	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec 32, Sch 4.....								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec 37 ..								
5	True extract from the register book of marriages under Sec. 37, see Section 61.								
	Quarterly returns of marriages								

18 . *Signature of Indenting Officer.*

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

APPENDIX 6.

A

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under part V of Act IV of 1872, *from the*

1*st* 18 *to* 31*st* 18 .

for *of*

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent..... { To the / of / at / care of / To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year	Number received during the year	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 38								
1*a*	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40..... ...								
3	Copy of notice of marriage								
5	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41 and 50, Schedule 2								
5*a*	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 79								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 54, Schedule 4..								
x	Marriage register book for Native Christians under Section 59, (see Section 37)								
y	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59 and 79 . .								
z	Register book for entering copies of certificates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 35								
* *A*	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.....								

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The 18

APPENDIX 7.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act XV of 1872, *from the*

1*st* 18 *to* 31*st* 18

for *of*

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting Officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent..... { To the / of / at / care of / To be forwarded by

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
*1	Register book of marriages between Native Christians in vernacular under Section 62.....								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 62.....								

The 18 . *Signature of Indenting Officer.*

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort St. George, 14th March, 1874

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians

The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, prescribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials.

1. *In addition to* the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, *i e* of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent," in the forms specified in Appendices A to C.

Certificate of correctness

2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correctness at the foot of each Return The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the Returns.

Returns to be kept distinct.

3 The Return relating to baptisms and burials of each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.

Native Christians.

4 These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.

"No Occurence" Certificate.

5 Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a Certificate of "No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.

Burial by laymen

6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the following Rule will be adopted —"In every Register Book there should be a separate page or

pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the *place* of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes."

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

Baptisms by laymen.

11. The same rules are applicable to baptisms when performed by laymen.

Returns to be forwarded within one month.

12 All officers who forward the Quarterly Returns to Government should forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

Officers who are required to submit Returns

13 The officers who are required to submit these Quarterly Returns of baptisms and burials to Government are—

(1)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (*a*), Chaplains in the service of Government, (*b*), Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (*c*), Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.

(2).—The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.

(3).—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St Thomé, who collects them in a similar manner.

(4).—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, Section 6, and any other Ministers not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.

14 Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order.

D. F. CARMICHAEL, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

APPENDIX A.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BAPTISMS solemnized at

When Baptized			Said to be Born			Christian Name	Sex.	Parents' Names.		Abode.	Trade or Profession.	Signature by whom baptized.
Year.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.			Christian.	Surname.			

APPENDIX. B.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS)

BIRTHS registered at

When Registered.	Said to be born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	Parents' Names.		Abode.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	By whom the birth was registered.
				Christian Name.	Surname.			

APPENDIX C.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS)

BURIALS AT

When Died.			Christian name	Surname.	Age.	Quality, Trade or Profession, &c., &c	When Buried.			Cause of death.	Signature by whom buried.
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year.	Month.	Day.		

APPENDIX D.—(QUARTERLY RETURNS)

I,———, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of———kept at———as therein entered and made, between the———day of———and———day of——— in the year of our Lord——— Witness my hand

APPENDIX E.—(QUARTERLY RETURNS)

Certificate of "No Occurrence."

I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the———of———18 , in the———of——— of this———.

The———18 . (Signature)

(Address)

APPENDIX F.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	No. of visits paid by Chaplains annually	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Fort			
North Black Town ..			
South do. ..			
Vepery			
Poonamallee ..	Tripassore	Once monthly.	
St. Thomas' Mount ..	Palaveram	Three times a week	
Vellore	Arcot	Four visits quarterly	
	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
Cuddalore.. ..	Pondicherry	Do	
	Porto-Novo	Once quarterly.	
Trichinopoly ..	Negapatam	Once monthly.	
Trevandrum ..	Quilon	Do.	
Ootacamund ..	Neddiwattum & Goodaloie..	Once in three months.	
Wellington ..			
Coonoor	Palghaut	Once quarterly	
Coimbatore ..	Railway Stations	Do.	
	Kotergherry		
Cannanore.. ..	Tellicherry	Once in four months	
	Manantoddy		
Calicut	Malliapooram	Once in six weeks.	
	Beypore	Do.	
	Vythery	Once in four months.	
	Luckady		
Mercara	Mangalore	Do. in one tour.	
	Pootoor		
	Frazerpett	Once a year.	
	Veerajenderapett	Five times a year.	
Bangalore.. ..	Oossoor	Once in two months.	
	Remount Depôt		
	Hurryhur	Once quarterly.	
	Toomcoor		
Mysore	Hoonsoor	Once quarterly in one tour.	
	French Rocks..		
	Palhuli		

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily	Remarks.
			ANANTAPUR.			
Rev. W Stephenson ..	..	Anantapur ..	Act XV of 1872	..	..	Under Sections 6 and 9
„ Moses Williams ..	London Mission ..	Do.	Act V of 1865 ..	4th Aug 1869 ..	..	..
			ARCOT, NORTH			
Rev. J.W. Scudder, M A., M.D.	American Arcot Mission.	Vellore ..	..	..	..	..
„ John Scudder, M.A., M D.	Do.	In America...	..	..	Temporarily ..	Expects to return
„ Andrew Sawyer ..	Do.	Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..
„ Zachariah John ..	Do.	Arni ..	..	..	..	..
„ Abraham William ..	Do.	Vellore ..	Act XV of 1872	24th Sept. 1875.	..	..
„ Nathaniel Moses ..	Do.	Ranipett ..	..	..	..	..
Catechist Isaac Henry ..	Do	Vellore ..			..	..
			ARCOT, SOUTH.			
Rev. W. H. G. Herre ..	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Cuddalore ..	Act V of 1865.	30th June 1865 and 17th Mar 1868	..	Under Sections 8 and 47.
„ A. F. Wolff ..	Do.	Chidambaram	Do.	Dec 1865 and 17th Mar 1868	..	Do.
„ H. Brunotte ..	Do.	Villupuram ..	Do.	7th Dec 1866 and 5th May 1868	..	Do.
„ J. H. Wyckoff ..	American Arcot Mission	Tindivanam...	Act XV of 1872.	24th Sept. 1875.	..	Under Sections 6 and 9.
„ A. Ihle	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Tirukoilûr ..	Do.	17th May 1879.	..	Do.
Catechist Mathew Suvesésham	Do.	Do.	Do.	11th Feb. 1879.	..	Under Section 9.
Catechist Paul Bailey ..	American Arcot Mission.	Orathur Villupuram	Do.	24th Sept. 1875	..	Do.

BELLARY						
Rev. J. B. Coles ...	London Mission ...	Bellary	Act V of 1865 ..	16th June 1865.	....	.. .
„ T. Haines ...	Do.	Do	Do.	30th Aug. 1871	Temporarily	.. ..
„ E. Lewis ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Do. .	19th Jan. 1869	....	. .
Evangelist W. Burder .	Do. .	Do.	Do. .	17th Jan. 1868.	....	
CANARA, SOUTH.						
Rev. E. Diez ..	Basel Evangelical Mission.	Mangalore ..	Act V of 1865 ..	25th July 1865.	Temporarily .	
„ A. Maenner	Do	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.	....	...
„ B. Græter ..	Do	Do ..	Do.	Do.	....	... ..
„ W. Sikemeier	Do.	Do ..	Act XV of 1872	13th Jan. 1874	....	Under Section 6.
„ J. Layer .. .	Do .	Do. ..	Do. ...	29th Dec 1877	....	
„ M Hoch	Do .	Do ..	Do. ..	18th May 1880	....	Under Sections 6 and 9, Part I.
„ F. Kittel . .	Do	Do ..	Act V of 1865 .	25th July 1865	Temporarily ...	.
„ R. Hartmann	Do.	Karkal ..	Do ...	Do	....	
„ P Ott	Do.	Mulky ..	Do.	11th June 1872.	...	
„ C. Eble	Do.	Do. ..	Act XV of 1872	17th June 1882	....	Under Section 6
„ S Furtado	Do	Do ..	Act V of 1865 .	12th Apr 1870.	....	.
„ G. A Ritter	Do.	Udipi ..	Do	Do.	...	.
„ A. Brasche ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	Unknown	Temporarily	
„ C Keppler	Do .	Do. ..	Act XV of 1872.	17th June 1872	....	Under Section 6
„ D. Aaron	Do.	Do. ..	Act V of 1865	11th June 1872	....	
„ D Fernandez	Do.	Do. ..	Do ..	Do	....	. . .
„ Ch. Gojar	Do	Do ..	Act XV of 1872	19th Sept 1880	....	Under Sections 6 and 9, Part I.
„ L. Gengnagel	Do. .	Coondapoor..	Do.	17th June 1882	....	Under Section 6
„ J. Hafner	Do. .	Do. ..	Do.	15th June 1876.	Temporarily	
CHINGLEPUT						
Rev. R Brown .	Wesleyan Mission ..	St Thomas' Mount.	Act XV of 1872	17th Dec. 1880	....	..
„ Adam Andrew	Free Church of Scotland Mission .	Chingleput	Do.	9th July 1881.	....	..
COIMBATORE.						
Rev. A. David ..	London Mission.	Coimbatore	Act V of 1865 ..	23rd Nov 1869.	....	..
„ V. Unmeyudian	Do	Mettapolliem	Unknown ..	Unknown	....	....
„ C. J. Sandegren	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Coimbatore	Act V of 1865 ..	18th Jan. 1870	....	....

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*Continued.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence	Acts under which licensed.	Date	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
			COIMBATORE—*Continued.*			
Rev. D. Ponnappen ..	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission ..	Coimbatore ..	Act XV of 1872	2nd Aug 1874	..	..
„ H. A. Hutchinson ..	London Mission Society	Do ..	Do.	9th Mar. 1876	..	..
„ M Asirvatham .	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do. ..	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	..	..
„ William Robinson ..	London Mission Society	Do. ..	Do ..	30th May 1879	..	..
Mr. William Farrar	Society of Christian Brethren.	Do. ..	Do.	23rd Feb. 1881	..	Under Section 6.
Rev. G Hobday ..	Wesleyan Mission	Karur ..	Act V of 1865.	17th Jan 1871.	..	Now resides at Dharapuram
„ Henry Little ..	Do.	Do ..	Do.	30th June 1865.	..	..
„ Frederick Wellington Goshe ..	Do.	Do ..	Act XV of 1872	29th June 1882	..	..
			CUDDAPAH.			
Rev. J. Mason ..	London Mission Society	Cuddapah ..	Act XXV of 1864	31st Jan. 1865	..	..
„ J. R. Bacon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Act XV of 1872, both Native and English Sections.	28th July 1876.	..	..
„ A. R. Gaze ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Act XV of 1872.	31st May 1882.	..	..
„ J. Chamberlain, D.D, M.D.	American Mission	Madanapalle.	Act V of 1865	11th July 1865 and 19th Jan. 1879	..	Also Section 47, Part V of Act V of 1865.
Catechist Kornaparti John Souri ..	Do.	Do. ..	Act XV of 1872.	4th May 1880.	..	Under Section 9.
Mr. Jacob Cole, Superintendent Catechist.	London Mission ..	Cuddapah ..	Do.	20th July 1882.	..	Under Section 6.
			GANJAM.			
Rev. H. Wood	Baptist Mission ..	Berhampore .	Act XV of 1872	17th April 1877	..	..
„ John Gregory Pike ..	Do.	Sumbulpore...	Do. ..	12th Mar. 1878	..	...

Bhagavan Behara ..	Do. ..	Akulatampara a village in the Parlakimedi Estate.	Do ..	5th Aug. 1881.	...	Ordained Native Christian Preacher.
Rev. John R. Hutchinson.	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Chicacole ..	Do	13th Sept. 1882		Under Section 6

GODAVERY

Rev T. Heelis	Godaveri Delta ..	Narsapur ..	Act XV of 1872	1873 ..	..	
„ H. C. Schmidt ..	American Lutheran ..	Rajamundry .	Do .	13th Jan 1874	.	
„ J. K. Poulson ..	Do ..	Samulcottah .	Do.	25th Sept 1873.	..	..
„ J. McLaurin ..	Canadian Baptist ..	Cocanada ..	Act V of 1865 .	30th June 1870	..	
„ G. F Currie ..	Do ..	Tuni ..	Act XV of 1872	9th Oct 1877 ..	.	
„ J. Craig ..	Do. ..	Akuvid .	Do	21st Feby 1880	..	..
„ T. Joseph ..	American Lutheran ..	Velpur ..	Do ..	24th July 1879		
„ N. Paulus .	Do. ..	Jagurpadu ..	Do .	Do	.	
„ E. S Bowden ..	Godaveri Delta ..	Narsapur ..	Do .	10th Feby. 1879	...	
„ C. W. Grouning ..	Danish Lutheran ..	Rajamundry	Act V of 1865 .	1866 ..	Absent in Germany	

KISTNA DISTRICT

Mr. Betarala John ..	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Dachepally	Act XV of 1872.	14th May 1875..	....	....
„ M Nathaniel ..	Do. ..	Sattenapalle.	Do ..	8th July 1875	....	....
Yermaniseth David ..	Do. ..	Repalle ..	Do ..	24th April 1877	....	....
Catechist K. Ephraim ..	Do ..	Macherla ..	Do. .	14th May 1880	....	....
Kare Peter	Canadian Baptist Telugu Mission.	Gunnanapudi, Gudivada Taluk.	Do .	4th March 1881	....	Under Section 9
Rev. Mallela Isaac ..	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Konuuki, Narasaropet Taluk	Do. ..	22nd July 1881...	....	Under Section 6
„ Poolykoory Bahah ..	Do. ..	Bulhkoolava. Narasaraopet Taluk.	Do. ..	Do	....	....
„ Buddpioody Abraham	Do ..	Mudda Kamulle, Vinukonda Taluk.	Do	Do	Temporarily ..	....

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*Continued.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date	Absent Permenently or Temporarily	Remarks.
			KURNOOL			
Rev. F. E. Morgan	American Baptist Missionary Union.	Kurnool	Act XV of 1872.	18th May 1880.	....	....
„ Munnuze Anamiah ...	Do.	Cumbum Division.	Do	30th June 1882	Temporarily ..	Absent at Cuddaph.
			MADRAS			
Rev. R. Handmann	Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Madras.	Act V of 1865	....	....	.
„ W. Joss	London Mission	Do	Do.	. . .	..	.
„ S. Organe	Do	Do.	Do.	10th March 1868	....	
„ W. Stevenson	Free Church of Scotland	Do.	Do	....	....	
„ H. Rice	Church of Scotland	Do.	Do	....	....	.
„ W Miller	Free Church of Scotland	Do.	Do	....	....	...
„ T H. Oakes	Meth Episcopal Church	Do.	Act XV of 1872	27th Jan 1882.	....	..
„ H. F. Doll	(Strict) Baptist Mission	Do.	Do.	27th Jan. 1874.	....	... .
„ T. P. Periyanayagam.	Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Do.	Do.	....	....	. .
Mr. J. Keirnan	Baptist Mission Society	Do	Do	13th April 1880.	....	.....
Rev. G. M. Cobban	Wesleyan Mission.	Do.	Do.	15th Dec 1876.	... ..	.. .
„ P. Rajahgopaul	Free Church Mission	Do.	Do.		....	. . .
„ C. Parthasarady	London Mission Society	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb 1875.	....	.....
„ Belavendra Dairyam	Free Church of Scotland Mission	Do.	Do.	....	....	...
„ John Blackstock	Met Episcopal Church.	Do	Do	7th Mar. 1882.	....	.....
Mr Robert D'Sylva	Free Baptist Church	Do	Do.	27th Jan 1882	....	.....
Rev. William Elder	Free Church of Scotland Mission.	Do.	Do.	8th Nov. 1882.	....	Under Sections 6 and 9.
„ Alexander Alexander	Do.	Do.	Do	15th Aug 1882.	.	Do.
„ James Cooling	Wesleyan Mission.	Do.	Do.	22nd Aug. 1882.	.....	Under Section 6.

MADURA.

Rev. J. E. Chandler ..	American Madura Mission.	Palni ..	Act V of 1865.	3rd Apr. 1868.	.....	.....
„ E. Chester ..	Do. ..	Dindigul ..	Do	25th July 1865.	.....	.....
„ J. T. Noyes ..	Do. .	Periyakulam.	Do.	3rd April 1868	... .	... .
„ J. T. Washburn ..	Do ..	Pasumalai ..	Do.	25th July 1865 and 3rd April 1858.	..	... .
„ C. Williams ..	Do ..	Periyakulam	Do.	8th Aug 1865 and 3rd April 1868	..	....
„ E. Seymour ..	Do .	Kombai ..	Do.	Do.	.....	... .
„ A. Savarimuthu ..	Do ..	Kodikanal .	Do.	25th July 1865 and 3rd April 1868	.....	.....
„ A. Christian ..	Do. ..	East Karisakulam ..	Do.	Do	..	... ..
„ Vethanayagam ..	Do ..	Mallankinaru	Do.	15th Aug 1865 and 3rd April 1868.	.. ..	. ....
„ J Rendall ..	Do ..	Madura ..	Do	11th July 1865	...	....
„ Eames	Do ..	West Karisakulam ..	Do	7th Sept 1871	..	
„ Thomas ..	Do ..	Sevalpati ..	Act XV of 1872.	11th Mar 1873	..	.
Catechist Peter .	Do ..	Tirumangalam	Do	Do	.. .	.
Rev. P. Dyriam ..	Do .	Dindigul ..	Do .	Do	.....	.
„ S Isaac ..	Do .	Kombai ..	Do .	Do.	..	....
„ A Clark ..	Do ..	Pukailapatti	Do	Do	.....	....
„ J. S. Chandler ..	Do ..	Battalagundu	Do	28th June 1875	..	
„ W S Howland ..	Do ..	Mandapasali	Do	Do	..	
„ J Colton	Do. ..	Dindigul ..	Do.	Do	..	..
Catechist T Loomis ..	Do ..	Madura ..	Act V of 1865 .	March 1868	.	. .
„ R Santhiappan..	Do ..	Manamadura	Do	Do	.	
„ Gnanathikam ..	Do ..	Do	Do	Do.	..	
Rev. Buckingham ..	Do .	Pasumalai .	Act XV of 1872	February 1882	.	
„ J Herrick ..	Do ..	Tirumangalam	Act V of 1865	17th Mar. 1868	.. .	
Catechist Pitchamuthu ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do	5th Dec 1865	... .	
Rev. S Mathuranayagum	Do ..	Pasumalai ..	Do	12th Dec 1871	. . .	
„ A. Barnes ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do .	Do.	. .	
Catechist Gnanarethinam	Do ..	Melur ..	Do	15th Dec 1865.	.. ..	
Rev. A. G. Rowland ..	Do ..	Madura .	Do	March 1868	.. .	.
„ J. Cornelius ..	Do ..	Do ..	Do	12th Dec 1871	.....	.
„ D Vethamuthu ..	Do ...	Palni ..	Act XV of 1872	11th Mar 1873.	.. .	

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*Continued.*

Names	Of what Mission	Residence.	Acts under which licensed	Date	Absent Permanently or Temporarily	Remarks
			MADURA.—*Continued*			
Rev. J. E. Tracy	Amer Madura Mission	Tirupuvanum	Act XV of 1872	19th July 1878	..	Under Section 9, Part I
„ M Davasagayam	Do	Pomanpatti	Do	Do	..	.. ..
„ J P Jones	Do.	Manamadura	Do	20th Nov 1879	..	Under Section 9, Part I.
„ G. H. Gutterson	Do	Periakulum	Do	16th July 1881	..	...
Catechist A Perumal	Do.	Tirumangalam.	Do	9th Oct 1880	....	Under Section 9, Part I
Rev. P Shadrach	Do	Do	Do	Do	..	
			MALABAR.			
Rev. L. G. Hanhart	Basel Gen Evan Mission Society.	Cannanore	Act V of 1865	25th July 1865	.	Under Section 8
„ J. Knobloch	Do	Calicut	Do.	1st May 1866	.	Do
„ S Walter	Do	Chombala	Do	Do.	Temporarily	Do
„ J. Lauffer	Do.	Manantoddy	Do	17th Jan 1871	..	Do
„ G. Wagner	Do	Chombala	Act XV of 1872	13th Jan 1874	.	Under Section 6.
„ E. Liebendoerfer	Do	Tellicherry	Do	15th June 1876	. .	Do
„ A. Ruhland	Do	Palghaut	Do	18th Aug 1877	.	Do
„ L. J. Frohnmeyer	Do.	Calicut	Do.	Do	.. ..	Do.
„ W. Schmolck	Do.	Chombala	Do	26th Nov 1878	. .	Do
„ G. Kuchnle	Do	Codacali	Do	18th June 1880	.	Do
„ J. Jans	Do.	Calicut	Do	Do		Do
„ Mieg	Do.	Tellicherry	Do.	Do	.	Do
„ W. Dilger	Do	Do.	Do	9th Feb 1881	.	Under Sections 6 and 9
„ H. Backmann	Do	Palghaut	Do	Do	....	Do.
„ F. Matthissen	Do	Tellicherry	Do	28th May 1881	.	Do
„ J. Weismann	Do.	Chowa	Do	9th Feb 1881	....	Do.
„ Paul Chandran, Native Deacon	Do	Tellicherry	Act V of 1865	13th July 1869	....	Under Section 47
„ Josepah Jacobi, Native Deacon.	Do	Quilandi	Do	Do	.....	Do

NELLORE.

Rev. D. Downie ..	American Baptist Telugu Mission	Nellore ..	Act XV of 1872	27th Jan. 1874.	Temporarily ..	In America—to return in 1884.
„ R. Maplesden ..	Do.	Kottapatam..	Do.	22nd Jan 1880.	.	.....
„ J. E. Clough, M A. ..	Do	Ongole ..	Act V of 1865...	Unknown. ..		..
„ J. F. Burditt ..	Do.	Nellore ..	Act XV of 1872.	31st May 1882.	..	....
„ W. B. Boggs ..	Do	Ramapatam	Do .	22nd Nov 1875	... .	.. ..
„ R. R. Williams ..	Do	Do ..	Do	28th Oct 1878.	Temporarily .	In America—to return in 1882.
„ A. Mylins ..	Hermansburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Nayudupet ..	. Do	10th Oct 1873.	. .	....
„ G. Schepmann ..	Do.	Kalahasti ..	Do	4th Oct. 1872.	....	. . .
„ C. Scriba ..	Do.	Sulurpett ..	Act XV of 1872	Apr. 1868 ..	Temporarily	On sick leave in Germany—to return next year
„ J. Warrlein ..	Do.	Kalahasti ..	Act V of 1865	Unknown. ..	Temporarily	
„ A. Kishne ..	Do.	Gudur ..	Act XV of 1872	4th Oct 1872 .		Do
„ T. Peterson ..	Do	Nayudupet ..	Act V of 1865	*11th Dec 1856 †11th Aug 1868	.	.... * Under Section 8.
„ Kohlmeier ..	Do.	Sulurpett ..	Act XV of 1872.	20th Dec 1880.		† Under Section 47, Part V
„ W. Kottie .	Do.	Rapur ..	Do .	14th Dec 1880		....
„ H. Luchow .	Do	Venkatagiri..	Do	17th Dec 1880		....
„ H. Ramme	Do	Vakadu ..	Do	20th Dec. 1880		....
						....

NILGIRIS

Rev Jan Hermelink ..	Basel German ..	Kotagiri	Act XV of 1872	19th Feb 1874		
„ Frederic Muller ..	Do ..	Kairty ..	Act V of 1865	Unknown	. .	..
„ William Stokes .	Do.	Do	Do	12th April 1870	..	Section 8
„ Jacob Samuel	Wesleyan	Ootacamund.	Act XV of 1872	28th Feb 1881	.	Section 9, Part I
„ Pearse ..	London Baptist	Do.	Do	29th Dec. 1877	..	. .
„ J. W. Scudder	American Arcot	Coonoor	Act V of 1865	Unknown		
„ J. F. Row .	Methodist Episcopal Mission.	Do.	Act XV of 1872	8th April 1881.	..	

SALEM

Rev. Maurice Phillips ..	London Mission	Salem ..	Act V of 1865	29th May 1866..	.	.. .
„ Ebenezer LeMare	Do	Do. ..			Temporarily ..	... ..
„ Charles Moothoo ..	Do	Do. ..	Act XV of 1872	22nd Mar 1878	.	.. .
„ John Eleazar ..	Do. .	Do.	Act V of 1865			...
„ William Robinson ..	Do ...	Triupatur ..		.	.	... .

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—*Continued.*

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed	Date	Absent Permanently or Temporarily	Remarks
			TANJORE			
Rev. G. Fryar	Wesleyan Mission	Mannargudi ..	Acts V of 1865 & XV of 1872	30th Oct 1865 & 10th Apr 1877.	Temporarily	Absent in England
„ T. F. Nicholson ..	Do	Do ..	Act XV of 1872	20th Mar 1876.	....	....
„ A. F. Barley ..	Do	Nagapatam ..	Acts V of 1865 & XV of 1872	18th Feb 1868 & 10th Apr 1877.	.	....
„ R. S Boulter ..	Do.	Tiruvalore ..	Act XV of 1872.	28th Mar 1876	Temporarily ...	....
„ J. M Thompson ..	Do	Nagapatam ..	Do	1st Dec 1879	....	....
„ J M. N Schevarz ..	Leip Evan Luth. Mission.	Tranquebar ..	Act V of 1865 ..	17th Mar 1868	....	...
„ A Bloomstrand, M A	Do.	Do. ..	Do ..	Do	..	....
„ E. Sechaffer ..	Do	Do. ..	Do	26th Sept 1865.	..	....
„ H. Wamiske ..	Do	Do. ..	Do. ..	17th Mar 1868.	.	....
„ M. Pakiam.. ..	Do	Sheally ..	Do	Do	. ..	....
„ H Beicenherz ..	Do	Poravar ..	Act XV of 1872	16th Apr. 1872		. ..
„ K. Ihlefeld	Do.	Do ..	Do ..	21st Aug 1874	.	....
„ D. Ponnappen ..	Do	Manalmeda ..	Do ...	Do ...	...	....
„ J. D. David ..	Do	Negapatam ..	Do. ..	2nd July 1877 .	.. ..	....
„ K. Devasagayam ..	Do	Anekadu ..	Do	17th May 1879	.. ..	....
„ N. Nanapragasam Samuel ..	Do	Tranquebar	Do.	Do	.	....
„ K. H. Pamperian ..	Do. .	Tanjore ..	Do.	Do ...		....
„ J. R. Kalus.. ..	Do. .	Mayavaram ..	Do.	Do. ...		....
„ F. K. Alwin Gehering	Do .	Do. ..	Do	Do ..	Temporarily .	....
			TINNEVELLY.			
Catechist Moses	Church Mission Society	Pannaivilai . .	Act V of 1865 .	21st Sept 1871.	....	....
„ Surgunam ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Do	Do.	....	....
„ Royappen .	Do. ...	Surendei ...	Act XV of 1872.	27th June 1873	....	....
Inspecting Schoolmaster Tharmakam Simeon	Do. ...	Nallur ..	Do. .	11th July 1875	....	....

Catechist Parmanantham	Do.	Seval	Act V of 1865.	22nd Oct. 1867		
Schoolmaster Daniel Devanayagam.	Do.	Megnanapuram	Act XV of 1872.	25th Aug. 1877.		
Inspecting Catechist Sathianadan.	Do.	Suveseshapuram	Act V of 1865.	6th Dec. 1867.		
Catechist Gurubatham Swamiadian.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Oct. 1868.		He was in connection with the S. P. G. Mission when the license was granted to him. Now he is ordained as a Native Pastor.
„ Samiadian Parpattan.	Do.	Palamcottah	Act XV of 1872	24th July 1879	...	....
		Thodenkulam	...	24th July 1866.	...	....
„ Yesadian	S. P G. Mission	Sawyerpuram		...	Temporarily	....
„ Gnanamuttu	Do.	Puthiamputur	...			.. .
„ R. Yesadian	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872	15th Sept 1876		....
„ Arumanayagam	Do	Radhapuram	Do.	25th Nov. 1880.		..
„ Aseervadam	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.		.. .
„ Suviseshamuttu Daniel	Do	Idaiyangudi	Do	Do		...
„ P. Darmakan	Do.	Nagalapuram	Do	Do.		. ..
„ David Joseph	Do.	Mudalur				
„ David Yesadian	Do	Christianagaram.	Do	Do.		. .

TRICHINOPOLY.

Rev J. Dixon	Wesleyan Mission	Trichinopoly	Act XV of 1872.	10th Apr. 1877.	...	...
„ D Bergstedt	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Do	Do	2nd July 1877	....	...
„ W. Christian	Do.	Meltripatti	Act V of 1865	16th May 1865.	....	...

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE —*President*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop; *Vice-Presidents*, Right Reverend Bishop Caldwell, The Venerable the Archdeacon.

The Honorable Sir C A Turner, *Kt*, C I E., The Honorable Mr. Justice Kindersley, Surgeon-General W R Cornish, F.R C S, C I E., H J. Tarrant, Esq., Surgeon-Major E. F. Drake-Brockman, F R C.S, Colonel S H. E Chamier, R. A., Rev W. Leeming, M.A., Rev. D G Clarke, B.A., E S Laffan, Esq, C S

Rev. G. Billing, B.A., *Secretary* | Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Missions	Post Town.
Right Rev Bp R. Caldwell.	Edeyengoody ...	Palamcottah
Rev H. B Norman.....	Moodaloor ...	Do
„ D Samuel .	Do ...	Do
„ S. Christian .	Do ...	Do
„ P Swamidian....	Do ...	Do
„ G Yesadian	Do ...	Do
„ A. Margoschis	Nazareth .	Puthiamputhur
„ M. Yesudian	Do ...	Do
„ A Pitchamuttu	Do . .	Do
„ V. Abraham..	Do ...	Do
„ R. Permanayagum..	Do . .	Do
„ D. Pakkiam.....	Moodaloor ...	Do
„ M. Gnanakan.	Christianagram ...	Do
„ D Joseph	Sawyerpuram ...	Do
„ T. Adamson	Puthiamputhur ...	Sawyerpuram-Palamcottah
„ S G. Yesadian	Vypar District ...	North Tinnevelly
„ D Samuel.....	Tuticorin ...	Tuticorin
„ S. Yesudian	Puthukotie ...	Puthiamputhur
„ A. Masilamani.....	Puthiamputhur ...	Ottapidaram
„ S Joseph	Nagalapuram ...	North Tinnevelly
„ C Suvishashumuthu..	Kochilgudy ...	Ottapidaram
„ D. Joseph .	Kulatur ...	Do
„ P Solomon	Melaseithalei .	Do
„ J. Parcanayagum	Athancarei ...	Do
„ J. A Sharrock, B A	Sawyerpuram College	Sawyerpuram
„ F. Matthews	Ramnad ...	Ramnad
„ S Swamidasen.....	Do	Do
„ J Gnanaolivoo	Do	Do
„ D Gnanapragasam.....	Do ..	Do
„ P Gnanayuthun. . ..	Paumben .	Do
„ G. Abraham...	Do ...	Do
„ G. Parenjothy .	Do	Do
„ A Vedakan . .	Do .	Do
„ J L Wyatt	Trichinopoly ...	Trichinopoly
J. W Papworth, Esq .. .	Do ..	Do
Rev. A. Swamidasen	Do	Do
„ V. Gnanamuttu ..	Do .	Do
„ V. Yesudian	Do	Do
„ W. H Blake, B.A.....	Tanjore . .	Tanjore
„ A. Manuel.	Do ...	Do
„ S. Theophilus	Do ..	Do
T. E. Darvell, Esq	Do ...	Do
Rev. S. Pakkianathen.....	Cuddalore .	Cuddalore
„ A. Taylor..... ...	Ariyalur ...	Trichinopoly
„ S. Devasagayam..... .	Negapatam ..	Negapatam
„ G Lazarus..	Tranquebar & Nawgoor ...	Tranquebar
„ J. Clay..	Mutialpaud ...	Prodatoor

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras —Continued.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
A. Britten, Esq., B.A	Mutialpaud	Prodatoor
Rev. R. D. Shepherd	Kalsapaud	Budwail
„ A. Inman	Do	Do
„ A. Sebastian	Secunderabad	Secunderabad
„ D Savarimuttu	St. Thomé	Madras
„ Dr. H Bower, D D	Vepery	Do
„ C. E. Kennet, D D.	Sullivan's Gardens	Do
„ W. Relton, B A	Do	Do
„ V. David	St. John's	Egmore
„ J. Ignatius	Bangalore	Bangalore
„ J. Eleazer	Salem	Salem
V. Solomon, Catechist	Kurnool	Kurnool
T. Sagaium	Vellore	Vellore
RETIRED MISSIONARIES		
Rev A. F. Cremmerer	Tranquebar	Tranquebar
„ B. David	Vepery	Do
„ J. Guest	Madras	Do
„ T P Adolphus	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
„ D. Adeikelam	Tanjore	Tanjore
SICK LEAVE		
Rev. F. J. Leeper		
„ W. H. Kay, B.A.		

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1798 —*Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency*, 1814

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE —The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*

The Ven'ble Archdeacon Warlow, E. Gibson, Esq, Major H W H. Cox, Colonel R. Beatty and A J. Arbuthnot, Esq.

Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B D

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
Madras.		
Rev. E. Sell, B.D.	1865	Church Mission House.
„ M. G Goldsmith, B.A.	1872	Harris' School, Triplicane.
„ H. D. Goldsmith, B.A.	1879	Do. Do.
Tinnevelly.		
Right Rev. Bishop Sargent, D.D.	1842	Palamcottah.
Rev. T. Kember	1865	Do
„ V. W. Harcourt	1867	Do
„ H. J. Schaffter	1877	Tinnevelly.
„ J. Ilsley	1880	Palamcottah Unassigned
Travancore and Cochin.		
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.	1860	Cottayam
Rev. W. Clark	1848	Alleppie
„ J. H. Bishop, B.A.	1867	Trichoor.
„ F. Bower	1867	Tiruwella, Alleppie.
„ J. Caley	1871	Cottayam.
„ A. F. Painter	1877	Do.
„ C. A. Neve	1879	Do.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.—(Continued)

Names.	Date of commencement of Service.	Address.
Telugu Mission, Krishna and Godavery.		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A. ...	1857	Ellore.
„ J. Harrison	1867	Bezwarah.
„ J. E. Padfield	1868	Masulipatam.
„ J. Cain	1869	Dummagudiem, Upper Godavery.
„ J. Stone	1876	Raghapuram, Nundigama, Kistna.
„ E N. Hodges, M.A.	1877	Masulipatam.
„ H. W. Eales	1878	Ellore, Unassigned.
„ W G. Peel	1880	Masulipatam
„ J. Verso	1881	Do. Unassigned.
At Home.		
Rev. R. R. Meadows, B.A	1852	Tinnevelly Mission
„ J. D. Thomas .	1863	Madras Mission.
„ A H Lash . .	1867	Tinnevelly Mission.
„ W. Clayton	1869	Telugu Mission.
„ A. W. Poole, M A.	1859	Do
„ A. H. Arden, M A.	1864	Do
„ W. J. Richards	1871	Travancore Mission.

List of Native Clergymen connected with the Society.

Names.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
Madras			
Rev. W. T Satthianadhan . .	1859	Southern Pastorate ...	Madras.
„ V Simeon ..	1866	Northern Pastorate ...	Do.
„ S Paul ...	1874	Local Mission ...	Ootacamund.
„ Samuel John ..	1880	Educated Hindoos ..	Madras.
Tinnevelly			
Rev. Jesudasen John ...	1847	Palamcottah ...	Palamcottah.
„ D. Gnanamuttu ...	„	Koviluttu ...	Nallur.
„ M Savariroyen ..	1851	Nallaminalpuram ...	Suviseshapuram.
„ M. Devaprasadham ...	„	Pannikulam ...	Pannikulam.
„ Isaac Abraham ...	1859	Panneivilei ...	Panneivilei.
„ V. Vedanayagam ...	„	Vageikulam ...	Sivagasi.
„ D. Viravagu ...	„	Superintending Pastor ...	Mengnanapuram.
„ P. Arumanayagam ...	„	Asirvadhapuram ...	Do.
„ J. Nallathambi ...	„	Achampatti ...	Pannikulam.
„ D. Devaprasadham ...	1865	Strivilliputhur ..	Sivagasi.
„ Anthony James ...	1866	Ukkirankotei ...	Surandei.
„ S Gnanamuttu ...	„	Anukragapuram ...	Mengnanapuram.
„ Isaac Samuel ...	1869	Edeyenkulam ...	Dohnavur.
„ Joseph David ...	„	Mengnanapuram ...	Mengnanapuram.
„ T. Vedhanayagam ...	„	Vellalanvilei ...	Do.
„ A. Gnanamuttu ..	„	Tharmanagaram ...	Do.
„ A. Vedhamuttu ...	„	Arumuganeri ...	Do.
„ D. Stephen ...	„	Sathianagaram ...	Do.
„ D. Perinbam ...	„	Anandhapuram ...	Do.
„ R. Hopper ...	„	Anbinagarum ...	Do.
„ J. Simeon ...	„	Thiruvarangapatti ...	Do.
„ D. Rasenthiram ...	„	Mannarianthattu ...	Panneivilei.
„ A. Rasenthiram ...	„	Kongaroyakuritchi ...	Do.
„ L. Simeon ...	1870	Pulhankudi ...	Surandei.
„ Samuel Abraham ...	„	Paneiadipatti ...	Sivagasi.
„ S. Swamidasan ...	„	Surandei ...	Surandei.
„ G Yesudian ...	1873	Sivalasamuthiram ...	Nallur.
„ G. Surkunen ...	„	Kylasapuram ...	Panneivilei.

List of Native Clergymen connected with the Society.—Continued.

Names.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
Rev. A. Asirvatham ...	1874	Tinnevelly ...	Palamcottah.
„ S. Nallathambi ...	„	Maruthakulam ...	Do.
„ S. Masillamani ...	„	Sinnamalpuram ...	Dohnavur.
„ P. Samuel ...	„	Suviseshapuram ...	Suviseshapuram.
„ S. Asirvatham ...	1876	Meenachinathapuram ...	Do
„ S. Masillamani ...	„	Pootchikadu ...	Mengnanapuram.
„ D Arulanantham ...	„	Piragasapuram ..	Do
„ G. Arumeinayagam ...	„	Kadatchapuram ...	Do
„ D. Vedanayagam ..	„	Tiruvaranganeri ...	Do
„ V. Gnanayutham ...	„	Perpulankulam ...	Dohnavur.
„ D Abraham ...	„	Madathupatti ...	Palamcottah.
„ S. Vedakan ...	„	Tureiyur ...	Pannikulam.
„ J Sebagnanam ..	„	Parvathipuram . .	Palamcottah.
„ V. Tharmakan ...	„	Pulavanur ...	Nallur.
„ P David ...	„	Dohnavur ...	Dohnavur.
„ S. Sandhosam ..	„	Manarkadu . .	Palamcottah.
„ V Gnanamuttu ...	„	Nedunkulam ..	Mengnanapuram.
„ V. Abraham ...	„	Santhapuram .	Surandei
„ Isaac Gurubadham ...	1878	Dom. Chap. to Bp. Sargent	Palamcottah.
„ Thomas Hastings ...	„	Nanjankulam . .	Do.
„ MuttusamiDevaprasadham	„	Ambasamudram ...	Nallur.
„ Samuel Samuel ...	„	Nallur ...	Do.
„ Manuel Henry Cooksley...	„	Medical Pastor . .	Mengnanapuram.
„ John Pakkianadhan ...	„	Kuppapuram ...	Do.
„ Pakianadhan J Harries..	„	Nalumavadi ...	Do.
„ Tucker Yesadian ...	„	Puthukulam ..	Do.
„ P. Gnanayutham ...	1879	Zion Hill ...	Suviseshapuram.
„ S. Perupettan ...	1881	Kodenkulam ..	Palamcottah.
„ John Kohlhoff ...	1882	Alvanceri ..	Do.
„ E. Aservadham ...	„	Mengnanapuram	Mengnanapuram.
„ S. Sathianadhan ...	„	Suviseshapuram .	Suviseshapuram.
„ A. Nallathumbi ..	„	Sivagasi	Sivagasi
„ A. Gurubadham ...	„	Virdupatti .	Do.
„ J. Arulanandham ..	„	Kadalei	Do.
„ J. Selvanayagum ...	„	Sankaranmarkovil .	Do
„ P. Suveseshamutthu ...	„	Pottalpatti	Do
Travancore.			
Rev. Koshi Koshi ...	1856	Pallam .	Cottayam.
„ Oomen Mamen ...	„	Changanacherry ...	Do
„ Jacob Tharian ...	„	Mavelikara ...	Mavelikara.
„ G. Curean ...	„	Thallawadi ...	Do
„ K. Kuruwella ...	1860	Cochin ...	Cochin.
„ Kithi Jhako ...	1863	Erecarte .	Cottayam
„ Ambarta Thoma ..	1868	Olesha ...	Do.
„ K Koratha ...	„	Kodawalangi ...	Mavelikara
„ M. Wirghese ...	„	Puthupalli ...	Do
„ Cherian Itti ..	„	Malapaly ...	Cottayam
„ O. Chako ...	1871	Alleppie ...	Alleppie
„ C. Thomas ..	1872	Ellanthûr ...	Mavelikara
„ Joseph Pothen ..	„	Kanneet ...	Do.
„ P. M Curien ..	„	Trichur ...	Trichur
„ J Chandy ...	1875	Do. ...	Do.
„ E. V. John ..	1879	Cottayam ...	Cottayam
Krishna and Godavery Telugu Mission.			
Rev. M. Ratnam ...	1864	Masulipatam ...	Masulipatam
„ G. Krishnayya ...	1871	A. V School ...	Ellore
„ I. Venkatarama Razu ..	1872	Dummagudiem ...	Upper Godavery
„ Samuel Vores ...	1880	Ellore ...	Ellore.

STATISTICS FOR 1881-82.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Stations 200; European Ordained Missionaries 217; European Lay Missionaries 31; European Female Teachers 10; Native and Country-born Clergymen 240; Native Christians and Country-born Lay Teachers 3,029; Communicants 36,330; Native Christians, including candidates for Baptisms and their children, 178,799; Receipts £212,910; Expenditure £193,515.

2.—SOUTH INDIA AND TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN MISSIONS.

European Missionaries 31 (of whom 7 are at Home on leave); European and East Indian Lay Agents 6, Native Ministers 88; Catechists and Readers 282, School Teachers 811; Villages containing Christians 1,537, Communicants 16,605; Baptized 62,700; Adherents 18,227; Able to read 19,757; Contributions to Native Church Fund Rs. 21,441; Schools 692; Pupils 20,023; Collected in South India Rs. 7,526

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1816.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—*President*.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, *Treasurers*.—Messrs Arbuthnot and Co.; *Secretary*.—Reverend W. Johnson

Honorable J. G. Coleman, Rev. W. W. Elwes, R. Franck, Esq., Rev. E. Sell, B.D., The Ven'ble the Archdeacon Warlow, H. S. Thomas, Esq., C. S., and Rev. M. G. Goldsmith.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED 1815

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Alexander, Rev. F. N., M.A.
Atkinson, Rev. A. W., M.A.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S., B.A.
Barley, Rev. A. F.
Billing, Rev. G., B.A.
*Bower, Rev. H., D.D.
Black, Rev. J., M.A.
Blake, Rev. W. H., B.A.
Bower, Esq., W. L.
Bradshaw, Esq., J., LL.D.
Britten, Esq., A.
Brown, Rev. J. F.
Caldwell, Right Rev. Bishop R., LL.D., D.D.
Caley, Rev. J.
Carmichael, Hon. D. F.
Clarke, Rev. D. G., B.A.
DeWinton, Esq., R. P.
*Drake-Brockman, Dr. E. F.
Durham, Rev. R. H., M.A.
Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M.A.
Etty, Rev. C. J., B.A.
Foulkes, Rev. T.
French, Rev. D. J., B.A.
Gittens, Rev. F. C., M.A.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., M.A.
Grigg, Esq., H. B., M.C.S.
Grose, Esq., J., M.C.S.
Harrison, Rev. J.
Harcourt, Rev. V. W.
Hodges, Rev. E. Noel, M.A.
Hildesley, Rev. A. H.
Hill, Esq., R.
Inman, Rev. A.
James, Rev. H. Pigot.
*Johnson, Rev. W.
Kidd, Rev. D. W., B.A.
*King, Esq., H., B.A. and M.B.
Kay, Rev. W. H., M.A.
*Kennet, Rev. C. E., D.D.
Kough, Esq., C.
Lane, Colonel H. P.
Leeming, Rev. W. M.A.
Lys, Rev. F. G., M.A.
Lister, Esq., A. L., M.C.S.
Leggett, Major J.
Margoschis, Rev. A.
Matthews, Rev. F.
Metcalfe, Rev. R. W., M.A.
*Morley, Rev. S.
Mullins, Colonel J.
Neve, Rev. C. A.
Papworth, Esq., J. W.
Phipps, Esq., C. E.
Pope, Rev. H., M.A.
Penny, Rev. F., M.A., LL.B.
Pelly, Rev. C. H., M.A.
Pennington, Esq., J.B., M.C.S.
Richards, Rev. W. J.
Relton, Rev. W., B.A.
Rowlands, Rev. W. E.

Members of Select Committee.

Sargent, Right Rev. Bishop E., D.D.
Sanabathy, Mr. S.
Satthianadhan, Rev. W. T.
Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
*Sell, Rev. E., B.D.
Shepherd, Rev. R. D.
*Scharlieb, Esq., W. M.
Sharrock, Rev. J. A., B.A.
Stone, Rev. Jas., B.A.
*Tarrant, Esq., H. J.
*Taylor, Rev. A. C., B.A.
Taylor, Esq., J. M.
Thorburn, Rev. W. J.
Trend, Rev. J. R., B.A.
Trotman, Rev. W. S., B.A.
*Turner, Sir Kt. C. A.
Wyatt, Rev. J. L.
Wace, Rev. W., M.A.
Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M.A.
*Western, Esq., G.
Whiteley, Rev. C. E., M.A.
Whiteside, Esq., W. S., M.C.S.
Williams, Rev. A. A., M.A.
Williams, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Wood, Rev. T.

Secretary.....Rev. H. Bower, D.D.
Treasurers.....Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Tamil.—Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Rev. C. E. Kennett, D.D., Rev. V. W. Harcourt, Rev. J. L. Wyatt, Rev. D. Samuel and Rev. S. John.

Telugu.—Rev. John Clay, Rev. J. E. Padfield, Rev. J. Cain and Rev. M. Ratnam.

Depository of the Society—17, Church Road, Vepery... Mr. D. F. Kohlhoff, Librarian; T. Amuthu Pillai, Manager.

Press of the Society—18, Church Road, Vepery... .....Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Supt.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(*In connection with the Church Missionary Society.*)

This Society carries on Mission work in Calcutta, the North West Provinces, the Punjab and in the Madras Presidency. The South India Stations are—Masulipatam, Bezwada, Ellore, Madras, North Tinnevelly, Palamcottah, Trichinopoly and Trevandrum. Native ladies in about 500 Zenanas receive constant instruction.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Committee

Miss Gell, Mrs. Warlow, Mrs. Arundel, Mrs. Sell, Mrs. Elwes, Mrs. Williams, Mrs. Johnson.

Secretary.—The Secretary of the Church Missionary Society.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained.	Appointed	Arrived	In the service of
Rev. William A. Liston, Senior Chaplain	1866	1866	25th Nov. 1866.	Government.
„ James Jollie, Chaplain—(*Eur.*) .	1874	1874	15th Oct. 1874	do.
„ W. F. Archibald, Junior Chaplain..	1878	....	.....	do.
„ J. D. Morrison, M.A., do. do. ...	.....	..	. ..	do.
MISSIONARIES				
„ Henry Rice	.....	.....	Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.	
„ G. M. Legate, M.A.	..	..		
„ D. Comarappen.	1867	1865		
„ W. Samuel	1870	1869		
PRINCIPAL OF THE INSTITUTION.				
David Sinclair, Esq., M.A.	.....	1869		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road (opened 1821).

The Rev. William Alex. Liston, Senior Chaplain.

Rev. James Jollie (*Eur.*)

Times of Service, Sundays (Apr. to Sept.) 7 A.M. & 6-30 P.M., Sunday, School 8 A.M.; (Oct. to March) 11 A.M. & 6 P.M., Sunday School, 5 P.M.

* Members of Select Committee.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Dr. G Bidie, M.B., George Jackson, Esq. (*Eur.*), D. Sinclair, Esq., Rev. Henry Rice, *Hony*, and Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R C.S., Edin.

Organist, Mr. F. J. Jupe; Session Clerk and Church Clerk, Mr. R. H. Lee; Scripture Reader, Mr. W. Brally.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.

Sundays, 11 A.M and 6 P.M.

Thursdays, 6¼ P.M

The Rev. J. D. Morrison, M.A, Chaplain.

CHOIR—W. R. Cox, Esq., Organist and Conductor

CHURCH OFFICER—Mr. W McKie.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.

The Rev. W. F Archibald.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Beach.

Service, Sundays at 8 A.M. and 3 P.M.

Rev. Henry Rice.

Fees fixed by Government for Sacred Offices

For Marriage by License.....Rs. 60

" " Banns on three Sundays.....None.

" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral .....Rs. 2

To avoid future possible difficulty in *proving* the actual performance of any Ecclesiastical ceremony, it would be advisable for parties concerned to invariably apply for an extract of Marriage, Baptism, or Burial, as the case may be, soon after the performance of the ceremony. On this subject the following question was recently submitted to Government:—"Section 62 of Act XV directs us to keep a register book 'of all marriages of which certificates are granted under Section 61,' whilst Section 61 directs us to grant a certificate 'on the application of either of the parties;' making the application for a certificate optional The 'Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages, &c., Fort St George, March 14, 1874,' on page 5, Section 11, also make the issuing of certificates optional, depending entirely on the demand of those married. Is it then, as the wording of Section 62 compared to Section 61 would make it appear, really optional whether all marriages solemnized under Part VI of Act XV are registered or not? Is it the real opinion of Government that marriages under Part VI for which no certificate has been demanded by the parties, shall also go without any registering?" The Advocate General has given the following opinion on the subject—"It appears to have been the intention of the Legislature that the grant of a certificate of a marriage solemnized under Part VI should depend on the application of one of the parties, and the necessity for registration on the grant of a certificate. The provisions of this part of the Act are extremely lax, and were intended probably to meet the wants of a very humble class, whose practice as to marriage it was not advisable to submit to severe scrutiny or rigid control. Persons celebrating such marriages would do well to point out to the parties concerned that, in the absence of the certificate and consequent registration, there may be difficulty hereafter in proving the marriage"

Fees for ground and monuments in St Andrew's Cemetery—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October, 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration, &c., by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January, 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

Presbytery of Madras,

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.—Revs. W. A. Liston, James Jollie (*Eur.*), W. F. Archibald, J. D. Morrison, M.A., D. Coomarappen, and W. Samuel.

LAY ELDERS—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

CLERK.—Reverend W. A. Liston.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

(OPENED 1880) CHULAY, LUNGURPAPIAH STREET.

PASTOR.—Rev. William Samuel; Mr. J. Assurvatham Pillay, Catechist.

SERVICES.—Sundays, 8-30 A.M. and 4 P.M.; Sunday School, 3 P.M. Tuesday, Meeting 6-30 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. William Samuel, Moderator.

Rev. H. Rice.....Ex-officio. absent	Elders	Mr. A. V. Jacob... ....Elder.	
Mr. B. John ..... do		„ M. Lazarus. .. .. Do	
„ C. Aaron.....		„ J. Michael . ...Deacon.	
„ D. Maduranayagam.....		„ A. Jacob. .... Do	

Session Clerk—Mr. B. John.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Missionaries.—Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A., Rev. H. Rice. *Principal of Institution.*—D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A. *Native Ministers.*—Revs. D. Coomarappen and W. Samuel. I.—MADRAS.—*The Central Institution*, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 460 Hindu boys, 30 Mahomedans and 25 Native Christians. There is a staff of 17 Teachers and 4 Pundits. *Branch School* in Washermanpettah.—Attendance 130, Teachers 6. *Native Church*, Chulai—Pastor, Rev. William Samuel. Congregation of all ages 257, Communicants 110. II.—BRANCH STATIONS.—*Vellore.*—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Schools attended by 370 boys and 70 girls, 12 Teachers. *Arcoonum*—Missionary, Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A.; Native Ministers, Rev. D. Coomarappen and Rev. C. Runganathan; Boys' School attended by 200 pupils, Girls' School attendance 60. Branch Schools at Nagari and Sholingur—Attendance, Boys 200, Girls 30.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.—G. Bidie, Esq., M.B., Rev. W. A. Liston, Rev. James Jollie (*Eur.*), Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A., Rev. W. F. Archibald, A. Black, Esq., Rev. W. Samuel, W. Walker, Esq., J. L. Duffield, Esq., C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Rev. H. Rice, D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., *Secy.*

Convener of the General Assembly's Foreign Mission Committee.

The Reverend Archibald Scott, D.D.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION,

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS

Rev. William Miller, M.A.	Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.	Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A.
„ Wm. Stevenson, M.A.	„ C. Cooper, M.A.	„ Adam Andrew.
„ G. M. Rae, M.A.		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the Esplanade, opposite the Light House; on Sunday, in English, at 6 P.M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil, at 11 A.M., and on Friday, in Tamil, at 6 P.M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution, on Sunday, at 5 P.M., in Tamil and English.

The Rev. Alex Alexander, M.A., is Acting Secretary of the Mission, and Pastor of the English Congregation.

In 1858 the Rev P Rajahgopaul was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES

The Rev William Miller, M A, ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1862
" William Stevenson, M A, (*Eur*) do do in 1864.
" G. M. Rae, M A do do. in 1867.
" Charles Cooper, M A, appointed in 1873
Mr. C Michie Smith, B SC, F R S E, appointed in 1876
Rev. Alex Alexander, M A, ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1878
" Adam Andrew, do. Chingleput in 1879
Dr. W. Elder, L.R C S. and L R.C.P.E., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev P Rajahgopaul, ordained at Madras, 20th November 1851.
LICENSED PREACHER, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF THREE GIRLS' SCHOOLS —Rev R. M. Bauboo.

---o---

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL —Rev. William Miller, M.A. PROFESSORS.—Rev. George Milne Rae, M.A., Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., Mr. C. Michie Smith, B.SC, F.R S E., Rev. George Patterson., Rev. A. Alexander, M.A

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.—S. Rangayya Chetti, B.A.

There are also Pundits who give instruction in each of the following languages: Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Canarese, Persian and Hindustani.

The School department is taught by about 30 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL

C. A. Ainslie, Esq
Col. Chamier.
Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.
W. Macrae, Esq, M.B, M.C., M.A
Rev. G. O. Newport
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.
D. Sinclair, Esq., M A.
The Hon'ble Sir C A Turner, Kt., C.I.E.
Rev. A. Alexander, M.A.

Rev C Cooper, M A.
" H Little
" G Patterson
" Geo Milne Rae, M A.
" E Sell, B D
C Michie Smith, Esq, B.SC., F.R S.E
Rev. William Stevenson, M.A, *Eur.*
" William Miller, *Secretary.*
} Ex-officio.

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 3rd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professor and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £300 a year to the support of the College, so that the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present 340 students.

In the School department there are upwards of 900 pupils, of whom 400 are in the upper, and 500 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on school days between the hours of 12 and 1 P.M

SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Central Institution there are 7 Boys' Schools.—Iyempettah, Rajampettah (Lower Class Schools), Wallajahbad (Middle Class), Nellore, Conjeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools) These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 7 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,000 boys.

Female education is extensively carried on by the Mission A Boarding School for daughters of Native Christians has an attendance of about 70 pupils, the majority of whom pay fees. Three schools in Black Town for Caste Girls are superintended by the Rev. R. M. Bauboo, with an attendance of upwards of 500, and four by the Rev P. Rajahgopaul, with an attendance of over 190 Besides these, the Mission has Caste Girls' Schools at Nellore, Conjeveram, Trivellore, Chingleput and Wallajahbad The number of girls attending these 12 schools is upwards of 1,300. The fees from Girls' Schools amount to Rs. 3,000 a year.

On the whole, the number of young persons receiving a Christian education in the College and Schools of the Mission is about 3,500

The following gentlemen compose the Financial Board:—

C. A. Ainslie, Esq., C. G. Master, Esq, John Matheson, Esq, Dr. Geo. Bidie, J. L. Duffield, Esq, Major C. T P Luxmoore, S R. Turnbull, Esq, Colonel M. C. Perreau, W. L. Millar, Esq., Rev. William Miller, M.A., Rev William Stevenson, M A (*Europe*), Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A, Rev. P Rajahgopaul, Rev Charles Cooper, M A., C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.SC., Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A., Dr. William Elder, L.R C.P, and S.E.

The Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A., *Acting Secretary.*

Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

The Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D H Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town, and afterwards another at Royapuram Both have been very successful. On Dr Paterson's death in 1871, Mr Wm. Elder, L R.C.P. & S E., took charge of the work. Besides the Dispensaries, there is a Medical School, where a number of Native Christian young men are trained to be Medical Evangelists There are also an English and a native congregation, each with a Day School and Sunday School connected with it. The Medical Mission is now an integral part of the Free Church of Scotland Mission.

---o---

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARIES.

BLACK TOWN AND ROYAPURAM.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856,

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland Missionary Society.

Treasurers—Messrs. Binny and Co, *Missionary*—Dr William Elder, L R C.P. & S.E., (Edin.); *Native Assistants*—Apothecaries T K Etty and A. Periannagam.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town, which was opened in 1856, and also in the Dispensary in Royapooram, which was opened in 1866. The average daily attendance is 100 and about 1000 new cases every month, in each place.

A School was established in 1866 for the purpose of giving a medical education to Native Christian young men of all denominations desirous of being engaged in Medical Mission work. There is at present a class of 10 Over 10 young men have been educated at this School and are employed throughout the Mofussil

The Mission receives no aid from Government and is supported by voluntary contributions.

---o---

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

MADRAS DISTRICT

Rev D O. Fox, M A., *Presiding Elder.*

MADRAS

Black Town—Rev. J. Blackstock, *Pastor.*

Services: At the Pavilion, Popham's Broadway, on Sunday, 8-30 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Sunday School, 7 A.M., Thursday, General Prayer-meeting, 6-30 P.M.

Vepery—Rev. T. H. Oakes, *Pastor.*

Services: Methodist Church, Vepery, on Sunday, Preaching 8-30 A.M. and 6-30 P.M.; Sunday Schools 7-30 A.M., and (Tamil) 11 A.M.; Wednesday, Preaching and Prayer-meeting, 7 P.M.; Friday, Children's Service, 5-30 P.M.; Methodist Church, Perambore, on Sunday, Preaching, 6-30 P.M., Sunday School, 4-30 P.M.; Wednesday, General Prayer-meeting, 7 P.M.; Otary, Monday, Prayer-meeting, 6-30 P.M.; St. Thomé, Thursday, Preaching, 7 P.M.; Sunday School Teachers' Meeting, Vepery, Tuesday, 7 P.M.; Class-meetings on Friday.

BANGALORE.

Richmond Town, Rev. I. A. Richards, *Pastor. Memorial Church, St. John's Hill*, Rev. D. H. Lee, *Pastor. Tamil Circuit*, Rev. B. Peters, *Pastor. Bellary*, Rev. W. A. Moore, *Pastor.*

NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Secunderabad, Rev. F. G. Davis, *Pastor. Chadarghat*, Rev. R. E. Carter, *Pastor. Telugu Mission, Yalgundel District*, Rev C. B. Ward. *Canarese Mission*, Revs. S. P. Jacobs and Ernsberger.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1795.

The Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The following are the stations occupied in South India, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring at them.

MADRAS—Commenced 1805—Rev G. O Newport, 1862; Rev. W. Joss, 1869 (*Eur.*); Rev. W. E. Richards, 1882, Rev C. Parthasarathy, 1867; Miss Bounsall, 1876; Miss Brown, 1876; Miss Gordon, 1871 *Salem*—Commenced 1824—Rev. M. Phillips, 1861; Rev. E. LeMare, 1873 (*Eur.*); Rev W. Monk Jones, 1882; Rev. C. Muthu, 1876. *Tripatore*—Commenced 1861—Rev. W. Robinson, 1877 *Coimbatore*—Commenced 1830—Rev. H. A. Hutchison, B.Sc., 1874, Rev. A. David, 1867, Rev. A. Unmeiyudian, 1867. *Bangalore*—Commenced 1820—Rev. B. Rice, 1836; Rev. J. H. Walton, 1866; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866, Rev E. P. Rice, B.A., 1873, Rev. P. Peerajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871. *Bellary*—Commenced 1810—Rev. J. B Coles, 1843; Rev. E. Lewis, 1865; Rev. T. Haines, 1870 (*Eur.*) *Belgaum*—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. J. Smith, 1866, Rev J. Mahantappa, 1868, Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1868. *Cuddapah*—Commenced 1821—Rev. J. R Bacon, 1875, Rev. A. R. Gaze, 1881; Rev. J. Mason, 1865. *Gooty*—Commenced 1855—Rev. W. W. Stephenson, 1876; Rev. A A. Dignum, 1882; Rev. M Williams, 1868 *Vizagapatam*—Commenced 1805—Rev. M. Thomas, 1878; Rev. G H McFarlane, 1881, Rev. P. Jagannadham, 1858. *Vizianagram*—Commenced 1852—Rev. H J. Goffin, 1876. *Chicacole*—Commenced 1838.

TRAVANCORE.

Nagercoil—Commenced 1809—Rev J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. W. Lee, 1864; Rev. C. Masillamani, 1866, Rev. J. Joshua, 1867, Rev. V Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. V. Solomon, 1879; Rev C Samuel, 1879; Rev. J. Nathaniel, 1879, Rev. C Satthianathan 1879. *Tittuvilei*—Commenced 1866—Rev C. Yesudian, 1866. *Neyoor*—Commenced 1828—Rev. I. H. Hacker, 1877; Dr. T S Thomson, L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S.E. (Medical Missionary), 1872, Rev. S Zachariah, 1866, Rev. A. Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. M Nanabranam, 1867; Rev. P. Yacob, 1879, Rev B. Manasseh, 1879. *Parachaley*—Commenced 1845—Rev. J. Emlyn, 1867, Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867, Rev J. Kamalam, 1867; Rev. G. Sathianathan, 1880. *Trevandrum*—Commenced 1838—Rev. S Mateer, F.L.S., 1858 (*Eur.*); Rev. F. Wilkinson, 1859; Rev. A. Devalam, 1872; Rev. J. Seilyam, 1878. *Quilon*—Commenced 1821—Rev. Joshua Knowles, 1880.

Statistics of the South Indian Mission for 1881.

European Missionaries, 30; Native Ministers, 28; Evangelists and Catechists, 288; School teachers, 512, Communicants, 4,993; Baptized, 20,297; Total adherents, 52,667; Contributions of Native Christians for 1881, Rs. 15,219-9-3.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1814.

THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

Madras, South (*Royapettah*), James Cooling, B.A., (Edtl. Dept.); George Patterson; one wanted; Peter J. Evers, East Indian Minister, James Hobday, East Indian Minister, Supernumerary; a Catechist. *N.B.*—By permission of the Conference, George Patterson is engaged as Professor in the Madras Christian College. *Poodoopettah* (*Telugu*), a Catechist. *Mathranticum. N.B.*—Poodoopettah and Mathranticum are under the Superintendent of the Madras (South) Circuit. *Madras, West* (*Trivellore*), a Catechist. *Ecadu*, three

Catechists. *N.B.*—Madras West (Trivellore), and Ecadu are under the Superintendent of Madras (North). *Madras, North (Tamil)*, G. McKenzie Cobban; R. Arumeinayagam, Native Minister; Henry O'Sullivan, East Indian Minister, Supernumerary; three Catechists. *Ponnari*, a Catechist. *N.B.*—This Station is under the charge of the Superintendent of Madras (North). *Madras (English)*, W. Goudie. *St. Thomas' Mount*, Richard Brown, (B); an Agent. *Poonamallee*, a Catechist. *Kunnatur*, a Catechist. *Taiyur*, two Catechists. *N.B.*—Poonamalee, Kunnatar and Taiyur are under the Superintendent of St. Thomas's Mount. *Negapatam*, John M. Thompson, William H. Findlay, M. A. (Educational Department), M. A. Coopoosawmy Row, Native Minister; a Catechist. *Nagore*, a Catechist. *N.B.*—This Station is under the Superintendent of Negapatam. *Manargudi*, T. Frederick Nicholson; one wanted; Elias J. Gloria, Native Minister; a Catechist. *Tritrapundi*, an Agent. *Needamangalam*, a Catechist. *Melnattam*, a Catechist. *N.B.*—Tritrapundi, Needamangalum and Melnattam are under the Superintendent of the Manargudi Circuit. *Trichinopoly (Cantonment)*, John Dixon (B); an Agent, a Catechist. *Trichinopoly (Fort)*. *N.B.*—This Station is under the Superintendent of Trichinopoly (Cantonment). *Tiruvarur*, one to be sent; a Catechist. *Nannilam*, a Catechist. *Kodeivasal*, a Catechist. *N.B.*—Tiruvarur, Nannilam and Kodeivasal are under the charge of the Superintendent of the Negapatam Circuit. *Karur*, Henry Little (Children's Home); F. W. Gostick; an Agent; a Catechist. *Uppidamangalam*, a Catechist. *Tennehe*, a Catechist. *N.B.*—Uppidamangalam and Tennehe are under the Superintendent of the Karur Circuit. *Peria Darapuram*, George Hobday, East Indian Minister; a Catechist. *Aruvacurchi*, an Agent. *N.B.*—1. This Station is under the Superintendent of Peria Darapuram; Alexander F. Barley is returning to England; 2. R. Starling Boulter is on a visit to England.

THE NIZAM'S TERRITORY.

Hyderabad (Chudderghaut), William Burgess; a Catechist. *Secunderabad (Telugu)*, one wanted, a Catechist *Secunderabad (Tamil)*, a Catechist. *Secunderabad (English)*, one to be sent. *N.B.*—The Circuits in Secunderabad are under the Superintendent of Hyderabad. *Sironcha*, Bejamin Pratt, Benjamin P. Wesley, Assistant Native Minister. *N.B.*—Alexander F. Barley is returning home.

HENRY LITTLE,

Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

Bangalore (Kanarese), Josiah Hudson, B.A., Theological Institution; J. Alfred Vanes, B.A., Educational Department; Ebenezer Nathaniel, Native Assistant Minister *Bangalore (Tamil)*, William H. J. Picken; R. Daniel Manuel, Native Minister; a Catechist. *Bangalore (English)*, Elisha R. Eshick, Amos Burnett, St John's Hill. *Nelamangala*, an Agent. *Doddaballapur*, a Catechist. *Chennapatam*, Ellis Roberts; a Catechist. *Closepett*, a Catechist *Mandya*, a Catechist. *French Rocks*, a Catechist *Kunigal and Nagamangala*, two Catechists. *N.B.*—Nelamangala, Doddaballapur, Closepett, Mandya, French Rocks, Kunigal and Nagamangala are under the Superintendent of the Chennapatam Circuit. *Tumkur*, George W. Sawday; H Premaka, Native Assistant Minister, a Catechist. *Madgiri*, a Catechist *N.B.*—This Station is under the Superintendent of the Tumkur Circuit. *Gubbi*, one wanted, a Catechist *Mysore City*, C. Hale Hocken, Benjamin Robinson, Educational Department; T. Luke, Native Minister, Jacob Chinnaya, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist. *Hunsur*, a Catechist *N.B.*—This Station is under the Superintendent of the Mysore District. *Hassan*, David A. Rees; a Catechist. *Chikmagalur*, Henry Gulliford; a Catechist. *Shimoga*, Henry Haigh; Andrew Philip, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist *Davangere*, a Catechist. *N.B.*—This Station is under the Superintendent of the Shimoga Circuit *Ootacamund*, Jacob Samuel, Native Minister. *N.B.*—1. This Station is under the Superintendent of the Bangalore (Kanarese) Circuit. 2. Alfred P. Riddett is returning to England. Silas E. Symons has returned to England.

JOSIAH HUDSON, B.A.,

Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

WESLEYAN ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

In connection with the Ladies' Association of the Wesleyan Missionary Society two female native Christian agents are employed in Zenana work in Madras. Thirteen houses in Royapettah and Triplicane are regularly visited and about 24 pupils taught. The majority of them are young women who formerly were pupils in one or other of the schools belonging to the Mission. The work is under the supervision of a European lady.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

PATRONS.—Lord Bishop of Madras, Lord Bishop of Rangoon.

PRESIDENT.—Colonel P. A. Carnegy, 12th Madras Native Infantry.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE.—Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A., Senior Chaplain; Rev. W. A. Liston, Chaplain, Church of Scotland; Rev. M. G Goldsmith, Church Missionary Society, Rev. H. B. Goldsmith, Church Missionary Society; A. Bredin, 22nd Madras Native Infantry, *Honorary Secretary*; Major C. S. Skinner, M S C; Messrs Arbuthnot and Co., Madras, *Treasurers*; Travelling Agent for the Society, Rev. J. Gelson Gregson.

List of Scripture Readers in the employ of the Madras Auxiliary Army Scripture Readers' Society.

1.	Mr. Bertram	Secunderabad.	3	Mr. Morbey	Rangoon.
2.	„ Bishop	Bangalore.	4.	„ Swinnerton	Kamptee.

The object of the Army Scripture Readers' Society is to promote true religion in the ranks of the British Army With this view Scripture Readers are employed, who, under the immediate superintendence of the Chaplains, visit the Barracks, Family Quarters and Hospitals, and by the reading of God's Holy Word, urge on the men and their families the great doctrines of salvation through Christ.

During the Crimean war two Societies were formed in England, to aid the British Soldier, then maintaining the honor of his country and the glory of her arms; one had the spiritual welfare of the Troops in view, the other sought specially to aid in supplying the soldiers with temporal comforts.

———o———

MADRAS FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH,

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER, 1847

PASTOR ——

DEACONS—Messrs Robert D'Sylva and James Charles Cox.

CHAPEL —Vepery High Road, New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, ½ past 7 o'clock, throughout the year.
Lord's day evening, { 1st April to 30th September, ½ past 6.
{ 1st October to 31st March, 6 o'clock.
Wednesday evening, ½ past 6 o'clock

The Mission was established in October 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 120 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

———o———

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER, 1851)

Pastor —EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship—*Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road*

(Opened 18th August 1867)

Times of Service—Lord's day, 11 A.M. and 6¼ P.M.—Thursday, 6¼ P.M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras), then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March, 1856, Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, *particularly the Military*, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station.

BAPTIST MISSIONS.

STRICT BAPTIST MISSION.

LONDON.—ESTABLISHED A. D. 1860. *President*—Mr. J. Hazleton; *Treasurer*.—E. Mote, Esq.; *Secretaries*.—Mr. T. L. Wakelin, Leighton Grove, Kentish Town, N W.; Mr. J. Briscoe, Arlington Square, Islington, N COMMITTEE—Messrs. Styles, Collier, Cooper, Haddy, Box, Anderson, Shepherd and others.

MADRAS—Rev. H F. Doll, Missionary Supt *Vepery*—Rev H F Doll, Missionary; H Mohambran and M Doorghia, Deacons MEETING PLACE, Vepery—Services, 10 A M. and 6½ P.M on Sundays, 6½ P M. on Thursdays

ST THOMAS' MOUNT—Rev H F Doll, Missionary; Jacob John, Native Preacher CHAPEL, Bullock Lines—Tamil Service, 9 A.M and 4 P M. Sundays, and 7 P.M. Fridays.

PALAVERAM.—(Sub-Station) Catechist————

POONAMALLEE.—Missionary, Rev H F Doll; Abel Michael, Native Preacher

CHRISTIANPETTAH, NORTH TINNEVELLY—Rev W A H Doll, Missionary; Rev. J. C. P. Azulappen, Pastor; Samuel Asseervatham, Native Preacher

SOUTH INDIAN BAPTIST MISSION—ESTABLISHED A D 1879 *Secretary and Treasurer*, Rev H F Doll. *Committee*—Messrs Beeson, Haller, J Herron, Chapman, Doll, Legge and C. Peacock. *Vizianagram*—Rev. J R. Williams, Missionary.

———o———

BAPTIST CHAPELS,

(STRICT.)

MADRAS—FORMED A D. FEBRUARY 1858—Rev. H F. Doll, Pastor; Chapel, Chintadrepettah, Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.; Sabbath School, 8 A.M, Sundays.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.—FORMED A. D. 1866.—Rev. H F. Doll, Officiating Pastor;——————, Deacon. CHAPEL—Bullock Lines, Sundays, and Wednesdays, 6½ P.M., Sunday School, 4½ P.M.

BLACK TOWN (Late 41ST REGT N I)—Rev. H F Doll, Pastor; D Kristiah, Deacon; MEETING HOUSE, BLACK TOWN, Sundays, 9 A M and 6½ P M.

POONAMALLEE.—Rev H. F. Doll, Pastor, Mr. R. Tindale and Mr. W. Dale, Deacons, MEETING HOUSE—Island Pancheiry, Sundays and Thursdays, 5½ P M.

OOTACAMUND.—Rev. G. Pearce, Minister. MEETING PLACE—Baptist Hall.

———o———

BAPTIST TRACT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1866.

DEPÔT—Vestry, Baptist Chapel, Chintadrepettah. *Secretaries*—Mr. W. H. Haller and Mr. W. A. Beeson; *Treasurer*.—Rev. H. F. Doll; *Depository*—Mr. C Peacock.

COMMITTEE.—Messrs. J. Lovejoy, G. Herron, J J Chapman, Hall, Hayes, G. Herron, J. Narrainsawmi, H. F. Doll, W. H. Haller, W. A. Beeson, C. Peacock and Legge.

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—Rev. D. Anthravady, late 41st Regt. N. I.; Jacob John, St. Thomas' Mount; Mr. R. Tindale, Poonamallee, Rev J R. Williams, Vizianagram.

———o———

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

Cocanada.—Rev. A. V. Timpany. *Samulcotta*—Rev. J. McLaurin. *Bimlipatam*.—Rev. Rufus Sanford, Secretary. *Tuni*.—Rev G. F. Currie. *Bobbili*—Rev G. Churchill. *Chicacole*.—Rev. J. R. Hutchinson and Miss Hammond. *Akidu*.—Rev. John Craig.

———o———

ENGLISH BAPTIST LADIES' ZENANA ASSOCIATION.

Madras—Mrs. Dawson, Black Town.
„ Two Bible Women, Black Town.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

NELLORE.—Rev. J F. Burditt, Miss Mary M. Day and Rev. N. Canakiah.

ONGOLE —Revs. J. F. Clough, D D., W. B. Boggs, M.A., W R Manley, M.A., R. Maplesden, G. N. Thomssen, E. Bullard, D. K. Rayl and C. D. H Fisher.

RAMAPATAM —Rev. R. R. Williams, D D

SECUNDERABAD, *Deccan.*—Revs W. W Campbell and E. Chute.

KURNOOL.—Rev. F. E Morgan, B.A.

MADRAS.—Rev. L Jewett, D.D., Miss M. Menke, Miss E. Rauschenbusch and Rev. N. M. Waterbury, B.A., *Treasurer.*

HANAMCONDAH.—Revs A. Loughridge, B.A , and A. A. Newhall.

BROWNSON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, *Ramapatam.*

Principal.—Rev. R R Williams, D.D.

IN UNITED STATES.—Revs. D. H. Drake and D. Downie.

COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.—Revs. L. Jewett, J. E. Clough and W. B. Boggs.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—Revs. L. Jewett, J. E. Clough, and R R. Williams.

---o---

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1842.

Ordained Missionaries —Revs. E. Unangst, D.D. (*America*); L. L. Uhl, M A., Guntoor; and Chas. Schnure, M A , Guntur.

Obituary.—Rev. A. D. Rowe, at Guntoor, 16th September 1882.

Ordained Native Pastors —Revs. B. John, Dachepalli; and M. Nathaniel, Narasarowpett.

Other Laborers and the Church.—Evangelist, 1; Catechists, 7; Village Preachers, 43; Elementary School Teachers, 68; Bible Colporteurs, 2; Tract Colporteurs, 1; Teachers in High School, 6; Pupils in High School, 110; Pupils in Elementary Schools, 1,588; Caste Girls' Schools, 3; Pupils in Caste Girls' Schools, 147; Pupils under Training as Boarders, 149; Congregations, 120, Members, old and young, 6,591.

Work among Women.—Mrs. M B Uhl, Guntoor; Mrs. M E. Rowe, Guntoor; Mrs. M. D. Schnure, at Sanitarium; and Miss Kate M. Boggs, at Sanitarium. Assistant, one High Caste Lady.

NOTES.—Besides the Tract Colporteurs, the 111 Village Teachers and Preachers sell Tracts. The Boarders under Training are in two Primary and two Advanced Schools. A Free Reading and Book Room is in the heart of the Town. At this room a weekly meeting is held with and for the caste people. Education among the young increases rapidly.

---o---

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. Jared W. Scudder, M.A., M D., (*Secretary and Treasurer*), Vellore; Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.D., D D., Mudnapilly; Rev. John Scudder, M.A , M.D , (in America); Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M.A., Tindevanum; Rev. J. W. Conklin, M.A., Chittoor; Rev. Lambertus Hekhuis, M.A., M.D., Arcot; Rev. E. C Scudder, M.A., Vellore; Rev. Andrew Sawyer, Native Pastor, Chittoor; Rev. Zachariah John, Native Pastor, Arnee; Rev. Moses Nathaniel, Native Pastor, Arcot; Rev. Abraham William, Native Pastor, Kattupadi.

In connection with the Arcot Mission 36 Catechists and Assistant Catechists, 70 Readers and Schoolmasters, 8 Schoolmistresses, 6 Bible Colporteurs and 7 Female Bible Readers are employed.

This Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the Northern part of the South Arcot District and occupies 8 principal stations and 78 village out-stations. The number of Christian adherents as in last Annual Report 5,277.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

Missionaries.—Rev. J. E. Chandler, M.A., 1846, Palani; Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., 1873, Battalagundu; Rev. E. Chester, M.D., 1859, Dindigul; Rev. G. H. Gutterson, 1879, Mèlur; Rev. J. Herrick, M.A., 1846, Tirumangalam; Rev. W. S. Howland, M.A., 1873, Mandapasalai; Rev. J. P. Jones, M.A., 1878, Manamadura; Rev. J. T. Noyes, M.A., 1853, Kodikanal;

Rev. J. Rendall, 1846, Madura; Rev. J E. Tracy, M.A., 1877, Tirupuvanam; Rev. G. T. Washburn, M.A., Pasumalai, Madura; Mrs. W. B. Capron, Madura; Miss. H. S Rendall, Madura; Miss Gertrude S. Chandler, Palani; Mrs. G. M. Minor, Battalagundu, Rev. A. H. Burnell, 1882. 18 *Native Ministers*.—Rev. A. Barnes, Pasumalai, Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Pasumalai; Rev. S. Mathuranayagum, Pasumalai; Rev. J. Cornelius, Madura; Rev. A. G. Rowland, Madura; Rev. D. Christian, East Karisakulam, Rev. M. Eames, West Karisakulam; Rev. Messrs. J. Cotton, Rev. A Clark, and Rev A. Savermuttu, Dindigul; Rev. S. Isaac, Kambam; Rev. E. Seymour, Kombai, Rev. C Williams, Periakulam; Rev. M. Thomas, Sevalpatti, Rev. G. Vethanayagam, Tirumangalum; Rev. D Vethamuttu, Palani; Rev M. Devasagayam, Pommanpatti.

In connection with the above Missionaries and Pastors, 153 Catechists, 18, Female Bible Readers and 227 School Masters and Mistresses are employed. The American Madura Mission occupies 11 stations in the Collectorate of Madura Adherents are found in 348 villages, numbering 11,399 of whom 2,827 are communicants. This is an increase of 236 communicants during the past year.

The Educational work is as follows —1 Seminary at Pasumalai with preparatory and College Classes, containing 7 Teachers and 108 Pupils, 13 Boarding Schools containing 1,442 Pupils of whom 216 are girls; 157 Village Schools containing 3,649 pupils, 8 Hindu Girls' Schools containing 524 pupils Work among Hindu women is carried on at Madura and at other stations. In the city of Madura 492 women are under instruction A Lying-in-Hospital is kept open at Dindigul and Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul There are also branch Dispensaries at some of the out-stations, attended by Medical Catechists.

In the two Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul 46,177 cases were treated during the year.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. Canara and Coorg —*Mangalore*—Congregation · Rev. A. Mœnner—*Seminary* Rev. B. Græter, Rev. E Diez, Rev. M Hoch—*Industrial Department*, Mercantile—Mr. C. Pfleiderer, General Agent and Treasurer, Assistant Mr R Haun,—Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository Rev. W. Sikemeier, Mr G Hirner, Mr F Kraft—Weaving Mr. Th Digel and Mr H. Altenmüller—Tile Manufactory Mr J. Baumann—Mechanical. Mr. L. Staib—*Mulky* Rev. P. Ott, Rev C Eble—*Udapy* Rev G Ritter—Middle School · Rev. A. Brosche—Orphanage Rev C Keppler—*Karkal* Rev R Hartmann—*Basaroor* . Rev. L. Gengnagel—*Honore* Rev W Nubling and Rev F Fischer—*Mercara*: Rev H. Daimelhuber and Rev F Veil—*Mercantile* Mr J Veil.

II. Southern Mahratta Country —*Hooblee* Rev V. Roth, Rev Kausenberger—*Dharwar* · Rev F. Ziegler, Rev Ernst—*Bettigheery* Rev. F Eeslelder, Rev Hasenwandel—*Guledgood*. Rev. G Grossmann, Rev C Warth

III. Malabar—*Cannanore* Rev L G Hanhart, Rev F Leuffer—Weaving Establishment. Mr. W. P Schœnthal, Mr Stierlen—*Chowa* Rev. T Weisman—*Tellicherry* Rev. E. Liebendoerfer, Rev Dilger, Middle School Rev Matthissen and M Mieg—*Chombala* Rev. Sohmolk, Rev. G Wagner—*Calicut* Rev E Knobloch, Rev F Frohnmeyer, Rev F. Jaus—Tile Manufactory Mr. C Feuchter—Mercantile. Th Elsasser, Mr K Ostermeier, Mr. E Halbrock—Weaving and Carpentering Mr G Beaner—*Codacal* · Rev G Kühnle—*Palghaut* Rev. A Ruhland, and Rev K Bachmann

VI. Neilgherries—*Kaity* Rev. F Muller, Rev W. Stokes—*Kotagheery*, Rev J Hermelink.

HERMANNSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Naidupett—Rev. A. Mylius, Rev. Th. Petersen *Sulurpett*, and *Sirhardota*, Rev C Kohlmeier; *Gudur*, Rev. A Kiehne; *Venkatagiri*, Rev H Luchow; *Kavadu*, Rev H. Ramme; *Kalastry*, Rev. G. Schepmann, *Rapur*, Rev W Kothe, *Tripaty* and *Kodur*, Rev P. Petersen, Rev. H. Harms. The Rev. Messrs. Scriba and Woerlem are on sick leave in Europe.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836, at Leipzig 1848)

Missionary Church Council

President:—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.—*Members*—Rev. Messrs. A Blomstrand, D.D., and K. Ihlefeld.

Tranquebar, (Commenced 1706, taken up by the Society 1841)—*Congregation* — Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz and Nj Samuel; *Literary Department* - Rev A Blomstrand, D. D.; *Central School*, Rev E. Schaffer; *Press and Treasury*, Mr E F Hobusch

Poreiar (1746, 1842), *Tirumenyanam* (1848) and *Pudenur* (1849)—*Congregation*.—Rev. H. Beisenherz; *Seminary*.—Rev. K Ihlefeld, *Industrial Department* —Mr F J Zietzschmann, *Manikramam* (1852), Rev. A. Blomstrand, D.D, (*at Tranquebar*), *Magaveram* (1823, 1844),

Rev. J. Kabis; *Sheally* (1868), Rev. M. Packiam, Pastor; *Manelmodu* (1882), Rev. D. Ponnappen, Pastor; *Combaconum* (1856), Rev K. Wannske; *Negapatam* (1862), Rev. Messrs. E. Schaffer (at *Tranquebar*) and D. David, *Tanjore* (1851), and *Anaikadu* (1869), Rev. Messrs. K. Pamperrien, and K. Dewasagayam; *Trichinopoly* (1850) Rev. D. Bergstedt; *Motupatty* (1864), Rev. V. Christian, Pastor, *Puducotta* (1849), Rev. L. T. Pasler; *Madura* (1874), Rev. Messrs. C. F. Kiemmer, C. J. Sandegren, and P. Amundam, *Coimbatore* (1856), Revs. C. A Ouchterlony and M Asirvatham, Pastor; *Madras* (1726, 1848), Rev. Messrs. R. Handmann and P. Perianaijacham, *Cuddalore* (1856), Rev. W. Herre; *Chellambram* (1866), Rev. A. F. Wolff; *Villupuram*, (1875), and *Sadras* (1858), Rev. H. Brunotte; *Bangalore* (1873), Rev. E. R. Baierlein.

---o---

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.—MADRAS—Rev H. Jensen; VELLORE.—Rev E. Loventhal; YERCAUD.—Rev. Chr Kofold, TRIKALORE—Rev A. Ihle; PATTAMBAKKAM.—Rev Chr. Schlesch.

---o---

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE

L. A Bowden, Esq.
Col P A Carnegy.
Major A. Bredin.
R C Chapman, Esq.
The Hon J. G Coleman.
J. L. Duffield, Esq
Dr W. Elder, F.R.C S.E
R Hill, Esq.
Major C. T P Luxmoore.
C G Master, Esq.
J. H Peebles, Esq.
F. Rowlandson, Esq., L.L.B.
Major E. S Skinner.
D Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
N. Soobramanien. Esq, B L.
Sir Chas. A. Turner, *Kt.*, C.I.E.
G. L. Winch, Esq.

And all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.
Rev. S. W. Organe, *Secretary.*
Superintendent of Colporteurs—Rev A. Theophilus.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Col. P. A. Carnegy.
R. Hill, Esq.
Major C. T P. Luxmoore.
J. H. Peebles, Esq.
G. L. Winch, Esq.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON PRINTING, BINDING AND PUBLICATION.

Rev Dr H. Bower.
R Hill, Esq.
Rev. G O Newport.
D Sinclair, Esq, M.A.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev J. Cooling, B A
Dr. W. Elder
Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.
Rev G O Newport.
" H. Rice.
Rev. W. T Satthianadhan.
" Stevenson, M.A.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Right Rev. Bishop Caldwell, LL.D
Rev. W. Burgess.
" J Hastings, M.A.
" G. O. Newport.
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.
" E Rigg
Rt Rev Bp Sargent, D D.
Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.A., M.D
Rev. G. T. Washburn, B.A.
" H. Bower, D.D., *Convener and Principal Reviser.*

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. N Alexander, M.A.
J. W. Beer, Esq.
Rev. J Chamberlain, M.D., D D.
" J. Clay.
Rev. P Jugganadham
" E. Lewis
" M. Ratnam.
" H. C Schmidt.
Rev. A. V Timpany, M.D.
" E. Unangst, D.D.
" J. Hay, M.A., *Convener and Principal Reviser.*

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.
Rev. H. Pope, B A.
Lieut.-Col. F. H. Tyrrell.
Rev. E. Sell, *Convener and Principal Reviser.*

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. E. Diez, *Chairman.*
" J Knobloch.
" K. Koshi.
Rev. K Kuruvella.
" Malpan Phillippos.
" W. J. Richards.
Rev. S. Mateer, *Secretary.*

BELLARY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. E. Lewis, *Secretary.*

COCONADA BRANCH.

J. E. Shaw, Esq, *Secretary.*
Rev. A. V. Timpany, M.D., *Depot Secretary.*

COIMBATORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. David.
J. B. Keith, Esq.
R. Stanes, Esq.
Rev. H. A. Hutchison, B.Sc., *Ag. Genl. and Depôt Secretary.*

COONOOR BRANCH.

Mrs. S. E. Addis, *Secretary.*
Rev. C. J. Addis, *Depôt Secretary.*

COTTAYAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.
All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. C A. Neve, *Secretary*

MANGALORE BRANCH
Rev. E. Harlin. | G. Pfleiderer, Esq | J Krapf, Esq, *Secretary*.
„ A. Manner. | Rev. B. Græter.

MASULIPATAM BRANCH
All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. W. G. Peel, *Secretary*.

NEGAPATAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.
All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society
Rev A. F. Barley, *Secretary*

OOTACAMUND BRANCH.
J. Hodges, Esq., *Secretary*. | Rev. G. Pearce, *Depôt Secretary*

RAJAHMUNDRY.
Rev H. C Schmidt, *Secretary*

SALEM BRANCH COMMITTEE.
All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society
Rev. M Phillips, *Secretary*.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.
Rev. W. Burgess. | Lieut-Col G W Cole | Major G Proudfoot
„ W. W. Campbell, M.A. | Rev. C H. Pelly, M A | Rev. A Sebastian
Rev R. J Brandon, LL.D, *Secretary*.

SOUTH TRAVANCORE COMMITTEE.
All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society
Rev W Lee, *Secretary*.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.
All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society
Rev. T. Kember, *Secretary*.

TRICHINOPOLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.
All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society
Rev. J. Dixon, *Secretary*.

VIZAGAPATAM BRANCH
All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. J. W Gordon, *Secretary*. | Rev P Jagganadhan, *Depot Secretary*.

DEPOTS

Arconum.....Rev G W. Legate, M A, *Secy*.		Kurnool ... ..Rev. M E Morgan, M A, *Secy*	
Calicut.....Rev. J. Jous,	„	Nursapur . C H Beer, Esq	„
Cannanore. ..W. P Schonthal, Esq,	„	Palghat . Rev A Ruhland,	„
Cuddapah ...Rev A. R Gaze,	„	Pondicherry...C W Reade, Esq.,	„
Ellore.... .....M Browne, Esq,	„	Ramnad .... .Rev G Billing, B.A.,	„
Guntoor ....Rev. A D Rowe, M.A.,	„	Tanjore.... .. „ W H Kay, M A,	„
Kotergherry.. „ J Hermelink	„		

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted in 1818

The *object* of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Tract Society in London

The *issues* of the Madras Society have amounted to about ten millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are ex-officio Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*; Rev G M. Cobban, P. B. Gordon, Esq., Rev. S. W Organe, Rev W. Samuel, Rev A. Theophilus,
And Members on Sub-Committees

SUB-COMMITTEES.— I. *English Revision*, Rev G O. Newport, Rev P Rajahgopaul, Rev. W. T. Satthianadhan, Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
J. Murdoch, Esq, LL D.—*Convener*.

II. *Hindustani Revision*—Rev M G Goldsmith, B A, Rev. E. Sell

III. *Malayalum Revision*—Rev. K Koshi, Rev O Mamen,
Rev. J. H. Bishop, *Convener*.

IV. *Tamil Revision*.—Revs. A Barnes, J Colton, S. Daniel, J. Guest, Z John, C. S. Kohlhoff, Mr. J. Lazarus, B A., Revs. G. O. Newport, S. Paul, H. Rice, Rt. Rev. Bishop Sargent, D.D., Revs. W. T. Satthianadan, G. T. Washburn, M.A., and C. Yesudian.
Rev. H. Bower, D.D., *Convener*.

V. *Telugu Revision.*—Rev. F. W N. Alexander, Mr. D. Anantam, B.A., Revs. D. Downie, J W. Gordon, L. Jewett, D.D., E. Lewis, M. Ratnam, E. Unangst, and Mr. M. Venkataratnam, B.A.

Rev. J. Hay, M A ,D.D.—*Convener.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co , *Treasurers.*
J. Murdoch, Esq , LL D , and Rev. G. O. Newport, *Secretaries.*
Mr. A. T. Scott, *Assistant Secretary*

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P M.

Orders for Books and Tracts, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Cheques should be made payable to Messrs Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers. Money Orders to Mr. A. T Scott, Assistant Secretary

Letters, Manuscripts, &c , should be addressed to the Corresponding Secretary.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE —Rev H Bower, D D., J E Evans, Esq , Rev M. G Goldsmith, B.A., Rev. L Jewett, D D., Rev S W Organe, Rev W. T Satthianadhan, Rev W Stevenson, M.A., TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE —Rev. H Bower, D D , Right Rev Bishop, Caldwell, LL.D., Rev G. O Newport, Rev P. Rajahgopaul, Rev J Rendall, Right Rev Bishop Sargent, D.D., Rev W T. Satthianadhan, Rev G T. Washburn. TELUGU COMMITTEE —Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M A , Rev J. Hay, M A , Rev P Jaganathan. MALAYALAM COMMITTEE —Rev. J. Caley, Rev Koshi Koshi, Rev J. H Bishop, Rev Oomen Mamen *Treasurers.*—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Secretaries.*—J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., Rev G. O. Newport.

RULES.

I —This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA

II —The *primary* objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III. All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV. The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCES FROM OUT-STATIONS BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr A T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

All Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs Arbuthnot & Co.

VEPERY MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

"ST. PAUL'S CHURCH," opened 19th Sept. and consecrated 18th November, 1858.
*Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Missionary, S. P. G., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist,
„ C. S. G. Bronkhurst, Eng. Schoolmaster
N. Isaiah, Assistant Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.
Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A M and 4 P M ; daily morning Service, 7 A.M.
Sunday School, 5 P M.
Preaching to Hindus, Friday, 6 P.M.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D , S. P. G.—*President.*

Rev. B. David,
Mr. T. Sabastian,
„ N. Isaiah,
Mr. Cor. Mootoosawmy,
„ G. Frantz,
„ C. Pascal.
Mr C. Samuel,
„ C. Abraham,
W. L. Bower, Esq., *Secy.*

OBJECTS—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly pensions are disbursed to poor Christian widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

CHINTADREPETTAH CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Patron.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Patrons.

The Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.
" E. Sell, B D
" M. G Goldsmith, B.A.
" A. A. Williams, M A.
The Rev H. Bower, D.D.
W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, Esq., M D.
The Rev W. Relton, B.A.
J H Bullivank, Esq., M.A

Members of the Managing Committee

The Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, B.A., *President.*
The Rev. W. T. Satthianadhan.
Mr W. Vickers.
" W. Ricketts.
" Alfred C. Evarts
" E. S. Hensman, B.A., *Treasurer.*
Mr. L C. Williams, B.A., *Vice President.*
Mr J. Satthianadhan.
" V Verghese.
" W H Davies.
" F. M Davies.
" P. T. Tharyan, B.A., *Secretary.*

---o---

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15*th November*, 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

I. That the Burial Ground be designated "Pursewalkum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confined to a Committee, selected from the Ministers labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c, and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6.....Rs. 40
A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½..... " 25
A head-stone monument..... " 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

G M. COBBAN, *Secretary.*

---o---

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Right Rev. J. Colgan, Bishop, Vicar Apostolic of Madras; Rev. T. Mayer, Vicar-General; Rev. E. Lee, Rev. E. H. DeSilva and Rev. E. Brereton. S. F. Xavier's Church, North Black Town, Rev. T. D. Doyle. Royapoorum, Rev. J. Bala Nader and Rev. J. Rajanader. Vepery, Rev. J. Allen, and Rev. R. M. Baretto. Poodoopet, Rev. F. Arokia Nader and Rev. Fr. Noronha. Saint Thomé, Rev. E. M. Angelo.

Mount, Rev. H. O'Neill. Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick. Poonamallee, Rev. F. X. Kroot. Pannoor, Wallajahbad, Rev. C. R. Mitchell, Rev. S. Dominic, and Rev. M. Dava Doss. Kitchery and Tripasore, Rev. P. Kennedy, Rev. P. Ruthna Nader, Lingasoogoor, Rev. S. Ignatius. Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. S. Saveri Nader, Rev. M. O'Carroll. Guntoor, Rev. Ig. Brouwer, Rev R. Burke, Rev. T. Dieckman, Rev. A. J. Huybers, Rev J. Giand, Rev. J Kleinschneider and Rev. A. Kroot. Nellore, Rev. Geo. Rodgers, and Rev. G H. Hermans. Bellary, Rev. J. H. Eyers and Rev. T. A. Doreysamy Nader. Kurnool, Rev J. Rettori. Cuddapah, Rev Mark Maximini

School under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

St. Mary's Seminary and Pay School, No 2, Armenian Street.

Rev. T Mayer Principal. The school receives a Grant-in-aid of 205 Rupees a month. Pupils 346; *St. Mary's Orphanage.* With 106 Pupils conducted by Brothers of Saint Patrick.

Presentation Convent Schools, McLean Street—There are 11 Nuns. Pupils 270. Nine of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 225-13-4 a month from Government. These schools send up Candidates for Teachers' Certificates

1. *Special School for the more respectable Classes.*—Pupils 35. Fee 5 Rupees a month. Music, French, &c, extra.
2. *Pay School*—Fee 2 Rupees. Pupils 90.
3. *Infant School*—Fee from one to two Rupees. Pupils 180.
4. *Free School*—in which no fees are charged. Pupils about 100.

Saint Francis Xavier's Schools, North Black Town.—In connection with the Church of St. Francis Xavier, North Black Town The Vicar Apostolic has here —

1. *St. Francis Xavier's English School for boys*—with an attendance of 160 poor children, who are unable to pay fees. There are 3 Teachers paid Rs. 110 a month by the Vicar Apostolic. About 20 Rs. worth of Books are supplied gratis. Government Grant-in-aid Rs. 47-8-0.
2. *St. Francis Xavier's English School for girls*—Pupils 200. 4 Teachers paid 65 Rs. by the Bishop. Grant-in-aid Rs 57-8-0
3. *Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School for boys.*—Teachers' salary 10 Rs. a month. Pupils 120.
4. *Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School.*—Under the management of the Nuns (Natives) of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at a cost to the Mission of 42 Rupees a month. Pupils 160

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Pupils 150. Supported from the Church Fund and a Grant-in-aid of about Rupees 58-4-0.

Royapooram English Girls' School supported by the Vicar Apostolic.—2 Teachers' salaries Rs. 40.—Pupils 55. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 23-5-4.

There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Cassimode and Vanarpet attended respectively by 70 and 30 pupils. The Teachers receive each 5 Rs. a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

New Town Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 30 Rupees. House rent 8 Rupees. Pupils 70.

Royapettah Catholic Schools.—(English) one for boys and one for girls. Maintained at an outlay of about Rs. 100 a month for the benefit of a very poor population. The daily attendance is over 100.

Vepery Girls' Pay School—High Road, established last year, Teachers' salary 60 Rs. a month, Government Grant Rs. 30 House Rent 35 Rupees of which the Government pays ½—11-10-8—Number of pupils 36.

Perambore Catholic School.—For boys and girls numbering 50 pupils. A grant has been sought for 2 teachers

New Town English School for Girls.—Mistress' salary Rs. 20—Rent 6—Pupils 50

There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Monegar Choultry. The Teacher receives 4 Rupees a month—Pupils 25.

Poodoopettah English School for Boys.—Pupils 50. Two Teachers, salary for both, Rupees 40. House Rent, Rupees 14.

McKey's Garden Tamil School—Pupils 40—Salary Rupees 3-8-0 a month.

Kitcherry English and Telugu Schools—Pupils 70. Also a Telugu School for girls. Pupils 40. These schools receive Grants-in-aid on the system of payment for results.

Kitcherry Native Convent School.—Under the care of the Nuns of St. Anne, pupils 60. They have also the Education of 70 Famine Orphans.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary School receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

---o---

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

Vizagapatam—The Right Rev. J. M. Tissot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis and Vicar Apostolic of Vizagapatam; Revs. A. Riccaz and A. Chelvum. *Gnanapuram*—Rev. F. Avrillon. *Kotta Dabah*—Rev. J. M. Rassat. *Vizianagram*—Rev. M. V. Domenge. *Palcondah*—Revs. P. Peyrand and A. Muffat. *Sooradah*—Revs. E. Bonaventure and J. M. Decombes. *Berhampore, Ganjam District*—Rev J. M. Dupont. *Cuttack*—Revs. F. L. Decarre and J. Foulex. *Cocanada*—Revs. B. Deléaval and I. M. Clere. *Kamthi*—The Revs. J. M. Crochet

and P Wall. *Jubbulpore*—Revs. A Delalex and P. Bozon. *Nagpore*—Very Revs. J. Thevenet, J. Buttay, C. Pelvat, J. M. Girard, C. R. Montagnoux, P. C. Dunoyor, J. Power and E. McCormick. *Yanam*—Rev. F. Mabboux.

There are in this Vicariate 29 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz., 2 for boys, 4 for girls, and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph who number 67, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

Vizagapatam.—The Sisters have opened a dispensary which is conducted by two sisters trained for the work.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagore, English, Latin, French and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c

There are 3 schools for girls of high castes, viz , one at Vizianagram, attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Maharajah, K.C S I., the great promoter of education; 1 at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. L. Narsing Rao, Esq , for girls of caste which is attended by 200 pupils, and one at Yanam, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 130 pupils.

———o———

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME, MADRAS.

(*Subject to the Archbishop Primate of the East*)

The Very Rev. Antonio Thomas daSilva Leitao e Castro, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor, (on leave at Lisbon)

The Very Rev. Joao Baptista Gonsalves, Officiating Vicar General and Prior.

RESIDENCE, ST. THOME.

ST. THOME CATHEDRAL.

Choristers.—Rev. J. X. N Misquita, Rev. C B Alfonso and Rev. A S Nunes.

ENVIRONS OF ST THOME.

Rev. P J. Dantas,—Vicar of the Church of Mai de Deus and in charge of St. Lazarus' Church, Rev B E Falleiro,—Vicar, Church of the B Lady of Nives, at Luz, Rev. A. J. M. Carvalho,—Vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Poodoopet.

MADRAS.—Rev A F C P Barretto.—Vicar of St. John's Church, Black Town, Rev. T.B. de Quadros,—Vicar, Church of the Assumption, Big Parcherry, Rev S M Siqueira,—Vicar, Church of the Refuge, Big Parcherry, Rev M E. Rodrigues,—Vicar, Church of St. Anthony, Royapooram.

ENVIRONS OF MADRAS.

Rev. R. F. Baretto,—Vicar of St Thomas' Mount and in charge of Cuum, Rev G F. Pais,—Vicar, Poonamallee, Rev M J de Quadros,—Vicar, Church of the B Lady of Mount Carmel, Covelong, Rev M. J Carvalho,—Vicar, Church of the B Lady of Joy, Pulicat.

OUT-STATIONS (SOUTH.)

Rev. G. J Dias,—Vicar, Church of Ayampet.
Rev. A. V. d'Athaide,—Vicar, Church of Conocupum.
Rev. P. A F. da Costa,—Vicar Missionary, Tanjore
Rev. S. S. A. E S D'Andrade,—Vicar Missionary, Tanjore.
Rev. M F. Fernandes,—Vicar Missionary, Negapatam
Rev. I A D'Andrade,—Superior, Velangany.
Rev. L F. S. Pereira,—Vicar Missionary, Tranquebar
Rev S X Tavares,—Vicar Missionary Trichinopoly
Rev. M. V. de Sa,—Vicar Missionary at Mangeeupam, Cuddalore New Town.

OUT-STATIONS (NORTH)

Rev. Ignacio C. P de Mendonca,—Vara, Hyderabad.
Rev. J. M. Pinto,—Vicar Missionary, Secunderabad
Rev. O F G. d'Souza,—Vicar Missionary, Sholapore.
Rev. A. F. Nunes,—Vicar Missionary, Darwar.
Rev. J. P. de C Rodrigues,—Vicar Missionary, Bellary.

There are altogether 33 Missionaries in this Bishopric

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

There is an Orphanage at St. Thome which has 22 boys. There are also 19 Charity Schools without fees or Government grant-in-aid, viz , 2 Anglo-Vernacular in Covelong and Tanjore, and 12 Tamil Schools, which have about 700 scholars. There is also a higher class school, of the local University Matriculation Standard, designated the St. Thomé Seminary, under the Government grant-in-aid Rules, which has about 230 boys receiving instruction from 10 teachers, of whom Mr. S. F. Michael is the Head Master

COCHIN.

The Very Rev. C. C. Nazareth, Vicar-General, residence, Quilon.

Cattur.—Rev. A. F. Antuneo, Rev. J. Amparo Freise, Assistant; *Tuticorin.*—Rev. A. G. Castelino, Rev. J. Rondo, Assistant; *Vattalunguel.*—Rev. Antonio Fernandes; *Gundalle.*—Rev. B. P. E. Furtado; *Orur.*—Rev. Casimiro Souza; *Eruvine.*—Rev. Ciryaco Silva; *Vallyatorre.*—Rev. D. A. J. Souza; *Cocurmin.*—Rev. D E. D'Cruz; *Malyadipatty.*—Rev. D. M Bonth; *Pettah.*—Rev F. Assis B de Sa; *Caringolam*—Rev. Sebastiao Souza, Rev. F. Xavier Terrath, Assistant; *Vaddasherry*—Rev. G. Baylon M. Torres; *Quilon.*—Rev. L X. Peres, *Tangachery.*—Rev J Alleluia B V. Souza; *Madura.*—Rev. J Chrysostomo Sampis; *Amaratady*—Rev. J. M Clemente; *Vaddy.*—Rev. J. P. L. Fonseca, Rev. J. Bannes, Assistant; *Tumpoly*—Rev. J. R. Furtado, *Velly.*—Rev. J. S. F. Costa; *Manapar.*—Rev. J. S. J. M. Carvalho; *Punicail.*—Rev. M. C. Coelho; *Dindigal.*—Rev. M J. P Viegas; *Vaypar*—Rev. M. Norberto Joseph; *Nindhagan.*—Rev. Nicolan B. Cruz; *Alleppey*—Rev. A E. M S A. Sardinhe; *Canhiracoto.*—Rev. Pedro Rozario; *Tutur.*—Rev. Salvador Silva; *Punthorre.*—Rev Cayalagato Ausepo, *Arur*—Rev. V. B. Neves; *Mutupettah*—Rev. F. X. Pereira; *Trichinopoly.*—Rev. Bras Romualdo Pinto.

There are 72,108 Christians, 1 Seminary at Alleppi, 1 College at Tuticorin, and 79 Schools for boys and girls under the Vicar-General

CRANGANORE.

The Very Rev. C. C. Nazareth, Acting Vicar-General and Superior of the Mission Residence, Quilon.

Canangare.—Rev. Vettacolath Ausepo, Vicar; *Comorogam*—Rev Cunachery Jacob Vicar; *Caddditurty.*—Rev. Acampaiambl Mathay, Vicar; *Elanhil.*—Killacail Mathummy, Vicar; Rev. Manhopilly Abraham, Assistant; *Changnachery.*—Rev. Cadavil Ausebo, Vicar; *Corolongato.*—Rev. Vadakepanthaloor Mathay, Vicar; Rev. Potaneto Paulos, Assistant; *Trichur.*—Rev. Manoely Jacob, Vicar; *Arnatugare.*—Rev. Manoely Jacob; *Cheur.*—Rev. Maplachery Simeon, Vicar; *Palleur.*—Rev. Calmicaren Thalacottur Curiacos; *Parety.*—Rev Attalare Ausebo; *Cherulayam* and *Cottapady*—Rev. Xungatil Guivargnis, Vicar; *Valleanad* and *Puthenchiray.*—Rev. Killacoil Thomo, Vicar; *Enamakel* and *Murcangat.*—Rev. J. Athanasio Cuttur, Vicar; *Alway.*—Rev. Pallicunel Ausebo; *Mattom.*—Vayapaly Johanen, Vicar; *Chittatur.*—Rev. Puticotil Jacob, (Veiapoly Vicar.)

There are 8,483 Christians, 1 Seminary at Alway, 1 College at Bramangalam (Cadaturty) and 10 Schools for boys and girls under the Vicar-General.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN No. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Carapeit Ter Abraham, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS—Edward Macartoom and M. S Arathoon, Esqs.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1783, *No* 1, *Armenian Street.*

GOVERNORS—Edward Macartoom and M S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Madras Armenian School, established in the year 1795, *No* 1, *Armenian Street.*

DIRECTORS—Edward Macartoom and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Edward Macartoom and M. S Arathoon are the present Wardens, Governors and Directors, &c., of the Church, Fund and School

J. M. Narcis, *English Master.*

H. Lazar, *Armenian Master.*

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian Community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber (on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George), by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (50) £50 annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1688, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian Community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1883, the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which Funds the Community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

H. B Grigg, Esq., C S, M.A... Director of Public Instruction.

D. S. White, Esq .... .Assistant | V T Seshadriya Chariyar, B.A. ..Manager

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

A. Monro, Esq., M.A., B.C L ...1st Divn.
H. Fortey, Esq, M A., (on leave) ...2nd „
Mr. G. Bickle, Acting
J. T. Fowler, Esq.,(on special duty.)3rd „
John Bradshaw, Esq., Acting.

John Bradshaw, Esq, M.A., LL.D., (on other duty). ....4th Divn.
W Morgan, Esq, Acting.
T. Marden, Esq, B A. ....5th „
L. Garthwaite, Esq. .. ..6th „

INSPECTRESS OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Isabel Brander..... .... Presidency Division

DEPUTY INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS (*Provl Funds.*)

First Division. *Circles.*

M. Sitaramayya Puntulu, Northern Range, Chatrapur
BabooBaghubuthiCharan, Southern Range, Chotterpore
K. V. Kachayya . Chikakole
Sitaramasawmy .. . . . . .Vizagapatam
K. Kistnamurti Puntulu Vizianagram.
K. Dakshanamurti Sastri Cocanada.
K. Sunjivi Row Puntulu..Ellore

Second Division

T. Sreenivasa Charry..... ..Masulipatam
A Kachapeswariah, (on leave) Guntoor.
C. Kuppusamy Aiyar, Acting.
M. Gopala Rau .... Bezvada.
P. Kistnama Charry . Gooty and Pennaconda.
T. Somasundram Rau .. ..Bellary
Lahshminarayana..... .....Madanapalli
M. Venkiah.. ....Nandyal.
V. Kistniah ....Cuddapah.
Shunmuga Mudaliar. .....Kurnool.
K. Kuppuswami Aiyar, (on other duty).....Koilkuntla.
S. Varamunniswamayya, Ag.

Third Division.

P. Viziarunga Mudaliyar...Madras.
N. Murugesa Mudaliyar... Saidapet.
P. Vedantacharlar.....Chingleput.
C. Cotiah Chetty.....Ongole.
C. Cuppasawmy Sastri .. Nellore.
K. P. Guruswami Aiyar, (on other duty).....Kavali.
K. Srinivasulu, Acting.

Fourth Division. *Circles*

T. Muniswami Pillai..... Vellore (West.)
Srinivasa Rau. . ... Chittoor (East.)
N. Devasagamany Mudaliyar, (on leave) . .....Virdachellam.
S Varadachari, Acting
P. Venkatramiah..... . ....Cuddalore.
C Appiah Sastry .. .. Northern Range, Trichinopoly.
M. Ramasesha Aiyar .....Southern Range, Trichinopoly.
Veeraragava Aiyangar Oosoor
Y. Amirthanayagam Pillay.Salem.

Fifth Division

D. S. Kishnasamy Aiyar...Northern Range, Tanjore
J. W. Armstrong.. .....Southern Range, Tanjore
P. Ramachandra Rau.... .Negapatam.
A Vythialingam Chetty .Madura
K R Sivarama Aiyar .. Dindigul.
G S. Seshayya . . Ramnad.
R. Swamimatha Aiyar ... .Eastern Range, Tinnevelly.
T. Amaludas Pillay.....Northern Range, Tinnevelly.
P. S A. Sundaram Aiyar. Western Range, Tinnevelly.

Sixth Division.

M. Singaravelu Mudali.....Coimbatore.(N.)
T. Aiya Aiyar ... . Do. (S.)
K. Santappa..... Mangalore.
T. Mathai ....NorthernRange, Malabar.
Mr. J. P. Lewis.....Central Range, Malabar.
P. O. Pothan .....SouthernRange, Malabar.

Additional Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Local Funds.)

G. V. Subbarayudu... .....Cocanada
V. Kamesvara Rau.....Vinukonda.
J. Vittal Pant ....Harpanahalli.
S. Hanumanta Rau.. . ...Anantapur.
H Swami Rau... .... Kurnool.
C. Kodandarama Nayudu.. Chittoor (West.)
C. Venkataramayya..... .Vellore (East.)
T. Ramalinga Pillay.....Salem.
S. Varadachari.....Tirukoilur.

Mahomed Azam, Deputy Inspector of Muhammadan Schools.

DEPUTY INSPECTRESS OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Miss Sarah Govindurajulu, Presidency Division

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

E Thompson, Esq., M A . ...*Principal* (Europe)

SENIOR DEPARTMENT, GENERAL BRANCH.

E. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Principal and Professor of English Literature (*Eur.*)
D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., Ag. Principal and Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy.
G. Oppert, Esq., PH.D., Professor of Sanskrit —On leave to Europe
M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Sastriyar Avergal, M.A., Acting Professor of Sanskrit.
W. H. Wilson, Esq., PH.D., Professor of Physical Science.
M.R.Ry. Roy Bahadur T. Gopala Rau, B.A., Professor of History.—Acting Professor of Mathematics.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., B.A., Professor of Mathematics.
M.R.Ry. P. Ranganadha Mudaliyar Avergal, M.A., Acting Profr. of Mathematics.—On other duty.
M.R.Ry. S. Seshayya Avergal, B.A., Asst. Professor of English and Mathematics. — Acting Professor of History.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A., Ag. Asst. Professor of English and Mathematics.
M.R.Ry. J. M. Velu Pillai Avergal, Superintendent of Vernaculars.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

First Master..... .....Mr. E E Perrett
Second Master..... ... . „ L C. Williams.
Third Master ..... „ J. Small
Fourth Master .....M R Ry. C. Bhashyam Aiyangar.
Fifth Master ....Mr D. J. Winfred, B.A.
Sixth Master .....M.R.Ry. M. V. Narayanaswami Pillai.
Writing Master and Librarian..Mr. T. F. Johnson

Sub pro tem

Clerk..... .....M R Ry. C. Seshiah

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Tamil Munshi.....	M.R.Ry.	C. Rajagopal Pillai.
2nd Tamil Munshi	do	T. Velayuda Mudaliyar.
3rd Tamil Munshi	do	S Krishnama Chariyar.
Head Telugu Munshi	do	C. Sitarama Sastriyar.
2nd Telugu Munshi.....	do	K. Venkataratnam Pantulu
Canarese Munshi	do	S. Subrahmanya Sastriyar.
Malayalam Munshi	do	M. Krishnan, B.A.

Persian and Hind. Munshi .....Hafiz Muhammad Luthfulla Sahib.
Sanskrit Munshi .....M.R.Ry. G. Sudarsana Chariyar, Acting.

LEGAL BRANCH.

R. B. Michell, Esq., M.A.....Professor of Law.

SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Right Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, *Knight, Chief Justice*, C.I.E

FELLOWS.

Ex-Officio

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, *Kt., Chief Justice*, C.I.E.*
The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras *
His Excellency Lieutenant-General *Sir* Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bt., G.C.B., C.I.E., V.C.*
The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, *Member of Council.*
The Hon'ble H. E. Sullivan, *Member of Council.*
H. B Grigg, Esq, M.A., Director of Public Instruction
Edmund Thompson, Esq, M.A, Principal of the Presidency College *
D. Duncan, Esq., M A., D Sc, Acting Principal, Presidency College.
Surg.-Maj H King, A.M., M B., Principal of the Medical College
Surg.-Maj J. Keess, M.D., Ag Principal, Medical College

J. Townshend Fowler, Esq, F.R G S., F.S.A.
The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.
The Rev. G U Pope, D.D.
The Hon'ble W. Hudleston.
" D F Carmichael
His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore.
Rajah Sir T. Madhava Rau, K C S.I.
N. R Pogson, Esq, F.R.A.S., C I E.
W A. Porter, Esq, M.A.
The Rev. W. Leeming, M A
The Hon'ble Mr Justice Innes
Rai Bahadur T. Gopala Rau, B A.
The Reverend W. Miller, M A.
Surg-Genl. W. R Cornish, F R C S, C I E
R.F. Chisholm, Esq, C. E, F.R.I B.A., F A S.B
F. S. Evans, Esq, M.A.
B. Lovery, Esq.
J. Grose, Esq, M.A
The Honorable V. Rama Aiyangar, C S I.
" A. Seshayya Sastriyar, C S I.
C. Rangacharlu Avergal, C I E.
Raja the Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.
The Hon'ble Mr Justice Kernan, M.A.
M. Sadasiva Pillai Avergal.
G L. Narasinga Rau Avergal
H. Fortey, Esq, M A.
P. Ranganatha Mudaliyar Avergal, M.A.
The Ven'ble Archdeacon Warlow, M.A
Lieut-Col. H. T. Rogers, R. E
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
Dy. Surg-General M C. Furnell, M D, F.R.C S
V. Krishnamachariyar Avergal.
Surg-Major J. Shortt, M D.
A. C. Burnell, Esq., PH.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A
W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
The Rev. T. Foulkes, F.L.S., M.R.A.S.
H. Wigram, Esq, M.A.
Gustav Oppert, Esq., PH.D.
Lieut.-Col. J Mullins, R. E.
The Rev. E. Sell.
Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur.
Col. J. Michael, C.S I.
The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
H E. Stokes, Esq., B A
The Rev J. M Strachan, M D
The Honorable T. Rama Rau, B A., B.L
The Rev W Stevenson, M A
John Bradshaw, Esq., M A, LL.D.
D. Sinclair, Esq, M.A.
P Srinivasa Rau Garu.
P Chentsal Rau Garu
W E Dhanakoti Raju Avergal, M D.
The Hon'ble Mr Justice Kindersley
The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan
Colonel J. H M Shaw-Stewart, R E, F R S E, A.I.C E.
Surg-Major H. King, A M., M.B.
D. Duncan, Esq, M.A, D.Sc.
The Rev. H. Bower, D D
The Rev G M Rae, M.A.
R. Balaji Rau Avergal, B L
The Rt. Rev. E. Sargent, D.D
Michael Gould, Esq, M A
Surgeon-Major G Bidie, M B.
J Cook, Esq, M A
The Rev A W Atkinson, M.A.
Y Venkataramayya Sastriyar Avergal.
A Sankara Aiyar Avergal, B A
A L Venkataramana Pant Avergal, M A, B L
F B. Hanna, Esq, M A., M.E
H B Grigg, Esq, M A
E. P Metcalfe, Esq., M A
W H. Wilson, Esq, PH D, F.C S, F.G S.
V Bhashyam Aiyangar Avergal, B A, B L
The Honorable P. Macfadyen.
Colonel R H. Sankey, C.B, R E.
The Right Reverend J Colgan.
W Logan, Esq
The Reverend A. Jean, B.A, D.D
C D Maclean, Esq., M.A, MUS. DOC.
J W Handley, Esq., M.A.
H H Shephard, Esq., M.A.
R B Michell, Esq, M.A
Surgeon-Major W. Macrae, M A, M B, C M.
Surgeon T K Rogers, M B, F.R.C.S, L R C P.L, M.R C S
Lieut. D. Love, R F
M Seshagiri Sastrulu Garu, M A
Mana Vikrama Maharaja Bahadur, Zamorin of Calicut.
Ananda Gajapati Raz, Maharaja of Vijayanagaram
Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadur
Mir Ansarud-din Sahib Bahadur.
The Rev Charles Cooper, M A
H. W. Bliss, Esq, B.A.
A T Arundel, Esq, B A
The Rev. C E. Kennett, D.D.
P Vijayaranga Mudaliyar Avergal.
R. Raghunatha Rau Dewan Bahadur
Surg-Major J Keess, M.D.
W. R. Robertson, Esq., M.R.A.C.

* Not Gazetted.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

President.—The Honorable Mr. Justice Innes.

J. Townshend Fowler, Esq, F.R.G.S, F.S.A.
The Right Rev R Caldwell, LL D
The Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.
The Hon'ble W. Hudleston.
The Hon'ble D. F Carmichael.
His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.
The Right Rev. Frederick Gell, D D
E Thompson, Esq, M A.
Raja Sir T Madhava Rau, K C S I
N R Pogson, Esq, F R.A S, C I.E.
W A Porter, Esq, M A
The Rev W. Leeming, M A.
Rai Bahadur T Gopala Rau, B A
The Rev. W. Miller, M A
F S Evans, Esq, M A.
B Lovery, Esq.
J. Grose, Esq, M.A.
The Hon'ble V Rama Aiyangar, C S.I.
" A. Seshayya Sastriyar, C.S I
C. Rangacharulu Avergal, C I.E.
Raja the Hon'ble G N Gajapati Rau
G L Narasinga Rau Garu
H Fortey, Esq, M A.
Lieut.-Col H T Rogers, R E.
P Ranganatha Mudaliyar Avergal, M A
The Ven'ble Archdeacon Warlow, M A
V. Krishnamachariyar Avergal
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
W S Foster, Esq, M A.
The Rev T Foulkes, F L S, M R A.S
H Wigram, Esq., M A
Gustav Oppert, Esq, Ph D
The Rev E. Sell.
Col J Michael, C S I.
The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur
H E Stokes, Esq, B A.
The Rev J M Strachan, M D
The Rev W Stevenson, M A
John Bradshaw, Esq, M A, LL D.
D Sinclair, Esq, M A.
P Chentsal Rau Garu
Surg.-Major H King, A M, M B
D Duncan Esq, M.A, D Sc
The Rev H. Bower, D.D
The Rev G M Rae, M A.
The Hon'ble Mr Justice Muttuswami Aiyar Garu, B L, C.I E
P. Srinivasa Rau.
Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E., F.R.S.E., A I.C E.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, *Kt.*, C.I.E.
The Right Reverend E Sargent, D.D.
J Cook, Esq, M.A.
The Reverend A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
Y Venkataramayya Sastriyar Avergal.
A Sankara Aiyar Avergal, B.A.
F B Hanna, Esq, M A., M.E.
H B Grigg, Esq, M.A.
E P Metcalfe, Esq, M.A
W H Wilson, Esq., PH.D., F.C.S., F.G.S.
V Bhashyam Aiyangar Avergal, B.A, B L.
Surgeon-Genl W R Cornish, F.R.C.S., C I.E
Surgeon-Major G Bidie, M.B.
The Honorable P Macfadyen.
Colonel R H. Sankey, C.B., R.E.
The Right Reverend J. Colgan.
W Logan, Esq.
The Reverend A. Jean, B.A, D D.
C D Maclean, Esq., M.A., Mus. Doc
H H Shephard, Esq, M.A.
Surgeon-Major W. Macrae, M A, M.B., M.C
Surgeon T.K.Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.L, M R C S
M Seshagiri Sastrulu Garu, M A.
The Honorable Mr Justice Innes.
R. F Chisholm Esq., C E., F R.I B.A., F.A.S.B.
J. W Handley, Esq., M.A.
R B Michell, Esq., M.A.
Lieut H. D. Love, R E.
His Excellency *Sir* Frederick Sleigh Roberts, Bart, G C.B., C.I.E., V C.
Mana Vikrama Maharaja Bahadur, Zamorin of Calicut.
Ananda Gajapati Raz, Maharaja of Vijayanagaram.
Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadur.
The Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.
H W Bliss, Esq., B.A
A T Arundel, Esq., B.A.
The Rev. C. E. Kennett, D.D.
P. Vijayaranga Mudaliyar Avergal.
R. Raghunatha Rau Dewan Bahadur.
W R Robertson, Esq, M.R.A C.

FACULTY OF LAW

President—The Hon'ble Mr Justice Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.

W. A Porter, Esq, M A
The Hon'ble Mr Justice Innes.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A
M. Sadasiva Pillai Avergal
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muttuswami Aiyar, B L, C I E.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
The Honorable T. Rama Rau, B.A, B.L
P Srinivasa Rau Garu.
The Hon'ble Mr Justice Kindersley
The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan
R. Balaji Rau Avergal, B.L.
The Honorable Sir C. A. Turner, *Kt.*, C.I.E.
Michael Gould, Esq., M.A.
A L Venkataramana Pant Avergal, M.A., B L
V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.
J W Handley, Esq., M.A.
H. H. Shephard, Esq., M.A.
R. B. Michell, Esq., M.A.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.
Mir Ansarud-din Sahib Bahadur
H. W. Bliss, Esq., B.A.
R. Raghunatha Rau Dewan Bahadur.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

President.—Surgeon-Genl. W. R Cornish, F.R.C.S, C I.E.

Surgeon-General W.R.Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E.
Dy. Surg.-Genl. M. C. Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Surg-Major J. Shortt, M.D.
Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadur
The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, M.D.
Surg.-Major H. King, A.M., M.B.
Surg. Major G. Bidie, M.B.
Surgeon-Major W. Macrae, M B., M.C., M.A.
Surgeon T. K. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S, L R.C.P.L., M.R.C S.
H B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.
Surg -Major J. Keess, M.D.

FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

President.—Colonel R H. Sankey, C B, R.E.

W. A. Porter, Esq, M.A.
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., C E, F R I B.A, F.A.S.B.
N. R. Pogson, Esq, F R.A S, C I.E.
Lieut -Col H T Rogers, R E.
Lieut.-Col. J Mullins, R E
Colonel J H.M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E, F.R.S.E., A.I.C.E.
F B Hanna, Esq, M A., M E
Colonel R. H Sankey, C B, R.E.
Lieut. H. D Love, R E.
H B Grigg, Esq, M.A.
W. R. Robertson, Esq, M R A.C

SYNDICATE.

President —The Hon'ble Sir C. A Turner, *Kt*, C I.E, Vice-Chancellor.

Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muttuswami Aiyar, B L, C.I.E.
H. B. Grigg, Esq, M A
The Hon'ble Mr Justice Innes
D Duncan, Esq, M A, D Sc
} *Syndics in Arts*

V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B A, B.L., *Syndic in Law.*
Surgeon-Major W Macrae, A M., M B, C M., *Syndic in Medicine*
Col J. H M Shaw-Stewart, R E., F.R S.E., A.I.C.E. *Syndic in Civil Engineering.*

REGISTRAR.

D Duncan, Esq, M.A., D Sc.

Messrs. Higginbotham and Co, Publishers

Messrs. Oakes and Co., Robe-makers

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY, WITH DATES OF AFFILIATION.

I.—FIRST ARTS

1. Church Mission College, Tinnevelly, 1836
2. Coimbatore College, 1856
3. Government College, Bellary, 1855
4. Do. do. Berhampore, 1856
5. Do. do. Calicut, 1854
6. Do. do. Cuddalore, 1853
7. Do. do. Madura, 1856
8. Do. do Mangalore, 1866
9. Do. do Salem, 1856
10. High School, Ernakulam, 1865
11. Do. Shimoga, 1854
12. Hindu College, Tinnevelly, 1861.
13. Do. Vizagapatam
14. Hyderabad College, 1857
15. Jaffna Central School, Ceylon
16. Kerala Vidyasala, Calicut, 1877
17. Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1833
18. Do. Vijayanagaram, 1857
19. Noble High School, Masulipatam, 1841
20. Pachaiyappa's College, 1842
21. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel's College, Sawyerpuram, 1844
22. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel's College, Trichinopoly, 1879
23. Pasumalai College, Madura.
24. St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Bishop Cotton's Schools and College, Bangalore, 1865
2. Central College, Bangalore, 1858
3. Doveton Protestant College, Madras, 1855
4. Free Church Institution and Madras Christian College, Madras, 1837
5. Hyderabad College, 1857
6. Kumbhakonam College, 1854.
7. Maharaja's College, Trivandram, 1834
8. Presidency College, Madras, 1841
9. Rajahmundry College, 1868
10. St. Joseph's College, Negapatam, 1846
11. St Peter's Schools and College, Tanjore, 1800

II.—IN LAW.

1. Maharaja's College, Trivandram
2. Presidency College, Madras.

III.—IN MEDICINE.

1. Medical College, Madras, 1835

IV.—IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

1. Civil Engineering College, Madras, 1859
2. School of Engineering and Natural Science, Bangalore, 1875

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Bickle, Esq., (on other duty), *Principal.*

George Duncan, Esq., Acting.

G. Duncan, Esq., Head Master, Practising School, (on other duty.)

B. Hannumantha Rau, B.A., Acting

J. M. Vellu Pillay, Vernacular Training Master, (on other duty).
H. M. Winfred, Esq, Acting.

T. Subbaraya Chettiar, Tamil Pundit.
B. Sitaramacharlu, Telugu Pundit.

GOVERNMENT FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Miss E. Carr, *Superintendent.*

The Government Female Normal School was established in 1870, and is open to Europeans, East Indians, Christians and Caste Hindu Students.

REVISED RULES OF THE GOVERNMENT FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

Normal students are admitted into the Government Female Normal School under the following rules —

1. The full complement of stipendiary Normal pupils is thirty, divided as follows:—

16 Caste Hindus, Tamil and Telugu.

8 Native Christians, Tamil and Telugu.

6 Europeans or Eurasians.

Four Native Christians, who have passed the Matriculation Examination or the High Examination for Women, including the test in English, and two Europeans or Eurasians who have passed the same examinations, including the test in a Vernacular, may be admitted in excess of the sanctioned number, provided the total allotment for stipends is not exceeded, and provided that care be taken not to admit more than can be employed to advantage in the Practising School.

2. Normal students must be of good character and respectable social standing, free from serious bodily defect or deformity. Each application for admission must be accompanied by a medical certificate stating that the applicant is in good health and has been vaccinated.

3. As a general rule, no student will be admitted under fourteen or twenty-five years of age.

4. Students (especially Europeans and Eurasians) will, as far as possible, be admitted only in January.

5. Native students will receive Scholarships at the following rates :—

Preparing for what Examination.	Time.	Scholarship.
		rs.
Third Grade	One year ..	6
Second do ..	First do ..	8
	Second do ..	9
	Third do ..	10
First do	Two years ..	12

No student will ordinarily be admitted to a 3rd-Grade Scholarship who has not passed the Upper Primary Examination, to a 2nd-Grade Scholarship who has not passed the Special Upper Primary Examination, or to a 1st-Grade Scholarship who has not passed the Middle School Examination. A 3rd-Grade candidate will hold her scholarship for one year, a 2nd Grade for three years, and a 1st Grade for two years A student who has failed to pass at the end of a course may, with the special sanction of the Director of Public Instruction, be permitted to continue her studies for another year on such stipend as the Director may sanction A Native Mistress admitted for one year's training only will draw the maximum scholarship fixed for the Grade.

6. Europeans and Eurasians will be admitted for one year's *training only* for Normal Certificates under Article 19 of the Grant-in-Aid Code. Any student who may be preparing for general Education test must study privately and not in the school for that test. Preference will be given to candidates who have passed the highest test. European and Eurasian students must pass an Entrance Examination in a Vernacular which will, at present, be ability to read, translate, and to write dictation from any part of the 1st Book of Lessons and to converse intelligibly in a Vernacular. These scholarships will be at the rate of Rupees 6, Rupees 10, or Rupees 12 according as they have passed the general Education tests for the 3rd, 2nd, or 1st Grade.

7. Before any student is admitted, her guardian must undertake to repay half the amount received as a scholarship in the event of the pupil not remaining to complete the course of study required for a certificate and subsequently serving for two years as a teacher.

8. Native students will be considered on probation for six months and European and Eurasian students for one month If the Superintendent reports that any student is not likely to prove an efficient Schoolmistress her scholarship will cease.

9. Six girls of any class, provided they are good character and of respectable social standing, may be admitted as free students, with a prospect of succeeding to a scholarship, but without any positive pledge to that effect.

10. Ordinarily, vacancies will be filled up from these free scholars. The Inspectors of Schools may, however, after communicating with the Superintendent, send young women who have been provisionally appointed in posts in Government Girls' Schools to be educated and trained in the Government Normal School Young women provisionally appointed to posts in Local Fund and Municipal Schools and in aided schools may similarly be sent to be trained and educated in the Government Female Normal School.

11. A Certificated Mistress already in Government employ may be granted leave and sent to the Normal School to be trained

12. Mistresses, permanent or provisional, are entitled to travelling allowances to and from Madras, at the rates prescribed for Government teachers of their class.

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOLS (GOVERNMENT.)

Vizagapatam. Mr K Shankarayya Puntulu.
Nursapoor..... „ J. Balakistnama Puntulu, Head Master.
Russelcondah „ Sitaramayya, Hd Master (on other duty)
B P. F. Kumar Mullick, Ag
Vellore.....T. Ramalinga Pillay, Head Master (on other duty).
Calicut .....Karunakara Menon, Hd.Master.
Mangalore..Raghavendra Rau, (on leave) Raghunatha Rau, Acting.
Palghaut .M. Mathu.
Tellicherry Padmanaba Row.

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBACONUM.

G. H. Stuart, Esq , M A., *Principal*

RAJAMANDRY COLLEGE

E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., M. A., Principal.
W. Sconce, Esq., B.A., 1st Assistant.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.

Calicut
W. Morgan, Esq , Head Master, (on other duty).
C. Sundara Rau, Esq., Acting.
Bellary
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A., Head Master.
Berhampore.
J. M. Hensman, Esq., Head Master, (on duty).
T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A., Acting.
Madura.
T. R. Scott, Esq , B A , Head Master, (on other duty).
N. Raghunadha Charriar, Acting.
Mangalore
J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master.
Salem
J. Small, Esq., Head Master.
Cuddalore.
E. H Elliot, Esq , B.A., Head Master(on duty).
S Ramadas Aiyar, Acting.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Cuddapah.
C. W. Burroughs, Esq., B.A., LL.D., Head Master.
Kurnool.
M. Kenny, Esq., B.A., Head Master,(on duty)
K. S. Rama Rau, Acting.
Chittoor.
A. Ramachandrayya, Head Master.
Tellicherry.
J. M. Hensman, Esq., B.A., Head Master.
Saidapet.
P. E. Messinier, Esq., Head Master.
Chikacole.
B. Rajalingam, B.A., Head Master.
Palghaut.
T. C. Elsworthy, Esq., Head Master.
Cannanore.
R. S. Noronha, Head Master.
Guntur.
M. Singaravelu Mudali, Head Master.

MADRISSA-I-AZAM—MADRAS.

Mr. T S. Ince..... ....Ag. Head Master.

This Institution, the first Government School for Mussulmans exclusively in the Presidency, was opened on the 1st May 1859.

English, Hindustani, Persian and Tamil, are taught in this Institution.

The Madrissa is situated in Triplicane, almost upon Wallajah Road, leading from the Round Tannah, Mount Road, to the Government buildings, Chepauk.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT,

Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Chariar.. ..... Curator of Government Books, Madras.

P. Sadasiva Mudeliar.... . .....Manager.

Names of Up-Country Curators	Districts
T. Bapiraju	Berhampore.
K. Shankaraiya	Vizagapatam
P Virabhadraiah	Rajahmundry.
V. Subramanyam	Masulipatam.
N. Vaiyapuri Mudaliar	Kurnool.
W. Ramasawmi Naidu.....	Cuddapah.
G. Narsinga Rau	Bellary.
G Venkataramaiah. .	Nellore
P. Narsimsawmi Mudaliar.	Cuddalore.
A. Ramachandriah	Chittur.

Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.
S Subbarama Iyer	Salem.
C Krishnaswami Pillai.....	Kulitalai
N. Vaithianathaiai.....	Combaconum.
A. Vythialingam Pillai...	Coimbatore.
L. Devanayagam Pillai...	Palamcottah
S. Subramaniam.	Madura.
A Anantakristna Iyer..... ..	Cannanore.
S Selvanayagam	Calicut.
Mr F Krapf.	Mangalore.

N. B —No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, strictly Cash.

Abolition of Government District Book Depots

The Director of Public Instruction hereby notifies, for the information of the Presidents of Local Fund Boards, Municipalities, of Managers of Schools, and of Publishers, Booksellers, and Book Agents, that all Government District Book Depots will be abolished from the 31st March next, and the sale and distribution of books in the Provinces left wholly to Local Municipal, or Private Agency

Office of the Director of Public Instruction,
MADRAS, *7th August* 1882

H. B GRIGG,
Director of Public Instruction.

Office of the Registrar of Books—Old College, Madras

V Kristnama Chariar, *Registrar.*

Hours for registration, from 11 A M. to 4 P.M

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM, No. 12

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for resignation or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office :—

NOTIFICATION

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act :—

1.—Acts of the Legislative Council *without* notes or commentaries.

2.—Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.

3.—Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.

4.—Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.

5.—Decisions of courts of law *without* notes or commentaries.

6.—Petitions and appeals addressed to constitute authority under the provisions of law.

7.—Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.

8.—Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms
9.—Almanacs and calendars.
10.—Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOME DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC, FORT WILLIAM, *Dec.* 1871 } (Signed) E C BAYLEY, *Secy to Govt. of India*

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar *periodical* literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future, in the same way as Books

MADRAS, Office of the Registrar of Books, 19*th March* 1872. } V KRISTNAMA CHARIAR, *Registrar of Books.*

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that Books and Pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the Title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX of 1847) so far as it affects them —

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the Schedule to Act XX of 1847 (*vide* Section V).—

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,
Madras

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause any proprietorship of the copyright of work described in the annexed Schedule to be registered under Rule 6 of Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two Rupees for the registry

Madras,
Date

I have, &c,
A. B

SCHEDULE.

Time of making the entry	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication	Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright	Date of first publication.

The advantage of registering copyright and the disadvantage of the omission to do so.

Unless the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprive him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV) If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book (Section V)

Penalty for infringement of Copyright.

Should any person print, or cause to be printed any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry-book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor (Section XII).

False entry in the Title-page.

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "*Copyright registered*" or "*Copyright reserved*" on the Title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for *cheating* under the Penal Code.

Registry-book open to inspection and copies of entries how procurable.

Under Section III of the Copyright Act, the Registry-book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight Annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he

can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *primâ facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV of 1867, on plea of ignorance, and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College, MADRAS, 1st *August*, 1876. } V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR, *Registrar of Books.*

—o—

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A D 1820.

PRESIDENT —H B Grigg, Esq, M.A., C.S

MEMBERS

Abdul Razak Sahib
Bilderbeck, Esq, J B, B A
Bower, Rev H, D D
Duncan, Esq, D, M A, D Sc
Duncan, Esq, G
Fowler, Esq, J T, F S A
Kristnamachariar, Esq, V
Maclean, Esq, C D, C S, Doc Mus
Murdoch, Esq, J, LL D
Oppert, Esq, G., Ph D
Rangaya Chetty, Esq, S, B.A.
Sell, Rev E, B D
Seshagiri Sastri, Esq, M, M.A.
Stokes, Esq, G, C S
Thamotheram Pillai, Esq., C W, B.A., B L
Vejarangam Mudr, Esq., P.
Velu Pillai, Esq, J. M.
Venkataramiah, Esq, Y

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS

Burnell, Esq, A C, Ph D, M R.A S
Caldwell, Rt Rev. R, D D, LL D, M R A S
Clay, Rev. J
Foulkes, Rev T, F.L S, M R A S
Pope, Rev. G U, D D
Rungacharlu, Esq, C., C.I.E.
Ramnengar, Hon'ble V., C S I.

G Duncan, Esq., *Secretary*

The Society was established in the year 1820 with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and for furnishing such other elementary works, both in the English and the Vernacular languages, as might tend to the mental and moral improvement of the people. It has since extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular Literature by means of translations and original works, and it issues a Monthly Magazine both in Tamil and in Telugu, named *Janarinodini* The Office and the Depository are in the Old College, Nungambakam.

—o—

MADRAS SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

ESTABLISHED 1850

R F. Chisholm, Esq, F R I B.A, Officiating Superintendent.
Mr F J Jupe, Asst Drawing Master.
„ W Muns, Head Clerk

ART TRAINING SCHOOL

The course of Instruction in the Drawing Department is as follows .—

1st Stage— 1 Linear Geometry.
2 Mechanical drawing from measurement
3 Linear perspective
4 Details of Architecture from copies.

2nd Stage—5 Freehand drawing from Examples in outline enlarged or reduced.
6 Freehand drawing from Models in outline.
7 Chalk drawings of the same objects.
8 Freehand drawing from Models shaded in sepia.

3rd Stage—9 Chalk drawing from the Round.
10 Sepia „ „ „
11 Copies of ornament in color.
12 Still life painting in Oil and water color.

NOTE 1 —Students studying for the Examinations for Draughtsmen, D. P. W., will not be expected to go beyond No. 5.

NOTE 2.—Students studying to be Lithographers or Surveying Draughtsmen will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

NOTE 3.—Students studying for wood drawing or copper-plate engraving will have a supplementary course of instruction embracing all kinds of "point" work after completing the 3rd Stage.

At the various stages of progress, Examinations will be held and Certificates of proficiency granted.

Certificates of the 1st degree denote that the student is qualified to the extent specified.

Certificates of the 2nd degree denote that the Student is qualified to *teach* to the extent specified.

Students passing the whole of the tests will be entitled to receive an Art Master's certificate.

Students studying with the object of becoming Mechanical Draughtsmen, Mechanical Lithographers or Surveying Draughtsmen will obtain a Mechanical Draughtsman's certificate after passing No. 5.

Students studying for certificates of proficiency will pay a fee of 8 annas per mensem in advance, their studies will be regulated by the Superintendent of the School

Students studying at the Institution merely with the view of improving themselves will pay a fee of 10 Rupees per mensem in advance, they will not be required to pass through the regular course; they may receive instruction in any branch.

The regular course of instruction extends over two sessions, viz, from 1st July to 15th December, and from 15th January to 31st May

Fees to be paid in advance

HOURS OF STUDY.

Regular Course

Drawing School—Each morning except Government holidays, from 7 to 9 o'clock Students in training the whole day.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

In the Industrial Department all kinds of Art Metal work—pottery, glass painting, and decoration are taught After every Student has passed the Second Stage, he receives certain fees to enable him to continue his studies in the Drawing Department while working in the Industrial Department

---

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon-Major HENRY KING, A M, M B, Principal, (on furlo)
Surgeon-Major JAS KEESS, M D, M R C P L, Ag Principal

Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine	..Surgeon-Major H King, A M, M B, (on furlo)
Ag. Do do	..Surgeon-Major James Keess, M D, M R C P L
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery	. Surgeon-Major R W Cockerill
Professor of Midwifery	.Surgeon A M Branfoot, M B
Professor of Chemistry	Surgeon T K Rogers, M B, F R C S
Professor of Anatomy	.Surgeon-Major C Sibthorpe
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy	. Surgeon-Major J Keess, M D, M R C P L
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology	. Surgeon-Major E F.Drake-Brockman, F R C S &c
Professor of Pathology	..Surgeon-Major C Sibthorpe, (on other duty)
Ag. Do	. Surgeon W Johnson, M D
Professor of Hygiene	..Surgeon C J McNally, M D, (on furlo)
Ag Do.	..Surgeon W E King, M B
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	..Honorary Surgeon R Harvey, F R C.S.E., F C.S.
Professor of Materia Medica & Pharmacy	..Surgeon J Maitland, M B
Lecturer on Botany	..Honorary Surgeon R Wilkins, F.R C.S.L
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	..Honorary Surgeon R. Wilkins, F R.C S.E
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica	..Honorary Surg R Harvey, F R C S.L, F C S.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine	..Honorary Surgeon W Karney
Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry	.. Do W Hamilton
Native Assistant	..1st Class Hos Asst T Cunnoosawmi Pillay.
Clerk	..Mr J R DeSilva
Librarian	..P R Narrainsawmy Moodelly
Draughtsman	..M. Mooncesawmy Moodelly

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable SIR FREDERICK ADAM, K.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February, 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to

the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1836. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c, for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library

The Academical year extends from 1st October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and Summer Session of three months The annual examinations of the College are held in June

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1 Free Scholars, Private Students and a Lane Scholar, who form the *Senior or First Department* of the College The period of study for those qualifying for the M.B & C M degree is five years, and for those qualifying only for the L.M & S degree is four years.

2. Military, Civil and Private Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries These form the *Second Department.*

3 Government and Private Students, forming the *Junior or Third Department* of the College, are divided into three classes. Their period of study extends over three years, they qualify for the Hospital Assistant Grade

Lady Students who qualify as medical practitioners have to study 1 year as Pre-collegiate Students and 3 years in College Those desirous of qualifying for the University degrees of Madras will be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University.

The number of students in attendance at the College on 2nd October, 1882, was

In the Senior Department.	Free Scholars	3	Qualifying for the M B. and C.M. degree.
	Lane Scholar	0	
	Private Students	23	
	Private Students	60	Qualifying for the L M & S degree.
Do 2nd do		65	
Do Junior do		57	
Non-medical Students		7	
	Total	215	

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior or Third Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

The Blacklock Gold Medal is given to the best Clinical student.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Rules for admission into the Several Departments of the College.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the M.B and C.M. Section of the Senior Department of the College, and educated on payment of certain fees, to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

2. Students of this section of the Senior Department qualify for the M B. and C.M. Degree of the Madras University.

3. *Free Scholarships*—Five Free Scholarships are attached to the College in lieu of the Five Stipendiary Scholarships now abolished. One is awarded annually and tenable for five years in the M B. Class and four years in the L M. and S. Class, and are open to Europeans, East Indians and Natives, on satisfactory evidences of character and of inability to pay the prescribed fees.

4. *Lane Scholarship.*—An Endowed Scholarship, founded in the year 1848 in memory of the late Surgeon Lane, of the Madras Medical Service, is at the disposal of the Lane Scholarship Committee; and applications for particulars to be made to the Secretary of the Committee The Candidates for the Lane Scholarship must be Protestants, of cer-

tified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for Scholarships; and that the monthly stipend of the Lane Scholar ship commences with Rupees 20 rising to Rupees 30, and Rupees 40 on passing the Preliminary Scientific and First Examinations for the degrees of M.B. and C.M.

5. The curriculum for this class is as follows —

First Year.

Winter.....	Anatomy. Chemistry. Botany.	Dispensary and Surgical Wards.
Summer..	Practical Chemistry	

Second Year

Winter.....	Anatomy. Physiology. Materia Medica. Surgery and Operative Surgery Clinical Surgery. Dissection.	Surgical Wards.
Summer .	Surgery and Operative Surgery (continued) Clinical Surgery. Practical Pharmacy.	

Third Year.

Winter. ..	Physiology. Surgery and Operative Surgery. Clinical Surgery Dissection.	Surgical Wards
Summer .	Surgery and Operative Surgery (continued). Minor Surgery Comparative Anatomy. Microscope.	Eye Infirmary.

Fourth Year

Winter.....	Medicine. Pathology. Midwifery & Diseases of Women & Children Clinical Medicine. Medical Jurisprudence.	Medical Wards.
Summer...	Midwifery & Diseases of Women & Children. (continued) Organic Chemistry Clinical Medicine	Medical Wards

Fifth Year

Winter ...	Medicine. Ophthalmology Clinical Medicine. Hygiene	Medical Wards & Lying-in Hospital.
Summer...	Clinical Ophthalmology. Surgery and Operative Surgery.	Eye Infirmary

6. Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Universities are admitted as Private Students and educated on payment of certain fees to enable them to qualify for the L. M. and S. Degree of the Madras University.

7. Candidates above the age of sixteen years are eligible for admission

8. The course of training at the Medical College for such students extends over four years, the first of which may be pre-collegiate (at any hospital or dispensary before being admitted into College)

9. The curriculum for the class is as follows —

First Year.

(This may be pre-collegiate.)

Winter	Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica.	Hospital Attendance
Summer...	Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Examination by the Assistants	

Second Year

Winter.....	Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Physiology. Dissection and Demonstrations.	Hospital Attendance.
Summer...	Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Examination by the Assistants.	

Third Year.

Winter	Anatomy. Physiology. Surgery and Operative Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Dissection and Demonstrations.	Surgical and Medical Wards.
Summer..	Surgery and Operative Surgery (continued) Minor Surgery. Examination by the Assistants.	

Fourth Year

Winter. ...	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Operative Surgery Clinical Surgery Midwifery and Diseases of Women & Children. Ophthalmology. Medical Jurisprudence Hygiene. (continued)	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer.	Midwifery and Diseases of Women & Children Surgery and Operative Surgery. Minor Surgery	

Government do not guarantee an appointment to students who qualify in this department

Students of the Senior Department will be subject, while attending College and Hospital, to the discipline as that laid down.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Hospital Apprentices," Subordinate Medical Department, for Military Service.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above twenty years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability Also a certificate of vaccination and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. None but Europeans and Eurasians are admitted into this department.

2 Candidates must have passed the Matriculation Examination.

3 Successful candidates will be designated Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military Hospitals as the Surgeon General may appoint them on stipends of Rs 16

Rations, or compensation of Rupees 10 in lieu, and free quarters, or house-rent at Rs. 7½ per mensem, (with 50 per cent. added when at the Presidency), will also be given

4. During their pre collegiate course, Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G O C. C, No 112 of 29th August, 1868, *viz.*.—

First examination at the close of six months

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary

The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects —The Pharmacopœia, the reading of prescriptions and the essentials of Minor Surgery

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, *i.e*, the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At this final examination, Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last 6 months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay :—

	(Per Mensem).
Third-class Student	Rs. 20
Second-class do.	„ 25
First-class do.	„ 30

with rations and quarters, or house-rent as given above in para 3.

5 These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Hospital Apprentices are placed, are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G O G., No. 170 of 20th April 1867.

It has been ruled by the Government of India that "Service in the grade of Hospital Apprentice, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension."

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT.

1. Conditions and qualifications similar to those for Hospital Apprentices joining the Military Department.

2. Candidates of all Nationality are eligible for this Department and should be Matriculated students.

3. Successful candidates will be designated Civil Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on a salary of Rupees 15 per mensem for the whole period.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O C. C, No. 112 of 29th August 1868, *viz.*—

First examination at the close of six months

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions

Second examination at the close of twelve months

Subjects—The Pharmacopœia, the reading of prescriptions and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery and Osteology, *i. e.*, the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes

At the final examination Civil Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last six months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. The course of instruction at the Medical College will extend over three years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 20 per mensem On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Apothecary, and receive the undermentioned salary, promotion from grade to grade being determined by periods of service until the establishment becomes more fully developed; after which restrictions will be made regarding the number of each grade, and promotions given only on the occurrence of vacancies In any case promotion will be depended on passing successfully periodical examinations —

	Pay	Charge Allowance.		Pay.	Charge Allowance
	Rs.	Rs		Rs	Rs.
First 2 years.	50	..	15 to 21 years	100	50
3 to 7 do.	50	25	22 to 28 do	125	50
8 to 14 do	75	50	29 to 35 do	150	50

7 Civil Apothecaries will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service

8 Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College

The following is the curriculum for the Second Department —

First Year

Winter....	Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica Dissections	Hospital Attendance
Summer	Physiology (Elementary) Practical Chemistry Do. Pharmacy Examination by the Assistants.	

Second Year

Winter ...	Anatomy. Physiology. Surgery and Operative Surgery Clinical Surgery Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Dissections and Demonstrations.	Surgical and Medical Wards
Summer ..	Surgery and Operative Surgery (continued) Minor Surgery. Examination by the Assistants	

Third Year.

Winter.....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery and Diseases of Women & Children. Ophthalmology Hygiene. Medical Jurisprudence. [(continued).	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary, and Lying-in-Hospital.
Summer...	Midwifery and Diseases of Women & Children Surgery and Operative Surgery. Minor Surgery.	

The Second Department has been temporarily opened to Private Students on payment of fees as follows :—

1st or pre-collegiate year ....Rs. 30

2nd, 3rd, 4th or Collegiate year ... . Rs. 60, ,, 60, ,, 60

Rupees.. 180

or Rs 150 if paid in one sum on joining the College

A registration fee of Rs. 5 is separately charged for each year.

A separate fee of Rs 25 is charged for permission to appear before a Board of Examiners to obtain a Qualified Certificate

Students of the Second Department will be required to undergo at the termination of their Second Winter Course an examination before a Board of examiners (composed of officers unconnected with the College) in the subjects of Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Materia Medica, and at the end of the Third Summer Session in the subjects of Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene. If this Final Examination be passed successfully, the Candidate will be entitled to the Certificate of Qualification for the Grades of Assistant Apothecary and Civil Apothecary

Failure to pass the Primary or Final Examination will entail removal from the Service.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Native Medical Pupils" for Military Employment.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Preference will be given to the sons of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2 The following is the standard of examination —

a A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

b. The leading facts of the History of India.

c. The Geography of India.

d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

e. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Native Medical Pupils," and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the Service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends :—

	Rs.
First year	7
Second year (in College)	8

Free quarters or Havildar's rate of hutting money (Rupees 4) will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Native Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G O C. C., No. 112, of 29th August, 1868, viz. :—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination Native Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last 6 months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay :—

	Rs.
Second-class Student	9
First-class do.	10

with free quarters, or hutting money as specified in paragraph 10.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Native Medical Pupils are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. G., No. 170 of 20th April, 1867.

8. It has been ruled by the Government of India that service in the grade of Native Medical Pupil, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension.

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment

Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department

2. The following is the standard of examination :—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective handwriting.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

b. The leading facts of the History of India.

c. The Geography of India

d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions

e. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Civil Medical Pupils," and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on Rupees 7 per mensem for the whole period

4 During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G O C C., No. 112 of 29th August, 1868, *viz.* —

First examination at the close of six months

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.
The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.
Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology

At this final examination, Civil Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last 6 months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 14 and 15 of Section V of the Medical Code in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. The course of instructions at the Medical College will extend over three years and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 9 per mensem On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Hospital Assistant and receive the undermentioned salary, contingent on passing successfully periodical examinations —

	Pay.	Charge. Allowance.
	RS.	RS
Under 7 years' service.....	20	10
8 to 14 do do.	30	10
15 and Upwards.	40	10

7. Civil Hospital Assistants will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service.

8. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The curriculum of study for the Junior or Third Department is as follows :—

First Year

Winter.....	Anatomy. Materia Medica.	By the Assistants.	Hospital Attendance.
Summer.....	Physiology. Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.	By the Assistants.	Hospital Attendance.

Second Year.

Winter	Medicine*. Clinical Medicine.† Surgery.* Clinical Surgery.† Midwifery.* Dissections	Attendance at the General Hospital during both Sessions.
Summer	Hygiene * Minor Surgery.*	

Third Year.

Winter	Medicine.† Clinical Medicine.† Surgery † Clinical Surgery.† Midwifery † Dissections and Operative Surgery.	Attendance at General Hospital, Eye Infirmary and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer	Hygiene † Medical Jurisprudence.† Examinations in Midwifery, Medicine and Surgery *	

Due notice will be given in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* when there are vacancies for the grades of Hospital Apprentice and Native Medical Pupils

Candidates desirous of qualifying as Chemists and Druggists receive instruction at the Medical College in Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rupees 10, and an additional fee of Rupees 25 is required to be paid for permission to be examined by a Committee of Medical Officers as to their fitness for the position

Private Students of the Junior Department.

Students unconnected with the Medical Service are permitted to join the classes of the Junior Department of the College upon the following conditions, provided that their admission does not interfere with the working of the several classes:—

a. That such students are, by their attainments, qualified to join the Junior Department.

b. That they furnish satisfactory testimonials of good conduct.

c. That their admission will in no way inconvenience the working of the classes to which they are admitted

d. That the students so admitted shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 3 for each course of lectures, the fees being carried to the credit of Government.

e. That such students shall submit generally to the discipline enforced in the Medical College.

f. That if required to attend the practice of the General Hospital, the students shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 10 per annum, the fees being placed at the credit of the hospital.

A separate fee of Rs 15 is charged for permission to appear before a Board of Examiners to obtain a Qualified Certificate

The lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene, Materia Medica, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Comparative Anatomy, and Organic Chemistry are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 30 for each winter and Rs. 20 for each summer course.

Junior Department Students will be required to pass an Examination before the same Board at the close of the 3rd year in College for the Certificate of Qualification for the Grade of Hospital Assistant

Failure to pass this Examination will entail removal from Service.

Rules for Female Medical Education at the Madras Medical College.

Candidates desirous of qualifying for the University degrees of Madras will be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University.

Candidates who are simply desirous of obtaining an amount of practical knowledge sufficient to enable them to practise the Medical profession are required to pass a preliminary examination as follows. *Vide* G. O., No. 357, dated 28th October, 1875:—

English—A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length selected from a standard English author will be given as an exercise in dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words which will not be counted) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned for defective handwriting.

Grammar and *Composition* as in the general paper for the Matriculation Examination.

History.—The leading facts of the Histories of England and India.

Geography.—General Geography and the Geography of India in particular.

Arithmetic.—The first four rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions and Proportion.

* By Assistant Professors. † By Professors.

Successful Candidates will have to undergo one year's pre-collegiate training in order to acquire a knowledge of compounding, pharmacy, and bones. They will subsequently have to study three years in College, and the following is the curriculum at present laid down :—

CURRICULUM.

FIRST YEAR.

Winter.

Chemistry and Anatomy.
Materia Medica.
Physiology.

Summer.

Practical Pharmacy.
Practical Chemistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Winter

Anatomy.
Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
Physiology.
Dissections.

Summer

Practical Pharmacy
Minor Surgery.

THIRD YEAR.

Winter.

Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
Midwifery.
Hygiene.
Disease of the Eye and Dissections.

Summer.

Medical Jurisprudence.
Diseases of Women and Children.
Operation and Minor Surgery.

At the end of their third year's College course they will be examined by the Final Examination Committee, and if found qualified they will obtain a certificate.

Female students are required for the present to pay a Registration fee of Rs 5 for each year.

AUXILIARY MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Superintendent

Surgeon Major D. R. Thompson, M.D., C.I.E . .Appointed 1877

Teachers

1st Class Assistant Apothecary	F. A. Wynne ...	.Appointed	1877.
2nd Class do do	D. Robertson..... ..	do	1878
3rd Class Hospl. Asst	T. Narayanaswamy Naidu...	do	1879

Professor of Medicine and Surgery . ..... Surgeon-Major D R Thompson, M D , C I.E
Lecturer on Midwifery and Hygiene.....1st Class Asst Apothecary F A Wynne.
Do on Anatomy and Physiology .....2nd Class do do D. Robertson.
Do on Materia Medica and Pharmacy ..3rd Class Hospl Asst T Narayanaswamy Naidu No. 170.

This Institution, at the suggestion of Surgeon-General George Smith, M.D , with the full concurrence of the Principal, Medical College, and the Director of Public Instruction, as an Auxiliary Medical School in connection with the Native Infirmary, Royapoorum, was established by His Grace the Governor, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G C S.I , and C.I E., in a Government Order, dated 4th May 1877, No. 1,420, for the education of students up to the Hospital Assistant standard to meet a crisis and overtake the existing deficiency in this branch of the Medical Service ; and at the same time to help the Medical College in providing the country with duly qualified men of this class.

The Auxiliary Medical School is for the extension of the Junior Department of the Madras Medical College and it was affiliated to it in 1879. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras

The new school buildings sanctioned in G O , No. 3,055, dated 9th December, 1881, at a revised estimate of Rupees 16,080, were completed and occupied on the 1st April, 1882, and the work of teaching is now conducted in it.

A compound wall, Pharmacy room, latrine, punkahs and other additions to the main building and the laying on of pipes for the supply of Red Hills water sanctioned in G. O., No. 104 dated 22nd June, 1882, at a cost of about Rupees 7,000 are now in course of construction.

The students attending the School are designated "Civil Medical Pupils" and are divided into 3 classes. They have to undergo a course of 3 years' training before they can be found qualified for the grade of "Hospital Assistant." Each student draws a salary of Rupees 9 per mensem during the whole course of his study in the school The academical year extends from 1st October to 30th June, inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and Summer Session of three months The annual and final Examinations are held in June.

The number of students on the Rolls on the 1st October 1882, was

in 3rd year.....	22
2nd year.....	18
1st year.....	16
Total ..	56

As the School is affiliated to the Medical College, the Rules for Admission, Curriculum of Study, course of Hospital training, Certificates of qualification, competition for prizes and the Government Gold Medal with other privileges are the same as they are in the Medical College

A new Lying-in Hospital was erected in connection with the Monegar Choultry by one of the Directors, a liberal and wealthy Hindu Gentleman, P S. Ramasawmy Moodliar. Besides being a great boon to this part of the Town, this Institution affords practical Instruction in Midwifery for the Students of the Auxiliary Medical School.

There were 458 confinements during the year—344 were natural and 114 required assistance of some kind The total number of deaths was 13.

THE CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

First Year.

Winter.	Anatomy Materia Medica	Hospital Attendance.
Summer.	Physiology Practical Pharmacy Minor Surgery	

Second Year

Winter.....	Medicine Clinical Medicine Surgery Clinical Surgery Midwifery Dissections	Attendance at the Native Infirmary, Medical and Surgical Wards, during both Sessions, Vaccine Depôt during the recess.
Summer	Hygiene Minor Surgery Practical Pharmacy	

Third Year.

Winter.	Medicine Clinical Medicine Surgery Clinical Surgery Midwifery. Dissections and Operative Surgery	Attendance at Native Infirmary Wards, Government Eye Infirmary & Ramasawmy Lying-in Hospital.
Summer..... ...	Hygiene Medical Jurisprudence Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery	

—o—

MADRAS SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

LECTURERS.

AGRICULTURE...W. R. Robertson, M.R.A.C , Fellow of the Madras University, *Superintendent, Government Farms*

VETERINARY ...James Mills, M R.C.V.S., *Edin. and London.*

CHEMISTRY ...W. Hamilton, Hony Surgeon, *Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College*

BOTANY ...R Wilkins, Hony. Surgeon, *Professor of Botany, Madras Medical College.*

GEOLOGY ...———

FIELD EXPERIMENTS AND PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE } K. Schiffmayer, *Assistant Superintendent, in charge of the Saidapet Experimental Farm.*

MASTERS.

ARITHMETIC, MECHANICS AND BOOK-KEEPING.....A. Ganapati Aiyer, F.A

MENSURATION, SURVEYING AND BUILDING.....T. V. Seetharam Moodelly

GYMNASTICS.....J. Bond, Private, I. Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery.

OBJECTS.

This institution is designed to afford instruction in the science of agriculture and in the practical application of sound principles in conducting the ordinary agriculture of this country.

THE FARM, &c.

The farm is conducted as an experimental farm; its area is about 280 acres, and it is well provided with suitable buildings.

In the farm workshops all kinds of agricultural implements and tools suited for use in India are manufactured and repaired.

The educational buildings contain 5 large lecture and class rooms affording every accommodation for lectures.

The Chemical Laboratory stands close to the educational buildings and is well supplied with the necessary apparatus for practical work in agricultural analysis.

The Veterinary Hospital is situated at some distance from the College. It consists of a yard with sheds for accommodating sick horses and cattle and a Dispensary in which medicines can be prepared.

An Agricultural Library and a Museum are in course of formation, and a Reading-room for the use of students has been provided.

Botanical and Experimental grounds are attached to the College.

In the neighbouring village of Saidapet students can readily obtain board and lodging during their course of teaching; and a limited number of quarters have been provided on the Farm for such students as are willing to rent them.

MANAGEMENT, &c.

The institution is attached to the Educational Department under the control of the Director of Public Instruction. The direct management of the institution is entrusted to the Superintendent of Government Farms, who conducts all correspondence regarding the institution, issues all notices, orders, &c., regarding the delivery of lectures and other matters connected with the routine of the institution; and maintains discipline amongst the students, who are in all things, subject to the orders he issues.

INSTRUCTION, &c.

The course of instruction extends over three years; there are two sessions in each year, a Summer Session and a Winter Session; the Summer Session begins each year on the 1st of April, and ends on the 30th of June; the Winter Session begins on the 1st of October, and ends on the 31st of March. Though, in the Winter Session, class-room and lecture-room instruction does not begin until the 1st of October, students are nevertheless expected to attend at Saidapet on the 1st of September, in order that they may witness and take part in the important field operations conducted at that season in connexion with the sowing of the cold weather crops.

The instruction given in the institution, embraces a thorough study of agriculture and of such portions of Chemistry, Geology, Botany, and the Veterinary Art as bear on the theory and practice of agriculture. In addition to these special subjects, the following also receive attention —Physics, Physical Geography, Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, Land-surveying, Mensuration, and Plan-drawing. The instruction is given by means of lectures, class-room discussions, and field classes.

During the portion of the day set apart for practical instruction in farming out of doors every student is expected to take part in whatever work may be going forward on the farm; compliance with this regulation will be enforced Each student is expected to make himself strictly acquainted with all the operations daily performed on the farm, and is required to keep a journal or diary of the same.

Instruction is conveyed in the English language, but the Masters will afford as much assistance as possible in explaining the lectures and instruction generally to students whose limited acquaintance with English may make it difficult for them to follow such instruction without explanation.

ADMISSION

1. *General.*—Europeans, Eurasians, and Natives from all parts of India are eligible for admission to the School of Agriculture provided they have passed the Entrance Examination of an Indian University, or the Middle School Examination prescribed in this Presidency, or an Examination of similar standard, and provided they produce certificates of good conduct and physical fitness Unpassed candidates may be admitted by the special orders of Government on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction.

2. No candidate shall be admitted whose age exceeds twenty-five years, unless he be already in the Revenue service of the Madras Government, without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.

3. No admission shall be made to a class if the number of students in that class already amounts to thirty-five, without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.

4. In filling up vacancies, preference shall be given to candidates belonging to families having landed estates, to candidates recommended by the Collectors of Districts, and large landed proprietors, and, other things being equal, to candidates having the higher educational, more especially scientific, qualifications.

5. The students are divided into—

(1) Stipendiary students. | (2) Free students. | (3) Paying students.

6. The number of stipendiary students shall be limited to fifteen, exclusive of stipendiary students admitted under Rule 21, free students to ten, and paying students to difference between the total of stipendiary and free students and thirty-five, the maximum number fixed ordinarily for a class.

7. *Stipendiary Students.*—The stipendiary studentships are tenable for three years, counting from the 1st October of the year in which the student joins the school.

8. Of the fifteen stipends ten shall be awarded annually to ten districts in the follow-

ing order, the remaining five shall, if possible, be awarded to candidates from districts not included in the list of the year :—

1882.

Cuddapah.	Vizagapatam.
Kistna.	Ganjam.
Nellore.	Nilgiri.
Kurnool.	Canara.
Chingleput.	South Arcot.

9. The district students shall be nominated by the Collector, and appointed by the Director.

10. The Collectors should, when practicable, select for the district studentship the best man available among the younger Revenue officials, or candidates for service under Government in the Revenue Department

11. If already in the service of Government, the student should be granted leave without pay during the course of instruction at the School of Agriculture. If the student be a candidate for Government service he should be sent to the school on the distinct understanding that he will be provided with suitable employment in the Revenue branch of the service on the completion of the course.

12. The remaining stipendiary students shall be nominated, with special reference to the conditions laid down in Rules 2 and 25, by the Superintendent and appointed by the Director.

13. The full period of study shall comprise a course extending over three years, but students will be permitted to join the school for a period of one year, or of two years, subject to conditions to be hereafter declared.

14. The rates of monthly stipend will be as follows —

—	The Northern Circars, the Ceded Districts, Malabar and Canara.	Other Districts
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
First year	12 8 0	10 0 0
Second year	15 0 0	12 8 0
Third do.	20 0 0	15 0 0

15 Stipendiary students shall be entitled to recover their actual travelling expenses to and from Madras once a year.

16. Every stipendiary student shall be considered on probation for one month, and if it shall appear to the Superintendent that he is not likely to succeed as an Agriculturist, he may, with the sanction of the Director, require such student to leave the school.

17. Every stipendiary student should be required, before drawing his stipend, to sign an agreement binding himself to continue his studies in the school for the period prescribed, and to appear in due course at such Test Examination or Examinations as may be prescribed

18. A stipendiary student, who fails to pass the Test Examinations prescribed, unless he be exempted or permitted to appear again by special order of the Director, may be declared ineligible for employment under Government in the Revenue Department, and, if he be holding a permanent appointment under Government in this Department, may be held to have vacated such appointment.

19. A stipendiary student may be dismissed for misconduct or continued idleness, and, if so dismissed, may be declared ineligible for employment under Government, and shall be required to refund the amount drawn by him for stipend and travelling allowance.

20. A stipendiary student may be permitted to resign his stipend during the course, but in that case, unless good and sufficient cause be shown for such resignation, he shall be required to refund the amount drawn by him for stipend and travelling allowances.

21. Native States, Local Fund Boards, Municipalities, Landholders, and Societies are permitted to send students, provided such students receive stipends at rates not less than those noted in Rule 14, and provided such students enter into an agreement similar to that of Government stipendiaries.

22. *Free Students.*—Free students shall be nominated by the Superintendent with special reference to the conditions laid down in Rules 2 and 27, and appointed by the Director.

23. Rules 13, 16, 17 (omitting the words "before drawing his stipend") and 19 shall be held to apply to free students.

24. A free student may, for good and sufficient reasons, be permitted to resign his appointment with the sanction of the Director.

25. A free student shall have a special claim to succeed to any stipendiary studentship falling vacant in his class during his course. If the stipend appertain to a particular district, a free student being a native of that district shall have the preferential claim.

26. *Paying Students.*—Students may be admitted to the course on the payment of the following fees in advance:—

Entrance ... . Rs. 20 | Each Session ... .. Rs. 10

27. Such students shall have a preferential claim to vacancies occurring among the free students.

28. Paying students shall not be required to sign any agreement

AGRICULTURAL CERTIFICATE.

At the conclusion of the course of training, students who are found to possess the necessary knowledge, and whose conduct is given satisfactory, will be entitled to certificates, certifying to their qualifications as agriculturists under the following rules:—

First-class Certificate.—To qualify for this certificate the student must throughout the whole course of training have obtained 33 per cent of the total marks for each subject of instruction, and 60 per cent. of the sum total of such marks, in each Session.

Second-class Certificate.—To qualify for this certificate the student must throughout the whole course of training have obtained 25 per cent of the total marks for each subject of instruction, and 40 per cent of the sum total of such marks, in each Session.

A student who fails to obtain 33 per cent. of the total marks allotted for a subject in a Session and yet obtains 60 per cent of the sum total of the marks in the Session will be allowed in the following Session a special examination in the subject in which he has failed, and if he passes it satisfactorily, he will be deemed to have passed the first standard in that Session; and in the same way a student who may have obtained 40 per cent. of the sum total of the marks in the Session and yet has failed in getting 25 per cent of the total for each subject will also be entitled in the ensuing Session to a special examination in the subject in which he has failed, on passing which successfully he will be considered as having passed the second standard of that Session.

Students who fail in any session to obtain the marks necessary to qualify for a first-class certificate will be allowed to join the class next junior to the one in which they may be when they fail, and to go through the remainder of the course with it; provided that they shall only be eligible for any prizes, stipendiaryships or scholarships during the session next succeeding that in which they have failed, if they obtain marks 10 per cent in excess of the amount which would otherwise entitle them to such prizes, &c. Students who go back in this manner will not be eligible, in the class they go back into, for a second-class certificate.

SCHOOL TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Arrangements will be made under which young men, who are studying in Madras to qualify themselves as school-teachers, will be permitted to attend one or more courses of lectures and to undergo a partial training in practical agriculture at the institution, with a view to teaching this subject in middle-class and elementary schools.

CURRICULUM OF STUDY

First Year.

Agriculture—Soils and their improvement
Chemistry—Inorganic
Veterinary—Animal Physiology and Anatomy
Botany—Vegetable Physiology
Land-Surveying and Mensuration.

Second Year

Agriculture—Manures, Implements & Crops
Geology—Elementary
Chemistry—Organic
Veterinary—Therapeutics and Materia. Medica
Botany—General.
Land-Surveying and Mensuration.

Third Year.

Agriculture—Crops and Stock.
Geology—Agricultural.
Chemistry—Agricultural.
Veterinary—Pathology
Botany—Agricultural and Horticultural.
Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, &c.

Text-Books to be used in the Agricultural College.

Subject.	Title and Author's Name.
AGRICULTURE	.. Agricultural Class Book, by W. R. Robertson, M.R.A.C.
CHEMISTRY	.. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, by Professor Roscoe, B.A., F.R.S.
Do.	.. Laboratory Guide, by Professor Church, M.A [F.R.S.
VETERINARY	.. Physiology of the Animals of the Farm, by Professor Hodges, M.D.,
BOTANY	.. First Book of Indian Botany, by Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S.
ZOOLOGY	.. Rudiments of Zoology, by R. Chambers, LL.D.
LAND SURVEYING AND MENSURATION.	Principles of Geometry and Mensuration, by Thomas Tate.
DRAWING	.. First and Second Book of Drawing by Chambers.
BOOK-KEEPING	.. Manual of Book-keeping, by J. Constable, M.A.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Lieut. H. Davison Love, R. E.

MEMBERS.

Mathematics	.. M Kenny, Esq., B.A., (Acting.)
Do. and Civil Engineering	.Mr Cames.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating	..Mr. W. Hyde and Mr. J. Hamilton.
Special Surveying Class Special Drawing Class	... Mr. J. B. Hennessy.
Instructor in Bricklaying	. P. Nadamoony Moodelly.
Tamil Munshi	. P. Rajagopaul Mudaliyar.
Telugu do.	M Lukshmmarasiah Pantulu.
Head Clerk and Accountant	. V. Balasundra Mudaliyar.
Librarian	. Mr Cames
Assistant Clerk and Librarian	.V. Colundavelu Mudaliyar.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a—

(I.) First Department; (II.) Second Department, (III.) Special Department, (IV.) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H M 's British and Indian Armies.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

Rules of Admission

(*Based on Government Notification, 28th March, 1862, and 15th December, 1868*)

MILITARY DIVISION.—I Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in Hindustani by the Lower Standard, and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books).

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under paras 1 and 2 and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be under 22 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character, age, health, and freedom from liability to small-pox. No entrance Examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the abovementioned certificates will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the first Department is unlimited.

i. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

ii. Students are non-resident.

iii. The course of study extends over two years, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

iv. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the degree of B.C.E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering)

v. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do. .....Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(*Based on G. O., No. 31, dated 25th April, 1882*)

1 There are 10 Stipendiary Studentships in the Second Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments.

2. Candidates for these must—

(a) be less than twenty-five years of age, and have not less than two years of service;
(b) have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates;
(c) be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

3. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than the 1st April of each year, and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz.:—

(a) Extract from Troop and Company or Battery Defaulter Sheet
(b) Extract from 3rd page of Attestation
(c) Extract from Court-martial Sheet
(d) Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution from a Commissioned Medical Officer.

N.B.—When forwarding application, it should be stated whether the candidate is married

4. The subjects of examination for admission are as follow —

Dictation
English Grammer.
Arithmetic (the whole)

5 The examination will be held in April of each year, and the selected candidates will join the Vernacular class at Bangalore for one year, where they will be examined, had those who pass a successful examination will join the College

6 Stipendiary Students while at the College will be allowed the same pay, rations, and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments, and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

7. Their position will be strictly that of candidates They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and those of them who, on successfully passing the final examination, cannot be provided for, and those who prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments, will be sent back to their Regiments.

8 Ordinarily not more than three of the passed men, who are considered in every way fit, will be appointed annually as Apprentice Overseers in the Public Works Department. The names of men who cannot be provided for at time of passing will be registered in the Office of the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department.

9. Whilst at College they will wear the uniforms of their Regiments and be under the command of the Principal, or, in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

10. They are exempt from payment of College fees, and are supplied with the Text-books in use, and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

11 They reside in barracks and quarters adjoining the College

12. The course of study at the College occupies one year and ten months, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Supervisors or Overseers according to the degree of proficiency they have attained.

CIVIL DIVISION.

1. The admission of students takes place at the commencement of the Session on the first Monday of August, each year

2. Candidates for admission not being Matriculates must pass an Entrance Examination, the subjects for which are, as follows —

Dictation.
English Grammar.
Arithmetic (the whole)

3. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year at the College and in all the Public Works Divisional Offices, except at the Presidency and Mount, and applications for it should be addressed to the Principal, C E College, by the 15th March preceding. Due notice will be given every year in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the particulars regarding the examination

4. The names of the candidates selected for admission will be published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, and they will have to join the College on the opening of the Session in August following.

5. Matriculates will be admitted without examination on the production of their University certificates, but applications must be sent in time for registration

6. All candidates for admission must be under 22 years of age, and must produce certificates regarding conduct, age, (baptism in the case of Christians), health, and freedom from liability to small-pox. The Medical Certificate need not be furnished until after the Examination.

7. The course of study extends over 2 years

8. All students must pay a monthly fee of Rs. 3 and provide themselves with the necessary books, instruments, &c.

9. At the final examination successful students receive certificates of qualification as Supervisors or Overseers according to merit. Mussalman students pay half fees.

10. Scholarships of Rs. 15 each, tenable for one year from 1st August, will be awarded to the five students of the second year, who have most distinguished themselves during their first year of study, and they will be exempt from the payment of fees.

THE FRANCIS COTTON WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of about 13 Rupees per mensem (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of the Royal Engineers under the following conditions.—

I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Canara and the Nilagiris, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are under 22 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalum or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for Civil candidates

II. These Examinations will be conducted at the P W. Offices in the districts referred to by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.

III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department) should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 15th March.

IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussulman candidate.

V The selected candidate will be exempted from payment of College fees while under instruction.

VI. Any scholar whose conduct or progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part

VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the Session on the 1st Monday of August immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.

VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text-books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in the 2nd Department

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

1. The rules of admission to this Department are the same as those of the 2nd Department. The Entrance Examination comprises —

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, with a competent knowlege of Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

2. Successful Students receive certificates of qualification as Surveyor or Draftsman and Estimator, of the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class according to merit.

3. Scholarships of Rs. 8 tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to students of the 2nd year who distinguish themselves during the first year of their study, five in the Surveying and five in the Drawing classes.

4. Scholarships are liable to withdrawal for misconduct or want of application.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No. 4,127, dated 1st December, 1862, under the following conditions.—

I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officers, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.

II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief who (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted

III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 5 months.

IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly fee of 16 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text-book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.

V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

I. EDUCATIONAL GRANT-IN-AID CODE.

Fort St. George, February 16, 1880.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Educational Grant-in-Aid Code will come into force from the 1st April 1880 in supersession of all existing rules, subject to the relaxations and restrictions hereinafter mentioned.

2. Masters, who are receiving half salary grants under the rules hitherto in force, will be eligible for one-third salary grants until the 31st March 1882, and Masters, who are

receiving one-third salary grants, will be eligible for one-fourth salary grants until the same date.

3. Schools, which have been hitherto on the results system, will not be eligible for examination under the fifth and sixth and seventh standards during the official year 1880-81, but such schools will be at liberty to commence preparing pupils for examination under these standards with a view to obtaining grants in 1881-82.

4. Middle Schools, which have have been hitherto on the salary grant system, may apply for permission to relinquish their salary grants from the 1st April 1880, and to be placed on the results system from that date Such schools may be allowed to present pupils under all the standards in 1880-81, provided that no objection is raised by the President of the Local Fund Circle or Municipality in which the schools are situated, or by the Director of Public Instruction, to the payment of such charges for results grants, as may in consequence devolve on Local, Municipal, and Provincial Funds, respectively

(By order of His Grace the Governor in Council.)

R. DAVIDSON,
Chief Secretary.

EDUCATIONAL GRANT-IN-AID CODE.

I INTRODUCTION.

1. Grants in aid of schools and other educational institutions will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools which impart a sound secular education, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, and with due consideration of the requirements of each locality and of the funds at the disposal of Government.

2. Grants are given under two alternative systems, viz. :—

(1) The Salary Grant System.
(2) The Results Grant System.

Grants are also given for—

(3) The payment of Normal Scholarships.
(4) The erection, purchase, enlargement and rent of school-buildings
(5) The purchase of school-furniture, maps, books for school libraries, special apparatus, diagrams, examples and tools.

II. THE SALARY GRANT SYSTEM.

(*a*) CONDITIONS OF AID.

3. It will be essential to the consideration of any application for aid under the salary grant system that the school on behalf of which it is preferred shall be under the management of one or more persons, who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society or Association by which the school may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the school, and to be answerable for its permanence for some given time.

4. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant or applicants are prepared to subject the institution on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time-table, scheme of studies, and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction, and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted. In the case of schools for boys and of schools for European, Eurasian and Native Christian girls, the manager must further declare that he will not admit any child as a pupil who is not protected from small-pox by vaccination or otherwise No exception will be allowed to this condition without the express sanction of Government.

5. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers and of Female Schools, such monthly schooling fees must be levied as may from time to time be prescribed by Government.

6. No salary grant shall be given until a fairly suitable building has been provided.

7. No salary grant shall be given or continued to any school which cannot show an average attendance for three months of at least twenty pupils.

EXCEPTION.—The Director of Public Instruction may exempt from the operation of this rule schools in small towns in the mofussil intended for the education of poor European and Eurasian children on satisfactory proof that there are not a sufficient number of children of the above classes of school age resident in the town to provide so high an average attendance.

8. Generally a Teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular teaching, but in the case of Pundits teaching Oriental languages alone, and Mistresses teaching needle-work alone, two hours per diem will suffice, and in the case of Teachers instructing College classes three hours will be accepted.

(*b*) ISSUE, TRANSFER, WITHDRAWAL, AND PAYMENT OF GRANTS.

9. Applications for grants in aid of Masters and Mistresses must be sent to the Director of Public Instruction through the Inspector of the Division. An application

must be accompanied by a certificate that the Master or Mistress concerned has been vaccinated, or is otherwise protected from small-pox. No grant may, without the express sanction of Government, be granted to a teacher who is not protected.

10 Except in cases in which a reference to Government is required, all grants from Provincial Funds will be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.

11. Grants not exceeding Rupees 10 per mensem may be transferred, reduced, or withdrawn by an Inspector of Schools. The transfer, reduction, or withdrawal of grants exceeding the foregoing limit will be made by the Director on the recommendation of an Inspector.

12. A Teacher absent on leave for a period not exceeding six months may, with the sanction of the Inspector of the Division when the monthly salary grant does not exceed Rupees 10, or with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction if it exceeds that amount, receive half his or her grant during such absence, and the other half may be assigned to any fairly-qualified substitute, provided that the managers of the school contribute the proportion required of them under these rules towards the salaries of the absent and officiating Teachers.

13 In case in which the managers of a school may desire to draw a grant for an absent Teacher for a period exceeding six months, the sanction of Government shall be obtained.

14 All grants in aid of the salaries of Masters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. It will be essential to the payment of such grants that the proportion which the managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned shall be duly paid. All grant bills shall therefore contain a declaration that the teachers have received the portion of their salaries payable by the managers

(c) NATURE OF CERTIFICATES AND AMOUNT OF GRANTS

15. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant not exceeding one-half of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Schoolmistresses holding normal or ordinary certificates, and also to Masters in certain cases hereinafter mentioned.

16 A grant not exceeding one-third of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Masters holding normal certificates and to uncertificated Mistresses who have passed the Higher, Middle School, or Special Upper Primary Examination

17. A grant not exceeding one-fourth of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Masters holding ordinary certificates.

18. A grant not exceeding one-fifth of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to uncertificated Masters who have passed one of the Madras University Examinations or the Middle School or Special Upper Primary Examinations, or any examination which shall be declared equivalent to such examinations

19. Normal certificates will be given only to persons who have gone through a full course of training in a Normal School for a period of twelve months, and who have passed the following tests :—

(1) The general education test of the grade for which the Teacher is a candidate.
(2) The test in the theory of school management prescribed for the grade
(3) Teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector or, in the case of a 5th grade Teacher or 3rd grade Mistress, of a Deputy Inspector
(4) Reading aloud a passage selected by the Examiner in the language or languages brought up by the candidate

20. Ordinary certificates will be given to persons who—

(1) have passed the general education test and the test in school management prescribed for the grade for which they are candidates;
(2) have been actually employed as Teachers for at least two years in schools under Government inspection; and
(3) have obtained a favourable report from an Inspector or Deputy Inspector on their reading and ability to teach a class, and on the mode in which they have done their work generally.

21 The departmental examinations for these tests will be held at Madras and at other places appointed by the Director of Public Instruction once a year commencing on the 8th day of December, unless that day falls on a Sunday, when the examination will commence on the Monday following.

22. The examination of European and East Indian teachers in a vernacular will not be essential when they are employed in schools intended mainly for European and East Indian children. Similarly, in the case of Hindu or Mussulman teachers engaged in Hindu or Mussulman Schools examination in English will not be essential. In the case of Teachers passing in but one language the maximum grant will be only 75 per cent. of the sum specified, except in the lowest grade, in which only one language is prescribed. This restriction shall not apply to Masters of grades above the 5th, whose total salary does not exceed Rs. 15, and to Mistresses of grades above the 3rd grade, whose total salary does not exceed Rs. 30, the maximum salaries contemplated ordinarily to be given to 5th grade Masters and 3rd grade Mistresses.

23 The certificates awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades. The general education tests for these grades are shown below.

Proviso.—No certificate may be granted to a Master who is not certified to be protected from small-pox.

First Grade.—The B A Examination of the Madras, Calcutta, or Bombay University.
Second Grade.—The F.A. do do. do. or do. do.
Third Grade.—The Matriculation do do. do. or do. do.
Fourth Grade.—The Middle School Examination, First Class
Fifth Grade.—The Special Upper Primary Examination laid down in Schedule C.

24 The tests in the theory of school management for normal and ordinary certificates of the above grades are laid down in Schedule D.

25. Graduates of Universities in Europe, America, and Australia, and holders of certificates granted by the Committee of Councils on Education in Great Britain, or by the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland, will be placed in such grades as in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate, and will be entitled to the same grants as the holders of normal certificates

26. Salary grants will be ordinarily given according to the following maximum scale :—

Grades.	Maximum Salary contemplated	Grants to Holders of Normal Certificates.	Grants to Holders of Ordinary Certificates.			Grants to Masters who have passed the General Education Test
	RS.	RS	RS	A	P	RS
I	240	80	60	0	0	48
II	120	40	30	0	0	24
III	60	20	15	0	0	12
IV .	30	10	7	8	0	6
V .	15	5	3	12	0	3

27. In cases in which the managers of a college or school may be desirous of giving to a Teacher of the first grade a higher salary than the maximum contemplated in the above scale, a proportionate grant may be assigned to him with the sanction of Government.

28 The nature of the work which a Teacher is to do must be specified when a grant is applied for, and if it is proposed to permanently alter the character of that work, due previous intimation of the same must be given to the Inspector of the Division Usually grants will not be given or continued if a Teacher is employed on work below his capacity. If, on the other hand, a Teacher is employed on work below his capacity, he must expect to be paid according to his work and not according to his qualifications. The following table shows the scale of salaries contemplated as suitable for the staff of a High School for boys complete in all its departments and the qualifications expected for these salaries —

Class	Qualifications expected	Salaries contemplated. From	To
High School		RS.	RS.
6th or Matriculation	B A ..	150	240
5th or Preparatory Matriculation	B A or F A.	80	120
Middle School			
Upper Fourth .	B A. or F.A. . .	60	80
Lower Fourth ..	B A., F A , or Matriculate	40	60
Third	F A. or Matriculate	30	40
Upper Primary.			
Second	Matriculate or 4th Grade	20	30
Lower Primary.			
First	Matriculate or 4th Grade ..	15	20
Preparatory B (Vernacular) .	4th or 5th Grade	10	15
Do. A (do) .	5th Grade	7	10
Writing Master	Matriculate or 4th Grade ..	15	30
Pundit	Matriculate, 4th or 5th Grade ..	15	30

29. With the sanction of Government, Masters employed in—

(a) Poor schools, especially schools for poor Europeans and East Indians,

(b) Mahomedan Schools,

may, if they have passed the general education test, receive half salary grants; or if they have not passed this test, but are approved by the Inspector, one-third salary grants.

30. In other peculiar cases, when a qualified Master cannot be procured, a salary grant of one-third may, with the sanction of Government, be assigned to a Master approved by the Inspector

31. A Pundit who has passed the general education test for the fifth grade may receive the salary grant of a Master of the fourth grade, if he is employed in teaching students of the First Arts Class, and the salary grant of a Master of the third grade, if he is employed in teaching students preparing for the B.A degree

32. A Master of Arts of the Madras University who has passed in the third or fourth branch (Physical Science or Biology) may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 50 in addition to such other salary grant as he may be entitled to on condition of his teaching one or more of the subjects prescribed for these branches for not less than two hours in the college or school in which he is employed

33 A Bachelor of Arts of the Madras University who has passed in Physical Science as his optional subject may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions

34. A half salary grant of Rupees 10 may be assigned on similar conditions to any teacher of Physical Science who—

(a) has passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination prescribed for the M.B. and C.M Examination of the Madras University;

(b) has attended a course of lectures on Chemistry or Botany in the Madras Medical College and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject,

(c) has attended a course of lectures on one of the subjects prescribed for the Physical Science branch of the B A degree in any affiliated College provided with the requisite means of teaching the subject, and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject

35. A Master who has undergone a full course of training in the School of Agriculture and has received a certificate of qualification as an agriculturist may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

36. A Master who has attended a course of lectures in the School of Agriculture, has undergone a partial training in practical agriculture, and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject, may receive an additional half salary grant of Rupees 10 on similar conditions.

37 A Master who has gone through the full course of the Madras School of Industrial Arts and has received an Art Master's certificate may receive a half salary grant of Rs. 25 on similar conditions.

38. A Master who has gone through a regular course of instruction in the Madras School of Industrial Arts and has received a certificate of the third stage, second degree, may receive an additional half salary grant of Rupees 10 on similar conditions.

39. The extra grants laid down in paragraphs 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 may also, with the sanction of Government, be assigned on similar conditions to any qualified teacher of Physical Science, Agriculture, or Drawing, who can produce a diploma or certificate, equivalent in value to those above specified.

40. The certificates awarded to Schoolmistresses will be of three grades. The general education tests for these grades are as shown below. No certificate may be granted to a Mistress who is not certified to be protected from small-pox.

First Grade.—The Matriculation Examination of the Madras, Calcutta, or Bombay University, or the Higher Examination laid down in Schedule A.

Second Grade.—The Middle School Examination, 1st Class, with the test in needle-work laid down in Schedule B.

Third Grade.—The Special Upper Primary Examination laid down in Schedule C.

41. The tests in the theory of school management for normal and ordinary certificates of the above grades are laid down in Schedule D.

42. Schoolmistresses holding certificates from the Committee of Council on Education in Great Britain or the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland will be placed in the first grade.

43. Salary grants will be ordinarily given according to the following maximum scale:—

Grades.	Maximum Salary contemplated.	Grants to Holders of Normal and Ordinary Certificates.	Grants to Mistresses who have passed the General Education Test.
	RS.	RS.	RS.
I	120	60	40
II	60	30	20
III	30	15	10

44. In cases in which the manager of a school may be desirous of giving to a Teacher of the first grade a higher salary than the maximum contemplated by the above scale, a proportionate grant may be assigned to her with the sanction of Government.

45. The rule laid down in paragraph 28 applies also, *mutatis mutandis*, to applications for grants for Schoolmistresses. The following table shows the scale of salaries contemplated as suitable for the staff of a High School for girls complete in all its departments and the qualifications expected for these salaries .—

Class.	Qualifications expected	Salaries contemplated.	
		From	To
		RS.	RS.
High School.			
6th or Matriculation	Certificate of Great Britain or Ireland, Matriculate, or First Grade	100	120
5th or Preparatory Matriculation.	Do. do. ..	80	100
Middle School.			
Upper Fourth	Do. do.	60	80
Lower Fourth	1st or 2nd Grade	40	60
Third	Do.	30	40
Upper Primary.			
Second	2nd or 3rd Grade	20	30
Lower Primary.			
First	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	20
Preparatory B	3rd Grade	10	15
Do. A	Do.	7	10
Writing Mistress	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	30
Pundit (if a man) .. .	4th or 5th Grade	15	30
Sewing Mistress	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	30

46. With the sanction of Government Mistresses employed in poor schools, especially schools for the European and Eurasian poor, and in schools for Mahomedans, may, if they have passed the General Educational Test, receive half salary grants, and in the case of all schools for girls, when a qualified Mistress cannot be procured, a Mistress approved by the Inspector of the Division, or, in the case of the Town of Madras, by the Inspectress of Girls' Schools, may receive a grant of one-third salary.

46 (*a*). In special cases when a qualified Sewing Mistress cannot be procured, a salary grant of one-fourth may be assigned by the Director to a tailor approved by the Inspector.

46 (*b*). Grants in aid of the salaries of qualified female teachers of Hindu and Muhammadan girls pursuing their studies in private houses may be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction according to the scale laid down in Rule 43, provided (1) that the Teacher is employed by the manager of a Girls' School, or by a regularly constituted Committee, Society, or Association, (2) that the current accounts, the list of establishment, each household class, together with the time-table, the scheme of studies, and register of attendance, so far as secular instruction is concerned, are subject to Government inspection; (3) that the instruction given does not fall below that prescribed for the 4th Standard; (4) that each pupil receives instruction, according to the standard in which he may be studying, in one or more languages, in Arithmetic and in History and Geography; (5) that such monthly fees as may be from time to time prescribed are levied; (6) that the total number of pupils under instruction shall not be less than fifteen and not less than three in any one household; (7) that the pupils under instruction be not less than twelve or more than twenty-five years of age; (8) that the Teacher devote to each household class not less than four hours, and the aggregate to all the classes not less than twenty hours weekly.

47. The additional salary grants laid down for male teachers of Physical Science and Drawing will be also given to female teachers on similar conditions.

48. Applications for grants in aid of the salaries of Instructors in Industrial Schools and Gymnasia will be disposed of by Government, each case being determined as far as possible by the analogy of the rules relating to salary grants.

III. THE RESULTS GRANT SYSTEM.

(*a*) Selection of Schools.

49. Every manager, who desires to have his school examined for a grant under the results system, shall forward, before the 31st December, an application, in the subjoined Form E, to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in which the school

is situated. In Madras, the managers of schools other than poor schools shall forward their applications to the Director of Public Instruction before the above-mentioned date, and managers of poor schools only shall forward their applications to the President of the Madras Municipality before the 30th September.

50. Every such application shall be referred to the Deputy Inspector, who shall, as soon as possible after the 1st January, embody the substance of all the applications referred to him in a tabular statement, and shall submit the same to the Inspector of the Division with a covering letter, in which he shall briefly state any facts which he may consider it desirable to communicate regarding the respective claims to aid of the several schools applying for grants, and shall also name the date on which he proposes to examine each school. In the Madras Municipality the Deputy Inspector shall submit the tabular statement and letter relating to poor schools as soon as possible after the 1st October.

51. A copy of this letter and list shall be furnished by the Inspector of the Division with his own opinion to the Local Fund Board or Municipality, who shall determine what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds during the ensuing official year. A list of such schools and of the dates fixed for their examination shall be published in the District Gazette before the 31st March, and no other schools shall be examined for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds without special orders of the Local Fund Board or Municipal Commission concerned. In the Madras Municipality the list of poor schools and of the dates fixed for their examination shall be published in the *Fort St George Gazette* before the 31st December.

52. Such portions of the list and reports as relate to schools applying for results grants payable from Provincial Funds shall be forwarded by the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality with his own opinion to the Director of Public Instruction, who shall decide what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Provincial Funds during the ensuing official year and under what standards such schools shall be examined. The names of such schools, the dates fixed for their examination, and the standards under which they are to be examined, shall be published by the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in the District Gazette, and no other schools shall be examined for results grants payable from Provincial Funds without special orders from the Director of Public Instruction

53 In the selection of schools to be aided, the amount of funds available and the educational wants of the special neighbourhood and of the Circle or Municipality itself will be taken into consideration

54 An appeal shall lie to Government from any order passed by the President of a Local Fund Board or Municipality, or by the Director of Public Instruction, refusing to declare a school eligible for results grants The omission from the published list of any school for which an application (E) has been submitted, within the prescribed time, shall be deemed equivalent to an order of refusal

(*b*) CONDITIONS OF AID

55. No school shall be deemed eligible for a results grant if it contains classes above the sixth class of a Government school.

56. A school receiving aid under the salary grant system cannot claim assistance in the same official year under the payment for results system, and similarly a result school cannot be aided under the salary grant system.

57. A school cannot receive aid under the salary grant system for one portion of the school and under the result grant system for another.

58. Amongst schools otherwise equally eligible a preference will be given to those in which school fees are levied and trustworthy returns of such fees are submitted.

59. All schools receiving aid under the system of payment for results shall furnish such returns and statements as may from time to time be prescribed.

60. Regular registers of admissions, attendance, and fee collections shall be kept by standards and shall be submitted for inspection when demanded.

61. The attendance registers must be marked every time that the school meets.

62 The village or house-name of the pupils must be written in full in all the registers, and when there are two pupils of the same name, the father's name must be added. No entries are to be made in pencil, to be inked over afterwards. There must be no blanks or erasures. If any error has been made, it must be corrected by a foot-note. And in every case the register produced must be the original register, and not a fair copy.

63. Every register must have the pages numbered before any entries are made in it.

(*c*) EXAMINATIONS.

64. A school shall be examined for a results grant once a year, as far as practicable, at intervals of twelve months; the grant being for the work of a school year, which, as a rule, begins to run from the date from which a school is recommended by the Inspector for admission to examination under Article 51, or, in case of a school already on the list,

from the date of the last annual examination for grant. The annual grant is the aggregate sum of individual grants passed to pupils by the examining officer according to the scale fixed in Article 76 for the school year, but if the examination be held after the lapse of a period greater or less than a year, then the total grant shall, except when otherwise ordered by the Director, be increased or diminished by one-twelfth for each month more or less than a year.

65. Local Fund Boards and Municipal Boards are invited to depute one or more members to be present at such examination. In villages the head of the village and other local village officials are invited in like manner to attend, and should be present at such examination.

66. The subjects of examination under the several standards are specified in Schedule F. English-speaking children may bring up the English language as their Vernacular and one of the Vernaculars of this Presidency as an extra language Mussulman children are permitted to bring up Hindustani as their Vernacular with a Hindu language or Persian or English as their extra language, or a Hindu language as their Vernacular with Hindustani, Persian or English as their extra language.

67. In the third and fourth standards the choice is given of certain alternative subjects. In the third standard History may be substituted for English or the extra language. In the fourth standard any two of the three following subjects, viz , History, Hygiene and Agriculture, may be substituted for English or the extra language in boys' schools. In girls' schools only History and Hygiene may be so substituted.

68. To be eligible for examination a pupil must have attended the school for at least ninety days [or in the Nilgiri District and Wynaad Taluq of the Malabar District seventy-five days] during the six working months preceding the examination. Attendance for not less than three hours will suffice to allow a day to count In the case of night schools or classes an attendance of two hours will be accepted, but no school or class shall be treated as night school or class which has not been especially recognized as such by the Director of Public Instruction after duly considering the needs of the locality or community concerned."

Proviso.—No male pupil, unprotected from small-pox, is eligible for a grant payable from Local, Municipal or Provincial Funds in a Circle or Municipality, the Board of which has declared protection from small-pox a condition of aid.

69. Pupils who have been actually studying for a standard throughout the six working months preceding the Inspection shall be eligible for examination under that standard. Pupils are not eligible for examination under any other standard than that for which they have been thus studying.

70. A pupil presented under the first or second standard will not receive any grant unless he or she passes in at least two of heads 1, 2, or 3 of the standard A pupil presented under the third or fourth standard will not receive any grant unless he or she passes in at least three heads, two of which must be 1, 2, or 3 Under the fifth and sixth standards, in each of which there are four heads, a grant may be given even if a pupil passes only in one head.

71 A pupil is not to be presented for examination under the first, second, third, or fourth standard if he has already received a grant for that standard Under the fifth and sixth standards he may be presented again as often as may be necessary, provided he remains in the same class, but no second grant will be given for the head or heads under which he has already passed.

72. To pass in any head of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth or sixth standard a pupil must secure one-half the marks assigned to that head. Forty per cent may, however, be accepted if the deficiency under one head is compensated by an equivalent proficiency under another.

73. When it is evident that some of the results attained at examination are due to some other school in the town or village, no grant shall be passed for those results, and the ground on which it is proposed to withhold it shall be reported for approval to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality, if the grant is one payable from Local or Municipal Funds, or to the Inspector of the Division, if the grant is one payable from Provincial Funds.

74. Any falsification of the registers, any misrepresentation regarding the fees and attendance, any deception in the presentation of pupils, and any other fraud or irregularity, shall be similarly reported after the completion of the examination, and the countersigning Officer will have the power to withhold the grant in such cases and to take any ulterior measures which the occasion may appear to him to demand.

75. As soon as possible after the conclusion of the examination the Inspecting Officer shall furnish the Manager with a statement giving the names of the pupils passed, the standards under which they were examined, and the marks which they obtained under each head.

(*d*) RESULTS GRANTS.

76. The maximum scale of grants claimable under these Rules in Primary and Middle Schools is shown below. Rates less than maximum rates may be given to any school when a smaller proportion of aid is evidently sufficient:—

A. Primary Schools.

Standards.	Vernacular.						Alternative Subjects.						Total.	Extra Subject for Girls.
							English or Extra Language.			Vernacular.				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13
	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Poetry.	Grammar.	Geography.	Reading	Writing	Grammar.	History.	Hygiene.	Agriculture.		Needle-work.
	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS A	RS. A.
I..	1 0	0 8	1 0	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 8	1 0
II..	1 0	1 0	1 8	0 8	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0	1 8
III..	1 4	1 0	2 0	0 12	1 0	0 8	2 0	1 0	...	3 0	...	...	9 8	2 0
IV..	2 0	1 0	3 0	1 0	1 8	1 8	3 0	1 8	1 8	3 0	3 0	3 0	16 0	3 0 (Lower test). 4 0 (Higher test).

B. Middle Schools.

Standards.	I. Vernacular		II. English.		III Mathematics.		IV. Geography and History.		Total.		Remarks.
	RS	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	
V ...	4	0	6	8	3	8	4	0	18	0	
VI ...	4	0	7	0	5	0	4	0	20	0	
VII ...	...		.		...		...		25	0	The Middle School Examination.

77. The grants for girls under heads 1 to 11 in Primary Schools and in heads 1 to 4 in Middle Schools will be 75 per cent higher than those named in the scale.

78. All prospective reductions in the scale of grants, whether general or affecting particular schools, shall be notified in the District Gazette when the list of schools to be aided is published.

79. The Inspecting Officer will, immediately after the examination of a school, furnish the manager with a certifying memorandum, or, if the school claims grants from distinct funds, with two certifying memoranda, showing the number of pupils examined and passed under each standard, and the grant claimable in consequence either at the maximum rates or at the reduced rates noted in the Fort St. George or District Gazette. The certifying memorandum will be printed in book-form, with a counterfoil containing an abstract of the details given in the memorandum, the pages being marked serially. The responsibility for the supply of forms for schools aided from Local or Municipal Funds will rest with the Boards concerned, but in the case of schools aided from Provincial Funds with the Director of Public Instruction

80. If the grant is payable from Local or Municipal Funds, the certifying memorandum, duly endorsed by the manager, will be submitted immediately by the manager to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality for payment, or to such officer as he may authorize to act on his behalf. In the case of delay on the part of a manager to present the memorandum for payment, the Board concerned may inflict a fine, and should the delay exceed three months, may withhold payment altogether.

81. If the grant is payable from Provincial Funds, the certifying memorandum duly endorsed by the manager shall be submitted to the Inspector of the Division, on whose countersignature the grant therein specified shall be paid by the officer in charge of the Huzur or Taluq Treasury as the Accountant-General may direct. In case of undue delay

on the part of a manager in forwarding the memorandum to the Inspector, that officer before countersigning it shall refer the matter for the orders of the Director, who may inflict a fine or, should the delay exceed three months, withhold payment altogether.

82. All results grants earned by boys under the first, second, and third standards shall be payable from Local and Municipal Funds. All other results grants shall be payable from Provincial Funds. In the Madras Municipality all results grants earned by boys or girls in poor schools under the first, second and third standards shall be payable from Municipal Funds, and all grants earned by such boys or girls under the fourth standard shall be payable from Provincial Funds. All results grants earned in the Madras Municipality in schools which are not poor schools shall be payable from Provincial Funds.

83. If, owing to any miscalculation, the fund available for the payment of results grants run short of the amount required, all unpaid claims due for the past year shall be discharged before any sums are paid for grants earned during the current year.

IV. NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

84. Half grants will be given according to the following maximum scale on account of scholarships to normal students in well-organized Normal Schools :—

Grade for which preparing.	Male Students.		Female Students.	
	Maximum Stipend contemplated.	Grants.	Maximum Stipend contemplated.	Grants.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS.	RS. A. P.
I	15 0 0	7 8 0	12	6 0 0
II	12 8 0	6 4 0	9	4 8 0
III	10 0 0	5 0 0	6	3 0 0
IV	7 0 0	3 8 0	...	...
V	5 0 0	2 8 0	..	..

85. In the case of students who are being taught as well as being trained, a grant for a scholarship will be tenable in each grade for two years. In the case of students who have passed the general education test of the grade, and are only being trained, a grant for a scholarship will be tenable for one year.

V. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

86. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of a school-building on the following conditions :—

1st.—That in each case the managers of the school shall contribute double the amount of the grant.

2nd.—That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, or enlargement in aid of which the grant is sought.

3rd.—That the amount applied for shall not exceed what may be considered reasonable, taking into account the budget provision for the year, the importance of the school, and any previous grants which may have been issued to the managers of the institution.

4th.—That the application, which should be submitted before the commencement of the undertaking, shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building proposed to be erected, purchased, or enlarged. The plan and estimate will be retained in the Director's Office.

5th.—That previous to the disbursement of the grant it shall be certified by the District Engineer, or other responsible officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work has been proceeded with as provided for in the plan and estimate previously sanctioned. Also that before disbursement the managers of the school shall declare that they have funds on hand sufficient, when supplemented by the grant, to clear off all the debts incurred in the execution of the work.

6th.—That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, being diverted prior to the lapse of twenty years from the date of the issue of the grant to other than educational purposes, the managers at the time of the diversion shall refund to Government such portion of the grant allowed them as shall be determined by arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall take into consideration the length of time the building has been used as a school-house, and its consequent deterioration ; but in the event of such managers failing to make such refund, then they shall sell the building to Government

at a valuation to be determined by arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall deduct from the price such portion of the grant as may seem equitable, regard being had to the length of time the building has been used as a school-house, and its consequent deterioration.

7th.—That the arbitrators referred to in the last preceding rule shall be three in number, one of whom shall be nominated by Government, another by the managers of the school, and the third by the two arbitrators so appointed; and in case of the arbitrators differing in opinion, the award of the majority shall be binding and conclusive on all parties.

87. Building grants on account of schools are not intended to provide house accommodation for teachers or pupils.

88. Grants are not given to pay off debts for building, nor in consideration of former expenditure for building, nor for the maintenance of buildings.

89. When a school is held in a building not owned by the managers, and for which rent is paid, a grant may be given not exceeding one-third of such rent.

90. Building grants not exceeding Rupees 1,000 may be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.

VI. SCHOOL FURNITURE, MAPS, SCHOOL LIBRARIES, APPARATUS, DIAGRAMS, EXAMPLES AND TOOLS.

91. No grants will be given for the payment of school-servants, contingent charges, and prizes, but grants will be issued once to any college or school for the purchase of school furniture, special apparatus, diagrams, and examples, required for the instruction of pupils in Science or Art.

92. Grants for special apparatus will be confined to articles of a non-destructible nature. Hence no aid will be afforded in the purchase of breakable articles, such as glass retorts, test tubes, &c, nor indeed generally in the purchase of articles to be used by the student, as distinguished from those of a permanent and illustrative character, which are required by the teacher in giving instruction in Science or Art

93 Grants may be given once in five years on account of maps, and at such intervals as the Director of Public Instruction may consider expedient on account of school libraries.

94 All applications for these grants must be accompanied by a priced list of the furniture, apparatus, maps, books, diagrams, and examples which it is proposed to purchase. In the event of the grant being sanctioned, half the cost of the articles will be paid on the Director of Public Instruction being satisfied that they have been provided. No grants will be allowed for any school benches made without backs.

95 In the event of the college or school being closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, maps, books, apparatus, diagrams, and examples, towards the supply of which the grant was given, at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school-buildings, by arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for depreciation due to wear and tear

96. Grants may be given on similar conditions for the purchase of tools in Industrial Schools and in other schools which have an Industrial Department, with the exception that the restriction in Rule 92 will not apply to these grants.

97. Grants may be given on similar conditions for the purchase of gymnastic apparatus.

98. Grants for school furniture, maps, books, apparatus, diagrams, examples, tools, and gymnastic apparatus not exceeding Rupees 200 may be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.

99. Grants not exceeding Rs. 200 for class books for the use of children in poor schools may be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction at such intervals as he may deem expedient, on condition that the books remain the property of the schools concerned and are used by children during the school hours only.

A.

THE HIGHER EXAMINATION (FOR WOMEN).

I.—Compulsory Subjects.

A.—English—(Maximum 150 marks, minimum 50 in the case of Europeans and Eurasians and 30 in the case of Natives).

(*a.*) Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Matriculation prose text-book (20 marks).

(*b.*) Questions on the prose and poetry appointed for the ensuing Matriculation Examination (50 marks).

(*c.*) Questions on the language generally. (30 marks.)

(*d.*) * Translating into the vernacular one or more passages from a book not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Lethbridge's Easy Selections. (20 marks.)

Or if the candidate knows no vernacular, paraphrasing one or more passages of poetry not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Gay's Fables. (20 marks.)

(*e.*) * Translating into English one or more passages from the vernacular. (30 marks.)

Or if the candidate knows no vernacular, composition, such as a description of a place, an account of some useful, natural, or artificial product, or the like. (30 marks.)

B.—Vernacular Language—(Maximum 150 marks, minimum 30 in the case of Europeans and Eurasians, 50 in the case of Natives).

(*a*) Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Matriculation prose text-book. (20 marks)

(*b.*) Questions on the prose and poetry appointed for the Matriculation Examination. (55 marks)

(*c*) Questions on the grammar, structure, and idiom of the language. (40 marks.)

(*d.*) Original composition of the Matriculation standard. (35 marks.)

C.—Arithmetic—(Maximum 90 marks, minimum 30).

The first four simple and compound rules, reduction, vulgar and decimal fractions, simple and compound proportion, practice, extraction of the square root, interest.

D.—Geography and Indian History.

(*a*) General Geography, and the Geography of India in particular. (Maximum 60 marks, minimum 20)

(*b.*) The History of India from 1817 to 1858. (Maximum 50 marks, minimum 17.)

II—Optional Subjects.

E—Mathematics—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 20).

Euclid—The first two books with easy deductions

Algebra—Addition, substraction, multiplication, division, involution and evolution of algebraical quantities, and simple equations with easy deductions.

F.—Physics—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 20)

Balfour Stewart's Physics (Macmillan's Science Primers), first 67 paragraphs, or any similar book.

G—Chemistry—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 20).

Roscoe's Chemistry (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

H—Botany—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 20)

Hooker's Botany (Macmillan's Science Primers), with the exception of Sections XIX and XXV, or any similar book.

I.—Geology—Maximum 80 marks, minimum 20).

Geikie's Geology (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

J—Astronomy—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 20).

Lockyer's Astronomy (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

K—English History—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 20).

The leading facts of the History of England to the year 1858.

L.—History of English Literature—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 20).

Brooke's English Literature (Macmillan's Literature Primers), or any similar book.

M—Needle-work—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 27).

Cutting out and working on fine cloth a finely-made European shirt, a native man's jacket, or a native woman's jacket and petticoat finely made—such portion as can be completed within the time available.

(*a*) To obtain a certificate a candidate must pass in all the compulsory and two of the optional subjects Candidates coming up for an imperfect certificate under Rule 22 will be required to pass the same examination with the exception of the omission of one language

(*b*) Marks will be deducted for bad writing and spelling in every subject.

(*c.*) The answers in the non-language subjects must be in English, except in the case of candidates who do not bring up English.

N.B—To entitle a candidate to a first class, one-half of the total aggregate marks assigned to the subjects in which she appears must be obtained, to a second class one-third.

B.

THE MIDDLE SCHOOL EXAMINATION.

(*a.*) Male and female candidates, who obtain a first class in the Middle School Examination, but pass in one language only, fall under Rule 22. Such candidates can receive only imperfect certificates and the reduced grants attached to such certificates.

(*b.*) Female Candidates must pass the following test in needle-work.—Gathering, back-stitching, working button holes and darning calico, generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt, or a native man's jacket.

* N.B.—In the case of European and Eurasian candidates translation into the vernacular will carry 30 marks from 20 and *vice versa* with native candidates.

C.

THE SPECIAL UPPER PRIMARY EXAMINATION.

I.—Compulsory Subjects.

A—English-speaking Candidates.

English—(Maximum 120 marks, minimum 40.)

(*a.*) Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to Chambers' Moral Class Book. (20 marks.)

(*b.*) Composition—A letter on some easy subject. (25 marks.)

(*c*) Grammar, as contained in any approved elementary grammar. (30 marks.)

(*d.*) Poetry—Explanation of one or more passages from Selections in Poetry No I., or such book as may from time to time be named by the Director of Public Instruction. (45 marks.)

B.—Vernacular-speaking Candidates.

Vernacular—(Maximum 120 marks, minimum 40.)

(*a.*) Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons, Public Instruction Press. (20 marks.)

(*b*) Composition—A letter on some easy subject. (25 marks.)

(*c.*) Grammar, as contained in the elementary grammars used in the first and second classes of a Government School, or any others of equal difficulty (30 marks.)

(*d*) Text-book—Explanation of one or more passages from the following books (45 marks) .—

Tamil—Poetical Anthology No I.
Telugu— Do. do. No I.
Malayalum—Panchatantram, Part I
Canarese—First Book of Canarese Poetry.
Uriya—Hitopodesh, Part I.
Hindustani—Urdu Poetical Reader (Majmuah Sakhun), Part I, pages 1—30.
Persian—Gulistan, Book I, expurgated edition, or such books as may from time to time be named by the Director of Public Instruction.

C—Arithmetic—(Maximum 80 marks, minimum 26).

Four simple and compound rules, reduction, and vulgar fractions

(English figures must be used, and the candidate must be acquainted with the principal Indian weights and measures)

D—Geography.—(Maximum 60 marks, minimum 20, including Map-drawing).

(*a*) The elements of general geography as given in any approved Geographical Primer

(*b*) The Geography of the Madras Presidency as given in the short account of the Madras School Book Society.

II—Alternative Subjects.

E.—History—(Maximum 60 marks, minimum 15).

The leading facts of the History of India to the fall of Seringapatam.

F.—Hygiene—(Maximum 60 marks, minimum 15)

An elementary knowledge of the laws or health as contained in Dr. Dhanakoti Raju's Elements of Hygiene, First Lessons in Health by J. Berners, Personal care of Health by Dr Parkes, or any similar book.

G.—Agriculture (for male candidates.)—(Maximum 60 marks, minimum 15)

The elements of Indian agriculture as contained in Robertson's Agricultural Class Book or any other approved book.

H.—Needle-work (for female candidates)—(Maximum 60 marks, minimum 20).

Hemming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.

(*a.*) To obtain a certificate a candidate must pass in three compulsory and two optional subjects. Only one language can be brought up for this examination.

(*b*) Marks will be deducted for bad writing and spelling in every subject.

(*c*) The answers in the non-language subjects must be in the language brought up by the candidate unless the language is Persian, in which case the answers may be in Hindustani.

N B.—To entitle a candidate to a first class, one-half of the total aggregate marks assigned to the subjects in which he or she appears must be obtained, to a second class one-third.

D.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

First, Second, and Third Grade Schoolmasters and First Grade Schoolmistresses—

(*a.*) To answer questions on the best methods of teaching English and Vernacular reading, spelling, grammar, composition, translation, writing, arithmetic, geography, and history in a high school.

(*b*) To answer questions in the art of oral teaching generally.

(*c.*) To answer questions on the form of school registers, the mode of keeping them, making returns from them and regarding the correct forms of official correspondence.

(*d.*) To write notes of a lesson on a given subject.

(*e.*) To answer questions on the organization of a high school.

(*f.*) To answer questions connected with moral discipline, as affecting the character and conduct of the pupils of a high school.

Fourth Grade Schoolmasters and Second Grade Schoolmistresses—

(*a.*) To answer questions on the best methods of teaching, reading, spelling, grammar, writing, arithmetic, geography, and history in a middle school.

(*b.*) To answer questions on the art of oral teaching generally.

(*c.*) To answer questions on the form of school registers, the mode of keeping them, and making returns from them.

(*d.*) To write notes of a lesson on a given subject

(*e.*) To answer questions on the organization of a middle school.

E.

FORM OF APPLICATION.

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9
Locality.											
Circle or Municipality.	Taluk.	Town or Village.	Description of School.	Responsible Manager.	Names of Masters and Nature of Examinations passed by them.	Average Number of Pupils during the last three Months.	Average Expenditure during the last three Months	Rates of Fees levied in each Class and Average Monthly Fee Collections during the last three Months.	Probable Number of Pupils that will be presented for Examination under each head of each Standard, and Languages in which they will be presented		Remarks.

I, the responsible manager of the above school, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grant-in-Aid Rules in case of my receiving a grant according to the system of payment for results.

(*Date.*) *Signature of Manager.*

F.

EXAMINATIONS UNDER THE RESULTS SYSTEM.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
		FIRST (LOWEST) STANDARD.
8	1st Head (Reading).	(*a*) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the first part of the First Book of Lessons
8	... .	(*b*) To answer very simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the first part of the First Book of Lessons, or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
16		
4	2nd Head (Writing).	(*a*) To transcribe in large hand on a slate, board, or cadjan, a short sentence from the reading book in use.
4	....	(*b*) To write from dictation short words out of the reading book in use.
8		
16	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Notation and Numeration to four places of figures Multiplication table to 4 times 16. Simple addition of numbers of four figures in five lines English figures must be used in this as well as in the higher standards.
		Extra Subject for Girls.
16	13th Head (Needle-work).	Hemming on calico or coarse cloth.

STANDARDS of EXAMINATION—*(continued)*.

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
		SECOND STANDARD
6	1st Head (Reading).	(*a*) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons
10	....	(*b*) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the second part of the First Book of Lessons or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books
16		
6	2nd Head (Writing),	(*a*) To transcribe in round hand on a slate, board, or cadjan a sentence from the reading book in use.
10	.....	(*b*) To write from dictation short sentences out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons.
16		
24	3rd Head (Arithmetic)	Notation and Numeration to seven places of figures Multiplication table to 12 times 16. Four simple rules.
3	4th Head (Poetry).	(*a*) To recite a few lines of very easy poetry or moral aphorisms. Fifty lines to be brought up.
5	.....	(*b*) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
8		
		Extra Subject for Girls.
21	13th Head (Needle-work)	Hemming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.
		THIRD STANDARD. *Vernacular.*
6	1st Head (Reading)	(*a*) To read with ease and correctness a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons, and also from a plainly-written manuscript
14	....	(*b*) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion, previously prepared, of the Second Book of Lessons, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Sixty pages to be brought up
20		
6	2nd Head (Writing).	(*a*) To transcribe in small hand on paper a sentence from the reading book in use.
10	....	(*b*) To write from dictation a passage out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons.
16		
32	3rd Head (Arithmetic)	Easy questions in the compound rules and reduction, restricted to the Indian weight, measure, and money tables published by the Director of Public Instruction. Easy mental arithmetic restricted to the simple rules.
4	4th Head (Poetry).	(*a*) To recite a few lines of easy poetry or moral aphorisms. One hundred lines to be brought up, not including any brought up under the first or second standard.
8	....	(*b*) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
12		
16	5th Head (Grammar.)	To answer questions on etymology, as contained in any approved elementary grammar, with easy applications of the rules to the reading book.
8	6th Head (Geography)	To point out on a map the districts, chief towns, and principal rivers and mountains of the Madras Presidency, and to have such a knowledge of the geography of the district in which the school is situated as may be acquired from "A Short Account of the Madras Presidency," or any similar book.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—*(continued)*

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
		English
12	7th Head (Reading.)	(*a*) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the First Book of Reading of the Madras School Book Society
20	.....	(*b*) To construe a passage from the First Book of Reading or any approved book of equal length and difficulty previously prepared.
32		
8	8th Head (Writing,)	(*a*) To submit a full copy-book in large hand, each page to be dated
8	.....	(*b*) To write from dictation words from the English reading book in use.
16		
		Alternative Vernacular Subjects.
48	10th Head (History)	The leading facts of the History of India to the fall of Seringapatam in 1799, as contained in any approved Elementary History, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject
		Extra Subject for Girls
32	13th Head (Needle-work)	Gathering, back stitching, working button holes and darning on calico, generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt or a native man's jacket.
		FOURTH STANDARD
		Vernacular
8	1st Head (Reading.)	(*a*) To read with ease and correctness a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons, and also from any ordinary manuscript
24	. ..	(*b*) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of the Third Book of Lessons, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Fifty pages to be brought up
32		
4	2nd Head (Writing)	(*a*) To transcribe in clear and intelligible small hand on paper a sentence from the reading-book in use
12	... .	(*b*) To write from dictation a passage out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons.
16		
48	3rd Head (Arithmetic.)	Miscellaneous questions in the compound rules and reduction, easy questions in vulgar fractions, mental arithmetic applied to bazaar transactions. In Vernacular Schools the questions will bear exclusively on the Indian tables published by the Director of Public Instruction, including the native multiplication table of integers and fractions marked A, and the table used in native bazaars marked B
4	4th Head (Poetry.)	(*a*) To recite a few lines from any approved book of poetry or moral aphorisms equal in difficulty to the Poetical Anthology, No. I. Two hundred lines to be brought up not including any brought up under the previous standards.
12	.....	(*b*) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
16		

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(*continued.*)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
21	5th Head (Grammar.)	To answer questions in any approved elementary grammar with parsing and application of the rules to the reading book.
21	6th Head (Geography.)	An elementary knowledge of the Geography of Asia, as contained in Duncan's Introduction to the Geography of the World, Part I, or any approved Geographical Primer.
		English.
12	7th Head (Reading.)	(*a*) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Reading of the Madras School Book Society.
36	.....	(*b*) To construe a passage from the Second Book of Reading, or any approved book of equal length and difficulty, previously prepared.
48		
8	8th Head (Writing.)	(*a*) To submit a full copy-book in round hand, each page to be signed and dated by the pupil.
16	.....	(*b*) To write from dictation sentences from the English reading book in use.
21		
12	9th Head (Grammar.)	(*a*) Simple questions on etymology with parsing and easy applications of the rules to the reading book.
12	.....	(*b*) Oral translation of very easy sentences into English.
21		*Alternative Vernacular Subjects.*
48	10th Head (History.)	The leading facts of the History of India from the fall of Seringapatam in 1799 to the abolition of the East India Company's political power in 1858, as contained in any approved elementary history, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
48	11th Head (Hygiene.)	W. E. Dhanakoti Raju's Elements of Hygiene or any approved book containing easy lessons on the preservation of health.
48	12th Head (Agriculture.)	Robertson's Agricultural Class-book or any other approved book.
		Extra Subjects for Girls.
		HIGHER TEST.
61	13th Head (Needle-work.)	(*a*) Cutting out and working on fine cloth a finely-made European shirt—such portion as can be completed within the time available.
		Or
		LOWER TEST.
48	.....	(*b*) Cutting out and working on fine cloth a native man's jacket, or a native woman's jacket and petticoat, finely made—such portion as can be completed within the time available.
		FIFTH STANDARD.
6	1st Head (Vernacular.)	(*a*) To read a few lines of poetry, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Anthology No. I.
10	.....	(*b*) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of the Brief Sketches of Europe, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Sixty pages to be brought up.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(*continued*)

Maximum of Marks	Heads.	Tests.
12	... .	(*c*) To write from dictation a passage out of any prose book, not previously studied, somewhat more difficult than the Third Book of Lessons.
12	....	(*d*) To translate five lines from the portion prepared in the English Reading Book in use
12	.....	(*e*) To recite a few lines of poetry equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No II or the Telugu Nalacharitram, and to answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter. Three hundred lines to be brought up.
12	....	(*f*) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 1—40 of Mahalingiah's Tamil Grammar, or pages 1—18 of Venkiah's Telugu Grammar.
64		
12	2nd Head (English.)	(*a*) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Madras Reader.
20	.....	(*b*) To explain in the vernacular a passage from the Third Madras Reader, or any similar book, previously prepared. Fifty pages to be brought up.
8	....	(*c*) To exhibit a full copy-book in small hand, each page signed and dated by the pupil.
16	.....	(*d*) To write from dictation five lines from the portion read of the reading book in use.
24	.....	(*e*) To translate into English a fable or a portion of a fable from the Second Book of Lessons, or any similar book.
24	.....	(*f*) To answer questions on the Grammatical Primer, Christian Vernacular Education Society, pages 1—46 or any approved grammar of equal difficulty.
104		
56	3rd Head (Arithmetic)	Simple and compound rules, reduction, vulgar and decimal fractions, mental arithmetic applied to bazaar transactions.
32	4th Head (Geography and History.)	(*a*) The Geography of Europe as contained in the vernacular version of Duncan's Introduction to the Geography of the World, Part II, or any approved Geographical Primer.
32	....	(*b*) The leading facts of the History of India as contained in any approved Vernacular Text-book, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
64		
		SIXTH STANDARD.
6	1st Head (Vernacular.)	(*a*) To read a few lines of poetry, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II or the Telugu Nalacharitram.
10	.....	(*b*) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of Brief Sketches of Europe or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Seventy pages to be brought up, not including any brought up under the fifth standard.
12	....	(*c*) To write from dictation a passage from the Poetical Anthology No. I.
12	....	(*d*) To translate a passage from the portion prepared in the English Reading Book in use.
12	....	(*e*) To recite a few lines of poetry equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II, or the Telugu Nalacharitram, and to answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter. Four hundred lines to be brought up.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(*continued.*)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
12	.....	(*f*) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 41—70 of Mahalingiah's Tamil Grammar, or pages 19—36 of Venkiah's Telugu Grammar.
61		
12	2nd Head (English)	(*a*) To read a few lines from any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Barrow's 4th Reader, English Series.
24	....	(*b*) To explain in the vernacular a passage from Barrow's 4th Reader or any similar book previously prepared, and to answer questions in English on the subject-matter
12	.....	(*c*) To exhibit specimens of writing in fair exercise books, each exercise to be signed and dated by the pupil.
16	.	(*d*) To write from dictation five lines from a book equal in difficulty to the reading book in use
24	.	(*e*) To translate into English five lines from any book equal in difficulty to Brief Sketches of Europe
24	....	(*f*) To answer questions on the Manual of English Grammar, Christian Vernacular Education Society, pages 1—132, or any grammar of equal difficulty.
112		
48	3rd Head (Mathematics)	(*a*) Arithmetic—as for the fifth standard with the addition of Practice and Simple Proportion
32	.	(*b*) Euclid, Book I, to the end of the 16th proposition.
80		
32	4th Head (Geography and History)	(*a*) The Geography of Asia as contained in Clyde's Elementary Geography or any similar book.
32	. . .	(*b*) The History of India as contained in Chapters I—IX of Morris' History of India or any similar book.
64		

SEVENTH STANDARD.

The Middle-School Examination.

(*For Middle-School Examination, see page* 220.)

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*; The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, W. Burns, Esq., The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, F. Rowlandson, Esq., *Secretary and Treasurer*, Rev. E. Sell.

HEAD MASTER—Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A. ASSISTANT MASTERS—Messrs. H. B. Bernard, G. A. H. Hankins, A. J. Tims, H. Lazár, H. Wilkinson, W. Allan, and C. H. Joyce.

Terms.—Upper School, Rs. 4 per mensem, Middle School, Rs. 4 per mensem; Primary School, Rs. 3 or 2 per mensem.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—There are fourteen Scholarships attached to the School.

	Per mensem.		Per mensem.
1 Maitland Scholarship*	Rs. 7	2 Tucker Scholarships, Senior	Rs. 13
1 Do. do. * . .	„ 6	1 Corrie Native Scholarship...	„ 7
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior.	„ 10	1 Do. do. ...	„ 10
2 Do. do. Senior.	„ 20 or 15	1 Senior Diocesan .	„ 7
2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior.	„ 9½	1 Junior do. .	„ 5

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by the aid of which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee, are *admitted free*, and *provided with books*.

* The Maitland Scholarships are really worth 11 and 10 Rs. per mensem respectively as the school fees are remitted to the boys holding them.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, the oldest purely Educational Institution in Madras, received its present designation in 1837 as a tribute to the memory of the late Bishop Corrie. It is the only *Church of England* School of its class for the education of Europeans and East Indians in the Town of Madras.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE,

OPENED 1ST MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT FOR 1881.—The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, The Hon'ble P O'Sullivan, J. Sturrock, Esq., C.S., J. Gray, Esq, The Rev W. Stevenson, M.A., D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., J. Burby, Esq., J. H. Burns, Esq, C. Hall, Esq., A M. Hooper, Esq., The Rev. H. Bower, D.D., The Rev. E Sell, B.D., J. T. Greatorex, Esq., *Financial and General Secretary;* Cecil M Barrow, M.A., *Principal.*

PROSPECTUS OF THE BOYS' SCHOOL AND COLLEGE.

The object of this Institution is to provide a liberal and sound Christian Education for the Anglo-Indian community of Madras and South India It was opened on the 1st March 1855 as "*The Madras Parental Academic Institution and Doveton College*" on the foundation Trust of the late Captain John Doveton, and was amalgamated the same year with the Madras Protestant College, under its present designation of the "*Madras Doveton Protestant College*"

The Religious Instruction is non-denominational having reference only to such views as are common to the Church of England, the Church of Scotland, and the whole body of the Protestant Churches of Europe.

The management is vested in the hands of a Committee of thirteen members. Nine are representatives of the Doveton Trust, and are elected at a yearly meeting of the Members of the Doveton Society The remaining four are the Trustees of the Protestant College funds and fill up vacancies in their own body

The various sources of Revenue are (1) Fees, (2) Subscriptions of Members, (3) Government Grant-in-Aid, and (4) Interest on Government Securities held in Trust for Captain Doveton's estate, for building and general purposes and the Protestant College Fund. (These securities amount in all to Rs 3,39,000-0-0)

The Education given in the Institution comprises a School and a College curriculum The former aims at providing a thorough English, Classical, Mathematical and Scientific Education on a level with the Collegiate Schools of England and Scotland. The Curriculum of the College Department is adapted to the requirements of the First Arts and Bachelor of Arts Examinations of the Madras University, with which the Institution is affiliated.

The School Department includes

(1) A Primary School, consisting of two Classes, I and II of boys from 9 to 11 years of age, under separate qualified Masters The Lower Primary, and Upper Primary Examinations as prescribed by Government are the Standards of these respective classes: and certificates of passing such Examinations are given to all pupils, successful at the December Examinations, by the Principal who conducts these Examinations personally The Fee for these classes is Rs 3 per month.

(2) A Middle School, consisting of three Classes, III, IV (B), and IV (A), entrance into which is secured by all pupils passing the Upper Primary Examinations in this or any Aided School The Fee for each of these classes is Rs. 4 per month

The Standard of Class IV (A) is that prescribed for the Middle School Examination, for which its pupils have to appear

(3) A High School consisting of two Classes, V and VI, taught by highly qualified Teachers, a Classical, a Mathematical, and an English Master The Standard of Class VI is that of the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University for which the pupils appear.

The Fees are for Class V, Rs 4, and for Class VI, Rs 5 per month.

Free-hand Drawing and Tamil are also taught by qualified Masters: the former for a merely nominal fee (8 annas for Junior pupils and Re 1 for Senior) the latter subject is also extra and optional, but taught *gratis*

Gymnastic Apparatus is provided for the pupils under a substantial building with suitable protection from the sun.

The Entrance Fee is Re. 1 for the Lower and Middle Schools, Rs 2 for the High School, and Rs. 3 for the College.

A reduction of School Fees is made for each additional pupil more than two from the same family, attending the Doveton School or College or Girls' School. Thus if there were 2 boys at the College and 2 girls at the Girls' School there would be a monthly reduction of Rs 2 in the conjoint bill for Fees

The College Department is under the immediate tutorial charge of the Principal, (who must be a graduate of a British University), and other experienced graduates The Fee is Rs. 5 for all classes in the College

Scholarships—No less than four Scholarships are conferred annually on pupils who have just matriculated and who enter the first College Class, and undertake to prosecute their studies for the Degree Examination of the University *Two* are conferred on the two Doveton Matriculates who have passed highest the University Entrance Examination, and two others on any two European or Eurasian Students from other Institutions who shall have passed this Examination holding higher rank than any Doveton pupils, other than the two holders of Scholarships for the year. These Scholarships are of the value of Rs. 10 per month for the first two years, and Rs. 20 or Rs. 15 per month for the next two years, according as the holder is placed in the 1st or 2nd Class of the First Arts Examination at the end of his second year.

One month's notice of withdrawal of any pupil in the School or College Department is necessary; otherwise the fee for the following month will have to be paid.

All School Fees must be paid by the 15th of the current month.

The following is the present Educational Staff of the Institution:—

CECIL M. BARROW, M.A., *Principal.*

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.—*Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science*—Vacant. *Professor of Botany, &c.*—B. H. Chester, Esq., M.A. *Professor of English and History*—W. L. Bower, Esq., B.A.

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.—Head Master of the Middle and Lower School, A. J. Atkinson, Esq.; *Classical Master*—George Maddox, Esq., B.A.; *English Master*—Jos. J. Hobday, Esq., B.A.; *Mathematical Master*—Rob. Coombes, Esq. B.A.; *Assistant Masters*—Mr. Peck, Mr Brookes, Mr Johnstone, and Mr Marcar; *Drawing Master*—Mr DeClosets; *Tamil Master*—Mr. Johnstone.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

Attached to the Institution are commodious premises for the accommodation of boarders, with every provision for their comfort. This establishment is under the immediate superintendence of the Principal, and his wife, who see personally to the health and welfare of the pupils entrusted to their charge.

The Terms for Board remain the same as they were when the Institution was founded, *viz.*, Rs. 35 or Rs 30 per month for College or School pupils with Entrance Fee of Rs. 10. In the case of two or more brothers these charges are reduced to Rs. 30 and Rs 25 respectively. Washing is Re. 1 extra. Medical attendance, Stationery, Books, School Fees are extras.

Each Boarder is expected to bring with him 1 chest of drawers, 1 mirror, 1 hair brush and comb, 6 towels, 4 sheets, 4 pillow-cases.

One month's notice of withdrawal from the Boarding Establishment is necessary: otherwise the fee will be charged for the month. No reduction of charges can be made on account of broken months.

All Boarding House Fees must be punctually paid *in advance* for the current month.

DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL,

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College, is situated in Vepery Square.

Superintendent and Head Mistress, Miss Keely; First Assistant, Miss Tod; First Teacher, Miss Klyne; Second Assistant, Mrs Heyman; Second Teacher, Miss Annie Klyne; Third Teacher, Miss Williams; Fourth Teacher, Miss Staggs.

Mrs. Baldrey, Music Mistress. | Mr. DeClosets, Drawing Master.

TERMS—(*For English only.*)

Upper School	.....Rs. 4 per mensem.		*Extras.*		
Middle do.	..... „ 3 do.		Music (Piano).....	Rs. 5 per mensem.	
Lower do.	..... „ 2 do.		Singing.....	As. 8	do.
			Drawing.....	Rs. 1-8	do.

There is a Boarding establishment attached to this branch of Institution, under the immediate superintendence of Miss Keely.

MRS. KOHLHOFF'S SEMINARY,

ALEXANDRA HOUSE, ATKINSON'S ROAD, VEPERY.

Hours of attendance—10 A.M. TO 1 P.M.; 2 TO 4 P.M.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION COMPRISES:—Scripture, Language (including Grammar and Composition), Geography, History (English and Indian), Writing, Arithmetic, and plain and fancy Needle-work. Music is also taught if required.

Pupils are prepared for the Teachers' Grade Examinations.

Head Mistress—Mrs. Kohlhoff; Assistants, Mr. H. R. French, Miss C. E. Rodgers, Miss D. Nixon, Miss J. Cox, Miss M. Cox; Music Teachers, Mrs. Kohlhoff and Miss C. E. Rodgers.

TERMS.	RS.	A.	P.	
Upper IV and Lower IV Class	4	0	0	per mensem.
III and II Classes	3	0	0	do.
I Class and Infant School	2	0	0	do.
Music: two lessons a week	5	0	0	do.

Entrance Fee—One Rupee.

Boys under 10 years of age are admitted.

School Fees and Boarding charges are to be paid in advance not later than the 15th of each month.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS, AND POOR SCHOOL.

MALE AND FEMALE—INSTITUTED A. D. 1843.

President and Superintendent—The Incumbent of Christ Church.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

THE SELECT VESTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH.

District School, Government Grant-in-Aid School.

Miss Fowler, Head Mistress. | Miss Hunter, 3rd Mistress. | Miss Smith, 5th Mistress.
„ Burr, 2nd do. | „ J. Fowler, 4th do. | „ Jacobsz, 6th do.

This School trains up to the Middle School Examination of the Government Code and the children pay from 1 Rupee to 2 Annas as fees.

Poor School, on the Government Results System.

Mr. J. W. Cumine, Head Master. | Miss. Smith.
Mrs. Knight, Matron. | 3 Pupil Teachers.

This School is supported by voluntary contributions, and the children receive a free education up to the 4th Standard of the Government Code on Education. They receive a meal of rice and curry daily, and new clothing twice a year.

———o———

EMMANUEL CHURCH SCHOOL.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

President—Rev. D. G. Clarke, B.A.

Mr. G. B. Home. | Mr. J. Hart
„ G. H. Smith. | „ J. J. O'Flynn.
„ C. Robbins | „ J. Wilcox.
„ M. T. Sterling, *Secretary.*

LADIES.

President.—Mrs. Carmichael.

Miss. Gell. | Mrs. Smith.
Mrs. Sterling. | „ C Clark.
„ M. T. Sterling. | „ G. B. Home.

TEACHING STAFF.

Head Mistress.—Miss Home. | *Assistants.*— { Miss M. Brown. Miss Sterling.

TERMS.

Middle School.....Rs. 2-0-0 per mensem. | Lower Primary.....Rs. 1-0-0 per mensem.
Upper Primary..... „ 1-8-0 do. | Preparatory Class . „ 0-8-0 do.

———o———

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

NEW TOWN BOYS' SCHOOL.—Head Master, Mr. S. P. D'Sylva; 2nd Master, Mr. J. Cassin; 3rd Master, Mr. P. Jordan.

NEW TOWN GIRLS' SCHOOL.—Head Mistress, Mrs. Wayne; 2nd Mistress, Miss C. Shandley; 3rd Mistress, Miss Trotter; 4th Mistress, Mrs. Held.

———o———

NEW TOWN READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

Open daily from 6 to 8 P. M.

Secy. and Treasurer—Mr. G. R. Trotter. | *Librarian*—Mr. P. Jordon.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—Rev. W. H. Hobart, B.A., Chaplain of Vepery, *President*; E. F. Drake-Brockman, Esq., H. J. Tarrant, Esq., W. M. Scharlieb, Esq., Messrs. C. S. Trotter, C. E. Axelby, S. W. Upshon; Mr. G. Trotter, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

———o———

PURSEWALKUM ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL.

For Girls and Boys, Perambore Barrack's Road, opened January 1880, under Government Inspection and Rules.

Managed by the Rev. W. H. Hobart, B.A., Oxon, Chaplain of Vepery.

Miss M. Simpson..... Head Mistress.
Miss G. Taylor ..... 2nd Mistress.
Miss Ada Bornshim ..... 3rd Mistress.

Number of Children on the Rolls, 75.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

34, Portuguese Church Street,

Opened under the direction of the Reverend C R. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of North Black Town.

Committee.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, *President*; The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice-President*; J. D Rozario, Esq., Mr. W. Fermier and Colonel Hawkes. Rev. C. H. Pelley M.A., *Secretary*.

Number of children at present on the roll..... 75
Average do who receive daily a meal of curry and rice 32
Attendance—daily average 65

Visited once a week by the Chaplain.

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of he District, such an education as will enable them to obtain some post to earn their livelihood, viz.—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and Instruction in Needle-work. Scriptural Instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

N.B.—The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 110, and the School is entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions.

Mr. C. Vieyra, *Head Master and Supdt.* | Mrs. Unger, *Teacher*
„ Philbert, *Teacher*. | Miss D'Sena *Teacher*.

Donations and monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.—They can be made by "Stamps"; and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.

"*Left off*" *clothes*, or a piece of "check" or other cloth, will be *very thankfully* received, and acknowledged by the Secretary.

---o---

S. P. G. THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,

Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah.

Rev. Ch. Egbert Kennet, D.D, *Principal*. | Rev. W. Relton, B.A, Cantab., Assistant.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1818 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. Dr. Kennet.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

---o---

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the exclusive purpose of educating Mussulman boys.

The Honorable Sybella Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a grant-in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

Acting Head Master.—J. Spencer Huffton, Esq, B.A., assisted by competent Teachers and Moonshees. The Hindustani, Persian and Tamil languages are taught.

---o---

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The High School, in connection with the S. P. G., was opened on 1st February, 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Matthias' Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

J. Howard Bullivant, Esq., M.A., (Oxon), *Principal & Manager*; M.A. Natesa Dikshitar, B.A., *First Assistant*; M. Sivangna Mudaliar, B A, *Second Assistant*; V. G. Narayana Iyer, B.A., *Third Assistant*; and eleven other Native Masters, with Tamil and Telugu Moonshees.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. To each boy religious instruction is imparted daily. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted. The number on the rolls at the end of the last financial year was 510.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY AND DAY SCHOOL,

No. 2, Armenian Street.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Principal—Very Rev. Theop. Mayer.

The Schools are conducted by the following lay-teachers —

MASTERS.—Messrs. Joseph B. Rego, B.A., C. E. O'Conner, F.A., C. Nicholas, and D. Aurokiasawmy Pillay, F.A.; Chinnapah Moodelliar, Tamil Moonshie.

St. Mary's Orphanage, which is a feeder to the Seminary, is conducted by the Brothers of Saint Patrick.

The system of Education in the Seminary and Orphanage embraces the full classical course adapted to those who are destined for the learned professions.

It also comprises Tamil and Telugu with French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

For Boarders 25 Rupees per month—payable quarterly in advance.

For Day Boarders 10 Rupees per month, and for Day Scholars, fees according to the rules for aided schools, in all the classes.

The fee for Boarders in the Orphanage is Rupees 10.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

McLean Street,

Conducted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needlework, Embroidery, Drawing and Painting; also Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS.

For Boarders	Rupees	25	per month
„ Day Boarders	„	7	do.
„ Day Scholars, First School	„	5	do.
„ Do. Second „	„	2	do.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Music	Rupees	5	per month.
French	„	5	do
Drawing	„	5	do.
Embroidery and Ornamental work	„	5	do.

DAVIDSON STREET BOYS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN,

ESTABLISHED A D. 1814

Committee of Management—Rev. S W Organe, *President*; Mr. H M Lewis, B.A., *Secretary & Treasurer*, Revs H Rice, G O. Newport, W Joss, Lieut. J Cochran, Hon. Surgeon H. Hitchcock, Messrs. J. M. Lewis, J Dixon, W R. Jackson, G. L. Winch, F Cripps, J. A. Smith, W. Heaton. H. Hitchcock, *Head Master*; ——*Second Master*; Lady Teacher,

Rates

	Entrance Fee RS. A.	Tuition Fee. RS. A		Entrance Fee RS. A.	Tuition Fee. RS. A.
Upper 4th Class	2 0	2 8	Lower Primary Class	1 0	1 8
Lower 4th „	2 0	2 0	Prep. B. „	1 0	1 4
Upper Primary „	1 0	1 12			

DAVIDSON STREET GIRLS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN,

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A. D. 1868

Committee of Management.—Rev. S. W Organe, *President*; Mr H M Lewis, B A., *Secretary & Treasurer*; Mrs. Cochran, Mrs. Dixon, Mrs. Gordon, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Organe, Mrs. Rice Mrs. Winch, Mrs. Joss, Mrs Newport, Mrs. Heaton, Mrs. Hitchcock.

Miss M. Gordon, *Head Mistress*; Miss J. Gordon, *2nd Mistress*, Miss A. Allen, *3rd Mistress*; Miss G. S. Carter, *4th Mistress*; Mrs S. Coles, *5th Mistress*, Miss F. Crawshaw, *6th Mistress*.

	Entrance Fee. RS. A.	Tuition Fee. RS. A.		Entrance Fee. RS. A	Tuition Fee. RS. A.
Sixth Class	2 0	2 8	Third Class	1 0	1 12
Fifth „	2 0	2 4	Second „	1 0	1 8
Fourth „	2 0	2 0	First „	1 0	1 0

The object of these Institutions is to give a sound education, based on Christian principles, to European and East Indian children of Black Town The Schools receive Go

vernment aid. The Standard of Education in the Boys' School is up to that of the Middle School Examination, while the Girls are trained up to the Higher Test Examination for Women.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN ENGLISH GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL,

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1860.

Committee of Management.—The Pastor of the Church, *President*; Mrs. W. Karney, *Honorary Secretary*; Mr. J. T. Harvey, *Treasurer*.

COMMITTEE, 12 MEMBERS.—Miss Hart, *Head Mistress*;—*2nd Mistress*; Miss J. A. Hudson, *3rd Mistress*; Miss M. Scriven, *4th Mistress*, Miss G. Thoy, *5th Mistress*.

This School now contains nearly 100 scholars. Since February 1874, the Committee have secured the service of a first grade Certificated Mistress. All the Teachers hold certificates. It is the aim of the Committee to give the children attending this school a sound and practical English education. The girls are yearly sent up for the Government Examinations.

WESLEYAN ANGLO-VERNACULAR INSTITUTION, ROYAPETTAH.

Principal.—Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.

P. Strinavasa Chariar, B.A., Head Master. | W. L. Vencataramiah, B.A., Asst. Master.

And ten other Masters with Tamil, Telugu and Hindustanee Moonshees.

The School was founded in 1850, with the object of giving a superior education based on Christian principles to all classes of the Native community. It now contains 350 boys The course of secular studies is adapted to the requirements of the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOL, TRIPLICANE.

Principal.—Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.

S. Subramanyan Iyer, B.A., Head Master. | S. Srinavasaraghava Chariar, Asst. Master.

And seven other Masters with Tamil and Telugu Moonshees.

This School was established in 1878, and now contains 150 boys. Its aim is to give a secular education adapted to the requirements of the Government and Matriculation Examinations combined with religious truths.

WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Lady Superintendent—Mrs. Cooling

This School was established in 1848, chiefly for the benefit of Native Christian girls. It is situated in the compound of the Wesleyan Mission, Royapettah, and now contains about 80 pupils,—60 Boarders, and 20 day-scholars. The course of study is adapted to the requirements of Government Teachers' Certificate Examinations, but special attention is paid to needlework and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. The rate of fees can be learnt on application.

WESLEYAN HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Six Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission; in Royapettah, Teynampet, North and South Triplicane, Egmore and Black Town These schools contain about 350 scholars. The languages taught are Tamil, Telugu and English. These schools are partly supported by Government Grants-in-aid.

FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

This well-known Institution, founded in 1837, is the oldest of the Schools and Colleges intended specially for natives Its distinctive character is that it combines religious with secular education. There are about 1,300 pupils on the roll, of whom more than 800 are students in the College Department.

PRINCIPAL.—The Rev. William Miller, M.A. PROFESSORS.—Rev. William Miller, M.A., Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A., Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., Rev. G. Patterson, C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E. Rev. A. Alexander, M.A. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.—S. Rungiah Chetty, B.A.

There are also *nine* Pundits who give instruction in Sanscrit, Persian, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalum and Hindustani.

In the School department about 30 Teachers are employed

THE HOBART MAHOMEDAN GIRLS' SCHOOL,
ROYAPETTAH—MADRAS.
1878-79.

——— *Patroness*; H. H. the Princess of Tanjore and H H. the Maharani of Vizianagram, *Vice-Patronesses*; Mary Lady Hobart, *President* (in Europe); Mrs. D. F. Carmichael, *Acting President and Secretary*.

Mrs. Awdry, Mrs. Grigg, Lady Turner, Mrs. Tarrant, Mrs. Futh.
Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, Lieut.-Colonel Baynes.
Ahmed Moideen Khan Bahadoor, Hon'ble Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadoor, C.I.E., Dr. Moideen Sherriff Khan Bahadoor, Capt. A Awdry, *Hony. Treasurer*.

In January 1875 a Committee under the Presidentship of Lady Hobart, discussed the question of the education of Mahomedan girls, and proposed to encourage it by promoting the establishment of elementary schools, where the girls will be taught their own language, needlework of every description, and other industrial occupations.

The School has, by desire of the Members of the Committee, been called "The Hobart School" in memory of the warm interest taken in this movement by the late Lord Hobart, Governor of Madras, and the active assistance and sympathy given by Lady Hobart, the President of the Committee. Lady Hobart has presented the School with a donation of Rs. 10,000, to be invested for its support, and has been asked to continue her interest as Honorary President whilst in England

In December 1875 the School was visited by H H. the Princess of Tanjore. The Committee are much encouraged by the warm interest taken by Her Highness in the institution. His Highness the Maharaja of Vizianagram also takes a lively and liberal interest in the School. H. H. The Maharani of Vizianagram has also subscribed handsomely to the School.

The accommodation of the School House proving insufficient for the increasing number of children, that had been admitted from time to time, another building was engaged on the 30th November 1875

There are now 160 names on the books and an average daily attendance of 130. The Staff employed to instruct them is one Head School Mistress (an Englishwoman), one East Indian, five Mahomedan school teachers, and one Mahomedan work teacher.

[illegible] Have in view the promotion of such industrial work as will

———o———

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS,

Under the patronage of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese, and

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL,

Amalgamated 16th January, 1872, *under G. O*, *20th August*, 1871, *No.* 252.

President: The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Presidents*: The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, The Venerable the Archdeacon, The Garrison Chaplain.

Ex-Officio Directors—The Garrison Chaplain, The Surgeon of the District.

Government Directors.—The Hon'ble J G. Coleman, Surg.-Major E F. Drake-Brockman.

Elected Directors—Dr C G Conran, Mr. C. Stolberg, Mr. J. T. Greatorex, *Auditor*, Mr. G. H. Ross, Col. S H E. Chamier, Mr C Hall, Mr H B. Bernard, Mr. F J James, Mr. W. M Scharlieb, Mr J. Gray, Mr H. J. Tarrant, Captain C H Rowland, Mr H E. Houghton, Mr. T. G Blake, Mr J J D'Rozario, *Treasurer*, Mr. J. Dunning, *Secretary*

Directresses.—*Lady President*, Mrs. Grant Duff, *Lady Vice-President*, Miss. Gell; Mrs Carmichael.

Elected Directresses—Mrs. Tarrant, *Secretary*; Mrs. Patch, *Treasurer*; Mrs. Rowland, Mrs. Cornish, Mrs Ross, Mrs. Grigg, Mrs Thomson, Mrs. Furnell, Mrs Hobart

Ex-Officio Directresses—Mrs. Curtois, Mrs Hackett Trustees, Mr C Hall, Dr C. G. Conran and Mr. James Gray.

———o———

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

Poonamallee Road. Instituted A. D. 1786.

Lady Campbell, Foundress and First Patroness.

President.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor.

Vice-Presidents:—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, The Hon'ble the Chief Justice, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, The Hon'ble D. F Carmichael and the Hon'ble H. E. Sullivan.

Governors:—The Hon'ble J. Kernan, Colonel Sankey, R. E., The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan, Colonel Chamier, R. A., Rev. G. Warlow, Surgeon General Cornish, Col. Perreau, Surgeon-Major Macrae, Col. Rennie, General Stewart, Col. Ross Thompson, R. E., and Col. Faunce.

Directresses:—Mrs. Grant Duff, *Patroness*; Lady Turner and Mrs. Carmichael, *Vice-Patronesses*; Miss Gell, Mrs. Furnell, Mrs. Cornish, Mrs. Chamier, Mrs. Williams, Mrs. Hankin, Mrs. Macrae, Mrs. Curtois, Mrs. Drake-Brockman, Mrs. Spring Branson, Mrs. Heming, Mrs. Atkinson.

Establishment.—Mrs. Rose, Superintendent; Miss Rose, First Mistress; Miss E. Pouch, Second Mistress; Miss Ruth Pincott, Teacher; Mrs. J. Boyle, Matron.

Rev. W. H. Hobart, B.A., Chaplain; Surgeon-Major W. H. Roberts, M.D., Medical Officer; Mr. J. Isacke, Resident Apothecary.

Bankers.—The Bank of Madras John O'Flynn, *Secretary*.

UNION MIXED SCHOOL, AT JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June, 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January, 1840.
United into a Mixed School, June 1878.

Patron, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Patron*, The Chaplain of South Black Town.

DIRECTORS, 1881.

President, The Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel"; Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., Mr. D. T. O'Keeffe, Mr. G. Norton, and Mr. A. W. Saaliett. Mr. S. J. Sairs, *Secretary*.

STAFF.—Head Mistress, Miss C. L. Okeefe; 2nd Mistress, Miss G. Harvey; 3rd Mistress, Miss R. Harvey.

THE GORDON REFUGE,

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

1882

COMMITTEE: Mrs. Grant Duff, *President*; Mrs. Spring-Branson, Mrs. Carmichael, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Furnell, Miss Gell, Mrs. Grigg, Miss Morphett, Mrs Normandy, Lady Turner and Mrs. Symonds; Mrs. Firth, *Honorary Secretary*; W. A. Symonds, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*.

The design of this Institution is to afford a refuge for such destitute *orphan girls* of European descent, as are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Female Orphan Asylums. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support.

The number of children now in "The Refuge" is 60.

The utmost economy is observed in the management of the Institution, consistent with due regard to the proper feeding and care of the children. The cost of maintaining each child, inclusive of superintendence, food and clothing, is about Rs. 8-8 a month.

The girls of "The Refuge" do neat plain and fancy works. The Secretary will be happy to receive orders.

INDUSTRIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL,

1st September 1880.

LADY TURNER—*Lady Patroness*.

There being no Asylum in Madras in which destitute girls above 12 years of age can be admitted and boarded, an "INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL" has been opened in St. Thomé; in the hope that such an Institution may be the means of protecting girls (who are anxious to do well) from the many temptations to wrong doing, to which those of such an age are especially exposed.

The girls in the "Industrial School" receive an elementary education in Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, and are taught various and useful branches of needlework, so that in a few years they may be able to attend "Women's Workshops" as neat good workers, and as such, have a chance of earning *sufficient* to keep themselves in comparative comfort. The number of girls in the "Industrial School" is 25.

The undersigned trusts that this project will meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the School that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need.

A. FIRTH.

INFANTS' HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN.

JANUARY 1882.

Patron.—The Lord Bishop of Madras. | *Patroness.*—Miss Gell.

Through the kindness of the Lord Bishop of Madras, an "Infants' Home" has been opened in St. Thome where destitute little ones of European descent will be boarded and cared for, till they are old enough to be admitted into Industrial or other Schools, in the hope that. by taking them away at an early age from evil examples and surroundings, and training them in Christian habits, they may be saved from the life of mendicancy and degradation which otherwise awaits them, and from swelling the ranks of that class, which is so great a burden to the charitable inhabitants of Madras. It is so hard on the future of such little ones, to be *taught* as it were to love idleness and beggary from their very infancy, and this by their own parents, who make use of them to excite the sympathy of the public; and afterwards, when they are grown too big for that, cast them adrift to provide for themselves as best they can. What can they do then, but either turn professional beggars, or be driven to crime from absolute want and ignorance.

A beginning has already been made. The old premises of the Industrial Girls' School have been secured, and furnished in a plain and inexpensive manner. Thirty children (European and Eurasian) have been admitted, and are being maintained and educated. These children are from the very lowest stratum of their class, and were (so to speak) picked up on the roadside They are not orphans, and therefore are not eligible for admission into the Gordon Refuge, or the Civil Asylum At present only 30 can be accommodated on the premises, and these cost about Rs. 8-0-0 each per mensem, *after* the first outlay for furniture, &c. A larger and more suitable house will be secured as soon as funds permit.

The undersigned trusts that this project may meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the "Infants' Home" that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need. All subscribers are invited to visit it, and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support

A. FIRTH.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

COMMITTEE.—*President*, The Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-President*, Chief Justice The Hon. C. A. Turner; The Venerable Archdeacon G. Warlow, The Garrison Chaplain, The Chaplain of North Black Town and the Chaplain of South Black Town, *Ex-Officio*; Rev. A. W. Atkinson, C R. Trotter, Esq., C. E. Phipps, Esq., A M. Hooper, Esq, Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, F. Rowlandson, Esq., J J. D'Rozario, Esq, G. H. Smith, Esq., J. Gray, Esq., and S. Francis, Esq.

Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*; Messrs Arbuthnot and Co. *Bankers.*

STAFF.—Mr. A. Hosie, *General Superintendent*; Mr. T. Misquita, *Schoolmaster*; Mr. J. H. Court, *Clerk.*

Carpentery, Shoemaking, Rattan work, Book-binding, Carriage Building and Repairing, and Blacksmithery are carried on by competent Foremen Instructors

The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm who are physically unable to labor, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former perhaps fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society, and arrangements are being made, it is believed, to meet the evil so far as funds will permit But the young require help of a special nature; they require to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The Education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this City, fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market which is already supplied to overflowing, and which will as far as the experience of the past can be depended upon, be taken up entirely by the Natives of the country who can work equally well and at lower rates of remuneration. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, an Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in Black Town. The extent of the operations are confined to a few of the principal industrial trades, repairs, varnishing, &c., of carriages, house painting, carpentry, work in leather, book-binding, blacksmith's work, turning, rattan work, &c., but will be extended as funds permit.

The School was opened on the 2nd November 1874: at present there are 55 boys borne on its Rolls, many have obtained employments as Carpenters, Blacksmiths, Artificers, &c., since the School opened.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Secretary, Rev. C. H. Pelly, and will be duly acknowledged.

RAGGED SCHOOL FOR NATIVE CHILDREN.

This School was opened by the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul of the Free Church Mission in 1869 in Big Parcherry, a densely populated part of Madras, swarming with children. Its aim is to lay hold of poor, neglected orphan children and give them such a religious and secular training as will enable them to earn their livelihood by honest labour.

This School was removed in 1880 into a large and commodious house situated at the north end of Popham's Broadway, which was given for its use free of rent by the Government of His Grace the Duke of Buckingham. The institution now contains upwards of 250 scholars, of whom the orphans are fed, clothed and housed, and a few extremely poor receive one meal a day, and the whole are provided with one or two suits of clothes in the year.

The School is worked on the principles of "Result Grant-in-aid rules" and is divided into six classes or standards, the highest of which is now preparing for Upper Primary examination.

The annual cost of the School is about Rs. 200 and it is entirely dependent upon voluntary contributions. Contributions will be received either by the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul or Messrs. Binny and Co.

---o---

PATCHEAPPAH'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

P. Somoosoonthrum Chettyar, *President.*
The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, C.S.I.
W. S. Vencataramanujulu Nayadu
S. Appasawmy Chettyar.
P. Runganadha Moodelliar.
V. Kristnama Charryar.

S. Soondarabashiem Naidu, *Secretary.*

PATCHEAPPAH'S COLLEGE,

Established in January 1842, School House, Esplanade, opened 29th March 1880.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

D. M. Cruickshank, Esq., M.A., Principal.
C. Gopalakistna Moodelliar, B.A., Assistant Principal.

R Sivasankara Pandia, B.A.	..Tutor.	M. Veeraragava Charry, B.A.	...Tutor.
E Soobramanea Iyer	... do.	C. Gopala Row, B.A.	. do.
K. Ramanooja Charry, B.A.	do.	V. Bashia Charry, B.A.	. do.

P. Sunjeeviah, Principal's Clerk.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

M Mooroogasa Moodah, Tamil Pundit
V Ramanuja Charry, Telugu Pundit
M Kristna Sastry, Sanscrit Pundit.

Patcheappah's High School at Conjeveram.

Established in the year 1846.

English Department.

S. Sreenivassa Iyer	..Head Master.	P Theroovengadasawmy Moodelly	.Tutor
T Veerabudra Moodeliar, B.A.	..Tutor.	P. Vijaragavacharry	... do.
T. Soobramanya Iyer	.. do.	V. Vadachella Vathyar	.. do.
V. Soobramania Iyer	.. do.	K. Varadendra Row	... do.
C. Rajah Row	.. do.		

S. Kistnasawmy Iyer, Writer.

Vernacular Department.

V. Ganapathy Pillay	...Tamil Tutor.	S. Vencateswara Sastry	..Telugu Tutor.

Patcheappah's High School at Chedumbaram.

Established in the year 1850.

English Department.

Mr. J. D'Vaz	..Ag. Head Master.	K. Sawmy Iyengar	..Tutor.
K. Soobramanea Iyer, B.A.	..Tutor.	C. Rama Row	.. do.
V. Ramanooja Charry	.. do.	C V. Natasa Iyer	.. do.
C. V. Soobiah	.. do.	K. Iyasawmy Iyer	.. do.

V. Ramachendra Naidu, Writer.

Vernacular Department.

S. Ramalinga Pillay	...Tamil Tutor.	V. U. Rungasawmy Iyengar	...Sanscrit Tutor.

Jamoolabdeen, Gymnastic Instructor.

P. T. Lee Chengulroya Naicker's Middle School.

Established in January 1880, No. 187, Mandavully Street, opposite the Esplanade.

English Department.

T. R. Ramanadha Iyer, B.A.	...Head Master.	V. Venkataseva Avodani, Acting	... Tutor.
Mr. G. B. Joachim	...Tutor.	M. Nageswara Iyer	.. do.
C. Venkata Charry	. do.	K. Parthasarathy Iyengar	. do.
N. Devarajulu Naidu	... do.	M K. Kistnama Charry	.. do.
V. Sawminatha Jata Vallabur, B.A.	. do.	Y. Soobramiah	.. do
G. Kistnasawmy Iyah	.. do.	C Ramasawmy Iyengar	... do.
P. S. Ragava Charry	. . do		

P. Chellum Naidu, Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

Tamil.	*Telugu.*
E. Annasawmy Moodely.	V Soobramania Sastry.
K. Singaravelu Moodely.	T. Singara Charlu.
C. Loganadha Moodely.	S Thennarungiah.

Sanscrit.

T. E. Sreenivassa Charry.

Govindoo Naicker's Primary School,

Established in May 1865, Lower Story of Patcheappah's College.

English Department.

T. Narasimha Charry	..Head Master.	P. Kistnama Charry	..Tutor.
G. Sesha Charlu	...Tutor.	P. Ramasawmy Iyengar	... do.
C. Sadasiviah	do.	A. Sreenevassa Iyengar, Acting	.. do.
V. Rajagopaula Iyengar	... do.		

P. Ragava Charry, Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

Tamil.		*Telugu.*	
A. Raghava Charry	. 1st Tutor.	O Alwariah	. 1st Tutor
P. Kistnasawmy Moodelliar	. .2nd do.	N Embariah	..2nd do.
N. Comarasawmy Moodely	..3rd do.	G. Seshiah	..3rd do.

C Streenevassa Pillay's Vernacular Girls' School,

Established in 1866, Black Town, Somoosoonthara Mudaliar's Street.

Mrs. T. Ananthammall, Superintendent and Stitching Mistress.

Telugu Department.			*Tamil Department.*		
T. Vakoolabharana Iyah	..Head Master.		V Venkataramanujah Iyah	..Head Master.	
P. Rungiah	..2nd	do.	A Streenevassiah	..2nd	do.
A. Theroovengadathan Iyah Acting	..3rd	do.	T. Theroomala Charry	..3rd	do.
M. Ramiah	..4th	do	A. Rajoo Moodely	..4th	do.

Number of Pupils in Patcheappah's College	..	280
Do. in P. T. Lee Chengalroya Naicker's Middle School	...	720
Do. in Govindu Naicker's Primary School	.	420
Do. in Patcheappah's High School at Conjeveram	. .	200
Do. in do. do. at Chedumbarum	..	200
Do. in Streenevassa Pillay's Girls' School	.	200

N. B.—P. T. Lee Chengalroya Naicker's Middle and Govindu Naicker's Primary Schools are no other than the Middle and Lower Departments of Patcheappah's High Schools, formed into separate Institutions.

Admission into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of January and June.

Ponnumbala Pillay's Sanscrit School at Chedumbarum.

Iyah Sastry

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION,

IN AID OF SOCIAL PROGRESS IN INDIA.

MADRAS BRANCH.

PRESIDENT.

H. B. Grigg, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. Carmichael, The Hon'ble T. Muthusami Aiyar, C.I.E.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COMMITTEE.

M. R. Ry. V. Krishnama Charloo Avergal.
" P. Chentsalrao Pantulu Garu.
The Hon. Mir Homayoon Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.
M.R.Ry. V. Bhashyam Iyengar Avergal, B.A., B.L.
Mrs. J. Brander.
M. R. Ry. P. Vizayarangam Moodellyar Avergal.
" R. Raghoonadha Row Avergal, Dewan Bahadur.
Mrs. Grigg.
The Hon. D. F. Carmichael.
M.R.Ry. T. V. Ponnusamy Pillay Avergal.
" P. Srinivasa Row Avergal.
The Hon. Rajah G. N. Gajapathy Row Garu.
The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
M.R.Ry. B. Ramasawmy Naidu Garu.
" P. Munusamy Chettyar Avergal.
" Muttusamy Chetty Garu.
Miss Gell.
The Hon. Mr. Justice L. C. Innes.
M.R.Ry. Y. Venkataramiah Garu.
Ranee Gajapathi Row.
M.R.Ry. P. S. Ramasamy Moodelly Avergal
Dr. Mohuddin Sheriff Khan Bahadur.
M. R. Ry. S. Srinivasa Raghaviengar Avergal.
Mrs. Keess.
Miss Keely.
Mrs. Arundel.
A. T. Arundel, Esq.
Mrs. Shaw-Stewart.

Secretaries, P. Chentsalrao, Mrs. Brander; *Treasurer*, The Hon. Mir Homayoon Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.

Sub Committee of the Madras Branch of the National Indian Association for the management of the Girls' Schools of His Highness the Maharajah of Vijianagaram, in Madras.

H. B. Grigg, Esq., President.

Mrs. Carmichael.
The Honorable T. Muthusami Aiyar, C.I.E.
Mrs. Grigg.
Mrs. Arundel.
Mrs. Tarrant.
Mrs. Keess.
Miss Keely.
The Hon. Mir Homayoon Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.
Mr. B Ramasawmy Naidu.
Mr. V. Kristnamah Chariar.
Mr. P. Vijiarunga Mudaliar, Honorary Secretary.

ORDINARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. Grigg.
Miss Gell.
Mrs. Keess.
The Honorable Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Row Garu.
M.R.Ry. R. Raghoonadha Row Avergal, Dewan Bahadur.
J. W. Handley, Esq.
M.R.Ry. V. Bashyam Iyengar Avergal, B.A., B.L.
M.R.Ry. V. Krishnama Charloo Avergal.
Do. P. Vijiyarangam Moodellyar Avergal.
Do. S. Srinivasa Raghaviengar Avgl.
Mrs. Carmichael.
Mrs. Shaw-Stewart.
Miss Keely.
M.R.Ry B. Ramaswamy Naidu Garu.
A. T. Arundel, Esq.
Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R. E.

SCOTTISH LADIES' ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF FEMALE EDUCATION IN INDIA, IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Association supports four Schools in Madras. Three of them are Hindu Caste Girls' Schools in Black Town, Pursewaukum and Triplicane. There is also an Industrial School for poor Eurasian and Native Girls where the children are provided with a free dinner daily.

Attendance in Hindu Caste Girls' School.....450
Attendance in Industrial School..... 30

Instruction is also given to Native women by means of Zenana teachers.

There are 50 Zenana pupils regularly instructed in English, Tamil, Telugu and Needlework.

Missionary Teacher, Miss Gordon; Zenana Teachers, Mary Harding, Agnes Joseph, Hanna Jemima.

Lady Superintendent, Secretary, Treasurer, &c., of the Association's work in Madras, Mrs. McIsaac.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.—H. E. The Governor of Madras, His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman, Bahadur

PRESIDENT.—The Honorable L. C. Innes. VICE-PRESIDENT —The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

MANAGING COMMITTEE —Rev. William Miller, M A, Dr R E. Pearse, Dr W. Macrae, Dr. D. Duncan, M.A., D E W. Leighton, Esq, Col A R Gloag, R A., A T. Arundel, Esq., J. W. Arbuthnot, Esq., W. Beaumont, Esq., J. W. Bilderbeck, Esq., Col. J. M. C Galloway; W. A Symonds, *Honorary Secretary.*

Librarian.—M.R.Ry. P. Krishnasawmy Iyer. *Assistant Librarian.*—M.R.Ry. L. Sooroopsingh.

A good Library containing about 26,000 Volumes, to which new works are added as published, is open to Members and Subscribers.

TERMS.—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10, Entrance Donation, Rupees 10, payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Members of the Royal Asiatic Society or of its Auxiliaries in Calcutta or Bombay, Officers belonging to the garrison of Madras, and other persons not permanently resident in Madras. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, Old College, Nungumbaukum

The Society receives monthly supplies of new books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary and forward a recommendation signed by one member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

Subscriptions are quarterly, the quarters commencing on the first days of January, April, July and October. Members joining, re-joining or withdrawing from the Society, are permitted to pay for broken periods of a Quarter at the rate of Rs. 4 for each month, or portion of a month exceeding 7 days. Members failing to give notice of withdrawal will be liable for full Subscriptions.

MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 21ST APRIL 1864.

PATRON . . .. .The Lord Bishop of Madras
PRESIDENT ....Colonel Chamier, R A
VICE-PRESIDENTS ..... { The Honorable H Sullivan. / The Venerable the Archdeacon.

Committee

Biscoe, Captain J. S
Branson, Esq, Spring.
Chisholm, Esq., R. F.
Cornish, Surg.-Genl. W R., F.R.C.S, C I.E
Cornish, Esq., H.
Drake-Brockman, Surgeon-Major, E F.
Handley, Esq, J W
King, Esq.
Nicholas, Esq, J. P
Pogson, Esq, N R, C I E.
Weldon, Colonel T.

HONORARY TREASURER. .Mr Boys
HONORARY SECRETARY ...Captain Simpson.

Objects of the Society.

The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects.—

1st.—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental

2nd.—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.

3rd.—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.

The Society shall consist of

Patron; a President; 2 Vice-Presidents; a Committee of Management; a Secretary; a Treasurer; Performing Members; Non-Performing Members, Honorary Members.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY, 1835.

PRESIDENT.—His Excellency M E. Grant Duff. VICE PRESIDENT.—CHAIRMAN.—H. S. Thomas, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—The Hon Mr. Justice Kindersley, G. Bidie, Esq., M.B., Capt. W H. Coaker, R E, Hon J G. Coleman, Surg.-Genl W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E., H. R. Dawson, Esq, The Hon. Mr Justice Kernan, B A, L. Venkatavaradarajooloo Naidoo, Esq., H. S Thomas, Esq, C A Amshe, Esq, Col H McLeod, Col W. Perrean; Joseph Stevenson, Esq., B.A, *Hony Secy.*, Mr. T H Storey, *Supt.*, Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers*

HONORARY MEMBERS.—General Ferrier, Sir Joseph Hooker, K C.B., M.D., F.R.S., Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S I, C Dale, Esq., Surgeon-Major Alex Hunter, M.D., Colonel C. A. Denison, Surg-Major J Shortt, M D, F L S, L A Bernays, Esq, and John Shaw, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.—H F. C. Cleghorn, Esq, M D., F.L.S., The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C.S.I., Colonel R. Benson, F L S, Surg.-Major G. Bidie, M B.

The existence of this Society is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57.

The garden occupies a space of about 8 acres, part of which was originally granted by the local Government Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially tropical palms and Australian trees, the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members, who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed, but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment

Many of the plants are labelled with their botanical names and the natural order to which they belong, and information regarding them can be obtained on enquiry at the Office

There is also a Botanical Library attached, to which access can be had by Subscribers or persons known or introduced to the Honorary Secretary

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet on the 1st Wednesday in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers. The Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee are also published and distributed to Members, Corresponding Societies and others.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers

The rate of subscription is 7 Rupees a quarter; no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from India.

Up country Subscribers are entitled to all the advantages of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal

An annual show is held in February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science The Society has also made arrangements to award prizes for tea, coffee, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied gratis.

---o---

MADRAS CLUB.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—PRESIDENT.—Surgeon-Major R. E Pearse. VICE-PRESIDENT.—Colonel S H E Chamier MEMBERS.—Lieut.-Colonel T K. Guthrie, Colonel T. Ross Church, Mr A M. Saunders, Mr M. Gould, Mr R C. Walker, Mr. H R. P. Carter, Lieut.-Colonel J M C Galloway, Mr A T Arundel, Mr. C. W. Wilson, Colonel T. Weldon, Lieut.-Colonel W. S Hunt, Surgeon-General W. R. Cornish, Lieut.-Colonel C. C. Sargeaunt, Colonel H L. Prendergast, Mr. R. J. Melville, Mr H W. Bliss, Hon'ble R. Davidson, C.S I, Mr J W Mellis, Captain G. M J Moore, Colonel J H M. Shaw-Stewart, Mr C. Vincent, Colonel H McLeod, Surgeon-Major W H. Roberts, Mr. John Fortune; Mr W. T. Hamilton Holmes, *Secretary*

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, MADRAS.

PATRONS

His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kireetapati Manni Sultan Maharaj Rajah Rama Rajah Bahadur Shamshir Jang, K.G., C.S.I., *Maharajah of Travancore.*

His Highness Prince Azim Jah, Intizám ul Mulk, Muntazim ud Dowlah, Ahmudullah Khán Bahádur Nabi Yár Jung, *Prince of Arcot*

PRESIDENT.—H. B Grigg, Esq VICE-PRESIDENT —The Hon'ble T Muttusami Aier, C I E

GENERAL COMMITTEE —P Anantha Charlar, S Appasawmy Chettiyar, A T Arundel, Esq., V. Bhashyam Iyengar, P. Chentsal Row Pantulu, Hajee M A Butcha Sahib, The Hon'ble L. C. Innes, M Jegga Row Pillay, V Krishnama Charlar, The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, The Rev William Miller, G Muttusawmy Chettiyar, T V Ponnusawmy Pillay Avergal, R Ragoonatha Row Dewan Bahadur, C Ramachendra Row Sahib, P. S. Ramasawmy Moodelliar, P Rungaruda Moodelliar, P Srinivasa Row Pantulu, S. Srinivasa Raghavayengar, C V Sundrum Sastriar, N Subramanyam, Esq., The Hon'ble Sir Charles A Turner, Kt, S Venkatachella Moodelliar, R Vijiarunga Moodelliar.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE —A. T Arundel, Esq, P Anantha Charlar, V. Bhashyam Iyengar, The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, The Rev W Miller, R Ragoonatha Row, P. Rungaratha Moodelliar, S Srinivasa Raghavayengar, P Vijiarunga Moodelliar

M.R.Ry V. Krishnama Charlar, *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

MADRAS VOLUNTEER GUARDS' CLUB

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 1880

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

President.—Sergeant Major G Hartley | *Vice-President* —Sergeant W Fermier.

Members —Qr Mr. Sergeant J Tallent, Lance Sergeant S B Lamoury, Sergeant C J H. Ellis, Lance Corporal E A Smith, Staff Sergeant G W Monisse, Color Sergeants A G. Fonceca, G Kilman, Corporal J Winstanley, Lance Corporal W Wilton, Color Sergeant A James, Sergeant Instructors J Sinnott, C W Camam, Lance Corporal R. Coombes, Volunteer J Martin, Corporal E A S Nicholas, Volunteer J W Ellis, Sergeant Instructor J Hennessy, Volunteer G Debnam, Lance Sergeant S Barwell and Corporal C F. Hall

Provisional Members —Volunteers R. G. Cripps, C Wolfe and J C Sedluna

Sub-Committee.—Qr Mr Sergeant J Tallent, Lance Sergeant S B Lamoury, Lance Corporal E. A Smith, Lance Corporal W Wilton, Staff Sergeant G W Monisse, Color Sergeant A. G Fonceca, Lance Corporal R Coombes, and Sergeant Instructor J Sinnott

Provisional Member —Sergeant Instructor J Hennessy

Secretary and Treasurer —Sergeant J W. Bowie

Bankers.—Messrs Arbuthnot and Co.

CLUB ROOMS, Rutler's Hall, Popham's Broadway.

MADRAS CRICKET CLUB

Ground, Chepauk Park; *Colors*, Chocolate and Yellow; Distance from the Central Station about 2 miles.

COMMITTEE —H S. Thomas, Esq, Colonel Prendergast, Major Hope, W L C Baddeley, Esq., C. E. Orman, Esq, F. Rowlandson, Esq, E B Powell, Esq W P Crake, Esq; H. C. King, Esq, (*Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*)

The Club this year started Tennis, and the four Tennis Courts are generally full every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, which are also the Cricket days The Cricket season commences on the 1st of August and ends on the 31st day of January. The Club now numbers between 150 and 200 Members.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM,

21, PANTHEON ROAD.

Established on the 14th August 1851, by the Madras Government

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B., Superintendent.
Mr. W. F. Dique, Curator.
R. Damodarum Naidoo, Assistant Curator.
T Abboy Naidoo, Herbarium Keeper.
P Sashiah Rajoo, Draughtsman.
A.S Duraisawmy Pillay, Head Taxidermist.

This is a Museum of Natural History; Raw products used in the arts and manufactures; specimens of Manufactures, Implements and Machinery, Ethnography; Antiquities, &c.

The Natural History section is the most extensive and embraces a number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, &c. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collections of mineralogical and geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of Southern India, and the manners, customs, and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent. As the collections in the various sections are yet far from complete, specimens for any of them will be very acceptable, and the Superintendent will be glad to enter into arrangements with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is an extensive general Library to which large numbers of new books are annually added, and in the Reading Room of which any visitor may consult books daily from 6½ A.M. to 5 P.M. Amongst other works of interest and utility this Library is furnished with copies of the highly interesting ancient records of Great Britain which are being issued by the Master of the Rolls, and with the numerous publications of the Patent Office. There is also a large scientific library containing books of reference on the various subjects of Natural History; and any one wishing to consult such works, may obtain permission to do so by applying to the Superintendent or Curator.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays excepted, from 6½ A.M. to 5 P.M. The Popular Lectures at the Institution are also free to the Public. The number of visitors to the Museum in 1881-82 was 211,246 averaging daily 678.

N. B – On the first Saturday of every month, after 12 noon, male visitors are excluded, and the Museum reserved for gosha and other native ladies

PEOPLE'S PARK,

INSTITUTED IN 1859

CUSTODIANS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

Mr CHARLES JAMES HAY ELLIS, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land *might* perhaps be re-produced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's want suggesting itself to him and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was re-called, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper, but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket and the idea recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramasawmies, but the Lutchmies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Eleven lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed;

and various other things have been achieved: but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the band-stand and the northern end of the Park and now occupied by the Monkeys. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200×4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the band-stand. The seventh is a medium lake, between the band-stand and the Superintendent's house The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and trees of various sorts planted on it The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet × 73 feet, and 4½ ft. in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has an uniform depth of 5 to 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—

1 Lion, 1 Lioness, 2 large Tigers, 1 Tigress, 3 Cheetahs, 3 large Hyenas, 1 Rhinoceros, 2 Porcupines, 2 Black Swans, 1 Opossum, 1 Emeu, 1 Rattel, 15 Spotted Deers, 13 Monkeys of different species, Guinea Pigs, and a variety of Rabbits.

Additions during the year—

1 Stork presented by Dr. King, 18th April 1882; 1 Cheetah presented by H T. Ross, Esq., 20th June; 1 Sambur Cub born 7th August 1882; 1 Black Panther purchased on the 4th October 1882.

The Aviary contains a great variety of handsome Ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 88 cawnies or 116 English acres

List of Wild Animals.

3 large Cheetahs,
3 Tigers,
1 large Lion,
1 Large Lioness,
1 Black Panther,
3 Hyenas,
2 Porcupines,
5 Jackals,
1 Emeu,
1 Rhinoceros,
4 Antelopes,
1 Pelican,
15 Deers,
13 Monkeys,
2 Black Swans,
A large number of Pigeons,
11 pairs of Maltese Pigeons,
2 Cockatoos,
A number of Parrots and Birds of various tribes,
1 Opossum,
2 Rattels,
1 Russian Monkey,
1 Rangoon Deer,
1 Abyssinian Monkey,
Jungle Cats
4 Common tree cats.
3 Civet Cats,
5 Samburs,
1 Sambur Cub,
2 Foxes,
1 Wolf,
5 Crocodiles,
1 Lemur,
1 Entallas,
2 Kangaroos,
2 Storks,
1 Black Parrot,
4 Hill Goats,
4 Pea Cocks,
3 Pea Hens,

People's Park Rules

1. The Park shall be opened daily for carriages between 5 A.M and 8½ P.M., after which hour, the gates will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the Park, except by special permission.
2. Visitors riding or driving on the foot-paths, or walking on the cultivated grass, will be punished.
3. Omnibuses, carts, shigrams, coolies with loads or baskets, carriage or puckally bullocks will not be allowed to enter.
4. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.
5. All animals found straying in the Park will be impounded.
6. Visitors are requested to observe the rules for the regulation of carriages on band evenings, so as to prevent confusion and irregularity.
7. No dogs admitted.
8. Smoking within the band-stand enclosure is strictly prohibited. Parties breaking these rules will be punished.

Rules to be observed by carriages and other wheeled Vehicles entering the circle round the band-stand on nights on which a band plays:—

1. All carriages must, on entering the circle, turn to their right.
2. One by one row of carriages will be allowed to stand on the inside next the circle.
3. A sufficient space must be left clear for carriages to circulate on the outside of the inner row of carriages.

4. All other carriages must draw up on the outside of the road (open space.)

5. No carriage will be permitted to draw up opposite any of the entrances to the circle outside the space kept clear for the circulation of moving carriages.

Swimming Bath Rules.

1. The swimming bath shall be opened daily from 5 A.M. to 6 P.M., or 6-30 P.M., in the summer months, after which hour the doors will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the swimming bath except by special permission.

2. The bath will be open to Europeans and Eurasians from 5 A M to 9-30 A M, and from 3-30 P M. to 6 P M, or 6-30 P M Natives will be admitted from 9-30 A M to 3-30 P.M.

3. Bathers are requested not to interfere in any way with the fountain in the centre or with the shower baths.

4. All persons entering the swimming bath enclosure will be charged a fee of half an anna each, whether with an intention of bathing or only inspecting the bath.

5. Parties wishing to bathe should furnish themselves with bathing drawers.

---o---

MADRAS FAIR.

In December 1875 a School Fete was held in the People's Park in honor of the visit of H. R H the Prince of Wales to the Town of Madras. More than 10,000 children, with their teachers, were then collected together in the Park and His Royal Highness was invited to be present. The children were supplied with refreshments, and they had all sorts of amusements provided for them The treat was such a great success that it occurred to the managers that a similar thing might be got up during the Christmas Holidays every year The idea gradually developed itself, and it struck Mr Burrows, the then President of the Madras Municipality and at present Collector of Cuddapah, that a treat on a grander scale might be got up, in which both children and grown-up people might take part. Accordingly he convened a meeting of the leading members of the community, both European and Native, and the gentlemen present having approved of Mr Burrows' suggestions, opened in the Christmas Holidays of the year 1878 what has ever since been known as the "Madras Fair." The success which attended the first Fair was beyond all expectation Another Fair was held in the Christmas Holidays of 1879, and a third in 1880 The success was greater and greater year by year and the Fair has now become an established institution of the Town of Madras

The Fair is an institution peculiar to the Town of Madras; almost all places in India have their annual gatherings, but they are mostly religious in their character and are a source of anxiety and trouble to the authorities concerned, as such gatherings generally foster and spread diseases of an epidemic nature. The Madras Fair is altogether different from such gatherings It is held in the People's Park, which is temporarily placed at the disposal of the Committee by the Municipal Commissioners, and is very well suited for the purpose The Fair is held four days during the Christmas Holidays.

The Band Stand circle, which is admirably suited for an exhibition of this sort, is surrounded with bazaars and shows of all sorts tastefully decorated The novelties, both of Europe and Asia, are collected together and exposed to view The manufactures of India find also a conspicuous place in this circle of shows. "Wheels of Fortune" and "Lucky Dips" are sources of very great attention and amuse not only children but grown-up people.

Within the Band Stand inner circle a splendid dancing platform is erected in which European and East Indian visitors dance to the music of a Band which plays there every evening by kind permission of the Governor and the Commanding Officers of the several Regiments, European and Native, stationed at Madras. In another part a booth is erected in which Native dancing girls go through the well known and much admired evolutions commonly called the Plait Dance.

In another part of the Park, close to the Band Stand, booths are erected for all sorts of performances, European and Native European and Native Marionettes, the European Punch and Judy, Native acrobats from Tanjore, Travancore, &c. Native Dramatists, Jugglers, Jesters and Musicians, find places in this part of the Park and afford considerable amusement and recreation. There are also European and Native whirligigs and merry-go-rounds in different parts of the Park.

Races and sports form no insignificant part of the Fair and contribute in no small degree to the amusement of the people. These take place every afternoon during the first three days.

The Park is illuminated every night during the Fair; there is a grand illumination on the last night and the Fair concludes with a splendid Pyrotechnic Exhibition.

The Madras Fair is both amusing and instructive. It amuses people of all classes. It amuses children as well as grown-up people. It attracts people from all parts of the Madras Presidency. It affords innocent recreation to the people during an important festive season when all public and mercantile offices are closed. It is the only institu-

tion where people of all races and nationalities are able to gather together for the purpose of amusement and recreation.

The Madras Fair is no less *instructive*. Within a convenient circle, the novelties of Europe and India are concentrated and people, both in Madras and from the Mofussil, are afforded an opportunity of studying the various manufactures and trades and the development of the resources of India in particular. It creates a healthy competition among not only the different classes of tradesmen, but among acrobats, showmen, dancers, &c. It affords the European community a very good opportunity of studying native manners and habits, and it facilitates in no small degree the intercourse between Europeans and Natives.

The cost of the Madras Fair amounted, last year, to about Rupees 5,400, and it was met by voluntary subscriptions and receipts for admission of carriages and people to different reserved parts of the Park. The Duke of Buckingham and the late Mr. Adam evinced great interest in the institution and testified their approval of this annual gathering and their appreciation of the exertions of the Committee by not only subscribing liberally, but by honoring the Fair with more than one visit during each season The late Mr. Adam expressed himself thus when he visited the Fair the second time on the last occasion "I am very much pleased with the arrangements, they are excellent." The Maharajahs of Travancore and Vizianagaram not only contributed very liberally towards the expenses of the Fair, but also addressed letters to the Committee approving of this annual gathering.

THE NAPIER PARK.

Mr. Charles James Hay Ellis, *Superintendent.*

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squalid quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum Within was a wretched parcherry, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depôt for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless "dismal swamp"

At present all is changed The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a Band stand will probably be erected Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears, a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepettah and Nursingapooram

The Park contains an area of about 18 cawnies A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousand rupees, and the total cost previous to the public opening will not be less than twenty thousand Rupees A new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepettah The design and laying out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion The cost will not be less than 6,000 Rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park. This school has been opened and well attended.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Madras Memorial Hall was erected by public subscription as a Memorial of the goodness and forbearance of Almighty God in sparing this Presidency from partaking of the Sepoy Mutiny which devastated the sister Presidency of Bengal in the year 1857. It

is governed by a Committee of Gentlemen representing the various religious bodies in Madras.

Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall.

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole to be held by him on behalf of the Subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees :—

Bible Society, 2.	London Missionary Society, 1.
Religious Tract and Book Society, 2.	Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1.
Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, 2.	Amer. Mission Society, not represented.
Church Missionary Society, 2.	Free Church Missionary Society, 1.
Christian Knowledge Society, 2.	Church of Scotland Board of Missions, 1.
Colonial & Continental Ch. Society, 2.	Christian Ver. Education Society.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society,	Church Missionary Society,
Religious Tract and Book Society,	Christian Knowledge Society,
The Society for the Prop. of the Gospel.	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the Building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in the case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Articles Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. That all Societies or parties obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay a Fee of Rs. 50 for each occasion of such occupation, except in the case of its use for several days consecutively by the same Society or party, in which case the Fee shall be Rs. 25 per diem. But it shall be competent for the Committee of Management from time to time to modify this Rule, and to determine what rate of fees shall be paid generally, or by any Society or party specially, provided however the Rule shall not be altered unless two-thirds of the Members of the Committee concur in the change.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection, viz., to the Glory of God, and as a memorial of His goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857 Provided nevertheless that it may be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included balls, concerts, theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish in the *Fort St. George Gazette* every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary and shall also appoint a Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principle or scope.

Rev. S. W. ORGANE, *Secretary.*

PRAYER AND READING HALL NEW, TOWN.

(*Foundation laid* 22*nd October* 1866 *and opened* 12*th October* 1867)

COMMITTEE.—Mr. Robert D'Sylva, Mr. James Sausman, Mr. George Trutwein; Mr. Joseph Robert Fewkes, *Secretary.*

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely, 1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil-preaching on the Sabbath and week days

It has a Library of about 500 Volumes of Religious and Miscellaneous Literature.

A Ragged Sunday School consisting of 200 children is held in this Hall, where they are taught the vital truths of the Gospel, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them.

A breakfast is given in this place every Sunday morning to about 50 of the deserving poor, in connection with the Dorcas Society. Mr. Fewkes holds a service amongst these poor every Sunday morning.

☞ Monthly subscriptions towards the Ragged Sunday School are earnestly solicited.

The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged.

Cast-off clothing, or a piece of check, or other cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary,

J. R. FEWKES, *Hon. Secy. and Treasurer.*

EURASIAN WOMEN'S WORKSHOP,

In connection with the Prayer and Reading Hall, New Town, Madras.
Established 7th October 1880.

PRESIDENT.—Mr. J. R. Fewkes; VICE-PRESIDENT.—Mr. J. C. Cox.

All manner of plain Needle-work executed under the management of a Committee of Ladies.

Careful supervision and moderate terms

All orders with remittances, to be addressed to Mrs. E. DUFFEY, Superintendent, or Mrs. E KINGSLEY, Secretary.

The Eurasian Community is respectfully appealed to for a share of its patronage, the object of the promoters being to find profitable employment for the poor but industrious women and girls of the Eurasian body of the District of New Town and Vepery.

Materials will either be made up or supplied to order.

Monthly subscriptions towards the above Workshop are earnestly solicited.

J. R. FEWKES, *Hony. Secretary*

ROYAPETTAH C. S. LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

This institution, intended mainly to meet the requirements of the people residing in Royapettah, was inaugurated on the 1st August 1881. The Library is located in the Royapettah Catholic School premises and at present contains above 500 volumes, including Religious, Scientific and Literary works, Reviews and Magazines, &c. It is open daily between 7 and 8 A.M. and 7 and 8 P.M. Sundays excepted. The Subscriptions are 4 annas per month with entrance fee of 8 annas for 1st class, and 2 annas, with entrance fee of 4 annas, for 2nd class subscribers. The former have the privilege of taking books out of the Library, which the latter have not. The funds of the Library and Reading Room are vested in the School Committee. Applications for admission to be addressed to the Librarian.

MADRAS MAHOMMEDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON.

LIFE PRESIDENT—Surgeon-General E. G. Balfour, L.R.C.S E. LIFE VICE-PRESIDENT—The Honorable Mir Humayun Jah Bahadoor, C.I E. MANAGING COMMITTEE.—LIFE CHAIRMAN—Mohamed Mahmood Khan Bahadoor. MEMBERS.—Rev. E. Sell, H. B. Anver-ud-din Khan Bahadoor, Hafiz Ali Muzhur Khan Bahadoor, Mohamed Nizamooddin Khan Bohadoor and six other Members. HONORARY LIFE SECRETARY—Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadoor.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Mahommedan community generally. Subscribers may take away 2 books at a time for a month. Donation (only at beginning) is one Rupee and annual subscription 3 Rupees.

---o---

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

(*Supported by voluntary Contributions and a Government Grant of 50 per cent. thereon.*)

PRESIDENT.—Sir CHARLES TURNER, Chief Justice of Madras.

The objects of the Society are the Relief of the Poor and the Suppression of Mendicity, the subjects of the Charity being Europeans and East Indians of all denominations.

The Society's Home in the Poonamallee Road affords an asylum for the aged, infirm, and destitute; its labour yard provides a test for able-bodied male mendicants, and poor women are employed at the Women's Workshops, Mount Road and St. Thomé, where plain needle-work of all kinds is neatly and cheaply executed.

Pensions and casual relief are granted in cases considered fitter for Out-door than for In-door relief.

To ensure proper relief in all cases, and the detection and exposure of imposture, Madras is divided into eight districts managed by local Committees who carefully investigate all applications.

This is the oldest Charitable Institution in Madras, and, by supporting it, the public obviate the necessity for a Poor Rate which would prove a far heavier tax.

All subscribers are *ipso facto* Members of the Society; as such they are requested to exercise their right of referring to the Society all applicants for relief; and, in the case of beggars, to make use of the Society's mendicity tickets.

Where it may be desired to afford substantial assistance to persons reduced to want by misfortune or improvidence, with a view to affording them the opportunity of re-instating themselves in the positions from which they have fallen, Members are requested to forward to the Society the amount they may feel disposed to apply towards the relief of each special case, in order not only to guard against imposture, but to enable the Society to claim on all such assistance the proportionate amount of the Government Grant.

In 1860 this Society and the Monegar Choultry each received through Government the sum of Rs. 5,846, a bequest by the late Mr. John Wyllie, of the Madras Medical Establishment, to the poor of Madras. In 1868, the large sum of Rs. 18,025, being a second bequest by Dr. Wyllie, was also placed at the disposal of the Society. "Wyllie's Fund," thus formed, has from time to time been trenched upon by the exigencies of the Society until it has been reduced to the amount of Rs. 8,700, a sum which it is expected will soon be absorbed in buildings needed for the extension of the system of In-relief. The Friend-in-Need is not an endowed charity, its only permanennt investment being "Coleman's Fund," a sum of Rs 10,000 contributed in 1877 by the Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, an example which has not since found imitators.

The Government have promised an Annual Grant of Rs. 12,000 provided the public will, by subscribing Rs. 24,000 per annum, place the Society in a position effectually to carry out the objects for which it was founded.

Subscriptions and donations may be paid to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., or to

W. A. SYMONDS, *Honorary Secretary.*

COMMITTEE,

Sir Charles Turner, Chief Justice of Madras.—*President.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—*Treasurers.*

Mr. W. A. Symonds.—*Hony. Secretary.*

Members of the General Committee not attached to the Local Committees.

The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner.	Col. M. C. Perreau.
The Ven'ble Archdeacon G. Warlow.	Mr. F. Rowlandson.
Rev. W. Stevenson.	Mr. H. G. Wedderburn.
The Right Rev. J. Colgan.	Mr. H. S. Thomas.
Surgeon-General W. R. Cornish.	Mr. A. T. Arundel.
Surgeon-Major Pearse.	Mr. H. H. Shephard.

Mr. W. A. Symonds.

Local Committees.

SAINT THOME.

Rev. E. M. Angelo.	Mr. C. Plunkett.	Mr. J. W. Jackson.
„ W. Relton	„ G. Lafontaine.	„ St. John. P. Reily, *Paymaster*

MOUNT ROAD.

Rev. W. Johnson.
„ A. A. Williams

Major C. J. Durand.
Surgeon-Major W. Macrae.

Mr. W. E. Wright.
„ B. Harvey.

Mr. G. D. Passanha, *Paymaster.*

VEPERY.

Rev. W. H. Hobart.
„ A. J. Allen.
„ G. O. Newport.

Captain Rowland.
Mr. T. A. Doyle.
„ B. Lovery.

Mr. C R. Trotter.
„ R. Hill.

Mr. F. Burr, *Paymaster.*

EGMORE.

Rev. James Jollie
Major C. J. Smith, R.E.

Mr. J. T. Greatorex
„ J. Gray.

E. C W. Scawen, *Paymaster.*

JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Mr. John Sterling.

Mr. S. Vaughan, *Paymaster.*

BLACK TOWN.

The Very Rev. T. Mayer.
Rev. D. G. Glarke.

Mr. G. Rodrigues.
„ C. R. Daly

Mr E. D'Caster.
„ P. D'Silva.

Mr. M. A. Johannes, *Paymaster*

PARCHERRY.

Rev. T. D. Doyle
„ F. B. Falliero.

Mr. E. Nicholas.
„ P. E D'Lima

Mr. A J. Rodrigues.
„ J. L. Pinto

Mr. J. Burton, *Paymaster.*

ROYAPOORAM.

Hon. J. G. Coleman.
Rev. C. Pelly.

Rev. Balanader
Mr G. D Coleman.

Mr A M Hooper
„ V. S Passanha.

Mr J Sausman, *Paymaster.*

Women's Workshop, Mount Road.

Patroness —Mrs. Grant Duff.

COMMITTEE

Mrs. Furnell.
„ Rowlandson.
„ Cornish.
„ Handley

Mrs. W. Walker.
„ Rose, *Acting Secretary*
„ W. Johnson.
„ Duffield.

Mrs Carter.
„ Sinclair.
„ Kenny.
„ Oakes, *Acting Treasurer*

Mrs. Ashton, *Superintendent.*

COMMITTEE.—ST THOME WORKSHOP.

Patroness—Miss. Gell.

Mrs. Arundel
„ Baynes
„ Firth.

Mrs. W Grant.
„ McLeod.
„ Strange.

Mrs Symonds.
„ Tarrant.

Miss Morphett, *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1882.

The Hon. A. MacKenzie, C. G. Master, Esq , C. V. Cunniah Chetty, M. I. Kistnasawmy Moodelly, P. S. Ramasawmy Moodelly, V. Kistnamachary, Hon Goday Narrain Gajapathi Rau, Hon. Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur, Hon J. G Coleman, District Engineer, Presidency, Commissioner of Police, P Somasoondrum Chetty, P T. Ramanjooloo Naidoo, President of the Madras Municipal Commission, Armoogum Moodelliar, N. Vencatasooboo Chettiar, P. Vijarangum Moodelliar, Y. Vencataramiah, P. Streenevassa Row, Surgeon, 1st District, Presidency, Mahomed Mohmud Saheb, A. M. Hooper, Esq , T. Rama Row Puntulu, Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, R. C. Walker, Esq., P. Moonesawmy Chettiar, W. M. Scharlieb, Esq., T. Ramachendra Row, A M. Saunders, Esq , N. Ramalinga Pillay, T. Appasawmy Chettiar, Gopathi Mahathava Chettiar, C. Etherajooloo Naidoo, Sir C. Turner, Meer Ansurideen Saib, C. A. Ainslie, Esq., H. B. Grigg, Esq

The MONEGAR CHOULTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. It was founded in the year 1808, and why named as above cannot now be ascertained. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee selected annually by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days, large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martinz, Mr. D'Monte and Pollium Arnachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868, Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 Rupees to the Directors. Two wards, Male and Female, have been furnished with bedding for 25 Patients, and are called "NORTHCOTE SURGICAL AND MEDICAL WARDS."

The late Doctor Wyllie, C.B., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 Rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 11 Patients, which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the late Honorable R. Ellis, has also undertaken liberally to build a School-room which is now completed to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood. The number attending school is 27 with 15 out-door children.

The Honorable Gajapathi Rau has kindly contributed 1,000 Rupees, which was applied for furnishing a Ward for 8 Patients, and which Ward has been designated as that of the family of "STREE GODAYS" This contribution is in addition to 400 Rupees annually granted by this charitable Native gentleman.

The Maharajah of Vizianagrum has also lately very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 Rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for Bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward is now completed and will contain about 20 Beds and designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahastry very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 Rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the charity.

During the late famine some 80,000 and more were fed, clothed and when sick attended to; the daily number maintained in the several branches of this Instatution at present is 500, viz., Infirmary, Alms Houses, Bed-ridden and Incurable disease Wards, and Foundling Asylum.

In the year 1867, the Vencatagherry Rajah built a Choultry to the east of the Monegar, which cost about 9,400 Rs., in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 180 out-door poor receive 2 ollocks of Raw-rice per diem. The Rajah contributes annually Rs. 5,000 to meet the expenses of this branch of his charity. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution. The late M. Vencataswamy Naidoo left a legacy of 24,000 Rs. to the Institution which sum is invested in Govt Securities and the interest goes to the General Fund. The late Rev. J. Bilderbeck also left a legacy of 1,000 Rs.

LYING-IN HOSPITAL

Built by P. S. Ramswamy Moodelly, one of the Native directors, is now in active operation under the Superintendence of Dr. D R. Thompson, M D, C I E., There are 16 beds which are never empty, even here caste prejudice is respected as there are separate wards for caste and no caste patients.

This addition has supplied a want long felt in this part of the Town as it is well known that before the establishment of this Hospital several cases proved fatal just for want of advice and assistance This institution also is the training ground for the Students of the Auxiliary Medical School.

There is also a European Matron and Apothecary in charge.

The Executive Committee of the Choultry is composed of the following Gentlemen:—

The Hon'ble A. MacKenzie, *President*; Hon'ble J G. Coleman, *Secy. & Trea.*; P. S. Ramswamy Moodelly, Y. Venctaramiah, A. Arioomooogum Moodelly and T. Ramachendra Row.

The 2 Visitors for the month, and the Surgeon, 1st District, *ex officio* Members.

The smallest contributions will be thankfully received by the Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, the Treasurer of this useful Institution.

J. SAUSMAN, *Superintendent.*

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.—*President*—Mrs. Carmichael; Mrs. Firth, Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Groves, Mrs. Milne-Rae, Mrs. Master, Mrs. Sinclair, Miss Cross, Mrs. Alexander, Miss Gordon.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.—*Chaplain*—Rev. W. Johnson; *Hony. Secy.*—Mrs. Duffield; *Treasurers*—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

This Institution was established in the year 1850, to afford a refuge and temporary home to such fallen women of European and East Indian parentage, as may desire to seek shelter within its walls, and who are anxious to be helped to earn an honest livelihood.

The Bishop of the Diocese is President of the Institution, and appoints the Chaplain, to whom is entrusted the religious instruction of the inmates. The internal arrangements are under the care of a Committee of Ladies. A Head Matron and an Assistant reside on the premises. No restraint whatever is used, beyond the attractive influences of Christian sympathy and kindness; the inmates are as free to leave at any time as they were to come, the object being not to make it a Penitentiary, but a Christian HOME.

The Asylum has, during the 31 years of its existence, been the means of rescuing 93 women, and opening to them once more a door of hope.

During the year three of the immates left the Asylum with the sanction of the Committee, having fulfilled their time satisfactorily. Two went to relatives and friends, and one has gone into service. One left without permission. Two who were being assisted to gain a livelihood have been otherwise provided for, and there have been two admissions. The number now in the Asylum is five.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

R. W. Barlow, Esq. ....Protector.
C. S. Bhashyam Aiyangar..... .....Head Writer and Interpreter to Protector.
Surg-Major D. R. Thompson, M.D., C.I.E...Medical Inspector of Emigrants.
C. G. Conran, Esq., M.D..... .....Agent & Medl. Officer, Mauritius Agency.
G. Hope Ross, Esq.... .....Agent, Natal Agency.
Surg-Major J. Keess, M.D., M.R.C.P.L.....Medical Officer, Natal Agency.

PONDICHERRY.

Lieut.-Col. S. W. B. Sherman, M. S. C..British Consular Agent and Protector.

KARICAL.

Major Bowness Fischer, M. S. C.....British Consular Agent and Protector.

THE MADRAS LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The new Lunatic Asylum at Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk, provides accommodation for 340 insanes of all classes. At present there are vacancies for about 30.

Surgeon S L. Dobie .....Superintendent, in charge.
Mr. J J. Watts. ... . Resident Apothecary.
Mr. E. J. Jones..... .... Civil Apothecary.
K. Annu Chetty.....Steward.
Mr. A. C. McKenzie.....Assistant Steward.
S Audinarrain Iyer .....Writer.
R. T. Lawrence.....1st Class European Attendant.
H. McColeman ..... Do.
Mrs. L. Hennon..... .....Matron.
Mrs. C. Gallagher.....Assistant Matron.
Leeson.....2nd Class European Attendant.
W. Aldridge..... Do.

and a numerous staff of male and female native attendants.

Official Visitors.

Surgeons of 2nd, 3rd and 4th Districts and Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.
The Magistrates of Egmore and Town Police Courts, Madras.
The Commissioner of Police and the Superintendent of Prisons, Madras.

Ex-Officio Visitors

Deputy Surgeon-General H. M 's Forces and the Inspector-General of Jails, Madras

Refer to Lunacy Act XXXVI of 1858, and Act XI of 1877 for Military Lunatics; or to the "Rules" for management and superintendence of Lunatic Asylums, for information as to the mode of seeking admission for persons afflicted with insanity into the Lunatic Asylum.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH, 1834.

Vested Capital in Government Securities on 31st December, 1882, Rs. 12,90,821.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (1882)—J. Howell, Esq, J Burton, Esq., A P. W. Begbie, Esq., E. E. Perrett, Esq., J. J. Reardon, Esq., C. Stolberg, Esq., C. Hall, Esq., S D. Simpson, Esq., B. Lovery, Esq., Capt. C. H. Rowland, J. W H Ellis, Esq, R. C. Thomas, Esq. TRUSTEES—Dr. C. G. Conran, J. T. Greatorex, Esq., G. Norton, Esq. BANKERS.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. SECRETARY & TREASURER—J. Dunning, Esq. ACCOUNTANT—Mr. G. Johnson.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of Subscribers who may contribute to its support It consists of two branches, viz. a Widows' Branch and a Children's Branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (regulated according to classes,) and a monthly subscription for which the widow will enjoy a pension not exceeding four times the rate of subscription, under certain restrictions. In the Children's Branch a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until the age of 18 to boys, and 21 to girls.

This has been increased at the annual meeting of the 4th February 1862, by 50 per cent. to all Orphans who may lose both parents from that date.

N.B.—All particulars in respect of the Fund can be obtained on application to the Secretary at the Office, No. 139, Armenian Street, nearly opposite to Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Madras.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

No. 24, MAIN ROAD, ROYAPOORAM.

PRESIDENT.—Colonel W. S. Drever, C.S.I.; MEMBERS.—Captain Taylor, R.N.R., A. M. Saunders, Esq., E. Barclay, Esq., Dr. Thompson, M.D., C.I.E., Chaplain, North Black Town, Major D. Heming, Dy. Commissioner, W. A. Symonds, Esq. The Rev. T. D. Doyle attends the House weekly to impart religious instruction to Roman Catholic inmates. *Governor*—Mr. S. Dean.

The Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI of 1869, now Act IX of 1874.

The existing Rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of 9th March, 1871, and additional Bye-Laws passed 29th April 1878.

Committee day—last Thursday in the month.

Industries.—The extraction of fibre from the cocoanut husk and mat-making are carried on by the inmates.

---o---

THE EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA

Was formed on the 7th October 1879, at a very large meeting in the Memorial Hall, presided over by Sir Charles Turner, *Kt.*, C.I.E., Chief Justice of Madras.

Patrons—His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, H. E. The Honorable (the late) William Patrick Adam, H H The Maharajah of Maisur, H. E. the Right Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff.

Vice Patrons.—H E. Sir Neville Chamberlain, The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, The Right Rev. Frederick Gell, The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, Dewan Bahadur V Ramiengar,(Travancore), Dewan Bahadur C. Runga Charlu (Mysore), The Ven'ble C. R Drury, R. K. Puckle, Esq., H S. Thomas, Esq., C. G. Master, Esq., A. C. Tupp, Esq., J H Garstin, Esq, H. G. Turner, Esq., Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, Col. C. S. Hearn, The Rev A. C. Taylor.

Donors.—T. Pritchard, Esq., J. H. Spring Branson, Esq., The Revs. S. Morley, E. Sell, S. W. Organe, Brig.-Genl. H O'Connell and the Hon'ble W. Hudleston.

Life Members.—The Hon J. G Coleman, G. P Johnstone, Esq., B. Lovery, Esq., W. M. Scharlieb, Esq., C. R. Ferguson, Esq., P. Daily, Esq.

President.—D. S. White.

Vice-Presidents.—Rev. Dr. H Bower, Messrs. J. Burton, G. H. Cammiade, B. H. Chester, P. D'Silva, J. W. H. Ellis, J. Gray, J. Higginbotham, B. Lovery, and C. W. Parr.

J. Davis, *General Secretary*; A. McKenzie, *Financial Secretary*; F. B. Pedroza, *Asst. Secy.*

Branches:— Arkonam, Bellary, Burmah, Cocanada (Godavery), Coimbatore, Cuddapah, The Deccan, Erode, Gooty, Hosur, Jolarpett, Katpadi, Kamptee, Kondipuram, Kurnool, Mysore (Bangalore), Negapatam, Combaconum and Tanjore, Pothanore, Poonamallee, Raichore, Rajahmundry, Rajputana, Saint Thomas' Mount, Salem, Sooramangalum, Trichinopoly, Tripatore, Vellore, Vizagapatam, Western Coast.

The aim and object of the Association is to promote the political, social, moral and intellectual advancement of members and of others eligible for membership. All Eurasians and Domiciled Europeans (Anglo Indians) are entitled to admission. The terms for members are one day's income as Donation, and one pie per rupee of monthly income as Subscription. Work is carried on by the following sections.—Educational, Building, Loan, Provident, Industrial, Agricultural, Labor, Publication and Financial. The Association possesses, after meeting expenses for three years, nearly 14,000 Rs. raised in Donations and Subscriptions and 50,000 Rs. raised by a Lottery. SELF HELP is the motto of the Association, and though it accepts purely voluntary donations, it applies for funds to Eurasians and Domiciled Europeans only. The Association also possesses 4,000 acres of land near Bangalore, generously granted by H. H. the Maharajah of Maisur, on which 4 European villages have been planted. A Hostel with very moderate charges is about to be opened in Bangalore for boys who may be sent there for education. The Association further publishes the *Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Advocate*, a journal of useful information. Its terms are exclusive of postage 8 Annas a month to those drawing less than 100 Rs. a month. To others 12 Annas. A Guide to the villages has also been published, showing the present and new industries open to Eurasians and Anglo-Indians, and it proves beyond doubt that colonization in India by Eurasians and Anglo-Indians is perfectly feasible. Its price to members is Rs 3 and to non-members Rs. 5. The Association has held three Anniversaries on the 7th of October at the People's Park, when the Report is read and Addresses are delivered. It is reckoned that about 30,000 people attend.

LECTURES DELIVERED AT THE MUSEUM.

1882-83.

J. Cook, M.A. ..... Spectrum analysis experimentally illustrated with the Electric light.
D. St. Leger ..... Lessons in Music.
Claude Vincent, A.M.I.C.E. ..... Tramways and Light Railways with special reference to the requirements of the Madras Presidency.

---o---

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

A Society under the above designation has been started in Madras for the diffusion of useful knowledge among the masses of our country by publishing and distributing *gratis* as frequently as funds will allow, pamphlets, books, &c, (for the present in Telugu and Tamil) on subjects of political or industrial importance.

Any one may become a Subscriber on payment of one Rupee, or more, a year; or a Patron on a donation of Rs. 10 or more.

Secretaries ..... { M Viraraghava Chariar, B.A. / N. Pattabhirama Rao, B.A.

November 1882.

The Society has commenced business by putting into the press a Catechism on Local Self-government.

---o---

THE HINDU WOMEN'S RE-MARRIAGE ASSOCIATION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur R Ragunatha Rao.

Present Premises—4, Cooum Road, Komaleswarenpetta.

A subscription of Rs. 6 per annum entitles any one who is not beyond the grade of the Hindu religion to a membership.

Pandits and others who cannot afford to pay this subscription will, with the approval of the President, or of any six members of the Association, be admitted as honorary members. There is also a class of men styled Sympathizers of the Association

This Society favours widow marriage. The Society which opposes this on the ground of the non-countenancing edict of the Shastra, is the Madras Hindu Sabha presided by P. Gurumurthi Aiyar, B.A. B L, and assisted by a similar number of gentlemen and Pandits. Present premises, Black Town.

---o---

DISTRICTWAR COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT OF CENSUS OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

	1871.	1881, February 17.		1871.	1881, February 17.
1. Arcot (North)...	2,015,278	1,817,814	16. Tanjore (N. & S.)..	1 973,731	2,130,383
2. „ (South)...	1,755,817	1,814,738	17 Tinnevelly ..	1,693,959	1,699,747
3. Bellary (including Anantapur)	1,668,006	1,336,696	18. Trichinopolly..	1,200,408	1,215,033
4. Canara (South)..	918,362	959,514	19. Vizagapatam ...	2,159,199	1,790,468
5. Chingleput ...	938,184	981,381			
6. Coimbatore (including) Nilgiris	1,763,274 / 49,501	1,657,690		30,883,625	29,419,747
7. Cuddapah ...	1,351,194	1,121,038	Madras Town ...	397,552	405,848
8. Ganjam ...	1,520,088	1,503,301			
9. Godavari ...	1,592,939	1,780,613	Total of Madras Presidency (British territory) ...	31,281,177	29,825,595
10. Kistna ...	1,452,374	1,548,480			
11. Kurnool ..	959,640	709,305	Pudukota .	316,695	
12. Madura ...	2,266,615	2,168,680	Mysore ...		
13. Malabar (N. & S.)...	2,261,250	2,365,035	Cochin ...	601,114 (20th July 1875.)	600,278
14. Nellore ...	1,376,811	1,220,236			
15. Salem ...	1,966,995	1,599,595	Travancore ...	2,308,891 (18th May 1875.	

INSPECTOR OF CATTLE DISEASES.

OFFICE—ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

J. Mills, Esq..... .....Inspector.
W. Shunker, Esq..... . Deputy Inspector.
Local Inspectors.....Twenty-three.

---o---

ST. THOME DISPENSARY.

(SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.)

This Dispensary is opened daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 A.M. to 10 o'clock for treatment of all diseases gratis

This Institution was established by Bishop Strachan in 1875, and its objects are to afford medical relief to the Gordon Refuge, the Famine Orphanage and the other institutions in St. Thome, and to the poor native community without reference to caste.

The Institution is supported by voluntary contributions, aided by the Diocesan Committee, S. P. G., the Ladies' Association and a monthly Municipal grant.

The management of the Dispensary is placed under the supervision of a Committee of which the Chaplain of St. Thomas' Church is the ex-officio President.

Committee.

The Rev. W. Relton, *ex-officio President.*
The Hon T. Muthuswami Aiyer, B.L., C.I.E.
Willie Grant, Esq.
F. Normandy, Esq.
Lumisden Strange, Esq.
Dr. A. Porter, M.D.
V. Bashyam Aiyangar, Esq.
Lieut. S. C. Plummer.
E. T Anthony, Esq.
P. Chentsul Row, Esq.
C. E. Plunkett, Esq.
Donald Calder, Esq.
St. J P. Rieley, Esq.
A. Barren, Esq.
J W. Jackson, Esq., *Hony. Secy. & Treasr.*

Visitors.

Dr. A. Porter, M.D., Surgeon of the District.
Dr. W. Dhanakoti Raju, Municipal Commissioner of the 8th Division.
L Strange, Esq., do.
The Hon Mir Humayan Jah Bahadur, do.
Dr. W Elder, M.D.

Voluntary contributions are earnestly solicited in aid of the Dispensary Funds, which, as a rule, are inadequate to meet the increasing demands.

Average monthly attendance 502 patients.

---o---

THE EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY AND BAND OF HOPE.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 1881.

This Society has its Head-quarters in Madras and is intended to include Southern India. Its Pledge is for LIFE.

President—Mr. J. H. Bond ; *Secretary*—Mr. William Crawshaw.

---o---

THE MADRAS TOTAL ABSTINENCE LEAGUE.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1882.

President.—Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.,

(Vice-President of the Soldiers' T. A. Association.)

Vice-Presidents.—Colonel P. A. Carnegy, Dr. Mark Robinson, and Thos. Stanes, Esq.

Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, *Treasurer.* | Mr. J. B. Barton, *Secretary.*

Executive Committee.—Mr. J. H. Bond, M.R.R. C. V. Cunniah Chetty, Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, Mr. T. W. Jordan, Rev. G. O. Newport, Mr. J. L. O'Hara, Mr. J. Sausman, Mr. J. J. Chatterton, M R R. C. Gooroosawmy Chetty, Rev. W. Goudie, Mr. T. E. King, Rev. T. H. Oakes, Mr. H. Parr, Rev. N M. Waterbury.

(Appointed with power to add to their number), and Representatives of Affiliated Societies.

Objects—The Extension in the Madras Presidency of the practice of Total Abstinence from the use of all intoxciating drinks as beverages—as a safe and sure means, under God's blessing of reclaiming the drunkard, and preventing intemperance and its attendant results.

To encourage the more energetic action of the many separate Total Abstinence Societies already existing and to promote the establishment of others.

To unite total abstainers of every class under one organization, and thus augment the force of their claims on public attention, and add weight to such representations, with respect to the Licensing Laws, Liquor Traffic, &c., as it may be expedient to make to Government.

The Executive Committee of the League will endeavour to carry out these objects, by means of the Press,—the Platform,—the Pulpit,—and the Personal Influence of its individual Members :—by the collection and publication from time to time of reliable statistics and authentic information bearing on the subject :—by the convening, under its auspices, of public Meetings and arranging for lectures as frequently, and at such times and places as may be expedient, four such Meetings, at least, to be held each year :—by inviting Ministers of different denominations to bring this subject, or allow it to be brought, prominently before their congregations, at least on one Sunday during the year :—by sending deputations, when desired, to give addresses and assist at the Meetings of various local Societies : and by such other means as may seem desirable.

It has been suggested that, as soon as funds permit, Diagrams and Apparatus be procured, to illustrate lectures on the Physiological, Chemical and Pathological aspects of the use of Alcoholic beverages,—which shall be lent to Affiliated Societies, without charge, except for actual expenses incurred.

The Secretary will be most happy to place himself in communication with the Secretary of any Total Abstinence Society for this end ; and to register the name of any Total Abstainer desirous of Membership.

———o———

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND FIELD GAMES' ASSOCIATION.

Office :—Pantheon Road, Madras.
Central Gymnasium .—People's Park.

Patrons.

His Excellency The Right Honorable M. E. Grant Duff.

The Honorable Sir Charles Arthur Turner, KT , C.I.E.

His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, G.C.S.I.

His Highness the Maharaja of Cochin, K.C.S.I.

The Honorable D. F. Carmichael, C.S , Member of Council.

President.—H. B. Grigg, Esq., C.S.

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E. | The Hon'ble T. Muttusami Aiyar, C.I.E.

Members of the General Committee.

Mr. A. T. Arundel, C.S.
The Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
Col. S. H. E. Chamier.
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman.
The Right Rev. J. Colgan.
Mr. J. Cook, M.A.
Surg.-Genl. W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S.
Dr. W. E. Dhanakoti Raju.
Dr. D. Duncan.
Colonel Faunce.
Mr. J. T. Fowler.
The Hon'ble Raja G. N. Gajapathi Rao.
Lieut.-Col. J. M. C. Galloway.
Mr. J. W. Handley.
Major Hill.
Mr. C. Kalyana Sundra Chettiar.
Mr. V. Krishnama Chariar.
Lieut H. D. Love, R.E.
Colonel Maguire.
The Rev W. Miller, M.A.
Mr. E. B. Powell
R. Ragunatha Rao Diwan Bahadur.
M P. Ramaswami Chettiar
Mr P. Ranganada Mudaliar, M.A.
Mr A M. Saunders.
Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart.
Mr. D. Sinclair, M.A
Mr C. V. Sundaram Shastriar.
Mr. Y Venkataramaiyar
Mr. P. Vijayarangam Mudaliar.

Honorary Secretaries.—Lieut. R. E. Hamilton, R.E , and Mr. Geo. Duncan.

Honorary Treasurer.—Mr. P. Chentsal Rao.

Superintendent.—Robert Baldrey.

Object.

The object of the Association is the promotion of Gymnastic and other Physical training and a love for field games among the youth of the Madras Presidency, by—

(*a*) The Establishment of a completely equipped Gymnasium at the People's Park, Madras.

(*b*) Establishing grounds for Lawn-Tennis, Badminton, Quoits, Bowls, &c., near the Gymnasium in the People's Park and promoting such games in the Mufassal (including Native States).

(*c*) The employment of trained Instructors in Gymnastic and Athletic Arts, to give Instruction in schools.

(*d*) Aiding the formation of Gymnasia in Madras and in the Mufassal (including Native States).

(*e*) Forming a Normal Class for the Training of Gymnastic Teachers for schools; providing stipends for such students and granting Certificates on the completion of the course.

(*f*) Establishing Cricket Clubs in Madras and in the Mufassal (including Native States).

(*g*) Instituting Exhibition Days for public competition in Gymnastics and Field Games at regular intervals, and granting prizes to successful competitors.

(*h*) Granting Certificates of Proficiency in Gymnastics to successful pupils of the Gymnasia.

(*i*) Forming a Depôt in Madras for the supply of Gymnastic apparatus and *materiel* for games, at cost price.

---o---

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY

NORTH BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

Established 16th October 1881.

President.—Rev. Thos. D. Doyle

Executive Committee.

Mr. A. J. Rodrigues, *Secretary.*
" Evelyn Nicholas, *Treasurer.*
" A. P. D'Costa.
" F. A. Coshan.
Mr. J. D'Santos.
" P. Rodrigues.
" A. J. Williams.

The object of the Society is to advocate Total Abstinence. Meetings are held at St. Francis Xavier's School Room, North Black Town, on the first Sunday of each month.

---o---

VOLUNTEER CORPS' CLUBS.

Officers' Mess House .. . . Vepery.
Duke's Own Club .... Broadway.
Volunteer Guards' Club . . Broadway.

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

MYSORE RESIDENCY.

Sir James D. Gordon, K.C.S.I., Resident
Major H Wylie, C.S.I., Assistant to the Resident.
Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S., Residency Surgeon.

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

J. D. Sandford, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Judge.
Lieut.-Col. W. Hill, M. S. C., Civil and Sessions Judge (on other duty)
Col. H. G. Thomson, M. S. C., Civil and Sessions Judge, *sub pro tem*
Major E. P. Maltby, M. Infantry, Magistrate and President, Municipal Board
E. Pereira, Esq., Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Magistrate, and Officer in charge of Residency Treasury.
E. Hewetson, Esq., do District Superintendent of Police.

Coorg Commission.

Sir James D. Gordon, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner
Major H. Wylie, C.S.I., Secretary, General Department.
Lieut.-Col. A. Lee Messurier, R.E., Consulting Engineer to Government of Mysore
Captain C. H. M. Kensington, R.E., Secretary, Public Works Department.
J. D. Sandford, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Judicial Commissioner.
Lieut.-Col. T. G. Clarke, M. S. C., Commissioner, (on other duty)
Lieut.-Col. W. Hill, M. S. C., Commissioner, *sub pro tem*
Major H. M. S. Magrath, M. S. C., 1st Assistant Commissioner.
Chappadi Soobbiah, Esq., Rai Bahadur, Uncovd. Service, 2nd Asst. Commissioner.
F. B. Dickinson, Esq., Asst. Conservator of Forests.
M. Muttana, Uncovd. Service, Sub Assistant do.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Uncovd. Service, Inspector of Schools and Principal, Mercara High School.

List of Salaries of Officers under the Mysore Residency and in the Coorg Commission.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Resident	1,166	10	8	Commissioner of Coorg	1,500	0	0
Assistant to the Resident	1,200	0	0	1st Asst. Comm. of Coorg	‡800	0	0
Residency Surgeon	*550	0	0	2nd do	300	0	0
Chief Judge	3,166	10	8	Asst. Conservator of Forests	150	0	0
Civil and Sessions Judge	1,200	0	0	Sub Assistant do	200	0	0
Magistrate	1,000	0	0	Inspector of Schools & Principal, Mercara High School	600	0	0
2nd Magistrate	†300	0	0				
District Supt. of Police	700	0	0				

Uncovenanted Servants

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rupees 80 and upwards

Names.	Designation of Office	Department or Office.	Station.	Salary
				RS.
R. H. James	Registrar	Resident's Office	Bangalore	250
L. Anantaswami Rao, B.A.	Shiristadar	Do	do	200
J. L. Stuart	Chief Inspector	Police	do	200
N. Norris	Inspector	Do	do	150
W. Green	Jailor	Judicial	Mercara.	150
E. Morton	Supervisor	D. P. W.	do	150
J. D'Vaz	Manager	Commr.'s Office	do	110
J. Hamilton	Apothecary	Medical	Bangalore	120
M. Mellor	Inspector	Police	do	120
J. Dias	Head Clerk	Resident's Office	do	100
B. G. Lovery	Do.	Ch. Commr.'s Office.	do	100
W. R. James	Statistical Clerk	Resident's Office.	do	80

* Draws also an allowance of Rs. 250 for charge of the Bowring Civil Hospital, Bangalore.
† Draws an allowance of Rs. 100 as Officer in charge of the Residency Treasury.
‡ Minimum Rs. 1,200 rising to Maximum by 5 equal annual increments.
Do. „ 500 do. do.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

His Highness Chamarajendra Woodiar Bahadoor, Maharajah of Mysore.
J. D. Sandford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law., B. C. S., Chief Judge.
C. Rungacharlu, C.I.E., Dewan to H. H. the Maharajah.
Lieut.-Col. J. D. Travers, Military Secretary.
R. Vijayindra Rao, Esq , Secretary to Dewan.
Surgeon-Major J. Houston, M.D., Surgeon to the Mysore Government.
H. Hudson, Comptroller.
L. Rice, M.R.A.S., Director of Public Instruction.

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government.

	RS.	A.	P.
Dewan to H. Highness the Maharaja	3,000	0	0
Chief Judge	3,166	10	8
Secretary to Dewan	700	0	0
Comptroller	1,000	0	0
Secretary to Dewan, Police Department, from 850 to	1,200	0	0
Military Bukshy	400	0	0
3 District and Sessions Judges at	1,200, 2,200 and 2,500	0	0
Dy. Commrs. 1st Class (Roll A)	1,666	10	8
Do. do. 2nd " "	1,333	5	4
Do. do. " " "			
Do. do. " " "			
Dy. Commrs. (Roll B) at Rs. 800 rising to	1,200	0	0
Revenue Assistant Commissioners.			
1st Class	500	0	0
2nd "	400	0	0
3rd "	300	0	0
4th "	250	0	0

	RS.	A.	P.
Subordinate Judges.			
1st Class	600	0	0
2nd "	500	0	0
3rd "	400	0	0
4th "	300	0	0
Supt., Revenue Survey Department and Inam Settlement	2,002	14	0
Deputy Supt., Revenue Survey	995	0	0
Assistants, 795, 695, 560, 460 and			
Inspector-General of Registration	200	0	0
Channel Supt. (Mysore)	300	0	0
Dir. of Public Instruction 900 to	1,050	0	0
Dy. Insprs of Schools... 100, 150 &	200	0	0
Deputy Conservator of Forests	500	0	0
Assistant do do.	450	0	0
Do. do do.			
Sub Assistant do	150	0	0

Uncovenanted Servants

In the General and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rupees 100 to 750 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
				Rs.
Mr. C. Waters, M.A	Prinl., Central College.	Educational	Bangalore	750
Scindia Hemaja Rao	Registrar	Chief Judge's Court	do	600
C. Meenakshia. B.-at-L.	Advocate to the Mysore Government	Judicial Department	do	500
Horsmusji Bhabha, M.A.	Vice-Principal, Central College	Educational	do	460
Mr. W. J. Lincoln	Civil Surgeon	Medical	Hassan	450
A. Venkatachellum Mdr.	Treasurer	Huzur Treasury	Bangalore	400
Mr. C. Leonard, B.A.	Principal, High School	Educational	Mysore	400
" F. B. Pereira	Honry Surgn., Bowring Civil Hospital	Medical	Bangalore	350
" R T. Scaldwell	Sub-Engineer	P W. D.	do	300
" A. Wright	Apothecary	Medical	Mysore	260
" H. Eagles	Chief Assistant	Comptroller's Office	Bangalore	270
" A. Berry	Personal Assistant	Dewan's Dept.	do	250
" T. T. Leonard	Superintendent	Stationery Department.	do	250
B. Murrygungiah	Buckshee	Anche Department	do	250
Mr. H. Baylis	Chief Jailor	Central Jail	do	250
" W. Dalton	Manager	Supg. Engr.'s Office	do	250
" A. G. King	Head Master, High School	Educational	Shimoga	250
" J. B. Chalon	Sub-Engineer	P. W D.	Chikmglr.	250
" J. D. Legge	Supervisor	Ditto	Chitaldrog	230
" J. Rozario	Deputy Registrar	Chief Judge's Court	Bangalore	200

Uncovenanted Servants—(continued.)

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
				Rs.
M. Narain Rao ...	Deputy Manager	Dewan's Office ..	Bangalore	200
Mr. M. Clapham .	Head Master, Govt School	Educational ..	Tumkur...	200
„ D. A. Choksi, L. M. B. ..	Head Master, Medical School ..	Educational ..	Bangalore.	200
„ Standish Lee ..	Head Master, Engineering School .	Educational .	do ..	200
„ J. N. Scanlin ...	Supervisor .	P. W. D. .	Mysore ..	200
„ J. Arbuthnot, B.A. ..	Head Master, Govt School .	Educational .	Hassan ..	200
„ J. K. Hall ...	Apothecary .	Lunatic Asylum	Bangalore	290
„ J. R. Barrow .	Manager .	Audit Dept, Comptroller's Office .	do .	175
„ W. Grievson ...	Assistant ..	Office of the Director of Public Instruction .	do ..	180
B. Venkatapathiengar..	Inspector .	Educational	Mysore ..	180
Mr. C. Brown	Head Clerk ..	Superintending Engineer's Office .	do .	150
„ D. White .	Supervisor .	P. W. D. .	Hassan ..	150
Syeduddeen Hussain ..	Inspector ..	Town Police .	Bangalore	150
V. S. Rungacharier ..	Overseer ..	P. W. D. .	Mysore	150
Mahadeva Sastri, B.A., B.C.E.	Asst Master, Engrg School .	Educational	do ..	150
Mr. H. J. Engledow	Supervisor	P W. D.	Chamaptin	150
„ G. A. Watts ...	Apothecary, Ag.Cl.Sug.	Medical .	Shimoga..	280
„ L. M. Morrel ..	Overseer ..	P. W. D.	M. S. Ry.	150
B. Rungiah ...	Manager ..	Printing Office .	Bangalore	150
B. Vasoodeva Rao .	Head Accountant .	Treasury Department	do ..	150
Lutchman Rao .	Sherestadar ..	Dist. & Sessions Court, Nundydroog Divn.	do ..	150
Singracharry .	Public Prosecutor ..	Ditto	do ..	150
B. Lutchminarmiah .	Sherestadar & Nazir	Dist. & Sessions Court, Astagram Division .	Mysore ..	150
A. R. Narayana Sastri	Public Prosecutor	Ditto	do	150
B. Vencatachar .	Sherestadar & Nazir	Dist. & Sessions Court.	Shimoga ..	150
Mr. C. A. Hellem .	Asst Apoy, 1st class...	Medical .	Kolar	150
„ A. Smith	Ditto ...	Ditto	Tumkur .	150
V. Arunachela Mdr. .	Overseer .	P. W. D. .	Kolar ..	130
Mr. S. Prior .	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Tumkur	130
„ H. Lee ..	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Shimoga..	130
„ McFarland .	Assistant Apothecary..	Medical .	Chitaldrog	130
„ J. Webber .	Correspondence Dept.	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	120
„ F Lovery .	Head Clerk .	Ditto .	do .	120
„ H. Donne ..	Head Accountant ..	Military Department ..	do	120
„ J. J. Noranha ..	Head Clerk ..	Ditto ..	do	120
„ S. Arnold ...	Apothecary	Medical .	do	150
Shunker Bisto ...	Overseer .	P. W. D. .	Shimoga..	120
D. Subbaiya, B.A. ..	Dy Inspr of Schools	Educational .	S. Circle	120
Mr. G. McDonnell ..	Supervisor	Sudder Distillery .	Bangalore	120
„ J. A. Costello .	Assistant Apothecary..	Medical .	Mysore	120
Nagappah Moodaliar	Accountant .	Mysore State Railway..	Bangalore	120
Chatagopiengar .	Inspector ..	Police Department .	Kolar ..	115
D. Raghavachar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Mysore ..	115
. S. Narrain Rao ..	Overseer ...	P. W D. ..	Chitaldrog	110
uttanna Chetty ..	Assistant ...	Engr.-in-Chief's Office, Mysore State Railway.	Bangalore	110
r. J. Andeon ..	Overseer ...	Mysore State Railway..	do ..	100
, J. Clapham ..	Head Clerk ..	Chief Judge's Court ..	do ..	100
, C. D'Castro ..	Ditto ...	Suptg. Engr.'s Office ..	do ..	100
. Coopoosawmy Mdr...	Ditto ..	Examiner's Office .	do ..	100
r. W. Thompson ..	Ditto ...	Depy. Commr.'s Office..	do .	100
inivasa Row ..	Translator ..	Chief Judge's Court ...	do ..	100
r. C. Hawke ...	Overseer ...	P. W. D. ..	Hassan .	100
E. M. McCraken .	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	M. S. Ry.	100
C. A. Welsh .	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	do ..	100

Uncovenanted Servants—(concluded.)

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department..	District.	Salary
				Rs.
Mr. J. Burr ..	Overseer ...	P. W. Department .	.....	100
„ P. W. D Curran	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	M S. Ry.	100
„ S Cres ..	Head Master ...	Educational .	Chikmalr.	100
„ G. Dunning ...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Kolar ..	100
Ramasawmy Iyer, B.A.	Clerk ..	Dewan's Office ..	Bangalore	100
Mr. H. Clarke .	Hd Accountant ..	Resident's Treasury .	do ..	100
„ J Tate .	Jailor .	Judicial .	Shimog .	100
„ C. Hudson	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Mysore ..	100
„ W. Tate .	Supdt of Stores .	Military Asst.'s Office ..	Bangalore	100
S. Sreenivas Rao	3rd Asst. Master, Central College	Educational .	do	100
Sreenivassa Raghavacharry	Revenue Sheristadar .	Depy. Commr.'s Office	do ..	100
V. Krishnasawmy Chetty	Treasurer	Ditto ...	do .	100
Mr. A. Arnold	Deputy Supervisor ...	Sudder Distillery .	do ..	100
„ C. Peiken ..	Deputy Jailor ..	Central Jail ..	do ..	100
Chokalingam Pillay ..	Inspector .	Police School .	do ..	100
Sreenivassa Rao ..	Revenue Sheristadar	Depy. Commr's Office	Hassan .	100
Narrainsawmy Mudaliar	Ag Head Clerk ...	Ditto	Mysore ..	100
Naranachar	Revenue Sheristadar .	Ditto .	do ...	100
Krishnengar	Treasurer ..	Ditto ...	do ..	100
P. Narmengar	Revenue Sheristadar .	Ditto ...	Shimoga..	100
Nagesha Rao .	Treasurer ..	Ditto .	do .	100
E. P. Soobroyer .	Public Prosecutor .	Dist. & Sessions Court.	do .	100
Venkatachellaya	Revenue Sheristadar..	Depy. Commr 's Office	Kolar .	100
A. Subba Iyer	Ditto	Ditto	Tumkur ..	100
Mr. R J Blakie	Head Clerk Acting .	Ditto	Kadur ..	100
Rampersad Tivari .	Sherishtadar	Ditto	do ..	100
Ranganasawmengar ..	Revenue Sheristadar.	Ditto	Chitaldrog	100
Mr. G. Ambrose .	Clerk	Dewan's Dept	Bangalore	100
„ P. Oliver	Apothecary .	Medical	Kadur .	150
„ C J Haudin .	Hd Qr. Inspector .	District Office .	do. ..	115

The Chief Court of Mysore

Is the highest Court of the Province whose decisions are final.

C. G. Plumer, Esq. . ... Acting Chief Judge.
Scindia Hamajee Row, Esq.. .. . .Registrar.
J. Rozario, Esq . . . . Head Clerk & Asst. Regr.

The Court is held in the Public Offices, and sits every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Court sits by appointment on other days. Sundays and Holidays excepted.

The District and Sessions Court, Nundydroog Division.

T R A. Thumboo Chetty, Esq . . District and Sessions Judge.
Mr Lutchmon Row... ..... . Judicial Sheristadar.

Deputy Commissioner's Court, Bangalore.

L Ricketts, Esq . ...Deputy Commissioner.
Mr. A S. Raghavachari .. .. Revenue Sheristadar

Subordinate Judge's Court

W Jennings, Esq ..... Subordinate Judge.
Mr. C Heerojee Rao. ....Sheristadar.

Munsiff's Court

C. Raghoonath Row, Esq ,. ....Munsiff.

Town Munsiff's Court

J. W. Knight, Esq. . ...Town Munsiff.

Civil and Military Station Police, Bangalore.

Edward Hewetson, Esq., District Superintendent of Police. A Division :—K. Ramachendra Rao, Native Head Quarter Inspector and Manager; K. Bheemsain Rao, Native 1st Grade Sub-Inspector; A. Narainsamy Mudaliar, Native 2nd Grade Sub-Inspector. B. I. Division :—J. L. D. Stuart, Chief Inspector; Chief Constables—J. T. Dore, T. Ross, E. Webster. B. II. Division :—G. Norris, Inspector; Chief Constables.—M. C. Bowman, E. R. Shaw. B. III. Division :—M. Mellor, Inspector; Chief Constables.—C. A. Haslam, F. Peel.

District Magistrate's Court of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Major E. P. Maltby, District Magistrate.

G. Varadanah, Head Clerk; A. N Dhurmalinga Moodeliar, Magisterial Clerk.

2ND MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Mr. E. Pereira, Magistrate, 1st Class; T. Soobaramonya Pillay, Head Clerk; Kasava Row, Deputy Clerk.

Municipal Commission.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Major E P. Maltby, *President* EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.—The Deputy Surg. General, Her Majesty's British Forces; The Assistant Qr. Mr. General, Mysore Division; The Residency Surgeon, The District Superintendent of Police, The Assistant Engineer, Madras D. P. W; The 2nd Magistrate, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Mr. E. Haldwell, Municipal Executive Engineer; Mr. James Manley, Assessor and Collector of Municipal Taxes, Mr. R. J. Harrison, Sanitary Inspector MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, 1ST DIVISION, ULSUR—Rai Bahadur V. Sadaseva Moodeliar, Esq., R. P. Campbell, Esq. 2ND DIVISION, SHOOLAY—Standish Lee, Esq., Rai Bahadur, V Vasoodava Moodeliar, Esq 3RD DIVISION, ARAB LINES—Khan Bahadur Abdul Hussain Saib, Esq., J. A. Gow, Esq 4TH DIVISION, GENERAL BAZAAR—Khan Bahadur Abdul Kduskadri Kajee Saib, Esq, Rai Bahadur A R Sabapathy Moodeliar, Esq, Khan Bahadur Mahomed Saliba Saib, Esq 5TH DIVISION, BLACKPULLY—T T. Leonard, Esq, Rai Bahadur N Nairain Chetty, Esq. 6TH DIVISION, HIGH GROUND—G G Brown, Esq, W. Jennings, Esq. FORT DIVISION—Rai Bahadur A Venketachella Moodeliar, Esq.

SALARIES OF THE OFFICERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSION, CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION, BANGALORE.

Executive Engineer	Rs. 350	Sanitary Inspector	Rs. 100
Assessor & Collr. of Municipal Taxes	„ 250		

Educational Department.

B. L. Rice, Esq. . .....Director of Public Instruction..	Rs.	1,050
J. Cook, Esq., M.A... ....Principal, Central College.	„	600
H. J. Bhabha, Esq, M A...Vice do. do.	„	500
C. M. Leonard, B A..... ..Head Master, Maha Raja's College, Mysore	„	400
A. G. King, B.A..... ..... do. Shimoga College	„	250
Standish Lee..... ..... do. School of Engineering.	„	200
C. A. Mahadeva Shastri, B A., B C.E. ....Asst. Master, School of Engineering	„	150
D. A. Choksi, L.M. & S... .Head Master, Medical School	„	200
M. Clapham... . ..... do. Tumkur High School	„	200
J. Arbuthnott, B.A..... do Hassan do.	„	200
W. Grieveson. .....Dy. Inspr.Bangalore and Asst. in Office of D P I.....	„	180
B. Venkatpatiengar.....Dy. Inspr., East Circle.....	„	180
D. Subbaiya, B A .... do. South do	„	140
V. Nadamuni Naidu.... do North do	„	100
B. Desikachar..... do West do.	„	100

COORG.

E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Inspector of Schools and Principal, Mercara High School	„	500

List of Gentlemen enrolled as Advocates in the Chief Court of Mysore, Under the Rules of 18th February 1879.

Mr. G. Nepean Smith
„ E. S. Smith
„ J. A. Lazaro
A. Srinivasachari
A. Sambasivia
S. Devaraj Iyer, M.L.
Mr. J. W. Hayes, Senior
Mitha Ram Rao
P. Chengulvaroy Moodelliar
A. Ramanja Chari
C. Raja Row
A. R. Naraina Shastri
Mr. Josiah Evers, B.L.
„ A. J. Boyton
M. A. Kristniengar
Mr. William Morgan
„ Alfred Cooper Abbs
M. D. Narraniengar
Mr. Robert A. Phillips
„ H. C. R. Johnson, Barrister-at-law
„ J.W. Hayes, Barrister-at-law
E Soondaram Iyer
H. Rama Row
C. G. Vasoodava Iyer
C. Ramachendra Row Sahib
Mr. P. B. Gordon
Mr. Laurie Gordon
„ R. F Grant
S. Biligiri Iyengar
P. Ananda Charloo
Mr. H. J. Tarrant, Barrister-at-law
„ J. Middleton
„ M. W. Dee
M. Samiah
Mr Henry Charles Gooch
C. B. Seshagiri Row
P. Singaracharry, Public Prosecutor.
P. Soobramiah

List of Advocates—continued.

Mr. H. Browne
S Narrain Row
E. S. Soobrayer
Mr. G. P. Johnstone, Barrister-at-law
„ H. G. Wright
„ F. H. Lascelles, Barrister-at-law
„ R. B. Michell, Barrister-at-law
E. Vencatramaiya
Mr. J. Carr
„ A. M. Corner
U. Govinda Row
C. W. Soondarum Sastry
P. V. Krishnasawmi Chetty
Mr. A. Champion
„ J. W. Handley, Barrister-at-Law
M. V. Krishna Row
M. Saithoo Row
T. Soobroya Mudaliar
N D. Venkiah
Mr. R. T. Tasker
„ E. W. Wilkins
B. A. Nanjoondappa
A. Venkatrama Sastri
M Soondara Iyer
L. Sreenivassa Iyengar
Mr. C. Meenacshaia, Barrister-at-law, Govt. Advocate
Mr. E. S. Wilkins, Barrister-at-law.
A. Ananda Row
S Ramasawmy Iyer
Mr. A. Wills
„ James Thomas Morgan
„ E. Barclay
T. S. Nursing Row
W. Ragava Mudaliar
H. Krishna Row
Mr. M. E Dunhill
Mr. N. Soobramoneyam, Barrister-at-law
„ F. B Lovery
„ J. Short, (Junior)
M. C. Alasingara Chari
Mr. P. M. Pedroza
M. Y. Ramanuja Chari
Mr. B. Harvey
„ C W. Wilson
„ E F. Burton
M. Lakshmi Nursimiyengar, B. A.
M. Krishniengar
R. Balaji Rao
Mr. E B Powell, Barrister-at-law
„ H. H. Shephard Barrister-at-law
C. Mooroogasa Mudaliar

List of First Grade Pleaders enrolled in the Courts of Mysore.

E. S Ramanatha Iyer
M. Kristniengar
M. A. Sreenivassiengar
S. Vytheanathier
K. Soorianaranappa
M M. Sreenivassa Row
C. Lutchmana Row
M Etherajulu Naidu
V. Raghava Charlu
M. A. Narasimha Chari
C. M. Nunjappa
N. Narasinga Row
M. Parthasarthiengar
P. Seshagiri Row
B. Vedanta Iyengar
P. Parthasarathiengar
B. Lutchmaranappa
C. Streenvassiengar
C. Sadasiva Row
N. Soobba Row
S. Streenvassa Row
K. Rama Row
P. Yekambaram Mudaliar
T. Bheema Row
C. Konary Row Sahib
C. Kandasawmy Mudaliar
L. Narrain Row
T. Ramanujiengar
O. Vencatachar
G. Gooroo Row
C. Narasimha Char
Balakrishna Row Bheemajee.
A. Vencatachari
A. S Rajah Row
D Bheem Row
M Krishna Sastri
D. Seshagiriah
B. Venkatramiah
M Mahomed Ali
B. Goondappa
S A. Godfrey
S. Madhava Row
V. Krishna Row
N. Vencatramiah
C. Rungannah
G. Arunachella Sastri
A. Perumala Mudaliar
T. N. Soobramanya Sastri
T Ramaswamy Iyengar
S. Streenevasa Chari
S. Mylariah
D. Vassudevappah
P. Vencatanarasimhachar
N. Vencatasoobbiah
C. Gooroo Row
M. Soobba Row
M. Abdul Khader
C. Venketasoobbiah
Y. C. Streenivassiengar
B. Vencoba Row
K. Soorappa
T. Varahamoorthi Row
C. Seetharamiah
B. Seetharamappa
M. Ramannah
Y Krishna Row
C Krishnappa
D. Vencatramaniah
Mahomed Ghouse
S. Rungasamiengar
N. Harriappah
H Ramaswamy Iyengar
S Vencatramaniah
H. Ramadassiah
P. Narasimha Sastry
A. K. Vencatachar
D Sadasiva Row
Y. Goondappa
K. Narasimhachar
B Krishniengar
A. Ramaswamier
J. Soobba Row
S. Vencat Row
S. Ramaswamiengar
C. S. I. Gungatharier.
H. N. Venkoba Row.
M. Lakshmimarasim Iyengar
M. Bheem Row
S A. Soob Row
B. Gooroo Row
S. N Kolluraiya
M. A. Sreenevasachar
M. Ramannah
L. Nursinga Row
B Sreenevas Iyengar
K. Lakshmaniah

Second Grade Pleaders.

Y. Devarappa
P. Ramiah
M. Lutchminarasimiengar
C. Rama Row
H. N. V. Soobbanna
H. Soobbanna
L. Narasinga Row
H. Timmappia
K. V. Atchanna
D. Latchminarasappa
M. Thummiah
Y. Vencatanarasiah
C. Lutchmipathia
H. Narasimha Sastry
K. Malhari Row
B. Seenappa
K. Vencatasoobbia
M. A. Malhari Row
B. Krishnappa
A. Krishna Row
Eswariah
Komariah
H. B. Achootha Row
E. Deva Row
A. Singara Chari
M. Seetharamappa
V. Samanna
E. Bheema Row
M. Takoor Singh
V. Rajaruthna Mudaliar
C. Krishnappa
M. Vencatanaranappa
M. Nagappah
D. Vasoodeva Row
K. Soobbiah
H. Krishna Row

Second Grade Pleaders—continued.

C. Lutchmana Row
G. Narasimiengar
M. Chintamony Row
K. Bavani Sankariah
S. Kesava Row
D. Ananthappa
T. Parthasaradiengar
K Lutchmaniah
B. Venkata Row
H. Nagappa
S Raghavendra Row
T. Veerappah
H. Bheema Row
C. Narasingappa
N. D. Vencata Chari
H. Annajee Row
T. T. Siddaniah
K. Madhoo Row
K. Soobramoneya Sastri
K. Streenivassa Row
S Rama Row
K. Poottiah
H. T. S Vencata Chari
T. N. Gooroo Row
K. Bhanappa
H. Vencatramaniah
S. Narraina Sastri
B. Sivaramaiya
H. Soobbanna
T. Narasimiah
Oblacharri
H. Govinda Chari
A. Kristnappa
K. Seetharamiah
Vencatakrishniengar
B. Tirumalachar
H. Narasimiah
A. P. Narasimiah
A. K. Alasingarachar
S. Soobbaramiah
Ramanujachar
M. Ramannah
B. Kesavadassiengar
M. S Gopala Chari
M. Tiruvengada Chari
A P Ramiah
C. Streenivassa Row
N. Soondara Char
G. C. Vencatasoobbia
B Yadava Row
S Mahadeva Nadigar
D Samanna
H Soora Sastry
M Vencatramiah
B Ragavendra Row
J Bistappa
R Narasimha
Krishna Pundit
S Thummiah
C Krishnappa
M Singlachar
P V. Raghava Charri
L Sivaramaiya
M Narasimhachar
S Narasimiah
K. Rama Row
B Krishna Row
H. Vasoodeva Row
Hemaraj Hazaree
M Samannah
E D Seshagiri Row
B. Seenappa
B. Ramaswammengar
U Lakshman Row
B Streenivassiengar
V Raghavendra Row
V J. Narraina Iyer
B Kasturi Rungachar
M Achoothappa
M Narahari Sastri
K Neelakunta Row
Samanna
P. Naranappa
C. Oblappa
C. Mulhari Row
K H Runga Row
B. Vyasaroya Chari
B Devappa
G Soob Row
C Kesava Pillai
H Streenivassiengar
S Mylariah
B Seetharamiah
A Samanna
D Vencoba Row
H. Thummaniah
A Narasimiah
Luchmenaramappa
B. Hanumanthia
C P Goorumoorthia
Shahaboodeen
N Goondappa
V. Narasimiah
N Krishniengar
T. Bheema Row
K Chickanniah
H Nursinga Row
M A Narasimha Chari
B Mylariah
R Hanumantha Row
B. Garoodachar
H. Narayemyer
T. Seetharamayah
M Raghavender Row
S. D Chennappiah
M Surasastry
K T Narasimha Iyengar.
B. M Srenevasa Row
T. V Arunachellum Pillay
M Ramanah
M Venkatramiah
H Hutcha Row

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH BANGALORE,

ESTABLISHED IN 1817,

In connection with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

This little Church was built by the Rev G Trevor and consecrated on the 31st March 1840, and is situated in the road leading to the New Market, and opposite the Bowring Civil Hospital.

There are three Schools in connection with this Mission, two for boys and the other for girls.

The Mission premises, which are close to the Church, contain a residence for the Pastor, as well as School-rooms for boys and girls. The present Pastor, the Rev S Ignatius, was appointed in 1882; he is assisted by 3 Catechists, and there are also 7 Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses attached to the Mission. The Catechists assist the Pastor in street-preaching and compund-preaching, and are directed to preach to any Gentleman's servants (in the Gentleman's compound) on application being made to the Incumbent.

Divine Service.

Sunday..... 11 A.M., 4-30 P.M. | Week-days. .8-30 A.M, Thursday, 6-30 P.M.

Holy Communion

All Sundays except the 1st..... 8-30 A.M. | 1st Sunday..... ..... 11 A.M.

Additional Services.

Fort Church... { Sunday..... 7 A.M.
Holy Communion, 1st Sunday, 7 A.M.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the following Members of the Local Committee :—

Rev. A. H. Hildesley M.A.
" H. Pope, M.A.
" T. Foulkes.
" J. M. Walker, M.A.
Colonel Swanston.
Dr. Dobson, B.A.
J. Wilkins, Esq
W. J. Evans, Esq.
W J. Eccles, Esq., *Hony. Treasurer.*
Rev. G. Ignatius, *Priest in charge.*

BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE, BANGALORE.

COMMITTEE.—PRESIDENT, Sir J. D. Gordon, K.C.S.I., *Resident of Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg*; VICE-PRESIDENT, the Venerable the Archdeacon, MEMBERS, Lieut.-Colonel C. A. Sim, R. E., Colonel Travers, Major Maltby, the Rev. H. Pope, M.A., G. G. Brown, Esq., Rev. J. M. Walker, M.A., *Honorary Secretary*, Dr. Dobson, B.A., *Honorary Treasurer*, H. C. Gooch, Esq., *Visitor*, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Warden*, the Rev. A. H. Hildesley, M.A.

The Institution is divided into

I.—COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.
VI. Form B. A. Students
V. " F. A. "
II.—UPPER BOYS' SCHOOL.
V.—Form Matriculation.
IV. Form Preparatory Matriculation.
III.—LOWER BOYS' SCHOOL.
III. Form
II. "
I. Beginners
} Each Form has two *removes*.

The course of Instruction pursued in the College and Grammar School, is brought into unison with the requirements of the Madras University for the Matriculation, First in Arts and B. A. Examinations, for which Pupils are presented at Bangalore. Boys are specially prepared for English Examinations.

IV.—GIRLS' SCHOOL.
VI. Form · College Class, Upper.
V. " " " Lower.
IV. Form · } As in the boys' with a few
III. " } necessary exceptions.
II. Form . } In these very young boys are
I. " } also admitted.

In the Girls' School, sewing, knitting, &c., are regularly taught.

FEES.

College Department	.	Rs. 10 0 0
For the Matriculation Classes, per mensem .		" 7 0 0
Lower Schools	3, 4 and	" 5 0 0
French		" 3 0 0
Hindustani		" 1 0 0

BOARDERS.

For each Boarder (exclusive of Tuition and extras) per mensem.. . ..	Rs. 35 0 0
Washing and mending ..	" 2 0 0
Ordinary Medical attendance..	" 1 0 0
Entrance Fee	" 10 0 0

Extra Classes—Greek and English Literature, Free.

*School Fees and Boarding Charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

French, Drawing, Music and Dancing are taught when required.

Every pupil must bring Sheets, Blankets, Pillow-cases, Towels and a Chest of Drawers.

No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A reduction is made when two of a family are pupils.

A full month's notice is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil.

These Rules apply to Boarding charges equally with School Fees.

Boarders live with the Warden, and Head Mistress, respectively.

All applications for admission are to be made to the Rev. the Warden, who will furnish all information required, and receive all communications relating to the management of the Schools.

ST. ANDREW'S BOYS' SCHOOL

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. J. D. Morrison, M.A., Chaplain, St. Andrew's, *Hony. Secy.* | N. R. Bain, Esq., *Hony. Treasurer.*

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. B. Thompson, Esq., *Head Master.*

Mr. R. O'Hara,	1st Assistant Master.	Mr Ignatio, Writing Master
" F. Carstairs,	2nd do.	Ghoolam Hoossain, Hindustam Moonshee.
" A. Rhenius,	3rd do.	Mr. W. McKie, School Serjeant.
" C. Rhenius,	4th do.	

The School consists of a High, a Middle and Upper and Lower Primary Schools.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The Boarders reside with the Head Master in his own private house, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each Boarder is expected to bring his own Box or Chest of Drawers, Mattress, two Pillows and Bed-linen, Basin and Stand, Fork and Spoon.

A Medical man has been engaged by the year to attend on the Boarders.

TERMS.

These will vary according to a boys' position in the School.

Boarders, 35 Rs. a month for all ages; when more than one of the same family are boarders, an arrangement with the Head Master will not be objected to.

A charge of 1 Rupee for Washing, and 1 Rupee for Medical attendance per mensem, will be made in addition to the usual Monthly Fee.

No Entrance Fee.

DAY PUPILS.

Matriculation Class..6 Rs. each.	Second Class . . 5 Rs. each.	Vernaculars..3 Rs. each.
Preparatory Class...6 " "	Third Class .....3 " "	Drawing. ..1 " "
First Class.. ..... .6 " "	Fourth Class.. ...3 " "	

ST. ANDREW'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

(*Church Compound*)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

Rev. J. D. Morrison, M.A., Chaplain, St. Andrew's, *Hony. Secretary.* | N. R. Bain, Esq, *Hony. Treasurer.*

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT,

Miss Millard .. . Lady Principal.

Assistants.—Miss Flynn, Miss Eddington, Miss Gray, Miss James

Music Master.—Mr. Zscherpel

French, Drawing, Plain and Fancy work, and all the usual accomplishments taught.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

Boarders are received by Miss Millard For all particulars apply to the Rev. J D. Morrison, or to Miss Millard.

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS, BANGALORE.

W. Fitzgerald, Esq, Agent.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the daily *average* balance amounts to Rupees 200.

In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order" the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

In sums not less than 100 for which Interest for 6 months at 3 per cent per annum.
Do. do. do. 12 do. 3½ do.

Approved Bills discounted, &c.

Loans Granted on deposit of Government Promissory Notes

Drafts granted on the Bank of Madras, Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER, 1860.—SOUTH PARADE

AGENT —M W Walker, Esq, DIRECTORS, W Garratt, Esq, *President*, W. Farmer, Esq, J. Mengler, Esq, M R R A Narayanasawmy Moodelly, R B, M R R A R. Sabapathy Mudaliyar, R B., M R R V Arunachellum Moodelliar, V Gungathra Chettyar, ACCOUNTANT, T. Nunjoondiah Moodelliar, CASHIER AND SHERISTADAR, C. Daivasikamony Pillay.

Capital—Seven Lacs of Rupees in 3,500 Shares of 200 Rupees each.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency Towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military officers.

THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1861

GENERAL COMMITTEE: Sir J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., Resident, PRESIDENT MEMBERS J D. Sandford, Esq, M A, Col C A Benson, Rev. E. R Baierlein, Rev. R M. Clemot, S Hamajee Row, Esq, Rev P Janssoone, C Meenatchyah, Esq, Rev J D Morrison, M A, Rev H Pope, Rev. B. Rice, A R Sabapathy Moodi Rai Bahadoor, A Sreenevassachary, Esq, T R. A Thumboo Chetty, Esq., Major E P Maltby, *Honorary Secretary*, W Jennings, Esq, *Honorary Treasurer* EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE *Honorary Secretary*, Major E P Maltby; *Honorary Treasurer*, W Jennings, Esq MEMBERS Rev. E R Baierlein, Rev. R M. Clemot, S Hamajee Row, Esq., Rev B. Rice, A. R Sabapathy Moodelliar Rai Bahadoor, T. R. A Thumboo Chetty, Esq., Rev. H Pope, Rev W. H J Picken, J Wilkins Esq, Mr. J Woodhouse, *Superintendent*, Mr E Held, *Overseer*, F B. Pereira, *Honorary Surgeon, in Medical charge*, Mrs. A. Jones, *Matron.*

THE LAL BAGH.

THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT GARDEN, commonly known as the LAL BAGH, (from the Hindustani, signifying *red* or *ruby* and *garden*), is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to H H. the Maharajah. The present Superintendent is Mr. J. CAMERON. The garden is situated about two miles south-east of the centre of the Cantonment of Bangalore and covers an area of about 50 acres of ground, which slopes gently from the southern boundary, where there is a tank communicating with water channels which are led through most of the garden. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for Lions, Tigers and Cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie has now been enclosed and enlarged; a Picnic House built, the large Terrace completed, and upon which it is contemplated to build an Exhibition house. The Deer Park is situated at the East end of the gardens and greatly adds to the curiosities of the garden. Fruits and Vegetables are cultivated and acclimatized

to a greater extent than hitherto. The garden is open from 6 A.M. till dusk. Carriages and horses are expected to enter by the left-hand entrance gate, and return by the one on the right, keeping to the main drive which encircles the garden. Furious driving is strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pluck flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the garden, as they do much injury to the plants and seed beds. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the garden. A detailed catalogue of the stock on sale, showing the prices, can be obtained from the Superintendent on application and also a botanical catalogue of all the known plants in the garden.

A large ornamental Fernery has been built adjoining the rookery in which the collection of Ferns will be arranged geographically.

The plants in the gardens are being permanently named for the information of visitors; and an economic garden in which the officinal and medicinal plants will be brought together and grouped according to their natural orders is being formed near the Menagerie.

The number of visitors that entered the garden gates during the official year 1878-79, were Pedestrians 250,308, Equestrians 3,835, Carriages 5,928.

HORTICULTURAL SHOWS.—Since the Mysore Agri-Horticultural Society has been dissolved, the half-yearly shows which are held in the gardens in the months of July and January are conducted and managed by the Superintendent, assisted by a temporary Committee of Jurors.

A Horticultural class has been opened for the instruction of Botany, Vegetable Physiology, and Practical gardening.

The institution now belongs to H. H. the Maharajah of Mysore, but under his government, the direction and management is exactly the same as heretofore.

The Menagerie and Aviary will be fully stocked with a better collection of Animals and Birds.

The register of visitors has not been kept for last year.

The Botanical class is conducted by the Supt at the gardens, and the Central College.

BELLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM,

For destitute Children of European descent.

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT GRANT.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—H. P. Gordon, Esq., C.S., Surgeon-Major H. G. Archdall, Surgeon-Major W. A. Gardiner, Major R. T McGhee, Major G. E Weston, Major W. W. Chard, Rev. J. B. Coles, Captain H Young, G A. Breithaupt, Esq, M. Abraham, Esq., (*Treasurer*), B. A. Blake, Esq., D. Abraham, Esq., J. G. Firth, Esq., and Rev. W. Wace, (*Honorary Secretary*).

LADIES' COMMITTEE.—Mrs Gardiner, Mrs. Archdall, Mrs. McGhee, Mrs. Breithaupt, Miss Coles and Mrs Wace (*Lady Secretary*); Mrs. Smith, *Superintendent and Matron*; Mr. Norris, *Schoolmaster*.

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else undoubtedly have fallen into vice and heathenism. Thirty children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up. Instruction is also given to day scholars at the Asylum School, on payment of school fees.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Secretary or the Treasurer.

COCHIN.

(*We are indebted to the Dewan of Cochin for the following information.*)

His Highness Rama Vurmah, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Rajah of Cochin, born 11th May 1835, ascended the Musnud, 28th March 1861.

British Residency

At the Court of H. H. the Rajah.

HEAD QUARTERS WHEN AT COCHIN, BOLGHATTY.

J. C. Hannyngton, Esq., Resident.
W. Dumergue, Esq., Assistant Resident.
Surgeon H. P. Esmonde White, Residency Surgeon.
Mahdavan Nair, Hospital Assistant.

Resident's Office.

Manager, Mr T. Swyny.
Senior Clerk, Mr. A. LaRive.
Accountant, Mr. E. D'Lemos.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, The Assistant Resident, *ex-officio.*
Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudaliar.

Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace.

TRIPPOONITTHURA.

Physician in ordinary, Surgeon Major W. H. Morgan, (Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.)
Sub-Assistant Surgeon, D. Gunther.
Tutor to the Princes, Mr. Robert White.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum.

The affairs of the State are relieved by
Dewan and Magistrate } T Govinda Manoue, Esq.
Sheristadar, E. Ittoothra Warrier.
Police Sheristadar, Uppathoora Iyen.
Wallia Sumprethy, Krishna Menon.
Head Rayasom, Ulathra Warrier.
Police Head Gumasta, K. Shungoony Menon.
Stamp Department, Head Gumasta, Narahari Rao.

Huzoor Registration Department.

Registrar, A. Shungoony Mannadi Nair.
Deputy Registrar, T. C. Cochuni Menon
Head Goomastah, M Muthu Pillai.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Cashkeeper, Ittoony Ravi Panikar.
Samprati, M. Shungoony Menon.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Mr. Francis Rice.
Head Clerk, Mr. P. A. Stevenage.
Accountant, P. V Chekoo
Translator, K. Krishna Menon, B A.

Dy. Peishcar's Cutcherry, Ernacollum.

Deputy Dewan Peishcar and Magistrate, Madaven Illathu, Esq.

Division Cutcherry, Trichoor.

Dewan Peischar and Magistrate, A. Sankariah, Esq., B.A.
Sheristadar, K. Rama Warrier.

Police.

Superintendent, Mr G H Gunther.
Head Quarter Inspector, Holm Chund Lal (Temporary).

Nair Brigade.

Subadar, T. Achutha Menon.
(Detachments at Trippoonithura, Ernacollum, Trichoor, &c.)
The Native Artillery consists of 20 men and are stationed at Ernacollum, and are employed in processions on State occasions, firing salute guns, &c.
The Infantry in 4 companies consists only of 327 men, and are all Hindu Nairs.

Educational Department.

His Highness the Maha Rajah's High School, originally the Free School of Ernacollum, established in 1845, is now in a large building.
The standard of the Institution is the First Examination in Arts of the University of Madras.
Director of Education and Head Master, Mr. A. F. Sealy, M.A.—(Cambridge).
Rev. H. Kendall, Second Master, and 17 Assistant Masters.
Mr. A. J. Joseph, Depy. Inspr. of District Schools.

District Schools.

District. *Names of Head Masters.*

Cochin (Muttancherry), P. Neelacunda Patter.
Mukundapuram, (Ernjalakuday,) M. S. Krishna Iyen, F.A.
Trichoor, S. Sivarama Pillay, F.A.
Thalappilly, (Kunnancollum) Geo. Tharian, F.A., Head Master.
Chittoor, T. K. Sreenevassa Rao.
Note.—There is also one Hebrew School in Jew-town (Cochin) and a Sanskrit School at Trichoor.

Sirkar Printing Press, Ernacollum

In charge, Mr. Francis Rice.

Government Publications.

Bi-monthly.—The Cochin Government Gazette (English and Malayalam.)
Annual.—1. The Malayalam Calendar.—
2. The Administration Report (English).

Forest Department

Controller of Forests, (Head Quarters, Trichoor), Mr. H W Hudson.
Acting Conservator, Mr. J. C. Kohlhoff.
Note.—There are two Timber Depôts belonging to the Sirkar, one at Ernacollum and the other at Ponany.

Cardamom Hills.

Superintendent, Mr. J. Kohlhoff.
There are sixteen Coffee Estates now in produce in the Nelliampathey Coffee Hills in the Chittoor District.

Teak Plantations.

Mr. P. R. Bennett, Superintendent.

Marine Department.

The Sirkar Port of Nairakal, a little to the north of Cochin, affords good shelter for vessels even in bad weather and hence the large number of vessels that load and unload here. There is also another Port, Mahippuram, close by.
Clerk in charge of the Port, Mr. J. C. Carlos.

Meteorological.

Rainfall Register is taken at Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, (Head Quarters, Trichoor), Mr H. W. Hudson.
Supervisor, S. Division, Mr. H. A. D'Mello.
do. W. Division, Mr. A M Gunther.
do. E. Division, Mr. C. W. Latreuais.
Chief Engineer's Office, Accountant, Mr. H. E. Augustus.

Medical Department.

Medical officer to the Cochin Government, Surgeon Major W H. Morgan, Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.
Civil and Jail Hospital, Ernacollum: Sub Assistant Surgeon, Mr D. Gunther.
Assistants { Mr. R. P. Gunther. J Chandy
Civil and Jail Hospitals, Trichoor: Apothecary, J Chandy.

Vaccination Department.

General Superintendent—Medical Officer to the Cochin Government, *ex-officio.*
The staff of Vaccinators consists of five persons employed in the following localities:—Cochin, Moogoondapuram, Trichore, Wadacancherry and Chittore with a Deputy Inspector.

Tahsildars' Cutcheries.

District.	*Tahsildar and Police Officer (Sub-Magistrate)*
Kanayanoor.....(Ernacollum)	K. Narayna Menon, B.A.
Cochin	Venkataswara Iyen.
Mukundapuram.(Ernjalakuday)	P. Shungoony Menon.
Trichoor.....	K. Kunhikrishna Marar.
Thalappilly.. . (Waddakkancherry)	Venkitakrishna Iyen.
Chittoor	P. Gopala Menon, B.A., Ag.
Cranganoor. ..	K. Atchutha Menon.
(a) Nemmary...	V. L. Narasimha Iyer, (Police Ameen) Ag.

District.	*Sumprati (a) or Sub-Police Officer.*
Kanayanoor. . ..(Ernacollum)	A. Narayana Menon.
Cochin . . .	Gooroomoorthy Iyer.
Mukundapuram.(Ernjalakuday)	P. Komi Menon.
Trichoor.. . .	C. Krishna Menon.
Thalappilly.. (Wadakkancherry)	A. Damadaran Namboory.
Chittoor . .	W Kittoony Menon.

(a) These officers are like Taluq Sheristadars in the Madras Government and exercise Tahsildar's powers during the absence on duty of Tahsildar at Head Quarters, is the responsible officer for revenue accounts, &c., has power also to dispose on such Police cases as are for that purpose transferred to him by the Tahsildar.

There is also a Sub-Police officer called Cutwal, in each district.

Judicial Department

APPEAL COURT OF COCHIN, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, V. Subramanya Pillay, B.L.
Second Judge, Mr. S Locke, Bar-at-Law.
Third Judge, C. Subbaraya Iyen, B.A., B.L.
Registrar, Mr. John Augustus.
Sheristadar, P. Sankara Menon.
Sirkar Vakeel, Ag., Padmanabha Pillay.
Head Clerk, Mahalingum Iyen.
Translator, Velarthan Pillay.
Nazir, A. Kittu Menon.
Record-keeper, T. Karuppanna Pillay.
Head Gumasta, C. Madava Row.
Cash-keeper, Vencatachellam Pillay.

Pleaders

(Authorized to plead in the Zillah Courts also.)

T. A. Tiroomala Nambi Aiyangar.
E. W. Sankara Warrier.
Mr. E. H. Muller.
E. K. Padmanabha Pillay.
T. A. Ananda Krishna Aiyar.
M. Krishna Menon.
Mr. C. W. Harley.
,, A. G. Gover.
,, W. S. Gantz.
,, H. M. Walker.
,, C. E. Lanauze.
T. K. Gungadra Sastrial.
Mr. G. G. VanSomeren.
E K. Kunju Pillay.
M Gopala Menon.
E. Kunjan Pillai.

Pleaders—contd.

Mr. P. S. F. C. Langloise.
,, E W. Wilkins.
R. Jokanatha Row.
A. Dooraswamy Pillay.
V Kunju Krishna Nair.
C. Gopala Menon.
K. Vasudaven Numboory.
K. Krishna Menon.
C Govinda Menon.
Mr D. R. Viegas.
V Bharatha Raja Aiyar.
K. Streenivasa Iyengar.
S Rama Krishna Aiyar.
P. Madhaven Pillay.
C Chathu Kutti Manadiar.
M Krishna Menon
K. Karunakara Menon.
E. Raman Menon
Mr. F Y. Augustus.
S Narayana Aiyar.
Mr G F. Pereira

Subordinate to this the highest tribunals of the land are

I.—ANJIKAIMAL ZILLAH COURT, ERNACOLLUM.

Judge, T. C. Poonen, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Sirkar Vakeel, M. Krishna Menon.
Muswanta, Narayanaswamy.
Record-keeper, Subbarao.
Translator, N Subbaraya Iyen.

Pleaders.

V Govinda Menon.
R. Krishna Aiyar.
E Krishna Menon.
V. Krishna Aiyar
N Subba Aiyar
R Nanoo Aiyar.
R. Subbaraya Aiyar.
S. Yakobshah
K. Kummaran Moothathu
P K Thoman
P Karunakara Menon
N Narayana Pillai.
K Ravoom Menon
C. Kunju Krishna Menon.
A Padmanaba Aiyar.
Kunjan Tiroopand.

II.—ZILLAH COURT, TRICHOOR.

Judge, C. Tiruvenkata Chari, B.A., B.L.
Muswanta, Someshavara Iyen.
Record-keeper, Muthurengan Naidu
Translator, Narayana Iyengar.
Head Gumasta, Subrahmanya Iyen.
Sirkar Vakeel, K. Krishna Menon.

Pleaders.

T V. Ramkrishna Aiyar.
T. P Venketta Rama Aiyar.
N K. Raman Menon.
T P. Streenivasa Aiyar.
I. V. Krishna Aiyar.
C. Vaithi Menon.
Sreenivasa Iyengar.
P K. Krishna Menon.
M. K Raman Menon.
K. Krishna Menon.
C. S Ananda Narayana Aiyar.
P. Karunakara Menon.
C. Govinda Menon.
T. H. Rama Aiyar.

Pleaders—contd.

C. A. Vaidyanatha Aiyar.
C. S. Subba Rama Putter
A. Vengara Aiyangar.
P. Kunju Nambiar.
K. Ramun Menon.
K. A Shesha Aiyar
P. S Gopala Menon.
M Krishna Menon
C. Seetha Rama Aiyar.

Moonsiffs

K Vencata Row, Ernacollum
B. Fenn, Chittore.
A. Achutha Menon, Wadakancherry.
H. Madava Iyen, Ernijalacoda.
T. Rama Pisharoti, Trichore.

On Special Duty.

In connection with the settlement of boundary disputes with Travancore on behalf of Cochin.
Mr. G. H. Gunther, Commissioner.

JAILS AT ERNACOLLUM AND TRICHOOR.

Official visitors—1. The Zillah Judge of each station
2. The Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.
3. The 2nd Judge of the Appeal Court.

Oottuperah Stations.

(Rest-houses for Brahmins where meals are provided *gratis*.)

Trippoonittirah, Ernacollum, Cochin, Pallippuram, Cranganore, Karuppadanny, Ernijalakkuday, Chalakuday, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Kakkad, Puttikkaud, Meenepil-Pazhayanoor.

District Registrar's Office.

Cochin, P. Kittoony Menon.
Kanayannoor, G Vencata Row.
Mukendapuram, G. Abraham.
Trichoor, M. Narayana Menon.
Thalapilly, P. Parameshwara Iyen.
Chittoor, Chindra Shekhara Iyen.

Church Missionary Society.

Malayalum Mission Department.

English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State.
Trichoor. | Kunnankulam.

British Institutions.

Subsidiary Detachments of British Native Infantry are stationed at Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Post Offices

At Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Family Pension and Pensioner's Establishment.

Trichoor Agent

Officers Commanding Detachments.

Public Libraries,

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-in-aid from the Cochin Government.

Public Library & Reading Room, Ernacollum

MANAGING COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR.

Mr S Locke, *President*
,, G H Gunther, *Honorary Secretary.*
Rev. H. Kendall, *Treasurer.*

Subscribers

FIRST CLASS

Messrs. T Shungoony Menon, A. F Sealy, G. H. Gunther, S. Locke, Rev H. Kendall, F Rice, W Klein.

SECOND CLASS.

Messrs. H. A D'Mello, Appathura Iyen, R P. Gunther, Achutha Menon, Robert LaBouchardiere, P V. Cheekoo, D. Gunther, M. Holmchund Lal, K. Krishna Menon, K. Narayana Menon, P. Nilu Putter.

Public Library and Reading Room, Trichoor.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President, A. Sankarah, B.A.
Secretary & Treasurer, S Ramiah
Special Magistrates of the First Class and Justices of the Peace authorized to try European British subjects committing offences in the State of Cochin.
Mr S. Locke, Bar-at-Law.
Mr H W Hudson
The British Resident of Cochin and Travancore, *Ex-officio.*

Travellers' Bungalow Stations.

Karuppadanny, Karivannoor, Trichoor, Puttikaud, Kakkad, Wadakkanchery, Shoranoor, Colinjamparah, Ernacollum Nemary.

Unjel Stations.

(NATIVE POST OFFICES)

Ernacollum, Trippontorah, Cochin, Cranganore, Ernijalakuda, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Nemmaray, Chittoor.

Rajah's Scholarship.

Under date 25th July, 1870, His Highness the Maha Rajah of Cochin has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras according to the terms of which, His Highness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rupees 6,500 in the said University's name, the interest on which accruing is to be given as scholarship to a native of Cochin, to be awarded by the Syndicate of the Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation, First Examination in Arts.
Education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

HYDERABAD

Is the capital of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of Government. It is situated within 6 miles from the Fort of Golcondah, its distance from Calcutta is about 962 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government contains an area of about

80,000 square miles. The population of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions is, according to the recent census, 9,096,814. It is bounded by Berar on the north, the Madras Presidency on the south, Bombay on the west, and the Central Provinces on the east. The population of the city of Hyderabad is 261,999. The city is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns, it being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruined state. Great improvements are, however, being effected in the city, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements are being slowly introduced under the present enlightened minister, Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.

The Hill Fort of Golcondah was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort as well as near it are the far-famed Tombs of Golcondah, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty. The Tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal-ud-Daula Bahadur, G.C.S.I., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk died in 1748.

The late Afzal-ud-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and has been succeeded by a son, who is a minor.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Masnad on the 1st March 1869 as H. H. Nawab Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur shortly after the demise of the late Nizam, Afzal-ud-Daula. During the minority of the present Prince, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur, two officers have been appointed to conduct the affairs of the Hyderabad Government.

Nawab Mooktar-ul-Mulk Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., Prime Minister.

Nawab, "Shumsool Oomrah" Amir-i-Kabir Bahadoor, Co-administrator.

The re-construction of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince, is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages this country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in due course of time.

The undermentioned four Noblemen are selected to superintend the departments of the City Public Service.—

JUDICIAL.

Minister of Adawlut, or Justice—Nawab Bashir-ud-Daula Bahadur; Maolvi Mustak Husain, Secretary.

FINANCIAL.

Minister of Malguzari, Revenue and Finance, Nawab Makarum-ud-Dawla Bahadur, Ratanji Jamasji Dastur, Secretary.

CRIMINAL.

Minister of Police, Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur, Capt. Lakin, Secretary.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City, Nawab Shaab Jung Bahadoor, Superintendent; Suder-ool-Islam Khan, Assistant.

Nawab Mooktar-ool-Moolk, Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., Dewan or Prime Minister.

Nawab Shumsool Oomrah Ameer-i-Kubeer, Bahadoor, Commandant of Household Troops.

Sudrool Mihams or Ministers of Departments.

Nawab Bashir-ood-Dowlah Bahdoor, Secretary.
" Mookrum-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor.
" Shumshire Jung Bahadoor.
" Shaab Jung Bahadoor.
Rajah Nurrinderpersaud Peishcar.
" Raya Royen Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.
" Inderjith Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Fouzdaree Adawlut, or Civil Court of Justice, Bushooruth Dowlah, Chief Commissioner; Moulvie Moideen Khan, Chief Judge.

Dewanee Adawlut, or Small Cause Court—Moulvie Mahamed Siddik, Judge.

Cutwalee, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shumshir Jung Bahadoor, Chief Commissioner; Jaffer Ali Khan Zoravurzung, Magistrate; Captain Lacan, Assistant Superintendent.

Maulkoozaree or Revenue Board—Nawab Mukram-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor, Mr. Abdool Kader; Sheristadar, Mr. Sheik Homed Hoosain.

Stamp Office—Major H. Rocke, Superintendent; Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent; Mr. L. R. Gabriel, Printer.

Lithographic Press—"Persian Jareeda," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khazeen Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrassah Darool-oom, or Nizam's College of Education,

Comprises five Departments as follows :—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (CITY.)

Mr E Ross, Head Master

HYDERABAD COLLEGE.

Aghornath Chatopadhya, Esq., D. Sc., Prinl.
Mr. J. S Gloria, Head Master (School Dept)
„ W. A. Home, B A, Professor of Latin.
„ G. Nundy, B A, (Cantab), Professor of Science.
Mr. F. Schafter, Professor of English
Moulvi Dost Mahomed Khan, Persian Master
With 8 Assistant Teachers.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vejayuddeen Ahmed, Principal.
PERSIAN DEPT.—Moulvie Zienoolabdeen, Head Master.
Moulvie Ayoth Khan, Head Master
TELOOGOO DEPT—Rama Row, Head Master.
MAHRATTA DEPT. - Narroyen Row, do.

Nizam's Engineering College

H. M. Wilkinson, Esq, Principal.

Hyderabad Museum

Is located in the Baradarree of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.

Aga Abdoollutheef Khan, President.
Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President.
Abdoolbasuth Khan, Secretary.
G. J. Swamy Dossen, Curator

The Residency House at Chudderghaut

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moosee, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghaut is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazaars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Offices, as also a great number of Officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employes of the Native Government. The Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort, who is also the Superintendent of the Residency Bazars, performs similar duties to those of a Cantonment Judge and Magistrate, under the orders of the Resident, and in matters connected with the sanitary improvement of the place, is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghaut. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and a beautiful People's Park formed under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

The following are the principal buildings at Chudderghaut.

Hyderabad Railway Station
The Residency Mansion and Garden.
St. George's Church and Schools.
Methodist Episcopal Church
Cutwall's Choultry, (with clock-tower).
Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations.)
Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock).
Police Office, Thuggee Office, Court House, Resident's Court, Judicial Department and Residency Offices.
Medical School and Dispensary.
Government Telegraph Office.
Branch Bank of Bengal.
Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms combined in one building.
College of "*All Saints*" (Catholic).
Christ's Church (for Protestant Native Christians).
Wesleyan Chapel.
Theatre Royal (supported by Chudderghaut community).
Civil Engineering College, Nizam's Government.
The Hyderabad College and Schools

The Hyderabad Residency.

W. B. Jones, Esq., B.C S., Resident.

Major G. H. Trevor, First Assistant Resident, and Secy for Berar to the Resident

Lieut. H. M Temple, B C S, Second Assistant Resident

Colonel Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts, Hyderabad Contingent.

Lieut-Col. A. H. E. Campbell, Supt. Residency Bazaars and Comdt. Resident's Escort.

Surgeon-Major T. Beaumont, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.

Major A. F. Dobbs, M.S.C, Judicial Supt. of Railways in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions (at Hyderabad)

Captain A. M. Muir, Asst. Genl. Supt., Thagi and Dakaiti Departments, Hyderabad.

Mr. J. Mackey, Comptroller (at Bolarum).

Mr. C. Prayero, Extra Assistant Commissioner (in charge of Residency Civil Offices) and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions. Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called the Berars, Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government. The principal towns in the Berars commercially considered are Amraoti and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikalda hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,672,673 souls:—

Amraoti,	Wun,	Buldana,
Ellichpur,	Akola,	Bassim.

There are one Revenue Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are six Deputy Commissioners, seventeen Assistant Commissioners, nine Extra Assistant Commissioners, and twenty-two Tahsildars.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amraoti, Akola and Khamgaon.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office, Bangalore Division.

H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent. | Mr. J. W. Duthy, Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. J. A. Nagle, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

Mr. Dique, Post Master.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Mr. D. Fraser, Agent, Bank of Bengal, and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.

Mr. Max. Logan, Accountant.

Saint George's Church.

This Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the Members of the Chudderghaut community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the erection of the building.

The Rev. H. FitzPatrick, Chaplain.

St. George's Grammar School

Is patronized by the Resident where European and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by fees paid by the parents of the children, and grants-in-aid from the British and H. H. the Nizam's Governments.

Boys' Department.	*Girls' Department.*
Mr. H. Croley, Head Master,	Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress,
„ Clarke, 2nd Assistant do.	Miss Edwards, Assistant do.
„ C. Cantervisher, 3rd Asst. do.	

with Assistants.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by ahe Resident and His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and *Diplomas* granted to advanced Students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and Berar.

Surg-Major T. Beaumont, M.D., Supt, | Asst. Apothecary J. A. Kelly, L.M. and S.,
Mr. B. Johnston, Assistant, | with two Native Medical Assistants.

Anglo-Vernacular School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was built and established by Captain (now Colonel) Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President.—Lieut Colonel A. H. E. Campbell, Superintendent, Residency Bazars.

MEMBERS.

P. Somasoondrum Moodelliar. | C. DePenning, *Hony. Secy.*

Treasurer.—Pudumsee Namsee, Banker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. Burdour, Schoolmaster.

Christ's Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Offices.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
Mr. Stanley Murray, Head Clerk, with 12 Clerks.

BERAR SECRETARIAT.
Mr. E. Schœffer, Head Clerk, with 12 Clerks

TREASURY OFFICE
Mr. J. B. Hughes, Hd. Acct, with 13 Clerks

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Mr. Bundoji Janardan, Clerk, Residt's Court
Mr. N. P. Joshi, Clerk, Appellate Court.

Mr J Balm, Clerk, Court of Supdt, Residency Bazars.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT
Mahomed Ameeroodeen, Sheristadar.
Syed Mahomed, Head Persian Moonshee.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT
Mr. J. S Edwards, Superintendent
Mr. C. Mayne, Dy. Supt.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. DePenning, Head Clerk. | Mr. W. Jones, Clerk.

Nizam's State Railway

Is under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad in the P W. Department.

Staff.

Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I E
" A. Morton, In charge Loco. and Eng. Departments.
A. Lyle, Esq., Inspector of Maintenance.

Railway Police.

Major A. F. Dobbs, M. S. C, Judical Supt. of Railways, Nizam's Dominions
Mr. E J Stephenson, Inspector, Hyderabad.
" G S. Richardson, Inspector, Raichur.

SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

The following are the principal buildings at Secunderabad:—

Railway Station.
St. John's Church.
Brigade Orphanage and English School.
Public Rooms. Victoria Theatre, Library and Reading Room, all combined in one building.
Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 434).
Travellers' Public Bungalow.
Post Office near the Railway Station.
Band Stand.
Bible and Book Depôt.
Tamil Mission Chapel.
Mission School for Native Christian children.
Workshop for European and East Indian Women, under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.
Cutwall Police Choultry with a Guard of N. I.
Grand Police Nakah or Tannah, with a clock-tower attached to it.
Anglo-Vernacular School (for Native youths.)
The Secunderabad Patasala.
The Albert Reading Room.
The Social Club.
Parsee Merchants' Shops (Cursetjee & Co.)
The Secunderabad Co-operative Stores
Parsee Agiary (Fire Temple.)
Parsee Tower of Silence (Burial Mount.)
Grand Auction Sale Rooms (Nuswanjee & Co., Eduljee and Co.)
Milliner's Depôt (J. Hales & Co.)
Ice Depôt, Bapoji Eduljee, Cumoy.
Photographic Depôt (Thoy and Co.)
"Deccan Times" Printing Press, for Newspapers.
Undertakers' Establishments.
Catholic Cathedral.
Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.

Rev. R. J. Brandon, LL.D., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.
" W. Archibald, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.
" W. Burgess, Pastor, Wesleyan Mission Church.
" W. Pratt, do. do.
" D C Fox, Presiding Elder, M. Episcopal Church.
" F. G Davis, Pastor, M. Episcopal Church
" A. Sebastian, S. P. G. Missionary, Secunderabad.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarter Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows :—

1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.
3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery.
14th King's Hussars
2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.
1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.
2 Companies of Native Sappers & Miners.
4 Regiments of Native Infantry.

Staff

Major-Genl. Sir C. Keyes, K.C.B., Comdg.
Lieut. E. G. Mansel, Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut-Col Bengough, Asst. Adjt Gl
Col. E M Norie, Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Major W H. Hallett, Depy. Judge Advocate.
G. S. W Ogg, M.D., Deputy Surgeon General of Hospitals, H S F. and H. C.
Major E. S Ludlow, C.I.E., Cant. Mag.
Major V C Fisher, R A., Commissary of Ordnance

Livery and Coach Establishments

Nib and Coach Building Establishment--Rookmajee, Proprietor.
Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments--Rookmajee.
Kistnasawmy Moodelliar and Co., Aroomooga Achary.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women

The above useful Institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad

Captain H. C. Fox, Executive Engineer
Mr. M. P Coode, Assistant Engineer, Secunderabad.

Post Office, Secunderabad

———, Inspg Postmaster. | Mr Paterson, Postmaster.

Secunderabad.

Major E S Ludlow, C.I.E., Cant Magt
Mr. Shams-ud-din Ali Khan Bahadur, Asst. Magistrate.
Mr. C. A Fraser, Assistant Superintendent of Police
Mr. J. H Hills, Sanitary Inspector

TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force as also of the Horse Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Baigumpett to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the Barracks and principal buildings of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation, if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides there are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

Troops located at Secunderabad and Trimulgherry.

H. M. 14th King's Hussars.
C. B., R. H A.
L 1st, R. A.
N 6th, R. A.
H M. 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers.
H. M 2nd " South Wales Borderers.
3rd Madras Light Cavalry.
Sappers and Miners, 2 Companies.
1st Regment M. N. I.
9th " "
38th " "

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles (5 Companies.)

North Trimulgherry, where the Regiment of British Cavalry is located, is S. E. of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately behind Byam's Cenotaph This will give the reader, who knows anything of this locality, some idea of what the Station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' quarters are finished to the East of and in line with the Bolarum Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

Rev. Mr. Gittens, B.A., Church of England, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, and the Head-quarters' Station of the Hyderabad Contingent, Commanded by Brigadier-General Sir C J S Gough, V C, K.C B. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. Mr Scott, B A, is the Chaplain of Bolarum. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and two schools, one for boys and the other for girls. A People's garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to north Trimulgherry, the men of the British Cavalry are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for them. Chaplain, Rev. W Scott, B.A.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum —

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolarum.

Lieut Col. R. G. Smyth, R E., Supg. Engineer, P. W. Dept., and Secy. to the Resdt.
T. Hamilton, Esq, Asst. to Supg. Engineer
Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Examiner of Public Works Accounts.

C C. Harold, Esq, Examiner. | Mr. Balakrishna, Head Accountant.

Offices located with those of Nizam's State Railway at Secunderabad

Comptroller's Office, Bolarum.

J. Mackey, Esq., Comptroller.
Mr. P. Stracey, Chief Assistant.
Mr. R. A. Flanagan, Supdt., Book Dep.

Police Office

Captain R. A Gilchrist, Superintendent of Police.

AURUNGABAD,

About 300 miles from Hyderabad, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent

An English Church.
A Post Office.
A Travellers' Bungalow.
A Police Office.
A Mess House.
An Arsenal for Military Stores.
An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Telugu Mission School.
A Shop for the sale of English Goods.

ELLICHPUR,

(In Berar), about 340 miles north of Hyderabad, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City, held as Jagheer by the celebrated Nawáb Namdar Khan, deceased.

NEAR JAULNAH a Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narram Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head-quarters are at Amraoti. Rev. H. Haden, Additional Clergy Society, Chaplain of Berar.

There are Churches at
Amraoti, opened in October 1871.
Akola, do. do.
Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are—

Akola,	Chikulda,	Yeotmal,	Buldana,
Ellichpur	Khamgaon,	Bassim,	Hingoli.

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana, and an American Congregational Church at Ellichpur. All the Deputy Commissioners of the province are Ex-officio Marriage Registrars.

---o---

MANGALORE.

Military.

33rd Regt. N. I., Commandant Col. W. Rowlandson.
M. S Eyre, M.D.

Postmaster.

W. G. Samuel

Stamp Vendors.

B. V. D'Rozario
Mercantile Mission Branch.

Government Book Depot.

Curator, Rev. W. Sikemier.

Public Institutions.

The Mangalore Club, Honorary Secretary E B. Palmer.
The Mangalore Catholic Club, Secy. M. Vas.
The Basel Mission Circulation Library and Reading Room, Manager Rev. W. Sikemier.
Mangalore Newspaper Club - Secretary, P. Raghavendra Rao.
Nereshwallia Reading Club, Secretary, N. Ramappa.
Mangalore Roman Catholic Library, Manager, J. Sergeant, S.J.

Government Schnols.

Provincial School—Hd. Master, J. Moss, B.A.
Normal School—Head Master, B. Raghavendrao, F.A.

Lay Trustees.

J. W. Best, Esq., and Major R. E. Cox.

Municipality.

President, J Sturrock, Esq.
Vice-President, G. W. Wicks, Esq., Port Officer.

Official Members.

Officer Commanding, Col. W. Rowlandson.
Civil Surgeon, W. A. Lee, Ag.
Inspector of Schools, L. Garthwaite.
Assistant Collector C. M. Mullaly.
Supdt. of Police, J. E. E. A. Boyd, Esq.
Dy. Collector, Salt and Custom Dept. J. Ball.
Dy. Inspector of Schools, K. Santappa.

Non-Official Members.

J. F. Fernandez, Esq., J. E. Saldanha, N. Gundu Rao, Valli Abboo Beary, G. Lakshmana Prabhoo, Ayoob Noor Mahomed Ali, V. P. Coelho, Manki Rama Row, Inspector A.E. Aarons ; Manager, K. Rama Rao, Achchu Shett Probhu, Haji Abu Bakr Beari, A. Subbarao, A. Ramaya Punja, N. Bhundary.

Meteorological Observer.

Capt. G. W. Wicks, Master Attendant.

Publications.

Bi-Monthly—The South Canara Gazette, (English and Canarese)
Monthly —The Keralopakari (Malayalam.)
Do. The Kraista Sabhapatra (Canarese.)
Annual —(Vernacular) at the Basel Mission Press—The Malayalam Almanac, and the Canarese Almanac.

Local Fund Board.

President, J. Sturrock, Esq.
Vice-President, H. Bradley, Esq.

Official Members.

L. F. B. Engineer, Th. Smither.
Treasury Dy. Collector, P. E. Fernandez.
Civil Surgeon, W. A. Lee, Ag.
Inspector of Schools, L. Garthwaite.
Deputy do K. Santappa.
Tahsildar of Mangalore, N. Brito.

Non-Official Members.

N. Gundrao
T. Subbaro } Mangalore Taluq.
M. Ramachandra
Mr. Coelho.
Mr. T. N. Tirnambu.
U. Mahadeva Bhatt
K. Heggada

Vaccine Department.

Supt. of Vaccination, Mr. Tharachand, Dy. Inspector, North Division.
Mr. Chondan, Dy. Inspector, South Division, (*temporary*).

Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor.

M. Rama Rao.

Electric Telegraph Department.

Telegraph Master, F. S. D'Souza.

Leading Firms and Merchants.

Alstons & Co—Morgan & Son—Mercantile Mission Branch—A. J. Saldanah and Sons—L. Coelho and Brito Brothers—Soobrai Roy—A. F. D. Noronha.

Branch Bank of Madras.

E. B. Palmer, Agent.
Narayin Bhandary, Cashier.

Revenue Department.

Collector, J. Sturrock.
Acting Head Asst. Collector, C. M. Mullaly.
Temporary Dy. Collector, Venkappa Punja.
Treasurer Dy. Collector, P. F. Fernandez.
Assistant Commissioner in charge of Salt and Customs Department, E. Mielett.
Huzur Sheristadar, Venkat Punniah.
Head Clerk, J. L Fernandez.
Head Accountant, M. Bhandary.
Huzur Treasurer, G. May.
Tahsildar of Mangalore, N. Brito.
Town Magistrate, Mavil Rama.
Sea Custom, Supt G. W. Wicks.

Marine Department

Capt. G W. Wicks, R. N. R., Port Officer.

Judicial Department.

District and Session Judge, J. W. Best.
Sub-Judge, K Krishna Menon.
Mangalore District Munsiff, V. Narana Rao.
District Court Sheristadar, D S. Saldanha.
Head Writer and Nazir P. Rama Rao.

NELLORE.

Public Buildings, &c.—Collector's Office, Kachari Square; District and Session Court, Trunk Road; Police Office, Kachari Square, Executive Engineer's Office, Kistnapatam Road; Jail, Fort; Public Works Stores, Kistnapatam Road; Church, Trunk Road; Travellers' Bungalow, Trunk Road; Civil Dispensary, Sunthapet Road, Branch Dispensary, Kachari Square; Municipal Office, Fort; Lying-in-Hospital, Kistnapatam Road; Christ Church School, Church Compound, District Press, Kachari Square, Post Office, Fort; Telegraph Office, Fort; Free Church Mission Hall & School, Mulapett; Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School, Kistnapatam Road, Local Fund Engineer's Office, Trunk Road; *General Society.*—Nellore Reading Room, (closed at present), American Baptist Mission Church and School, Nabobpet Road; Roman Catholic Church, Nabobpet Road. *General Commission Agents and Shopkeepers*—Messrs. Nursimooloo Naidu & Co., Trunk Road; Messrs. M. Parthasardy Naidu & Co., Messrs. P. Kistnasawmy Naidu and Co., Messrs. A. Sowry Pillay and Co., Bazar Street.

NILGIRIS.

F. Brandt, Esq., B.A., Collector, District Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge.

J. H. A. Tremenheere Esq., Ag. Head Asst Collector and Magistrate.

Thomas Pritchard Esq., Deputy Collector and Magistrate.

S. Ramu, Iyer, B.A., Sheristadar, Collector's Office.

D. Vencatavarathier, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Ootacamund.

T. Moothoosawmy Pillay, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Coonoor.

K. V. Soobba Row, Deputy Tahsildar, Sub Magistrate and District Munsiff, Gudalur.

W. E. T. Clarke, Esq., (Barister-at-law), Subordinate Judge and 1st Class Magistrate.

R. S. Benson, Esq., Special Asst. Collector, in charge of Settlement.

Lt.-Col. C. A. Liardet, 1st Asst. Superintendent, Revenue Survey, in charge Nilgiri Detachment.

Capt. C. C. Rawson, R. E., Executive Engineer, Nilgiri Division.

Rev. W. Weston Elwes, Chaplain.

H. A. Gass, Esq., Acting Deputy Conservator of Forests, Nilgiri Range.

Surgeon-Major L. C. Nanney, M.D., Medical and Special Sanitary Officer, Ootacamund.

Surgn.-Major James Smith, Medical Officer, Ootacamund.

Surgeon-Major S. B. Hunt, Medl. Officer, Coonoor.

Mr. R. D. Shortt, Chief Inspector of Police, Ootacamund.

Mr. H. Hillier, Head Overseer in charge Government Cinchona Plantations, Neddivuttum.

T. Narrainsawmy Naidu, Head Overseer, Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Dodabet.

Mr. A. Jamieson, Supt. of Government Botanical Gardens and Parks.

Municipal Commissioners.

F. Brandt, Esq., B A, President, O. M. C.
L. F Chapman, Esq., Vice-President, O.M.C.
W. E. Schmidt, Esq.
The Inspector of Schools, 6th Division
Gool Mahomed Sait
Mr. Dadabhai Eduljee
General Torin Thatcher.
Surgeon-Major J. Smith.
Surgeon-Major L. C. Nanney.
Thos Pritchard, Esq.
W. C. Rhode, Esq.

THE NILGIRI RAILWAY CO., (LD.)

Incorporated under the Indian Companies' Act, No. VI. of 1882.

CAPITAL Rs. 18,00,000.

Interest guaranteed by the Government of India at the rate of 3 per cent. per annum for two years (during construction) and 4 per cent. for five years after the line is open.

Directors.

Sir W. W. Arbuthnot, *Bart* ...Madras
The Hon'ble J G. Coleman, Member, Legislative Council Do
The Hon'ble Rajah G. N Gujputee Rao, Member, Legislative Council.. ... . Do.
R C. Walker, Esq..... Do.
R. Stanes, Esq, (*Managing Dir*) Coimbatore and Coonoor
Major-General R. J. Baker .. Ootacamund
A. S Cowdell, Esq., *Solicitor*... Do.
With power to add to their number.

Bankers.

Bank of Madras..... . ,.. Ootacamund.
Arbuthnot and Co..... .. .Madras.

Solicitors

Tasker and Wilson... ... .. Madras.
Cowdell Woolley & Winterton .Ootacamund.

Consulting Engineer.

M Nicholas Riggenbach, C E., *Chairman of the Great Central Swiss Railway and of the Rigi Railway, Olten, Switzerland.*

AGNETS IN MADRAS.
ARBUTHNOT & CO.

OOTACAMUND NILGIRI LIBRARY,

ESTABLISHED 1859.

Registered under the Government of India Act XXI of 1860.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—The Hon'ble D. F Carmichael, *President*; Colonel W. J Wilson, *Vice President and Government Nominee*, Alex Allan, Esq, R S Benson, Esq., J. H. A. Tremenheere, Esq., Walter Gole, Esq., Col. E L. Hankin, Major General H. R. Morgan, Rev. R W Metcalfe, Dr J Smith, Lt-Colonel, E Wood, W E. Schmidt, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*, Col. C. D Clementson, *Honorary Secretary*; P. J. Manoah Naidu, *Librarian*; P. Samuel John Naidoo, *Assistant Librarian.*

REGISTRATION.

The Nilgiri Library has been duly registered under the Government of India Act XXI of 1860, and a certificate to that effect has been obtained from the Registrar of Madras.

LIBRARY.

The Library is well provided with Standard Works in every department of literature and science.

The most useful and popular books of the day in every subject are procured upon publication.

The books in the Library are in good order, are much circulated, and are increasing in number. At the end of last March the books numberd totalled 10,021 volumes, 172 volumes were added during the last year.

There are two very complete Cabinets of Mineral and Geological Specimens in the Secretary's Room which can be seen on application to the Librarian.

READING ROOM.

Twenty-five Newspapers and 20 Magazines and Periodicals, or 45 in all, both European and Indian, are now taken in by the Institution.

RULES FOR ADMISSION.

Members are those who pay a Donation, an Annual Subscription wherever resident, and a Local Monthly subscription from the 1st of each month during residence within local limits. There are now 101 Members on the books of the Institution.

To provide for the convenience of persons making a short stay on the Hills, monthly admission tickets dating from day of issue can be purchased, and renewed by the ticket-holders from month to month, but only for 6 months out of any one year. Ticket-holders pay no Entrance Donation, nor Annual Subscription, and are not Members. Admission tickets are in great demand by persons who are not Members.

The affairs of the Institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom the Government of Madras appoints

An Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Institution is held in the first week of July of each year, or at such other convenient time as to the President in concert with the Committee, or to any Special General Meeting shall seem expedient for the election by Members' ballot of the President and eleven Committee-men for the ensuing year Not less than thirty Members can at any time call a General Meeting of Members by giving fourteen days' notice.

All Members pay an Entrance Donation of Rs 10, an Annual Subscription of Rs 12, and a Local monthly Subscription of Rs 2½ Admission tickets are priced 3½, and Rs 6 for a single monthly ticket respectively, persons who have paid a donation under the old rules to pay Rs. 3½, all others Rs 6.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS,

LOVEDALE

FOUNDED, 6TH SEPTEMBER 1858.

PATRONS.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—A Allan Esq, F. Brandt, Esq, B.A., Captain E Begbie, Major Livesay, Major Martin, General Morgan, W. E Schmidt, Esq., Colonel W J. Wilson, Colonel Wood *Principal, Secretary and Chaplain*, The Reverend O. Dene, B.A., *Manager*, Mr. T. Burrows, *Medical officer in charge*, Surgeon-Major J. Smith, *Resident Apothecary*, Mr E F. Greene, Second Class Apothecary

MALE BRANCH.—G. W. Armstrong, Esq., Head Master, Mr. J. Closson, Second Master, Mr. M Wynne, Third Master, Mr A B. Campbell, Fourth Master; Mr W Blacker, Fifth Master, Mr R. Brookes, Sixth Master; Mrs. Aicken, Senior Nursery Teacher, Miss Aicken, Junior Nursery Teacher, W Lynch, Sergeant-Major, T Edie, Quarter-Master-Sergeant, Mrs. Lee, Matron, Mrs Calder, Hospital Matron; Sergeant E Irvine, Master Tailor, Sergeant A Perkins, Master Carpenter, Sergeant J. Keefle, Gymnastic Instructor, Sergeant H. Taylor, Band Sergeant

FEMALE BRANCH.—*Lady Visitors*.—Lady Roberts, Mrs Carmichael, Mrs Dene, Miss Leggatt, Mrs Lonsdale Miss Carrol, Head Mistress, Miss Claridge, Second Mistress, Mrs. Campbell, Matron.

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to do honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M Lawrence, K.C.B., second, "to benefit the children of the European Soldiery, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a Barrack life."

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1871, on the completion of the new Buildings at Lovedale.

The number at present on the rolls are, boys 330 and girls 60.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal *Grant-in-aid*. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a *class* which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 300, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches are done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS

No. 166, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

Committee.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon

The Director of Public Instruction.

The Controller of Military Accounts

E. J. Firth, Esq., *Secretary*. | W. H. Moore, *Superintendent*.

TRAVANCORE.

[*We are indebted to the Dewan of Travancore for the following information.*]

His Highness Sri Patmanabha Dasa Vanchi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kiritapati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamshér Jang, Maharajah of Travancore, G C S I, born 19th May 1837; ascended the Musnud, 17th June 1880

Officers of His Highness the Maha Rajah's Palaces.

Survadi Karyakar, M C Neelacunda Pillay
Chellum Karyakar, Narayanan Tampy
Nityachilava Karyakar, Sasha Iyen
Sumpiethy, V I Kashava Pillay, M A.
Guardian to their Highnesses the young Princes, H S Ferguson
Tutor to the Princes, N Runga Row, B A
Krishna Pillay } Karyakars of Bhagana-
Narayana Pillay } puram Establishment
Sripadam Karyakar Harihara Iyen
Vattake Kottarom Karyakar —
Durbar Physician, Surgeon-Major J. M Houston, M D
Persian Munshi, Syed Latif Khan.
Stables Karyakar, Babu Gujadar Sukilu.

Nair Brigade

Commandant, Major W. D. Brodie Ketchen, (General List, Cavalry).
Comg 1st Battalion and Arty. and in charge of Qr. Master s Office, Major F.L. Haleman Half Pay List Staff Corps.
2nd Battalion, Capt M E H. O Welch, of the Staff Corps.
Medical Officer, Surgeon J Leonard.
Subadar Major, 1st Battn, Kally Pillay.
Do. 2nd do., Krishna Pillay
Band Master, C A Matcher.

British Residency

British Resident, J C Hannyngton, Esq, M.C.S
Asst Resident, J W F Dumergue, Esq., M C S.

Medical Establishment

Surgeon H P E monde White, Residency Surgeon

Treasury

The Assistant Resident, in charge.
Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudaliar.

Escort.

Subadar Commanding.

Office.

Manager, T. Swyny.
Senior Clerk, A. LaRive
Accountant, E. DeLemos.

Huzzoor Cutcherry.

Dewan—The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, C S. I
Dewan Peishcars—T. Rama Row, S Shungrasoobyer, (on special duty), C. Patcheappa Naicker, N. Suba Row, V. Nagam Aiya, B A., Deputy Peishcar.

Personal Assistant to Dewan.

M Ratnaswami Iyer, B.A.

Political, Judicial and Miscellaneous Departments.

Secretary, F. Watts.
Manager, S Rajangum Iyer, B A.

Jamabundy Department

Valia Melalutu Pillay, Tharavium Pillay, Melalutu Pillay, P. S. Moothukaruppa Pillay, Assistant do., P. K. Pulpanaba Pillay.

Marahmut Department.

Secretary, K. Kuruvella, B C.E.

Salt Department

Dy Peishcar, T. Raja Rama Row, B.A.

Peravagay Department

S Padmanabha Aiyar, M.A., (in charge)

Davasom Department.

Sheristadar, Sreenevasa Row

Registration Department

Huzur Registrar, L. Soobramony Iyer.
Deputy do. Veeraragava Iyengar.

Treasury

Treasurer, Ninadath Govinda Kymul.

Mint.

Superintendent, T. V. Sooba Row.

Unjel or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, S Theraviem Pillay.

Sirkar Vakeel Department

Head Vakeel, S. Padmanabha Aiyar, M A.

Magistrates.

Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Northern division, T Rama Row
Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Northern division, P Madhaven Pillay
Dewan Peishcar Quilon Divn, C.Putcheappa Naicker.
Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Quilon division, P. Thanu Pillay, M.A.
Dy. Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Trevandrum division, V. Nagama Iyer, B.A.
Dewan Peishcar Southern division, N. Suba Row.
1st Class Magistrate, Alleppy Town, J. Rohde.
1st Class Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, C. J. Maltby.
1st Class Magt., T. Raja Rama Row, B A., Salt Pans.
2nd Class Magistrate, Central and Southern Coffee Districts, R. B. Ferguson.

Special Magistrates for the trial of offences committed by European British Subjects.

Major W D. Brodie Ketchen. ..... .Trevandrum.
J. Rohde.....Alleppy.
C. J. Maltby.....Peermade.

Tahsildars and Magistrates, Southern Division.

2nd Class.

Thovlay, M R Krishna Row.
Agastesuram, Hurri Row.
Eraniel, Mathaven Pillay.

3rd Class.

Culculam, Sundraveloo Mudaliar.
Velavenkode, Kashava Pillay

Trevandrum Division.

2nd Class.

Trevandrum, Soorianarayana Iyen.
Neyattencaray, Lutchmana Iyen
Sheramkil, Pulpanabha Pillai.

3rd Class.

Neduvengad, Nanoo Sastri.
Oolsavamadam, C Krishna Iyen

Quilon Division.

2nd Class.

Shencotta, Ramaswamy Iyen.
Cartigapully, Letchmana Iyen
Quilon, Pulpanabha Naidoo
Puthanapurum, Ramaswami Iyen.
Caroonagapully, Ramen Pillai
Ambalapully, Mathaven Pillai.
Mavalikaray, Govinda Pillai.

3rd Class.

Coonatoor, Runga Row.
Tiruvella, Narayana Pillai.
Cottarakaray, Rama Row
Chenganoor, Chembaca Ramen Pillai.

Cottayam or Northern Division

2nd Class

Cottayam, Moothookrishna Naidoo.
Paravoor, Narayana Pillai.
Shertallay, Mathaven Pillai.
Vycome, Varatha Iyen.
Chunganacherry, Sathiavageswara Iyen, B A.

3rd Class

Coonatnad, Subbu Iyen.
Yetmanoor, Mathaven Pillay.
Meenachel, Vythianatha Iyen.
Moovatpulay, Eravi Pillay.
Thodupolay, Kashava Pillay.
Alengad, Govinda Pillay.

Town 2nd Class Magistrate, Trevandrum, Peraveperumal Pillai, B A.

3rd Class Magistrates.—Southern Division.

Salt Sheristadar and 3rd Class Magistrate, Pulpanabha Pillai.
C. V. Kolundavelu Moodaliar, B C.E., Asst. Engineer in charge of Irrigation Works Nanjenad and 2nd Class Magistrate
3rd Class Magistrate, Kotar, Pulpanabha Pillai.
Do. Aramboly, S. Narayana Row, Ag.
Do. Colachel, Neelacunda Iyen, B.A.
C. Kohlhoff, Master Attendant and 3rd Class Magistrate for enforcing Boat Rules, Colachel.

Trevandrum Division.

3rd Class Magistrate, Parachalay, Pulpanaba Pillay.

Quilon Division.

Paravoor, Coomara Pillay
Kolathoorpolay, Pulpanaba Pillay
Cayencolum, Madaven Pillay, B.A
Pathanemthetah, Shungra Pillay.

Northern Division.

Areecooty, Pulpanaba Pillay.
Peerimade, Beale, G
Town of Alleppy, 3rd Class Magistrate, Yagappa Pillai.

Judicial Department
High Court, Trevandrum.

Chief Justice, A. Ramachendra Iyer, B.L.
Puisne Judge, W. E. Ormsby, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law
Puisne Judge K Kunjen Menon
Do. T. R Narayana Pillay
Do T Kunhi Ramen Nair
Pundit, Ramasawmy Shastry
Registrar, C. S. Maragathavaloo Mdi
Manager, ——
Sheristadar, T. Hariihara Soobien.
Hd. Sircar Vakeel, S. Padmanaba Iyen, M. A

Licensed Pleaders attached to the High Court

William Sydenham Gantz, Barrister-at-Law
Alfred G. Gover, Do.
S. R. Locke, Do.
W. VanSomeren, Do.
And 73 other Pleaders.

District or Zillah Courts

TREVANDRUM.

1st Judge, R Ragoonatha Row, B A
2nd do. C. Singaravaloo Moodaliar
Sircar Vakeel, R Neelacunda Iyen, B A
Licensed Pleaders, 39

PUDMANABAPOORUM.

1st Judge, G S. Arianayagom Pillay, B A and B L
2nd do. T. F. Lloyd
Sircar Vakeel, H Ramasubu Ayyan, B A
Licensed Pleaders, 18.

QUILON.

1st Judge, C G Gresseux.
2nd do. T C Kristna Menon, B A, B L
Sircar Vakeel, Krishna Pillay, B A
Licensed Pleaders, 32.

ALLEPPY.

1st Judge, W T A Cosby
2nd do. V Venkatta, Row
Sircar Vakeel, Soondra Iyen.
Licensed Pleaders, 42.

PARAVOOR

Judge, A Govinda Pillay, B A, B.L.
Sircar Vakeel, O. Marthanda Pillay.
Licensed Pleaders, 21.

Moonsiff's Courts

Vadashary, Pulpanabapoorum, Neyattingaray Trevandrum, Sheraingil, Quilon, Kottaracaray, Thiroovellah, Shencottah, Aripaud, Vycome, Cottayam, Ambalapolay, Moovatoopolay, Paravoor, Krishtnapoorum, Alleppey

Additional Moonsiff's Court.

Trevandrum.

Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special Magistrates.

W E. Ormsby, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Special Appellate Judge.

Observatory, Trevandrum.

In charge, Pulpanaba Pillay.

Museum

Honorary Secy., Major W D. Brodie Ketchen.

Public Gardens.

Honorary Secy., Major W D. Brodie Ketchen
Head Gardener, Byrappa.

Durbar Physician.

J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Vaccine Department.

Supt., S. Pulney Andy, M.D., F L S (M Med. Est.)—*On furlough*
M Carvalho, Sub-Asst Surgeon (Acting)
Head Vaccinator, Gopala Pillay.
The Vaccination Department is under the orders of the Durbar Physician.

General and Maternity Hospitals, Trevandrum

The Physician to H. H. Maha Rajah, Supt.
S. B. Sawyer, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.
Mrs. M. Morrison, (Midwifery diploma, Madras), Matron.

Charity Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
Apothecary, E. Pulpoo Pillay

Lunatic Asylum

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
Apothecary, M Neelacunda Pillay

Jail Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
In charge, T. Krishna Rajoo Sub-Asst. Surg
19 Out-station Hospitals.

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Medical Establishment).
S. Pulney Andy, M D., (M. M. Est.) Asst. Surgeon—(*On furlough.*)

Sub Assistant Surgeons.

H. W. Martin, T.Ramaswamy Pillay, Veerappa Pillay, S. B. Sawyer, M J. Carvalho, and Krishna Rajoo, 4 Apothecaries, 11 First Class Assistant Apothecaries, 6 Second Class Assistant Apothecaries, 10 Third Class Assistant Apothecaries, 7 Medical Students.

Medical Stores, Trevandrum.

In charge, C. A LaLafrenais, L.M.S., 1st Class Asst. Apothecary.

Travancore Medical School.

Ex-officio Principal, The Durbar Physician.
Lecturers—Surgeon J.Leonard, S. Pulney Andy, M D., F L.S, J. M. Houston, C. A. Lafrenais, L.M S. Anatomy - Practice of Medicine—Physiology—Midwifery—Materia Medica—Forensic Medicine—Surgery—Vaccination—Clinical Medicine and Surgery—Practical Pharmacy.
N B The course occupies four years

Gardens, May Ville, (Peermade)

Supdt and Magistrate of the Cardamom Hills, in charge.

Book Depôt, Trevandrum.

Curator, S Shungara Pillay, B A

Central Jail, Trevandrum.

In Medical charge, The Physician to H. H. the Maha Rajah.
Superintendent, G W Boomgardt

Cardamom Hills

Supt. and 1st Class Magt., C J Maltby.

Forest Department

Conservator of Forests, C. R. Vernede.
Assistant Conservators, J. S. Vernede, M. Thomas

Commercial Department, Alleppy

Commercial Agent, J. Rohde
Sheristadar, T. Ponambalam Pillay
Head Clerk, W. P. Vieyra.

Sircar Printing Press

Superintendent, G. Bain

Master Attendants

Alleppy, J Rohde
Quilon, J R Rice
Colachell, C. Kohlhoff.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppy, J. Rohde

Superintendents of Customs.

Alleppey, K Soobramony Iyen, B A
Areecooty Range, R Labouchardiere
Munamban Range, Harrihara Iyen.
Aurienkavoo Range, Siva Soobramanya Pillay
Quilon Range, Ramen Pillay.
Trevandrum Range, Pitchoo Iyen.
Colachell Range, Suba Row
Aramboly Range, S. Narama Row.

Revenue Survey Department.

Surveyor, J. Arkho.
Assistant Surveyor, J. Janes.
Detail Surveyor, J. Janes, Junior.

Educational Department.

H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trevandrum.

College Department.

Principal, John Ross, M.A.
Professor, English and Philosophy, Robert Harvey, M A, LL D.
Assistant Masters, M. Labouchardiere, B.A., Vullyanunda Moodaliar, B.A., P. Soondrum Pillay, M A, P. Iyappen Pillay, B.A.
Head Malayalam Moonshee, N. Rama Kurup, B.A.
Head Tamil Moonshee, C. Swamnathathesikar.
Sanscrit Moonshee, S Vythenatha Shastry.

High School

Assistant, S Easwara Iyen
Do. C. Luke.
Do. P. Pulpoo Pillay.
Do. V. R. Subramonya Iyen

Preparatory School

Head Master, Nagen Thumby, 4 Assistant Masters and 7 Monitors.

Law Class

Professor, W E. Ormsby, M.A., LL.D., B.L.

Girls' School.

Lady Supt., Miss A. C. Donnelly.

District English Schools

J. Ross, M.A, in charge.
Vasudeva Row, Acting Inspector
Alleppy, K. Koonjoonny Memon, B.A, Head Master
Kottar, N. Ganapathy Iyen, Ag. do.
Quilon, K Sitharama Iyen.
Thuckalay, S. Visvanada Iyen, Ag do.
Eraneel, Pulpanaba Iyen, Actg Head Master
Shencottah, V. Krishtna Iyen, Acting Head Master
Cayencolum, M. Matthew do.
Mauvalicaray, K Shangara Pandala do
Chunganacherry, J. Daniel do.
Thiroovellah, L. Narayana Iyen do
Sheremgheel, S Viswasam Pillai do.
Attingul, Anenthanarayana Iyen do.
Paroor, W. R. Landsbeck do.
Kottaracurray, M. Thomas, Ag do.
Poothapaundy, Bhujunga Row do.
Tiruvettar, Appathorai Iyen do.
Colachell, K. Valoo Pillay do.
Alwaye, V. Shungra Pillay do.
Special School, Mauvalicaray, R. Easura Pillay, B.A, Master.
Fort Grant-in-aid School, Rama Iyen, Master.

Vernacular Schools

Director, S. Rama Row
Inspectors, C Kristna Pillay, B A, Southern Range
Anendanarayana Iyen, Northern Range
Inspector of Grants-in-aid Schools, Puppoo Thumby
Besides these there are 11 Deputy Inspectors.
Central Vernacular School, Chalay, Head Master, Coonjoo Krishna Pillay
Karamanay Girls' School, Vencadaswara Iyen, Head Master.
Fort do., Ganapathy Iyen do
Soocheendram, Pulpanaba Iyen do.
Kottaur, Hurrihara Iyen. do.
Do. Tamil, Manikavasacum Ply. do.
Eraneel, Esvara Iyen do.
Kulcolum, Ragoopathy Iyen do
Kulcolum Girls', Coolathoor Iyen do.
Thiroovettaur, Parasooram Iyen do.
Do. Girls' School, Arumoogam Pillay do.
Velavencode, Valoo Pillay do.
Neyyatungaray, Narayana Pillay do.
Do. Girls' School, Ragamatha Iyen do
Nedoovengaud, Mahalinga Sastri do.
Cottaracaray, Venkadeeswara Iyen do.
Quilon, Rama Krishna Iyen Head Master.
Do. Girls', Pudmanabha Iyen do.
Caroonagapully, Paramaswaren Ply do.
Cartigapully, Govinda Warior do.
Mauvalicaray, Shungoo Warior do.
Chenganoor, Boothalinga Iyen do.
Thiroovellah, Hurrihara Iyen do.
Umbalapolay, Krishnen Oony do.
Shettallay, Atchootha Warior do.
Vycome, Soobramony Iyen do.
Shencottah, Rama Krishna Iyen do.
Do Girls' School, Seetha Rama Iyen do.
Cunnatnaud Rama Iyen do.
Cottayam, Ramen Pillay do.
Chunganacherry, Krishna Iyen do.
Paroor, Vencadeswara Iyen do.
Kunnattoor, Subramony Iyen do.
Sherengul, Janarthana Iyen do.
Do Girls' School, Mahadeva Iyen do.
Grant-in-aid Schools, Trevandrum 25
Poverty Schools 197

British Indian Steam Navigation Company (Limited.)

Colachell Agency.

Agent—Thomas Henderson.

Alleppey Agency.

Andrew & Co.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society
2. Church Missionary Society
3. Vicariate Apostolic of Malabar
4. Do. do. of Quilon
5. Bishopric of Cochin
6. Archbishopric ad honorem of Cranganore
7. Metropolitan See of Malabar

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, A. H. Jacob, M.A M F.M. INST C E

Chief Engineer's Office, Trevandrum.

Manager, C. R. Mitchell
Correspondence Clerk, T Soobia Pillay.
Translator and Cash-keeper, A. C. Soobramaneya Pillay
Storekeeper, D. Govind Sing
Head Draughtsman, J. Jackson

Executive Establishment.

1st Asst. Engineer, S. Horsley, A.M.I.C E.
2nd do. do. D W. T. Valentine.
3rd do. do. C. B. B Sherman.
Supervisor, J. Whitbread.
Assistant Supervisor, J. Sinclair
Ag Asst do A G King
Overseer, T. J. Chinnaswamy Naidoo
Do. T. A. Wood.
Do. A. G. King with 20, 1st and 2nd Class Assistant Overseers and Sub-Overseers

Irrigation Department.

Assistant Engineer in charge of Tanks and Irrigation and 2nd Class Magistrate, C. Colundaveloo Mudaliar, B.C.E

Police Establishment

Supt. of Police, Travancore, O. H. Bensley, B A

Asst. do. do J. Ramiah Naidoo.

British Government Institutions.

Christ Church, Trevandrum, Rev.———

Military Family Payment and Pension Establishment at Trevandrum and Quilon

Post Offices at Trevandrum, Nagercoil, Quilon, Alleppy, Cottayam, Shertally and Colacheil, Ashemboo and Peermade

Electric Telegraph Offices at Trevandrum, Quilon, Alleppy and Nagercoil

Sub-Magistracies—Anjengo, H. Boyer, Tangacherry, G. Laporte

Moonsiff—Anjengo, H. Boyer

List of Houses in Ootacamund.

Alexandra House	..Yusup Sait
Alta Chambers	..Mr R Woolley
Alta Villa	..Mrs Schmarre
Apple Cottage	..Mr D Eduljee
Armoury House	.. „ T C Allamby
Arthur Cottage	..Meanjee
Audry House	..Mr Wigram
Baikie House	.. „ H B Grigg
Balfour Cottage	.. „ Dickens
Balfour Lodge	.. Do
Bellevue (1)	..Mrs Macdonald
Bellevue (2)	.. „ Wilson
Belmont (1)	..Messrs Stanes & Co
Belmont (2)	..Mrs Johnston
Birdwood	..Col. Came
Bishopsdown	..Mrs R Allen
Blackwood Cottage (1)	„ Alex Wright
Blackwood Cottage (2)	Moosa Sait
Blackwood House	..Colonel S P Scott
Bombay Castle	..Framjee Nesserwanjee
Bombay House	..Mrs VanIngen
Brownal	..Mr Higgins
Bramleyhurst	..Mrs Cowdell
Brin-thos Cottage	..R Catholic Convent
Burford Hall	..Chappany Pillay
Burnfoot	..Mr Liddell
Burnside	..Aboo Tar Mahomed Sait
Burton Cottage	..Rev G Hodgson
Cabin Cottage	..Mr Higgins
Candel Cottage	..Meanjee Sait
Cedars	..Mr Jer Ryan
Charing-cross Cottage	„ W Williams
Charing-cross Villa	.. Do.
Cheerful Cottage	..Mrs C Solway
Church Cottage	..Mr D Fernandez
Church House	..Church Trustees
Chinchona Villa	..Mr Bachelor
Claremont	..Mrs Leggatt
Clarendon Hall	..Madras Carrying Co
Club House	..Club Committee
Cluny	..Mr W C Rohde
Commanding View	.. „ Andrew
Commercial Hall	.. „ A Wright
Cotissa	..Mrs Hodson
Craigmore	..Mr W B Liddell
Cranley Cottage	.. „ Penn
Crewe Hall	..Government
Cypress Villa	..Mrs Haydon
Daisy Cottage	..Ramtola Sait
Dalebrook	..Mahomed Hoosain
Dean Cottage	..Mr Catley
DeLisle Cottage	.. „ Hamnett
Devonshire House	..Mrs. Darling
Eathorne	.. „ Schmid
Eckford Cottage	.. „ Dowker
Eduljee Cottage	..Eduljee Sait
Elizabeth Cottage	..Mr T C Allamby
Ellen Cottage	..Mrs Eckersall
Elkhill House	..Mr C G Master
Elkhill Cottage	..Framjee Nesserwanjee
Erin Cottage	..Mrs Morison
Ethel Cottage	..Mr J Hillier
Farm Lodge	..Mrs Morgan
Farrington House	..Mr H R Dawson
Fernhill	..Maharajah of Mysore
Gable Cottage	..Colonel S P Scott
Garden Cottage	..Mr Antonio
Gayton Park	..Mrs Wapshare
Glenburn	..Mr E J DeMeder
Glencoe	..Colonel Thatcher
Glendower Hall	..Mr T Marden
Glenrock	Mrs W G McIver
Glenwood	..Mr Flanagan
Glynn Villa	..Mrs Beadnell
Gorse Cottage	. Captain E S Begbie
Grace Cottage	..Mr Abraham
Grassmere	.. „ G A R Dawson
Greenfield Cottage	..Mrs C Sylk
Greenwood	..Colonel S P Scott
Harper Cottage	..Mr Hamnett
Harrington Lodge	.. „ Hamlin
Harrow Lodge	.. „ E J DeMeder
Harrow-on-the hill	..Dr Nanney
Hauteville	. Mr J Ouchterlony
Hendrick House	..Framjee Nesserwanjee
Highland Cottage	. Mr J C Misquith
Hillside (1)	..Colonel Michael
Hillside (2)	..Mrs Rae
Hillside Cottage	..Mr R Reilly
Hillview	..Mrs MacAlpin
Hiram-in-the-east	.. „ Atkins
Hiram-in-the west	.. Do
Hopeful Cottage	..Esoff Sait
Hope Lodge	..Sidic Sait
Hope Villa	..Mrs Higgins
Ivy Bank	..Mr Smollet Clerk
Ivy Cottage	..Mrs Brown
Kaity Lodge	..Mr H B Grigg
Kelso Cottage	..Major Ogilvie
Kelso House	..General Russell
Kelso Villa	..Mrs VanSomeren
Kempstow	..Col Liardet
Kilburn	..Cunliffe Estate
Knox Cottage	..Mr G Higgins
Koondah Cottage	..Mrs Barclay
Lakeside	..Mr Higgins
Lakeside House	..Framjee Nesserwanjee
Lambsknowe	..Mrs Darling
Landsdnowe Cottage	..Mr Sinclair
Larkhill	..Col Shaw-Stewart
Leslie Cottage	..Framjee Nesserwanjee

LIST OF HOUSES IN OOTACAMUND.—*Continued*

Library Cottage	..Mr J O Knop
Limond House	..Mrs H R Dawson
Little Shoreham	..Capt Griffin
Llangollen	..Mr A Frend
Lochend	.. „ J W Minchin
Longwood	..Hussen Bava
Lovedale Cottage	..Mr Liddell
Lower Norwood	..Government
Lower Stellenburg	..Mr. Abraham
Lowry Cottage	..Framjee Nesserwanjee
Lupin Cottage	..Mr G Higgins
Lushington Hall	..Mrs W G McIvor
Melrose Cottage	..Mr Boesenger
Mill House	.. „ Minchin
Montacute	.. „ W E Schmidt
Montauban	..Mrs Ettiene
Mount Rosa	. Capt Griffin
Mount Stuart	..Col Scott
Mowbray Cottage	..Maharajah of Mysore
Music Depôt	..Mr J C Misquith
Music Hall	.. Do
Norfolk House	. T & G Short & Co
Norview	.Mr Cowdell
Oakend	..Mrs Woodhouse
Oaklands	..Capt Mitchell
Old Cutchery	..Framjee Nesserwanjee
Old Library	.. Do
Ooty Cottage	.. Do
Ottley Hall	..Mrs John Ryan
Oxton House	..Mr T G Davis
Parsonage	.. „ G Higgins
Pepbrook	..Framjee Nesserwanjee
Percy Cottage	..Mrs McAlpin
Philharmonic Hall	..Mr J C Misquith
Plantation House	..Mrs Clarke Allon
Primrose House	..Mr Sidden
Prospect House (1)	.. „ Hodges
Prospect House (2)	..Mrs Eckersall
Rielly Cottage	..Mr Rielly
Retreat	..Muddanah
Roadside	..Meeanjee Sait
Rocklands	..Mr T Onslow
Rosebank	..Mrs Darling
Rosemount	..Mr J Ouchterlony
Rosewood	..Mrs H R Dawson
St Ann's	..Col Davis
St. Stephen's	..Mr Alex Wright
Salmon House	..Mrs Poulson
Saling Cottage	..Mr S Coombes
Sandrock	..Mrs McAlpin
Shamrock Villa	..Mr G Higgins
Shedden Hall	..Dr F G Shaw
Shedden House	..Mr H W Bliss
Shoreham	. Mrs Dawes
Snipe Cottage	..Mr Brant
Snowdon	..General Morgan
Southwick	..Framjee Nesserwanjee
Stonehouse	..Government
Stonehouse Cottage	..Col Salmon
Stover Cottage	..Mr T G Davis
Streamside Cottage	.. „ J G Hereford
Summer Cottage	..Mrs F Fletcher
Summingdale	..Government
Sunnyside	..Mr Kinsley
Templeton Lodge	..Major West
Towers Cottage	. Koolsombeebee
Tudor Hall	..Genl Baker
Union (Hotel)	..Company
Upna Cottage	..Mrs DeSilva
Upper Norwood	. Government
Upper Stellenburg	..Mr O'Shaunassy
Walpole House	..Mrs Dawson
Walsham Cottage	..Mr Hubbard
Walthamstow	..Col Clementson
Warley Lodge	..Mrs Dawes
Westbury House	.. „ H R Dawson
Westbury Villa	.. Do
West Cottage	..Moosa Sait
Westdown Cottage	..Mr Newman
Westend	..Mrs Godfrey
Westlake	..Hon P O'Sullivan
Whiphurst	. R Catholic Convent
Whitmore	..Mr Oakes
Woodburn (1)	. Colonel Michael
Woodbourne (2)	..Mr W M Schalieb
Woodcock Cottage	..Col Hadfield
Woodcock Hall	..Lord Abercrombie
Woodcock House	.. Do
Woodcock Lodge	.. Do
Woodcot	..Miss Gell
Woodend	. Mrs Simpson
Woodlands	..Jagindar of Aimee
Woodside	..Mrs Watson
Woodstock	.. „ Woods
Wood Villa	.. „ Simpson
Woodville Cottage	.. „ Poulson

List of Houses in Coonoor.

Mount Pleasant	..J Hunter
Stane's Old Store	.. Do.
Bridge-end House	..F Shaw
Prospect Lodge	..J Hunter
Hatherly	..T Stanes
Fern Hill	..J C Rogers
Fern Wood	..R Stanes
Elkhill House	..T Kay
Balaclava	..General Jones
Alma	.. Do.
Inkerman	.. Do
Gray's Hotel	..Mrs. Gray
Bellevue	.. Do.
Blackheath	.. Do.
Tea Hill House	..Mr. L. Rielly
Clone Cottage	.. Do.
Ann Lore Cottage	..Mr L Rielly
Tipperary Lodge	.. Do.
Dublin Castle	.. Do
Brooklands	..W Lee Kerby
Springdale	..J H Aspinwall
Fairlight	..J T Murray
Stillbrook	..Gen. Everzard
Bon Accord	..J T Murray
Daisy Bank	..Mrs Mary Darling
Rose Hall	.. Do.
Hope Ville	.. Do.
Courtenay Cottage	..Mrs M B Darling, Senior
Clifton House	..Col S P Scott
Peach Cottage	..Col. Dalyell
Kingston	..P Walsh

LIST OF HOUSES IN COONOOR.—*Continued.*

Ashley Works	..Groves & Co	Ellenhope	..W J Reilly
Brookview	..Capt G E Wiffin	Ellendale	..Mrs Webster
Minstead Lodge	..Col Salmon	Ellenhill	.. Do.
Runnymede	..Meanjee Sait	McIver Villa	..Mrs McIver
Finland Cottage	.. Do	Rue Cottage	..J Rue
Coonoor Lodge	..Mrs C Hayne	Nos 27 & 28, Mt Road	..T Honeywell
Hillgrove Hotel	..Mrs Eagan	Streamside	. F Antony
Belmont	..Trustees Karty Mission	Woodhouselee	..C E P Vernede and Mrs Ewart
Church Hill House	..Basel Mission	Sylvan Cottage	..M Hill
Holmwood	..Col Dalyell	Woodcote	..R Woolley
Milford Lodge	..T W Hill	Wyoming House	..American Arcot Mission
Hampton Cottage	..Mrs Hawksworth		
Tecoma Cottage	..Mrs Miller	Forest View	..C Fletcher
Bomarsund	..Meanjee Sait	Spring Glen	. Dr Scudder
Myrtle Cottage	..Mrs Miller	Wool Brook	. G N Groves
Arnold Cottage	..S Bates	The High Lands	. T Staines
Glenview Hotel	..J Davidson	Underfell	..F A Groves
Hillside	..T W Hill	Hill View	. Staines and Co
Charlie Hope	. Do.	Empress Hall	Nanjappa Row Bros.
Glaxdale Cottage	..Col Benson	Myrtle Cottage	..J Boesinger
Carolina Cottage	..Col Salmon	Blair Gowrie	..Gen Everzard
Hanson Cottage	. Mrs Addis	Blair Athol	.. Do
Harewood	..Mr J Deschamps	Orange Grove	..J Deschamps
Glenview Cottage	..L Garthwaite	Les Roches	. Do
Springhead Cottage	..E Hall		

List of Permanent Residents in Ercaud.

Names of Houses.	Residents	Owners
Shamrock Castle ..	Captain & Mrs Markham ..	Captain Markham
The Parsonage ..	Occupied by the Offg Clergyman ..	Public Property
The Retreat .	Dr & Mrs John Shortt ..	Dr Shortt
Beattie's House .	Deputy Tahsildar Mr & Mrs McBride ..	Government
The Grange ..	Vacant	Late Lecot & Co, under management of Arbuthnot & Co.
Balmadies ..	Mr W E Gilbert, Superintendent	
Stanmore ..	Mr Ritchie, Superintendent	
Tony Ville ..	Miss Daly & Mr B Daly	Miss Daly & Mr. B Daly.
Bellevue ..	Mr & Mrs L Lemesle ..	Mr L Lemesle.
Stone Acres ..	Mr & Mrs. T H Short ..	Captain E H Short.
Dovedell .	Mr & Mrs Hall .	Mr & Mrs Hall.
Joseph's Ville .	Mr & Mrs Sécé ..	Mr. J Sécé
Tipperary ..	.....	The Misses Mayers, under management of Messrs Staines and Co
Fernhill (Preaux Verts) ..	Mr Crichton, Superintendent ..	Mr. Priaulx.
Carlton House ..	Mr C. Rahm & Mr. Brown, Civil Apothecary ..	Mr C. Rahm
Swiss View ..	Mr & Mrs. J Campbell ..	Mr J. Campbell
Cammiade's House ..	Mrs A Cammiade ..	Mrs. A Cammiade.
Ferndell ..	... .	Mr. Dixon Carter.
Stoke Ville ..	Dr & Mrs J. Bradshaw ..	Mrs Brown.
Brown's House ..	Mrs Brown ..	Mrs Brown.
Vine Cottage ..	Mr. & Mrs J. W Lechler ..	J W Lechler.
Roman Catholic Parsonage	Revd Father Godet ..	Catholic Mission.
Fischer's Bungalow ..	Vacant ..	Mrs. Foulkes.

Green Hills.

Bear's Cave ..	Vacant ..	Late Frank Hunter, Esq.
Green Braes ..	Mr. & Mrs. Casey ..	Major Hunter.
High Fields ..	Mr & Mrs. Hurlock & Mr. C. Sécé ..	Mr. Hurlock.
Jordan Valley ..	Mr. A. W. Morris ..	Mr. A. W. Morris.
Mount Pleasant ..	Mr. & Mrs. C. Grant ..	Mr. C. Grant.
Craigmore ..	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Gaitskill ..	Mr. Gaitskill.
Brooklyn ..	Mr. C. Lechler ..	Mr. C. Lechler.

LIST OF PERMANENT RESIDENTS IN ERCAUD.—*Continued.*

Nagalore.

Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
Hopeville ..	Captain & Messrs. Woodville, Laurie, & Frederick Short ..	Captain E. H. Short.
Glen Peak ..	Mr & Mrs. McMahon ..	Mr McMahon.
Woodlands ..	Mrs E. H. Short & Mrs Berlie.	Captain E. H. Short.
Louisiana ..	Mr. & Mrs C. A. Cammiade ..	Cammiade Brothers.
Belvedera Ville ..	.. ..	Mr. C. Pedley.
Curara ..	Mrs Freeman ..	„ Ricketts.

Houses generally Let in Ercaud.

Names.	Present occupants chiefly visitors	Owners.
Grassy Banks ..	Vacant ..	Mr. McMahon.
Sunny Meade ..	do. ..	do.
Ivy Cottage ..	Mr & Mrs R B Foote ..	Rev Mr Percival.
Elizabethan Cottage ..	Mr. & Mrs. T. W. Cherry .	Mr T. W. Cherry.
Lake View House ..	Vacant ..	Late Mr T. McFarlane
Pyramid House ..	Hotel ..	Anthonvappen.
Holyrood House ..	Mr. Hamer .	Mr. Hamer.
Fairlawns ..	Vacant ...	Mrs. A. L. Lister.
Belle Vue Bungalow ..	Mr. & Mrs. E Doveton ..	Mr L. Lemesle.
Melrose House ..	Mrs R. Lechler ..	Mrs. R. Lechler.
Melrose Bungalow ..	Vacant ..	„ R Lechler.
Rockdell ..	do. ..	Irish Catholic Mission.
Uttiur Lodge ..	Mr & Mrs Gilby ..	Dr Ratton.
Charing Cross Bungalow ..	Vacant	Mr. Rahm.
Kelvedon Lodge ..	Mr. & Mrs A. J Stephens ..	„ Stephens.
Lovely Spot ..	Vacant ...	„ Rahm.
Fischers' House (Retreat) ..	Never let (Reserved) ..	Mrs. Foulkes.
Glendower ..	Mr & Mrs S. Prager ..	do.
Basel Mission Bungalow ..	Vacant ..	Lutheran Mission.
Silistria ..	Mr. W. Prager, Superintendent	Late Lecot & Co's, under management of Arbuthnot & Co

Public Offices, &c., in Ercaud.

Post Office.
Library.
Protestant Church.
Roman Catholic Chapel.
Lutheran Mission Chapel.
London Mission Chapel.
Cutcherry, Sub-Magistrates
Public Bungalow for Travellers.
Chuttrum for Natives.
Police Station and Lines.
Badminton Ground, Lawn Tennis Court, and Croquet Ground, and Cricket Lawn.

The Shevaroy Hills

Are situated in the Salem Collectorate between 7°20 East longitude and 110"50 North latitude, and is reported to comprise 100 square miles. The highest point is about 5,000 feet above the level of the sea Ercaud is the chief European settlement containing a Protestant Church, Roman Catholic Chapel, Post Office, Library and Reading Room, Hotel, Civil Dispensary, Traveller's Bungalow, Chuttrum for native Travellers, Cutcherry, Police lines, &c. There is a resident Deputy Tahsildar. It is 14 miles distant from Salem, and 12 miles from the Shevaroy Hill Station. It has two ghauts or approaches; one on the southern side communicating with the Town of Salem, and the Salem Railway station, and the other leading to the Shevaroy Hill Station These ghauts are not practicable for wheeled carriages, supplies being brought up by coolies or pack bullocks. A market or bazaar is held twice a week on Sundays and Wednesdays, whence supplies can be purchased. Bread, poultry, mutton, and beef are brought for sale to the door. There is a small European shop where English Provisions, Wines, Spirits, Beer, &c., is procurable

In addition to the Civil Dispensary under the care of a Civil Apothecary, a Retired Medical Officer conducts private practice.

Whilst Ercaud is the chief and only Post Station, it forms the centre from whence radiate within a circumference of 10 miles, the various Coffee plantations.

Coffee is the chief product whilst most of the English fruits and vegetables, and all the English flowers are successfully raised. Tea and cinchona are grown in experimental patches on some estates. The various gum trees (Eucalyptus) and firs are also met with. Many beautiful views of the low country are to be seen from most of the houses. Green

Hills or the Shevaroyan forms the highest point. There are many villages scattered about various parts of the Hills in small groups consisting of from 20 to 100 conical-shaped huts inhabited by a tribe of natives called Malayallies. Labour is cheap and abundant, independent of the Malayallies coolies from Salem come and work on the estates, men at one Rupee a week, women at 10 annas, and children from 6 to 8 annas a week. These Hills get the benefit of both the S. W. and N. E monsoons. There is a decent carriage road in and about Ercaud; and good bridle paths leading to the various plantations and to most of the villages. The house-accommodation for Europeans is yearly on the increase and large numbers of visitors resort thither to enjoy its quiet, lovely scenery, the beautiful climate. The season lasts from April to October; but at all times of the year, a few visitors or health-seekers are to be met with. The permanent residents are chiefly planters. The climate is healthy; but from imprudence and careless exposure and fatigue, visitors are liable to take fever, as well as natives and servants from the plains who from exposure to rain, and neglecting to change their clothes, they suffer much from fever, and from recklessly eating unripe fruit they get dysentery. Ercaud is about 220 miles distance from Madras by rail and may be reached within 12 hours when proper arrangements are made for ascending the Ghaut. It is about the same distance from Beypore, 97 miles from Coimbatore and 126 from Trichinopoly.

Most of the waste lands on these Hills now not private property is covered with forest trees, and applications for such blocks as a rule, are not granted. The only land now available is in the Salem Nad of the Shevaroy Hills which it is possible to secure under the waste land rules.

The Pulney Mountains

Are situated in the Madura District of Southern India, between 10" and 10° 16" North latitude, and 77° 55" East longitude; connected to the Western Ghauts by an Isthmus or ridge of hills about 8 miles in width, being otherwise isolated, and bounded on the North by Coimbatore and Trichinopoly districts whilst those of Madura and Tanjore lie to the East. *Kodai Kanal* is the name of the plateau in and about which the Europeans reside. It is 7,000 feet above the sea level, the annual rainfall is about 60 inches. The Thermometer ranges from 60° to 70° Farenheit. There are only four permanent residents, thirty houses, and twenty sites selected for building purposes.

The native village consists of over 100 houses belonging chiefly to emigrants from the plains, and they comprise servants of the European residents, visitors, and others. The South Indian Railway now runs to within 44 miles of these Hills.

The Railway Station is *Ammenaikunu* from whence transits are procurable to Periacolum where there is a travellers' bungalow, 4 miles from the foot of the hills and 16 miles from Kodaikanal.

The Public Buildings are the American Mission Chapel and School house, a Roman Catholic Chapel, a Government Post Office, and a Local Fund Dispensary. The usual season for visiting these Hills is from March to October. The American Missionaries and the officials of the Madura district are the chief visitors, whilst a few from the other districts resort to these Hills. All months of the year supplies have to be procured from the large cusbah station of Periacolum at the foot of the Hills, and European supplies chiefly from the cities and seaports.

There are no coffee plantations on the upper Pulneys. They exist in the lower Pulneys which is malarious, the head-quarters of coffee is Perior, the distance between Perior and Kodaikanal is a ride of 11 hours. There are numerous small coffee estates on the *Sirumalei* Hills, Dindigul Taluq, and also in the Periakolum Taluq of the Madura District ranging from 5 to 10 acres each, chiefly held by ryots. Cinchona plantations have been commenced at Kodaikanal and Shamagonur and Tea and Cinchona at Kodaikanal and Neutral Saddle.

List of Houses and Permanent Residents at Kodaikanal, Pulney Hills.

Survey Number.	Houses.	Residents.	Owners.	Houses generally Let.
1	Building Site ...	None ...	Captain Guthrie	
2	Do. do. ...	do. ...	Major Drury	
3	Pambar House .	V. H. Levinge, Esq ..	V. H. Levinge, Esq. ...	Never Let.
4	Roman Catholic Mission Bungalow ...	None ...	Roman Catholic Mission ...	Never Let.
5	Ramnad Bungalow ..	do. ...	C. W. W. Martin, Esq...	To be Let.
6	R. C. Christian Brethren Mission Bungalow ...	do. ...	R. C. Christian Brethren Mission ...	do.

List of Houses and Permanent Residents at Kodaikanal, Pulney Hills.

Survey Number.	Houses.	Residents.	Owners.	Houses generally Let.
7	Rose Heath	None.	Rev. J. L. Wyatt	To be Let.
8	French's Bungalow ...	do.	John French, Esq. ...	do.
9	Jaffna House ...	do.	A. B. C. F. M. American Mission, Jaffna.	do.
10	Prospect Villa ..	do.	T. J. Reddy, Esq.	
11	Bartlett House ..	do.	A. B. C. F. M. ...	do.
	East Double House ...	do.	do. ...	do.
	South Central House ..	do.	do. ...	do.
	North do do. ...	The Rev. J. T. Noyes	do. ..	Never Let.
	East Lower House ...	None ..	do. ...	To be Let
	West Lower House ...	do. ...	do. ...	do.
12	Marden's Bungalow ..	J. Marden, Esq	J. Marden, Esq.	
13	McNoir's Bungalow ..	McNoir	D. McNoir.	
14	Scott's Bungalow ...	None ..	T. M. Scott, Esq ..	In course of building.
15	Lake House ...	do. ...	do. ..	To be Let.
16	Tapp's Bungalow ...	do. ..	J. E Tapp ...	do.
17, 18	Wesleyan Mission House.	do. ..	Wesleyan Mission ...	do.
19	Building Site ...	do.	J. E Tapp.	
20	do. do. ...	do.	S. Haughton, Esq.	
21	do. do. ...	do.	Wesleyan Mission.	
22	do. do. ..	do. ...	J. E. Tapp.	
23	do. do. ...	do.	American Mission.	
24	do. do. ..	do. ..	Roman Catholic Mission.	
25	Jesuit Bungalow ...	do. ..	do. ..	To be Let.
26	Building Site ...	do. ..	Roman Catholic Mission.	
27	do. do. ..	do. ..	do. do.	
28	Gompertz' Bungalow .	do. ..	H Gompertz, Esq ..	To be Let.
29	Building Site ...	do. ..	Captain Gordon	
30	do. do. ...	do.	A. E. Pole, Esq.	
31	do. do. ...	do. ..	do.	
32	do. do. ..	do. ...	do.	
33	Bund Cottage ...	do. ..	Colonel Law ...	For Sale, or To Let.
	Nutshell ...	do. ...	A. E. Pole, Esq. ...	To be Let.
34	Building Site ...	do. ...	Colonel Moberly	
35	do. do. ...	do. ...	J. French	
36	Shembaganur Bungalow...	do.	R Fischer, Esq. ...	Never Let.
37	Bramin House ...	do.	Munia Eiyer ..	do.
38	Lone Cottage ...	do. ...	The Rev. J. T. Noyes ...	To be Let or for Sale.
39	Building Site ...	do. ...	J. E. Tapp	
40	do. do. ...	do. ...	Father Lincoin.	
41	Dispensary Bungalow ...	Resdt. Apothecary.	G. A. Phipps, Esq.	
	Phipps Cottage ...	do. ...	L. F Bond.	
	View do. ...	do. ...	A Michael Maistry.	

Churches and Public Offices.

American Mission Church.
Roman Catholic Church.
American Mission School House.
Post Office.
Local Fund Dispensary.
Chuttrum for Natives.
Police Station and Lines.
Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry.

The new bandy ghaut is nearly completed and ready for Traffic as far as Neutral Saddle, where a new settlement has been commenced in a delightful spot with a softer and balmier air than Kodaikanal centre, from which it is six miles distant and 1,800 feet lower. Excepting the Engineer's Bungalow, Lone Cottage, a picturesque little place, is the only European Residence.

The Kodaikanal Hills are reached by train to Ammanaikunur Station, S. I. R.; from thence by transit (to be ordered a short time before wanted by letter to T. M. Namasivayam

Pillai, "Transit Agent," Ammanaikanur, Madura District) to the foot of the ghaut at Kristnappa Naik's Tope, and from thence up the hills by chairs and bearers, (in number from 8 to 16 according to the weight to be carried), or by tatoo ponies at the rate of two to each person to be carried. The transit agent will arrange this if asked.

Supplies of food, bread, &c., may be obtained through maistries who come from Periakulam once a week to receive orders for a week's supply. The transit agent should be asked to arrange for the first week's supply beforehand and for a supply of firewood.

Stores and luggage may be sent from Ammanaikunur by the transit agent, at reasonable rates, and are carried up the hills at a charge of 8 annas for 50 lbs. The wage of each bearer carrying a chair or dhooly is 10 annas, and the hire for ponies is 8 annas to Vengaiparay, one Rupee to the 6th mile stone, Rs. 1-8 to Shemaganur, and two Rupees to Kodaikanal, or Neutral Saddle.

There is a very good Travellers' bungalow at Ammanaikanur, with a maty and cook; breakfast and dinner can be got from them, but notice should be given to them beforehand. The best time to start for the hills from this bungalow is 8 or 9 at night after dinner so as to reach the foot, in the very early morning and begin the ascent Torches should be ordered when there is no moonlight.

There is a good public bungalow at Periakulam, 4 miles from the foot of the ghaut, where it is usual to stop to wash and change clothing. The transit agent will here also obtain supplies (bread, eggs, &c.) in the village for travellers needing them.

Dhoolies and Chairs may be obtained at the Mission Bungalow, by applying to the Native Agent there, at reasonable charge.

---o---

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

BANGALORE.

Auctioneers, Merchants, &c—Abraham & Co., South Parade, Ross and Co., South Parade; Porter and Co, South Parade; Reuben & Bryan, St. John's Road; D'Silva & Co., Brigade Road.

Bankers.—W. Fitzgerald, Agent, Madras Bank; M. W. Walker, Agent, Bangalore Bank; Mysore Bank, Pettah.

Bakers and Confectioners—L. Andrews, South Parade; Veerasawmy, New Market, Maduram & Co., St. John's Hill.

Boarding Establishment.—W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Book Binders.—Caxton Press, 10, South Parade; W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Book Sellers.—Caxton Press, 10, South Parade; W W Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Boot and Shoe-Makers.—J. Eagan, South Parade; W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road; W. King & Co., Choolay; Webb and Cress, New Market Road.

Bangalore Building and Land Mortgage Society.—A Devereux, Secretary; Cantonment Building Society—R. O'Hara, Secretary.

Chemists and Druggists.—Riggs and Co., Brigade Road; O'Hara and Co., Residency Road; Cruikshanks, St. John's Road; R. Watcham, New Market Road; J. West, Brigade Road.

Civil and Military Tailors—Jaucob, Residency Road; Moottoswamy, Mysore Hill.

Coach Builders.—Gow and Co., Richmond Road; T. Launder (also *Undertaker*), Haines' Road; J. O'Bryan, Cockburn Road; White & Co., Brigade Road.

Engravers, Sculptors and Painters.—S Mulleneux, St. John's Road; A Marlam, Cavalry Road.

Hotels.—The Cubbon, Mr. Brown, Cubbon Road; Bowring, St. Mark's Square.

Livery Stable-keepers.—The Bangalore Comm. Stables, Cross Road; G Farmer, Brigade Road.

Soda Water Manufactory—Abraham & Co., Porter & Co., South Parade; O'Hara & Co, Residency Road; J West, Brigade Rd.

General Shopkeepers.—Abboy Chetty and Co., Abdool Khader & Co, Arcot Narrainswamy Modly. & Co., V. Gungathara Chetty & Co., Coopoo Chetty & Sons, Jaun Mahomed, S. B. Jaun Mahomed, Veraswamy Chetty & Co.

Midwives residing at Bangalore.—Mrs. H. Leonard, Richmond Town; Mrs. P. M. Cowley, 14, Castle Street, Mrs. M A Andrews, Haines' Road; Mrs Collins, Richmond Town; Mrs. Hargraves, 12th Lancers; Mrs. Groom, Church Road.

Milliners and Dress-makers.—Harding & Co, South Parade.

Photographers.—Orr & Barton; J. Isaiah, Junr., South Parade; J Isaiah, Senr., Brigade Road.

Printing Presses—Albion, Mr. Gaunt; Caxton Press, 10, South Parade; Government; Roman Catholic Examiner, R. Hayes.

Veterinarians.—W Farmer, Rest House Lane; R Siddons, Residency Road.

Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c.—Orr and Barton, South Parade; Macbeth and Barnes, Brigade Road; A Marlam; S. K. Narrain Row & Co., Cavalry Road.

BELLARY.

Merchants and Agents.—Abraham & Co.—Agents, Western Press Co., Oriental Life Assurance Co., Standard Life Assurance.

Bankers—G. Breithaupt, Agent, Bank of Madras; Secy., Hindoo Permanent Fund, (Ld) Cowle Bazaar; P. Cunnapen, Secy., Nidhi, Bruce Pettah.

Chemist and Druggist.—W. Barnes.

Cotton Presses.—Harvey and Sabapathy; Dymes & Co.; Brunton Press Co., (Ld.); Western Press Co., (Ld.); Bellary Press Co., (Ld)

Printing Presses.—Albion Press, G. O'Sullivan, Supt.; Govt. Press, G. Narain Chetty, Superintendent.

Mill.—Bellary Spinning and Weaving Co., (Ld.).

Barrister-at-Law.—C. Sabapathi Iyah.

Pleaders.—P. Ananthacharloo, B.A., P. Rama Row, B.A., P. C. Shrieves, G. Dutt, B. Ramachendra Row, K. Vencata Row and M. Vasoodava Naidoo

General Shop-keepers.—Abraham & Co., Ebrahim Sait & Co., Noor Mahomed & Co and Mahomed Ebrahim.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Manicum Moodr., Mrs. Smythe, Appoo Row and Lutchmena Moodr.

Carpenters and Undertakers.—Protestant Orphanage Workshop

Piano Tuner.—R. Bland.

BEYPORE.

Andrew & Co., (with Branches at Calicut & Alleppy), Merchants & Coffee Curers & Receiving & Forwarding Agents.

Stanes & Co, (with Branch at Coimbatore), (Partners, R Stanes & J B Keith) & A. E. Ramsay, Merchants & Coffee Curers

Telegraph Department.—The Madras Railway Company Telegraphs.

Hotel.—(Above Railway Station)—Proprietor, P. Canaren.

Contractor and Forwarding Agent.—R. Dixon Carter.

BIMLIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Agent, W. Elsworthy; Messrs. Minchin, Harden and Co., (Branch Firm of Messrs. F.J.V. Minchin and Co., of Gopalpore)—Partners, F. J V Minchin (Aska), J. Harden (Gopalpore), Assistant R Pernon, Abkary Renters in Vizagapatam District and Agents for the Commercial Union Assurance Company; Messrs Ripley & Co., Partner, G. Ripley, Messrs. Simson Brothers, Partners, A. T. Simson, E. C. Simson, L. Simson, C. W. Simson, Assistant at Bimlipatam, W. U. Nicholas, Agents Marine Assurance Company; Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co—Partners, Stuart Hall, J. M. Bryce, A. McNab, Assistant at Bimlipatam, C. W. Beaufort, Agents British Indian Steam Navagation Company, and Agents Universal Marine Insurance Company and Agents for Lloyds, London; Messrs. Stephenson Nixon and Co.—Partners, R. B. Nixon, A. Duffield, Assistant at Bimlipatam, E. C. Nixon.

Bank of Madras.—A. C. Irwin, Agent; W. M. Gerrard, Accountant.

Apothecary in charge of Hospital, and Port Surgeon.—C. G. Roberts.

Master Attendant.—Captain R. Minto, Surveyor to Lloyds Agents.

CALICUT.

Merchants and General Agents.

Andrew and Co.—Branches at Beypore and Alleppy—Partners, Donald Andrew, Alfred Wilkinson Goslin and Donaldson Rose—Assistant, R. G. Dunlop; London Office, Mr. Donald Andrew, 16, Philpot Lane—Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld), The Positive Government Security Life, The Standard Life and The Scottish Imperial Life and Fire Assurance Companies, Messrs. Wheatley and Co's Forwarding Agency, The Yangtze Insurance Association, The North China Insurance Company, The Underwriting and Agency Association and the Nobel's Explosives Company (Ld.), and Agents for Lloyds and the Indian Co-operative Agency, The Indian (Glasgow) Gold Mines Co., The Indian Phœnix Gold Mines Co., The Indian Trevelyan Gold Mines Co, &c., &c.

Hinde and Co—Calicut, Tellicherry and Mangalore, Malabar Coast, India, London Office (Mr. A. R. Hinde) 9, Mincing Lane—Partners, A R. Hinde and T. J. Ferguson; Assistants, E. S. S. Thompson, W. S. Madden, and J Soutar, sign per pro, A. B. Hinde—Merchants, Estate Agents, and Coffee Curers, Plantation House Works, Calicut, Conjee Colum Works, Tellicherry; Agents for Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co, Madras; Phœnix Fire Office, Oriental Life Office, McDowell and Co., Madras, Oriental Coffee Company, Tambracherry Estates and Wynaad Gold Mining Co, Coodacovil Gold Mining Co., South Indian Gold Mining Co, Indian Glenrock Gold Mining Co., Devalah Provident Gold Mining Co, Chambadi (Wynaad District) Gold Mining Co, Wala Wynaad Gold Mining Co., Wynaad District (Chawan Tode) Gold Mining Co

Peirce, Leslie & Co.—Calicut, Cochin and Tellicherry—Partners, D. S. Gilkison (Europe) and William Maylor, M.I.C.E.; Assistants, J B. Burnett, J R. Oughterson, W. Cottrell, A. W. MacRae, F. Fletcher and John Gilkison.—London Office, 2, Lime Street Square, R.C., London Agents, Patrick Leslie, and R S Anderson—Agents for Lloyds at Cochin, Moyar Coffee Co, Panorah Peak Coffee Co., Commercial Union Insurance Co, Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co, Union Insurance Society of Canton (Limited), Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Devalah Moyar Gold Mining Co, Rhodes Reef Gold Mining Co, Indian Consolidated Gold Co., Ripon Gold Mining Co., Wynaad Gold Mining Co., Central Wynaad Gold Mining Co., Peermade Coffee Company, J. J. Bordes of Bordeaux, the Indian Zoedone Company, the Potentite (Blasting Powder) Co., M. B. Foster and Sons of London, Edwd. Richardson and Co. of London.

Messrs. Henke & Co.—Partner, G. Henke; Assistant O. R. Ecklemann.

Parry & Co.—Agent, A. B. Fortune, Merchants and Coffee Curers.

(*Basel*) *Mercantile Mission Branch.*—T Elsaesser, Agent, T. Ostermeyer, Asst.—General Warehousemen for European and Country goods, Oilmanstores, Stationery, Piece Goods, Haberdashery, Leather, Tin and Brass Goods; Cutlery, Crockery, Glass ware and Toys, Drugs, Medicines, Perfumery, Candles, Soaps, Oils and Paints, Books, &c.; Sole Agents for the Arakallu Tiling Works, Mission Carpentering Establishment.

Importers of German Stores.—Messrs. Henke & Co.

The Calicut Stores.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—V. Bappu; Hirji, N.; Henke and Co., Agents for Dutch Beer and German Wines.

Auctioneers.—N Hirji, Beach, & R. D'Cruz.

Coach Builders and Cabinet Makers.—Bappu, Pokken, and N. R. Ruggio & Sons.

Stamp Vendors.—Karunakara Menon, P., Munsiff's Court; Krishna Iyen, District and Session and Sub-Judge's Courts; Murugad, Huzoor Kutcherry.

Government Book Depôt.—Curator, N. Sarwatama Rao, B.A., B.L.

Publications.—Weekly.—Saturdays.—The Malabar Government Gazette (English and Malayalam.

Annual.—The Vidyavilasam Press Almanac (Malayalam).

Printing Presses.—Government—Superintendent Caleb Naidu, P.; Minerva, Superintendent, F. Annappu Naidu; Vidyavilasam, Proprietor, S. A. Calahasty; Appa Mudelliar, Head Printer, Isaiah.

Furniture Seller.—Verankutty.

Calicut Station Library (Established in 1866).—Secretary, J. B. Burnett.

Malayalam Literature Society.—Secretary, J. P. Lewis.

Barristers-at-Law.—W.S. Gantz and C. E. LaNauze.

Bank of Madras (Branch).—Agent, W. T. Highton (Acting).

Licensed Dealers in Arms & Ammunition—N. Hirji and D. Maneckji and Co.

Soda, Lemonade, Gingerade, Tonic and Ærated Water Manufacturers and Suppliers.—N. Hirji and the Calicut Stores.

Post Master.—G. R. Peter.

Lay Trustees and Church Wardens.—E. Turner, Esq., and Major Seton.

Supdt. of Vaccination.—A. Krishnan Nair.

Shopkeepers and Hawkers.—The Calicut Stores, Abdulla, J. D'Cruz, O. S. Ganapati, N. Hirji, Kunhamed, Kutti Ali, Moideen Kutti, Mummi Kutti, T. Elsaesser and Soliman.

Municipal Commissioners.—Collector of Malabar, *President*; P. Karanakara Menon, *Vice-President*; N. Sarvatma Rao, B.A., B.L., Gopala Menon, J. B. Burnett, T. Mamu Koyaji, A. Valoyda Mdlr. and Pulikel Kandan. Valoyda Mdlr., *Hony. Secy.*; M. Raman, *Head Clerk*; E. D'Silva, *Overseer.*

Local Funds Board.—President of the Calicut and Tellicherry Circles, the Collector of Malabar, *Ex-officio.*

Small-Pox and Leper Hospital.—The Civil Surgeon in charge.

Penitentiary.—The Civil Surgeon, Supdt.; C. Taveira, Jailor.

Chemists and Druggists.—McDonald & Co. and Boyce & Co.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, District and Sessions Court.—V. Gopal Menon, Acting.

CANNANORE.

Boot and Shoe-makers.—Felix Fernandes & Co., V. Diaz and Rosario.

Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers.—K. Coonjee Ahmed and Co., Koyally and Brothers, Meerwanjee Cowasji, (Coach Builder), Olieth Pokur.

General Commission Agents and Merchants.—Hureedass Nanjie, Shroff, Town; Hajee Jafur, Hajee Moosa, Hajee Abdoola Noor Mahomed, Moosa Davood Shett, Hajee Tar Illias S. Eduljee, Retail Shopkeeper, Town; Pursotum Praghjee and Co., Anundjee Pudumsee, Olieth Pokur, Town; The Basel Mission Weaving Establishment, Heerjee M. and Sons, Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company, (Ld.); Hirjee M. and Sons, Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

Shop-keepers.—Heerjee M. and Sons, Nalagath Abdul Rahiman, Jafferjee and Moideen, C. Raman, Murpheu Cawder, Hawker, Cunhi Hoossan and Brothers, Hawker, Pully Cootti and Brothers, Hawker, Hydrose Hawker.

Miscellaneous.—Cherwary Chathan, Watchmaker; Mrs. M. Godfrey, Schoolmistress; Weaving Establishment—(Basel Mission.)

Soda Water and Lemonade Manufactory.—Heerjee M & Sons, Mahomed Ally Khanboy.

Tailors.—D'Rozario, P. B.; D'Rozario, F.; D'Cruz, S. B.; Cuthinho, John.

Vakeels, Cantonment Small Cause Court.—P. C. Raman, Mr. J. D. Conceascon and Mr. Lewis.

Wine and Spirit Merchants, &c.—Heerjee M. and Sons, Palote Mumee Cooty, Cloth Merchant; Maingandatha Kunhi Culla, Govt. Beef & Mutton Contractor; Choy and Canaren, Proprietor, Esplanade Hotel. Abdool Kadur and Sons, Horse Transit, Proprietors; Marwadi, Transit Proprietor.

COCANADA.

Members of the Chamber of Commerce.—The Agent, Bank of Madras, Cocanada; Messrs. Stephenson Nixon & Co.; Hall Wilson & Co.; Simson Brothers; Gallois-Montbrun & Co.; Inkster & Co.; Innes & Co.; Gill Deane & Co.

Commissioned Agent.—C. W. Eaton.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Simson Brothers—Partners, Mr. A.T. Simson (Eur.), Emile Charles Simson (Eur.), Mr. L. Simson (Eur.), Mr. F. J. Simson (Eur.), Mr. C. W. Simson (Cocanada); Assistants, Mr. J. A. Simson and Mr. E. W. Frazer; Agents, Guardian Fire Assurance Co.; The Marine Insurance Co., Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., German Consulate; Austro-Hungarian Consulate;—(Branches)—(Bimlipatam, Mr. W. Nicholas); (Gopaulpore, Mr. Max Holle); (Guntoor, Mr. C. J. Hay); (Calingapatam, Mr. W. C. Beaman); (Parvatipore, Mr. A. T. Alexander). Messrs. Stephenson Nixon & Co.—Partners, Mr. R. B. Nixon (Principal Partner, Cocanada); (Gopaulpore, Mr. A. Duffield); (Bimlipatam, Mr. C. E. Nixon); Assistant, Mr. J. G. Ronchett (Cocanada). Messrs. Gill Deane & Co.—Partners, Mr. R. P. Gill (Guntoor); Mr. J. M. Clarke (England);

Mr. A. H. Deane (Cocanada). Messrs. Abb Will & Co.—Partner, Mr. J. A. Will (Eur.); Mr. J. G. Ronchett signs per pro. (Cocanada). Messrs. Hall Wilson & Co.—Partners, Mr. Stuart Hall (Eur.), Mr. James M. Bryce (Cocanada), Mr. McNab (Cocanada); Assistants, Mr. Thos. Kipping and Mr. William Chapman (Cocanada); (Bimlipatam, Mr. C. W. Beaufort); (Vizagapatam, Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co. and Mr. A. W. Maud); Agents for British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.); The Universal Marine Insurance Co.; The Standard Life Insurance Co.; North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Co.; Agents for Lloyds. Messrs Innes & Co.—Partners, Mr. J. Innes and C. Nursingrow Garoo (Cocanada). Messrs J. Pernon & Co.—Partner, Mr. J. Pernon (Cocanada). Messrs Inkster & Co. —Partner, Mr. W. J. M. Inkster (Eur.); Mr. Guyot (Cocanada); Agents for The Queen Insurance Co. Messrs. Geo. H. Hicks & Co.—Partners, Mr. Geo. Hastings Hicks and Mr. P. L Narrayana Garoo (Cocanada). Messrs. Gallois-Montbrun & Co.—Partners. Mr. F. J. A. Gallois-Montbrun (Pondicherry); Mr. J. Pernon (Cocanada); Agents for Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris; Secretaries, Coringa Co. (Ld.) Messrs. G. V. Kristnaya Garoo, General Produce Merchant and Banker (Cocanada).

Branch Bank of Madras.—Mr. T. M. MacLennan, Agent; Mr. Edward Shaw, Accountant.

Solicitor.—Mr. Donald D. Millar.

Ecclesiastical.—(Church of England) Rev. R. Durham, Chaplain; (Baptist Mission Church) Rev. A V. Timpany (Cocanada); J. McLaurine (Samulcotta); an-John Craig (Akidu).

Marine.—Captain F. M. Gillham, Master Attendant.

Contractors and Stone Masons.—Messrs. Butchee Seetiah Garoo and Mauvidypilly Venkatareddy Garoo.

Chemists and Druggists.—Messrs. E. J. Heiden & Co. and Surgeon D. Gillespie.

Cigar Manufacturers and Tobacconists.—Messrs. Roberts & Co., Cigar Manufactures (established 1865)—Principal, Captain John Paterson (London); Mr Geo H. White signs per procuration; C. W. Eaton & Co.

Hotels.—The "Royal," Proprietor, K. Rama Nursimah Row—Eaton & Co., Managing Agents; Victoria," Proprietor, J. La Rive; "Solferino," (French) Proprietor, N. Soobanah.

Shop-keepers.—Messrs. Bomanjee & Co.; British India (Hotel) Company; Koormah Mungiah & Co. and P. Soobaroydoo & Co.

Ship Chandlers and Dubashes.—Messrs. J. La Rive & Co.; "Royal Hotel"; Mr. E Reberio; Mr. T. Bastian; N. Soobanah Garoo and P. Koondiah Garoo.

Electroplaters and Gilders.—The British India (Hotel) Company.

Photographers.—Messrs. C. Ragaveloo and Sons.

Auctioneers and Commissioned Salesmen.—Messrs. Eaton & Co.

Clock and Watch Repairers.—Messrs. L. David & Co.

Gold and Silver Smiths.—British India (Hotel) Company.

Millinery.—Mrs. D'Castor.

Coach Builders.—Messrs. Maddar Saib and Co.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Messrs. J. La Rive & Co.; N. Soobanah & Co. and Maddar Saib & Co.

Reading Rooms.—The "Baptist Mission" and "Cocanada."

Undertakers.—Mr. T. Bastian and Mr. J. La Rive.

Soda and Aerated Water Manufacturers.—Messrs. E. J. Heiden & Co. and C. Ragaveloo Naidu & Sons.

Club.—The "Hexican."

Printing Presses.—The "Commercial"; "Munjari Mundri"; "Vidamavoody"; and "Government."

Publications.—The "Godavari News," Editor, Mr. G. Hicks.

Certified Sick Nurses & Diplomaed Midwives.—Mrs. Conway, Mrs. Hart, and Soomaloo.

Post Office.—Mr. W.A. Johnson, Distributing Post Master.

Telegraph Office.—Mr. Wileby, and others.

COCHIN.

Merchants and Agents.—Aspinwall & Co., George Brunton, James Darragh and Co., Volkart Brothers, Peirce, Leslie and Co., G. A. Jung & Co., Sparrow & Co., J. F. Pereira and Co., Dossabhoy Merwanjee and Co., A. Pochont, Mooljee Jetta and Co., Hadjee Moosa Hajee Ahmed, Hajee Essa Salay Mahomed and Sons, Damjee Ooka and Co., Samjee Padamsee, Persothum Dewjee.—Aspinwall and Co.—Partner, J. H. Aspinwall, (Cochin); Asst. W N. Black—Agents to the British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), The Northern Assurance Co., The Positive Govt. Security Life Assurance Company, The Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Company of South Australia, and The Marine Insurance Compy., (Ld.)

Bank of Madras.—W. T. Holmes, Agent; H. D'Coutho, Head Clerk.

Publications.—The "*Cochin Argus*," published every Saturday evening—Editor and Proprietor, C. A. Pereira.

The "*Western Star*," published every Saturday evening, Editor, H. M. Walker; Proprietors, H. M. Walker and C. Curien. *Patchima Tharaka and Kerala Pathaka*, a Malayalam paper, published bi-monthly.

Hydraulic Presses.—George Brunton, Proprietor and Patentee, Volkart Brothers, Proprietors; Mooljee Jetta and Co., Managing Proprietors.

Cochin Steam Mills, (Ld).—Aspinwall & Co., Hony. Secretaries & Treasurers.

Medical Practitioners.—C. D'R. Nery and S. C. Carlos.

Certificated Sick Nurse and Diplomaed Midwife.—Mrs. Grace V Spooner.

Shop-keepers.—O. S. Gunapathy, Joya Shetty Baboo, S. Koder, Vamana Poy Buppy, G. S. Rungan, Coonhee Paree, P. S. Pundernath Shetty, Hobson Cooty, G. S. Anantha Ramen, Dewjee Bhimjee.

Cabinet Maker.—Timothy Pereyra.

Produce and Freight Brokers.—Kanjee Kessowjee, Dharsey Khetsey, & J. M. Bass.

PUBLIC OFFICES.—*Subordinate Court, Cochin,* H. Subbarayer, Sub-Judge, Magistrate, Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and Registrar of Shipping; P. J. Ittyerah, Sheristadar; J. Curian, Head clerk; T. K. Matthai, 2nd clerk.

Second Class Magistrate's Court—M. A. Platel, Second Class Magistrate, and Officer in charge of the Jail.—Juda Chundren, Sub-Registrar.

Vakeels.—Cunnen Nair, Gaythree Putter, D. R. Viegas, G. F. Pereira, S. Srinivasa Iyengar, Raganatha Shastry, H. M. Walker, T. Pedro and M. Manni

Marine.—R. K. Gahan, Master Attendant; E. Pinto, Senior Pilot, C. Roberts, Junior Pilot.

Sea Customs.—T. Barboza, Superintendent, J D'Cruz, Assistant

Telegraph.—S. O. Robertson, Tel. Master.

Post Office.—Miss May Maiden. Post Mistress.

Ship Suppliers.—D'Cruz & Rodrigues, F. B. Michael and F. B. Mathew.

ECCLESIASTICAL.—*Church of England,* Rev Clement Henry L. Wright, Pastor; A. F. Sealy, M.A., & J. H. Aspinwall, Trustees, Rev. T. Kuruwella, Native Pastor, St. Andrew's Church.

Roman Catholic Establishment.—The Right Rev. Dr. Leonard Mellano, Archbishop-Vicar Apostolic of Malabar, residence at Manhamey; The Very Rev. Fre Cherubim, O.C.D., Missionary Apostolic, Vicar of St. Francis Xavier's Church in the town of Cochin, Rev. Fre Polycarp, Pro. Vicar; Rev. Fonseca D'Almeida, Vicar of the Church of Mater Sancta Spei, Vypeen.

Saint Joseph's College.—Br. Joseph, Superior.

Roman Catholic Girls' School—Miss Batchelor, Mistress.

Protestant Girls' School.—Mrs. Coaltrip, Mistress.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the relief of the poor and suppression of mendicancy in the town of Cochin.—Established 1876.—P Vieyra, President, J. L D'Silva, Vice-President, C. A. Pereira, Secy.; N. Papi, Asst. Secy.; G. Fernandez, Treasurer.

Friend-in-Need Society.—Rev. C. H. L Wright, Secretary.

British Indian Steam Navigation Company, Ld.—Aspinwall & Co., Agents.

Insurance Agencies.—Northern Assurance Company, Aspinwall and Co.; Standard Life Assurance Company, Pierce, Leslie & Co.; Positive Government Security, Life Assurance Company, Aspinwall and Co; British and Foreign Insurance Company, Limited, James Darragh and Co; Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Company of South Australia, Aspinwall and Co.; The Marine Insurance Company, Ld., London, Aspinwall and Co.; The Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Company, G. A. Jung, & Co.; Queen Fire Insurance Company, George Brunton; The Merchants' Marine Insurance Compy., George Brunton.

Cochin Library and Reading Room.—Members of Committee.—G. Brunton, O. M Raphaels, S. Locke, M. A. Platel, S. O. Robertson, C. A. Perreira, G. Fernandez and S. Srinivasa Iyengar, President, J. H Aspinwall; Hony. Secy. and Treasurer G. Lafrenais.

COIMBATORE.

Merchants, Bankers and Agents.—Stanes and Co., Coimbatore Coffee Works and Cotton Press—(Partners, Robert Stanes and Jas. Buchanan Keith; Assistant, Patrick K Lang), Agents for the Anamalai Coffee Co., (Ld.), Neilgherry and Southern India Lands Investment Co., (Ld.), South East Wynaad Estates and Gold Mining Co., (Ld)., Perseverance Estates and Gold Mining Co, Wentworth Estates and Gold Mining Co., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Standard Life Assurance Company.

Branch Agencies—Mettupollium, (G. T. Stephenson, Agent); Ootacamund, (J Richtor, Agent.)

Corresponding Firms.—Stanes and Co., Coonoor and Beypore, Stanes, Watson and Co., London.

Swadasa Dhiva Sagara Nidhi Co., (Ld.)—V. Kristna Row, Secretary and Treasurer.

Vartaga Vridhi Janardaga Sungum Co., (Ld)—B. Seetharama Chetty, Secretary and Treasurer.

Pleaders—Gnanaburanum Pillay, V. Coopoosawmy Sastriar and N. Anaswamy Row.

ASKA.

Sugar Works and Distillery.—Minchin Brothers and Co.—Partners, F. J. V. Minchin, Manager, Aska, Mindy Vasoodavooloyadoo, Bimlipatam; Nalum Veeriah, Berhampore.—Abkarry Renters of Ganjam District.—Assistant, G. R. Yates.

BERHAMPORE & GOPALPORE.

Bank of Madras.—W. G. FitzGerald, Ag Agent; Abdul Kawder, Cash-keeper.

Merchants.—Stephenson, Nixon & Co.; F. J. V Minchin & Co., Agents for B. I. S. N. Co., C. N. Minchin, Agent for Messrs. Wilson & Co., Madras; Minchin Brothers & Co., Aska Sugar Factory.

District Court Pleaders—Simson Bros.

GUNTUR.

West's Patent Press Company, (Ld.)—The Company presses Cotton and Jute or other suitable commodities as offered and buy Cotton to orders only and are prepared to press Iron or Rope bound Bales 3 to 400 lbs. as required. They have Branches at the following stations:—Agra, Akola, Akote, Bombay, Bowniggur, Broach, Beawar, Calcutta, Cawnpore, Carwar, Coompta, Delhi, Gadag, Hoogly, Oomraotte, Verangom and Wurdwan. Head Office, 23, St. Mary Axe, London. Chief Agents, Messrs. Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Bombay; Messrs. Anderson Wright & Co., Calcutta. Superintending Engineer, R. S. Thornton, Esq. Agent, Guntoor, J. R. Hunter; Engineer, J. S. Biggs. Agents at Coconada, Messrs. Stephenson, Nixon & Co.

HYDERABAD—DECCAN.

Lithographers to the British Resident, Vernacular Printers to H H the Nizam's State Railway, Engineers, Artists, Photographers, Lithographers, Printers, Stationers, Book-Sellers, Contractors, Commission News and Advertising Agents, Proprietors of Dinarurthamony, &c.—A. Naraimsawmy Moodelliar & Co

MADURA.

DINDIGUL.—J Heimpel, Proprietor, Neuberg's Cigar Factory, by appointment to H. E. the Governor of Madras.

MANGALORE.

The Oriental Govt Security Life Assurance Co., (Ld.), and Indian Guarantee and Suretyship Association—D. Vaz, Agent.

Branch Bank of Madras—E. B. Palmer, Agent; Narama Bhandary, Cashier

Merchants and Agents—Alstons and Company, per pro. E Budry, Esq—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Standard Life Assurance Company, North British & Mercantile Insurance Company, Marine Insurance Co, Morgan and Son, J. H Morgan, and H. R Morgan, Resident Partners—Agents Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire Branch Commercial Union Assurance Company, Mercantile Mission Branch—R Hauri, Importers of European Store and Agents for the Basel Mission Industrial Department, Brito Brothers, Narama Kalapti, Gurpai Lakshmana Prabhu, Wally Abboo Beary, Ullal Santhaya Kiny, Ayoob Shett, Hajee Shideck Shett, Hajee Aroon Shett, Toledar Babu Shett & Co, Vaikoonta, Prabhu (also Broker) Ismaljee Sookri Sub, Narna Poy Soobraya Poy, Jaggvan Shett, on behalf of Daram Das Shami Das, Bombay.

Shop-keepers.—L. Coelho and Brito Bros, Nowrojee Jamsetjee, M Pais

Coffee Merchants.—Byle Abbu Beary, C S. Fernandez

Coffee-curing Establishments.—Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Alstons and Company; Jeppoo Coffee Works, Proprietors, Morgan and Son, Boloor Coffee Works, Proprietors, A. J Saldanha and Sons, Bunder Coffee Works, Proprietors, N. Bizenjee.

Cloth Merchants—Moalin Abdul Kader Saib, Bhattcall Mothasim Hussan Saib and Co., Hadjee Usman Hadjee Rubboo.

Commission Agents—Byle Abbu Beary, Gorpoor Putthu Peabhoo

Timber Merchants—Bollar Sheik Abdulgany and Co., Lawrence Thellis M. S. Coelho.

Furniture Broker.—George May.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—L. E. Smith, Mr. T. V. Saldanha.

Book Binder.—L. Joshua.

Basel Mission Industrial Departments.—*Printing Press*, Rev W. Sikemeier, Corresponding Supt.; G. Hirner, Managing Superintendent; Weaving Establishment, Th. Digel, Superintendent; Tile Works, Jeppo, J. Baumann, Superintendent; Mechanical Workshop, C. Hüttinger, Superintendent.

Barristers and Pleaders.—J. T. Morgan, U. Babu Rau, B.L., M. Gopaul Rau, B.L., A. Subba Roya Poy, B.L., N. Shiva Rau, M Ramachandraya, H. Krishna Rau, M. Subba Rau, U Subba Rau, M. Rama Rau, (Govt. Pleader), L. Lobo, S. F. Britto, K. B. Rama Rao

Native Banker.—Rutanjee Shett.

Bookseller.—Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Rev. W Sikemeier, Superintendent, J. Krapf; Assistant.

Municipal Commissioners.—President, J. Sturrock, Esq., Collector of South Canara. G. W Wicks, Esq., Port Officer, Vice President.

Official Members—Commanding Officer, H. Bradley, Esq, Civil Surgeon, Dr. M. S. Eyre; J E. E. A. Boyd, Esq, Supt. of Police; J. Ball, Esq., Dy. Collector, L. Garthwaite, Esq, Inspector of Schools, 6th Division; Mr. K. Santappa, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Canara

Non-Official Members—Mr. J E. Saldanha, Mr. V P Coelho, N. Gund Rau, M. Rama Rau, Achutha Shetty, Hajee Abbu Baker Bin Fakeera, Walli Abbu Beary, Ayab Shett, A. Subba Rao, B A, Mr M Rama Rao, N. Bhandary, A Rama Punjah, K. Rama Rao, Manager, A. E. Aaron, Inspector.

MASULIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents—Marden & Co., Agents, B. I S. N. Co., S Nagobooshanam, Shopkeeper, S Pydy, Shopkeeper, B. Voolucky Nardoo, Shipping and Landing Agent

NEGAPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Oliver and Co.—Partner, Frank Oliver, Esq; Assistant, Mr. Robert Oliver—Agents to Lloyds and Standard Life Assurance Co.

Alexander Anderson, Esq, British India Steam Navigation Company, Agent.

Ganapaty Pillay & Co, Agents, Asiatic Steam Navigation Company, (Ld.), Acheen Line of Steamers of Messrs. Katz Brothers, Penang

Printing Presses.—The "*Eclipse*" Press, Manager D C Winter

Scottish Branch Press.

South Indian Commercial Press.

Straits Settlements Emigration Agent.—Frank Oliver, Esq

Publications.—*The South Indian Post*, published weekly every Thursday, and South Indian Railway Guide.

Shopkeepers.—G. Bauhah Chetty & Co. Palaniandy Pillay & Co.

Hotel-keeper.—Railway and Marine Hotel—Proprietress, Mrs. D. Lamos.

Bank of Madras.—E B Dawson, Esq, Agt.

Ship Owners.—Amoordalinga Cheetty, A. Cundasamy Pillay, M T. Bawasah Rowter, E. Sattya Pillay, Hadjee Mahomed Ossain Marcar, C. L. Mahomed Gouse Marcar, Kavena Ossain Lebbe Marcar, Moonah C. Habib Marcar

Brokers.—Soobarama Iyer, Srenevasa Iyengar, Moothoovaloo Pillay, M. Ganapathy Pillay, Govindasawmy Naidoo, Vissoovanatha Pillay and Shashiengar.

Ecclesiastical.—Church of England: The Rev. Noel Platt, Chaplain; Messrs E. B. Dawson and C. H. T. Norfor, Lay Trustees. Wesleyan Mission: The Rev. A. F. Barley, Superintendent; Rev. J. M. Thompson and Rev. M. A. Coopoosawmy Row, Native Minister.

Lodge Prudentia, No. 1859, *E.C.*—Meeting last Saturday in every month. Wor. Bro. W F Koneman, W. M, Wor Bro W F. Hooper, P. M.; Bro. S. G Pitt, S. W; Bro John Hill, I W.; Bro. W. R. Seward, Secy; Bro R. B. Oliver, Treasurer; Wor Bro G T Oliver, P. M.; Wor Bro Noel Platt, P. M. Members—Bro Coop Chund Laul, Bro Chris. Copcutt, Bro. T A Muir, Bro J. Simpson, Bro J Barefoot, Bro. J Hart, Bro A J. Cross, Bro A McAtkinson Bro J Walford, Bro. C Coorasooloo Naidu, Bro P. S. Moothoosawmy Mudelly, Bro Nepean Smith, Bro A W Smart, Bro J Hesketh, Bro. A Ignatio, Bro. Chas Brook, Tyler

Marine.—Mr J. H. Dennison, Master Attendant; Mr. T. S. Rouse, Supt of Sea Customs.

Judicial.—M R Ry R. Vasudeva Row, Sub-Judge, M.R.Ry. A. Sami Iyer, District Munsiff.

Magisterial—S H. Wynne, Esq, C. S., Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate M.R.Ry T. Narrainsawmy Naidoo, Tahsildar; M R Ry. T. V. Narrainswamy Iyer, Sub-Magistrate.

Police.—Mr. L G. Arbuthnott, Assistant Superintendent of Police.

Port and Marine Surgeon—Mr E. A Morris, L.R.C.P.E & L.R.C.S.E, Apothecary in charge of Civil Dispensary.

OOTACAMUND.

Attorneys and Solicitors.—Messrs. L F. Chapman, Cowdell, Woolley and Winterton; Barclay and Morgan; Rowlandson and Harvey; Philip Smith.

Agents, House & Estate—Messrs. Cowdell and Woolley, Mr. Chapman, Mercer & Co., M. Browning, Auction and Commn. Co., Mr. W. C. Bird.

Branch Bank, Madras.—Mr. G. Madden, Agent.

Bakers.—Messrs. Groves & Co., Nunja Pillay and Mr. R. V. Capps.

Brewers.—The Nilgiri Brewery Company, Mr. H. T. Ivatts, Manager; Mr A. Friend and Mrs. Bill.

Chemists and Druggists.—The Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Co., and Marchant and Co.

General Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Messrs. Spencer & Co., Aboo Mahomed & Co., Messrs. Ebram Sait & Co., Messrs. Abdool Cawder & Co., Messrs. Gool Mahomed & Co., Messrs. Noor Mahomed and Co., Messrs. Mercer & Co., Auction and Commission Company and Coonoor Emporium.

Chaplain.—Rev. W. Weston Elwes.

Dealer in Fire Arms.—Mr. Allamby.

Govt. Gardens.—Supt., Mr. Jamieson.

Hotels and Boarding Houses.—"Bishopsdown," Mrs. Clarke; "Longwood," Mrs. Newman; "Primrose-House," Mrs. Sidden; Sylks Company, (Ld.); "Shoreham," Mrs. Dawes, "Woodside," Mrs. Kilkelly; "Bombay House," Mrs. Achard, "Alta Chambers," Tom Butler; Charing Cross Hotel, Mrs. Swan; Lake side, Mrs. Maning.

Inspecting Post Master.—Mr. J. Bower.

Millinery and Tailoring Establishments.—Messrs. Oakes & Co, Fazil Mahomed & Co., opposite the Madras Bank, and Sidogee Row, Armoury House, Lewis Milner & Co., "Hiram in the East," Ranojee Row & Son, Commercial Road, Miss Pickering next to Ebram Sait's, late Aboo Sait and Co.

Public Library.—Mr. Immanuel, Librarian.

Girls' Schools—Miss Charlotte Regel, the Baptist school and St. Stephen's school, Young Ladies' school, Miss Pearse.

Ladies' Workshop.—The Friend-in-Need Society, Miss VanSomeran, Secretary.

Musicians.—Mrs. Bradley and Messrs. Misquith and Sons.

Medical Officer.—Dr. J. Smith.

Sanitary Commissioner.—Dr. L. C. Nanney.

Newspaper—The "South of India Observer," Mr. D Fernandez, Secretary, L. F. Chapman, Editor; Mr. H.R. Starr, Manager.

Organist.—Mr. W. Misquith.

Ootacamund Collegiate School—Mr. A. W. Stewart, B.A., Assistant, and Rev. R. W. Metcalfe, M.A, Principal. Glendower Hall College, Rev. J Odgers.

Planters' Agents.—Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Brown, Junr., Messrs. Mercer and Co., Mrs. Martin.

Pleaders.—Mr. J. G. Hereford, Mr. E. M. Williams, Mr. L. F. Chapman, Mr Philip Smith, Messrs. Cowdell, Woolley and Winterton, Barclay and Morgan, Rowland-son and Harvey, Mr. T. G. Davis.

Printers and Publishers.—The Neilgherry Press Company, Ld., Manager, Mr. Starr.

Photographers.—Messrs J. Boesinger and Son, Mr. Penn, and Mr. Kenrick.

Provisioners.—Mr. Hubbard, Mr. J. Barnard, Mr. R. V. Capps, Mr. James at the Market.

Police Inspector.—Mr. R. D. Shortt.

Post Master.—Mr. W. Wright.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Messrs. Marchant & Co., Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Company.

Telegraph Office.—Mrs. McLeaish, Telegraph Mistress.

Taxidermist.—Mr. G. A. R. Dawson, Coonoor.

Mail Tonga Co.—Manager, Mr. E. M. Williams.

Undertaker.—Mr. D. Samuel.

Livery Stables and Carrying Agents.—Mr Allamby, Messrs. Stanes & Co., Madras Carrying Company, Manager Mr. W. J. Brone, and Mail Tonga Company.

Watch and Clock Repairers, &c.—Mr. E. D. Mascurine, V. Kathaperumal.

Wine Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Spencer & Co., Ghool Mahomed & Co, Mercer & Co., Mr. D. Eduljee, Auction and Comsn. Co., Messrs. Aboo Momomed & Co., and Christy & Co.

Boot and Shoe Makers—Messrs. Hector & Co., Charing Cross, Kelman & Co., Alexandra House, and King & Co., Charing Cross.

Mechanical Engineers.—Mr. Vigor, W Swan, Misquith's Rooms.

PALAMCOTTAH.

Municipal Commissioners—J. B. Pennington, Esq., *President*, S. R. Locke, Esq., *Vice-President*, J. T. Martin, Esq., Dist. Engineer, Inspr. of Schools, 5th Dvn., C. Chellum Iyer, Dr. G. T Thomas, Zillah Surgeon, Deputy Inspector of Schools, T. Jesudasa Kavirayer, K. Annasamy, Iyer, E Muttiapillay, Tiroomal Aiyengar, Paul Rowter, P Vanamuttu Pillai, Rev H Schaffter, Rev T. Kember & A. Annusamy Moodaliar

Retired Sub-Judge.—R. D Broadfoot, Esq, Asst Collector.

Shop-keepers.—Edward & Co., Commercial Hall, Travancore Road, Nallatamby & Co., Travancore Road, G. Joseph and Co, Travancore Road, Thomas & Co., Trichendore Road, John Muthusawmy & Co., Trichendore Road, Daniel Joseph & Co, Travancore Rord.

Carriers—Tinnevelly.—Carnatic Carrying Company or Shunmoogam Pillay's Transit Company, from Tinnevelly to Trevandram and Tencasy; M. R. Transit Company, from Tinnevelly to Trevandrum and Tencasy; Regular Transit Company, from Tinnevelly to Trevandrum and Tencasy, Pakkiam Pillai and Co., from Tinnevelly to Trevandrum and Tencasy, Palvannam Pillai & Co., from Tinnevelly to Tencasy, Ambasamudrum and Pudukudi.

Transit Company.—Palvannam Pillay Transit Company from Tinnevelly to Trevandrum, Tencasy, Ambasamoodrum Poodoocoody, from Ambasamoodrum to Tencasy; M. R. Transit Company, from Tinevelly to Poodoocoody and from Ambasamoodrum to Tencasy, D. P. Pakium Pillay, from Tinnevelly to Ambasamoodrum, from Ambasamoodrum to Tencasy, D. M. M. S. Transit Company, from Tinnevelly to Trevandrum, Tencasy from Ambasamoodrum to Tencasy, and from Tinnevelly to Ambasamoodrum; Pakium Pillay and Company, from Tinnevelly to Trevandrum, Tencasy, Ambasamoodrum and from Ambasamoodrum to Tencasy.

Palamcottah.—Arianayagam Pillai, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi, Savudali Ramasami Pillai, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi, Paranam Puvalarayan, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi.

Tinnevelly Municipal Commissioners.—J. B. Pennington, Esq, *President*, C. Koothanyna Pillai, Municipal Comr., R D. Broadfoot, Esq, Assistant Collector, *Vice-President*, Dr. G. T. Thomas, Zillah Surgeon, T. Soobramania Pillay, Shunmugum Pillay, T. Muthner, Ramasawmy Moodelly, Soobraya Soobbier, Rauthuthat Pandiayer, Syed Irathagaha Saib, G. V. Chinnatambi Pillai, Tahsildar, Inspector of Schools, 5th Division, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Range Officer, D P. W, Shanmuga Kumarasami Mudaliar, Muttia Pillaian, Kistna Rau, Muttusami Ayar, Syed Mahomed Ghouse Saiub, P. Ramakristna Chettiar, Murugalingam Pillai, Soobia Pillai.

Transit Company—Appavoothaven, from Palamcottah to Poodakudi; Andia Pillay, from Tinnevelly to Trevandrum, Tencasy, Ambasamoodrum, Poodoocoody and from Ambasamoodrm to Tencasy.

General Merchants and Commission Agents.—Thomas and Co.

PONDICHERRY.

Negociants Europeans.—Messrs. Amalric and Co, Messrs. E Hecquet & Co., Messrs Pernon Bayol & Co., Messrs. A. Poulain & Co., Messrs E Poulain Aine & Co., Messrs. Prudhomme and Co., and Messrs. E. Guyot and Co.

Negociants Malabars.—Angom Mounoussawmy Chetty and Co., Calve Samba Siva Chetty, Grande Goomoorty Chetty, Samicannou and Co., Ponow Nallatomby, Annamale Doressamy & Co, Assambek, Tadavram Permanda Chetty, Mouton Ratina Chetty, M. Veyabooty Chetty, Ramalinga Sababadi Chetty.

Filatures de Coton.—Savana, Con Vingadassalom, Gougulom Gobalou Chetty.

Magasins and Boutiques de Modes and Nouveautes.—Madame Bullard, Mr Bandesach, E. Chatelier & Co., Messrs Dumoulin Freres, Mr. Francine, Mr. Hassenback.

Magasins de Furnitures pour les Navires.—Ch. Beaujeu.

Forge, Grosse Chaudronnerie and fonderie de Cuivre, Reparations aux Navies, &c.—G. Semeladis, A. Bulliard.

Hotel Garnis.—Grand hotel, de Paris and de Londre, Alexandre. Hotel de l'Univers, British Hotel.

QUILON.

Standard Life Assurance Company.—F. M. Fernando, Sub-Agent.

Quilon Subsidiary Force.—6th Regt. M. N. I.—Lieut.-Col. F. B. Boone, Commandant, Major S W. MacIver, Lieut. G. J. Shaw, Lieut. N. S. Swanston, Lieut. J. C. Swete, Doctor E. Ferrand.

Scottish India Coffee Company (Limited).—D. G. Cameron, Agent.

Sculptor and Engraver.—J. Brito.

Musicians.—Anthony Baptist, D'Cruz and Brothers.

Farrier.—Moorgandie.

Tobacco Commission Agents.—Ghoonen Batter.

Provision Depôt.—Bawah Sahib and Sons, A. Veerapathra Chetty, R. Moothoocarpa Pillai, Govinda Pillai, Ramachendra Batter, Krishtna Batter

Wine, Spirits, and preserved provisions.—A. Chodalamoothoo, M. Pitcha Pillai, B. Perumal Pillai.

Millinery, Piece Goods, &c.—Cochassen Coonhoo, Jacob Comesaw, Thamotharen Sett, Gooy Sett, Satter Bhojee Sett

Tobacco, Pepper, Timber &c.—Iya Iyen, H. Naramba Nathei Chetty, M. Coya Cooty.

SECUNDERABAD.

Commission and General Agents.—Cursetjee & Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., and Hajee Kajah Meah & Co., late Hajee Cureen & Co.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Cursetjee & Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., Deccan Hall, Hajee Kajah Meah & Co., J. Dorabjee & Co., Munchurjee Cooverjee, Eduljee Manockjee, Arderjee Cursetjee and Hormusjee Nuswanjee, James' Street

Law Agent and Public Accountant.—Mr. A. Wiseman, Secunderabad

Coach Proprietors.—S Hajee Juckria, Jamsetjee & Co, Kumroodin & Co, Hajee Ahmed & Co., Mr C. A Wilson, Secunderabad, Mr. Gilbert, Chudderghaut.

Auctioneers.—Framjee Sorabjee, Government Auctioneer, Hajee Kajah Meah & Co., Cursetjee & Co, Eduljee & Co, Secunderabad, Dinshaujee Rustomjee, J. B Stone & Co., Hyderabad

Merchants.—Cursetjee & Co, Secunderbad, Branch, Bolaram, J. Dorabjee & Co. Denshajee Roostumjee, Chudderghaut, Eduljee & Co., Secunderabad, Hajee Khajameah & Co., Secunderabad, Nuswanjee & Co., Secunderabad, Branch, Trimulgherry, Mr. Killen, Bolarum, J. Dorabjee & Co.'s Branch, Bolarum, and Hajee Abdul Kader & Sons, Secunderabad.

Book Binders.—Yenkoojee, Secunderabad, Charles' Street, Joel, & "Deccan Times" Press.

Book Seller and Stationer.—Waldegrave, W. W. (for Bible and Book Depôt, Secunderabad), Shaik Omer.

Tonga Transit Agents.—Jamsetjee & Co., Burjojee Pattell, Hajee Ahmed & Co., S. Hajee Juckria, and Kumroodin & Co.

Coach Builders.—Rajunnah, Jamsetjee & Co., Hormusjee & Sons, D. Hormusjee Son & Co., Rookamjee & Co., and Hajee Ahmed & Co.

Cabinet Makers.—H. Hales, Bulramoodoo, Cotiah, Mr. T. Allen, Oxford Street.

Dentists.—T. Morris, Chudderghaut, J. Plyte, Secunderabad.

Bakers.—M. D'Souza, Shaw and Co.

Engravers.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad.

Jewellers.—Viapoory, Chudderghaut, E. DePenning, Chudderghaut.

Milliners & Dress-makers.—Mrs. Allen, Mrs. Ross, Mrs. Shaw, Mrs. R. Wilson, and Mrs. Hardinge.

Photographers.—R F Thoy, Secunderabad, L. Steiner and E. Pereira.

Portrait Painter.—J. D'Costa, Chudderghaut

House Agents.—Eduljee Sorabjee & Co., Hajee Khajamiah & Co

Printing Presses.—"Deccan Times" Press, Secunderabad, Ram Reddy and Co, Albion Press, Secunderabad, Empress of India Press, Secunderabad, Adelphi Press, Chudderghaut.

Sculptors.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad, S John, Secunderabad.

Undertakers.—Thorpe and Co., S. John and Co, Secunderabad.

Medical Practitioners.—Honorary Surgeon J. Sausman, Mahomed Esoof, Dresser, A E Korb, Apothecary, Doctor Shavukshah, L M & S., Chudderghaut, and Dr. R Wilson, Secunderabad

Druggists.—Abdul Kadir, Secunderabad, Market Street, Dr Shavukshah's Dispensary, Chudderghaut, and Dr. Wilson's Dispensary, Secunderabad

Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners.—Verasamy Brothers, R. Shaw and Co., Secunderabad.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—Pestonjee Nourojee, Secunderabad, Gonzalves, J., Secunderabad, Morris, T., Chudderghaut, Robinson, C., Chudderghaut, Thoy, R. F., Secunderabad, H W Taylor, (late of Simpson's), Secunderabad.

Deccan Hotel.—At Chudderghaut.

British Hotel.—By Bazenjee Furdonjee, Secunderabad.

Painter and House Decorater.—M. Rampana.

Secunderabad Exchange.—

Newspapers.—"Deccan Times," Tri-Weekly, the "Dinavuthamauny," Weekly, and the "Telegraph," Weekly.

Midwives.—Mrs Morton, Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Philbin, Mrs Hennessy, Mrs. Conway, Mrs. Crawley, Mrs. Slater and Mrs. Dunkley.

Pleaders at Secunderabad.—Mr. Ramchundrum, Mr. C. Battenburgh, Mr. A. W Forbes, Mr Kavasha Eduljee, Mr. Bazanjee Adderjee, Mr. Leach, at Chudderghaut, Mr. Ookerjee Fukerjee, Mr. Munden.

Boot Maker.—Watcha and Co., Secunderabad.

Bankers.—Bank of Bengal, Hyderabad, Bunsilal Abirchund, Secunderabad, Dongersing Balmookund, Secunderabad.

Clothiers, &c.—Messrs. Badham, Pile and Co., Secunderabad.

Ice Manufacturer.—Bapoojee Eduljee Chenoy.

Saddlers and Harness Makers—Watcha and Co.

Carting Agents—Ardaser Ruthunjee Pilcher.

Indian Condiment Manufacturer—C Pentiah & Sons, Secunderabad

TELLICHERRY.

Branch Bank of Madras—A. C McIver, Acting Agent.

Merchants and Agents—Alstons and Co—Agents North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Fire Department, Standard Life Assurance Company and the Marine Insurance Company.

Hinde and Co—Calicut, Tellicherry and Mangalore, Malabar Coast, India, London Office (Mr A. R Hinde) 9, Mincing Lane Partners, A R Hinde and T J Ferguson Assistants, E S S Thompson, W S Madden, and J Soutar sign per pro, A R Hinde, E W Beale, and J D Bell at Badagara Merchants, Estate Agents and Coffee Curers, Plantation House Works, Calicut, Conjee Colum Works, Tellicherry. Agents for Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co, Madras Phœnix Fire Office, Oriental Life Office, McDowell & Co., Madras, Indian Co-operative Agency, Oriental Coffee Company, Tambracherry Estates and Wynaad Gold Mining Co, Cootacovil Gold Mining Co, South Indian Gold Mining Co, Indian Glenrock Gold Mining Co, Devalah Provident Gold Mining Co., Charambadi (Wynaad District) Gold Mining Co, Wala Wynaad Gold Mining Co, Wynaad District (Carawan Tode) Gold Mining Co.

Peirce, Leslie & Co.—Agents, The Home and Colonial Insurance Company—Volkart Brothers, Agents, The Swiss Lloyds Transport Insurance Company, Geo A Jung and Co., Agents, Guardian Life Assurance Company, Meer Jafur Ali, K. Turvy Cootty, T Cootyamoo, Puckima and Baduwan, Thytotathil Assen Cooty.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Alstons & Co., Hinde & Co., A. B. Fernandez, T Raritchen, Ponon Ramen, Peirce, Leslie & Company.

Steamer Agents.—Volkart Brothers, Agents Austro-Hungarian, Lloyds Steam Navigation Co., Hinde and Co, Acting for Arbuthnot & Co., Agents B. I. S. N Co, Tellichery and Badagara; Peirce, Leslie & Co., Agents Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Pully Coon Works. Alstons and Co.—Coonjee Colum Works. Hinde & Co.—Chonhadum, Peirce, Leslie and Co.

Hotel-keepers and Ship Chandlers.—A. B. Fernandez, Carumbully Canen.

Auctioneer—Vincent R. Biber.

Stamp Vendors—Kristna Sheney, Rangay Chetty

Brokers—Aideeser Merwanjee, Olieth Mamally, Ponambeth Coonhamed, Olieth Coonhamed, Ponambeth Mamally, Chabamam.

Printing Press—Vidiarthy Sandanum.—Proprietor, K. K Manen.

Cabinet Makers and Undertakers—Antony Fernandez, John Fernandez, Thomas D'Cruz, Thomas Rozario.

Timber Merchants—A. L Tod, A Brown.

Planters' Agent.—Vincent R. Biber

Barrister-at-Law—A. G Gover

Pleaders in the Civil Court—Alex. Lemelle, Government Vakeel, J L Rozario, B A. & B L, J F Perena, Camaren Nair, A. Soondrem, M Keloo Number, Coroth Canen, Coroth Ramoney, K Kelen, K Ramen Menon, K Govinen Namboo Ramatulla, K Gopal Nan, P Forte

Law Agent—G C Vanspall.

Shop-keepers and Hawkers—T. C. Mahomed, N Hassen, A. Ahmed, Coonhee Mohideen, Jaturjee

Indian Condiment Manufacturers.—Veera Nandoo, C Koren

Boot and Shoe Makers—John D'Cruz, John D'Silva

Watch and Clock Repairers—Joganeth Set, Ganapathy Set

Book Binder—M Venkatachellum.

Licensed Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—K Thyabully, Mahomed Hoossain.

Tailoring Establishment—Gabriel Fernandez A Cardoza, J Rozario.

Transit and Livery Stables—Abdool Cawder, Kesooram.

Cart Contractors—Maroly Cheery Cunden, Aythen Chandren, Pandrung, Cheeryandu Bapoo

Licensed Dealers in Opium—Collone Moossa and Framjee

TRICHINOPOLY.

Trichinopoly Town Municipal Commission—H Sewell, Esq, *President*; A F Richards, Esq., *Vice-President*; M.R.Ry. T. Pattabhiram Pillai Avargal, M.R.Ry. P. Krishnaswami Aiyar Avargal, M.R.Ry. L. Krishniengar Avargal, M.R.Ry P. Soobier Avargal, Col. Beauchamp, L. Pearse, Esq., M R.Ry. T. Ramasawmy Chetty Garu, M R Ry M. K. Lutchmena Chetty Garu, M.R.Ry Thotah Naraimasawmy Naidu Garu, M.R.Ry. P V Streenivasulu Naidu Garu, M.R.Ry. Krishniengar Avargal, M.R Ry. Vencatasa Tawker Avargal, M.R.Ry. Sirasudeen Saib Bahadur, M.R.Ry.

Furududeen Saib Bahadur, M.R.Ry. T. B. Muttusawmy Moodelly Avargal, M.R.Ry. Ascervadum Pillai Avargal.

Cigar Merchants.—Neelamagur Pillai, Naraina Pillai, T.B. Muttusawmy Moodelly, T. B Armuga Moodelly, Mr Laybourn Alagherisawmy Naidoo, Ramalingum Pillai & Sons, Narainasamy Pillai

Sreerungam Municipal Commission.—H Sewell, Esq, *President*, M R Ry. L. Krishniengar Avargal, *Vice-President*, M.R Ry. D Moonesawmy Naidoo Garu, M.R.Ry. Sooba Row Avargal, M R.Ry Sawmy Iyengar Avargal, M.R Ry Surgheem Iyangar Avargal, M R Ry Coopoosawmy Iyer Avargal, M R Ry. B. Kristnasawmy Iyer Avargal, M R Ry S. Vara Iyengar Avargal, M.R Ry Ramasesha Iyer Avargal, M R.Ry. Samiuada Pillai Avargal

Derastanum Committee Members—M R Ry Pattabhirama Pillai Avargal, M.R Ry Samoo Thotha Charulu, M.R Ry T V. Sawmy Chetty Garu, M.R Ry Durma Doss Avargal, M R Ry. M. V. Sawmy Iyer Avargal.

Darastanum Managers—D. Ruthnum Moodaliar Avargal, and Vencatasa Tauker Avargal.

Officer in charge Dispensary at Sreerungum—Mr Thirumalai Naidoo

Shop-keepers.—T Alagherisamy Naidoo, P. Abboyee Naidoo, L Parthasarady Naidoo, P. Vanugopal Naidoo.

Soda Water Manufacturers—T. Alagherisamy Naidoo, P Abboye Naidoo, P. Vanoogopaul Naidoo.

Refreshment Rooms.—J. Soloman.

Milliner.—Mrs. Martin

Master Tailor.—Goolam Dustagher Saib

Boot & Shoe Maker.—Mr. C Comerford.

South India News Press.—Packyam Pillai

Auctioneer.—T. Alagherisamy Naidoo

Jewellers.—Ruthnam Ausary, Naga Pillai, Vythelingum Ausary, Rungiah Naidoo, Balusamy Chetty.

Livery Stable-keepers.—T. Alagherisamy Naidoo, Vencatasamy Naidoo, Dorasamy Naidoo, Sreenivasulu Naidoo, Alagherisamy Naidoo, Syed Booden Saib, Mr. C. Comerford, Komaralingam Pillai.

District Court Pleaders.—K. Sengham Iyengar, L Kristniengar, Kristnamachariar, Kristnamachariar B.A, Soobier, B A, J. Arivanundam Pillai, B L., Raghava Iyengar, Coopoosamy Iyengar, Coopoosamy Iyer, Krishniengar Soondrum Iyer, Mr. G. A. Salisbury, Sooba Row.

TRANQUEBAR.

Merchants and Agents.—Prudhomme and Co., Appasawmy Chetty, Ayasamy and Co.

Soap Merchants.—Appacannoo Chetty, Sinnapa Chetty, Virapadiachy, and V. Ramasamy Naik.

Shop Keepers.—C Chinnasawmy Naidoo, Vencatramasamy Naik

Ship Owners—V. Tavassumuthu Nadar, V. Ramasamy Naik.

Printing Press.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press

Brokers—Sinnasawmy Chetty, Chellapooyen, A Ponnousamy Chetty, S. V. Sinnasamy Naik, Pavaday Moodely.

Industrial School—Mr Zietzshmann, Inspector.

Ship Dubash.—Vardarapa Naik.

TREVANDRUM.

Wine, Spirits and Preserved Provisioners.—Jeya Chetty Baboo, T L Gomez, Antony Joseph, P Morena, Opandia Chetty Ganapathy Chetty, M Perena.

Jeweller—Govinda Row

Sowcars—Andy Soobramaneyen Pillay, Shunga Soobien, Rama Soobien.

Cabinet Maker and Coach Builder.—Thomas T. Cloning

Druggists—M Perena, Ramasoobien.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Messrs Stuart Hall & Co., Merchants and Agents—Partners, Stuart Hall, Esq., England, J. M. Bryce, Esq, Coconada; A MacNab, Esq, England; Assts, A. W. Maude, Esq, Vizagapatam; C W. Beaufort, Esq. Bimilipatam; Agents, B.I.S.N. Co., & Universal Marine Insurance Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co, Standard Life Assurance Co., Agents for Lloyds.

Master Attendant.—A. Jarvis.

Shop Keepers—J M. Browne.

Hotel-keepers.—David & Co., Victoria Hotel, & James David.

Civil & Military Station.—Waltair, three miles from Vizagapatam, Regt., 29th M. N. I., Col. Dickey in Command.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, AND TEA ESTATES.

Name.	Locality.	Acreage. Total	Acreage. Cultivated	Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
(i.)—Neilgherries.						
Adderley (1)	Peranganad	350	300	R F Phillips and G Arbuthnot	R. F. Phillips	Stanes and Co.
Airlie (1)	Do.	120	100	A Woodhouse	J W S MacKenzie	Do.
Aracode (1)	Do.	130	55	T Fuller, C. E. P , and A. W. L. Vernede	A. W. L Vernede	Owners.
Attakul (3)	Todanad	79	.	A Friend	Owner	Owner.
Avoca (3)	Mekanad	50		Colonel J Dalvell	J G Findlay	Stanes and Co.
Avenue (3)	Kotagherry	29	10	W C. Johnston	Owner	.....
Balladah (1) (3)	Kotagherry	80	50	General W Vine	J H Strange	Do.
Bellevue (2)	Neddiwuttum	250	70	C E Martyn	Owner	....
Benhope (1)	Peranganad	185	135	J G C Herklots	Do	Do
Berrahuttee (1) (3)	Do	60	10	H Wallace	Do.	Do
Billicul (1) (2)	Ootacamund	130		T. Simon	Do	Stanes and Co.
Brooklands (3)	Coonoor	150	90	W L Kirby	Do	Owner
Burnside (1)	Kotagherry	200	100	Mrs. D Cockburn	W Gerrard	Stanes and Co.
Do. (1)	Do.	277	76	G Anderson	Do	Owner.
Bygahoney (1) (2)	Do.	80	50	Bygahoney Planting Co., (Ld)	W L Edmiston	Stanes and Co.
Carolina (1) (3)	Coonoor	110	50	General W B. Salmon	Do.	Owner
Catisfield (2) (3)	Kotagherry	150	43	A Knipe	Do	Do.
Chelmsford (1)	Mettapollium	250	50	F Bell and others	Major Johnstone	Stanes and Co.
Chengal (1)	Coonoor	196	120	W Mullaly & Lindsay	A Lindsay	Do.
Cleveland (1)	Do.	111	70	Jones and Vernede	R Waldeck	Owners
Cola Cumbay (1)	Kulla Kumbay	300	230	T Stanes and F Bell	H C Sherman	Stanes and Co.
Compton (2)	Neddiwuttum	33	33	R L Shubrick	R L Shubrick	.....
Constancia (1)	Kotagherry	80	50	Fakir Mahomed and Co.	W Wormald	Do
Coonoor Tea Estate (3)	Coonoor	143	100	L Reilly	W J Reilly	Do.
Coorambady (1)	Peranganad	48	..	C Fletcher	C Fletcher	Do
Cootinary (1)	Kotagherry	40	14	J. D Gordon and E. G. Windle	E G Windle	Owners
Corneillon (1)	Do	80	50	General J Travers	F Gerrard	Stanes and Co.
Corupil (1)	Ootacamund	30	20	A Native	Owner	Owner.
Craigmore (1)	Kulla Kumbay	170	75	Hodgson and Beresford	H. P. Hodgson	Stanes and Co.
Crofton (1)	Kotagherry	110	75	F G Griffith	F. Sherman	Do.
Curzon (1) (3)	Do.	350	150	Gordon and Smith	S. Hawes	Do

(1 Coffee. (2) Cinchona. (3) Tea.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, AND TEA ESTATES—(*Continued*)

Name.	Locality.	Acreage. Total	Acreage. Cultivated	Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent	Agents.
Cyprus (2)	Neddiwuttum	150	70	W Teare	Owner	... .
Danaud (1)	Kotagiri			G. S. Nash	Do.	Stanes and Co.
Davamullay (1)	Goodalore	200	100	Kather Sahib	Kather Ibrahim	Do
Deepdale (1)	Kotagherry	284	100	Stanes and Co	T W Groves	Do.
Devashola (2) (3)	Mekanad	..	687	J W B Money	L J. Creed	.....
Dodabetta (3)	Ootacamund	.		Colonel Jennings	A Jamieson	Stanes and Co.
Dolphin (1)	Coonoor	64	45	Colonel H L Grove	F A. Groves	Do.
Droog (1)	Do.	900	280	Mrs J Mullaly	W. Mullaly	Do
Dunsandle (3)	Ootacamund	150	90	W L Kirby	W. L Edmiston	Owner
Ellen (1)	Kotagherry	50	20	Bygahoney Planting Co, (Ld.)	Do.	Stanes and Co.
Ferndale (1)	Do	150	60	F. Sherman	Do	Do.
Forestdale (1)	Coonoor	70	50	Colonel E L Grant	Do	Owner.
Glenburn (1)	Kotagherry	80	70	Sir J D Gordon	E G. Windle	Do.
Glencairnie (1)	Mekanad	90	75	Colonel Dalyell	J G Findlay	Stanes and Co.
Glencarry (1)	Segoor	150	100	T Simon	Owner	Do.
Glendale (3)	Coonoor	120	70	Stanes Brothers	T. Brown	Do.
Glenmore (1)	Do	364	250	Hunter and Allan	H Simon	Do.
Glenmorgan (2) (3)	Pykarrah	300		General Morgan	A Native	Do.
Greenways (2)	Neddiwuttum	144	120	R Shubrick	Owner	.....
Halshana (1)	Coonoor	130	100	Messrs Hayne and Wilde	J. W Trinder	Do.
Hallacarry (1)	Peranganad	400	150	Messrs. Stanes	W H & J. Stanes	Do.
Hardathoray (1)	Do	150	90	T Kay	Owner	Do.
Highland (1)	Do.	80	20	Colonel H. L Grove	F. A Groves	Do.
Hilgrove (1)	Do.	500	450	L Reilly	Owner	Do.
Hoolikul (1)	Do	500	75	Mrs W G. McIvor	———	Do.
Hope Hill (1)	Kotagherry	100	35	Stanes and Co	J W S Mackenzie	Do.
Hope Peak (3)	Do.	.	..	Miss Cockburn	Owner	Do.
Imperial	Do.	.	.	———	Do	Do.
Kartairy	Mekanad		207	J. W B Money	L. J Creed	.....
Kenguray	Kotagherry	200	35	Dr. J Drummond Major Johnston	F. W Groves	Stanes and Co.
Knoll (1)	Coonoor	70	50	B H. North	W H. Stanes	Do.
Kodanaad (3)	Kotagherry	650	400	T. G. Hill	W. C. Deane	J G. Hill
Kota Hall (3)	Do.	80	70	Stanes and Co.	W. C. Johnstone	Stanes and Co.
Kulhutty (1)	Ootacamund	135	70	T. Simon	Owner	Do.
Kulramode	Kotagherry	70	60	Meeajee and Co.	A Native	.....

Kummavaray	Do.	...	...	A Native	Do.	.....
Kunnahuttee	Do.	150	110	Stanes and Co.	J. W. S. Mackenzie	Stanes and Co.
Leighwood (1)	Musnacovil	75	35	L. H. Butcher	A. N. Groves	Do.
Manaar	Kulla Kumbay	280	110	E. Grenville Gore Langton	J. Bake	Do.
Liddellsdale (2) (3)	Neddiwuttum	1,100	900	Nilgiri Tea and Cinchona Company (Limited).	W. Teare, Manager W. M. Standen, Asst W.J.Kemp, Gardener.	Gordon Woodroffe & Co.
Little Ireland (1)	Coonoor	144	42	F. Bell	F. Bell	Stanes and Co.
Llangollen	Todanaad	...	60	A. Frend	Owner	.....
Lofty Hill (1)	Kotagherry	...	...	A Native	A Native	.....
Louisiana (1)	Mekanad	173	..	A. W. Brodie & Pedley	C. P. Pedley	Stanes and Co.
Love Hill (1)	Kotagherry	...	.	R. Ryall	Do.	Do.
Lovedale (2) (3)	Ootacamund	100	100	W. B. Liddell	H. Mudge	Owner.
Madanaad (1)	Kotagherry	150	150	T. G. Hill	W. C. Deane	J. G. Hill
Mailoor (1)	Mekanad	200	100	J. D. K. and O. K. McCallum	Owners	Stanes and Co.
Mallapoor (1)	Peranganad	70	57	T. Fuller, C.E.P., and A. W. L Vernede.	A. W. L. Vernede	Owners.
Manvurray (1)	Kotagherry'	...	...	Hodgson	Owner	.....
Meejee (1)	Peranganad	..	.	Meeanjee Sait	A Native	.....
Mootnaad (1)	Do.	70	70	H. P. Hodgson	C W. Watson	Stanes and Co.
Mountain Glen	Do.	70	25	J. Kay	Owner	Do.
Mount Gordon (2) (3)	Pykarrah	90	...	General Morgan	A. Native	Do.
Moutere (1)	Coonoor	180	100	J. Phillips and R. F. Phillips	J. Phillips	Do.
Mullanoor (1)	Do.	68	50	Rev. W Wait	F. A. Groves	Do.
Niton (3)	Peranganad	44	25	C B. Thornhill	Owner	Do.
Nonsuch (3)	Coonoor	100	50	W. Mullaly and A. Lindsay	E. Jones	Do.
Northernbay (1)	Musnagoody	150	100	F. A. Groves and others	A. N. Groves	Do.
Oolie Ut (1)	Ootacamund	80	30	C. Havelock and F. E. C. Carr	F. E. C. Carr	Do.
Orange Valley	Todanaad	100	25	F. W. Groves	Owner	Do.
Ossington (2)	Do.	470	...	Lady Denison and others	.....	.....
Pillay Mullay (2)	Ouchterlony Valley	200	70	Nilgiri Tea & Cinchona Compy. (Limited).	W. Teare	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Pilloor (1)	Mekanad	1000	270	J. Hunter and A. Allan	C. E. P. Vernede	Stanes and Co.
Pomanoo	.....	125	60	T. Fuller and A. W. L. Vernede	A. W. L. Vernede	Owners.
Prospect	.....	...	140	W. R. Arbuthnot	A C. Griffin	Arbuthnot and Co.
Pykarra Falls (2) (3)	Neddiwuttum	...	60	A. Cavendish	E. Grenslade	.....
Riverside (2) (3)	Do.	500	...	Estate of late C. J Barter	.....	Parry and Co.
Rob Roy (1) (3)	Peranganad	...	...	J. H. Strange	J. H. Strange	.....
Rookery (1)	Do.	284	125	General J. Travers	F. R. Gerrard	Stanes and Co.
Runnymede (1)	Coonoor	250	230	Stanes Brothers	G. Brown	Do.
Saladdah (1)	Peranganad	150	150	Aboo Sait and others	A Native	.....

(1) Coffee. (2) Cinchona. (3) Tea.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, AND TEA ESTATES —(*Continued*)

Name.	Locality.	Acreage Total	Acreage Cultivated	Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
Sholoor	Ootacamund	240		General Morgan	A Native.	.....
Springdale (3)	Coonoor	80	37	Colonel Benson	N. G. Benson	... .
Springfield (3)	Do.	62	40	H. Wallace	Owner	.....
Spring Hill (1)	Do.	80	40	G Arbuthnot and R. F. Phillips	R F Phillips	Stanes and Co.
St. Catharine's Fall	Peranganad	40	15	C. Fletcher	C. Fletcher	Do.
Stradlings	Coonoor	7	7	W L Kirby	Owner	.....
Succoth (1)	Ootacamund	137	20	T. G. Davis	Do.	Stanes and Co.
Sutton (1)	Mekanad	56		Sir C Forbes and Co.	W H Doll	... .
Taimullai (1)	Coonoor	230	100	Captain Allan	H. H Sparkes	Stanes and Co.
Terrace (2) (3)	Neddiwuttum	800	250	Nilgiri Tea and Cinchona Compy (Limited)	R F Russell	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co
Terramia(1) (2) (3)	Mekanad	230	100	T Stanes and A H Gerrard	A. H Gerrard	Stanes and Co.
Thia Sholah (1) (3)	Koondah	200	130	W H and C C. Havelock	C C Havelock	Do.
Tiger Rock (1)	Coonoor	.	100	Nunjappa Row	A Native	Do.
Tudor Hall (2) (3)	Ootacamund	.	234	Major-General Baker	Owner	.. . .
Tuttapollium (1)	Peranganad	276	120	E. J. McMaster and others	E J. McMaster	Stanes and Co.
Umbillee Mullah (1)	Ootacamund	.	75	H. G Sinclair	W R N Smith	... .
Veyrier (1)	Peranganad	50	20	Fakeer Mahomed and Co.	W Wormald	.....
Welbeck (2)	Ootacamund		180	Neilgherry Cinchona Company	S Fernandez	..... .
Westbury (1)	Todanad	451	76	H. R. Dawson & Mrs M R. Dawson	.....	Oakes and Co
Woodhouselee (2) (3)	Coonoor	70	24	Mrs. Ewart & C E. P. Vernede	C. E P Vernede	... ...
Woodlands (1)	Mekanad	180	180	Mrs J McIvor & G. Higgins	G. Higgins	Stanes and Co.
Woodlees	Coonoor	60	20	C. O. Master	Owner	Do.
Yeraghadoo (1)	Peranganad	150	120	G. Arbuthnot and R F. Phillips	Do.	Do.
(ii.)—Shevaroys.						
Athiur (1)	Yercaud	436	100	Dr. J. J L. Ratton	Gilbey	C. F. McMahon.
Balmadees & 4 other Estates (1).	Do.	1211	568	...	W. E Gilbert, W. Prager,	Arbuthnot and Co.
Belle Vue (1)	Do.	18	8	L. Lemesle	Owner	Stanes and Co.
Belvidera (1)	Do.	160	65	A. Nicholson	Owner	Do.
Brooklands (1)	Nagalore	...	50	E. W. Short	Owner	Do.
Brooklyn, Inglewood & Blackrock (1).	Yercaud	310	..	W. I. and C G. Lechler	Owners	Do.
Cascades (1)	Do.	60	50	E. H. Doveton	Owner	Do.

Charlie (1)	Do.	70	20	C. Rahm	Do	Do.
Craigmore (1)	Green Hills	180	30	J. F. Gaitskell	Do	Owner.
Curara (1)	Do.	140	100	L. Ricketts	L. Freeman	Do.
David Pillay's (1)	Kilyoor	37	37	D Pillay	Owner	Stanes and Co.
Devil's Leap (1)	Mooniembady	130	..	Hurlock and Sice	C. Valley	Do.
Ferndell (1)	Yercaud	50	40	R. D. Carter	Owner	.....
Folly (1)	Do.	107	40	Mrs. H. Richardson	A Native	.....
Freeman's (1)	Green Hills	63	15	J. Freeman	Owner	.....
Glen Peak (1)	Nagalore	100	...	C. F. McMahon	Do	.....
Glenrock and Maryann (1)	Yercaud	38	16	C Grant	Do	Stanes and Co.
Golden Valley (1)	Do.	35	30	J H. Doveton	Do	.....
Green Braes, &c. (1)	Do.	465	..	Major R Hunter	C. F. McMahon	Arbuthnot and Co.
Hawthorne	Green Hills	89	.	A. G. Nicholson	Owner	. .
Highfields (1)	Assemboor	134	..	Hurlock and Sice	Owners	Stanes and Co.
Hopeville (1)	Nagalore	40	..	Captain Short	L B. Short	Do.
Joacquim's (1)	Green Hills	82	15	Joacquim	Owner	Do.
John's (1)	Do.	82	30	Arnachellum Achary	A Native	Do
Jordan Valley (1)	Yercaud	87	30	.....	Owner	Do
Joseph's (1)	Do.	120	40	A Native	Do	Do.
Koodrapanchen, &c. (1)	Do.	160	100	W. A. Cherry	Do.	Do.
Lake (1)	Do.	50	30	P. Percival	E. H. Doveton	Do.
Louisiana (1)	Green Hills	345	170	G H. and C. A. Cammiade	Owners	Do.
Manikam's (1)	Kilyoor	112	50	J Manikam Pillay	Owner	Do.
Manuel's (1)	Do	73	50	J Manuel	Do	Do.
Maryland (1)	Pottipady	534	75	R. Viscardi	Do	Do
Mount Pleasant	Green Hills	50	20	C Grant	Owner	Do.
Neuves	Yercaud	308	.	Rev T Foulkes	.....	Do.
Pothacaud (1)	Do.	40	20	Mrs Hall	Owner	.....
Preaux Verts	Yercaud	300	.	O. D. Priaux	— Crichton	.....
Retreat (1)	Do.	110	35	Dr J. Shortt	Do	.....
Richemontville	Kilyoor	.	57	F. E. Sice	C. Valley	Stanes and Co.
Scotforth (1)	Nagalore	400	100	Rev. W. Leeming	J Bake	Do.
Swiss View (1)	Yercaud	123	65	J. Campbell	Owner	Do
Solomon's (1)	Do.	41	30	D. Solomon	Do.	Do
Tipperary (1)	Do.	112	36	G R. Mayers' Heirs	W J Lechler	Do.
Tonyville (1)	Do.	253	70	Mrs. S. Daly's Heirs	B Daly	Do.
Vaniar (1)	Do.	216	75	L. Lemesle	Owner	Do.
Walsh's (1)	Do.	...	10	Mrs Read	Owner	Do.
Woodlands (1)	Nagalore	90	25	Captain E. H. Short	Owner	Do.
Yercaud, &c. (1)	Do.	1097	350	Mrs. Jessie Foulkes	H H. D'Santos	Do.

(1) Coffee. (2) Cinchona. (3) Tea.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, AND TEA ESTATES.—(*Concluded.*)

Name.	Locality.	Acreage. Total.	Acreage. Cultivated.	Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
(iii.)—Anamalais.						
Waterfall (1) (2) ...	.....	1362	200	Anamalai Coffee Company Limited, London.	J. Jeremiah ..	Stanes and Co.
Waverley (1) ..	.....	380	80	E. Walsh ..	Owner .	Do.
Do. (Upper) (1) ...	.....	92	12	J. Walsh ..	Do.	Do.
(iv.)—Neliampathies.						
Alexandra (1) ...	Palghaut ..	1117	...	Oriental Coffee Company ..	C. Y. Reed	Hinde and Co.
Chandra Mulla (1) .	Do. ..	136	60	H. and C. Hall .	H. Hall .	.....
Coomblacodie (1) ...	Do. ...	300	111	C. Mackenzie ...	G. S. Dupen .	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Karradi Mulla (1) ...	Do. ...	245	...	Wheeler and Ferguson ...	H. Hall ..	Hinde and Co.
Monkwood ...	Do. ...	400	50	A. V. D. Best ..	E. A. Wheeler ...	Aspinwall and Co.
Manalaroo (1) ...	Do. ...	1000	225	Neliampathy Coffee Company Limited.	A. C. Barnes .	Do.
Neliampathy (1) ...	Do. ...	1148	100	Peirce, Leslie and Co. ...	T. Dyer ..	Owners.
Polyampara (1) ...	Do. ...	700	205	J. Mackenzie ...	G. S. Dupen ...	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Poothoondoo (1) ...	Do. ...	400	150	G. S. Dupen ...	E. V. Dupen ...	Stanes and Co.
Poothoopara (1) ...	Do. ...	400	130	Neliampathy Coffee Company Limited.	A. C. Barnes ...	Aspinwall and Co.
Pullala ...	Do. ...	...	...	J. D. Watson ...	Owner ...	Best and Co.
Sheeranilly (1) ...	Do. ...	250	80	G. S. Dupen ..	Owner .	Stanes and Co.
Totakat (1) ...	Do. ..	200	140	T. Govinda Manone ...	Chathoo ...	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Valavachen (1) ...	Do. ...	250	120	J. Fowler ...	C. Hall ...	Aspinwall and Co.
Victorian (1) ...	Do. ...	1000	400	Oriental Coffee Company ...	C. Y. Reed ...	Hinde and Co.

(1) Coffee. (2) Cinchona. (3) Tea.

PEERMADE HILLS, TRAVANCORE.

Names of Estates.	Acreage.	Acreage under cultivation.	Tea.	Coffee.	Proprietors.	Managers.	Agents.
Ashley Estate ...	212.	207·	...	...	J. D. Munro	.....	.....
Bison Valley Estate ...	141·66	120·60	...	...	J. D. Munro...	.....	.....
Blairquhan do. ...	337·	151·	...	...	J. Hunter-Blair	.....	Scottish Indian Coffee Coy., (Ld.).
Bon Amie do. ...	...	.....	...	...	F. Watts	F. Labouchardiere.	Jas. Darragh & Co.
Brigton do. ...	300·	50·60 being felled.	...	...	G. F. Orr	. ....	Do.
Chatheekarnum do. ...	225·	101·	...	...	J. H. Aspinwall	J. Gray ...	Aspinwall and Co.
Chenkara do. ...	540·	140·	..	..	A. Spitteler	.... .	J. Darragh & Co..
Fairfield do. ...	563·22	205·	...	...	H. T Clarke and J. H. Aspinwall ...	H. V Masefield ..	Aspinwall and Co.
Ghat do. ...	200	40·	...	...	F G. Richardson	F. G. Richardson...	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Glenmary do. ...	236·	150·	...	...	D Noble	D. Livingstone ...	Do.
Granby do. ...	250·	100·	..	...	J Burrows	J. Burrows ..	Do.
Hill-end do. ...	200·	50 opened.	...	..	S. Dighton	.. . ...	Do.
Hope do. ...	371·86	321	..	...	Peermade Coffee Coy, Limited	J Biscoe .	Dymes and Co.
Mary Anne do. ...	550·	200	..	..	H.Crawford	H. Crawford ..	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Maryland do. ...	150·	65·	...	..	Abandoned	.. .	Jas. Darragh & Co.
Munan Creek do. ...	...	.....	...	...	H. and G. Egan	H N. Egan .	... ..
Newland do. ...	275·	96	..	..	E. H Sargent	E H Sargent .	. . .
Bridestowe do. ...	200·	50· being felled.	..	..	H. Baker	Owner ...	. .
Palikhaut do. ...	364·	100·	..	...	M. R D'Quadros and J. H. Aspinwall	J. S. Sealy ..	Aspinwall and Co.
Penshurst do. ...	271·	103·	25	...	F M. Parker	F. M. Parker ...	Jas Darragh & Co.
Perwandanom do. ...	70·	40·	...	..	General D H. Stevenson, J. H Aspinwall, H. Crawford & J. R. Oughterson	G L. Acworth ...	Peirce, Leslie & Co.
Pulpara do. ...	...	.....	...	...	Raganatha Row	Native ...	. .
Stag-brook do. ...	222·	150·	...	..	H. N. Egan	H. N Egan	Jas Darragh & Co.
Twyford do. ...	750·	315·	...	...	Rev. H Baker	H. Baker ..	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Thenga Kulla do. ...	160·	50·	...	..	J. H. Aspinwall	J. Gray .	Aspinwall and Co.
Upper Ghaut do. ...	120·	70·	...	...	J D. Munro and J. Burrows	F. Morley ..	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Virginia do. ...	..	.....	...	..	E. D'Lorme	. . .	.....
Warlardie do. ...	120·	70·	...	..	H. N Egan...	H. N. Egan .	J. Darragh & Co.
Wassupidinghy do. ...	81 06	72·	...	..	M R D'Quadros and J. H Aspinwall .	J. S. Sealy ..	Aspinwall and Co.
Westerton do. ...	...	.....	...	...	J R Oughterson	.....	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Woodlands do. ...	561·	290·	25	...	General D. H Stevenson, J. H. Aspinwall, H. Crawford and J. R. Oughterson	G. L. Acworth ..	Do.
Woolbeding do. ...	...	.....	...	...	P. F. Crozier	J. Bruce ...	Aspinwall and Co.

MASONIC BODIES.

—o—

Fadere et Religione Tenemur.

Wor. Bro. Colonel R. H. Cunliffe .....Dy. D. G. M.
„ W. Grant.....S. W.
„ W. F. Hooper.....J. W.
„ Rev. W. Johnston.....Chaplain.
„ Hon. J. G. Coleman .....Treasurer.
„ Surgeon R. Harvey.....Registrar.
„ J. Stiven.....Prest B of G. P.
„ J. T. Greatorex.....Secretary.
„ W. R. Pratt.....S. D
„ Surgeon Major W. H. Ross.....J. D.
„ A. Gerdes.....Sup. of W.
„ J. C. Cobbe.....D. of C.
„ J. Evers.....A. D. of C.
„ Captain John Temple.....Sword br.
„ F. Misquith.....Organist.
„ F. J. Carruck.....Pursuivant.
„ J. S. Dring.....Tyler.

Lodges under jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Name of Lodge.	No.	Place.	Days of Meeting.
Perfect Unanimity.....	150	Madras	1st Monday in the month.
Rock	260	Trichinopoly	Last Saturday in the month.
Universal Charity	273	Madras	3rd Friday in the month.
St. John.....	434	Secunderabad	Last Wednesday in the month.
Good Will.....	465	Bellary	3rd Saturday in the month.
St. Andrew.	500	Kamptee	Every 2d & 4th Weds. in the month
Mount.	926	St. Thomas' Mount.	Friday before the last Saturday in
Bangalore.	1,043	Bangalore	2nd Friday in the month. [the mth.
Western Star	1,049	Cannanore	2nd Saturday in the month.
Anchor of Hope	1,093	Wellington.....	Sat. preceding full moon, 7 P.M.
Pitt-Macdonald.....	1,198	Madras	2nd Tuesday in the mouth.
Faith, Hope and Charity.	1,285	Ootacamund.....	
Mayo	1,406	Trimulgherry.....	1st Tuesday in the month.
Deccan	1,444	Chudderghaut	1st Friday in the month.
Southern Cross	1,758	Palamcottah	3rd Saturday in the month.
Coromandel	1,810	Coconada	1st Saturday in every month.
Mysore	1,841	Mysore	3rd Tuesday in every month.
Prudentia	1,859	Negapatam	
John Miller.....	1,903	Madras	

Residents at Madras.

Adenarrainiah, M., Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, Tondiarpet.
Ainslie, C. A., Partner, Binny & Co., Dunmore House, The Luz.
Alexander, Rev. A., M.A., Minister, Free Church of Scotland, Poonamallee Road
Alfonso, Rev. C. B., Chorister, St. Thome
Ali Muzhur Sahib Bahadoor, Son-in-law of His Highness the Prince of Arcot, Wallajah Road, Triplicane.
Allen, Rev. J., Vicar, St Andrew's Church, Vepery.
Amerthalinga Chettiar, W., Assistant, Accounts Branch, Office of Controller Military Accounts, Mootialpet.
Amuthu Pillai, T., Manager, S. P. C. K. Press, Poodupet.
Anantha Charlu, P., Personal Assistant to the Post Master General, Venkiar's Street, Black Town.
Anderson, Lieutenant E. B., Asst Superintendent of Factories, Madras Club.
Anderson, J., Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras Club
Anderson, Mrs. M., Matron Superintendent, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises
Angelo, Rev. E. M., in charge of St. Anthony's and Wallajapet Churches, St. Thome.
Angus, T., Assistant, Arbuthnot and Co., Royapoorum.
Anthemulum Moodelliar, P., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, 3rd Grade, Black Town.
Anthony, E T., Honorary Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, St Thome.
Arbuthnot, R. J. H., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Madras Club.
Arbuthnot, J W., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Nungumbaukum
Arbuthnot, Sir W. W., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Adyar
Armstrong, Colonel E., Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St George.
Arundel, A. P., President, Municipal Commission, Teynampet
Atkinson, Rev. Augustus W., M.A., Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Upper, Premises.
Atkinson, Major E. S., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Eastern District, Droxford Lodge, Nungumbaukum
Atkinson, J. E., 38, Beaconsfield, Poonamallee Road.
Augustin, S., Bootmaker, 30, Mount Road, opposite Normal School.
Aurokeanader, Rev. F., Vicar, St Anthony's Church, Poodoopet.
Awdry, Captain A., Private Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Government House.
Axelby, W H., Manager, Municipal Commission Office, Vepery.

Bacon, J. D., B.A., Principal, Statistical Branch, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Kilpauk.
Baddeley, Lieut. W L. C., R. E., General Superintendent Public Works Stores and Workshops, Monteith's Road, Egmore.
Bagot, Lieut A H L., Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Government House
Bain, A. S., Electrician, Eastern Extension Australasia, China, Telegraph Company (Limited,) Tele. graph Office, Esplanade.
Baker, Conductor T., Manager, Ordnance Office, Ordnance Lines
Balagi Rau, R., Vakil, High Court, Northern Mada Street, Mylapore.
Balanader, Rev. J., Assistant Vicar, St. Peter's Church, Royapooram
Baldrey, R. G., Superintendent, Lithographic Press, Egmore
Balu Chetty, C. N., Head Accountant, Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, 90 Yegatha Covil Street, Black Town
Barfoot, W., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Royapooram.
Barlow, R W., Collector of Sea Customs
Bartlett, W. H., 1st Assistant Master Attendant, Veysarpaudy.
Barton, J. B., Assistant, Firm of P Orr and Sons, No 199, Mount Road.
Barren, A., Lithographer, St Thomé
Baretto, Rev R. M., Assistant Vicar, St Andrew's Church, Vepery
Barrow, C. M., B.A., Principal, Doveton Protestant College, Doveton College Vepery.
Basheer Ahmud Sahib Bahadoor, Son-in-law of H H the Prince of Arcot, Ameer Mahal, Royapet.
Baynes, Lieut-Colonel C. D., Government Agent Chepauk, Persian and Hindustani Translator to Government, and Examiner in Hindustani, Adyar.
Bazely, N., Public Accountant and Auditor, No 7, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
Beardmore, N, St. B., C. E., Acting Superintendent, Madras Harbour Works, Nungumbaukum.
Beaumont, T., Head Assistant, Army Clothing Office, Royapuram
Begbie, A P W., Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Casimode
Bell, H R., Superintendent, Agency and Loan Department, Bank of Madras, Vepery.
Benjamin, Rev. J. V., Pastor, Tamil Church, Wesleyan Mission, Black Town.
Benson, C., Asst Superintendent Government Farm, Gundy.
Bertet, H., Asst., Deschamps & Co., Mount Road
Berry, H., Foreman Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
Berryman, A., Partner, West and Co Chemists, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
Bhashyam Aiyangar, V., Vakil, High Court, 18, Luz Church Road, Mylapore.
Bidie, Surgeon-Major G., M.B., Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon-General, H M.'s Forces, and Supt. Government Central Museum, Museum House, Pantheon Road.
Bigwood, R. Mc D., Attorney-at-law, Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
Bill, Fred., Assistant, Firm of Wilson & Co., Office Premises, Black Town.
Bilderbeck, J. B., Ag. Professor of English Literature, Presidency College, Mount Road.
Binny, J., Head Steward, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises.
Bird, F. D., Clerk, Government Secretariat, Military Department, Government Office, Disney's Garden, Kilpauk.
Biscoe, Capt J. S., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Casmajor's Road, Egmore.
Black, A., Accountant, Bank of Madras, Poonamallee Road.
Black, R. J., Assistant, Best & Co., Madras Club.
Blake, T. G., Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, 21, Poonamallee Road.

Blackhall, J., Assistant Accountant, Agra Bank, Teynampet.
Blackstock, Rev J, Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Black Town.
Bond, J H. Indexer, Rev Board office, 71, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
Bowden, F. M, Poonamallee Road.
Bower, Rev Dr. H., Missionary, S. P. G, and Ag, Secy. S. P. C. K., Church Street, Vepery.
Bower, R. S, B A, Master Government School, Church Street, Vepery,
Bower, W. L., B.A., Professor of English, Doveton College, Church Street, Vepery.
Boteler, W. S., Foreman of Moorings, Madras Harbour Works, Royapooram.
Bounsall, Miss, London Mission Society, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Bowie, J. W., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, 3rd Grade, Vepery.
Bowie, W., Partner, West & Co., Chemists, Esplanade.
Boys, R. H., Assistant Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Teynampett.
Boyson, J A., Partner, Binny, & Co. Moorat's Garden, Nungumbaukum.
Boyton, E. J, Accountant, Public Works Accounts, 3rd Grade, Egmore.
Borrowdaile, W, Sergeant Major and Riding Master Governor's Body Guard, Body Guard Lines
Brander, Mrs I, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Norton Lodge, The Luz.
Branfoot, Surgeon A. M., M B, Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Superintendent, Lying-in-Hospital, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Branson, F. G R., Attorney, High Court, 7, Anderson's Road, Nungumbaukum.
Branson, J. H S., Barrister-at-law, Kilpauk.
Branson, W. H. D., Attorney, High Court, 7, Anderson's Road, Nungumbaukum.
Bremner, A, Partner, Firm of Mansfield Bremner & Co., Teynampet.
Brereton, Major C W., Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazine, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
Brereton, Rev. E, Roman Catholic Priest, in charge of Parish, 2 Armenian Street.
Brown, G., Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Madras Club.
Brown, J., Junior Apothecary, Lying-in-Hospital, Vepery.
Brown, Miss, London Missionary Society, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
Browne, A J, Boot and Harness Maker, 183, Mount Road
Bruce, Major E A., Acting Assistant Commissary General, Madras Club Chambers.
Buchan, St J, Accountant and Auditor, Poonamallee Road.
Buckthavachaloo Naidoo, C., Manager, Police Commissioner's Office, Flower's Road, Egmore.
Bullivant, J H., M A., Principal S P. G. Vernacular School, Church Street, Vepery.
Burd, H. G, Outfitter, Lewis Milner & Company, Mount Road.
Burnett, Rev R S, M.A, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, when at Madras, Cathedral Road, Teynampet
Burns, J H, Head Examiner, Government Press, 12, Pursewalkum High Road.
Burton, C., Tent Maker, Popham's Broadway, Black Town.
Burt, F., Architect, Builder, &c. Pursewalkum.

Caine, Colonel W. H., Asst Adjt General, Roy. Arty.
Calder, J D. L, Accountant, Public Works Accounts, 2nd Grade, St Thome.
Cames, Sub-Conductor, W, 3rd Master, Civil Engineering College, Chepauk.
Campbell, J., Assistant Binny & Co., 7, Armenian Street.
Campbell, Major L. F, 26th Regt. N I, Royapooram
Carmichael, Hon. D F., Member of Council, Hanson's Gardens, Nungumbaukum.
Carr, Jas, Solicitor, Notary Public and Advocate, 14, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Carrigg, R., Supt Madras Stable Company, Limited 176, Mount Road.
Carter, Col C A. E S, Military Accountant, Mount Road.
Carter, H. R P, Acting Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Nungumbaukum.
Cavendish, A. C., Inspector of Branches, Bank of Madras, 21, Nungumbaukum High Road.
Cavendish, Captain, C. C, Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Government House.
Chambers, G. L, Assistant, Binny & Co, Poonamallee Road.
Chamberlain. Lieutenant N F. F, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
Chamier, Colonel S H. E, Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, Woodstock, Nungumbaukum
Champion, A, Solicitor and Notary Public, Kilpauk Garden Road.
Chapman, R. C, Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
Chapple, R A, Deputy Surg Genl, H M's Forces, Eastern District, No 29, Mount Road.
Chentsal Rao, Pantulu Garu, P, Supt. of Stamps and Stationery, Teynampet.
Chester, B. H, M.A, Professor of Biology and Mathematics, Doveton Protestant College, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery.
Chisholm, R. F, F R I.B.A, Consulting Architect to Govt. and Supt. School of Arts, Egmore.
Christian, S., Manager, Dead Letter Office, Mathavaram
Chundraban Lallah, Jeweller and Diamonized Merchant, No, 104, Mint Street.
Church, H. E, Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Devonshire House, Cathedral Road.
Church, Colonel T. Ross, Commandant, Madras Volunteer Guards, Nungumbaukum.
Clarke, C., Manager, Office of Examiner, Commissariat Clothing and Stud Accounts, North Phillip's Street, Black Town.
Clarke, C. A., Clerk, Chief Secretary's Dept, Govt Office, Pursewaulkum.
Clarke, Rev. D. G, B.A, Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.
Clarke, T C., 2nd Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side, Kilpauk.
Cleland-Henderson, Lieut-Col. J. W, Acting Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions, Royal Hotel.
Clerk, Brigadier-General G., Adjutant General of the Army.
Cline, G. W., LL D., F.G.S, Assistant Accountant General, St. Thome.
Cloete, Colonel H D., Inspector General of Police, Nungumbaukum.
Clogstoun, H. F, Officiating Accountant-General, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
Coaker, Captain W. H., R E, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Monteith's Road Egmore
Cobban, Rev G. M, Wesleyan Missionary, No. 1, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Cockerill, Surg. Major R, W, Professor of Surgery, and Surgeon, General Hospital, Anderson's Road, Nungumbaukum
Coleman, Hon J. G., Member, Legislative Council, Carleton House, Royapooram.
Coleman, G. D, Assistant, Firm of McDowell and Co., Carleton House, Royapooram.
Colgan, Right Rev. J., D.D., Bishop of Aurelapolis & Vicar Apostolic of Madras, No. 2, Armenian Street

Conley, J., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
Cooke, A. W., 2nd Assistant, Government Secretariat, Military Department, 167, Mount Road.
Cooling, Rev. James, B.A., Principal, Wesleyan High School, Royapettah, Mission House, Royapettah.
Coombes, J., Manager, Private Secy's Office, Black Town.
Cooper, Rev. C., M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Logic, Madras Christian College, Northwick, Cassimode.
Cornelius, A., Chief Reporter, *Madras Times*, Black Town.
Cornish, H., Proprietor and Editor, *Madras Mail*, Teynampet.
Cornish, W. R., F.R.C.S., C.I.E., Surgeon General with the Government of Madras, Teynampet.
Cox, Major H. W. H., Assistant Inspector-General of Police, The "Palms," Nungumbaukum.
Crake, W. P., Partner, Parry & Co., Moore's Road, Nungumbaukum.
Crawford, J. O., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Nungumbaukum.
Cripps, Apothecary F., Fort Dispensary, Fort St. George.
Crombie, D. A. J., Secretary and Treasurer, Madras and Savings Banks, Egmore House, Egmore.
Crompton, R., Erector and Fitter, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
Cronan, T., Agent, Cutler, Palmer & Co., Madras.
Cross, J. B., Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sterling's Road, Nungumbaukum
Croysdale, T., Teynampet.
Cruickshank, D. M., M.A., Principal, Patcheappah's College, 8, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
Cundasawmy Moodelliar, A. Asst. to the Conservator of Forests, Pursewalkum
Curtois, Major A., Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Eastern District, Fort St. George
Currie, G., M.D., L.R.C.P., and L.S.A., London, Surgeon & Private Practitioner, Popham's Broadway

D'Angelis, M., Confectioner, &c., 179, Mount Road.
Daly, Conductor J., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Oilmonger's Street, Black Town.
Damodarum Pillay, T., Head Clerk, Revenue Department, Government Office, No. 49, Tannah Street, Pursewalkum
Danter, Rev. P. J. R., Vicar of the Church of Mai de Deus, St. Thome.
Darke, A. W., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Premises, Central Station.
Davacurn Khajanchy, Merchant, 104, Mint Street, Black Town
Davies, J. F., Office Manager, Oakes and Co., The "Agapemone" Poonamallee Road.
Davidson, Hon. R., C.S.I., First Member of the Board of Revenue, The Luz.
Dawes, F. J., Second Assistant, Chief Secretary's Department, St. Thome
Dean, S., Governor, Government Workhouse, No. 24, Main Road, Royapooram.
Deane, G. W., Sole Partner, Firm of Croysdale & Co., Luz.
Deane, B. O. M., Firm of Croysdale, & Co., Luz.
Deschamps, E., Cabinet Maker, Mount Road.
DeSilva, Rev. E. H., Procurator of the Mission, (Roman Catholic), 2, Armenian Street.
Deslka Chari, M., Acting Superintendent, Currency Department, Accountant General's Office, Kistnama Naik's Agraharum Street, Black Town.
D'Caster, J., Supt. of Post Offices attached to Postmaster General's Office, Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
D'Guigne, A., Agent, Messageries Maritimes, 13, Mount Road.
DeSalis, J. H., Agent, P. & O. S. Navigation Company, 7, Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
D'Senna, C., Manager, Madras Stable Company (Limited), Black Town
D'Silva, P., Manager, Quarter Master General's Office, Old Jail Street, Black Town
DeQuadros, Rev. T. B., Vicar, Church of the Assumption, Big Parcherry, Black Town.
Dique, A., Deputy Registrar, Revenue Board, Royapet.
Dique, G., Manager and Assistant, Office of Sanitary Commissioner, Royapet.
Dique, R. A., L.M.S., Private Practitioner, Royapet.
Dobie, Surgeon S. L., Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Kilpauk.
Dobbie, Lieutenant W. H., 26th Regiment N. I., Royapooram.
Donald, W., Offg. Deputy Accountant General, Nungumbaukum
Donaldson, Senior Apothecary R., Manager, Principal Medical Storekeeper's Office, Male Asylum Road, Egmore
Donnison, J. E., Asst., Spencer & Co's, Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
Dorsey, G. M., Conductor, Gun Carriage Factory, Ritchie Street, Narasingapuram.
Doyle, Rev. T., Vicar, St. Xavier's, North Black Town.
Doyle, T. A., Asst. to the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Vepery.
Drake-Brockman, Surgeon Major E. F., Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital, and Supdt. Eye Infirmary, Poonamallee Road.
Drever, Colonel, W. S., C.S.I., Commissioner of Police, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Dring, J. S., Court Keeper and Crier, High Court, No. 3, Cotgrave House, General Collin's Road, Vepery.
Duffield, J. L., Deputy Secretary and Treasurer and Chief Accountant, Bank of Madras, 7, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
Duncan, D., M.A., D.Sc., Acting Principal and Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Presy. College, Mount Road
Duncan, G., Principal, Normal School, and Secretary to the Commissioner, U. C. S. Examination, Mount Road.
Dunhill, E. S., Watch Maker and Jeweller, 115, High Road, Pursewalkum.
Dunhill, M. E., Solicitor, High Court, and Advocate of the Chief Court of Mysore, Perambore Barracks Road.
Dunhill, M. H., Accountant, Public Works Secretariat, Vepery.
Dunsterville, C. F. E., Locomotive Accountant and Asst. to Locomotive Supt., Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
Durand, Major C. J., Pay Examiner, Nungumbaukum
Dyer, T., Storekeeper, Office of Inspector General of Police, St. Thome.

Eales, W. J., Partner, W. J. Eales and Co., McLean Street, Black Town.
Elder, Rev. Dr. W., Medical Missionary, Royapooram.
Elliot E. H., Acting Professor of English and Mathematics, Presidency College, St. Thome.
Ellis, Lieut. G. R., 1st Battalion Essex Regiment, Fort St. George.

Ellis, J. H., Superintendent People's Park, People's Park.
Emery, F. W., Partner, Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Bowthwaite Grange, Poonamallee Road.
Engeroff, Berthold, Assistant W. J. Eales & Co., Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Evans Gordon, Captain W, Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Government House.
Evers, Rev. P. J., Pastor, Tamil Church, Wesleyan Mission, White's Road, Royapettah.
Ewing, Lieut-Col., J. Offg. Quarter-Master General, Teynampet, Mount Road.

Faciolle, A., Merchant, Royapooram.
Falconer, S. E, Resident Apothecary, Lying-in-Hospital, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Falleiro, Rev. B E, Vicar, Church of the B. Lady of Nives, Luz.
Farwell, Major R. B., Paymaster, 1st Battalion Essex Regiment, Fort St. George.
Faunce, Lieut-Col., E., Deputy Adjutant General, Fort.
Firth, E. J., Superintendent, Office of Examiner Comsrt. Clothing and Stud Accounts, Secretary, Lawrence Asylum Press, and Sheriff of Madras, The Parsonage, St. Thome.
Fitzsimons, G. T., Head Clerk, Chief Secretary's Department Government Office, Black Town.
Fisher, L. H., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore
Fisher, W. N, Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore.
Flood, J. F., Proprietor, Garratt, Camille and Co, Mount Road.
Fonceca, T., First Class Clerk, Ordnance Audit Office, Napier Park.
Forbes, G S, Under Secretary to Government, Pattar's Garden, Royapettah.
Forsyth, Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J. R, Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Maddox Street, Vepery.
Fortune, J, Partner, Parry & Co, Church Park, Mount Road.
Fowler, J. F., Inspector of Schools, Adyar.
Fox, D. N., Assistant, Best & Co, Armenian Street, Black Town.
Fox, Mrs, Milliner and Dressmaker, 162, Mount Road.
Fox, W. E., Authorized Custom House Agent, No. 5, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
Francis, S, Sub-Engineer and Foreman P. W. Workshops, Arathoon Road, Royapooram.
Franck, Robert, } Franck, Charles, } Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen, 81, Teynampet.
Franklin, J. J, Uncovenanted Assistant, Commissary General's Office, Vepery.
Frier, R., Napier Foundry, "Heathfield," Veysurpaudy.
Furnell, Deputy Surg Genl M. C, M.D, F.R.C.S., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, No. 22-Nungumbaukum High Road.

Gajapathi Row, Rajah the Hon'ble Goday Narrain, Member, Legislative Council, The Mansion, Nungumbaukum.
Galloway, Lieut-Colonel J. M. C., Commanding Governor's Body Guard, Madras Club.
Gardiner, H, Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side, Perambore.
Garratt, W, Jr. Firm of Addison and Co, Teynampet.
Gaynor, M H, Honorary Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts, Perambore.
Gell, Right Rev, F, D D., Lord Bishop of Madras, (when at Madras,) Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
Gell, J. F., Poonamallee Road
Gerdes, A, Partner, Firm of Stiven Gerdes & Co, and Imperial German Consul, Flower's Road, Kilpauk.
Gibson, E, Acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, "Shawfield," Marshall's Road, Egmore.
Gibson, Rev. E., Chaplain of South Black Town, Fort St. George.
Gilby, W. C., Assistant Accountant, Bank of Madras, Vepery.
Glover, W., Editor *Athenæum and Daily News*, Black Town
Goldsmith, Rev. H. D, B A, Church Missionary Society, Harris School, Royapettah.
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., B A., Church Missionary Society, Harris School, Royapettah.
Gonsalves, Very Rev. J. B., Pro. Vicar General of St. Thome, St. Thome.
Goodsir, J. R, Engineer and Conductor, Main Road, Royapooram.
Goolam Mohamed Sahib Bahadoor, Secy. to H H the Prince of Arcot, Ameer Mahal, Royapettah.
Gopalakrishna Moodelliar, C., B.A., Assistant Principal, Patcheappah's College, Black Town.
Gordon, D C., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 2nd Class, Marshall's Road Egmore.
Gordon, Miss, London Missionary Socy, Royapooram.
Gordon, P. B., Attorney-at-Law, No 4, Poonamallee Road.
Gordon, W, Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Luz.
Goudie, Rev W., Pastor, English Church, Wesleyan Mission, No. 1, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Gould, M., Administrator General, Madras Club
Grant, D., Attorney-at-Law, Disney's Gardens, Kilpauk.
Grant, E., Proprietor, Messrs Turnbull and Co's Chemists, Vepery.
Grant, T., Manager, Office of Assistant Adjutant-General R.A, Armenian Street, Black Town.
Grant, Willie, Barrister-at-Law, St Thome.
Gray, J., Storekeeper, D. V W., 5, Whannell's Road, Egmore.
Greatorex, J. T., Assistant Pay Examiner, Poonamallee Road.
Green, E, Acting First Assistant Chief Secretary's Department, St Thome.
Griffiths, J. W, Assistant, Parry and Co, Office Premises, Beach.
Grigg, H B., Director of Public Instruction, and Commissioner U. C. S. Examination, Poonamallee Road.
Groves, H. S, B.A., Assistant Accountant General, No 1, Harley's Road, Kilpauk
Guest, C. J., Sub-Editor, *Madras Times*, Black Town.
Gutiding, Lieutenant E. L, 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, Fort St George.
Gunther, G., Mechanical Engineer, Madras Harbour Works, Perambore.
Guruvuppah Raju, G., Madras Sub-Agent and Mofussil Agent, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company (Limited) No. 200, Mint Street.

Hackett, Surgeon-Major A L., in Medical Charge, Governor's Body Guard, and Surgeon, 3rd District, Teynampet, Mount Road
Hall, C, Offg. Chief Clerk, Accountant General's Office, No, 3, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Hall, J. M., Asst. Firm of Spencer & Co., Poonamallee Road.
Hall, S., Asst. Messrs Oakes & Co., Black Town.
Hamblin, Agent, Reuter's Telegram Company, Black Town.
Hamilton, Captain J. S. M., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in Chief.
Hamilton, Lieut R. E., Roy. Engrs, in charge of Mily. Works Presidency, Madras Club.

Hamilton, Hony. Surg. W., F.C.S., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Kennett's Road, Egmore.
Hammond, J, Ag. Vety.-Surgeon, Governor's Body Guard, Waller's House, Puttalow's Road, Poodoopaukum.
Hamnett, G., Inspector General of Registration, Western Castlet, Mount Road.
Handley, J. W, First Judge, Court of Small Causes, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
Hands, Colonel W, Offg Judge Advocate General, Club Chambers.
Hankin, Colonel E L, Acting Mily. Secy. to Government, Victoia Family Hotel.
Hanumanta Row, B, B.A., Head Master, Government Normal School, Mylapore.
Hardaker, Apothecary J, Examiner, Lock Hospital, Black Town.
Hari Row, Avergal, S, Ag. Registrar of Assurances, Triplicane.
Harper, R, Assistant, Oakes & Co, the "Agapemone" Poonamallee Road.
Hart, J, Storekeeper, Madras Harbour Works, Black Town.
Harvey, B, Solicitor, Firm of Rowlandson and Harvey, Madras Club.
Harvey, Honorary Surgeon, R., F.R.C.S, F.C.S, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, Poonamallee Road, Egmore
Hasted, Lieut.-Colonel J. O, Acting Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Jt. Secy. to Government Public Works Department, Royapet
Haughton, T., Registrar, Board of Revenue, Albany Hotel, Mount Road.
Hawes, W., Senior Partner, Firm of W. Hawes & Co, Narsingapuram.
Hawks, Colonel T. S., Commandant, 26th N. I, Royapooram.
Heaton, W., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore
Heming, Major D., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
Hendricks, J., Manager, Binny & Co., Black Town.
Higginbotham, J, Firm of Higginbotham & Co, "Wexford House," No 18, Poonamallee Road.
Hill, R., Deputy Superintendent, Government Press, General Collins' Road, Vepery.
Hobart, Rev W. H, Chaplain of St Matthias', Vepery.
Hockin, Lieutenant, C. H. S, 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, Fort St, George.
Holmes, A., Telegraph Master, Mount Road.
Holmes, W. T H, Secretary, Madras Club, Madras Club
Hope, Major H. R, Asst. Adjt-General, The Rookery, Nungumbaukum.
Hopkins, Lieutenant T G., 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, Fort St. George.
Hooper, A. M., Partner, Firm of McDowell & Co., Carleton House, Royapooram.
Horne, W. H, Harbour Master, Royapooram
Hostein, E, Asst. Agent, Messageries Maritimes, 9, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
Houlston, C. J., Firm of Vest & Co, Upper Premises, Mount Road.
Huffton, C. A., Head Accountant, Madras Harbour Works, Arathoon Street, Royapooram
Hughes, G., Photographer, Mount Road.
Hunt, G C, Record Keeper, Government Office, Black Town
Hunter, J. R, Partner, Dymes and Co Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Huson, C. L., Freight, Stock and Produce Broker, Madras Club.
Hutchinson, C. W, Post Master-General.
Hutchins, P P., Ag. Secy. to Government, Revenue Department, Royal Hotel.
Hyde, Sub-Conductor W, 4th Master, Civil Engineering College, Chepauk.
Hyde, W. Chief Draughtsman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore.
Hyter, W. F., Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees, St George's Cathedral, No. 59-60, High Road, Royapettah.

Inman, A., Assistant Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Durnford House, Mount Road.
Innes, Hon L. C, Judge, High Court, Nungumbaukum.

Jacob, G. J., Head Asst. and Manager, Judge Advocate General's Office, Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
Jaganadha Row Pantulu, V., Registrar, Revenue Secretariat, Triplicane.
James, F. J., 1st Asst. Govt. Secretariat, Mily Dept., Leyland's, High Road, St. Thome.
Jeremiah, G., Pleader, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
Jewett, Rev Dr L, American Baptist Telugu Mission, Main Road, Royapooram.
Jones, H., Milliner and Dress Maker, Nungumbaukum.
Jones, J. A, Vice President, Municipal Commission, Peter's Road, Royapet.
Johnson, Surgeon W. E., M D, Ag. Resident Surgeon Genl. Hospital, and Ag. Professor of Pathology, Medical College, General Hospital, Premises.
Johnson, Rev. W., Incumbent of Christ Church, Mount Road.
Johnstone, G. P., Barrister-at-law, Hall's Road, Egmore.
Johnstone. W H., Officer in charge Salt Cotaurs, Capper House Hotel.
Jordan, T, W, Office Asst. *Madras Times*, Popham's Broadway.
Judge, Assistant Apothecary H. H. M., Eye Infirmary, No. 1, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
Jupe, F. J., Gun Maker, No, 29, Mount Road.

Karney, Hony. Surg W., Assistant to the Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Napier Park
Keatch, T. W., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Powder Factory, No. 4, Perambore High Road.
Kelly, Captain T. J. P., 1st. Batt. Essex Regt., Fort St. George,
Kenny, Captain E. E., Sub Assistant Commissary General, 45, Peter's Road, Royapettah
Kenny, M., B.A., Acting First Asst. Master, Civil Engineering College, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
Kennedy, Mrs. M., Proprietress, Barrie & Co.'s Dispensary, Poonamalle Road.
Kennett, Rev. Dr. C. E., Principal, Theological College, Sullivan's Garden, Royapettah.
Ker, J. P., Asst. Parry & Co., Office Premises, Beach.
Kernan, Hon. J., Judge, High Court, Adyar.
Kernan, J. G., A.M., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers.
Keys, E., Superintendent, Government Press, 3, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
Keely, Miss., Supt, Doveton Girls' School, Vepery.
Kess, Surgeon Major J., M.D., M R.C.P.L., Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Acting Physician General Hospital, and Ag. Principal, Medical College, Poonamallee Road.
Kindersley, Hon. J. R., Judge, High Court, Teynampet.
King, H. C., Solicitor, Patter's Garden.
King, Surgeon W. G., M.B., C.M., Ag. Asst. Physician, General Hospital, and Ag. Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, 3, Oliver's Road, the Luz.

Kingston, W. A, Salt Revenue Dept., Casmajor's Road, Egmore.
Krishnama Chariar, V., Curator and Registrar of Govt Books, Badria Garden Street, near Elephant Gate, Black Town.
Kohlhoff, D F, Manager, S. P. C. K. Depository, Vepery.
Kristnasawmy Chetty, P. V., B.A., Supt. Accountant Genl's Office, Malaypermall Street, Black Town

Laffan, E. S, Ag Asst. Secy. to Govt, Judicial and Legistative Dept., Nungumbaukum.
Laing, Surgeon Major J. A., M B Inspr. of Vacciuation and Depy. Sanitary Comr., Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
Laing, T. W, Solicitor, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
Lakshmikanta Row, J, 1st Assistant, Revenue Settlement Office, Triplicane.
Lambert, W, Assistant, Binny and Co, Egmore.
Lane, Colonel H. P., Offg. Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory, Madras Club.
Legate, Rev G W, M A., Church of Scotland Mission, No 3, North Beach.
Leggatt, Colonel E. Owen, Acting Supt and Agent for Army Clothing, Jarrett's Garden, Egmore.
Leighton, D E W, Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co, Royapettah.
Leslie, W., Accountant, Agra Bank, No. 2, High Road Nungumbaukum.
Lee, Rev E, Roman Catholic Cathedral Chaplain, 2, Armenian Street.
Lissenberg, W. T, Assistant Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Napier Park.
iston, Rev. W. A, Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, 30, Poonamallee Road.
Loane, S., Asst. Mechanical Engineer, Municipal Commission, Pursewalkum.
Lodge, H. B., Asst Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Bentinck's Buildings.
Logan, W., Ag Third Member, Board of Revenue, Madras Club.
Long, W A., Accountant Public Works Accounts, 3rd Grade Vepery.
Love, Lieut. H. D., Principal, Civil Engineering College, Chepauk.
Lovery, B, Palmlands, Kilpauk.
Lovery, F B, Attorney-at-Law, Palmlands, Kilpauk.
Lowe, G W., General Foreman, Madras Harbour Works, Royapooram.
Luke, P V., C I E., Chief Supt. Govt, Telegraph Dept., Madras Club.
Luker, T, Sub Editor, *Madras Mail*, Nungumbaukum.

Mackenzie, Hon. A., Banker, Arbuthnot & Co., and Member, Legislative Council, Brodie Castle, Adyar.
Mackenzie, Surgeon Major J, Surgeon to H E the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Marine Villa.
Mackenzie, R E, Assistant, Oakes & Co, Rundall's Road, Vepery
Macleane, C. D, M A, Mus Doc, Under Secy. to Govt., Cathedral Gardens, Mount Road.
Macrae, J., Asst Oakes & Co., Black Town.
Macrae, Surgeon Major W, M B, M C, M A, Examr Medl. and Fund Accts., Mount Road.
Madden, C. D, Surgeon General, H. M's, Forces, Imperial Hotel.
Maddon, G. B A., Classical Master, Doveton College, Vepery High Road.
Maddox, G., Auditor, Pay Examiner's Office, Vepery
Magrath, Col B H W, Ag Depy Comsry General, Nungumbaukum.
Maguire, Lieut-Col C., 1st Batt. Essex Regt, Fort St. George.
Maitland, Surgeon J, M.B, C M., Second Surgeon, General Hospital, and Professor of Pharmacy and Materia Medica, Medical College, Nungumbaukum.
Major, Major F. W., Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Nungumbaukum.
Mandeville, A. J, Assistant Foreman, Locomotive Dept, Madras Railway
Mansfield, W. Le Poer, Partner, Firm of Mansfield, Bremner and Co, Teynampet.
Marcar, W. A., Head Clerk, Govt Secretariat, Mily. Dept 115, High Road, Pursewalkum.
Marshall, T E, Deputy Master Attendant, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Marshall, W, Depy Asst Comsry. of Ordnance, in charge of Camp Equipage Depot, No. 1, Soonkarama St Black Town
Mascurine, T. H, Druggist, Broadway.
Maskell, J. M, Registrar, Court of Small Causes, Vepery.
Massey, A. C E., Proprietor, Napier Foundry, Veysarpaudy.
Master, Hon C. G., Chief Secretary to Government, Chetput.
Mathewson, F D A., P. and O S N. Compy Office, Teynampet.
Mayer, Very Rev T., Vicar Genl, No 2, Armenian Street.
McAleese, Sub Condr. W. J., Second Asst. Master, Civil Engineering College, Rundall's Road, Vepery
McInroy, Lieut-Col. C., Dy Asst. Comy. General, and Comsrt. Storekeeper General, Madras Club.
McIver, L., Ag Sub Collector and Joint Mag, Chingleput, Dent's Garden Hotel, Mount Road.
McKenzie, A., Clerk, Office of Examiner, Comsrt Clothing and Stud Accounts, Pursewalkum.
McLeod, Major D. J S., Offg. Depy. Qr. Master General, Pulteney Hall, Nungumbaukum.
McLeod, Lt. Col. H., Supt, Gun Carriage Factory, Gun Carriage Factory Premises.
McLintock, J., Partner, Best and Co, the Luz.
Meersaib, Proprietor, M. Adam and Co, No. 189, Unguppa Street, Black Town.
McKertich, J. G., Head Book-keeper, Binny & Co., Peter's Road, Royapettah.
Mellis, J W., Asst. Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company, the Club.
Mellish, T. C., Attorney-at-Law, Myrtle Grove, Royapet.
Miller, J, Engineman, Locomotive Dept., M. R. C. Royapooram.
Miller, Rev. W., M. A., Principal, and Professor of English, Madras Christian College, "Northwick," Cassimode.
Milne, Conductor A., Sub Engineer, Presidency Division, Poonamallee Road.
Mir Ansaruddin Sahib, Bahadur, Presidency Mag, 2nd Division, Egmore Police Court, Triplicane.
Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadoor, Hon'ble. Member, Legislative Council, South Adyar.
Misquita, Rev J X N, Chorister, St. Thome.
Misquith, R. V., Partner, Firm of Misquith & Co., & Organist, Christ Church, Mount Road.
Misquith, W. F., Principal, Firm of Misquith & Co, and Organist, St. Matthias' Church, Egmore.
Mitchell, J. M., Salt Dept. Poonamallee Road.
Mohamed Nasir-ud-din Khan Bahadur, Shadi Mahal.
Moideen Sheriff, Khan Bahadoor, Hony. Surgeon Triplicane Dispensary, Royapettah.
Moore, Colonel R. A., Ag Commissary General, Royal Hotel.
Moore, W. H., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Lawrence Asylum Press Premises, No. 166, Mount Road.

Morrison, R G, Asst, Firm of Wilson & Co, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Moscrop, J., Assistant, Arbuthnot and Co, Veysarpaudy
Moses, Jacob, Cutter, Adam and Co., No. 18 Mount Road,
Moss, L S., Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Tiersford House, Chetput.
Muhammad Ishaq Sahib, Ag Asst Govt Agent Chepauk, and Asst Persian and Hindustani Translator to Govt Narsingapuram.
Mure, J. S., Sub-Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Bentinck's Buildings
Murray, G. A, Judge's Clerk and Commissioner, Sudder Gardens, Luz.
Murray, G L., Partner, Murray & Co., St. Thome.
Muttuswami Aiyar, Hon'ble T, B.L, C I E., Judge of the High Court, St Thome
Muthusawmy Chetty, G, Judge, Court of Small Causes, No 12 Japamadu Covil Street, St. Thome
Naganah Naidu, S, Manager Irrigation Accounts, Revenue Settlement Office, Triplicane
Namberumal Chetty, B, Supt, Accountant General's Office, Govinthappa Street, Black Town
Narraina Row, T, B A, Accountant, Board of Revenue, Triplicane
Narrainsawmy Moodelliar, C, Proprietor, Branch Elphinstone Hotel, Sawmy Naick Street, Chintadrepettah.
Nason, Lieut. H H. W, 1st Batt, Essex Regt, Fort St George
Nepean, Lieut-Col. H A T., General Duty, Eastern District, Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
Newitt, W. T., Supt. Eastern Extension Australasia China Telegraph Company (Limited) Telegraph Office, Esplanade.
Newport, Rev. G O, Missionary, London Missionary Society, Collins' Road, Vepery.
Nicholas, J. P., Photographer, Mount Road.
Nickalls, W, Assistant, Firm of P Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road
Noronha, Rev. F, Asst Vicar, St Anthony's Church, Poodoopet.
Norman, J, Senior Apothecary, General Hospital, Vepery.
Normandy, F, Barrister-at-Law, St. Thome
Norton, E J., Barrister at-Law, and Coroner of Madras, Brodie Castle, Adyar.
Norris, H. G, Auditor, Pay Examiner's Office, Vepery
Nunes, Rev A S, Chorister, St. Thome.
Oakes, A W D, Manager, Firm of Spencer & Co, Mount Road
Oakes, Rev T. H, Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Vepery, Durnford Villa, Mount Road
Oakes, W Hoyland, Partner, Firm of Oakes & Co, High Road, Nungumbaukum
Oakshott, E. P, Sole Proprietor, Firm of Spencer & Co, Upper Premises, Mount Road
O'Flynn, J., Assistant to the Controller of Military Accounts, Kilpauk.
O'Grady, Capt R W., Comsry of Ordnance, Nungumbaukum
O'Kelly, H. M., B A, Superintendent of Telegraphs, Telegraph Office, Esplanade.
O'Keeffe, D T., Apothecary, H M's. Penitentiary, Penitentiary Premises
O'Sullivan, Hon P, Advocate General, College Road, Nungumbaukum
Organe, Rev S. W, Secretary, Bible Society, Thaxted House, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Orman, Lieut C E, Ag Adjt 1st Batt Essex Regt., Fort St George
Orr, R G., Partner, Firm of P. Orr & Sons, High Road, Nungumbaukum
Paczensky, G, Lithographer, &c., Napier Park Town.
Palman, C. J, Attorney-at-Law, Saidapet, near Collector's Cutcherry.
Palman, J J, Manager, Administrator General's Office, No 28, Popham's Broadway
Pankow, Paul, Manager, Schonlank, Engel & Co, Rundall's Road, Vepery
Parker Lieut J. W, Ag Adjt, 26th Regt N I., Royapooram
Parkinson, W., Dy. Manager, Adjutant Genl's Office, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery.
Parsons, R, Chief Assistant, Public Works Secretariat, St Thome.
Passanha, G D., Saddle, Harness, Boot and Shoe Maker, No 32, Arathoon Road, Royapooram.
Passanha, V S, Milliner and Dressmaker, No 32. do. do do
Patch, C, Architect, Builder, &c., Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Patterson, Rev G., Professor of Natural Science and History, Madras Christian College, Mowbray Road, Royapettah
Pavey, W. G, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway, Perambore Works
Pearse, Surgeon Major R E., Principal Medical Store-keeper, College Bridge House, Egmore.
Peddie, J, Manager, Madras Cement Works, No 5, Soonkarama Street, Black Town
Pedroza, E M, Attorney-at-Law, Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
Peebles, J H, Assistant, Arbuthnot & Co., Chetput
Pelly, Rev C H, Chaplain of North Black Town, Main Road, Royapooram.
Pereira, B., Head Clerk, P. W. Secretariat, St. Thome.
Pereyra, H A, Proprietor, *Madras Standard*, 4, Phillips' Street, Black Town
Perreau, Colonel M C, Controller, Military Accounts, Nungumbaukum.
Perrett, E E, First Master, Presidency College, Mount Road
Phipps, C. E., Deputy Locomotive Supdt., Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
Pilkington, A, Engine Inspector, Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
Pinsent, C P T, Partner, Firm of Shaw and Winch, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
Pinsent, F H. D., Asst, Firm of Shaw and Winch, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
Pinto, J. L., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, No, 22 St. Xavier's Street Black Town.
Plummer, Lieut. S C., In charge of Civil Buildings, Presidency, St. Thome.
Plunkett, C. E, Deputy Collector, St. Thome.
Pogson, A. Lee, C E, Ag Asst. Supt Madras Harbour Works, Observatory, Nungumbaukum.
Pogson, N. R, C.I E., F R.A.S., Govt Astronomer, Observatory, Nungumbaukum.
Pogson, Miss E Isis, F M. S., Meteorological Reporter and Asst. Govt Astronomer, Observatory, Nungumbaukum.
Pogson, W M., Architect, Observatory, Nungumbaukum.
Ponnuswami Pillay, T. V., Presidency Magistrate, Town Police Court, Poonamallee Road.
Porter, Surgeon Major A., M.D, F R.C S.I, M R I.A., Surgeon, 4th District, Royapet
Pothum Chetty Ragaviah Chetty, 30, Hall's Road, Kilpauk.
Powell, E. B, Barrister-at-Law, Monteith's Road, Egmore.
Pracassa Mudaliar, R. N, Supt. Abkarry Dept, Dy Collr's Office, Royapooram.
Prendergast, Col. H. L, Roy. Engrs., Suptg. Engr. Fifth Circle, Haddow's Road, Nungumbaukum.
Price, J. F., Collr. and Magistrate, Chingleput Dist, Saidapet.
Pretyman, Lieut.-Colonel G. T., R. A, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Price, C. H., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
Prime, G, Dy Postmaster, Black Town.
Prudhomme, E. N, Passing Officer Bank of Madras, Letang's Road, Egmore.
Prudhomme, H, Merchant and Agent, No. 9, Armenian Street, Black Town.

Rae, Rev. G. M, M A, Professor of English, Madras Christian College, Esplanade.
Ragava Chariar, V., B A., 2nd Uncovenanted Asst, Board of Revenue, Saidapet.
Ragoonath Row, R, Dewan Bahadoor, Deputy Collector, Mylapore.
Raikes, Lieut-Col. C L., Supt Family Payment and Pensions, Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
Rainier, H, Examiner, P. W Dept, Dent's Garden.
Rajahgopaul, Rev P, Free Church of Scotland, Black Town
Rajarathna Moodelliar, P, Head Sheristadar, Board of Revenue, St Thome.
Rajaruthnam, S, Asst, Accounts Branch, Office of Controller Military Accounts, Tondiarpet.
Rajaruthnum Moodelliar V, Ag. Head Assistant, Accounts Branch, Office of Controller Military Accounts, Pursewalkum.
Rama Rau, Hon'ble T., Member, Legislative Council, Luz Road
Ramachandra Row, P, Ag Personal Assistant to the Comsr of Salt Revenue, Mylapore.
Ramachandra Row, P B A, Deputy. Interpreter, High Court, Original Side, 5, Comarappa Moodelly Street, Nungumbaukum, also No 4, Narayana Moodelly Street, Black Town.
Ramachendra Nayudu, S, Manager, Chief Office of the Inspector General of Police, Black Town.
Ramachendra Row, T, Asst Commissioner of Police, Pursewalkum
Ramalinga Chettiar, M, Head Clerk, Local Fund Dept Board of Revenue, Black Town.
Ramasawmy Chettiar, P, Vice-President, Municipal Commission, Black Town
Ramayah Setti, C, Principal, Pension Branch, Office of Controller, Mily Accounts, Tondiarpet.
Ramsden, Lieut H F S, In charge Presy Pay Office, Madras Club
Ramiah, C., Tahsildar, Quit Rent Dept Depy Coll's Office, Black Town.
Ranganatham Moodelliar P, Ag Professor of Mathematics, Presy College, Black Town.
Rathnam Moodelly, C, Treasurer, Currency Department, Accountant General's Office, Ayalur Muthia Moodelly Street, Black Town
Rayson, W., Asst Foreman Locomotive Dept Madras Railway, Perambore.
Reinhardt, A H, Assistant, Arbuthnot & Co, Royapooram
Relton, Rev W., B A., Asst Theological College, Sullivan's Gardens, Royapet.
Rennie Colonel C. E, Comg. 1st Batt, Essex Regiment, Fort St. George.
Rees, J D, Acting Under Secy to Govt. Rev. Dept Patter's Gardens.
Richards, Rev W. E., Missionary, London Missionary Society, Collins' Road, Vepery
Rielly, St John P., Shipping Clerk, Binny & Co, St Thome.
Roach, J, Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore.
Roberts, His Excellency Sir F S, Bart. V C, G C B, C I E, R. A, Comd-in-Chief Madras Army.
Roberts, Surgeon Major W H, Surgeon 2nd District, Health Officer and Superintendent Lock Hospital, Kilpauk.
Robinson, J, Messrs Vest and Co's, St Thome
Robertson. W. R, Reporter to the Govt. of Madras, Riverside House, Saidapet.
Roebuck, E H, Asst, Arbuthnot and Co, Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
Rogers, Colonel H. T, R E, F R A S, Superintendent Madras Surveys
Rogers, J C., Partner, Firm of Moore, Rogers and Co, No 4, Hailey's Road, Kilpauk.
Rogers, Surg. T K, M.B, F R C S., Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Nungumbaukum.
Rolland, Captain S E, 26th Regt N. I, Royapooram
Ross, G H, Emigration Agent for Port Natal, Poonamallee Road.
Ross, T A, Chemist, West and Co, Esplanade
Rost, E, Assistant Spencer & Co., Royapettah
Rowland, C. H, 2nd Assistant Master Attendant, Vepery
Rowlandson, Fred, B A., and L L B, Solicitor, Registrar of the Diocese, Official Assignee, Insolvent Court, and Agent, Positive Government Security Life Assurance Company, (Limited), Firm of Rowlandson and Harvey, Adyar
Runga Charriar S, Third Asst, Chief Secretary's Dept., Egmore.
Runganada Moodelliar, P., Head Clerk, Court of Small Causes, Sawmy Naidu Street, Chintadrepett
Rungiah Chetty, S, B A, Supt. of Vernacular Studies and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Madras Christian College, Esplanade.
Ruppell, G. A, Assistant, Firm of McDowell and Co, Office Premises.
Russell, A S, Chief Engineer, and Under Secy to Govt Irrigation Branch, Madras Club.
Ruthana Moodelliar, N., Manager, Messrs Rowlandson and Harvey's Office, Black Town.
Ruthna Nader, Rev. P, Vicar, St. Peter's Church, Royapooram.

Sadayappa Mudali, P., Manager, Office of Inspector General of Registration, No. 19, Thumbu Chetty Street, Black Town.
Saldanha, R. J, Census Supervisor, Kolanda Street, Park Town.
Salisbury, J. Balfour, Lessee and Managing Editor, *Madras Times*, Royapooram.
Sankara Menon, K P, High Court Vakeel, Mylapore.
Sankey, Col R. H, R E., Chief Engr. & Secy. to Govt. P. W. D, Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
Sargeaunt, Lieut Col C. C., Dy Supt. Madras Survey, Nungumbaukum.
Satthianadhan, Rev W. T., Minister, Zion Church, Chintadrepettah
Saunders, A M., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Patter's Garden,
Sausman, J, Supt, Monegar Choultry, Premises.
Saalfelt, A. W, Partner, Firm of Higginbotham and Co., Coleman's Garden, Egmore.
Scawen, E C. W., Assistant, Arbuthnot and Co, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Scharlieb, W. M., Presidency Magistrate, Town Police Court, Kilpauk.
Schiffmayer, K, Assistant Supt Government Farm, Little Mount.
Schmidt, H., Civil and Military Tailor, &c., Mount Road.
Schneider, L., Assistant, Spencer and Co, Branch Elphinstone, Hotel.
Scott, H, Partner, Dymes and Co, Madras Club
Secluna, H. A., Dy. Coroner of Madras, Medical Practitioner, and Accoucheur, 34, Broadway
Sell, Rev E, B.D, Secretary, Church Missy Society, Egmore
Sequeira, Rev. S M Vicar, Church of B V. M. of Refuge, North Black Town.
Seshagiri Sastriar, Avergal, M, M.A, Ag Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Mylapore.

Seshayya, Avergal, S., Ag. Professor of History, Presy. College, Mylapore.
Seshayya Shastri, Hon. A., Member, Legislative Council.
Seton, C., Partner, Firm of Simpson and Co., 201, Mount Road.
Sewell, R., Ag. Sub Secy. Board of Revenue, Guindy.
Shaw, E. W., Attorney-at-Law, and Deputy Sheriff of Madras, Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
Shaw, J. C., Partner, Parry and Co., Mackay's Garden, Nungumbaukum.
Shaw, P. D., Barrister-at-law, Harrington's Road, Chetput
Shaw, W. P., Cabinet-maker, No 19 Wallajah Bungalow, Poonamallee Road
Shearburn, Sub. Condr J. H., Dy Manager, Ordnance Office, Ordnance Lines.
Shelford, E. J., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Luz
Sheppard, H. H., Ag. Professor of Law, Presy College, Adyar.
Shortland, R., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore.
Shortt, Jas, Attorney-at-Law, No 19, Wallajah Bungalow, Poonamallee Road.
Sibthorpe, Surgeon Major C., Ag Professor of Anatomy, and Fort Surgeon, Fort St George.
Simpson, Captain C. H., Adjt. Governor's Body Guard, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Simpson, C. S., Second Assistant, Public Works Secretariat, St Thome
Simpson, H. T., Engineman, Locomotive Dept Madras Railway, Royapooram
Sinclair, D., M.A., Secretary, Church of Scotland Mission, Mission House, No 3, North Beach.
Skelly, T. D., Manager, Agra Bank, Agra Bank Premises
Skinner, Major E. S., Dy. Judge Adv. Genl 2nd Circle, Eastern and Ceded Districts, Kilpauk.
Slater, C., Assistant, Best and Co., Spur Tank Road
Smellie, W. T., Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Teynampet.
Smith, A., Spur Tank Road
Smith, Lieut-Col. C. J., Depy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Egmore
Smith, C. M., B. Sc., Prof of Mathematics and Physical Science, Madras Christian College, Northwicke, Cassimode.
Smith, G. H., Assistant Engineer, and Sanitary Inspector, Municipal Commission, Black Town.
Smith, J. A., Asst Supt of Stamps and Stationery, Black Town.
Smith, J. A., Partner, Firm of J. A. Smith and Co., and Secy and Treasurer, Madras Building Socy, No 17, Semboodoss Street, Black Town
Smith, W., Office Asst Madras Railway, 9 Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
Smith, W. D., C. C. D., Chemist and Druggist, 160, Mount Road
Smith, W. E., Chemist and Druggist, 160, Mount Road
Somerville, R. B., Asst Firm of Simpson and Co., 201, Mount Road
Sowden, C., Assistant, Firm of T. A. Taylor and Co Chetput
Soobbarayaloo Iyer, C., Chief Intr High Court, O. Side 12, Krishnasawmy Iyer Street Black Town,
Spence, Conductor J., Head Overseer, Gun Powder Factory, G. P. Factory Premises
Spencer, Major A. G., Military Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Government House
Spencer, Rev J. F., Co-Editor, *Madras Times*, Popham's Broadway
Sreenevassa Ragava Iyengar, S., B.A. 1st Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, St Thome
Sreenevasa Row, P., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Triplicane
Sreenevassa, Row, P. Accountant, Board of Revenue, Black Town
Starr, W., Civil Assistant, Madras Survey Office, Chintadrepet.
Steavenson, J., Registrar High Court, Original Side, Mowbray Road
Stephens, D., Assistant, P. W. Accounts, 3rd Grade, Pursewalkum
Stephens, Mrs S. W. Preceptress, Methodist Seminary, Vepery, Stella Lodge, Vepery
Stephenson, A. E., Partner, Firm of W. Bawes and Co., Poonamallee Road.
Stephenson, W., Assistant Engineer, and Sanitary Inspector, Municipal Commission, Poonamallee Road.
Stewart, Brigadier General R. C., Comdg, Eastern District, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
Stewart, Col. J. H. M. S., Consulting Engineer for Railways, Mount Road
Stillwell, C. S., Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
Stiven, J., Partner, Firm of Stiven Gerdes and Co., Premises
Stolberg, C. Pier Master, Royapooram
Straith, E. S., Public Accountant, Belsize House, Kilpauk.
Strange, E. L., Partner, Dymes and Co., Somerford, Adyar
Stuart, D. O., Asst., Firm of Wilson and Co, Nungumbaukum
Sturmer, Surg. A. J., Secy to the Surg. Genl I. M. D., Pantheon Road, Egmore
St. Leger, W. D., Organist St. George's Cathedral, and Manager, *Madras Mail*, Nungumbaukum
St Martin, A., Manager, *Madras Times*, St Thome
Subbaramayya Shastri, C., M.A., Assistant Inspector, Local Fund Accounts, Narrayana Moodelly Street, Black Town
Sullen, S., Presy Postmaster, Post Office Premises
Sullivan, Hon'ble H. E., Member, of Council, Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
Syed Shah Ally Saib, Persian Interpreter, High Court, Original Side, Izoodeen Khan Street, Triplicane.
Symonds, W. A., Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras, and Hony. Secretary, Friend-in-Need Society, Adyar.

Tallent, J., Supt Ordnance Audit Office, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery
Tamotharam Pillay, C. W., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakeel Tondiarpett.
Tarrant, H. J., Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor, Pycroft's Garden, Nungumbaukum
Tasker, R. T., Solicitor, Patter's Garden, Poodoopaukum
Taylor, Capt. J. H., R. N. R., Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Taylor, J. L., Asst. Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Victoria Hotel.
Taylor, T. A., Partner, Firm of T. A. Taylor & Co., Teynampet
Taylor, W. E., Assistant Accountant, Bank of Madras, Halliburton's Garden, Pantheon Road Egmore.
Tempest, Captain S. W., Quarter Master, 1st Batt., Essex Regt., Fort St. George.
Thackeray, W., Asst. Accountant, Bank of Madras, Patter's Garden.
Thajammal Hussain Sahib Bahadur, Son-in Law of H. H., the Prince of Arcot, Ameer Mahal, Royapet.

Theobald, E J, Asst. Apy, Fort Dispensary, Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
Theogasa Moodelliar, M, Accountant, Public Works Accounts, 3rd Grade, Black Town.
Theophilus, Rev. A, Bible Society, Royapooram.
Thompson, Lieutenant-Colonel R, Acting Deputy Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Royapettah
Thompson, R. A., B.A, Head Master, Civil Orphan Asylum, Egmore.
Thornhill, Surgeon W H., 26th Regt N I, Royapooram
Thoy, W. G., Watch and Clock Maker, 8, Popham's Broadway, No 5, Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
Tod, W., Firm of Tod and Co., Carriage Manufacturers, No 31, Mount Road.
Trevethick, F H, Locomotive Supt. Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
Turner, Hon'ble Sir Charles Arthur, Kt, Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Adyar.
Tyrrell, J., Keeper, H M's Penitentiary, Penitentiary Premises.

Underdown, C., Foreman of Divers, Madras Harbour Works, Royapooram

Vejiarunga Mudaliyar, P., Depy. Inspr of Schools, Presidency, No 54, Aucharappan Street, Black Town.
Velu Pillay, J. M., Ag Superintendent of Vernaculars, Presidency College, Pursewalkum.
Vencatapathy Naidoo, P, Supt Pay Examiner's Office, Black Town.
Vencatachellum Moodaliar, S, B A, Manager Local Fund Department, Board of Revenue, Black Town.
Venkasawmi Rao, T, First Assistant, Revenue Secretariat, Mylapore,
Venkataram Aiya, J A, Editor, Lessee, &c, *Madras Native Opinion*, Pycroft's Road, Chepauk.
Venkataramaiya, G., Civil Assistant, Madras Survey Office, Mylapore.
Venkatramayya Shastry, Y, Chief Supdt Accountant General's Office, Tondiarpet High Road.
Venkatapathu Nayudu, T., Asst. Inspector, Local Fund Accounts, Swami Naick's Street, Chintadrepettah.
Virabhudra Aiyar, N, Ag Sheristadar, Collr's Office, Nungumbaukum.
Volkers, R. C. F., Assistant Examiner, Public Work's Accounts, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
Vurdarajulu Naidoo, C Asst Accounts Branch, Office of Cont. Military Accounts, Washermanpett.

Walker, J. L, Merchant, Harrington's Garden, Chetput.
Walker W, Merchant, Harrington's Garden, Chetput.
Walker, R. C., Madras Club
Waller, J. P., Firm of Waller and Co., Mount Road.
Wallis, E, Asst. Arbuthnot and Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
Ward, R. B., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore
Warlow, Ven'ble G., M A., Archdeacon of Madras and Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Nungumbaukum.
Watson, Lieutenant W, S, 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, Fort St. George.
Watts, J. T., 1st Class Apothecary, Lunatic Asylum, Kilpauk
Webb, H., Manager, Adjt. Genl's Office, Old Jail Street, Black Town.
Webster, E. F., Secretay to Government, Revenue Department
Wedderburn, H G., Official Trustee, Nungumbaukum.
Weir, T., Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, Adyar.
Weldon, Lt-Colonel T, Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore
West, H C., Deputy Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Royal Hotel.
Whereat, Lieutenant W P, R N R., Marine Surveyor, Main Road, Royapooram
White, D. S, Asst to the Director of Public Instruction, Secretary to the Board of Examiners and President of the Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association of Southern India, Egmore.
White, H., Master Worker, Gun Powder Factory, Gun Powder Factory Lines.
Whiteside, W S., Ag. Second Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras Club.
Wilcox, John, Cabinet Maker and General Dealer, Belmont Cottage, Arathoon Road, Royapooram.
Wilcox, Joseph, Engine Driver, Madras Railway, Main Road, Royapooram.
Wilkins, Hony. Surg. R., F R C S., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical College, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery
Wilkinson, Lieutenant H. T. D., 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, Fort St. George.
Williams, Rev. A A., Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Teynampet.
Williams, Colonel D W, 2nd in Command, 26th Regiment, N. I, Royapooram
Williams, J. D., Asst., Firm of Simpson & Co., 201, Mount Road.
Williams L. C., Second Master, Presidency College, Pursewalkum.
Wilson, C W., Solicitor, Patter's Garden, Poodoopaukum.
Wilson, W., Director of Revenue Settlement and Agriculture, Mount Road.
Wilson, W. H., PH D., F R S, F G S., Professor of Physical Science, Presidency College, Egmore
Wolfe, R. T. W., Offg. Clerk in charge Eastern Extension Australasia China Telegraph Company Limited, Telegraph Office, Esplanade
Wood, S. T., Partner, Firm of F Ori & Sons, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
Wright, G. H., Attorney-at-Law, No. 4, Poonamallee Road.

Yorke, A. J., Assistant, Parry and Co., Office Premises, Beach.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

BIRTHS.

SONS.

ALLAN—Mrs. A , Ootacamund, Feb 13.
ADIE—Mrs. G., Palghaut, March 16
ATKINS—Wife of Apothecary C S., Bangalore, March 18.
ARCHIBALD—Wife of Rev. W. F., Secunderabad, July 10.
ARUNDEL—Mrs. A. T., Madras, Oct 4.
ARBUTHNOT—Mrs J. W., Madras. Nov. 26.
BUCHAN—Mrs. St. J., Madras, Jan. 21.
BOYTON—Mrs E., Madras, March 24.
BILLING—Wife of Rev. G., Ramnad, May 15.
BEECH—Wife of Surgeon L , Rajahmundry, June 27.
BROWNE—Mrs. W. T., Madras. Aug 11
BAGSHAWE—Mrs. F. T., Ootacamund, Aug. 30.
BEST—Mrs. J. W., Tranquebar, Oct 4.
BEATTY—Wife of Colonel R., Madras, Nov 22.
CLIFT—Mrs. H. W., Bangalore, Jan 6.
CALDER—Mrs. D., Madras, Jan 13.
CRAKE—Mrs. W. P., Madras, April 13.
COOPER—Wife of Civil Apothecary W. J., Vellore, April 29.
COX—Wife of Major H. W. H, Madras, May 8.
CARLIER—Mrs D., Dindy, Kistna District, May 9.
CARY—Wife of Sub Conductor J. G., Bellary, Sept. 21.
CRONAN—Mrs. T., Madras, Oct 14.
DUNCAN—Wife of Dr. D., M. A., D Sc. Madras, April.
DUNSTERVILLE—Mrs. T., Madras, May 30.
DIVECHA—Mrs. F. R., Bellary, June 14.
DUMPHY—Mrs. C., Madanapully, Aug 8.
DAWSON—Mrs. S. P., Cochin, Oct 14.
EATON—Mrs. C. W., Cocanada, Nov 22.
FERNANDO—Mrs. S., Ootacamund, May 14.
FONSECA—Mrs. J., Trichy., May 14.
FRENCH—Mrs. A. C., Madras, Oct. 4.
FAWCETT—Mrs. F., Guntoor (No date.)
GRIFFITH—Mrs. F., Kotagherri, March 4
GIBSON—Mrs A , Cuddalore, April 24.
GAY—Mrs. W. G. E , Secunderabad, April 29
GITTENS—Wife of Rev. F. C., Trimulgherry, Aug 30.
GOODSIR—Mrs J R., Madras, Dec. 19.
HAMILTON—Wife of Apothecary J., Bangalore, Feb 15.
HAYNE—Mrs G , Negapatam, Feb 15.
HARWOOD—Wife of Color Sergt. W. H., Kamptee, April 11.
HANKIN—Wife of Colonel, Ootacamund, April 15.
HINDS—Mrs. A. S. G , Bellary, May 20.
HENDERSON—Wife of Asst. Apothecary H. A., Bangalore, May 22.
HALL—Mrs E , Amady Khan Estate, Coppa, Oct 5.
HOBART—Wife of Rev. W. H., Madras, Oct 19.
HONEY—Mrs. W W., Madras, Nov 6.
HUGHES—Mrs. G., Madras, Nov 14.
HUNTER—Mrs. J R., Madras, Dec, 20.
IRWIN—Mrs. A. C., Bimlipatam, Dec. 3.
JOHNSON—Mrs. S. C., Madras, Jan 20.
KING—Wife of Surgeon W. G., M. B., Madras, April 2.
KERR—Wife of Lt. Col. J. M., Secunderabad, June 7.
KEENAN—Wife of Conductor J., Ootacamund, Aug. 24.
KING—Mrs. L., Madras, Sept. 5.
KENNEDY—Mrs M., Madras, Oct 12.
KIRBY—Mrs W. L , Coonoor, Nov 18.
KNIPE—Mrs. A., Pondicherry, Dec. 8.
KEYES—Wife of Major-Genl. Sir C., K.C.B., Dec 19.
LAZARUS—Mrs. H. S., St. Thomas' Mount, Jan 7.
LECHLER—Mrs. W. I., Madras, Jan 11.
LEONARD—Mrs. T. T., Bangalore, Feb 9.
LIONEL—Mrs. J., Madras, Feb. 12.
LONG—Mrs. W. A., Madras, Feb 28.
LEVER—Wife of Capt. J., Madras, May 8
LAZARUS—Mrs. D , Waltair, Sept 16.
LISSENBERG—Mrs W.T., Madras, Dec 4.
MACKENZIE—Mrs. G., Guntoor, May 25
McCARTHY—Mrs. S. T., Coonoor, July 9.
MILLER—Mrs. S. A., Calicut, July 21.

MOCKETT—Mrs. B., Hassan, Aug 13.

McGANN—Wife of Surg. Major T. J., Mysore, Aug 16.

MASON—Wife of Retired Conductor W. B., Palaveram, Nov 15.

MITCHELL—Mrs. J. H., Madras, Oct 26.

MORGAN—Mrs. H. R., Madras, Nov 15.

NORTH—Mrs. J. G., Mysore, Jan. 9.

NICHOLSON—Mrs. F. H., Erode, March 5.

NERY—Mrs. P., Devalah, May 18.

NORFOR—Mrs C., Bangalore, July 2.

O'HARA—Wife of Surgeon A. J, Bangalore, May 2.

O'CONNELL—Mrs. T. J., Mysore, July 20.

PALMER—Mrs. E., Madras, June 22.

PENNINGTON—Mrs. J. B., Courtallum (Tinnevelly District) Sept 5.

POPE—Mrs. T. A., Madura, Sept 28.

PRUDHOMME—Mrs H., Madras, Sep. 29.

RATTON—Wife of Surg. Major J. J. L, Chittoor, Feb 4.

REID—Mrs W., Mettapollium, March 30.

ROWSON—Mrs. W., Coonoor, August 23.

ROBINSON—Wife of Surgeon M, Vellore, Oct 3.

RHENIUS—Mrs. A, Bangalore, Oct 5.

ROWLANDSON—Mrs. F., Ootacamund, Oct 27.

SHAWE—Mrs C. B., Madras, (twins), Jan. 22.

SCOTT—Mrs. J. W., Madras, Feb 8.

STEWART—Mrs. C. E., St. Thomas' Mount, March 1.

SYSON—Mrs. R. C., Ootacamund, April 24.

SALISBURY—Mrs. R. A, Atmakar, Nellore District, May 15.

STEPHENSON—Mrs. W., Madras, July 6.

SMITH—Mrs. W. D., Madras, July 16.

SHERMAN—Mrs. C., Cottayam, Aug 4.

STEAVENSON—Mrs. J., Coonoor, Sept 2. (prematurely still-born).

STOLBERG—Mrs. C., Madras, Sept 23. (twins).

SOWDEN—Mrs. C., Madras, Oct 23.

SPENCER—Mrs. J. W., Madras, Oct. 26.

SMITH—Mrs. E., Bangalore, Dec. 8.

THOMPSON—Mrs. R. W., Bangalore, Feb. 4.

TEMPLE—Wife of Captain, St. Thomas' Mount, May 12.

THOMPSON—Mrs. R. M., Madura, June 14.

TREVITHICK—Mrs. F. H., Bangalore, Sept 2.

UPSHON—Mrs. H., Nellore, Feb 16.

VIGAR—Mrs. E., Bangalore, Jan 22.

VERNEDE—Mrs. J. G., Coonoor, Feb. 11.

WEIR—Mrs. T., Madras, Jan. 8.

WILSON—Mrs. W. H., Feb 8.

WEST—Mrs. A., Vepery, March 19.

WALKER -Mrs. W., Madras, April 2.

WINCKLER—Wife of Capt. J. E., June 20.

WINTERBOTHAM—Mrs. H. B., Kotagherry, July 6.

WYATT—Wife of Rev. J. L., Kodikanal, Pulney Hills, July 10.

WIGHTMAN—Wife of Lieut. and Depy. Asst. Comsry. J., Bellary, July 28.

WARD—Mrs. F. T., Nellore, Aug 2.

WHITLOCK—Mrs. W. M., Nadghani, Devallah, Aug. 26.

WEBB—Mrs. H., Cannanore, August 30.

WOOD—Wife of Comsrt. Sergnt. W., Madras, Sept 29.

YATES—Wife of Capt. H. T. S., Secunderabad, July 23.

DAUGHTERS.

ANDERSON—Wife of Capt. E. B., 24th Regt. N. I., Madras, Feb 8.

ATKINSON—Wife of Major S. E., Madras, Nov 8.

BOWDEN—Mrs. L. A., Madras, March 6.

BURNETT—Mrs. J. J., Secunderabad, July 2.

CARNEGY—Wife of Colonel, Madras, Jan 28.

CHAPMAN—Mrs. R. C., Madras, April 18

COOPER—Mrs. T. R., Karur, Coimbatore District, May 31.

CORNER—Mrs. W. S., Madras, July 30.

CLARKE—Wife of Lt. Col. T., Shimoga, Sept. 6.

CROYSDALE—Mrs. T., Ootacamund, Sept. 10.

CRESSWELL—Mrs. C. H., Madras, Oct. 12.

CRUICKSHANK—Mrs. D. M., Madras, Nov 2.

CLARK-KENNEDY—Wife of Lieut A. H., Secunderabad, Oct 22.

COCKBURN—Wife of Lt. A. W., Bangalore, Nov. 25.

CAVENDISH—Mrs. A. C., Madras, Dec. 2.

CROMBIE—Mrs. D. A. J., Madras, Dec. 14.

DEAN—Mrs. J. W. T., Madras, Jan. 22.

DAVIES—Mrs. J. A., Madras, (twins) Feb. 27.

DUFF—Wife of H. E. the Right Hon. M. E. G., Ootacamund, March 16.

DRING—Mrs. J. S., Madras, May 31.

D'ROZARIO—Mrs. F., Ootacamund, July 21.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN—Wife of Major, Royal Engrs., Madras, Dec. 22.

ELWES—Wife of Rev. W.W., Ootacamund, July 31.

EARL—Wife of Sub-Condr. F. W., Bellary, Dec. 14.

EVANS—Mrs. W. T., Bangalore, Dec. 15.

FARQUHARSON—Mrs. H. S., South Coorg, June 23.

FREER—Mrs R. D., Madras, July 3.

FITZPATRICK—Wife of Surgeon Major, Coimbatore, July 12.

FULLER—Mrs. J., Madras, Aug. 29.

GOMPERTZ—Wife of Captain B., Madras, Jan 7.

GIBSON—Mrs. F. A., Madras, Feb 5.

GORDON—Mrs. W., Madras, March 17.

GILL—Mrs. N. G., Cuddalore, April 12 (prematurely still-born).

GORDON—Mrs. L., Madura, April 18.

GOOLAMIER—Mrs A J., Madras, Oct. 5

GERRARD—Mrs. F. R, Kotagiri, Nov. 22.

HUNTER—Mrs. J. R., Madras, Jan 4.

HORSFALL—Mrs. T. M., Madras, Jan 19

HARRINGTON—Mrs. H. N. V., Secunderabad, Feb 3.

HOPE—Mrs. J., Ootacamund, May 17.

HISCOX—Mrs. W. H., Sattyamungalum, June 7.

HENKE—Mrs. G., Calicut, June 28.

HARMAN—Mrs. F. E., Devalah, Sept 24.

JONES—Mrs. W. C. N., Nagpore, May 23.

JUPP—Mrs. A., Bangalore, Dec. 23.

KELLY—Wife of Sub-Condr. J., Vizianagram, March 24.

KINGSTON—Mrs. W. A, Madras, Oct 15.

LAMBERT—Mrs. W., Madras, April 7.

LYNN—Mrs. E. G., Chudderghaut, Dec. 19

MEYER—Mrs. P. R., Vizagapatam, Feb. 14.

MEYNELL—Mrs. E., Mercara, Coorg, Feb. 17.

MARCAR—Mrs. E. S., Madras, July 8.

MOSS—Mrs. F., Mussoorie, Aug 9.

MIDDLETON—Wife of Lt. Col. F., Trichinopoly, Aug. 26.

MANERA—Wife of Lieut., Sambalpur, Sept. 12.

MONRO—Mrs. A., Waltair, Sept. 24.

NORTH—Mrs. B. H., Ootacamund, Jan 25.

NAILER—Wife of Surg. H. A. F., Palaveram, March 25.

NEVE—Wife of Rev. C.A., Madras, Oct. 12

NORRIS—Wife of Retired Conductor W., Bangalore, Nov 12.

POWER—Mrs. J R, Bellary, Feb 11.

PENNYCUICK—Wife of Major, Roy. Engrs., Bellary, Feb 16.

PENN—Mrs. A. T. W, Ootacamund, Feb. 20.

PINSENT—Mrs. C. P. T., Madras, April 11.

PATTERSON—Wife of Rev G., Madras, May 12.

PAINTER—Wife of Rev. A. F., Cottayam, Travancore, June 16

PEREIRA—Wife of Asst Apothecary J. F., Poonamallee, June 26.

PRAGER—Mrs S, Yercaud, July 17.

PRIMROSE—Mrs A., Tellicherry, Nov. 22.

QUIN—Wife of Surgeon T., Vizianagram, March 29

RICE—Wife of Rev H, Madras, April 7.

RENDLE—Mrs. A. W., Berhampore, May 15.

RICKETTS—Mrs E. G, Madras, June 10.

RANKING—Mrs. W. A. E., Lawriston, Ouchterlony Valley, Oct. 1

RAE—Wife of Rev. G. M., Madras, Oct 15.

SHELDRICK—Mrs. H, Ootacamund, Jan 3

STEVENSON—Wife of Rev. W., Madras, Feb 18.

SHAW—Mrs J. E., Cocanada, March 15.

STURROCK—Mrs. J, Mangalore, March 17.

STODDART—Wife of Lt. Col. W., Bangalore, April 4. (prematurely still-born).

ST MARTIN—Mrs R. H., Madras, April 16.

STANES—Mrs. R., Coonoor, June 13.

STRADIOT—Mrs. E., Madras, June 16.

STODDARD—Mrs. J. H., Cuddalore, July 11.

SMITH—Wife of Surgeon, F. C., Tranquebar, Dec 10.

TORRIE—Wife of Lieut. L. J., Cannanore, Jan 7.

TAPP—Wife of Capt. H. A., Cannanore, Feb. 6.

TRAYNOR—Wife of Asst. Apy. T., Madras, May 30.

TANNER—Mrs. E., Madras, July 15.

VERNEDE—Mrs. C. E. P., Coonoor, Jan 26

WARD—Mrs. W., Hoonsoor, Jan 1.

WRIGHT—Mrs. J. W., Madras, Jan 7.

WALKER—Wife of Col. G. A., Coonoor, May 11.

WALKER—Mrs. A. W., Devalah, S. E. Wynaad, May 26.

WALKER—Mrs. J C., Madras, June 28.

WRIGHT—Wife of Lt. Col. H. C., Bellary, July 29.

WRIGHT—Mrs. A., Pundalur, Aug 5.

WOODHOUSE—Mrs. A., Coonoor, Aug 11.

WESTROPP—Mrs. M. G. J., Madras, Oct. 7.

WARRINGTON—Wife of Col., Jubbulpore, Nov 15.

MARRIAGES.

ABRAHAM—SLOAN—At Bangalore, Mr. W Abraham to F K., fourth daughter of the late Mr W. Sloan, Sept 2.

BOURKE—PAYN—At Madras, Captain G. Bourke, Roy. Arty, to B., second daughter of Major General W. Payn, C. B., Jan. 7.

BURLTON—JOSEPH—At Cannanore, Lieut. R. D. Burlton to R., third daugter of Depy. Surgeon General J. M Joseph, LL.D., May 31.

BRANFOOT—OGG—At Coonoor, Surgeon A. M. Branfoot to A. S, daughter of Deputy Surgeon General G. S W. Ogg, Aug. 16.

BRUCE—RICHARDSON—At Madras, Mr. G. S. Bruce to M., third daughter of the late Mr. H. Y. Richardson, Nov 25.

CLOTHIER—DESHON—At the Wellington Barrack Chapel, Lt R F. Clothier to F. F. daughter of the Rev. Dr Deshon, Vicar of Teignmouth, Devon, Dec. 26

CRIPPS—WELLS—At Oossoor, F. Cripps, Esq., to Alice, daughter of Dr. S. Wells, Dec. 21.

DILL—GREENE—At Bangalore, Surgeon J. S. Dill to G. R., second daughter of the late H. Greene, Esq, Jan. 10.

DUNLOP—DAIG—At Bangalore, Apothecary W. G. Dunlop to A. S., only daughter of the late W. Daig, Esq, March 20.

DUNHILL—MARCAR—At Madras, Mr. E. S. Dunhill to C L., only daughter of the late S. Marcar, Esq., July 5.

DEMORGAN—BRIZZI-BISTEGHI — At Chatrapur, Ganjam District, Mr. W. C. DeMorgan to G. M. Brizzi-Bisteghi, Nov. 3.

EVANS—BREITHAUPT— At Ootacamund, Mr. W. Evans to A A, youngest daughter of Mr. T. G. Breithaupt, Feb 20.

FARRINGTON—WHITTAKER—At St. Andrew's Church, Madras, Mr. E. H. Farrington to L. Whittaker, Feb. 20.

FRAZER—WILSON—At Ootacamund, R. H. Frazer, Esq., to H., youngest daughter of the Rev. Dr. Wilson, of London, April 10.

FOWLE—HILLIER—At Rangoon, Mr. E Fowle to F. A. E. Hillier, Nov. 18.

FLYNN—SLOAN—At Madras, Mr. G. P. P. Flynn to L. C., second daughter of the late W. Sloan Esq. (no date).

GOUGE—BURBY—At Cuddalore, Mr. G. S. Gouge to C. H., youngest daughter of Mr. G. Burby, Jan. 4.

GILLSON—PRIDMORE—At Secunderabad, Apothecary E. Gillson to M. R., third daughter of the late Conductor H. Pridmore, March 1.

GRANT—ATKINS—At Ootacamund, Mr. H. S. Grant to A R., youngest daughter of the late E. Atkins, Esq., Aug. 16.

GOUGH—COLE—At Bangalore, Lt. C. S. Gough to P. M. F., eldest daughter of Lt Col. R. A. Cole, Sep. 12.

GOSTICK—KENDREW—At Madras, Rev. F. W Gostick to M J., eldest daughter of E Kendrew, Esq., Sep. 14.

GOMPERTZ—FISCHER—At Salem, R. Gompertz, Esq, to L. C., daughter of the late J. Fischer, Esq., Nov. 6.

HAWES—WILKINS—At Ootacamund, Mr S. W. Hawes to M. C., youngest daughter of the late T. Wilkins, Esq, May 24.

HARDY—THOMSON—At Madanapully, Mr. A. E. Hardy to Miss L. Thomson, Aug. 21.

HEMSWORTH—RATH—At Bangalore, Conductor D. Hemsworth to F, daughter of Lieut F. Clark, Nov. 27.

JOHNSTONE—POWLESLAND—At Bimlipatam, Mr W Johnstone to Mrs. J. E. Powlesland, Aug. 31.

KENSINGTON—STUART—At Madras, Captain C. H M. Kensington, R. E., to C. M., daughter of Col. H. T. Stuart, March 9.

LEONARD—BIDIE—At Madras, Surgeon J. Leonard to A., daughter of Surgeon Major G Bidie, M.B., Dec 5.

LAING—HARDING—At Madras, Surg Major J. A. Laing M B, to M. A, daughter of G. P. Harding Esq., Dec. 13.

MAITLAND—CHARSLEY—At Colombo, Surgeon J. Maitland, M B., to A. M, daughter of E. Charsley, Esq., Feb 8.

MACFARLANE—LASERON—At Bangalore, Mr. M. F. Macfarlane to D. M. W., second daughter of the late Rev. E Laseron, of Cochin and Ootacamund, June 15.

MOODY—RADFORD—At Madras, Color Sergeant A. Moody to A., daughter of Conductor S. Radford, Aug 23.

MOORE—GREENWAY—At Madras, Mr. W. R. F. Moore to M. S., eldest daughter of Rev. C. Greenway, Oct. 14.

MOSTYN—TREMENHEERE—At the Wellington Barrack Chapel, Captain E. A. Mostyn to C. F, youngest daughter of Major General G. B. Tremenheere, Roy. Engrs., Nov 6.

MADDEN—HUGHES—At Madras, Mr. P. Madden to E. L., daughter of the late Pensioned Conductor R. Hughes, Nov. 8.

MACCALLY—HARRISON—At Russelcondah, A. E. MacCally to J. A. Harrison, Nov. 27.

MARSDEN—WEYMOUTH—At Rangoon, Surg. J. C. Marsden to E. R., second daughter of R. F. Weymouth, Esq, Dec. 11.

NIXON—LITTLE—At Cocanada, C. E. Nixon, Esq., to M. P., eldest daughter of the late Rev. R. P. Little, Jan. 7.

O'DONOGHUE—FULLER—At Bangalore, Lieut. M. E. O'Donoghue to E. M. L., eldest daughter of the late Major W. Fuller, June 26.

O'RIELLY—POWER—At Guntoor, Mr. C. V. O'Rielly to F. H., eldest daughter of the late W. Power, Esq., July 6.

RITCHIE—PRETTY—At St. Mark's, Surgeon Major J. H. Ritchie to A., youngest daughter of E. J. Pretty, Esq., Oct 31.

RAMSAY—STANES—At Coonoor, Mr. A. E. Ramsay to E, only surviving daughter of the late W. H. Stanes, Esq., Nov. 8.

STOREY—ESPLIN—At Madras, Mr T. H Storey to D. S., daughter of the late C Esplin, Esq., Jan. 30.

SHUTE—SHAW—At Bolarum, Lieut. A. B. Shute, R A., to G A, second daughter of Col. D. Shaw, Feb. 8

SIMSON—McMASTER—At Cocanada, Mr. L. Simson to C. J., eldest daughter of the late B. McMaster, M. I. C E., March 7.

SUTTON—JOSEPH—At Cannanore, Lieut. H. G. Sutton to M. S, fourth daughter of Depy. Surgeon General J. M. Joseph, LL D., May 3.

SYLK—BROWN—At Bangalore, Mr J. Sylk to E, eldest daughter of Mr. G. G Brown, June 22.

SMALL—JOHNSON—At Salem, Mr. J. B. Small to A. J, daughter of Mr. W. W. Johnson, Aug. 14.

TRUTWEIN—SOLIELLET—At Pondicherry, Mr E. W. Trutwein to M. E., youngest daughter of the late Monsieur Soliellet, May 17.

WILLIAMS—MACFARLAND—At Coimbatore, Mr. G. Williams to E, daughter of Mr. J. Macfarland, Feb. 14.

YAULL—CORNELIUS—At Madras, Mr E. W. Yaull to G. E. Cornelius, June 28.

DEATHS.

ABROE—Mr. J. N., Ootacamund, aged 43 years, Feb. 14.

AUBERT—E. A., son of Mr. J. H., Pondicherry, aged 10 years, 9 months and 23 days, August 5.

ALLARDICE—Mr. R. G., Baloor Estate Oct. 14.

BUCHAN—Mrs. M. E., aged 73 years, Jan. 21.

BLOMFIELD—Mrs. A., Manantoddy, aged 23 years, Feb. 5.

BANCE—L. L., daughter of Mr. H, Madras, Feb. 20.

BOULTBEE—N. F., son of Mr. W, Madras, aged 7 years and 6 months, March 2.

BURDEN—Mrs. M. G., Pondicherry, March 8.

BROOKMAN—Mrs. A., Bangalore, aged 82 years and 5 months, (no date.)

BARROW—W. C, infant daughter of the late Mr. T. L., Calicut, aged 5 months, April 3.

BURBY—Mrs. A., Cuddalore, aged 53 years, May 31.

BIDIE—W., Esq., Madras, aged 36 years, June 29.

BROOKING—Wife of Dr. S., Ootacamund, aged 81 years, (no date)

BRIGGS—E. G, daughter of Mr. E., Madras, aged 1 year and 1 month, Aug. 5.

BROWNE—A. B., son of Mr. H., Madras, aged 15 years, 6 months and 7 days Aug. 10.

BERRY—A., Esq, Mysore, Personal Asst to the Dewan to H. H. the Maharajah, and late Head Master M. M C. Asylum, Madras, Dec. 24.

COX—W, Esq., Shencottah, Tinnevelly, aged 66 years, Jan. 10.

CRONIN—Lieut. R. P, Madras, aged 19 years, Jan. 20.

CARDOZA—Wife of J. B., Esq., Madras, aged 42 years, Feb. 17.

COURT—H. S, infant son of Lieut. Col. H S, Trichinopoly, aged 7 months, Feb. 19.

CARR—E, third son of the late R., Esq., Madras, March 1

CARR-GOMM—Elsie, daughter of F. C., Esq, Coonoor, aged 2 years, 10 months and 20 days, April 27.

COWDELL—H. S, only son of A. S., Esq, Ootacamund, aged 2 years, 1 month and 20 days, June 28.

CARNEGY—I., infant daughter of Col., Ootacamund, July 9.

COZENS—Mr. T, Madras, Aug. 10.

CLOGSTOUN—H. E., (Nookie) eldest son of H, Esq., M C. S., Bangalore, aged 3 years and 3 months, Sept. 23.

DEAN—M. M. G., daughter of Mr. S., Madras, Feb. 23.

DUNHILL—Wife of Mr. C. J., Madras, aged 28 years, 2 months and 19 days, May 15.

DUNHILL—Mr. C. R., Madras, aged 77 years, 7 months and 1 day, May 17.

DILL—Surgeon J. S., Mercara, aged 33 years, July 31.

DYCE—Retired Hony. Surg. L. L., Madras, Dec. 3.

EDWARDS—Mrs. H. M., Madras, aged 61 years, 8 months and 18 days, Jan. 19.

EATON—Captain D., Madras, aged 64 years. March 7.

EVANS—F. S., Esq., Madras, June 7.

ENGLES—Mr. J R., Madras, aged 41 years and 11 months, July 12.

FRENCH—A. M., infant daughter of Mr. W. H, Madras, aged 6 months and 5 days, Jan. 5.

OX—Mr. J. P, Madras, aged 33 years, Feb. 9.

FEARN—Conductor J., Madras, aged 42 years, March 6

FAREWELL—C C, infant son of Major, Bangalore, June 20.

FORTUNE—G. P, only son of Mr J. Madras, aged 10 months, Aug 23

FOX—Lieut. J., Bangalore, aged 69 years, Nov. 25

FARWELL—Wife of Major, Madras, Nov. 29.

GROSE—F., son of J., Esq, Nellore, aged 2 years, Jan 14

GILLAM—Mrs F M, Cocanada, aged 41 years, 8 months and 20 days, Feb 3

GROVES—Isabella, youngest child of T A., Esq., Coonoor, aged 19 years, Feb 7

GRIERSON—Mr T A, Cannanore, aged 57 years and 5 months, April 24.

GOODSIR—J. R, daughter of Mr. J R Madras, aged 5 months and 11 days, June 5.

GOUBERT—L M, daughter of Mr J. Pondicherry, Aug. 12.

GITTENS—Infant son of Rev F. C, Trimulgherry, Sept 6.

GAHAN—Mrs. S M. M., Cochin, Sept. 11.

GILLESPIE—Mrs M, wife of Surgeon Major D, Cocanada, aged 31 years, 10 months and 7 days, Sept. 24.

HUGHES—Mr F P, Devala, Wynaad, aged 43 years, Feb. 2.

HINDHAUGH—Mr W. F., Tuticorin, aged 47 years, Feb 7.

HILL—C N., infant son of Lieut Col. W., Mercara, aged 6 months and 15 days, Feb. 13

HARLEY—Rev. H., St Thomas' Mount, aged 70 years, March 25

HUBBARD—G., Esq., Coorg, aged 61 years April 7.

HONEY—C. D W., (Charlie) youngest son of Mr. W. W., Madras, aged 9 months and 17 days, April 15.

HUNTER-BLAIR—Mr. E. P, Peermaad Hills, aged 26 years, April 26.

HALDWELL—Mrs. E. J., Bangalore, aged 25 years and 11 months, May 26.

HODGES—Wife of Mr. J., Ootacamund, aged 79 years, June 19.

HARDY—Lieut. R., Bellary, aged 23 years, July 8.

HOOKER—Mr. J. N., Coimbatore, aged 26 years, 4 months and 15 days, July 20.

HARE—A. J., Esq., Madras, aged 30 years and 10 months, Aug 26.

HAYNE—Mrs. M. E., wife of Lieut. A. G. H., Bangalore, aged 24 years and 9 months, Oct. 1.

JESUDASEN—Dr. S., Palamcotta, aged 51 years and 4 months, April 18.

JORDON—J. M., youngest son of Mr. T. W, Madras, aged 2 years, 2 months and 24 days, June 18.

JENKINS—Mr J. J., Madras, aged 61 years, Aug 24.

JORDAN—Apothecary C., Gopaulpore, aged 43 years and 4 months, Sept 30.

JAMES—W, Madras, aged 21 years, 7 months and 4 days, Oct. 6.

JACKSON—Mr. A., Mercara, aged 30 years, Nov. 9

JONES—F. X. S, son of Mr. A. S. J. W., Negapatam, aged 11 months and 7 days, Nov 11.

KELLY—Mr. T. J., Itikavalsa Camp, Potinghy Ghaut, aged 34 years, May 4.

LE FANU—Mr. R., March 1.

LAWDER—E. H. L, Tuticorin, April 5.

LANGFORD—E. J., eldest daughter of Mr M., Poonamallee, June, 13.

LOGAN—Mrs M. E, wife of Lieut. Col. A G. D., Bangalore, Aug 2.

LAZARUS—Mrs. E, widow of the late Mr C, Coonoor, aged 61 years, Aug. 6.

LONSDALE—G., youngest son of Mr. W., Ootacamund, aged 7 years and 7 months, Sept 16

McCREADY—Wife of Pensioned Sub-Conductor J A, Rajamundry, Jan. 25.

MASTER—Mrs. C. F, Madras, aged 82 years, 2 months and 23 days, Feb. 25.

MORRISON—Infant daughter of Rev. J., Bangalore, Feb. 28.

MACDONALD—Mr. S, Trichinopoly, aged 51 years and 7 months, March 8.

METCALFE—A. C., only child of Rev. R. W., Ootacamund, aged 6 years, 7 months and 9 days, May 17.

McMASTER—Mr J. A., late of Bangalore, Madras, May 26.

MILLETT—Mr. T. T., Rajahmundry, aged 29 years, Aug. 5.

McVITTIE—H., son of Surg. Major. C. E., Mominabad, aged 5 months and 16 days, Aug. 10

McCREADY—Pensioned Sub-Conductor J. A., Rajahmundry, aged 58 years and 6 months, Sept. 12.

MURRAY—Mr D. McI, Madras, aged 48 years, Dec. 15

NANGLE—Major H. B, Madras, Aug. 1.

ONSLOW—T., Esq., Ootacamund, aged 70 years, July 2.

O'FLYNN—T., infant son of Mr. and Mrs., Madras, aged 25 days, Aug. 10.

O'SULLIVAN—Rev. H., Madras, aged 75 years, Nov. 8.

PALMAN—J J., and L. A., children of Mr. A. J., Jan. 21.

PEEL—Mrs. E, Madras, aged 56 years, 5 months and 16 days, March 23

PROBYN—Mr. H., Permaad, aged 38 years, March 30.

POWER—Mrs. A. V., Bellary, aged 28 years, April 20.

PRENDERGAST—Wife of Major J. H.' Waltair, June 1.

POWIS—A. M., infant daughter of Major F. J., Vizianagram, aged 8 months and 7 days, June 10.

PAINTER—Wife of Rev. A F, Cottayam, Travancore, aged 25 years, June 28

PRAGER—Mrs. A., Yercaud, aged 43 years July 23.

PROUDFOOT—J H., eldest son of Capt J. G., Bangalore, aged 12 years and 2 months, Oct 4.

PINTO—Rev A. P., Madras, aged 63 years, Dec. 2.

RASCHEKE-THEOBALD—Mr C G., Cuddalore, aged 66 years and 6 months, Jan 18.

ROSS—H., wife of Surgeon Major A M, Madras, Feb. 13

RADFORD—Wife of Conductor G, Madras, aged 38 years 1 month and 9 days, May 9

REID—Mr. C T., Palghaut, aged 63 years, May 20

RODRIGUES—C A., daughter of Mr. J B, Trichinopoly, aged 9 months and 27 days, June 9.

RAWLINSON—M., wife of Capt. S., Kamptee, aged 28 years, July 29.

REID—Mrs. A., St. Thomas' Mount, aged 84 years, Aug. 7.

ROWE—Rev. A. D., Guntoor, aged 33 years and 11 months, Sept. 16

RUSSELL—Lieut. General G W., Ootacamund, aged 66 years and 5 months, Nov 19

RODGERS—Mrs. M., Madras, aged 70 years, D 7. 27.

SMITH—Mr. W. H. D., Bimlipatam, aged 22 years and 1 month, Jan. 2

ST. LEGER—A. E. S., infant daughter of W. D., Esq., aged 11 months, March 10.

ST. LEGER—Wife of W. D., Esq., Madras, aged 19 years, March 13.

SHORTT—L. S., youngest son of Mr. J. H Nundial, aged 10 months and 16 days, May 8.

SNUGG—A. C, infant son of Mr R, Ongole, aged 4 months and 21 days, June 3.

SHERARD—Lieut. C. E., Palmanair, aged 25 years, 6 months and 22 days, June 9.

SCOTT—A. C., Salem, aged 2 years and 1 month, June 15

STEPHEN—Mrs J. H., Madras, aged 41 years 10 months and 20 days, July 6.

SALISBURY—Infant child of Mr. R. A., Atmakur, Nellore District, aged 22 days, July 6

SANKEY—Mrs. S M, wife of Col R. H., Ootacamund, aged 47 years, Oct. 16.

SOUTAR—Mr. J, Madras, aged 31 years, Nov. 24.

SKEY—Miss E. H, Madras, aged 32 years, Dec 25

TWIGG—W. F M, infant daughter of Mr J. C S, Madras, aged 8 months and 11 days, Aug 3

TYRRELL—Surgeon Major S. M, Madras, aged 37 years, Aug 5

TEMPLE—Wife of Lt Col E, Triputtee Station, aged 44 years, Sept 11.

THOMAS—Mrs J. E, relict of the late Mr S C, Tranquebar, aged 70 years, Sept 18

VISCARDE—E, second daughter of Mr. R., Ercaud, aged 8 years and 9 months, Jan 16.

VINCENT—Mr. T E, Madras, April 30.

VAUGHAN—E M G, daughter of Mr. S., Madras, aged 8 years, 3 months and 22 days, May 7

WALKER—E. J, infant son of F. J., Madras, aged 7 months and 6 days, Jan. 2.

WILLIAMS—Mr R, Bangalore, aged 58 years, Jan 21

WEIR—Mr J., Madras, aged 32 years, Feb 10.

WOLFE—K., youngest daughter of Mr. J., Madras, aged 6 years, 4 months and 24 days, May 20

WALTER—M M, Madras, aged 65 years, (no date)

WEST—P. G, infant son of Mr. A., Toura Mulla Estate, Sultan's Battery, aged 3 months and 1 day, June 20

WRIGHT—L. H, son of L H, Esq., Masulipatam, aged 1 year and 10 months, June 20

WHEELER—Mr D., Madras, aged 64 years, 4 months and 15 days, Aug. 15

WYNCH—Major E J., Madras, aged 41 years and 10½ months, Sept 7.

WICKS—A, Madras, aged 19 years and 8 months, Oct. 4.

WATKINS—Mr. U., Madras, aged 50 years, Nov. 23.

INDEX.

Page.

Aaron, D. 673
Abbass Hussain Saib 490
Abboy Naidoo, T. 90,763
Abbs, A. C. 168
Abdas Saalam Saib, M. 496
Abdool Karim Khan Saib 410
Abdool Ghani Khan Bahadoor 158,707,708,769
Abdoor Ruzzuck Sahib 714
Abraham, C. T. 704
Adam, H. 454
Adam, M & Co. 600
Adams, W. S. 151
Adams, A. P. 458
Adams, A. 157
Adams, R. F. 451
Adams, C. 458
Adamson, T. 682
Addis, Mrs. S. E. 698
Addis, C. J. 698
Addison & Co. 599,604
Adolphus, T. P. 672,683
Agar, A. P. 493
Ahmed Moideen Khan Bahadoor 755
Aicken, Mrs. 801
Aicken, Miss 801
Ainslie, C. A. 537,545,549,690, 691,762,771
Aitken, G. C. 645
Aldridge, W. 773
Allan, A. 801
Allan, W. 748
Allen, P. R. 404,408
Allen, J. 631,701,771
Allison, H. 457
Alpin, W. T. 272
Alexander, A. 630,676,689, 690,691,754
Alexander, F. W. N. 684,686, 698,700
Alfonso, C. B. 703
Altenmuller, H. 697
Alwariah, O. 759
Ambrose, A. T. 469
Amuthu Pillay, T. 687
Ananta Charlu, P. 469,763
Ananda Gajapati Raz 707, 708
Anantah Charlu, P. 93,272
Anantha Charlu, P. C. 469
Ananthaiyar, D. 158
Ananthammall, Mrs. T. 759
Anantanarayana Aiyar, S. A. 469
Anderson, Mrs. M. 466
Anderson, J. E. 646
Anderson, J. A. 548
Anderson, T. S. 548
Anderson, J. 537,549
Anderson, P. 496
Anderson, E. B. 93
Anderson, J. 450

Page.

Andrew, Rev. A. 673,689,690
Andrew, J. 142,206,500,646
Andrews, C. A. 455
Angelo, E. M. 631,701,770
Angus, T. 545
Annaswamy Moodelly 497
Annaswamy Aiyar, A. 469
Annaswamy Mudali, E. 759
Annaswamy Pillay, P. 801
Annaswamy, P. 322
Annu Chetty, K. 773
Anthony, E. T. 90,405,776
Anunthanam 576
Anver-ud-din Khan Bahadur 769
Appadora Mudelliar, M. E. 469
Appaji Rao, T. 158
Apparow Mudali, N. 576
Appasawmy Chettyar, S. 758, 763
Appasawmy Chettigaru, T. 771
Appavoo Pillay, T. 272
Appavoo Pillay, C. G. 395
Arathoon, M. S. 704
Arbuthnot, L. G. 493
Arbuthnot, A. J. 683
Arbuthnot, G. G. 545,549
Arbuthnot, J. W. 545,49,761
Arbuthnot & Co. 340,545,548, 552a,682,686,687,694,698, 700,757,763,770,772,773
Arbuthnot, Sir, W.W. 89,470, 545,549
Archdall, H. M. G. 456,496
Archibald, W. F. 687,688,689
Arden, A. H. 684,701
Armstrong, G. W. 801
Armstrong, J. W. 705
Armstrong, H. 458
Armstrong, E. F. H. 52,94
Armooga Mudaliar, N. 395
Arokianader, F. 631,701
Aroolanandum & Sons 602
Aroomoogum Moodelliar, A. 771
Arunachella Aiyar 469
Arundel, A. T. 51,93,126,153, 196,208,259,500,707,708, 760,761,762,763,770,777
Asbury, A. 451
Ashe, G. 497
Ashe, R. K. 410
Ashton, Mrs. 600,771
Aspinwall, J. H. 500,549,645
Assey, W. 604
Atkins, F. T. 549
Atkinson, A. J. B. 126,166,195, 500
Atkinson, S. 89,322
Atkinson, A. J. 750
Atkinson, A. W. 630,649,686, 707,708,748,757,777

Page.

Atkinson, J. N. 142,206,500
Attock, C. 602
Audiappah Chetty 469
Audinarram Iyer, S. 773
Aurokiasawmy Pillay, D. 753
Austin, W. P. 124,150,193,500
Augustin, S. 602
Authemeulam Moodelly, P. 405
Avrillon, F. 702
Awdry, A. 51,94,97,401,755
Axelby, W. H. 98,260
Axelby, C. E. 751
Ayyasawmy Pillay, M. 496
Babington, W. M. S. 633,636, 647,686
Baber, E. M. 415,416
Backhouse, J. 456
Bachmann, H. 678,697
Bacon, J. R. 674,692
Baddeley, W. L. C. 94,402,411, 763
Badsha Sahib, H. M. A. 549
Baghanatha Pillay, S. 405
Bagot, A. H. L. 51,97
Bagshawe, F. T. 494
Baierlein, E. R. 698
Bain, D. S. E. 458
Baker, T. 93
Baker, T. Y. 402,412
Baker, T. H. 500,501
Baker, T. Y. 450
Baker, F. M. 451
Bala Nader, J. 631,701,771
Baldry, R. J. 99,777
Baldwin, T. A. 645
Balaji Row, R. 469,707,708
Balakistna Naidu, B. G. 413
Balasootherom Moodelliar, M. 322
Balasundra Mudali, V. 728
Ballantyne, H. 497
Baloo Chetty, C. N. 406
Balliah Naidoo, S. 405
Barboza, Mr. 502
Barboza, P. 272
Barboza, T. 173,502
Barclay, E. 51,91,467,468,469 552a,774
Barclay & Morgan, Messrs. 599
Barley, A. F. 680,686,693,699
Barlow, R. W. 51,89,93,104, 153,178,500,646,773
Barnes, R. W. 451
Barnes, A. 677,697,699
Barnett, H. C. B. 646
Barren, A. 601,776
Barretto, A. F. C. P. 703
Barretto, R. M. 631,701
Barretto, R. F. 631,703
Barrie & Co. 600
Barrow, C. M. 749,750

Page.
Barter, J. F. 455
Bartlett, W. H. 92,500,501
Barton, J. B. 776
Barton, W. & Co. 600,601
Barwell, S. 763
Bateman, D. F. 456
Bashia Charry, V. 758
Bashyam Aiyangar, V 469, 707,708,709,760,763,776
Bashyam Aiyangar, C. S 90, 773
Bauboo. R. M. Rev. 690
Baumann, J. 697
Bayley, H. C. D. 646
Baynes, C. D. 52,90,95,755
Bazely, N. 548,602,630,648
Beatty, R. 683
Beatty, J. 400,409
Beamish, R. T 450
Beardmore, N. St. B. 586
Beaumont, T. 155
Beaumont, T 87
Beaumont, W. 88,415,416,761
Bedlow, J. 450
Beech, L. 457,495,496
Beer, C H. 699
Beer, J. W. 698
Beeson, W. A 695
Begbie, A. P. W. 91,467,773
Begbie, E 801
Beisenherz, H 680,697
Bell, J. M. 401,410
Bell, H. R 537
Bell, M. D. 146,207
Bell, W. J. 645
Benner, G. 697
Bennett, E. W. 407
Bennett, C. H 457
Benson, R. S 134,153,201,413, 500
Benson, P. H. 457
Bergstedt, D. 681,698
Berlie, H. C. 408
Berry, J. H. 507
Bernard, H. B. 748,755
Bertram, Mr. 694
Best, A V. D. 545,549
Best, J. W. 112,165,183,500,646
Best and Co. 545,548
Betts, W. S. 588
Bevan, G. F. 457
Bevan, R. J. 646
Bhanuviah, M. 413
Bhashiam Iyengar, C. 706
Bickle, G. 705,710
Bidie, G. 52,90,95,452,454,630, 688,689,691,707,708,709,762,763
Bidwell, A. 468
Bigwood, R. McD. 468
Billigiri Aiyangar, S. 468
Bill, H. 548,549
Bill, F. 548
Bill, A. R. 468
Bilderbeck, J. B. 706,714,761
Bilderbeck, J. 455
Billing, G. 682,686,699
Binny & Co. 545,548,549,562, 691,762
Binny, J. 466
Bird, C. A. 122,150,192,500
Bird, W. L. 402,412

Page.
Biscoe, J. S. 90,404,406,761
Bishop, J. H 683,699,700
Bishop, Mr. 694
Black, A 92,537,689
Black, R. J 545
Black, W. N 500
Black, J 633,638,647,686
Blacker, W 801
Blackstock, J 631,676,691
Blan, H W. 494,500
Blenkinsop, F. H. 456
Blake, T G 239,755
Blake, W H 682,686
Blaxland, J. S 493
Blazey, G 434
Bliss, H W 51,94,114,153,162, 185,208,500,707,708,762
Blomstrand, A. 680,697
Boon, P. H W 458
Boone, F B. 646
Boosch, B G A. 272
Boalth, W. H 456
Boalth S 662
Borrodaile, G. E. 468
Boddy, O V 402
Boggs, W B 679,696
Boileau, E. H 394
Bonaventure, E 702
Bond, H M 411,552
Bond, J. 721,776
Bonifacio, C S 272
Bonjour, H 396
Borgonha, W. J 322
Boulter, R S 680,693
Bourguez, Madame, M 272
Bowden, L A. 698
Bowden, F M. 600
Bowden, E. S 675
Bowen, C 401
Bower, J. 272
Bower, F. 683
Bower, H Di 630,647,683,686, 687,698,699,700,701,707,708, 714,749,774
Bower, W L. 686,700,750
Bowie, J. W. 405,763
Boyd, J R 546
Boyd, J E E. A. 494
Boyer, J. 501
Boyle, A. R. 403,408
Boys, J. W 537,761
Boyson, J. A. 545,549
Boyton, E T 90,405
Bozon, P. 703
Bradshaw, John 686,705,707, 708
Bradshaw, J. 705
Bradley, H. 140,151,205,500
Bragg, R A. 411
Braily, W. 630,688
Brasier, C. E. 395
Brandei, I. Mrs. 92,706,760
Brandon, R. J. 633,638,647, 699
Brandt, F. 112,166,182,500,801
Branfoot, A M. 453,456,459,715
Branson, F. G. R 468
Branson, G. E. 468,469
Branson, J. H. A. 468
Branson, J. H. Spring 468,761, 774

Page.
Branson, R. M. A. 468,469
Branson, W. H. D. 468,469
Brasche, A. 678
Bray, J. 662
Breden, A 694,698
Breithaupt, G. A. 537
Brereton, E. 631,701
Brereton, C W 93
Brett H A 468
Briggs, E 497
Britten, A. 683,686
Broadfoot, R. D 144,207,500
Brodie, V A. 138,204,500
Broeche, A. 697
Brothers, C. R. 601
Brooke, W R 321
Brookes, R 801
Broom, J. 501,502
Brougham, J H B. 394
Brouwer, I 702
Brown, J 459
Brown, R 673,693
Brown, W 496
Brown, G. 90,404,405
Browning, W. B. 458
Browne, J. F 633,636,647,686
Browne, A J 602
Browne, W R 157,466
Browne, M. 699
Browne, A L 450
Browne, J 552
Bruce, A. 489
Bruce, E. A. 88
Brunotte, H. 672,698
Brunton, J. 95,500
Brunton, G 500
Buchan, St J 602
Buckingham, W A. 677,697
Buckthavacharloo Naidoo, C. 88,496
Buick, D. 122,165,191,500
Bullard, E 696
Bullivant, J. H 701,752
Bullmore, F C. 576
Bullock, R. 645
Burby, J A. 502
Burby, J. G. 322
Burby, J 749
Burder, W 673
Burditt, J F. 679,696
Burgess, W. 693,698,699
Burke, R. 702
Burton, C H B. 402,407
Burn, G. A. 454,465
Burr, F 599,645,771
Burns, J H. 90,749
Burnell, A. C. 707,714
Burnell, A H. 697
Burnett, R. P. 51,633,638,647
Burnett, A. 693
Burroughs, C. W. 468,711
Burrows, L. R. 124,194,500
Burrows, T. 801
Burrows, G. 896
Burton, C. 599
Burton, W. H. 95,401,411
Burton, J. A. 458
Burton, J. 771,773,774
Burton and Co. 602,604
Burton, E. F. 468
Bushby, J. T. 645

Page.
Busteed, H. E. 454
Butt, E. 451
Buttay, J. 703
Butcher, J 576
Byron, G. R 576

Cabral, J. 662
Cadell, H. F. 93
Cain, J. 684,687
Caine, W. H. 51
Calder, Mrs. 801
Calder, H. J. D. 497
Calder, J. D. L 90,405,776
Caldwell, R 682,686,698,700, 707,708,714
Caley, J. 683,686,700
Cæmmerer, A. F 649,683
Cama, R H. 458
Camani, C. W. 763
Cames, Mr. 728
Cammade, G. H. 774
Campbell, W W. 696,699
Campbell, Col. 645
Campbell, A. B. 801
Campbell, D. McNeil 401,408
Campbell, J. 515
Campbell, L A 51,122.166,192, 500
Campbell, Mrs 801
Cappel, A J L 321
Cardew, A. G. 146,207
Cardozo, H. O'C. 414,415,416
Carey, H. 548
Carless, G P 402.411
Carleton, P. M. 451
Carmichael, Hon. D F 50,87, 97,102,152,174,175,500,686.707, 708,748,755,760,771,774,777
Carmody, J. P. 451
Carmody, C. 489
Carnegy, P. A. 694,698,776
Carr, Miss E 710
Carr, J. 468,469
Carrol, Miss 801
Carroll, J. 87
Carroll, W. 395
Carruthers, H. St. C 458
Casava Moodelly, M 271
Casie Chetty, J. J. 468
Cassin, C. 751
Cassels, J. W. 633,638
Castro, A. T. D. L. 631,703
Carrigg, R. 552a
Carter, H. R. P. 575,576,762
Carter, R. E. 692
Carvalho, M. R. 631,703
Carvalho, A. J. M. 631,703
Cavendish, A. C. 537
Cavendish, C. C. 51,97
Chamberlain, J. 674,696,698
Chamberlain, N. 52
Chambers, G. L. 515
Chamier, S. H. E. 52,93,629, 645,682,690,755,756,761,762, 777
Champion, A. 468,469
Chandler, J. S. 677,696
Chandler, J. E. 677,696
Chaplin, A. 89
Chapman, S. F. 468
Chapman, J. J. 695

Page.
Chapman, R. U. 645,698
Chapple, R. A. 89,449,452
Chard, W. 645
Chatterjee, N. 457
Chatterton, J. J 434,681,776
Chauvel, T. R. A 662
Chellaya Pillay, C. 469
Chellum Naidu, P 759
Chelvapilla Naidu, C 497
Chelvum, A 702
Chengalroya Moodelly, P 271
Chentsal Row Pantulu Garu, P 94,340,707,708,760, 763,776,777
Cherry, J W. 394
Chester, B. H. 750,774
Chester, E 677,696
Chinnapah Moodelliar, 753
Chinnasawmy Pillay, M 576
Chinnasawmy Pillay, T 272
Chinnasawmy Iyer, C R. 412
Chinnatamby Pillay, C. 410
Chisholm, R F 90,401,406, 707,708,709,714,761
Chitts, W 322
Christian, S 272
Christian, W 681
Christian, D 697
Christian, A 677
Chrystie, G 494
Chrystie, W 400
Church, T. R Col. 762
Church, F 575
Church, H E 576
Churchill, G 695
Churchill, C F 450
Chute, E. 696
Claridge, Miss 801
Clark, A. 677,697
Clark, W 683
Clark, G F. T. 94,340
Clarke, D. G. 629,633, 685, 647,682,686,751,771
Clarke, T. C. 51,468
Clarke, Capt. 645
Clarke, S C. 401
Clarke, T. B 645
Clarke, W. E T. 468,469,500
Clarke, R. 411
Clay, J. 682,687,698,714
Clay. A, O'H. 414,416
Clayton, W. 684
Cleland-Henderson, J. W. 52
Clerc, J M. 702
Clerk, S W. 600
Clerk, G. 51,87
Clerk, H. E. 403,407
Clerk, G. P. 413
Cleur, F X 322
Clifford & Co. 600
Cline, G W. 87,468
Clinton Miss 601
Cloete, J. G. 414,415,416
Cloete, H. D. 52,91,491
Clogstoun, H. F. 51,87,124,153, 193,317,467,500
Closson, J. 801
Clough, J. E. 679,696
Coaker, W. H. 89,91,401,406, 762

Page.
Cobban, G. MacK. 676,698, 699,701
Cobhan, R. G. 546
Cochran, J. 630,753
Cockerill, R. W. 453,455, 466,715
Cole, G. W. 699
Cole, J. 674
Cole, P A. 156,500,662
Coles, J. B. 673,692
Coleman, Hon. J. G. 50,87,89, 98,259,470,537,686,698,748, 749,755,757,762,771,774,777,
Coleman, G D 546,552a,771
Colgan, J. Rt. Rev. 631,701, 707,708,770,777
Collett, J 322
Collington, A. G. 458
Colton, J. 677,699
Colundavalu Mudali, V. 728
Colundavalu Mudaliar, K. 409
Comarasawmy Moodelly, N 759
Condiah Chetty, T. 405
Coningham, H. E. 493,646
Conklin, J W. 696
Conquest, J. 409
Conran, C G. 90,467,755,773
Conway-Gordon, C. 645
Cope, E 408
Copestake, E. 496
Cotton J 697
Cook, J H 414,416
Cook, H D 456,496
Cook, J 707,708,775,777
Cooke, A W. 90,98
Cooke, J. 497
Cooling, J. 930,676,690,692, 698,754
Coombes, R. 750,763
Coombes, J. G. 272
Cooper, C. Rev. 689,690 691, 707,708,754
Cooper, A. 413
Coopooswamy Row, M. A. 693
Coorasooloo Naidoo, C. 322
Cormac, J 409
Cornelius, J. 677,697
Cornish H. 549,731
Cornish, W. R. 52,95,452,454, 629,645,682,707,708,709,756, 761,762,707,777
Cotter and Co. 600,602
Court, H. S. 493,500
Court, J. H. 757
Coutts, G. 451
Coutts and Co. 208
Cowasjee Eduljee, C. 259
Cowdell, A. S. 468,646
Cowen, W. D. A. 451
Cox, A. F. 132,148,154,200,500
Cox, J. C. 631,694,769
Cox, W. R. 688
Cox, R. E. 646
Cox, J. H. M 88,413
Cox, H. W. H. 91,491,683
Craen, J. J. 604
Craig, John 675,695
Craig, W. H. 468
Craik, J. 576
Crake, W. P. 547,549,763

Page
Cramp, J. 575
Crampton, E. 647
Crawford, J. O. 548
Crawshaw, W. 776
Cress, J. 322
Cresswell, J. 502,662
Cresswell, G. W. 272
Crighton, C. E 588
Cripps, F. 753
Cripps, R. G. 763
Crizzle 602
Crochet, J. M 702
Crocker, H 454
Crole, C. S. 116,187,500
Croly, A. E. J. 451
Crombie, D. A. J. 92,537,549
Cronan, T. 546
Cross, M. 469,500,645
Croysdale, T. 89,470,600
Croysdale and Co. 545,548
Crow, W. A. 451
Cruickshank, A. 114,184,500
Cruickshank, D. M 758
Crummy, J. F. 95,500
Cruse, A B. 551
Cumine, J. W. 751
Cumming, K. W. 450
Cumming, C L B 128,197,500
Cundasawmy Moodelly, C. 466
Cundasawmy Moodelly, P. 89
Cunliffe, R. H 493
Currie, G F. 675,695
Currie, G. 601
Curtois, A. 52,89,629,645
Cusack, R. O. 451
Cutler, Plamer & Co 546,600
Cunniah Chetty, C V 771,776
Cunnoosamy Pillay, T. 453,715
Cunningham, *Hon.* H. S 707 708

DaCosta, E. R. 458
DaCosta, A. F 631,703
Dady, E. 111
Daily, C. R 771
Daily, P. 774
Daivasegamony Moodelliar, D. 489
Dalgairns, A. E. 456
Dale, W. 695
Dale, A. W. 497
Daly, J. 87
Damla, E M. 458
Damodarum Naidoo, R. 90, 763
Dampier, E. 395
Dance, G. W. 146,207
Daniel, J. R 110,165,181 500
Daimelhuber, H 697
Dantas, P. J 631,703
Darke, A W. 576
Darvell, T. E 682
Davadoss Nader, M. 631,702
Davansagaya Pillai, D. 501
David, A. 678,692,698
David, B. 649,683
David, V. 683

Page
Davidson, R. 50,51,87,88,98,, 102,152,175,500,762
Davidson, J P. 402,403,410
Davis, Mis H. S. 601
Davis, J 774
Davis, F G. 692
Davis, C 272
Davies, J F. 516
Davies, F M 701
Davies, J. A 51,88,90,98,130, 152,153,198,500
Davies, W H. 701
Davies, A M 491
Dawes, F. J 90,98
Dawes, E M 272
Dawson, H R 546,762
Dawson, E B 537
D'Alvez J & Co. 601
D'Alvez & Co 601
D'Andrade, S S A E S. 703
D'Andrade, I A 703
D'Athaide, A V. 703
D'Cruz, L C 599
D'Cruz, T 497
Dean, S 774
Dean, E C 500
Deane, E C 95
Deane, G W 545,549
Deane, C H 633 635,647
Deane, G M. 89,470
Debnam, G 763
Decarie, F L 702
Decolons, A 89,470
DeCaster, J 93,272
DeCaster, E 771
DeClermont, P 546
DeClosets, E 750
DeCloset, M H 89,470,549
DeGuigne, A 549,566
DeFabeck, W F 455
DeFontaine, S J 497
DeMeder, E J 92,495
DeMendonca, C P 703
DeMorgan, W C 403,407
DeQuadros, M J. 613,703
DeQuadros, T B 631 703
DeSilva, J R 714
DeVisser, S B 662
DeWailly, Madame 601
DeWinton, R R 686
DeWinton, W. B 403
Delcaval, B 702
Delalex, A 703
Delany, J. 88
De La Hoyde, C R. 405
DeLima, P E 771
Dempster, R 454
Dene, O. 617,801
Dennehy, J C 409
Dennison, J H 500,501
D'Angelis, G. 599
D'Netto, and Co. 600
D'Roza, J. 630
D'Roza, H. V 173,662
D'Rozario, J J 752,755,757
D'Rozario, T C 272
D'Rozario, J. L. 502
D'Rozario, H M 272
D'Rozario, V P 469
D'Rozario, A & Co 599
DeSa, M. V 703

Page.
DeSalis, J. H. 549,552a,558
DeSouza, M. C. 631
Deschamps & Co. 599,600, 601,602
Decombes, J. M. 702
Desikacharry, K. 405
Desika Charry, C. 469
Desika Charry, M. 317
Devarajulu Naidu, N. 759
Devarajuyar, S. 468
D'Sena, E C. 552a
D'Silva, E H 631,701
D Silva, P 94,771,774
D'Souza, O' F. G. 703
D'Sylva, S. P 751
D'Sylva, R. 95,631,676,694,769
D'Vaz, G 271
D'Vaz, J 758
Dhanakoti Raju, Dr. W. E. 260,701,707,709,776,777
Dharma Rao Navada, R. 163
Dias, G J 703
Dieckman, T 702
Diez, E 673,697,698
Digel, T 697
Dignum, A. A 692
Dilger, W 678,697
Dillon, J 272
Dinwiddie, T D. 272
Dique, W F 90,763
Dique, J 272
Dique, G 94
Dique, R A. 601
Divecha, F R 458
Dixon J 431,681,693,699,753
Dobie, S L 418 453,457,773
Dobson, A F 452,457
Doll, H F 631,676,695
Domenge, M V. 702
Dommie, S 702
Donald, W. 87
Donaldson, R 94,433
Donnelly, J McN. 455
Donner, J 546
Dorasawmy Aiyangar, S 469
Dorasawmy, A. 322
Doraswami Aiyar, V. 158
Doreysamy Nader, T. A. 702
Dorling, H. 631
Dorsey, G M 93
Dorward, A. R F 401,407
Douglas, C G 394
Douglas, E R 93,272
Downie, D 679,696,700
Downing, J. G 496
Doyle, T D 631,701,771,774,778
Doyle, F J. 458
Doyle, T A. 89,771
Drake, D H. 696
Drake Brockman, E. F. 453, 456,466,682,686, 715,751,761
Drake-Brockman, R. R. E. 401,411,552,755
Drever. W. S. 52,88,491,496, 500,774
Dring, S. and Co. 600,601
Druem Brothers, 600
Duff, M E. G, Governor 50, 87, 97,152,174,707,755, 761,762,774,777

Page.

Duff and Co. 600
Duffield, J. L. 92,537,689, 691,698
Duffield, Mrs. 772
Dumergue, J. W. F. 51,140, 153,205,500
Dumphy, D. M. 405
Duncan, D 706,707,708, 709,714,761,777
Duncan, G. 88,629,714
Duncan, G. 710
Dunhill, E S. 601
Dunhill, M. H. 405
Dunhill, M. E. 468
Dunlop, C. B. 645
Dunoyor, P. C. 703
Dupont, J. M 702
Duraisawmy Pillay, A. S. 90, 763
Durasami Aiyar, T. 469
Durand, C J. 52,92,771
Durham, R. H 633,639, 647,686
Dunning, J. 755,773
Duthie, J. 692
Dymes & Co 546,549
Dymott, D F 158

Eagar, F G L. 450
Eales, W. J & Co. 546
Eales, W. J 546
Eales, H W 684
Eames, M. 677,697
Eaton, D 599
Eaton, J. C. 496
Eble, C. 673,697
Edie, T 801
Edwards, A. A. 576
Edwards, J E. 173,662
Easfelder, F 697
Egan, G. T 492,493
Eleum, D. 457
Elder, W. 676,690,691,698,776
Elcazar, J 679,683
Ellery, W. 466
Elliot, E H. 706,711
Elliot, A. F. 500
Ellis, J. W H. 403,411,763, 773,771
Ellis, C. J. H. 763,764,767
Ellis, J. C. 576
Elsasser, T. 697
Elsworthy, T C. 711
Elwes, W. W. 633,636,647,686
Emanuel, Mrs. M 459
Embariah, N. 759
Emery, F. W. 645
Emlyn, J. 692
Engel, O. 547
Engeroff, B. 546
English, J. 633,639,647
English, G. 633,634,647
Enright, R. 552
Ernst, Rev. 697
Etherajulu Nayudu Garu, P. 260,771
Eslick, E. R. 693
Etty, C. J. 633,638,686
Evans, W. J. 537
Evans, J. E. 700
Evans, H. E. G. 403,410

Page

Evans, J. W. 458
Evans, G. 52,451
Evarts, A. C. 701
Evers, P J. 630,692
Eves, C T 454
Ewing, J. 51,94
Eyre, M. S 157,496
Eyers, J. H 702

Faciolle and Co 546,599
Faciolle, A 546
Falconer, S E. 459
Falvey, D. 403,409
Fallenio, B E. 631,703,771
Farley, W. 501,502
Farmer, H R. 128,154,198,500
Farquhar, W. 455
Farrar, W. 674
Faulkner, W. T. 604
Faunce, E 51,87,756,777
Fawcett, G W 136,202,500
Fawcett, W. J 450
Fawcett, F 492
Fawcett, E. 456
Fenn, J. 602
Fennell, A 647,649
Fenton, G H. 451
Ferguson, C R 774
Fermier, W 629,645,752,763
Fernandes, V M 469
Fernandez, P F. 158
Fernandez, L. 272
Fernandez, D 673
Fernandez, M F 703
Fernandez, C F 631
Fernandez, J L 173
Ferrand, E 457
Fenchter, C 697
Fewkes, J R 769
Fiddian, J P 138,204,500
Findlay, W. H. 693
Firth, E J 51,91,467,630,615 801
Firth, Mrs. 756
Fischer, F. 697
Fischer and Co 600
Fischer B 80,90,470,773
Fischer, R 468
Fisher, C. D H. 696
Fitzgerald, W. M 496
FitzGerald, W 537
FitzGerald, W G 537
Fitzgibbon, J 410
Fitzpatrick, F W 496
Fitzpatrick, J. 702
Fitzpatrick, J F 456,496
Fitzpatrick, H. 649
Fitzsimons, G T 90,664
Fletcher, W. 692
Fonceca, A G 763
Fonseca, J F. 411
Foord, A. M. 403,408
Forbes, G S 50,88,90,98,134, 152,201,500
Forsyth, J. R. 434
Fortey, H. 705,707,708
Fortune, J 89,470,537,547,549 76:
Foster and Co. 604
Foster, W. S. 108,150,180,500 707,708

Page.

Foster, H. W. 146,207
Foston, E. 405
Foulex, J. 702
Foulkes, T. 633,634,647,686, 707,708,714
Fowler, W. 163
Fowler, J. T. 92,705,707,708, 714, 777
Fox, W. E. 259,600,630,645
Fox, W. S. 455
Fox, D O. 691
Fox, Mrs 601
Francis, P. M. 322
Francis, S. 94,411,757
Franck, R 645,686
Franck and Co. 599
Franckland, H. 409
Franklin, J J. 88
Fransz, S. L 426,431
Franz, R. R. 173,662
Fraser, A T. 401,411
Fraser, J. 548
Frazer, R W. 140,205,500
Frazer, W M. 493
French, G A. F. 576
French, T 396
French, D J 633,638,647,686
French, E. A. 409
Frenchman, E. P. 458
Freeth, W 415,416
Frohnmeyer, J. 678,697
Fry, W 455,496
Fryar, G. 680
Fuller, T. 468
Fullerton, J. Y 492,493
Furguson, J. 895
Furtado, S 673
Furnell, M C. 52,94,452,454, 707,709
Gahan, R. K 500,501
Gainsford, J 405
Gajapati Row, Hon. G. N. 50,87,98,707,708,760,771,777
Gallagher, Mrs C 773
Galloway, J M. C. 761,762,777
Galton, C A. 51,88,120,150, 152,191,208,500
Gamble, J S. 394
Game, J. 322
Ganapathy Pillay, V. 758
Ganapathy Aiyar, T. 469
Ganapati Aiyer, A. 724
Gantz, W. S 468
Gardiner, H. 51,91,467
Gardiner, W. A. 449,645
Garratt, Camille & Co. 600
Garrett, R. V. 645
Garrett, A H. 402,403,409
Garstin, J. H. 51,88,106,150, 152,178,500,774
Garthwaite, L. 705
Gass, H. A. 394
Gatacre, W. F. 646
Gaudoin, F. G. A. 395
Gaynor, M. H. 90,405
Gaze, A. R. 674,692,699
Gehring, F. K. A. 680
Gell, Lord Bishop, F. 51,683, 682,683,686,687,694,699, 700,701,707,708,748,752,755, 756,757,761,774,891

Page.
Gengnagel, L. 673,697
Gerdes, A. 89,470,547
Gerrard, W. W. 537
Geyzel, J. L. V. 458
Gibbs, R. H. 322
Gibson, A. 546,631
Gibson, E. 51,88,126,152,153, 195,208,500,683
Gibson, F. E. 128,151,197,500
Gibson, Rev. E. 629,633,639, 647
Gilham, F. M. 500,501
Girard, J. M. 703
Gittens, F C. 633,638,647,686
Glenny, W H. 116,186,500
Gloag, A. R. 761
Gloria, E J. 693
Goad, F. T. 615
Godfrey, S A. 647,649,686
Godfrey, C G 646
Goffin, H J. 692
Going, F W. 451
Gojar, C. 673
Goldingham, J. D 102,165, 176,500
Goldsmith, M G. 683,686,694, 698,699,700,701,748,756,776
Goldsmith, H. D. 683,691, 701,776
Gompertz, H. 415,416
Gonsalves, J. B. 631,703
Goodburn, C. 272
Goodrich, H. St. A. 116,188, 500
Goodchild and Co 601
Goodrich, W. 495
Goodsir, J R. 599
Goolam Raza Saib 272
Gooroosawmy Naidoo, A 576
Gooroosawmy Chetty, C. 776
Gopala Rao, M. 469
Gopala Row, C 758
Gopala Chari, W. 469
Gopala Kristnamah Chetty, N. 156
Gopala Aiyangar, A. 469
Gopala Rau, T. 706,707,708
Gopala Rau, M. 705
Gopalakistna Mudaliar, C. 758
Gopathi Mahathava Chettiar 771
Gopaul Krishna Iyer, S. 403, 412
Gopaul Menon, M. V 395
Gordon, Woodroffe & Co. 546
Gordon, W. E. E. 51,97
Gordon, L. 468
Gordon, H. P. 114,184,500,662
Gordon, P. B. 468,469,699
Gordon, J. W. 699,700
Gordon, W. 549
Gordon, D. C. 90,404,405
Gosse, F. W. 671
Gostick, F. W. 693
Gondie, W. 698,776
Gouge, G. S. 501,502
Gough, C. J, 645
Gould, M. 51,91,467,468,537, 707,708,762
Gover, A. G. 468,646
Govindaraju Mudali, V. 395

Page.
Govindurajulu, S. Miss 92,706
Grahame, W. F. 118,150,166, 189,500
Grand, J. 702
Grant, D 468
Grant, J. D. 401,408
Grant, R 468
Grant, E. 317
Grant, W. 468,776
Grant, E B 449
Grant, W C 450
Gray, J 91,749,755,757,771, 774
Gready, E. H C. 322
Grætel, B. 673,697,699
Grealy, W. 497,
Greany, H 458
Greatorex, J T 93,749,755,771, 773
Green, E. 90,98
Green, A. 468
Greene, E. F 801
Gregory, E. H. 272
Gregory, J A. & Co 600,602
Gregson, J. G. 694
Greig, J. K. 537
Gribble, J. D B 118,122,188, 500
Grieve, J. 500
Griffith, H 455
Griffith, F. R 645
Griffiths, J W 517
Grigg, H B 51,88,89,153,192, 208,260,500,686,705,707,708, 709,714,760,763,771,777,801
Grimes, J 402
Grimes, G D 495
Grimes, H. R 496,645
Gronning, C W 675
Grose, J 108,150,180,500,662 686,707,708
Grossmann, G 697
Groves, H S 87,317
Grundi Venkatapati 502
Guest, J. 617,649,683,699
Guigne, A. de 573
Gulliford, H 693
Gunn, W D. 451
Gurumurty Iyer, P. 469
Gurumurty Iyah, P. S. 469
Gurunatha Pillai, V. S. 396
Gurusawmy Moodelly, M. 406
Guruswami Aiyer, K. P. 705
Guruswamy Pillay, E. C. 405
Guruvappah Raju, G. 549
Gutterson, G H. 678,696
Guthrie, T. K. 491,762
Gwynne, J. H. 173

Hacker J. H. 692
Hackett, A L. 448,453,456,496
Haden, H. 647,649
Hadfield, E. 494
Hadfield, G. 394
Hafiz Muhamed Luthfulla Sahib 706
Hafiz Ali Muzhur Khan Bahadoor 769
Hafner, J. 673
Haig, H. 693

Page.
Haines, T. 678,692
Haji Muhammed Abdulla Padsha Sahib 260,763
Hakim, H. M. 458
Halbrock, E. 697
Hall, C 87,434,645,749,755,773
Hall, C. F. 763
Hall, H G. 456
Haller, W H 695
Hallett, W. H. 89
Hamblen, E. J. 335,602
Hamilton, W. 458,715,724
Hamilton, J 728
Hamilton, A. F. 645
Hamilton, R. E. 402,403,411, 777
Hammick, M. 140,205,500
Hammick, St. V. A. 52
Hammond, J. 451
Hamnett, G. 92,379
Hamnett, F H. 142,151,206,500
Handcock, G. F. 404,407
Handley, J W. 51,89,468,489, 707,708,760,761,777
Handmann, R. 676,698
Hands, W 52,92
Hanhart, L. G. 678,697
Hankin, E. L. 52,90,98
Hankins, G. A H. 748
Hanna, F. B. 576,707,708,709
Hannan, J. 401
Hanson, E. B. 403
Hannumantha Rau, B. 710
Hannyngton, J. C. 51,108,151, 153,179,500
Happel, W A. 120,191,500
Harcourt, V W. 683,686,687
Hardaker, J. 91,433,466
Harding, G. A. 322
Hardinge, T. von Donop 122, 165,193,500
Harins, H. 697
Harlin, E. 699
Hari Row, S. 92,379
Harper, R. 546
Harrington, H. C. 497
Harrington, H. N. V. 458
Harris, T. D. 401,407
Harris, S. H. 576
Harris, C. J B. 492
Harrison, J. 684,686
Harrison, A. N. R. 457,496
Hart, J. 751
Hart, H 545
Hartley, G. 434,763
Hartmann, R. 673,697
Harvey & Co. 602
Harvey, B. 468,771
Harvey, C. A. 456
Harvey, R. 433,434,458,680, 688,715
Harvey, J. T. 322,754
Hasenwandel, Rev. 697
Haslewood, S. 489
Hasted, J O. 91,98,400,405
Hastings, W. J. 456,495
Hastings, J. 698
Haughton, T. 88
Hauri, R. 697
Haveng & Co. 602
Haworth, H. 576

Page.
Hawes & Co. 601
Hawken, J. D. 599
Hawker, J. G. 692
Hawkes, H. 496
Hawkes, G. 646
Hawkes, Col. 752
Hawks, T. S. 629,645
Hay, J 698,700
Hay, A C. 646
Hayes, M C. 468
Hayes, J. W. 468
Hayes, A. M. 403,410
Hayne, W. C. 394
Hazlett, H. J. 456,495
Healy, M. F. 451
Heaton, W. 753
Hebbert, F. H. 136,203,500
Hedger, E 629
Heinig, F. 410
Heelis, T. 675
Hekhuis, L. 696
Heming, D. 88,491,496,500, 774
Henderson, C. 95,458
Henderson, J. 454
Henderson, C. B. 402,408
Hennessy, J. 763
Hennessy, J. B 728
Hennon, Mrs. L. 773
Hensley, F. F. 404,406
Hensman, E. S. 701
Hensman, J. M 711
Heppolette, S. 497
Hermans, G. H. 702
Hermelink, J 679,697,699
Herre, W. H. G. 672,698
Herrick, J. 677,696
Herron, J. 695
Herron, G 695
Hervey, H. J. A. 321,322
Hewetson, J. 144,207,500
Hicken, J. A. 410
Hicks, F. J. 491,500
Higginbotham, J. 774
Higginbotham and Co 599,709
Higgens, A. W. B. 138,153, 204,394,500
Higgins, & Co. 600
Highton, W. T 537
Hildesley, A. H. 686
Hillier, H 396
Hill, W. 646
Hill, J. 322
Hill, St. J. 693
Hill, Major 777
Hill, R. 90,686,698,771
Hirner, G 697
His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore 707,708,761, 764,774,777
Hiscox, J. 497
Hitchcock, H. 753
Hobart, W. H. 629,638,639, 647,751,756,771
Hobday, J. 692
Hobday, G. 674,693
Hobday, J. J. 750
Hobusch, E. F. 697
Hoch, M. 673,697
Hocken, C. H. 693

Page.
Hodges, E. N. 684,686
Hodges, J. 699
Hodgson, G. R. 492,500
Hoey, J. 458
Hogg, F R. 93,272
Hole, F. 494,500
Holmes, A 322
Holmes & Co. 600
Holmes, W. C 140,205,500
Holmes, W. T. 500,537
Holmes, W T H. 762
Home, G B 629,645,751
Homfray, G. 391
Homner J. 272
Hooper, A. M. 546,749,757, 771
Hooper, E D M. 394
Hooper, W. F 468
Hoossain Baig, 576
Hope, J 110,165,181,500
Hope, Major, 51,87,763
Horne, W. O. 146,207
Horsburgh, B. 114,150,166 184,500
Horsfall, J G 112,183,500,646
Horsfall, T. M 138,204,500
Horsley, W.D. 104,150,177,500
Hosie, A 757
Hoskins, W H 492
Houghton, H E 755
Houlston, C J 604
Houston, J 454
Houston, J. McD. 455
Howell, A. L. 662
Howell, J. 88,773
Howell, H L. 158
Howland, W S. 677,696
Hubbard, W G. 649
Hudson, P. T. 645
Hudson, J. 693
Hudleston, W *Hon.* 707,708, 774
Hughes, W 402,412
Hughes, J. H 450
Hughes Brothers 601
Hughesdon, J. C 116,166,186, 500
Hulbert, G 457
Humbly, F. 408
Hume, T. 457
Hunt, S B. 455,645
Hunt, J. H 449
Hunt, G. C. 90
Hunt, W. S. 52,93,762
Hunter, J. R 546,549
Hunter, J N. 401
Hunter, J. 457
Huson, C. Q. 600
Hussam, J 602
Hutchison, H. A. 674,692,698
Hutchinson, C. W. 51,93,272, 645
Hutchinson, J. R. 675,695
Hutchins, P P. 50,90,98,108, 152,165,179,500,646
Hutton, E. 272
Huybers, A J. 702
Hyde, H. 456
Hyde, W. 728
Hyter, W. F. 629,644

Page.
Ignatius, J. 688
Ignatius, S. 702
Ihle, A. 672,698
Ihlefeld, K. 680,697
Ilsley, J. 688
Ince, T. S. 712
Inman, A. 683,686
Innes, Hon. L. C. 51,91,100, 153,174,208,467,500,707, 708,709,760,761,763
Irvine, G. D. 118,165,189, 500,645
Irvine, E 801
Irwin, A. C. 537,645
Isacke, J. 756
Iyasawmy Iyer, K. 758
Iyah Sastry 759

Jackson, W. 403,409
Jackson & Co 601
Jackson, J. W. 770,776
Jackson, W. R 753
Jackson, G 546,549,630,688
Jacob, A. H. 646
Jacob, G. J. 92
Jagga Row Pillai, M. 763
Jaganadham, P. 692,698, 699,700
Jagannatha Rao, D 160
Jago, R S 394
Jagoe, H 450
Jagarow Pillay, P. M. 469
James, H. P. 686
James, R. 458
James, A 763
James, F. J 90,98,755
James, H E M 272
Jameson, J. 449
Jamoolabdeen 758
Jans, J. 678,699
Jarvis, W A. 501
Jaus, F. 697
Jean, A. 707,708
Jenkins, R. G. 493,645
Jennings, R. 451
Jennings, W. 645
Jennings, C J. 52,87
Jensen, H. 698
Jesudasen, Pillay J. 272
Jesudasen Pillay, D. 630
Jewett, L. 696,698,700
Joachim, G. B. 759
Johannes, M. A. 771
Johnson, G. 773
Johnson, E. C. 126,150,196,500
Johnson, W. Rev. 629,647,649, 686,751,771,772
Johnson, W. A. 272
Johnson, F. 450
Johnson, H. R. 468
Johnson, S. C. 89
Johnson, W. E. 453,457,466, 715
Johnson and Co. 599
Johnson, T. F. 706
Johnston, J. 662
Johnston, R. D. 662
Johnston, J. C.s 402,408,412
Johnston, J. W. 495,496
Johnstone, G. P. 468,774
Jollie, J. 630,687,689,771

Page.
Jones, O. R. 493,500
Jones, J. D. 576
Jones, J. P. 678,696
Jones, E J. 773
Jones, M. J and Co. 601
Jones, A. M. 158
Jones, W. M. 692
Jones, J. A. 93,259
Jopp, W. 403,407
Jordan, T. W. 776
Jordan, P. 751
Joseph, J. M 452,454,468
Joseph, H. G. 140,205,500
Joseph, T 675
Joseph, E. 413
Joshua, J. 692
Joss, W. 676,692,753
Joyce, C. H. 748
Judge, H. H M 433,466
Jugannadan Rao Puntulu, V. 90 98
Jumbulingam Mudelhar, O 469
Jung, G. A 88,470
Jupe, F. J 630,688,714
Jupe and Co. 600,601

Kabis, J. 698
Kaliyanarama Iyer, R. 410
Kalus, J. R. 680
Kalyanasundarum Chettiar, C. 158,777
Kalyanasundaram Iyer, K. 469
Kamaiah, A. 189
Kamesam Puntulu, J. 469
Kanakasabai Pillay, V. 272
Kanga, J. K. 458
Karney, W 433,453,715
Karunakara Menavan 469
Karumanai Vengu Pillai 158
Kansenberger, Rev 697
Kay, W. H. 647,683,686,699
Keirnan, J. 630,676
Keith, J. B. 698
Keeffe, J. 801
Keely, Miss 750
Keenan, J. 407
Keess, J. 90,452,453,455,466, 707,709,715,773
Kelawala, M. J. 458
Kelly, F. 497
Kelly, W. P 455
Kelly, Mrs. R. 601
Kelly, J. 411
Kelsall, J. 116,165,187,500,646
Kember, T. 683,699
Kenny, M. 711,728
Kenny, E. E. 88
Kennedy, P. 702
Kennet, C. E. Dr. 630,683,686, 687,707,708,752
Kensington, C. H. M. 402
Keppler, C. 673,697
Ker, G. D. 537
Kerin, M. W. 451
Kernan, Hon. J. 51,91,467, 707,708,756,762
Kernan, James 458
Kernan, J. C. 468
Kerr, J. M. 646

Page
Ketchen, I. 52,93
Keys, E. 90,604
Keys, C P. 646
Kharegat, M. P 458
Kichne, A 697
Kidd, D W. 633,637,617,686
Kilgour, F 493
Kilman, G 763
Kilroy, P. L. 150
Kindersley, Hon J R. 51,91, 100,153,174,467,500, 682,707,708,762
Kingsley, B 645
King, H. 453,454,466,686,707, 708,709,715,761
King, W. G 453,457,466,715
King, T E 776
King, H. C 468,763
Kingston, W. A 163
Kirkwood, T M 450
Kirkwood, K D L 450
Kishne, A 679
Kistnasamy Chetty, P V. 469
Kistnasawmy Iyah, G 759
Kistnasawmy Mudli P 759
Kistnasawmy Iyer, S 758
Kistnasawmy Moodelly, M I. 771
Kistnama Charry, K E 489
Kistnama Charry, M. K. 759
Kistnama Charry, P. 759
Kittel, F 673
Kleinschneider, J. 702
Knobloch, J 678,697,698
Knowles, J 692
Knox, H T 128,150 151,197, 500
Kodandaramayya Pantalu, T 379
Kofold, C. 698
Kohlhoff, D F 687
Kohlmeier, C 679,697
Koshi, K 685,698,699,700
Kottie, W 679,697
Kothandapani Mudaliar, V. 412
Kough, C 128,197,500,686
Krapf, F 697,699,712
Kiemmer, C F 698
Krishnama Charry, S. T 468
Krishnama Chari, V 90,259, 707,708,712,714,758,760, 763,771,777
Krishnamachary, S. 411
Krishnama Charier, S. 706
Krishnasawmy Iyer, P 379,761
Krishnasawmy Iyer, N. 158
Krishna Rao, A. 158
Krishna Iyer, V. 469
Krishna Menon, K. R. 469
Krishnan, M. 706
Krishnier, T. S. 468
Krishnier, B. 468
Kristnarow, O 502
Kristna Sastry, M. 758
Kristnama Charriar, M.A. 260
Kristnasawmy Iyer, C. 467
Kristnasawmy Rao, K. 469
Kristnasawmy Naick, V. 88
Kroot, A. 702
Kroot, F. X. 702

Page.
Kuchnle G. 678,697
Kumaruvalu, C. 322
Kunjan Menon, K. 469
Kuppusawmi Aiyar, C. G. 469
Kuruwella, K 698
Kyd, J. 549

Laffan, G 450
Laffan, E. S 51,90,98,138,152, 204,500,682
Lafontaine, G. 770
Lafrenais, J. E. 410
Lakshmi Narasimham, A. 469
Lakshmikunta Row, J. 94,413
Lakshmipermalu, N. 502
Laing, T W. 468
Laing, J A. 94,453,456
Lalor, J 408
Lambert, G B 403,412
Lambert, W 545
Lamouiy, S. B 629,763
Lanauze, C E. 468
Lancaster, J 457
Lane, W L. 451
Lane, W M 272
Lane, H P 52,93,686
Lane, J H. 321
Langlois, P. S F. C. 468
Langley, L 403
Larmine, J. C 402,409
Lascelles, F H 468
Lash, A. H. 684
Laskey, J. W. 407
Latchmanasami Naidu 502
Latham, J H. 645
Lauffer, J. 678,697
Lavie, A J. 646
Law, G. Miss 466
Lawrence, R T 773
Lawrence, A and Co 602
Lawrence, C 409
Lawrenson, J C 157
Layer, J. 678
Lazar, H 704
Lazar, H. 748
Lea Hall, A 588
Leapingwell, A. H 457,496
Lechler, W J 646
Legate, G W 689,699
Legate, G M 687
Leggatt, W. C. F. 164
Leggatt, B C 156,500
Leggatt, E O 52
Leggatt, G R. 645
Legge, J. D 407
Legge, Mr 695
Leggett, J 645,686
Leighton, D E. W 548,761
Lee, Mrs 801
Lee, E. 631,701
Lee, W A 457,496
Lee, W 692,699
Lee, R. H. 630,688
Lee, D H 692
Lee Warner, J. 124,193,500,646
Leeming, W 633,634,647,682, 686,707,708
Leeper, F J 672,683
Lees, J. and Co. 602
Leeson, Mr. 773

Page.
Leman, G. D. 106,178,500
Lemerle, F. F. 379
Lennon, R. P. 406
LeFanu, W. J. H. 124,196, 468,500
LeFebour and Co 600
LeMare, E. 679,692
Leonard, J. 458,496
Leslie, Straith & Co. 602
Levinge, E. 457,496
Lewis, E. 673,692,698,700
Lewis, J. M. 753
Lewis, J. P. 705
Lewis, H. M. 753
Lewis, Milner & Co 600,601
Liardet, C. A. 414,415,416
Liebendoerfer, E. 678,697
Lingamoorthu, S 502
Lionel, J. 95,500
Lister, A. L. 118,166,189,500, 646,686
Liston, W. A. 630,687,689,691
Lissenburg, D. 134
Lissenburgh, W. 434
Little, C 457
Little, H. 674,690,693
Littlewood, C. J 412
Livesay, W, Major 646,801
Lloyd, E. E. 454,496
Locke, S. A. 468
Locke, S. R. 156,500,646
Logan, T. T. 711
Logan, W. 51,88,112,152,182, 500,707,708
Logan, D. 588
Loganatha Mudahar, C 759
Long, W. A. 90,405
Long, A. 449
Longley, C. T 500
Lord, A. C. 410
Loughridge, A. 696
Love, H. D. 707,708,709,828, 777
Lovejoy, J. 695
Loventhal, E 698
Lovery, B. 260,707,708,771, 773,774
Lovery, F. B. 468
Lowe, W. 576
Luchow, H. 679,697
Luke, P. V. 90,321
Lukshmanarasiah Pantulu, M. 728
Lundy, A. C. J. R. 450
Lushington, A. W. 395
Lushington, H. W. 492
Lutchmana Moodelly 497
Lutchmeepathy Naidoo, C. P. 468
Lutchmen Rao, C. N. 395
Luxmore, C. T. P. 961,698
Lyle, A. A. 450
Lynch, W. 801
Lynsdale, H. L. 95,500
Lys, A. M. 492,500
Lys, F. G. 633,635,647,686

McAlister, R. W. 409
McAllum, D. C. 454
McCarthy, S. T. 116,165,187, 500

Page.
McCarthy, D. J. 455
MacCartie, C. F. 132,200,500
McColeman, H. 778
McCormick, E. 703
McClorg, A. 456
McCoy, J. H. 497
McCoy, W 576
McDermott, J P. 456
McDowell & Co 546,549,600
McEwen, D 450
McFarlane, Serjeant 434
McFarlane, Rev. G. H. 692
McGann, T J. 456
McGregor, J 548
McGregor, D J. 645
McIver, A C 537
McIver, L. 88,130,154,198,500
McKee, J 647
McKee, G. M E 458
McKie, W. 688
McKillop, R 272
McKenzie, A C 773,774
McKenzie, C E 662
McLaughlin, H J 150
McLaurin, J 675,695
McLean, J M 150
McLeish, Mrs. I. 322
McLeod, H 52,93,762
McLeod, W S. 495
McLeod, D. J. S. 94
McLintock, J. 545,549
McMaster, B 164
McMurray, J W. 158
McNally, C. J. 453,456,466, 715
McVitte, C E. 456
McWatters, G. 120,150,166, 190,500
M'Cutchan, J. S. 450
Mabboux, F 703
Macdonald, R. G 404,405
Macfadyen, Hon. P. 545,549, 707,708
MacDougall, J A. D. 537
MacGregor, A. 509
MacIntosh, D. 411
Macartoom, E 600,704
Macaulay, A. H. 588
Mackenzie, G. T. 130,195,500
Mackenzie, J. 51,97,444
Mackenzie, A. 537,545,549,771
Mackenzie, A. T 404,408
Mackenzie, K J L 645
Maclean, F B. 451
Macleane, C D 50,95,126,153, 196,260,500,707,708,714
Maclennan, T. M. 537,645
Macleod, W. S. 500
Macleod, B. 144,207
Macnamara, W J. 451
Macrae, W. 52,93,426,431, 434,453,456,690,707,708,709, 756,761,771
Maddox, J. T. 405
Maddox, G. 750
Madden, C. D. 52,95,449,452
Madden, G. 537
Madhava Rau, Sir T. 707,708
Madhava Rao, T. S. 502
Madras Carrying Company 601

Page.
Madras Stable Company 599, 601
Madurynayagum Pillai, T. A. 395
Maguire, Col 777
Mahadava Iyer, S. 411
Mahadeva Iyer, C. 469
Mahadeva Chetti Garu, G. 260
Mahantappa, J. 692
Mahomed Abdoola Hussain, T. 496
Mahomed Cassim Sahib C. 404
Mahomed Ali Sahib 395
Mahomed Nizamooddin Khan Bahadoor 769
Mahomed Mahmood Khan Bahadoor 769,771
Mahomed Azam 706
Mahony, J. 407
Mahoney, P. 408
Mahoney, P. 88
Maiden, Miss M 272
Maitland, J 453,457,466,715
Majoribanks, J. A. 156,500, 645
Major, F. W. 52,93
Malet, A. A. G. 403,408
Mallins, C 458
Mallock, H. 321
Maltby, A. 414,416
Mamen, O 699,700
Mana Vikrama Maharaja Bahadur, Zamorin of Calicut 707,708
Manavala Naidu, C. 405
Manley, W R. 696
Mann, D P. 576
Mænner, A. 673,697,699
Manavedan Raja, K. C. 114, 206
Mansfield, Bremner & Co. 546
Manson, G. E. 403,412
Mantel, J. 497
Maplesden, R. 679,696
Marcar, V. R. 601,629
Marden, T. 705
Marcar, W. A. 90
Margoschis, A. 682,686
Mariyappa Mudali, C. 379
Marjoribanks, C. H. D. 403,410
Marsden, E. 694
Marsden, J. C. 458
Marshall, W. 88
Marshall, F. G. 497
Marshall, T. E. 92,501
Martin, C. W. W. 118,150,190, 500
Martin, J. W. 402,412
Martin, W. T. 450
Martin, P. R. 456
Martin, Major 801
Martin, J. 768
Martindale, A. H. T. 136,148, 154,208,500
Maskell, J. M. 51,89,468,489
Maskell, W. H. 468
Mason, J. 674,692
Mason, R. C. 497

Page.
Massey and Co. 546
Massey, A. S. 546
Master, C. G 50,87,90,102,152, 176,208,500,691,698,771,774
Mateer, S. 692,698
Matheson, J. 537,691
Mathews, F. 682,686
Mathews, W. A 412
Matthias, V. L 646
Matthissen, F J. 678,697
Maude, A. R. 89,470
Mauselamony Moodelly, C. 489
Maximum, M. 702
May, G 173
Mayer, T. 631,701,753,771
Mayer, J. E S 468
Mayley, E S 630
Mayne, T 457
Mead, H. R 490,411
Meadows, R R 684
Medlicott, J H 403,409
Melville, R J 239,762
Mellis, J W 762
Mellish, T. C 468
Menzies, F C. 646
Meredith, J 493
Merriman, J H 163
Messmer, P E 711
Metcalfe, W R 649,686
Metcalfe, E P 707,708,711
Meenaeshaya, C 468
Meer Hoossain Ally 90
Meyer, W S 146,207
Michael, J 52,90,98,500,707,708
Michell, R B 468,706,707,708
Middleton, G 415
Mieg, M. 678,697
Millar, W L 549,691
Miller, W. Rev. 260,689,690, 691,707,708,709,754,761, 763,777
Miller, R. C. 468
Miller, W. 676
Miller, D. D. 468
Mills, J. 451,721,776
Mills, J. M. C. 468
Milne, A. 411
Minto, R. 500,501
Mir Ansaruddin Sahib 94,497, 500,707,708,771
Mir Hoomayoon Jah Bahadoor, 50,87,98,260,707,708, 755,760,763,769,771,776,777
Mir Shujaat Ali Khan 146, 207
Misquita, T. 757
Misquita, J. N. 631,703
Misquith, R. V. 629
Misquith, W. F. 629
Misquith & Co. 601
Mitchell, C. R. 702
Mitchell, J. M. 163
Mitchell, E. A. 497
Moberly, H. J. R. 451
Moberly, H. 144,151,207,500
Moideen Sheriff Khan, Dr. 260,707,709,755,760
Money, J. W. B. 468
Monisse, G. W. 763
Monro, A. 705

Page.
Montagnoux, C. R. 708
Montgomerie, P. 401
Mookerjee, P N 456
Moony, M 489
Moonee-sawmy Moodelly, M 715
Moonee-sawmy Chettiar, P 771
Moore, W H 604,801
Moore, L 132,199,500
Moore P W 136,150,202,196, 505
Moore, W A. 692
Moore, R A 52,88
Moore, G M J 762
Moore, Rogers & Co 546
Moore, J E 546
Mooroogasa Mudaliar, M. 753
Mootoosawmy, C 459
Moran, J J 457
Morant J L L 401
Morbey, M 694
Morgan, F E 676,696,699
Morgan, R W 394
Morgan, William 168,469
Morgan, W H 454
Morgan, W 705,711
Morgan General 801
Morgan, Walter 51,91,467
Morgan J L 468
Morgan, C 272
Morley, S 633,637,647,686, 774
Morris, R F 402
Morrison, R G 548
Morrison, J D 687,688,689
Morphett, Miss 771
Moscrop, J W 545
Moscrop, J 545
Moses and Co 600
Moss, S 395
Moss, J 711
Mouat G B 450
Mounsey, C H 142,206 500
Muffat, A 702
Muhammad Ishaq Saib 90,95
Muhammad Raza Khan 146, 207
Muhammad Azam Gattalah Sahib 158
Muhammad Qasim Saib, C 408
Mullaly, C. M 142,206
Muller, F. 679,697
Muller, H. E. 497
Mullins, J 52,91,98,400,405, 686,707,709
Mundappa Bangna, M. 469
Munland, R T 406
Munsie, W W 548,549
Muns, W 714
Munusamy Chettiar, P. 760
Murdoch, J 699,700,714
Murdoch, D. D. 146,207
Murphy, F. H S 450
Murray and Co 600
Murray, W. S. 449,452
Murray, H. W. 451
Murray, G. A 467,468,500
Murray, R 321
Murugesa Mudali, N. 156

Page.
Murugasam Pillay, C. 160
Muthu, C 692
Muthusami Aiyer, T. 51,89, 91,467,489,707,708,709,760, 763,776,777
Muthusawmy Pillay, V. 272
Muthusawmy Chettiar, G. 51, 89,489,760,768
Muthusawmy Naidu, G. 405
Mylius, A. A 679,697

Nadamoony Mudali, P. 728
Naganah Naidu, S 94,418
Nageswera Iyer, M. 759
Nagiah Reddy, C. 405
Nailer, A R C 649
Nailer, H A F 457,496
Nanney, L C 445,496
Narasinga Rau, B. 105
Narasinga Rau, G L. 707,708
Narcis, J M. 704
Narrain Rau, A 156
Narainasawmy Mudaliar, A 410
Narrainsawmy Moodelly, P R 153,715
Narrainasawmy Pillay, P. 434
Narasiah, D 604
Narasimha Iyer, P S 469
Narasimha Charry, C. 272
Narasimha Charry, T 759
Narasimma Iyer, N R. 469
Narayanasami Aiyar, A. 469
Narayanaswamy Naidu, T. 396
Narayanaswami Pillay, M V 706
Narayanasawmy Naidoo, T 396
Narayanasawmy Iyer, M. S 469
Nataraja Iyer, M 379
Natasa Iyer, C V. 758
Nathamoony Moodelliar, A. 466
Neelacunta Pillay, N. 489
Neelakuntasastry, A. 408
Nelson, J H. 110,181,165,468, 500
Nelthropp, E 322
Nethananda Mudaliar, V. 112
Neve, C A 683,686,699
Nevin Pillay, S. 469
Newitt, W T. 335
Newhall, A. A. 696
Newland, A. G. E. 458
Newman M 395
Newman, T. M. 395
Newman, W. R. 395
Newnan, S A. 395
Newport, G. O. 660,692,698, 699,700,753,771,776
Nice, J W 588
Nicholas, C. 753
Nicholas, J. P. 260,761
Nicholas, E. A S. 763
Nicholas, E. 771
Nicholas and Co. 601
Nicholson, J. 410
Nicholson, T. F. 680,693

Page.

Nicholson, F. A. 132,200,500
Nixon, R. B. 645
Noble, D. 537
Norfor, C. H. T. 403,412,646
Nordmann, K. F 401,409
Norman, H. B. 682
Norman, T. J. 466
Normandy, F 468,776
Noranha, Mr 552
Noranha, F. 701
Noranha, R. S. 711
Norris, H. G. 630
Norris W. R 401,646,410
Norris, M. O. 404,407
North, J. G. 616
North, John 456
Norton and Co. 600
Norton, G. 756,773
Norton, E. J. 51,467,468
Noyes, J. T. 677,696
Nubling, W 697
Nullathumby Mudaliar, S. 469
Nummiah Chetty, C N 469
Nunes, A S. 631,703
Nunes, A F. 703

Oakes, Major G H. 645
Oakes & Co 546,549,599,600, 601,709
Oakes, W. H. 546
Oakes, T. H. 631,676,992,776
Oakshott, E. 547,599
Obbard, T. 646
O'Carroll, M. 702
O'Connell, H H 774
O'Connell, H H 403,408
O'Connei, C E 753
Ogg, G. S. W 452,454,496
O'Farrell, H. H. 136,203,500
O'Fynn, J. J 629,751,756
O'Grady, R.W 93
O'Hara, W 457,496
O'Hara, J L. 776
O'Hara, A. J. 458
O'Keefe, D. T. 95,500,756
O'Kelly, H. M. 91,322
O'Neill, H. 702
O'Neill, H. 395
O'Sullivan, P 50,51,87,91,98, 467,468,707,708,749,756,
O'Sullivan, H. 693
O'Toole, Mrs. 466
Oldham, C. E. 546
Oliver, G. 629
Oosmon Khan 51,97
Oppert, G. 95,706,707,708, 714
Organe, S. W. 676,698,699, 700,753,774
Orr, R. G. 599
Orr, P. & Son 599,601
Orman, C. E 763
Ormerod, H. 546
Ormsby, W. E. 468
Osermeier, K. 697
Ostheider & Co 599
Osuri Alagasingara Charry, M. 468
Ott, P. 673,697
Ottley, W. B. 647,649
Ottmann, S. W. H. 403,411,552

Page.

Ouchterlony, G S. 468
Ouchterlony, C. A. 698
Oughterson, J R. 500
Overbury, E N 124,165,195, 500
Owen, F. 602

Paczensky & Son 601
Padfield, J E 684,687
Pais, G F 703
Pamter, A F 683
Pallin, D C 151
Palman, C J 468
Palman, J. J 91
Palmer, C 546
Palmer, E M 87
Palmer, J T W. 173
Palmer, E B 537
Palmer, C 396
Pamperien, K. H. 680
Pankow, P 547
Papworth, J W 682,686
Parker, G A 118,166,188,500
Parker, C. R. G 155
Parkes, W 536
Parr, C W 774
Parr, H. 776
Parry & Co 547,549
Parsons, R 91 98
Parsons, T 537
Paslei, L T 698
Passanha, V S 771
Passanha, G D 602,771
Patch, A T. L 158
Parthasarthy Iyengar, S 469
Parthasarathy, C. 630,676,692
Parthasarty Iyengar, M. O. 469
Paterson, J C 272
Paterson, C. A 689
Pathabhiama Rau, N 775
Pattabhiamier, C. R 469
Patterson, G 630,690,692,734
Patton, J. 407
Pauchard, R I 630
Paul, J E 403,407
Paul, J 692
Paul, M R 576
Paulus, N 675
Payn, W. 645
Peacock, C 695
Pearce, G 695,699
Pearl, W. 152,154
Pears, S D 404,408
Pearse, R E. 94,452,453,455, 495,761,762,770
Peat, J. 546
Peddie, J 552a
Pedroza, P. M 468
Pedroza, F. B 774
Pedroza, F H. 457
Peebles, J H 545,698
Peel, W. G. 684,699
Peerajee, P. 692
Peet, A W. 394
Pelvat, C 703
Pelly, C H 629,638,687,647, 686,694,699,752,757,771,776
Pemberton, R. 157
Penagapany Moodelly, A. S. 322

Page.

Pennington, J. B. 110,181, 500,686
Penny, F. 633,638,686
Pennycuick, J. 400,401,409
Pereyra, H A. 604
Pereira, L F. S. 703
Pereira, L. 409
Pereira, S G 396
Perkins, A 801
Periasawmi, Moodelly, A. 879
Pernon, J. 88,470
Perreau, M. C 52,98,691,756, 762,770,801
Perrett, E E. 706,773
Perrman, J. 646
Peter, G R. 272
Peters, G A. 272
Peters, Mr. 552
Peters, C. J. 692
Peters, B 402,412
Petersen, T 679,697
Peterson, P 697
Peyrand, P. 702
Pfeiderer, C 697,699
Phillips, M 679,692,699
Phillips, R F 645
Phillippos, M 698
Phipps, C E 686,757
Phipps, G. H. 500,501
Phipps, G A 646
Pickance, W J. 495,496
Picken, H. J. 698
Pike, J. G. 674
Pinsent, C. P. T 547
Pinsent, F. H. D 547
Pinto, J. L. 771
Pinto, M A 631
Pinto, J. M. 703
Pinto, A 158
Pinto, E 501
Pitchacooty, Pillai, N. 395
Platel, M A 496,662
Plumer, C. G. 88,106,148,154, 165,178,500
Plummer, S C. 403,411,776
Plunkett, C E. 156,500,770,776
Pogson, N R. 92,707,708,709, 761
Pogson, Miss I. 92
Pogson, A. L. 586
Pole, A E. 168,646
Pole, J L. 468
Pollett, T. H. 395
Ponnoosawmy Pillay, T V 94,469,497,500,760,763
Poole, A W. 684
Poonen, T C. 468
Pope, G. U. 647,707,708,714
Pope, T A. 414,416
Pope, H. 636,647,686,698
Pope, T. H. 457
Porteous, C. A. 492
Porter, H. J. A. 395
Porter, W. A. 707,708,709
Porter, A. 448,453,455,776
Potter, J. A. H. 322
Poulson, J. K. 675
Pout, F. 449
Powell, E. B. 468,552a,768, 777
Powell, A. 604

Page
Powell, C. 164
Power, G. F. T. 138,203
Power, E. H. 468,500
Power, W. 497
Power, J. 411,703
Power, J. 502
Power, R. V. 456
Poynder, J L. 458
Pœzold, W. S. W. 93
Prakasa Moodelly, R.N 94,259
Pratt, B 693
Prayero, C 645
Prendergast, H. L. 95,400, 410,762,763
Prendergast, H G. 492
Prendergast, J H 646
Prentice, A. 548
Pretyman, G. T 51
Price, J. F 112,183,500
Price, W Dr. 456,496
Prime, G. 93,272
Pringle, G. T. 90,98
Pritchard, J C. 468
Pritchard, T. 156,500,774
Proudfoot, G. 698
Prudhomme, E. N. 537
Puckle, R K 774
Puckle, F C. 92,413,416
Pudbanabam Naidu, T. 396
Pundari Kakshudu, P. 158
Purushothamaiya, C. 469

Quayle, W. A. 458

Radhakrishnier 379
Rae, G. M 689,690,691,707, 708,754
Ragavachariar, T. T 407
Ragavah Charry, A. 759
Ragavah Charry, P. S. 759
Ragavah Charry, P. 92,759
Ragavah Charry, V. K 88,604
Raghunatha Rao, R. 94,156, 500,707,708,760,763,775,777
Raghava Chariu, P. T. 160
Raghava Rao, C. 160
Raghunatha Charry, N. 711
Raghunathayar, S. 469
Rainier, H. 90,404,405
Rai Saligram Bahadur 272
Raja Rutna Pillay, C 501
Rajagopal Pillay, C 706
Rajagopala Charry, P. T. 158
Rajahgopaula Iyengar, N. 412
Rajahgopaul, P 630,676,689, 690,691,698,699,700
Rajahgopaul Mudah, P. 728
Rajahgopaul, T. 497
Rajahgopaul Rao, V 466
Rajagopala Chari, V S 405
Rajagopala Charry, V. 379
Rajagopaula Iyengar, V. 759
Rajahlingam, B. 711
Rajah of Tondiman 761
Rajah Row, B. 158
Rajah Row, C. 758
Rajanadar, J. 631,701
Rajarathna Moodelly, C. 271
Rajaruthnam Pillay 502
Rajaruthnum Moodelly, P. 88,162

Page.
Rajoo Moodelly, A. 759
Rama Iyengar, V. Hon. 707, 708,714,758,774
Ramachendra Rao, P 94,162, 497
Ramachendra Rao, V 469
Ramachendra Naidu, V. 758
Ramachendra Naidu, S 91
Ramachendra Row, T 88, 491,496,500,771
Ramachendra Row Sahib C. 469,763
Ramachendra Iyer, C. 469
Ramachendra Iyer, A 469
Ramachendrayar, V 469
Ramachendrah, A 711
Ramadas, S 711
Ramalinga Moodelliar, C 95
Ramalinga Pillay, S 758
Ramalingum Pillay, N 771
Ramalingum Pillay, V. P 396
Ramamurti Pantulu, V. 379
Ramanadha Iyer, T R 759
Ramanja Charlua, J. S. 469
Ramanjooloo Naidoo, P. T 771
Ramanjooloo Naidoo, 576
Ramanjulu Naidu, R. 272
Ramanooja Chairy, K. 758
Ramanooja Charry, V. 758
Ramanooja Charry, V. 758
Rama Rau, L 379
Rama Rau, K S. 711
Rama Rau, C 758
Rama Rau, T 50,87,98,469, 707,708,771
Ramasami Aiyar 502
Ramasawmy Mudah, P S 259,760,763,771
Ramasawmy Chettiar, P 93, 259,777
Ramasami Sastri, K. 160
Ramasawmy Mudalier S 469
Ramasawmy Putter 501
Ramasawmy Naidu, M 88,113
Ramasawmy Iyengar, P 759
Ramasawmy Pillay, T 272
Ramasawmy Iyengar, C. 759
Ramasawmy Naidu Garu, B 260,760
Ramaswamy Doss, G 459
Ramasubbier, S R. 469
Ramaya Punja, A. 469
Ramayan, K 502
Ramdoss Naidoo, K 322
Ramiah, M 759
Ramiah, C 94
Ramme, H 679,697
Ramsden, H F S 52 92,93
Ramunni, O 501,502
Rangachariyar, P. V 469
Ranga Chari, S. 90,160
Rangachariu, C 707,708,714, 774
Ranganatha Mudelliar, P 706,707,708763,777
Ranga Rao, V. 469
Rangasami Moodelly 502
Rangayya Chetty, S. 690,714
Rasbotham, D. 545,549

Page.
Rassat, J. M. 702
Rathnasabapathy Pillay, N. 403,410
Rathnasabapathy Pillay, M 379
Rathungapum Rao, V. 502
Ratnam, M 685,687,698,700
Ratton, J. J L. 456,496
Rawson, C C 91,98,402,405, 407
Rawson, E C 144,207
Rayl, D K 696
Reade, C W. 699
Ream, W. H 452,454
Reardon, Mr. 603
Reardon, J. J. 773
Rebeno, A J 92
Rees, D A 693
Rees, J D. 51,90,95,98,136, 152,153,203,500
Regel, W. D. 322
Rego, J B. 753
Rego, W. P 395
Reid, J W 104,150,165,177, 500
Reilley, St John P. 770,776
Reilly, E. W 458
Relton, W 630,683,686,701, 752,770,776
Rendall, J 677,697,700
Reneaux and Co. 599
Rennie, Col. 756
Reporter, M E. 457
Retton, J. 702
Reeve, R 546
Reeves, F C 458,496
Rhenius, A 272
Riccaz, A 702
Rice, E P 692
Rice, J. F. 88
Rice, B. 692
Rice, R 124,194,500
Rice, H. 630,676,687,688, 689,698,699,753
Richards, W J. 684,686,698
Richards, J. A. 692
Richards, A F. 146,207
Richards, W. E 692
Richardson, J B. 646
Richardson, H. 500,501
Richter, E G 497
Ricketts, E G. 156
Ricketts, W 701
Rideout, J. W 93
Riddell, G. D. 455
Riddell, A P 693
Rigg, E 698
Ripley, G. 645
Ritchie, J H 456,496
Ritter, G. A. 673,697
Roberts, Sir F. S. 50,87,97, 174,707,708,755,801
Roberts, W H 91,448,453, 455,466,756,762
Roberts, C 501
Roberts, W. 631
Roberts, E. 693
Robertson, C. 455
Robertson, D. 728
Robertson, W. R 707,708,709, 724

Page.
Robertson, W. 450
Robbins, C. 751
Robinson, M. 457
Robinson, F. E. 144,207
Robinson, W. 674,679,692
Robinson, H. D 492,494
Robinson, M. 495,776
Robinson, W. R 575,576
Robinson, B 693
Roche, E. A 450
Rodgers, G. 702
Rodrigues, E 501,502
Rodrigues, A. J 771
Rodrigues, M E 631,703
Rodrigues, M. A 395
Rodrigues, J P de C 703
Rodrigues, G 771
Roe, R B 458
Roebuck, E H 545
Rogers, H. T. 92,413,416,707, 708,709
Rogers, J C 546
Rogers, T. K 453,457,707,708, 709,710
Rolland, A. T 493
Romilly, F J 402,403,410
Ronaldson, E. 546
Roscmeyer, E. F 271
Ross, J 455
Ross Brothers 601
Ross, R 458
Ross, W. G. 450
Ross, Æ M 455,496
Ross, H. T. 134,202,492 500
Ross, J 662
Ross, G. H 90 755 773
Rost, H J. 546
Roth, W. 697
Rouse, T. S. 502,662
Rouse, W. A. 501,502
Routh, J. I 450
Roupell, N A 120,190
Row, J. F. 679
Rowe, A. D 696,699
Rowland, C H. 92,500,501,755, 771,773
Rowland, A G. 677,697
Rowlands, W E. 686
Rowlandson, F. 51,91,468,485, 537,549,552a,633,641,698, 748,757,763,770
Royappen Pillay, N. 322
Rozario, T. G. 646
Ruhland, A. 678,697,699
Rundall, J W. 400,448
Rundall, C. 162
Rundle, C T. 458
Runga Charriar, T. T. 469
Rungacharri. S 98
Runganada Moodelly, P 758
Runganada Moodelliar, P. 489
Rungasamy Aiyengar, C 489
Rungasamy Moodelly, C 271
Rungaswamy Iyengar, V. U. 758
Rungaswamy Naiker, C 576
Rungiah Naidoo Garu, P. 260,469
Rungiah Chetty, S. 754
Rungiah, P. 759
Ruppell, G. A. 546
Russell, S. 110,205,500
Russell, A. S. 91,98,403,405
Russell, J C 645
Ruthna Nader, P 702
Ruthna Pillay, D. 271
Ruthnasabapathy Pillay, M R. 405
Ruthnavaloo Pillay, O. 322
Ruthnaveloo Moodelliar, C. 469
Rutnavelu Mudaliar, T 260
Ruthnum Mudaliar, T. 410
Ryan Kurup, T C 379
Saalfelt, A W 630,756
Sabapathi Iyah, C 468
Sadagopa Charry, R 469
Sadasiva Pillay, M 707,708
Sadasiva Row, C 468
Sadasiva Iyer, T 469
Sadasiva Moodelly P. 90,712
Sadaseviah, C 759
Sadat Khan 592
Sairs, S J 630,645,756
Sakaram Rao, T S 394
Saldanha, S X 409
Salisbury, J B 260
Salmon, E H P 163
Sambasiva Iyer, C. 379
Sammada, Iyer, G. 379
Sammada Iyer, S 272
Sammath Bavaji Punt 469
Samuel W G 272
Samuel, J. 679
Samuel, D 396
Sanabathy, S 687
Sandegren, C J. 678 698
Sanderson, A 451
Sanderson, J B 409
Sanford, R 695
Sanjana, G M E 458
Sankara Nair, C 469
Sankara Aiyar, A. 707,708
Sankara Menon, K R. 469
Sankey, Col R. H 52,91,98, 400,405,707,708,709,756
Santaya, G. 502
Santaya, B. 396
Sargent, J F. 456
Sargent, E 683,687,698,699, 700,707,708
Sarkies, S C 458
Sargeaunt, C. C 92,260,413, 416,762
Sashiah Rajoo, P 90,763
Satthianadhan, W. T. 630,684, 687,698,699,700,701
Satthanadhan, J. 701
Saunders, A. M 549,575,762, 771,774,777
Sausman, J 769,771,772,776
Saveri Nader, S 702
Savarimootoo, D 683,687
Sawday, G W. 693
Sawmynadha Jata Vallabar, 759
Sawmy Iyengar, K. 758
Sawyer, R. H. S. 451
Sawyer, A. 672,696
Scawen, E. C. W. 771
Schaffer, E. 680,697,698
Schaffter, H J. 683
Scharlieb, W. M. 88,94,468,497, 500,629,645,687,751,755,771, 774
Schepmann, G. 679,697
Schevarz, J. M. N. 680
Schiffmayer, K. 724
Schlesch, C. 698
Schmidt, H. C. 675,698,699
Schmidt and Son 600
Schmidt, W E. 801
Schmne, C. 696
Schmolck, W. 678
Schonlank, A. 547
Schonlank, Engel & Co 547
Schœnthal, W. P. 697,699
Schwarz, J M. N. 697
Sconce, W. 711
Scott, H. 546,549
Scott, A T 700
Scott, Rev. W. 633,638,647
Scott, S P. C 493,494
Scott, P. 576
Scott, T. R 711
Scott, A 689
Scott, C. 646
Scott, J 458
Scott, Mascurine & Co. 600
Scriba, E. 679,697
Scudder, John 672,696
Scudder, Jared W 672,679, 696,698
Scudder, E. C. 696
Scaly, A F. 645
Seaman, C. 497
Searle, A T. 52,87
Sebastian, A. 683,699
Secluna, H. 601
Secluna, J. C. 763
Sell, E 630,683,686,687,690, 698,699,701,707,708,714,748, 749,769,774
Seshacharlu, S. 469
Seshadriya Chariyar, V. T, 89,705
Seshachallum Mudaliar, C. 410
Seshagiri Sastri, M. 706,707, 708,714
Sesha Aiyar, V. 379
Sesha Charlu, G. 759
Seshayya Sastri, A. 50,87,98, 707,708
Seshayya, S. 706
Seshiah, C 706
Seton, M C. 645
Seetharam Moodelly, T. V. 724
Sewell, E. J. 134,201,500
Sewell, H. 112,183,500,646
Sewell, R. 130,199,500
Seymour, E. 677,697
Shadrach, P. 678
Shaik Muhammad Jung Saib. 160
Shanmuga Moodelly, A. 88
Sharkey, W. C. H. 158
Sharp, James 633,638,647
Sharrock, J. A. 682,687
Shaw, J. C. 547
Shaw, J. C. 89,470,549

Page.
Shaw, W. P. F. 600,630,688
Shaw, F. G. 458
Shaw, P. D. 468
Shaw & Winch 547,549
Shaw, J. E 537,698
Shaw, E. W. 468
Sheffield, W. R. 500
Sheik Tippo Saib 396
Shelford, E. J. 548
Shephard, H. H. 51,91,467,468, 707,708,770
Shepherd, R. D. 683,687
Sheridan, P. 272
Sherman, S. W. B. 89,90,470, 773
Sherman, E. J. W. 537
Sherwood, T. C. 87
Shortt, J. 446,707,709
Short, F. J. 451
Short, J, Junior 468
Shrinivassa, B. A. 468
Shumsudeen Saib, M. 396
Shunkei, W. 776
Shutie, C C. 649
Sibthorpe, C. 452,453,456, 715
Siddalingappa, P. 692
Sikemeier, W. 673,697
Sim, H. A. 140,153,206, 394,500
himmons, J. 497
Simpson, S. D. 773
Simpson, C. 545,549
Simpson, C. S. 90
Simpson, D C. 322
Simpson & Co. 599,600,602
Simpson, C. H. 761
Simson, L. 88,470
Simson, E. C. 88,470
Sinclair, D. 630,687,688,689, 690,698,707,708,749,777
Sinclair, D. 456
Singaravelu Mudaliar, C. 260
Singaravelu Moodelly, M. 711
Singaravelu Moodelly, K. 759
Sinkinson, E. J. 87,148,153
Singara Charlu, T. 759
Sinnott, J. 763
Siqueira, S. M. 631,703
Sitarama Sastriyar, C. 706
Sitaramacharlu, B. 710
Sivasankara Pandia, R. 758
Shelly, T. W. 537
Skinner, C. S. 89,694,698
Slater, C. 545
Slater, T. E. 692
Slator, J. 497
Slaughter, G. M. 449,452
Small, J. 706,711
Smalley, H. S. 401,411
Smart, A. W. 402,412
Smith, J. A. 94,840,753
Smith, M. H. 457
Smith S. & Co. 600
Smith, C. M. 408,646
Smith, E. A. 763
Smith, Colvin 452,454
Smith, A. C. 401,410
Smith, J. 588
Smith and Co. 600

Page.
Smith, H. 272
Smith, C. A. 404,410
Smith, C. J. 89,91,401,406,771
Smith, C. 409
Smith, C. 272
Smith, G. E. 576
Smith, F. 451
Smith, C Rev. 633,636,647
Smith, C. Michie 690,691,754
Smith J A. and Co. 600,602
Smith, Andrew and Co. 600
Smith, T. B. 408
Smith, E. C. 493
Smith, P. 468
Smith, J. 411
Smith, F. 451
Smith, G. H. 93,260,751,757
Smith, J. Rev. 692
Smith, W. E. & Co. 600
Smith, J. 456,801
Smith, F. C. 457,496
Smithwhite, J. 633,637,647
Smyth, J. 458
Snaith, J F. 116,166,186,500
Sohmolk, Rev. 697
Soobramanea Sastry, V. 759
Soobramaniya Aiyar, S. 469
Soobramoneya Iyah, K. 758
Soobbier, N. 394
Soobiah, C. V. 758
Soobramanien, N. 698
Soobramanya Iyer, V. 758
Soobramanya Iyer, T. 758
Soobramanya, Iyer, E. 758
Soobramiah, Y. 759
Soobramoney Sastry C. 468
Soobramaniyum Sastry, V. 469
Soobroya Pillay, C B. 94
Soobrayaloo Reddiar, A. 469
Somasundaram Chettyar, P. 260,758,771
Somasundara Sastri, C. 160
Soondrabashiem Naidu, S. 758
Soorce Chetty Subbia Chetty 469
Sooroopsing, L. 761
Sowden, C. 548
Spain, Mrs. M. 459
Sparrows, C. B. 500
Spedding, J. B. 120,150,151, 190,500
Speechly, J. H. 683
Speechly, G. F. 497
Spence, J. K. 272
Spence, J. 93
Spencer & Co. 547,599,600
Spencer, A. G. 51,97
Spencer, E. E. 134,151,202, 500
Spencer, T. C. H. 456
Splane, G. G. 93
Spring and Co. 601
Sreenevassa Iyengar, A. 759
Sreenevassa Iyer, S. 758
Sreenevassa Charry, T. E. 759
Sreenivasa Row Garu, P. 51, 88,89,489,707,708,760,763, 771
Srinivasa Iyer, S. 379

Page.
Srinivasamurti Aiyangar B. 160
Srinivasa Rao, M. 619
Srinivassa Ragavah Iyengar, S. 88,760,763
Sri Anantha Subrahmaniya Sarmah 469
St. Leger, W. D. 629,775
Stafford, H. 395
Staggs, V. J. 433
Staib, L. 697
Stanbrough, A. C. W. 394
Stanbrough, F. 546
Stanes, R. 698
Staves, T. 776
Stanton, A. 588
Stair, W. 92,413
Steavenson, J. 51,91,467,468, 485,762
Steel, J. H. 451
Steers, G. S. 489
Stephens, D. 405
Stephens, J. H. 404,408
Stephens, A. 406
Stephenson, W. Rev. 672,692
Stephenson, W. 93,260
Sterling, M. T. 629,751
Sterling, J. 434,771
Stevens, P. 549
Stevenson, E. S. B. 493,494
Stevenson, W. 676,689,690,691, 698,699,700,707,708,749,760, 770
Stewart, J H M S. 52,89, 91,98,400,406,707,708,709,760, 762,774,777
Stewart, W. 452
Stewart, General 756
Stewart, D. 433
Stewart, R C. 52
Stierlen, Mr. 697
Stiven, Gerdes & Co. 547
Stiven, J. 89,470,547
Stoddard, J. H. 493
Stokes, H. J. 110,150,182,500
Stokes, H. E. 114,185,500,707, 708
Stokes, G. 132,150,201,500,714
Stokes, W. Rev. 679,697
Stolberg, C. 755,773
Stone, J. 684,687
Stonehewer, E. H. 537
Stoney, E. W. 576
Storey, T. H. 762
Storrs, J. 599
Strachan, J. M. 707,708,709
Stracy, T. 173
Straith, E. S. Trail 548
Strange, Lumisden 89,260,470, 546,549,776
Strange, Colin 601
Strong, J. W. 456
Streenevassa Ragava Chariar, V. 260
Streenevassiah, A. 759
Strinivassa Rao, D. 396
Strinevasa Charriar, P. 754
Stuart, A. J. 114,185,500
Stuart, A. G. 645
Stuart, H. A. 146,207
Stuart, W. P. T. 497

Page.

Stuart, R. P. 496
Stuart, D. A. 548
Stuart. C. J. 413
Stuart, G. H. 711
Stuart, C. A. 272
Stuart, A C. E. 142,206,413, 500,645
Sturmer, A J. 52,95,452,457
Sturrock, J. 51,88,120,153,191, 500,662,749
Subrahmanya Sastriyar, S. 706
Subramania, Aiyar, R. 379
Subba Rao, H. 158
Subba Rao A 469
Subba Rao, K. 158
Subba Iyer, P 158
Subbaiyar, V. 469
Subbarama Aiyer, V. 489
Subbaraya Chettiar, T 710
Subbarayudu, K. 158,160
Subramaneam, N. 260,468,763
Subbramanya Aiyar, V. 469
Subbarayar, H. 469
Subbarow, T. 469
Subramania Sastri, 497
Subramania Moodelly, A. 272
Subbarao Nayadu, M V. 469
Subramania Iyer, T. 407
Subramania Pillai, T 412
Subbiah Naidu, P. W. 411
Subramiah, A. 379
Subroyalu Aiyar C. 467
Suffrein, B. T 455
Subroyachariar, S 403,407
Sudarsana Rao, A. 156
Sudarsana Charriyar, G. 706
Sullen, S 93,272
Sullivan, W J. A 492,616
Sullivan, H E. 50,87,97,100, 152,174,175,500,707,755,761
Sullivan, J. F. 493
Sultan Mohideen Saib 489
Sumhunghee Naicker 576
Sundara Rau, C. 711
Sundaram Iyer, T S. 469
Sundaram Sastri, C. V 469, 763,777
Sundra Rau Puntulu, M. 502
Sundrum Pillai, T. 405
Suriyamurti Pillay, M. 156
Suriya Rao Nayadu, R. 158
Suriyanarayana Nayadu, A. 168
Sunjeeviah, P. 758
Swaine, C L. 457
Sweet, H. E. 492
Swinnerton, Mr. 694
Syed Ali Saib 160
Syed Shahally Saib 467
Symonds, F. J. 468
Symonds, T. J. 451
Symonds, W. A. 95,496,500, 756,761,770,774
Symons, S. E. 693
Symons, W. P. 52

Tallent, J. 763
Tapp, H. 645

Page.

Tarrant, H. J. 51,91,467,468, 629,645,682,687,751,755
Tasker, R. T. 468,469
Tate, W. J 134,202,500
Tate, A. C. 142,206,500
Tavares, S. X. 703
Taylor, H S. 403
Taylor, J H. 92,260,501,774
Taylor, H S 402,409
Taylor, T. A. 548,549
Taylor, H. 801
Taylor, L 405
Taylor, T A & Co. 548
Taylor, A L 500,501,502
Taylor, E 412
Taylor, J M 412,687
Taylor, W H F 645
Taylor, J B. 500
Taylor, A 682
Taylor, A C 633,637,647,687, 771
Taylor J W. 409
Teddy, J. 602
Teixeira, A 272
Temple, A. 409
Teperumal Chetty, B. 158
Templer, J. H 463
Tennant, T B E 51,92,495, 500
Terunarana Charry, M A 469
Teruvengada Mudelly, Y. 466
Thaka Curuppeth Krishna Menon 469
Thaman, P T 701
Theagaroya Chetti Garu, P 259
Thamotheram Pillai, C. W. 714
Theagasa Mudelliar, M. 405
Theobald, G 631
Theobald, A G. R 395
Theophilus, A. 649,698,699
Theophilus, S 682
Thennarungiah, S 759
Theroomala Charry, T 759
Theroovangadom Mudaly, V. 322
Theroovangadom Pillay, M 322
Theroovengadathan Iyah, A. 759
Theruvengadasawmi Pillay, P. 468
Theroovengadasawmy Moodelly, P. 755
Thevenet, J. 703
Thomas, J. B., Dr. 455,495, 496
Thomas, J. D. 649,684
Thomas, H S. 51,88,101,148, 152,154,176,208,500,686, 762,763,770,774
Thomas, G. T. 457,496
Thomas. M. 692,697
Thomas, R. C. 773
Thomas, W. F. 458
Thomas, T. E. 492,493
Thomson, G. N. 696
Thomson, T. S. 692
Thomson J. 132,201,500

Page.

Thomson, R. 468
Thompson, C. M. 458
Thompson, A. 662
Thompson, Ross 91,98,401, 405,409,756
Thompson, A. 138,204,500
Thompson, A. 468
Thompson, E. 95,706,707,708
Thompson, D. R. 90,259,448, 453,456,723,773,774
Thompson, G. A. S. 492,493
Thompson. J. M. 680,693
Thompson, H J. 576
Thorburn, W M 136,203,500
Thorburn, W. J 687
Thornhill, W H. 415,416,457
Thorowgood, F. N. 536
Thoy, W. G 601
Tillenayagam Pillai, M. 158
Timpany, A V. 695,698
Tims, A J 748
Tindale, R 695
Tirumal Row Garu, P. 469
Tirunarayana Aiyengar, S 396
Tiruvuttarayam Raja, K C 158
Tissot, J M. 702
Titmuss, W 496
Tod & Co. 600
Tomlinson, T A. 416
Tracey, J E 678,697
Traill, J 402,403,409
Travers, C H 492
Treacher, W J. 546
Tremenheere, G H. W. 588
Tremenheere, J H A. 136, 203,500
Trend, J B. 633,636,647,687
Trevithick, F. H. 575
Trevor, G L. 546
Trimmell, D. W. 454
Tripp, Mrs. 600
Trotman, W. S. 633,635,647, 687
Trotter and Co. 602
Trotter, C S. 629,751
Trotter, C. R. 757,771
Trotter, G. R. 751
Trutwein, G. 769
Tupp, A C. 774
Turnbull & Co. 600
Turnbull, S. R. 548,549,552a, 691
Turner, A. 442
Turner, H. G. 93,122,153,192, 272,500,774
Turner, E. 124,165,194,500,645
Turner, *Sir* C. A. 51,91,467, 629,645,682,687,690,698,707, 708,755,757,763,770,771,774, 777
Twigg, J. 142,206
Tyagaraja Aiyar, S. 468
Tyrrell, J. 95,500
Tyrrell, F. H. 698

Uhl, L. L. 696
Umbalavanam Moodelly. C. 272

Page.
Unangst, E. 696,698,700
Underwood, T. G. 497
Underwood, W. G. 132,200,500
Underwood, W. E. 156
Unmeiyudian, V. 678,692
Upshon, H M 496
Upshon, S W. 95,500,751
Ussher, C. J. 403,408

Vadachella Vathvar, V. 758
Vakolabarana Iyah, T. 759
Valayuda Moodelliar, C. 411
Valoo Moodelly, P. 329
Vanderwart & Co 600,602
Vanes, J A 693
VanSomeren, G G B. 468
Varada Charriar, G. C 379
Vardachariy, P 156
Varendendra Row. 758
Vasudeva Row, R 169
Vasudeva Sastry, G 379
Vathantha Mudah, K 489
Vaughan, S 630,771
Veil, F 697
Veil, J. 697
Velayuda Mudelliar, T 706
Vellu Pillay, J M 706,710,711
Veerabudra Moodelly, T 758
Veeraghava Chariy, M 758,775
Veeraragaviah Puntulu, N 407
Venciatrow, A 272
Vencata-sashiah Chetty, V 272
Vencataramasastry, A. R 469
Vencataramanjooloo Naidoo Garu, W S 758
Vencataramiah Garu, Y 259,760,777
Vencataramiah, W L 754
Vencata Subbarayadu, S. 469
Vencata Chariy, C 759
Vencata Gopalrao Pantulu 463
Vencataswara Sastry, S 758
Vencatasoobboo Chettiar, N. 771
Vencataramanooja Iyah, V. 759
Vencatavaradarajooloo Naidu, L. 762
Venkasawmy Rau, T. 90,98
Venkat Rao, A. S. 379
Venkat Suba Row, K. 502
Venkataratnam Puntulu K. 706
Venkatakristnama Naidu, P. 468
Venkaji Puntulu, M. 413
Venkata Rao, B. 158
Vencataramaiya, T. 469
Venkataramier Swaminatha Iyer. 469
Venkata Row Puntulu, G. 407
Venkata Rao, G. 92,379
Venkatachella Moodelly, S. 763
Venkata Jaga Rao, C 144,207
Venkataramana Pantulu, A. L. 469,707,708
Venkataramayya, G. 92,413

Page.
Venkataramiah Shastry, Y 707,708,714,771
Venkatramiah Puntulu, S. 407
Venkatrangiah, O. 502
Venkataprasath Tewarry, M 95
Vencatasaiyar, R. 469
Venkataseva Avadani, V. 759
Veerasawmy Pillay 322
Venkataramanjulu Naidu, Garu, W S 260
Verghese, V 701
Vernede, C R. 646
Verso, J 684
Vest & Co 599,604
Vickers, W 701
Vidalingum Pillai, T 407
Vijaragavachariy, P. 758
Vijayaranga Moodelliar, P 92,260,707,708,714,760,763,771,777
Vibart, H M 401
Vieyra, C. 629
Vinient, F d'A 394
Vincent, C 102,403,406,762,775
Visvanatha Iyer, K P 469
Volkers, R C F 90,404,405
Vytheanatha Iyer R 92 411
Wace, Walter 633,637,647,687
Waddy, C 168
Wagner, G. 678,694
Walch, G T 401,407
Wale, R A W 322
Walker, G 518
Walker, G. E. 272
Walker, W 548,549,689
Walker, J L 548
Walker F J 601
Walker, J M 633,637,647,687
Walker, R C 537,549,762,771
Walker, G L. 457
Walker and Co. 548,549
Walker, G A 88
Walker, J C 394
Wall, P. 703
Wallace, J. 116,165,187,500
Wallace, J. 449
Waller and Co 601
Waller, J P 645
Wallis, E. 515
Walter S 678
Walters, R A. 52,94
Walton, J. H. 692
Wamiske, H. 680
Wannske, K. 698
Ward, R. W. 410
Ward, C B 692
Warliker, D. P. 457
Warlow, G 51,629,633,635,644,647,682,683,686,687,707,708,748,752,755,756,757,761,770,801
Warrlein, J. 679
Warth, C. 697
Washburn, G. T. 677,697,698,699,700
Waterbury, N. M. 696,776
Waters, R. 449
Watson, C. F. 662

Page.
Watson, R. 601
Watson, R and Co. 600,602
Watts, J. J 773
Way, T H 645
Wayne, T. 496
Webster, E F. 50,90,98,108,151,152,179,500
Wedderburn H G. 51,91,467,468,770
Wedderburn, F E. K 144,207
Wen, T. 51,91,95,128,153,197,467,500
Weir, C. J. 142,206,500
Weismann, J. 678,697
Weldon, T 88,94,497,500,761,762
Weld, M R 130,198,500
Welsh, W. H 188 151,204,500
Wesley, B P 693
West, W C S. 404,410
West, H C 576
West, G J & Co. 600
West and Co 600
Western G 458,687
Westwood, J 576
Wheatley, G 321
Wheeler, T W T. 406
Whereat, W J 601
White D S 87,89,705,774
White, M L 419
White, H P E 457
Whiteley, J J 404,408
Whiteley, C. E. 633,639,647,687
Whiteside, W S 51,88,104,152,177,500,687
Whitlock, C J. T 493,500
Whittaker, J 95,500
Wicks, G W 500,501
Wigram, H 118,165,166,188,500,645,707,708
Wilcox, J 629,645,751
Wilcox & Co 600
Wilkins, E S. 468
Wilson, A 272
Wilkins, T J H. 457
Wilkins, A J 647,649
Wilkins R 453,715,724
Wilkins, E W. 468
Wilkinson, F. 692
Wilkinson, F. H 118,165,166,189,500,646
Wilkinson, A T. 576
Wilkinson, H. 748
Wilks, C. H. 409,551
Wills, A. 468
Williams, H. A. 633,637,647,687
Williams, R. R. 679,696
Williams, C. 677,697
Williams, L. C. 701,706
Williams, A. A. 629,633,639,647,687,701,771
Williams, J. R. 695
Williams, M. 672,692
Williamson, C. 451
Williamson, B. 454
Willock, W. A. 130,153,162,199,500
Wilson, W. 51,94,108,153,180,413,500

	Page.
Wilson, C. W.	468,762
Wilson, R.	468
Wilson, J.	548
Wilson, F. J.	404,412
Wilson, Col. W. J.	801
Wilson, W. H.	706,707,708
Wilson & Co.	548,549
Wilson, A.	272
Wilson, H.	629
Wilton, W.	763
Wilton, W. H. St. A.	493
Winckler, J. E.	501
Winch, G. L.	547,698,753
Winfred, H. M.	710
Winfred, D. J.	706
Winstanley, J.	763
Winter, G. K.	337,576
Winterbotham, H. M	130,199, 500
Witlock, W.	602
Wolfe, G. C.	405
Wolfe, J.	434
Wolfe-Murray, F. D'A. O.	140,205,496
Wolff, A. F.	672,698
Wood, Col.	801
Wood, T.	649,687
Wood, H.	674
Wood, C. W.	404,407
Woodhouse, R. W.	645
Woodroffe, F. H.	500
Woodroffe, G. W. P.	546
Woodward, H. S.	322
Woolley, F. H.	468
Woolridge, H. L.	394
Woollein, J.	679
Worsop, M A.	492
Wortabet, H. G. L.	458
Wray, N A.	576
Wright, H G.	468
Wright, W. E.	92,379,385,500, 770
Wright, H. C.	645
Wright, F.	646
Wright W. G.	272
Wright, J B.	548
Wright, C H. L.	647,649
Wroughton, J. N.	87,415,416
Wyatt, J. L.	682,687
Wybrow, G. D.	402,408
Wyckoff, J. H.	672,696
Wyllie, J. A.	500
Wynch, J. W.	633,634,647
Wynne, M.	801
Wynne, F. A.	723
Wynne, S. H.	134,150,202,500
Wynne, P.	576
Xavier, W. L.	322
Yaull, E.	271
Yetherajula Nayudu Garu, C.	259
Yorke, A. J.	547
Young, B. H.	403,407
Young, H. G.	492
Young, J.	548
Youngerman, E. P.	458
Ziegler, F.	697
Zietzschmann, F. J.	697
Zscherpel, Mr.	630

Almanack Advertiser,

JANUARY 1883.

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

65, CORNHILL, AND 45, PALL MALL, LONDON.

BANKING AND AGENCY DEPARTMENT

Realise ARMY, NAVAL, and CIVIL PAY and PENSIONS. Collect COUPONS and DIVIDENDS. Make Telegraphic Remittances to Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. Issue CIRCULAR NOTES and LETTERS OF CREDIT for the use of Travellers, available in all parts of the World. Grant BILLS OF EXCHANGE on their INDIAN AGENTS—

KING, KING & CO..... BOMBAY.
KING, HAMILTON & CO..... CALCUTTA.
ARBUTHNOT & CO..... MADRAS.

And on all the Principal Cities in Europe, America and Canada.

Purchase INDIAN INTEREST DRAFTS, FOREIGN COUPONS, BANK BILLS, RUPEE PAPER, and CURRENCY NOTES. Receive DEPOSITS at INTEREST for fixed periods, and open CURRENT ACCOUNTS for the convenience of Constituents at Home and Abroad.

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

Execute at CO-OPERATIVE STORE PRICES for Cash, Orders for Stationery, Books, Wines, Provisions, Plate, Jewellery, Glass, China, Cutlery, &c., Arms, Accoutrements, Band Instruments, and Clothing, and all kinds of household and personal requisites. A Comprehensive ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

No orders for Goods can be executed at Catalogue prices unless accompanied by remittances for their cost.

Special attention is given to the regular despatch of Newspapers and Periodicals.

PASSAGE AND FORWARDING DEPARTMENT

Secure Passages and Select Berths by all Steamers leaving the Ports of London, Southampton, Portsmouth, and Liverpool.

Passengers Outward and Homeward receive the personal attention of Messrs. HENRY S. KING & Co., or their representatives, and special care is bestowed on arrangements for the comfort of Ladies, Children, and Invalids.

Baggage and Packages may be stored in a dry Warehouse at a moderate rent, access to which can be obtained at a moment's notice.

Goods, Personal Baggage, and Parcels of every description are received for despatch to all parts of the World, or cleared and forwarded to their destinations, in accordance with instructions.

Forms of Declaration for Customs and Insurance are furnished on application.

KING, BAILLIE & CO.....LIVERPOOL.
HENRY S. KING & CO..... ....CYPRUS.

MALTA AGENCY, 20, STRADA REALE, VALLETTA.
CONDUCTED BY MESSRS. TURNBULL, JUN., & SOMERVILLE.
AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN THE WORLD

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 30th August, 1851.)

Paid up Capital £1,500,000.

MADRAS AGENCY.

RULES OF BUSINESS.

Branches and Agencies:—Badulla, Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, Hiogo (*Kobe*)**, Hong Kong, Jaffna, Kandy, Madras, Mauritius, Melbourne, Newera Elliya, Point-de-Galle, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Yokohama.**

Exchange.

The Corporation grant *Drafts* on *London* from demand to four months' sight, and on *Paris, Scotland* and *Ireland* on demand; they also issue Circular Notes and Letters of Credit negotiable in most parts of the world.

N.B.—No Drafts at four months' sight are granted under £50. Sums under £20, are drawn for *on demand only.*

DRAFTS are also granted on the Bank's Agencies in India, Ceylon, China, Japan, Mauritius, Australia, and also on their Correspondents in New Zealand, Tasmania, and South Africa at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchase or collect Bills payable in Europe, or in any of the above-mentioned places.

The Corporation discount Private Bills and Notes, payable in Madras, not having longer than 3 months to run, and having at least two approved names unconnected in general partnership; they also make advances on Government Paper, Bullion, Bank of Madras Shares, and Bills of Lading accompanied by Invoices and Policies of Insurance.

Fixed Deposits.

Interest is at present allowed on the following terms:—

Repayable in	3 months	3 per cent.	per annum.
Do.	6 „	4 do.	do.
Do.	12 „	4½ do.	do.
Do.	2 years	5 do.	do.

N.B.—Notice is recorded by the Corporation at the time the money is deposited. *No interest will be allowed after the term has expired,* nor can the amount be withdrawn before due date, either for remittance or otherwise, without special permission.

Remittance.

Family and other remittances are made free of charge, for Constituents, at current rates of exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and Bills and Hoondies made payable to "The Oriental Bank Corporation," also that applicants for Drafts will give in full the *Christian names* and addresses of the payees, to whom if desired, the Drafts will be forwarded direct. In cases of applications for Drafts in favor of married ladies, their own Christian names, *not their husbands'*, should be furnished.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From ten till three (on Saturdays from ten till one) o'clock.

JAS. ANDERSON, *Acting Agent.*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION,

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

"Short Term" and "Whole Life" Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring Provision* for themselves.

Also "FREE" Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premiums.

Premiums may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premiums, and fifteen days for monthly premiums. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premiums within the stipulated period, notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premiums shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction is made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bonâ fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Medical Officer, Dr. Cockerill, sees applicants for Assurance at the General Hospital, on any day of the week at 9 A M., and noon at his House, Nungumbaukum.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Directors, Full Tables of Life Premiums, and the necessary Forms of Proposal, may be obtained on application to the following Agents :—

Messrs. PARRY & Co., Madras.

Messrs. REMINGTON & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. L. COWIE & Co., Calcutta.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829

Regulated by Act No. VI *of* 1869 *of the Legislative Council of Fort Saint George.*

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

Agents in London, Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latham & Co.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE HON'BLE A. MACKENZIE, CHAIRMAN.

R. C. WALKER, ESQ.

Capt. J. H. TAYLOR, R.N.R. (Master Attendant.)

G LOXDALE MURRAY, ESQ...(MURRAY & Co.

J. FORTUNE, ESQ. ....(PARRY & Co.)

Medical Examiner.

Surgeon A. M. BRANFOOT, M.B.

Actuary.

A. H. BAILEY, ESQ., of the London Assurance Corporation.

The chief characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Policies for terms of years issued at largely reduced rates without participation in Surpluses

Premiums payable half yearly, on 1st January and 1st July.

Claims paid immediately after satisfactory proof of death. An official Notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof.

Claims can be adjusted, and premiums can be paid in London, if desired by the Policy-holders.

Surrender Values allowed for Life Policies issued at fixed rates of premium which have paid three years' premiums.

The Society's funds must be invested in Indian Government Securities or in other guaranteed Indian Securities.

Quinquennial valuations, by a London Actuary, of Assets and Liabilities. The reduction of premiums for the Quinquennium 1881-85 is at the rate of 70 per cent. of original Annual premiums paid during 1876-80.

Assurances granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsees.

Past experience leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the "Mutual" principle and the Quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of Assurance by this Office, for Life, to the lowest possible point.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pantheon Road, Egmore, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A.M.

For further particulars, Reports, Prospectuses, Forms of proposal, &c., apply to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., *Secretaries and Treasurers,*

THE LONDON ASSURANCE,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, A.D. 1720.

FOR MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES.

HEAD OFFICE, No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E. C.

The Corporation has granted Fire, Life, and Marine Assurances, for more than a century and a half; during that long period it has endeavoured to introduce into its practice all the real improvements that have from time to time been suggested, and to afford every facility for the transaction of business.

Total Funds on 31st Dec. 1880.....£3,204,202

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies in force for (exclusive of bonus additions)... ,, 5,300,407

Income—Premiums.....£169,602

Interest..... 77,409

——— ,, 247,011

Accumulated premiums..... ,, 1,761,884

Further information may be obtained on application to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., *Agents.*

T. RUNGAMANNAROO CHETTY & CO.,

PAINT MERCHANTS AND COMMISSION AGENTS,

No. 40, VENCATACHELLA MOODELLY STREET, MADRAS.

A large Stock of

Carson's Paints.

Hubbock's Paints.

Silicate Paints.

Gale and Friend's Paints.

Linseed Oils, Wood Oils, Turpentine Varnishes, Brushes, Driers, &c., &c., from Messrs. BLUNDELL, SPENCE AND Co. and other well known Merchants in London, always kept on hand.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, (Ld.)

Subscribed Capital.....£933,000.
Paid up Capital.....£465,250.

BANKERS.

Bank of England.
National Provincial Bank of England.
National Bank of Scotland.

Head Office—39a, Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.

BRANCHES.—Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Colombo and Shanghai.

The Bank opens current accounts allowing interest at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum, on balances of Rs. 1,000 and upwards.

Deposits, for fixed periods received upon terms that may be ascertained on application.

Drafts granted at the Exchange of the day on the London Office, Branches and Agents and when required, the Bank forwards the first of Exchange direct to the Payee free of charge.

Bills payable in Europe, India, Ceylon and China negotiated or collected.

Indian Government Securities, Stocks, and Shares purchased or sold at a commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

The Bank undertakes the safe custody of Securities, collects Interest, Dividends, Pay and Pensions, and conducts all general Banking Business connected with India and England.

MADRAS BRANCH—ARMENIAN STREET.

Office Hours, 10 to 3. Saturdays 10 to 1.

J. HENRY BERRY,
Manager.

PROVISION for Old Age combined with a PROVISION for the WIDOW and ORPHAN.

EXAMPLE.

A Civilian, European or Native, aged 20 next birthday, wishes to lay apart a sum of about THIRTEEN RUPEES a month in such a way that his savings will be securely invested until the time of his retirement from Service: and that should he die beforehand, a provision will be secured for his relations. By payment of a sum of Rs. 163-0-0 per annum (or at the rate of about Rs. 13-0-0 per mensem) as the premium for an Endowment Assurance, he will become entitled to Rs. 5,000 on attaining age 55; and should he die before attaining that age—even after payment of only one year's subscription—the full sum of Rs. 5,000 will be paid to his representatives. [Vide Table III. of Prospectus.]

The same Provision, if commenced

at age 25, would cost about FIFTEEN RUPEES a month;
at age 30 ,, about EIGHTEEN RUPEES a month;
at age 35 ,, about TWENTY-ONE RUPEES a month;
at age 40 ,, about TWENTY-EIGHT RUPEES a month;
at age 45 ,, about FORTY-ONE RUPEES a month;

The rates for other Ages, also for Endowments payable at Ages 45, 50, & 60, and all further information, may be obtained on application. Premiums can be paid half-yearly, quarterly, or monthly, at slightly increased rates.

There is an obvious advantage in effecting Investments of this nature *early in life:* by delay the rate of subscription increases; death may occur before the intended provision is made; or health may fail and render the life ineligible for Assurance.

ORIENTAL LIFE COMPANY.

HEAD OFFICE: ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE, BOMBAY.

MANAGER AND ACTUARY:

D. McLAUCHLAN SLATER, F.I.A.

MADRAS.

McDOWELL AND Co., Agents.

G. GURUVUPPAH RAJU, Sub-Agent.

MADRAS PORTLAND CEMENT.

The Portland Cement manufactured at the Madras Cement Works, is fully equal to the best English brands, and has been tested, approved of, and largely used by the Public Works Department, Harbour Works authorities, &c., &c.

The Cement can be had at the Works in any quantities from 3 cwt. upwards.

J. PEDDIE, Manager.

WAR OFFICE FORMS.

In order to avoid delay and inconvenience, the undersigned begs that Gentlemen when ordering W. O. Forms will always send them through the Pay Examiner, as per order from that Officer.

W. H. MOORE,

Jany. 1883. *Supt. L. A. Press.*

MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM, No. 365.

P. G., No. 3,927, of 4th December 1871.

"Government having directed that, in modification of the present method of supplying gratis War Office Forms and Books to British Troops and to Departments, requisitions for such Forms, &c., be sent half-yearly to the Pay Examiner, the following rules, which have been adopted from the War Office instructions on the subject, will be observed :—

War Office Form, No. 679, attached.

1. Requisitions for blank Forms and Books are to be transmitted to the Office of the Pay Examiner half-yearly by the 1st June for the half-year ending 31st December, and 1st December for the period ending 30th June, in order that the necessary supplies of Forms may, if possible, be in the possession of Corps at the commencement of each ensuing half year."

(Signed) C. S. ELLIOT,

Aq. Pay Examiner.

MASSEY & CO.,

MADRAS,

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

Plans and Estimates prepared for Bridges, Roofs, Mills, Engines, and Colonial Machinery. *Machinery* imported, inspected, valued and repaired.

Representatives in Southern India

FOR

Ransomes and Rapier—Engineers—London.

Ransomes, Head and Jefferies—Engineers—Ipswich.

Robert Heath & Sons—Iron Manufacturers—Tunstal and Biddulph.

Sybry Searls & Co.—Steel Manufacturers, Sheffield—Wolverhampton.

Wolverhampton Galvanized Corrugated Iron Coy.—Wolverhampton.

William Edward & Sons—Edge Tool do. —Wolverhampton.

T. B. Jordon & Sons—General Engineers—London.

Joseph Evans & Sons—Pump Manufacturers—Wolverhampton.

Gresham and Craven—Engineers—Manchester.

W. S. Thompson & Co.—Patent Steam Sentinal—London.

Catalogues and Price list upon application.

MADRAS WORKS COMPRISING

IRON FOUNDRY.

General Castings, Engineers, and Mill Work, Ornamental Castings, Railings, Gates, &c., Municipal Work, Castings up to 5 Tons each piece can be executed.

Brass Castings, Phosphor Bronze ditto, and general hydraulic work.

We have a large assortment of ornamental Patterns for Railings, Gates, Lamp Posts, Columns, &c., also standard pattern of Spur-gearing, Bevil gearing, Pulleys and Pipes.

WORKSHOP.

Turning, Fitting, Planing and Smith Work undertaken as per Estimates which will be supplied upon application.

Girder Bridges and Roofs constructed, and estimated for.

IRON AND GENERAL STORES.

A stock of bars, angles, Tees, and plate iron of best Staffordshire iron.

Steel, Corrugated iron roofing, and sundries as per catalogue can be supplied to order.

COFFEE MACHINERY.

The following Machines are manufactured :—

Massey's Patent Adjustable Breast Pulper.
Iron Frames and Cylinder,
2 Fly Wheels and handles, delivered Madras Railway Station .. .. Cash Rs. 400

Ditto. Improved Double Discs Pulper
Iron Frames and Discs, Wrought Iron
Chop Carries, 2 Fly wheels and handles delivered Madras Railway Station ..... Cash Rs. 350

Ditto. Improved Single Disc Pulper as above
Iron Frames and Disc, 1 Fly Wheel and handles, delivered Madras Railway Station. Cash Rs. 175

Chop Bar Pulper Wooden Cylinder.....					„ 300
Water Wheel 12 ft. diamr			by 2 ft. broad.....		„ 650
Ditto.	14 ft.	do.	by 2 ft.	do	„ 800
Ditto·	16 ft.	do.	by 2 ft.	do	„ 1,000

The above Machines can only be obtained from Madras. We have no other works in India.

Estate Tools and requirements upon the most favourable terms.

LIGHT RAILWAYS FOR INDIA.

We are prepared to supply information relative cost per mile, and rolling stock for light lines of either a portable or permanent nature. Also trucks adapted for either rails or ordinary road. Construction of light lines and supply of Rolling stock.

NORTON & CO.,

CERTIFICATED AND DISPENSING

CHEMISTS AND WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS,

159, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE VERY BEST AERATED WATERS.

Dealers in Patent Medicines, Perfumery and all Goods connected with Medicine and Pharmacy.

PRESCRIPTIONS CAREFULLY DISPENSED

UNDER THE IMMEDIATE SUPERVISION OF A THOROUGHLY QUALIFIED CERTIFICATED CHEMIST, WHO HAS HAD 23 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN THE DRUG TRADE.

All orders for Medicines, &c., attended to with care, at all hours of the day and night.

A liberal reduction to wholesale purchasers.

SOLE AGENTS FOR PHOSPHO-FERRODINE PILLS.

W. E. FOX,

LATE HEAD APPRAISER, MADRAS SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

THE ONLY

AUTHORIZED CUSTOM HOUSE AGENT

UNDER THE

CUSTOMS ACT VIII OF 1878.

Goods and Parcels cleared and shipped Expeditiously,

AND

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF CUSTOM HOUSE BUSINESS

ATTENDED TO ON VERY MODERATE TERMS.

MR. FOX,

HAVING HIS OFFICE IN THE CUSTOM HOUSE,

IS ENABLED TO GIVE HIS PERSONAL ATTENTION

TO THE

CLEARING OF GOODS.

LUNKAH CIGARS !!!

ROBERTS AND CO.,

CIGAR MANUFACTURERS, COCANADA.

(Established 1865.)

Vienna International Exhibition of 1873, for superior quality and excellence of Manufacture, **Diploma of Honor.**

Melbourne International Exhibition of 1881, for superior **Lunkah** Cigars, **Diploma.**

Melbourne International Exhibition of 1881, for superior **Lunkah** Tobacco, **Diploma.**

Madras Agri-Horticultural Exhibition of 1881, highest award in the Presidency, **Silver Medal.**

Madras Agri-Horticultural Exhibition of 1882, highest award for **Lunkahs, Silver Medal.**

The oldest established Cigar Manufactory in the District.

Cigars manufactured of pure and unadulterated Lunkah Tobacco under immediate European supervision.

Cigars shipped to all parts of the world, at cheapest rates and lowest rates of freight.

Lots as presents for friends at home, neatly put up in hinged boxes.

Samples of 5 cigars of the 21 different brands we manufacture, packed in tin and sent post free to any part of India for Rs. 3/8, Bearing Rs. 2/8.

Samples of 1 cigar of each brand free, Bearing.

CLUBS, MESSES, HOTELS, and the TRADE supplied on liberal terms.

Cash with order, except to approved customers.

Illustrated Price List and particulars furnished on application.

Trade mark—a "Pelican," without which none are genuine Lunkahs.

EXTRACTS from TESTIMONIALS from the scores in our possession.

From Colonel H. C., a smoker of 17 years.

Messrs. Roberts & Co. have supplied me with cigars from time to time for the past 17 years, and I have pleasure in stating that I have always found them to be *most excellent.*

From Dr. T. Ff. M., a smoker of 14 years.

I have been smoking Messrs. Roberts & Co 's cheroots for about the last 14 years, * * and have got so to like them, that even when in the West Indies, with good Havannas easily procurable, I had their "Babingtons" regularly sent me, * *. As I have been smoking them for 14 years at the rate of 14 to 20 a day, and have smoked in various parts of the world about all the brands of cigars in the market, I may be permitted to say that a man once accustomed to their flavour, and to the ease with which each and every cheroot "draws" will not readily smoke anything else.

From N. W. B., Esq., Calcutta., a smoker of 7 years.

I have had from you during the 7 years about 50,000 cigars. I have sent them to my friends all over India. I have taken them to England and presented them to my friends in Kent. Captains of Ships (my friends) have taken them (you may say) *all over the world,* and they all with myself can safely and honestly declare that your cigars are of *superior quality and excellence of manufacture and are the best we have ever smoked of Indian manufacture.* * *

P. GRANT & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SADDLERY AND HARNESS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRIDLES,

BREAST PLATES, MARTINGALES, HEAD COLLARS, GIRTHS, STIRRUP LAMPS, IRONS AND LEATHERS.

HORSE CLOTHING,

BOXWOOD MEASURING STANDARDS.

VETERINARY SURGEON'S APPARATUS

PATENT CLIPPERS,

AND

HORSE TAIL SHEARS;

LEATHER AND FELT NUMDAHS, BODY ROLLERS, SURCINGLES, KNEE CAPS, AND SADDLE CLOTHS.

MILITARY ACCOUTREMENTS,

NEW REGULATION SADDLES

FOR

INFANTRY MOUNTED OFFICERS,

SIR SAM BROWN'S PATTERN BELTS

SABRETACHES, SWORD KNOTS, BELTS, AND SPURS.

31, MEDOW'S STREET

BOMBAY.

J. FENN & CO.,

UNDERTAKERS AND MONUMENTAL SCULPTORS,

ALSO TOMB RAILINGS NEATLY EXECUTED.

DESIGNS FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

S. AUGUSTIN,

BOOT, SHOE AND HARNESS MAKER,

No. 30, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS,

Established 1849,

Returns his grateful thanks to his numerous Constituents both in the Presidency and in the Mofussil, as well as to the Public in general for the liberal patronage bestowed upon him during the period of thirty-three years he has been in business and trusts that his personal attention and extensive practical experience which has hitherto gained for him a wide-spread reputation in the above line of business, for superiority and excellence of workmanship, will prove a sufficient guarantee for a continuance of the patronage sought for.

S. A. takes this opportunity to inform his constituents, that he regularly receives from his Agents at London, the best selected materials and skins required for the trade and is therefore always in a position to execute with efficiency and despatch all orders he may be favored with.

He has now on hand a few sets of single and double harness moderately priced.

Price List with instructions for measurement will be forwarded on application.

BRANCH ELPHINSTONE HOTEL,

House No. 6, Commander-in-Chief's Road.

This is one of the first established Hotels in Madras, and highly patronized by Gentlemen and Ladies of the Presidency.

The Table is well supplied, the Wines are of the very best description, the Rooms airy, and every attention is paid to the comfort and convenience of residents.

☞ Rooms available.

Passengers arriving by Steamers and Trains should take no notice what Hack Drivers, Beach Dubashes, or others attending at the Beach and Railway Stations state, that there are no rooms vacant at the Branch Elphinstone.

P.S.—As mistakes often occur, the Proprietors beg to inform the Public that the *Branch Elphinstone Hotel* has no connection *whatever* with the *Elphinstone Hotel.*

C. NARRAINSAWMY MOODELLIAR & SON,
Proprietors.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,

166, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Printing, Book-binding, and Stationery.

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S CARD PLATES ENGRAVED AND PRINTED.

ARMS AND MONOGRAMS CUT AND IMPRESSED IN COLOURS.

Addresses got up in Gold on Vellum.

Publishing Office of the Asylum Press Almanac; and Army, Civil and Medical Lists and Army Regulations **under authority.**

THE PRESS DEPOSITORY,

No. 1/167, MOUNT ROAD,

For sale Walnut and Satinwood Inkstands with one, two, and three cut-glass bottles with and without pen-racks, a select variety of crystal-glass paper-weights, a large and varied assortment of Ball Programme, Menu, and Name cards, Ladies' and Gentlemen's best ivory visiting cards—plain and mourning, coloured and plain Commercial Cards of sizes, Mourning Note, Plain and Fancy Stationery in cabinets, boxes, and packets, including red and grey granite, tinted wove and repp, Overland cream and antique linear, ordinary cream note for chits, the Graphic Correspondence and Invitation Cards in handsome boxes, "The Camden" and Harwood's blotting books and pads of sizes, Mitchell's steel pens and holders, Aluminum gold and Mexican Silver pen and pencil holders with and without pen-knives, Hardmuth's ever-pointed pencils of sizes, Rowney's pencils of sorts—all blue, blue and red, and all red pencils, swan and goose quills, Carter's green, black and lilac writing Inks, Royal and Imperial aromatic bands, The Stylographic pen of sizes, pen and ink erasers, Rodgers' scissors, pen-knives, and erasers of sizes, blotting papers—assorted colours, Sermon books, &c., &c..

Best Machine and Hand-made note and letter papers; also Foolscap, Demy, Medium, Royal.

A choice assortment of Birthday, Christmas, and New Year Cards.

LETT'S DIARIES FOR 1883.

Catalogues may be had on application.

W. H. MOORE, Sup.

List of Madras Military Forms on Sale at the Lawrence Asylum Press.

No. 122	Pay Bills	Half sheet	Foolscap	1 Page.
„ 219	Allowance to Savings' Bank Clerks	Quarter sheet	do.	1 do.
„ 405	Certificate for a Member of a Court Martial	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 406	Certificate for a Witness.	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 488	Huts—Abstract of Hutting Money	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 489	Huts—Hutting Roll	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 596	Passports, Natives, Effective Troops	Do	do.	1 do.
„ 597	Do. do. Pension establishment	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 639	Return of Short Issue of Rations (Europeans)	Do	do.	1 do.
„ 640	Register of Short Issues of Rations, Natives	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 661	Return of Bibles, &c. in use with Corps	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 706	Target Practice Register	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 641	Reports of Arrivals and Departures of Guards	Do.	do.	2 Pages.
„ 890	Band Statement of Debts and Assets	Half sheet	do.	1 Page.
„ 400	Cells, Roll of Prisoners to be furnished on release	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 402	„ Time Tables	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 404	„ Label for Cell-door	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 466	Furlough application for Indian Army	One sheet	do.	4 do.
„ 473	General Roll of Family Certificates	Half sheet	do.	1 do.
„ 482	Horses, Register of Horses selected	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 483	Do. Proceedings of Casting Committee	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 484	Do. do. Committee on a Horse	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 485	Do. do. do. registered Charger	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 486	Do. Report of Alterations and Casualties	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 511	List of Necessaries in possession of a Man returning to the Coast	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 518	List of Claims for investigation before Courts of Requests	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 519	Memorandum of March	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 520	Mess Statement of Debts and Assets	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 576	Native Officers, Application for Pension	Do.	do.	1 do
„ 577	Do. Medical Certificates to accompany the above	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 582	Nominal Roll of a Detail returning to the Coast	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 583	Do. of Men transferred	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 585	List of Officers who have been struck off the Indian Establishment during the Quarter	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 588	Orders for Confirmation	Do.	do.	1 do.
595	Parade State	Do.	do.	1 do.
628	Recommendation Roll for Annuity and Medal	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 629	Do. for Gratuity do.	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 683	Recruiting Parties, return of	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 684	Recruits, report upon	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 685	Do. Roll of Candidates for enlistment	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 687	Return of Courts Martial inferior to General	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 642	Report on European Non-commissioned Staff of Regiments	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 646	Return of Men proposed to be discharged at the Annual Inspection (Native Troops)	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 647	Do. do. do. other times (Nat. Troops)	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 648	Do. do do. on Medical grounds	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 649	Return of transferred Boys proposed to be discharged	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 654	Do. of Books of Regulations	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 655	Do. of Troops on Boardship	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 656	Do. of Men in Station Hospital	Do.	do	1 do
„ 663	Do. of Officers of H. M.'s British Service who have embarked for England	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 674	Roll of Men recommended for exchange in transfer	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 675	Do do for Unattached List	Do.	do.	1 do.

No. 366	Record of Officers' Services	Two sheets	Foolscap.	8 Pages.
„ 366A	Additions to do.	Half sheet	do.	2 do.
„ 471	Application for leave of absence for an Officer of the Indian Service	One sheet	do.	4 do.
„ 688	Sanitary Returns of British Regiments in divisions	Half Sheet	do.	1 Page.
„ 690	Statement of Marriage Ceremony	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 705	Target Practice Return of Squads Native Army	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 355	Monthly return of Prisoners, &c., Form F	Do.	do.	1 do.
„ 475	Guard Report on Boardship	Do.	do.	2 Pages.
„ 486	Distribution or Duty State	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 487	Huts, Proceedings of Committee to value	Do.	do.	2 do
„ 581	Nominal Roll of Unattached List (N. I.)	Do.	do	2 do.
„ 589	Nominal List of British Officers	Do.	ds.	2 do.
„ 643	Report on Qualifications, &c., of Indian Officers on the General Staff	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 650	Return of Sick and Lame Horses (Monthly)	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 651	Do. of Guards and Orderlies	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 652	Do. of Arrivals and Departures of Officers	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 653	Do. of Unemployed Local Officers	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 662	Do. of Bibles, &c., in Hospital	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 667	Do. of Barrack Appurtenances and Drill Apparatus	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 707	Target Practice Return of the Regiment, Native Army	Do.	do.	2 do.
„ 403	Cells, Scales of Clothing	One sheet	do.	2 do.
„ 429	Discharge Certificate in English	Do.	do.	2 do
„ 464	Field Officer of the day's report (Subaltern)	Do.	do.	2 do
„ 474	Guard Report	Do.	do.	2 do
„ 691	Statement of Forage and Gram	Do.	do	2 do
„ 380	Acquittance Sheet	Do.	do.	3 do.
„ 638	Return of Native Followers of British Regiment	Do.	do	3 do
„ 430	Discharge Certificate in English and Tamil	Do.	do	3 do
„ 431	Do. in English and Telugoo	Do.	do.	3 do.
„ 432	Do. in English and Hindustani	Do.	do	3 do
„ 426	Defaulter Sheets, Troop or Company	Do.	do.	4 do.
„ 426	Do. Regimental	Do	do.	4 do.
„ 444	Effective State, Regiment N. I.	Do.	do.	4 do.
„ 565	Monthly Return, Native Infantry	Do.	do.	4 do
„ 706	Target Practice Return, Companies Native Army	Do.	do.	4 do.
„ 578	Native Officers' Descriptive Register of, transferred to Pension Establishment	Half sheet Demy		1 Page.
„ 631	Recommendation Roll for Promotions, Native Officers	Do.		2 Pages
„ 630	Recommendation Roll for Native Officers for Order of British India	One sheet Demy		4 do.
„ 631	Do. for Promotions, Native Officers	Do.		4 do.
„ 692	Statement of Officers' Services (Form 1)	Do.		2 do.
„ 644	Return showing the Changes in H. M.'s Regiment during years' Service, &c.	Do.		4 do.
„ 401	Cells, Abstract of Rules for	Do.		2 do.
„ 636	Register of Casualties (Europeans)	One sheet Royal		3 do.
„ 521	Monthly Return from Divisions and Forces to the Adjutant General	One & a half sheet Medium		6 do
F. „ 381	Application for leave of absence for an Officer of the British Service	One sheet Foolscap.		4 do.
B. F. „ 383	Application for leave of absence in India for Warrant Officers	Do.		4 do.
M. M. F. 366B	Record of Officers Services (Indian Medical Department)	Two sheet do.		8 do.
Do. 366C	Additions to Do. do.	Half sheet do.		2 do.

BOOKS.

				RS.	A.
No. 340 Equipment Accounts	3 Quires Foolscap printed.			... 5	8
„ 341 Do. and Cart Fund Accounts	3	do.	do.	... 5	8
„ 345 Morning Reports, Native Cavalry	4	Demy	do.	...11	0
„ 346 Do. do. Infantry	4	do.	do.	...11	0
B. F. 588 Prison, Provost Serjeant's Journal	4	Foolscap	do.	... 8	8
„ 587 Do. Defaulter	4	do.	do.	... 8	8
„ 590 Do. Register	4	do.	do.	... 8	8
„ 586 Do. Provost Serjeant's Cash	4	do.	do.	... 8	8
„ 589 Do. Ration	4	do.	do.	... 8	8
No. 359 Regimental Register, Native Army	4	do.	do.	... 8	8
„ 360 Do. of Heirs	4	Demy	do.	...11	0
„ 362 Register of Sick and Lame Horses	2	Foolscap	do.	... 5	0
„ 364 Record of Treatment	4	do.	blank.	... 5	0

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
Jany. 1883.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

MILITARY FORMS.

Rates of Military Forms sold at the Lawrence Asylum Press.

SIZES OF PAPER.	₩ 100 Copies.		₩ 50 Copies.		₩ 25 Copies.		1 dozen or under.	
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.
On Foolscap Paper.								
Quarter Sheet Forms	2	0	1	4	0	12	0	6
Half Sheet Forms	3	8	2	8	1	8	0	12
Whole Sheet Forms	7	0	5	0	3	0	1	8
On Demy Paper.								
Quarter Sheet Forms	3	8	2	0	1	4	0	10
Half Sheet Forms	5	0	3	0	2	0	1	0
Whole Sheet Forms	10	0	6	0	4	0	2	0
On Medium Paper.								
Quarter Sheet Forms	4	0	3	0	2	0	1	0
Half Sheet Forms	7	0	4	0	3	0	1	8
Whole Sheet Forms	14	0	8	0	6	0	3	0
On Royal Paper.								
Quarter Sheet Forms	5	0	3	0	2	0	1	4
Half Sheet Forms	9	0	5	4	3	4	1	12
Whole Sheet Forms	18	0	10	0	7	0	3	8

N. B.—The above rates are for the usual Military Forms which are printed in large quantities. Any special order for Forms differing, will be charged according to the nature of the work, size and quality of the Paper required. All orders to be addressed to "The Superintendent of the Lawrence Asylum Press," 166, Mount Road, Madras.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
Jany. 1883.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

ENVELOPE MACHINE.

HAVING received one from England, this *Press* is prepared to cut and make up ENVELOPES of the undermentioned Sizes, and to supply them at the following rates per hundred :—

1st Size,	$10\frac{3}{4}$	×	5	Inches.....	Annas	8	Exclusive of Paper.
2nd ,,	10	×	$4\frac{5}{8}$	,, ...	,,	7	
3rd ,,	$9\frac{1}{4}$	×	$3\frac{3}{4}$	,, ...	,,	6	
4th ,,	$8\frac{3}{4}$	×	4	,, ...	,,	5	
5th ,,	$6\frac{3}{4}$	×	$4\frac{1}{4}$	,, ...	,,	4	
6th ,,	$5\frac{1}{2}$	×	$3\frac{1}{4}$	,, ...	,,	4	
7th ,,	$4\frac{3}{4}$	×	$2\frac{3}{4}$	,, ...	,,	4	

1st size, Cartridge Paper, for 100.....				Rupees	1	4	Inclusive of Paper.
French	,,	,,	.....	,,	1	8	
Foolscap	,,	,,	.....	,,	1	12	
*2nd size, Cartridge	,,	,,	.....	,,	1	0	
French	,,	,,	.....	,,	1	4	
Foolscap	,,	,,	.....	,,	1	8	
5th size, Cartridge	,,	,,	.....	,,	0	12	
French	,,	,,	.....	,,	1	0	
Foolscap	,,	,,	.....	,,	1	4	
6th size, Cartridge	,,	,,	.....	,,	0	10	
French	,,	,,	.....	,,	0	12	
Foolscap	,,	,,	.....	,,	1	0	
7th size, Cartridge	,,	,,	.....	,,	0	8	
French	,,	,,	.....	,,	0	10	
Foolscap	,,	,,	.....	,,	0	12	

* 3rd and 4th sizes, the same charges as the 2d size.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
Jany. 1883.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

Asylum Press Publications.

ARMY LIST.

Price to Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter of the year.

Sewed Copy	Rs. 12,	Postage and Packing.....	Rs.	1	12
Half bound Copy	,, 16,	do do.	,,	2	8
Do interleaved Copy..	,, 18,	do. do.	,,	2	8

An additional sum of 1 Rupee on each number per quarter chargeable as arrear rate, if payment is not forthcoming by 31st March.

To Non-Subscribers.

Sewed Copy.....	Rs. 4 0 0,	Packing and Postage....	7	Annas.
Half bound Copy, each..... .	,, 5 0 0,	do. do.	10	do.
Do. interleaved Copy, each	,, 5 8 0,	do. do.	10	do.

MEDICAL LIST,

Corrected and Published quarterly.

Price per plain Copy.....	Annas 8 0,	Packing and Postage.....	Annas	1	6
Do. Interleaved..... ...	do. 12 0,	do. do.	do.	1	6

CIVIL LIST,

Corrected and Published quarterly.

Price to Subscribers for the 4 quarters Rupees 12; Postage and Packing, Re. 1.
Price to Non-Subscribers Rupees 4 per number, Postage and Packing, 4 Annas.

Corrected, published monthly.

Price R. 1, Postage and Packing one Anna and six Pie.

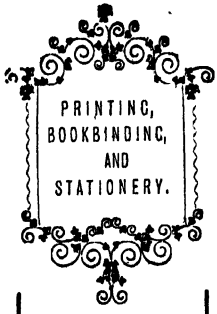
HISTORY OF SERVICES OF GAZETTED OFFICERS in the Civil Department serving in the Madras Presidency. Price Rs. 3; Packing and Postage 7 Annas.

☞ When Stamps are remitted in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee must be sent to cover discount.

Applications to be made to

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
Jany. 1883.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.



Letter-press Printing by Machine and Hand-press None but the best and most readable founts of Types are used.

Book-binding in all its branches got up with great neatness and despatch.

Estimates for Printing and Binding forwarded on application.

Ruling:—Ledgers, Account Books, Blank Forms, &c., in blue and red Inks Account Books for Merchants, Bankers, Insurance and other Companies.

Copper-plate printing, Business and Visiting Cards, &c., Monograms designed, cut on brass or steel and printed on paper and envelopes

A choice Stock of Stationery always on hand. Writing Materials, Paper, Binders' Cloth, and Leather, &c., supplied to order.

Military Forms and Books in accordance with Regulation supplied at the shortest notice.

THE OLDEST PRINTING PRESS IN MADRAS.

Established 1790.

The Lawrence Asylum Press,

166, MOUNT ROAD,

MADRAS, January 1883.

TO

THE GENTLEMEN OF THE MILITARY, ECCLESIASTICAL, CIVIL AND UNCOVENANTED SERVICES, BANKERS, MERCHANTS, PLANTERS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC OF MADRAS AND THE MOFUSSIL.

Sirs,

I beg respectfully to solicit your attention to the facilities afforded by this Press for the execution of Printing and Binding in every variety of style. Book-work is a prominent feature in the business, and for Fancy Printing our resources in Type and material are second to none in India. Our working capacity and Materials are so extensive that we are enabled to execute very large orders at the shortest notice. Charges will be found very moderate and referring you to the marginal note in this letter, I solicit a share of your kind patronage which shall have my best attention.

I have the honor to be,
Sirs,
Your most obedient Servant,
W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

☞ **The Profits of this Press go towards the support of the Orphans in the Lawrence Asylum at Ootacamund.**

THE OLDEST PRINTING PRESS IN MADRAS.

Established 1790.

☞ [Twenty Orphans are provided for in this Press, and the Profits of the Establishment go towards the support of the Orphan Children in the Lawrence Asylum at Ootacamund.]

THE LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
166, MOUNT ROAD,
MADRAS.

FANCY PRINTING IN GOLD, COPPER, BRONZE, AND COLORED INKS.

Monograms, Crests, &c., Cut and Stamped on Stationery in Gold and Colors.

BOOK-BINDING FROM THE PLAINEST TO THE FINEST DESCRIPTION IN RICH GILDING.

ADDRESSES, &c., ENGROSSED IN GOLD AND COLORS.

Letter-press Printing by Machine and Hand-press. None but the best and most readable founts of Types are used.

Book-binding in all its branches got up with great neatness and despatch.

Estimates for Printing and Binding forwarded on application.

Ruling :—Ledgers, Account Books, Blank Forms, &c., in blue and red Inks, Account Books for Merchants, Bankers, Insurance and other Companies.

A choice Stock of Stationery always on hand. Writing Materials, Paper, Binders' Cloth, and Leather, &c., supplied to order.

Military Forms and Books in accordance with Regulation supplied at the shortest notice.

Orders will be received by

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
Jany. 1883.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

REVISED CODE OF ARMY REGULATIONS.

Per plain Copy.....	Rs.	6	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	,,	1	0	0
Per interleaved Copy in 1 volume.....	,,	7	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	,,	1	4	0
Per interleaved Copy in 2 volumes...	,,	8	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	,,	1	12	0

Periodical issues of the alterations in the Madras Army Regulations as they appear in the G. O., reprinted on one side only of paper for the convenience of Officers, so that the sections can be cut up and pasted in juxtaposition to sections to which they refer.

Price Rupees Five; Postage one anna; Packing free.

Applications to be made to

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
Jany. 1883.

ON SALE

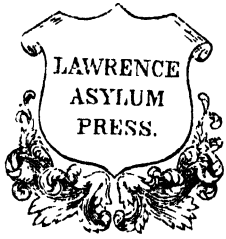
THE ARMY, CIVIL & MEDICAL LISTS,

FOR THE FIRST QUARTER.

Corrected to the 31st December 1882.

THE ARMY, CIVIL, AND MEDICAL LISTS, 1883.

ON SALE AT THE



ARMY LIST.

Price to Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter of the year.

Sewed Copy.....	Rs. 12,	Postage and Packing		Rs.	1 12
Half bound Copy.....	„ 16,	do.	do.	„	2 8
Do. interleaved Copy....	„ 18,	do.	do.	„	2 8

An additional sum of 1 Rupee on each number per quarter chargeable as arrear rate, if payment is not forthcoming by 31st March.

To Non-Subscribers.

Sewed Copy, each..	Rs. 4 0 0,	Postage and Packing...		7	Annas.
Half bound Copy, each.....	„ 5 0 0,	do.	do	... 10	do.
Do. interleaved Copy, each	„ 5 8 0,	do.	do.	... 10	do.

MEDICAL LIST corrected and published quarterly.

Price per plain copy...	Annas 8-0,	Packing and Postage...	Annas 1-6
Do. Interleaved..	do. 12-0,	do.	do. 1-6

CIVIL LIST, published Quarterly. Price to Subscribers Rupees 3 ; Postage and Packing, 4 Annas.

To Non-Subscribers Rs. 4 per copy, Postage and Packing 4 Annas.

CIVIL LIST, published monthly. Price R. 1, Postage and Packing one Anna and six Pies.

HISTORY OF SERVICES OF GAZETTED OFFICERS In the Civil Department serving in the Madras Presidency. Price Rs. 3 ; Packing and Postage 7 Annas.

☞ *When Stamps are remitted in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee must be sent to cover discount.*

Applications to be made to

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS, W. H. MOORE,

Jany. 1883. *Superintendent.*

OFFICIAL ARMY LIST,

FOR FIRST QUARTER, 1883.

Price, Sewed Copy, Rupees 4—Packing and Postage 7 Annas.

Subscribers to Army List are respectfully requested to send their Subscriptions before the 31st March 1883, or they will be charged the Arrear rate.

If paid in advance, including Postage and Packing.....Rs. 13-12-0
If paid in arrears, do. do. ..... „ 17-12-0

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
January 1883.

W, H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

WAR OFFICE FORMS.

In order to avoid delay and inconvenience, the undersigned begs that Gentlemen when ordering W. O. Forms will always send them through the Pay Examiner, as per order from that Officer.

W. H. MOORE,

Jany. 1883. *Supt. L. A. Press.*

MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM, No. 365.

P. G., No. 3,927, of 4th December 1871.

"Government having directed that, in modification of the present method of supplying gratis War Office Forms and Books to British Troops and to Departments, requisitions for such Forms, &c., be sent half-yearly to the Pay Examiner, the following rules, which have been adopted from the War Office instructions on the subject, will be observed :—

War Office Form, No. 679, attached.

1. Requisitions for blank Forms and Books are to be transmitted to the Office of the Pay Examiner half-yearly by the 1st June for the half-year ending 31st December, and 1st December for the period ending 30th June, in order that the necessary supplies of Forms may, if possible, be in the possession of Corps at the commencement of each ensuing half year."

(Signed) C. S. ELLIOT,
Ag. Pay Examiner.

THE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY,

(LIMITED).

20, *OLD BROAD STREET,*

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

INCORPORATED 1ST JANUARY 1881.

Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Reserved Fund, £400,000 Sterling.

TERMS—MODERATE.

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT OF EITHER CLAIMS OR LOSSES.

The Marine Insurance makes no return to Contributors at the end of each year, but the liberal allowances conceded, in the shape of immediate and certain cash discounts, will compare favorably with the deferred Bonuses given by other offices; while the long-established credit of this Institution should, it is submitted, give it the strongest claim upon the confidence of the Mercantile community.

For terms of business, apply to the Agent,

P. & O. Co. Office,
Madras, 31*st August* 1882.

J. H. DeSALIS.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,

TYPE FOUNDERS,

Poodoopettah—Madras,

ARE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Every Description of Vernacular Types,

COMPRISING

TAMIL, TELOOGOO, GRANTHAM, CANARESE, MALYALAM AND HINDOOSTANEE,

and other Printing Materials are manufactured in their Foundry.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS

HAVE ALSO IN STOCK,

AT VERY REDUCED RATES,

ALL VARIETIES OF ENGLISH TYPES AND PRINTING MATERIALS,

Manufactured by the most renowned firm of

Messrs. V. & J. Figgins, of London,

TO WHOM THEY ARE SOLE AGENTS AT MADRAS.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS

HAVE ON HAND

PRINTING MACHINES AND PRESSES

OF DIFFERENT KINDS AND SIZES,

and their various appurtenances,

SUCH AS

Parchments, Blankets, Inking Tables, Roller-moulds, Frames and Stock, &c., &c., &c.,

REQUIRED FOR PRESS DEPARTMENTS,

AS WELL AS

ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR TYPE-CASES WITH STANDS,

BRASS AND IRON COMPOSING STICKS, BRASS AND WOODEN GALLEYS,

CHASES AND OTHER WOODEN FURNITURE, BRASS RULES AND RULE CASES,

Brass Rule and Lead-cutters, Brass Types for Gilders and other Miscellaneous Articles,

REQUIRED FOR COMPOSING AND BINDING DEPARTMENTS.

Ruling, Paging, Perforating, Embossing & Self-inking Machines, Imitation Leathers & Printing Inks of various colours will also be supplied.

SPENCER & CO.

SPIRIT LIST.

Fine Old Champagne Brandy.

Spencer & Co.'s Stock Brandies are specially prepared for them at Cognac, and shipped direct from Charente. They are pure Grape Spirit of the first quality, are well matured. and can be confidently recommended.

One Star	per doz...	30	0
Two Stars	do ...	32	0
Three Stars	do ..	36	0
Four Stars guaranteed to be 18 years old)	do ...	40	0

Spencer and Co's Swan Brand.

Spencer & Co. are the Sole Proprietors of this brand, and they recommend it with confidence to those requiring a matured brandy at a moderate price.

Price Cash, Rs. 24 per dozen. Credit, 27 per dozen.

Spencer & Co.'s Bull Brand.

Spencer & Co. are also Sole Proprietors of this brand; they recommend it for ordinary consumption as a pure, wholesome and matured brandy.

It compares favorably with several of the more expansive brands in this market

Spencer & Co. will be glad to supply sample bottles at the rates quoted per dozen.

Price Cash, Rs. 25 per dozen. Credit, Rs. 28 per dozen.

Miscellaneous Brandies.

Exshaw's No. 1 ..	net qts.	41	0
Gledstane's No. 1 ...	... qts.	39	8
Do. **No 2** ..	... qts	—	
United Service ...	net qts	30	0
Hennessy's E. B. No.*	„ qts.	32	0
Do. do. **	„ qts.	37	0
Do. do ***	„ qts.	39	0
Martell's E. B.* ...	„ qts.	32	0
Do. ** ...	„ qts	36	0
Do. *** ...	„ qts.	38	0
Jules Robin's O. P. ...	„ qts.	29	0
Hennessy's C. B. ...	„ qts.	27	0
Household Brandy C. B.	„ qts.	18	0

Scotch Whiskies.

Spencer & Co. continue to keep up their reputation for the Best Whiskies, both Scotch and Irish; and their pleasure at present is to solicit attention to their Stock. of the former of which fresh shipments have just been received.

The "**Encore**" sustains its old reputation as the finest Spirit imported at the price, in India or elsewhere, **hence the Prize Medal awarded at the Sydney Exhibition 1880.**

"The Encore" ...	...net..	24	0
Spencer & Co.'s Stock, extra quality, very old and mellow.	net..	25	0
Spencer & Co.'s Celebrated Glenlivat	...net...	24	0
The "Lerne" ...	...net...	24	0
Glencoe Whisky, No. 2	...net...	24	0
Imperial Highland	...net...	25	0

Scotch Whiskies—*continued.*

Glencoe, No. 1, 8 years' old ...	net...	30	0
Cockburn Campbell's Black Seal...	net...	34	0
Do. do. White Seal...	net ..	30	0
Mears' U. S. Blue Seal	...net...	32	0
Strathisla	...net..	30	0
Barley Bree ...	.. net. .	30	0

Our importations of **Scotch Whiskies** are unrivalled, and we are confident that our Constituents, and indeed the Public at large, are fully aware that some of the Brands offered *are the best procurable in this Market.* We ask special attention to **Messrs Cockburn and Campbell's Black Seal** and **Messrs. Mears and Co.'s Blue Seal,** the **Glencoe** and **Barley Bree,** on the quality of which no comment from us is necessary.

Irish Whiskies.

Spencer & Co.'s Stock, a very popular Spirit	net..	25	0
John Jameson & Sons' Celebrated 7 years old Dublin Whisky ..	net	25	0
John Jameson & Sons' Extra quality, 10 years old,	net	34	0
Kinahan's L. L.	net	25	0

Old Tom, Dutch Hollands, and Rum.

Swaine Boord's finest Cordial ..		18	0
Do do dry ..		18	0
Smith's Genuine Hollands, per case of 15 flasks, net	...	36	0
Finest Jamaica Rum	...	20	0

Liqueur Benedictine.

Flasks	net...	2	8
Half Flasks	„ ..	1	12
Quarter Flasks	„ ...	1	0

Dutch Liqueurs.

OF THE FINEST QUALITY FROM WYNAND FOCKINK & Co.

The following have been imported direct from the above Celebrated Firm at Amsterdam; and though the prices are somewhat higher than the French, there is no question about the great superiority of these over all other kinds manufactured.

Curacoa, Red and White, in Large Stone Jars each..		4	8
Do do Small Jars do ...		2	12
Do Green, Large Jars do ...		4	8
Do do Small Jars do ...		2	12
Creme de Moyeau, Small Jars do ...		2	12
Maraschino, Wicker Bottles do ...		4	0

Imported for the first time by Spencer and Co.

THE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY,

(LIMITED),

20, *OLD BROAD STREET*,

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

INCORPORATED 1ST JANUARY 1881.

Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Reserved Fund, £400,000 Sterling.

TERMS—MODERATE.

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT OF EITHER CLAIMS OR LOSSES.

The Marine Insurance makes no return to Contributors at the end of each year, but the liberal allowances conceded, in the shape of immediate and certain cash discounts, will compare favorably with the deferred Bonuses given by other offices; while the long-established credit of this Institution should, it is submitted, give it the strongest claim upon the confidence of the Mercantile community.

For terms of business, apply to the Agent,

P. & O. Co. Office,
Madras, 31*st August* 1882.

J. H. DeSALIS.